



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

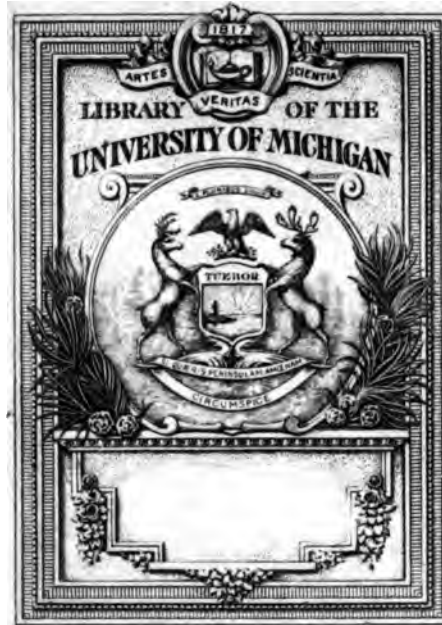
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY LIBRARY  
OF  
NEW ZEALAND.

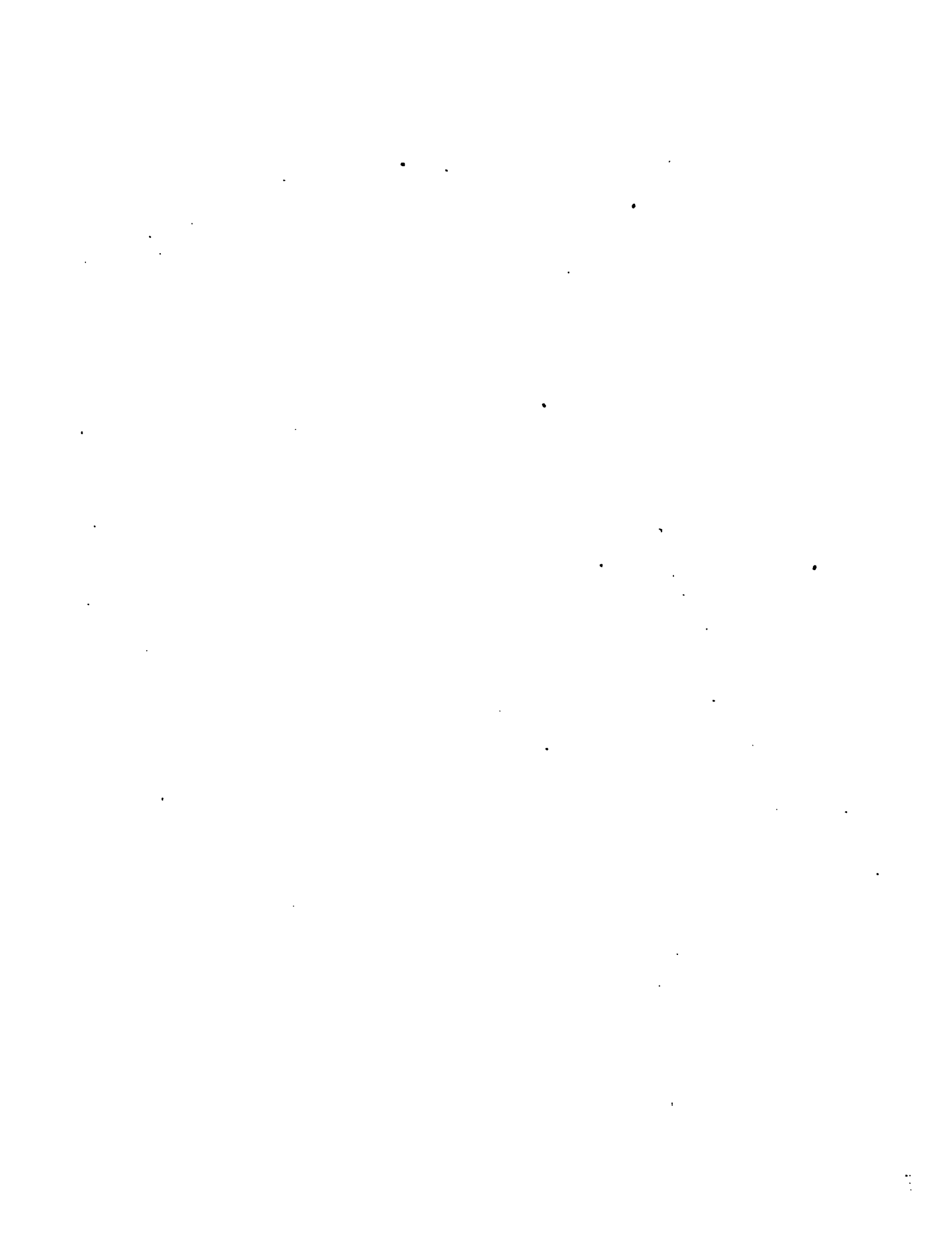
---

VOL. I.

---

A — K Y N.

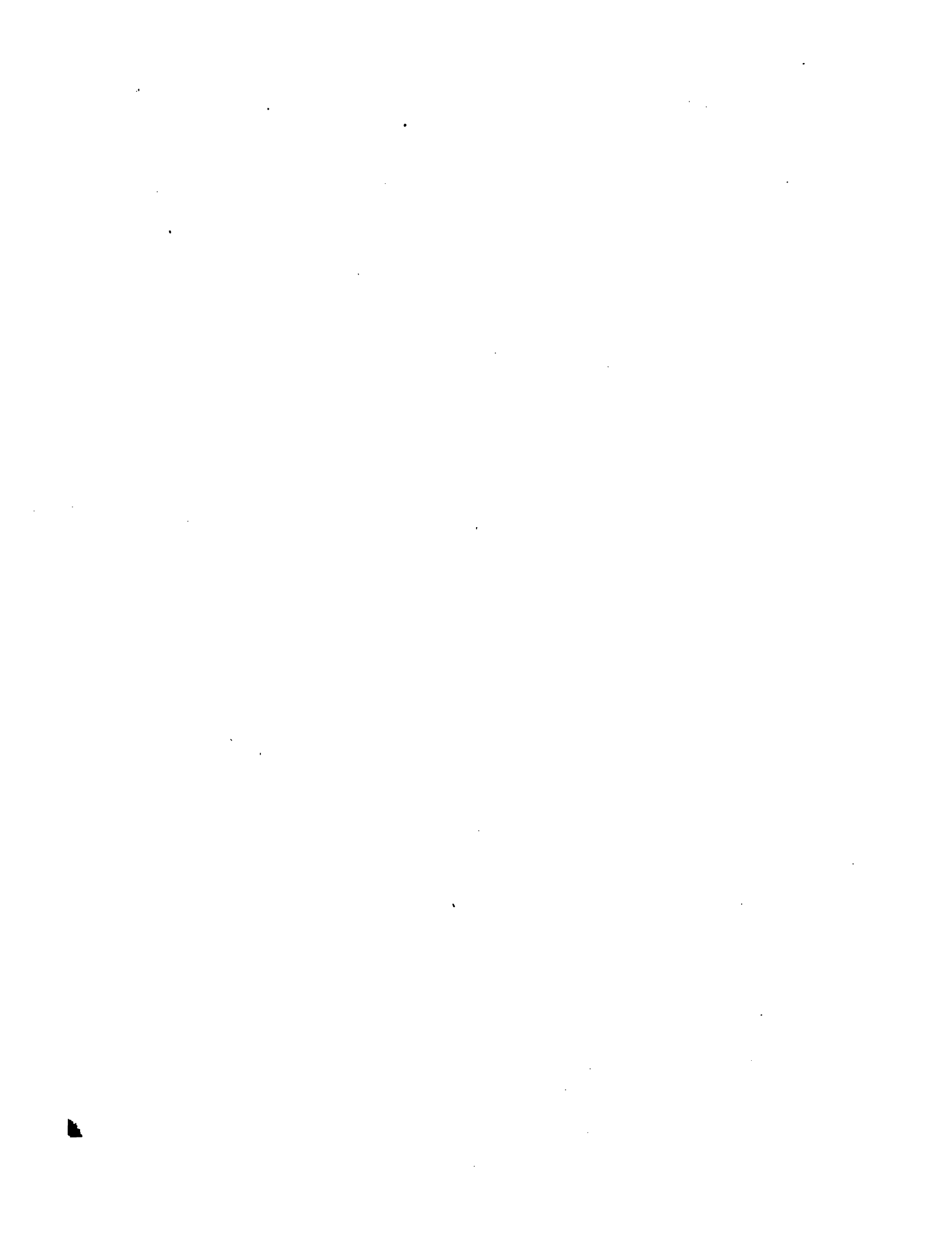






4  
975  
.N57  
1897

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY LIBRARY  
OF NEW ZEALAND.



# LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.



*General Assembly Library,*

*Wellington, 26th July, 1897.*

To the Honourable **MORGAN STANISLAUS GRACE, M.D., C.M.G., M.L.C., etc.,**

CHAIRMAN OF THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF NEW ZEALAND.

SIR,—

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith the first volume of the new catalogue of the General Assembly Library, and in so doing desire to express to you and to the Library Committee my grateful appreciation of the hearty support and encouragement I have received from you and the Committee in the preparation of this catalogue, the second volume of which I expect to see completed by the end of September next.

I have the honour to remain,

Sir,

Your most obliged servant,

H. L. JAMES,

Acting Librarian.





CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY LIBRARY  
OF NEW ZEALAND.

COMPILED CHIEFLY BY  
BASIL E. SEYMOUR STOCKER, M.A.,  
AND  
EDWARD SAMUEL.

SUPERINTENDED, REVISED, EDITED THROUGHOUT, AND  
IN PART REWRITTEN BY  
HERBERT LOUIS JAMES, B.A.,  
ACTING LIBRARIAN,

ASSISTED BY  
CHARLES H. STREETON, M.A.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. I.



NEW ZEALAND.  
BY AUTHORITY: JOHN MACKAY, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WELLINGTON.  
1897.



Stacks

Loose.

For Printing & Sh  
Dept. Wellington, N.Z.

2-6-32

318294

2 v.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

THE following is a list of the principal abbreviations employed in the catalogue. Some, however, whose meaning is quite obvious are not enumerated here.

SIGN.	EXPLANATION.
...	This sign is used to indicate the omission of part of a quoted title.
Abtheil.	Abtheilung (section).
Allibone	"Critical dictionary of English literature," by S. A. Allibone, with the supplement by J. F. Kirk.
Auf.	Auflage (edition).
<del>B.L.</del>	Printed in black-letter.
Bd., Bde.	Band, Bände (volume, volumes).
Bo.	Boston, Massachusetts.
Brit. Mus.	British Museum.
Brit. Mus. Cat.	British Museum catalogue of printed books.
Burke	Genealogical works of Sir Bernard Burke, particularly his "Peerage and baronetage."
C.	Cambridge, England.
cm.	Centimetres.
Coll.	College.
Collier	"Literature relating to New Zealand," by James Collier, 1889.
D.	Dublin.
Debrett	"Peerage and titles of courtesy," by John Debrett.
E.	Edinburgh.
Ed.	Edition.
ed., eds.	Editor, editors.
éd.	Édition.
f. or f°	folio.
front.	Frontispiece.
illus.	Illustrations, illustrated, or illustrator.
Inter. sci. ser.	International scientific series.
L.	London.
Lugd.	Lugduni (Lyons).
Lugd. Bat.	Lugduni Batavorum (Leyden).
Me.	Melbourne.
n.d.	Not dated.
n.p.	No place of publication.
n.t.p.	No title-page.
N.Y.	New York.
N.Z.	New Zealand.
O.	Oxford.
P.	Paris.
Phil.	Philadelphia.
pp.	Pages.
Pref.	Preface.
pseud.	Pseudonym.
pub.	Publisher.
q.v.	Quod vide (i.e., which see).
R.T.S.	Religious Tract Society.
S.K.M.	South Kensington Museum.
S.P.C.K.	Society for promoting christian knowledge.
s.v.	Sub voce (i.e., under the word).

ABBREVIATIONS—*continued.*

SIGN.	EXPLANATION.
tom.	... Tome, <i>or</i> tomo ( <i>i.e.</i> , volume).
<i>tr.</i> , <i>trs.</i>	... Translator, translators.
tr., trs.	... Translation, translations.
U.K.	... United Kingdom.
U.S.	... United States.
v.d.	... Various dates.
v.e.	... Various editions.
v.e. and tr., <i>or</i>	} Various editions and translations.
v.e. and trs.	
v.tr. <i>or</i> v.trs.	} Various translations.
Wa.	... Washington.
We.	... Wellington.

## PREFACE.

---

THE need of a catalogue of the Library, approximating at least to the modern standard of fullness and accuracy, having been for some years severely felt, the Acting Librarian, Mr. James, in 1890 drew up the scheme of the present publication, and the preparation of a catalogue in accordance with that scheme was duly sanctioned by the Joint Library Committee on the 11th September, 1890. The compilation of the work was begun, under the superintendence and with the co-operation of the Acting Librarian, by Mr. Basil Stocker in October, 1890, assisted subsequently by Mr. E. Samuel; and the whole of the first volume was in type by the middle of July, 1897. The whole work has been superintended, revised, and edited by Mr. James.

The catalogue has been compiled on the alphabetic-classed system; that is to say, while each book is suitably classified, all the entries about a book—its author, subject, class, title, &c.—are arranged in one alphabetical order, instead of names of authors forming one list, the names of subjects another, the classes of literature a third, the titles a fourth, and so on. The classification, however, is indirect: books are not usually entered under a comprehensive heading if they can be put under some less general one to which a reference can be made. Works about bees, for example, are not entered under "Insects," or even under "Hymenoptera," but under "Bee," with a reference from "Hymenoptera" to "Bee" and from "Insects" to "Hymenoptera." This system of cross-references from the general to the particular or between two or more cognate or alternative headings or names is, with the alphabetical arrangement, the main feature of the catalogue, and one which has entailed upon the editor an immense amount of labour in the shape of verification and research.

In every case the main entry of each book—that is, the entry in which the fullest detail is given—is made under the author's name. If the book has no acknowledged personal author, the author's pseudonym, if any, is treated as the author's name. Failing this, the editor or translator or publishing body, as the case may be, is treated as author. Lastly, in the absence of all these, and in particular circumstances in preference to them, the book is treated as its own author, and the main entry is made under its title, "Bible" and "Koran" being notable examples. In every case full references are given from the author's other names or different forms of his name to the name or form selected for the main entry. The main entry includes the full name and title of the author, sufficient of the title of the book in question to reflect the title-page correctly, the name of the publishing body (if any), and of the series (if any) to which the book belongs, a note of the maps, plans, or illustrations contained in the book, the number of volumes, the number of the edition (if other than the first), the size in centimetres, and the place and date of publication; also, in entries of one-volume books relating to New Zealand, the number of pages in the book. Whenever desirable a note is added to the main entry dealing with any matter relating to the book which seems to require special attention, particularly the contents of collections and defects or deficiencies of the book in question.

The main entry being made, each book is then entered, as circumstances may require, under its editors, translators, joint authors, annotators, commentators, series, publishing body, title, and specific subject; and references are made to its author from his other names or other forms of his name, and to its subject from cognate subjects and from comprehensive headings which include its subject. In the case of collections further entries are made under the names of all the authors, all the subjects, and some or all (according to their nature) of the titles concerned, with additional references accordingly.

Authors and other persons are entered under whatever is reputed to be the most accurate form of their names, with references, where necessary, from other forms. But German names containing an umlaut are spelled with *e* or with a diaeresis according as seems most usual, with a reference from the other form in every case; as, "F. Max Müller" with a reference from "Mueller." And, as a matter of general convenience, F.-M. Arouet, Mary Ann Evans afterwards Cross, and Madame Dudevant are entered under their assumed names of Voltaire, George Eliot, and George Sand respectively.

Countries or governments are treated as the authors of their own official publications; and under the name of each country, colony, or government, entries of these precede entries of works about the country, colony, or government. Usually the official publications of each country are classified under the names of the various departments or branches of the administration by which they are issued; but for various reasons this classification cannot always be rigidly followed or even satisfactorily carried out, and arbitrary subdivisions, notably "*Statutes*" and "*Statistics*," are for convenience sometimes adopted. In the case of the very voluminous heading "Great Britain" it has been thought best to adopt an arrangement largely chronological, with a full index, and to enter many of the subdivisions as separate headings in their alphabetical places in the catalogue. But the whole problem of the cataloguing of official publications is an extremely difficult one, and one as yet but imperfectly solved.

With a few isolated exceptions, the present catalogue contains no entries relating to the great collection of the official publications of the United States in the Library or to the considerable mass of pamphlets which the Library possesses, it having been found impossible to cope at present with the cataloguing of these two collections. In the meanwhile it is hoped that the official list of the United States publications and the Library "Alphabetical list of the bound pamphlets" will to some extent serve.

It has, unfortunately, been found impossible to print case- or shelf-marks in the present catalogue, the overcrowded condition of the Library building and the possibility of the early erection of a new one, together with the consequent temporary nature of the shelf-arrangement, rendering the printing of such marks inadvisable.

The rules adopted in the compilation of the catalogue have been selected chiefly from Cutter's "Rules for a dictionary catalogue," second edition, Dziatzko's "Instruction für die Ordnung der Titel im alphabetischen Zettelkatalog," the British Museum "Rules for the compilation of the catalogue of printed books," the "Compendious cataloguing rules" of the Bodleian Library, Dewey's "Library school card catalog rules," and the cataloguing rules of the Library Associations of America and of the United Kingdom. Blackburn's "Catalogue titles" and Linderfelt's "Eclectic card catalog rules" have also been much consulted; as have also numerous library catalogues, especially those of the British Museum, the Boston Athenæum, and the Surgeon-General's

Office at Washington. To the eclectic collection of rules derived from these authorities some original ones have been added to meet special requirements of the General Assembly Library, and it is believed that the resultant work will be found in most respects satisfactory. For authors' names the British Museum catalogue, Allibone's "Critical dictionary of English literature," with Kirk's supplement, the "Dictionary of national biography," the peerages by Burke and Debrett, Halkett and Laing's "Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain," Cushing's "Initials and pseudonyms" and his "Anonyms," as well as numerous lesser works, have been in constant use. But when the editor has been able to correct, supplement, or modernise the information conveyed or the methods adopted by any of these authorities, he has not hesitated to exercise an independent judgment or to give the results of his own original research.

In a work of such magnitude, abounding in every kind of literary and typographical detail, and requiring for its proper execution the most minute and painstaking research into matters connected with every branch of knowledge, it is inevitable that oversights, both typographical and editorial, will occur; but the editor has exercised unremitting vigilance in the attempt to discover and correct them before final printing, and believes he has in most cases succeeded. In this connexion he desires to draw attention to the table of addenda and corrigenda in the second volume. Scholars will doubtless observe some blemishes in transliterated oriental names, in Polish, Portuguese, and Hungarian words, and in mediæval Latin titles in which abbreviations occur and should be faithfully copied; but these defects may fairly be deemed excusable if regard be had to the difficulty of procuring type with the necessary diacritical marks, accents, and abbreviating signs.

The editor desires to express his sense of the accuracy of the work done by Mr. Basil Stocker, M.A., and Mr. E. Samuel; and he has pleasure in acknowledging the aid he has received from his assistant, Mr. C. H. Streeton, M.A., whose classical scholarship has enabled him to render invaluable service. The editor's best thanks are also due to his own mother for assistance gratuitously rendered in the reading of the proofs of a portion of the first volume.

The Hebrew and smaller Greek type used in the catalogue was kindly lent by Mr. R. Coupland Harding, of Wellington.

H. L. JAMES,

*Editor-in-Chief.*

*26th July, 1897.*





# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY LIBRARY.

- “ \* \* \* , *L'abbé.*” See Mouis (J.-F.-Xavier).
- “ **A. (F.)**.” The Queen and the royal family: anecdotes and narratives based on contemporary records. 18 cm. L. [1882.]
- “ **A. (M.)**.” Co-operation in land tillage. 20 cm. L. [1881.]
- “ **A. (O.P.)**,” ed. Pastor fido. (G. B. Guarini.) 1736.
- “ **A. (S.)**.” [*i.e.*, *Sister Aubert*]. See Aubert (Marie Joseph).
- Ab Ithel** [*barid name*]. See Williams (John), *Rector of Llanymowddwy*.
- Abaelardus** (Petrus). See Abailard (Pierre).
- Abailard** (Pierre) and Héloïse. Lettres complètes d'Abélard et d'Héloïse. Traduction nouvelle précédée d'une préface par M. Gréard . . . 19 cm. P. [1870.]  
An appendix contains—"Imitations en vers qui ont été faites de ces lettres au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, par Beauchamp, Colardeau, Dorat, Mercier, Feutry, Saurin . . ."
- Abaris the Hyperborean** [*Works about*]. Toland (J.). History of Abaris the Hyperborean [*sic*], priest of the sun.  
*In his Critical history of the Celtic religion and learning.* 1813.
- “ **Abbe** \* \* \* .” See Mouis (J.-F.-Xavier).
- Abbe** (Cleveland), *tr.* Portable transit instrument in the vertical of the pole star. (W. Doellen.) 1870.
- Abbesse de Jouarre** [drame]. (J.-E.-Renan.) 1887.
- Abbey** (Edwin Austin) and Alfred Parsons. Old songs. 31 cm. L. 1889.
- Abbeys.** See, also, Cathedrals—Monasteries;—  
also, the names of particular abbeys, as;—Abingdon—Battle—Canterbury—Croyland—Evesham—Font-hill—Gloucester—Hyde—Malmesbury—Meaux—Ramsey—St. Alban's—St. Edmund's—St. Mary's, Dublin—Westminster.
- Luard (H. R.), ed. *Annales monastici.* (*Chr. and mem.* no. 36.) 1864-69.
- Timbs (J.). *Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales.* [1880?]
- Abbo of Fleury.** *Passio Sancti Eadmundi.*  
*In Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey.* (T. Arnold.) 1890.
- Abbot** (Charles), *1st Baron Colchester.* Diary and correspondence of C. A., Lord C., Speaker of the House of Commons, 1802-1817. Edited by his son Charles . . . 3 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1861.
- Abbot** (Charles), *2nd Baron Colchester, ed.* Diary and correspondence. (Charles Abbot, *1st Baron Colchester.*) 1861.
- Abbot** (George), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* [Narrative of the circumstances of his sequestration from all his ecclesiastical offices in 1627.]  
*In English garner, vol. 4.* (E. Arber.) 1882. From J. Bushworth's "Historical collections"; together with the King's edict appointing a Commission to exercise the Archbishop's functions.
- Abbot** (Reginald Charles Edward), *3rd Baron Colchester, ed.* Political diary. (E. Law, *Lord Ellenborough.*) 1881.
- Abbotsford** [reminiscences of Sir W. Scott]. (W. Irving.) 1885.
- Abbotsford club.** [Publications.]  
St. Clair (J.). *Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715.* 1858.
- Abbott** (Augustus), *C.B., Maj.-Gen.* Afghan war, 1838-1842; from the journal and correspondence of . . . A. A., by Charles Rathbone Low. *Plan.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Abbott** (Charles), *1st Baron Tenterden.* Treatise of the law relative to merchant ships and seamen . . . by Charles, Lord Tenterden. Ed. 11, by [Sir] William Shee. 25 cm. L. 1867.
- Abbott** (Charles Conrad). Primitive industry; or, Illustrations of the handiwork, in stone, bone, and clay, of the native races of the northern Atlantic seaboard of America. *Illus.* 24 cm. Salem, Mass. 1881.
- Abbott** (Edwin), *Headmaster of the Philological School.* Concordance to the works of Alexander Pope . . . 24 cm. L. 1875.
- Abbott** (Edwin Abbott), *D.D., Headmaster of the City of London School.* Flatland: a romance of many dimensions; with illustrations by the author, A. Square [*i.e.*, E. A. A.]. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1884.  
An essay in transcendental geometry.
- Philomythus; . . . a discussion of Cardinal Newman's essay on ecclesiastical miracles. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Shakespearean grammar . . . New ed. 17 cm. L. 1883.
- ed. Bacon's essays (*Sir F. Bacon*). 1876.
- Abbott** (Evelyn), *LL.D.* Hellenica: a collection of essays on Greek poetry, philosophy, history, and religion. Edited by E. A. 23 cm. L. 1880.  
*Contributors:* Ernest Myers—Evelyn Abbott—R. L. Nettleship—A. C. Bradley—W. L. Courtney—R. C. Jebb—H. G. Dakyns—J. L. Strachan-Davidson—F. W. H. Myers.

- Abbott (Evelyn), LL.D.—contd.**  
 — Pericles and the golden age of Athens. (*Heroes of the nations.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1891.  
 — *ed.* Golden treasury of ancient Greek poetry. (R. S. Wright.) 1889.  
 — *ed.* Heroes of the nations series, *q.v.*  
 — *tr.* History of antiquity. (M. W. Duncker.) 1877-82.  
 — *and* Sarah Frances Alleyne, *trs.* History of Greece. (M. W. Duncker.) 1883-86.
- Abbott (Francis).** Meteorological observations taken at Hobart Town, Tasmania, 1856-58.  
*In* Papers and proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania, vol. 3. 1859.  
 — Results of twenty-five years' meteorological observations for Hobart Town; together with a two years' register of the principal atmospheric meteors and aurora australis. To which is added a meteorological summary for Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Auckland, &c. . . . (Tasmania. *Meteorological observatory.*) 31 cm. Hobart Town. 1866.
- Abbott (Franklin P )** *tr.* Annouchka (J. S. Turgenev). 1884.
- Abbott (James), Capt., Bengal Artillery.** Narrative of a journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, during the late Russian invasion of Khiva. With some account of the court of Khiva and the kingdom of Khaurism. 2 v. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1843.  
 — [The same.] Ed. 3. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Abbott (Rev. John Stevens Cabot).** History of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 v. *Portraits, maps, and illus.* 25 cm. N.Y. [1883.]  
 This author's name is given as in the Brit. Mus. Cat. Allibone gives his second Christian name as Stephens, and the Boston Athenæum catalogue as Sebastian.  
 — *ed.* Philip Musgrave. (P. Musgrave.) 1846.
- Abbott (Thomas Kingsmill), Prof. at Dublin, tr. and ed.** Critique of practical reason and other works on the theory of ethics. (I. Kant.) 1883.
- Abbreviations.** Webster (Noah). Dr. Webster's complete dictionary. 1864.  
 Pp. 1687-1696 contain tables of abbreviations, contractions, and arbitrary signs used in writing and printing.
- A.B.C.** universal commercial electric telegraph code. (W. Clauson-Thue.) 1882.
- 'Abd Allah ibn 'Abd al-Qādir, Mūnshi.** Translations from the Hakayit Abdulla, Bin Abdulkadar, Mūnshi. With comments by J. T. Thomson. *Autograph.* 21 cm. L. 1874.
- 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Muhyi al-Dīn.** Commentaries. *See* Daumas (M. J. E.). Horses of the Sahara. 1863.
- 'Abd al-Rahman ibn Ahmad (Nūr al-Dīn Abū Muhammad), called al-Jāmi.** Salāmān and Ābsāl of Jāmi; rendered into English verse. *See* 'Umar Khayyām. Rubāiyāt of Omar Khayyām and the Salāmān and Ābsāl of Jāmi, rendered into English verse [by Edward Fitzgerald]. 1879.  
 — Yūsuf and Zulaikhā: a poem by Jāmi. Ralph T. H. Griffith, *tr.* (*Truebner's Oriental series.*) 21 cm. L. 1892.
- 'Abd al-Razzaq ibn Ishāq (Kamāl al-Dīn) al-Samarqandī.** Narrative of the voyage of Abd-er-Razzak, ambassador from Shah Rukh, . . . A.D. 1442. Translated from the Persian into French by M. Quatremère. Rendered into English, with notes, by R. H. Major.  
*In* India in the fifteenth century. (R. H. Major.) 1857.
- Abd-el-Kader, Amir of Mascara.** *See* 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Muhyi al-Dīn.
- Abdy (John Thomas), County Court Judge, tr.** Kent's Commentary on international law. (J. Kent.) 1866.  
 — *ed.* Commentaries of Gaius, and rules of Ulpian. 1876.
- A'Becket (Thomas).** *See* Thomas Becket.
- A'Beckett (Arthur William).** Member for Wrothenborough; passages from his life in Parliament. Edited by his Alter Ego, A. A'B. 19 cm. L. [1892.]
- Abel (Carl).** Linguistic essays. (*Truebner's Oriental series.*) 22 cm. L. 1882.
- Abel (Sir Frederick Augustus).** Electricity applied to explosive purposes [a lecture].  
*In* Practical applications of electricity. (J. Forrest.) 1884.
- Abelard (Pierre).** *See* Abailard (Pierre).
- Abeokuta.** Burton (Sir R. F.). Abeokuta and the Camaroons. 1863.
- Abercrombie (John), M.D.** Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. Ed. 11. 21 cm. L. 1841.
- Abercromby (James), 1st Baron Dunfermline.** Lieutenant-General Sir Ralph Abercromby, K.B., 1793-1801. A memoir by his son James, Lord D. [Ralph Abercromby, 2nd Baron D., ed.] 23 cm. E. 1861.
- Abercromby (Hon. John).** Trip through the eastern Caucasus, with a chapter on the languages of the country. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Abercromby (Sir Ralph) [Works about].** Abercromby (James), 1st Baron Dunfermline. Lieutenant-General Sir Ralph Abercromby. 1861.
- Abercromby (Hon. Ralph), Lieut., 60th Rifles.** Seas and skies in many latitudes . . . *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1888.  
 — Weather . . . (*Inter. sci. ser., vol. 59.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Abercromby (Ralph), 2nd Baron Dunfermline, ed.** Lieutenant-General Sir Ralph Abercromby. (James Abercromby, 1st Baron Dunfermline.) 1861.
- Aberdare, 1st Baron.** *See* Bruce (Henry Austin).
- Aberdeen, 4th Earl.** *See* Hamilton-Gordon (George).
- Aberigh-Mackay (James), D.D.** From London to Lucknow; with memoranda of mutinies, marches, flights, fights, and conversations. To which is added, An opium-smuggler's explanation of the Peiho massacre. By a chaplain in H.M. Indian service [*i.e.*, J. A.-M.]. 2 v. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1860.
- Abernethy (Alonzo).** School-laws of Iowa, from the code of 1873 . . . 23 cm. Des Moines. 1874.
- Abernethy (John) [Works about].** Macilwain (G.). Memoirs of J. A. 1856.
- Abhinishkramanasūtra.** *See* Beal (Samuel). Romantic legend of Sākya Buddha. 1875.
- Abinger, 1st Lord.** *See* Scarlett (James).
- Abingdon.** Stevenson (Rev. I.), ed. Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon. 1858.
- Ablett (William H ).** English trees and tree-planting. 23 cm. L. 1880.  
 — Market-garden husbandry . . . (*Farming for pleasure and profit: 8th section.*) 20 cm. L. 1881.  
 — [The same; another copy, without the half-title.]  
*Bound with vol. 2 of* Tramways. (D. K. Clark.) 1882.  
 — *ed.* Farming for pleasure and profit [series], *q.v.*
- Abney (William de Wivesleslie), F.R.S.** Photographic printing processes.  
*In* Handbook to the special loan collection (South Kensington Museum). 1876.  
 — Photography.  
*In* Science lectures (South Kensington Museum), vol. 1. 1878.
- Aboth.** *See* Avoth.
- About (Edmond-François-Valentin).** Germaine [roman]. Ed. 11. 19 cm. P. 1875.  
 — Handbook of social economy . . . With a biographical and critical introduction by W. F. Rae. Ed. 2, revised. 20 cm. L. 1885.

**About** (Edmond-François-Valentin)—*contd.*

- Question romaine . . . Ed. 5. 23 cm. Bruxelles. 1860.  
 — [—] Roman question. H. C. Coape, *tr.* 20 cm. L. 1859.  
 — [—] *See, also, Petrucelli della Gattina* (F.). *Préliminaires de la Question romaine* de M. Ed. About. 1860.

**Abraham** (Augustus B.). Satisfactory settlement of the colonial waste land question in 1855.  
*In Discussions on colonial questions.* (J. E. Jenkins.) 1872.

**Abraham** (Phineas S.), *M.D., ed.* *Journal of the Leprosy Investigation Committee.* (National leprosy fund.) 1891.

**Absurdity.** Nash (T.). *Anatomy of absurdity.* 1589.

**Abū 'Obayd.** Celebrated romance of the stealing of the mare. Lady Anne Blunt, *tr.* Done into verse by Wilfred Scawen Blunt. 20 cm. L. 1892.

**Abydos, Table of.** Lamb (J.). Table of Abydos correctly interpreted. 1836.

**Abyssinia.** *See, also, Ethiopic literature.*

— Alvarez (F.). Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to A., 1520-1527. (Hakluyt society, no. 64.) 1881.

— Bourke (D. R. W.), *Earl of Mayo.* Sport in Abyssinia. 1876.

— Bruce (J.). Travels to discover the source of the Nile. 1790.

— De Cosson (E. A.). Cradle of the Blue Nile. 1877.

— Harris (Sir W. C.). Highlands of Æthiopia. 1844.

— Hozier (H. M.), *Capt.* British expedition to A. 1869.

— Krapf (J. L.). Travels in Eastern Africa. 1860.

Catalogue of Abyssinian literature at pp. 555-560.

— Salt (H.). Voyage to Abyssinia. 1814.

— Stanley (H. M.). Coomassie and Magdala. 1874.

— Stern (H. A.). Wanderings among the Falashas. 1862.

— Winstanley (W.). Visit to Abyssinia. 1881.

**Academic philosophy.** *See* Plato.

**Académie française.**

*Publications.*

— Dictionnaire de l'A. f. Ed. 6. [Avec une préface par A. F. Villemain.] 2 v. 28 cm. P. [1835.]

— Complément du dictionnaire de l'A. f., publié sous la direction d'un membre de l'A. f. . . . [Avec une préface par Louis Barré.] 28 cm. P. 1862.

This supplement contains technical terms used in literature, science, the fine and mechanical arts, professions, etc.

*Works about the Academy.*

— Daudet (A.). One of the Forty [a satire]. 1888.

— Renan (J.-Ernest). Discours de réception. 1879.

**Academy:** a weekly review of literature, science, and art. Jan. 1881-Dec. 1887. 14 v. 30 cm. L. 1881-87.

**Academy notes.** Blackburn (H.), *Academy notes* [periodical]. 1882, 1885-95.

— Ruskin (John). Notes on pictures exhibited at the Royal Academy, etc. 1855-1859.

**Acadia.** *See* Nova Scotia.

**Acalephæ.** *See* Scyphomedusæ.

**Accadian language.** *See* Babylonia.

**Accipitres.** Sharpe (R. B.). Catalogue of the accipitres or diurnal birds of prey in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum. *Zoology.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 1.) 1874.

**Acclimatation.**

**Acclimatisation.** } *See, also, Fisheries.*

— von Mueller (F.), *Baron.* Select extra-tropical plants. 1881.

— Senior (W.). Travel and trout in the Antipodes. 1880.

— Spackman (W. H.). Trout in New Zealand. 1892.

**Accomplishments.** Peacham (H.). *Compleat gentleman.* v. e.

[**Account of the emigration to New South Wales of fourteen agricultural families from . . . Dorset, Nov., 1836.]** 21 cm. n.t.p. [1836 or 1837.]

*In Tracts on Australia* [no. 4].

**Account of the execution of Brigadier Rookwood, Major Lowick, and Mr. Cranburn, at Tyburn, April 29th, 1696.** [L. 1696.]

Single leaf, mutilated. *Bound with Arraignment, trials, etc.*

**Account of what passed at the execution of Sir Will. Parkyns and Sir John Friend, at Tyburn, on Friday, April 3rd, 1696.** L. 1696.

Single leaf. *Bound with Arraignment, trials, etc.*

**Achilleis** [an epic poem], bks. 1, 2. (P. P. Statius.) 1854.

**Achilles** in Scyros [a drama]. (R. S. Bridges.) 1890.

**Achilles Tatius, the Rhe'orician.** Ἀχιλλέως Τατίου Ἀλεξανδρέως τῶν κατὰ Λευκιππὴν καὶ Κλειτοφῶντα λόγοι ὀκτώ.

*In Erotici scriptores Graeci.* (R. Hercher.) 1855.

— Clitopho and Leucippe.

*In Greek romances.* (Rev. R. Smith.) 1855.

**Achilli** (Giacinto), *D.D.* Dealings with the Inquisition . . . 20 cm. L. 1851.

**Acland** (Arthur Herbert Dyke) and Benjamin Jones. Working-men co-operators: what they have done and what they are doing . . . *Map.* 18 cm. L. 1884.

— and Cyril Ransome. Handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1837, chronologically arranged. Ed. 3, revised. 19 cm. L. 1888.

— and Herbert Llewellyn Smith. Studies in secondary education. (National association for the promotion of technical and secondary education.) 20 cm. L. 1892.

Containing reports on the history and present condition of secondary schools in various districts of England and Wales.

*Contributors:* A. H. D. Acland—G. R. Benson—J. Bryce—C. E. Collet—H. Hobhouse—A. P. Laurie—H. L. Smith.

**Acland** (Rev. Charles?). Popular account of the manners and customs of India. By the Rev. T. [sic] Acland. . . (Murray's *Colonial and home library*, vol. 25.) 18 cm. L. 1847.

The author's forename is given as Charles in the Brit. Mus. Cat.

**Acland** (C[harles?] T[homas?] Dyke). County boards.

*In Local government and taxation.* (J. W. Probyn.) 1882.

**Acland** (Rev. T.). *See* Acland (Rev. Charles).

**Acland-Troyte** (John Edward), *Lieut.* Through the ranks to a commission. 19 cm. L. 1881.

An account of 16 months' service in a line regiment in time of peace.

**de Acosta** (Joseph), *Jesuit.* Natural and moral history of the Indies, by Father J. de A., reprinted from the English translated edition of Edward Grimston, 1604, and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. . . . (Hakluyt society, nos. 60, 61.) 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1880.

**Acoustics.** Aristoteles. [*De audibilibus.*] Ἐκ τοῦ περὶ ἀκουστικῶν. 1881.

— Barrett (W. F.). Sensitive flames.

*In Science lectures* (South Kensington Museum), vol. 2. 1879.

— Blaserna (P.). Theory of sound in its relation to music. 1876.

— Everett (J. D.). Vibratory motion and sound. 1882.

— Siemens (Sir C. W.). Instruments for experiments on sound; and, Temperament.

*In Science lectures* (South Kensington Museum), vol. 2. 1879.

— Taylor (S.). Sound and music. 1883.

— Tyndall (J.). Sound. 1867.

**Acraspeda.** *See* Scyphomedusæ.

**Acrididae.** Thomas (C.). Acrididae of North America. 1873.

- Across the border:** or, Pathan and Biloch. (E. E. Oliver.) 1890.
- Acrostics.** Commodianus. *Commodiani carmina*, 1877, 1878.
- Acting.** See Actors—Drama—Theatre.
- Acton (William).** Prostitution . . . Ed. 2. 28 cm. L. 1870.
- Actors.** } See, also, Drama—Theatre.  
**Actresses.** }
- For the names of actors about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.
- Baker (H. B.). Our old actors. 1878.
- Cook (D.). Hours with the players. 1881.
- Doran (J.). Their Majesties' servants. 1888.
- Egan (P.). Life of an actor. 1892.
- Eminent actors series: *q.v.*
- Fitzgerald (P.). Romance of the English stage. 1874.
- Gaboriau (E.). *Comédiennes adorées*. 1874.
- Jefferson (J.). Autobiography. 1890.
- Matthews (J. B.) and Laurence Hutton. Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the U.S. 1886.
- Moore (G.). A mummer's wife [a novel]. 1885.
- Murger (H.). *Propos de ville et propos de théâtre*. 1875.
- Stirling (E.). Old Drury Lane. 1881.
- Wright (James). *Historia histrionica: a history of the English stage, 1625-70*. 1699.  
*In English garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Actuarial tables.** Willich (C. M.). Popular tables for ascertaining the value of lifehold, etc., property. 1871.
- de Acuña (Christoval).** New discovery of the great river of the Amazons, by Father C. de Acuña, A.D. 1639. From the Spanish edition of 1641.  
*In Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons*. (C. R. Markham.) 1869.
- Acworth (W. M.).** Railways and the traders—a sketch of the railway-rates question . . . 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Railways of England . . . Ed. 3. *Plates and Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Ada de Marisco.** Epistolæ.  
*In Monumenta Franciscana*. (J. S. Brewer.) 1858.
- Adam, Monachus Withamiensis, reputed author.** Vita S. Hugonis, episcopi Lincolnensis. (Rev. J. F. Dimock.) 1864.
- Adam (Graeme Mercer), ed.** Canada's patriot statesman: the life and career of . . . Sir John A. Macdonald. (J. E. Collins.) [1891.]
- Adam (James), M.P.C., Otago.** Twenty-five years of emigrant life in the south of New Zealand. *Map and plates* (4). 21 cm. pp. iv., iv., 5-112. E. 1874.  
 Homely reminiscences of life in Otago, 1848-73.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. *Map and plates* (4). 22 cm. pp. viii., 9-166. E. 1876.  
 Considerably enlarged. An appendix, pp. 145-156, contains letters from labouring men settled in N.Z. The preface states that this book "has contributed, in some degree, to the exodus of sixty thousand persons from Scotland during the last three years."
- Adam (Juliette).** See Lamber (Juliette).
- Adam and the Adamite.** (Dr. D. McCausland.) 1868.
- Adamnan, Abbot of Iona.** See Arculf, Bishop. Travels, etc. Written from his dictation by Adamnan, Abbot of Iona.
- Adams (B. B.), jr.** Every-day life of railroad men.  
*In Railways of America*. (T. M. Cooley.) 1890.
- Adams (C. Warren).** Spring in the Canterbury settlement. *Plates* (5). 21 cm. pp. x., 92, xvi. L. 1853.  
 A visit to New Zealand in the ship "Canterbury," 1851-52. Ch. 9 contains general observations on the distinctive characteristics of the Canterbury settlement.
- Adams (Charles), Major.** Great campaigns . . . in Europe, from 1796 to 1870. Edited from the lectures and writings of . . . C. A. . . . by Captain C. Cooper King. *Maps*. 23 cm. E. 1877.
- Adams (Charles Francis), LL.D., ed.** *Memoirs of John Quincy Adams*. 1874-75.
- Adams (Charles Francis), jr., Barrister-at-law.** Prevention of railway strikes.  
*In Railways of America*. (T. M. Cooley.) 1890.
- Railroads: their origin and problems. Revised ed., with appendix. 20 cm. N.Y. 1888.  
 Genesis of the railroad system—Railroad problem [in the U.S.]—Laws relating to Massachusetts Railroad Commission.
- Richard Henry Dana: a biography. Revised ed. 2 v. *Portraits*. 20 cm. Bo. 1891.
- Adams (Charles Kendall), President of Cornell University.** Manual of historical literature: comprising brief descriptions of the most important histories in English, French, and German . . . Ed. 3. 21 cm. N.Y. [1888.]
- Representative British orations: with introductions and explanatory notes by C. K. A. 3 v. 16 cm. L. 1885.
- Adams (Sir Francis Ottiwell), K.C.M.G., C.B.** History of Japan . . . 2 v. *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1874-75.
- Report on the silk districts of Japan.  
*In Guide to sericulture*. (T. Dickins.) 1890.
- and C. D. Cunningham. Swiss confederation. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1889.  
 Deals with the seven phases through which the confederation has passed, from its origin in 1291 to the constitutions of 1848 and 1874.
- Adams (Henry) of Harvard College.** Anglo-Saxon Courts of law.  
*In Essays in Anglo-Saxon law*. 1876.
- John Randolph. (*American statesmen*.) 18 cm. Bo. 1883.
- Adams (Henry Carter).** Public debts; an essay in the science of finance. 22 cm. N.Y. 1887.
- Taxation in the United States. (Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 2, nos. 5, 6.) 1884.
- Adams (Henry Gardiner), tr. and ed.** Cage and chamber birds. (J. M. Bechstein.) 1856.
- Adams (Herbert Baxter), Ph.D.** See, also, American historical association.
- Germanic origin of New England towns. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, vol. 1, no. 2.) 1882.  
 With notes on co-operation in university work.
- Maryland's influence upon land cessions to the U. S. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, vol. 3, no. 1.) 1885.
- Methods of historical study. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, vol. 2, nos. 1, 2.) 1884.
- Norman constables in America . . . (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, vol. 1, no. 8.) 1883.
- Saxon tithing-men in America . . . (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, vol. 1, no. 4.) 1883.
- Village communities of Cape Ann and Salem. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, vol. 1, nos. 9, 10.) 1883.
- ed. Johns Hopkins University studies, *q.v.*
- and Henry Wood, Ph.D. Columbus and his discovery of America. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, vol. 10, nos. 10, 11.) 1892.  
 With a note on Columbian oriental literature and lists of bibliographies of the discovery of America, and of memorials and portraits of Columbus.
- Adams (John), 2nd President of the U.S. [Works about].** Mackay (C.). Founders of the American republic. 1885.
- Adams (John Quincy), 6th President of the U.S. [Works.]** Memoirs of J. Q. A., comprising portions of his diary from 1795 to 1848; Charles Francis Adams, ed. 5 v. *Portrait*. 25 cm. Phil. 1874-75.
- [Works about Adams.] Morse (J. T.). John Quincy Adams. 1883.
- Adams (Julius Walker).** Sewers and drains for populous districts . . . *Map of London and illus.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1880.

**Adams (Samuel).***Works about Adams.*

— Hosmer (J. K.). Samuel Adams. (*American statesmen.*) 1885.

— Samuel Adams, the man of the town meeting. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, vol. 2, no. 4.) 1884.

**Adams (Sarah Holland), tr.** Life and times of Goethe. (H. Grimm.) 1881.

**Adams (William Davenport).** Book of burlesque sketches of English stage travesty and parody. (*Whitefriars library of wit and humour.*) 19 cm. L. 1891.

With portraits of Burnand, Gilbert, and Sims.

— Dictionary of English literature. . . . Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. [1880.]

**Adams (William Henry Davenport).** Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian era. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.

*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Queen Victoria—Harriet Martineau—Charlotte Brontë—Mary Russell Mitford. Vol. 2: Mary Somerville—Sara Coleridge—Mary Carpenter—Adelaide Anne Procter—"George Elliot" [*i.e.* Marian Evans]—Jane Welsh Carlyle.

— English party leaders and English parties, from Walpole to Peel, including a review of the political history of the last 150 years. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1878.

— Episodes of Anglo-Indian history . . . *Map.* 23 cm. L. [1879.]

— In the far east: a narrative of exploration and adventure in Cochinchina, Cambodia, Laos, and Siam. *Plates.* 17 cm. L. 1879.

— Land of the Incas and the city of the sun; or, The story of Francisco Pizarro and the conquest of Peru. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1883.]

— Pompeii and Herculaneum . . . *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1881.

— Women of fashion and representative women in letters and society . . . 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1878.

Vol. 1: Lady Mary Wortley Montagu—Duchess of Marlborough—Lady Morgan—Miss Berry. Vol. 2: Madame d'Arblay—Mrs. Elizabeth Inchbald—Countess of Blessington—Charlotte Brontë—Harriet Martineau.

— *ed.* Whitefriars library of wit and humour, *q.v.*

**Adamson (John).** Memoirs of the life and writings of Luis de Camoens. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1820.

**Adamson (Robert), LL.D., Prof. at Manchester.** Fichte. (*Philosophical classics, no. 4.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. E. 1881.

**Adams-Reilly (A.), and others.** Life and letters of James David Forbes. (*See* Shairp (John Campbell), and others.) 1873.

**A. D. C. Burnand (F. C.).** The "A. D. C.," being personal reminiscences of the University Amateur Dramatic Club, Cambridge. 1880.

**Adderley (Sir Charles Bowyer), 1st Baron Norton, K.C.M.G.** Century of experiments on secondary punishments: a lecture . . . with subsequent additions. 22 cm. L. 1863.

*In* Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 1.

— Punishment is not education: a review of a charge on the subject of tickets of leave, by M. D. Hill, Esq., Recorder of Birmingham. 22 cm. L. 1856.

*In* Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 1.

— Review of "The colonial policy of Lord J. Russell's administration," by Earl Grey, 1853; and of subsequent colonial history. 3 pts. in 1 v. 22 cm. L. 1869.

Pt. 1: Colonies with representative government. Pt. 2: Crown colonies—Naval stations. Pt. 3: Colonial defence—Colonial church—Emigration.

**Addington (Henry), Viscount Sidmouth.** [*Works about.*] Hone (William) and others. [Collection of political and other tracts, poems, broadsheets, caricatures, etc., published by W. H.] 1816, etc.

Lord Sidmouth is frequently satirised in these papers under the name of "Slop," his father having been a medical man.

**Addison (Joseph).***Works.*

— Works of the Right Honourable J. A., with notes by Richard Hurd, D.D. . . . collected and edited by Henry G. Bohn. (*Bohn's British classics.*) 6 v. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1856-68.

Plates (8) missing from vol. 1.

*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Occasional poems, English and Latin—Dialogues on medals.

Vol. 2: Tatler—Spectator.

Vol. 3: Spectator.

Vol. 4: Spectator—Guardian—Lover—Present state of the war—Trial of Count Tariff—Whig-examiner.

Vol. 5: Freeholder—Christian religion—Drummer—Ancient and modern learning—Bohn's appendix—Letters.

Vol. 6: Second appendix, containing miscellanies and gleanings—Translations of Addison's Latin poems—His Latin prose—Official and other documents—Addisoniana—General index. The pagination of vols. 5 and 6 is continuous.

— Poetical works of J. Addison; Gay's Fables; and Somerville's Chase. With memoirs and critical dissertations by G. Gilfillan. 23 cm. E. 1859.

— Spectator [papers contributed to]. *See* Spectator.

— [—] Addison. Selections from Addison's papers contributed to the Spectator. Thomas Arnold, *ed.* 18 cm. O. 1891.

— [—] Criticism on Milton's Paradise lost; from the Spectator, 31 Dec., 1711—3 May, 1712. (Arber's *English reprints, no. 8.*) 17 cm. L. 1868.

— [—] Days with Sir Roger de Coverley: a reprint from "The Spectator." Hugh Thomson, *illus.* 19 cm. L. 1892.

*Works about Addison.*

— Courthope (W. J.). Addison. 1884.

— Steele (Sir R.). To Mr. Congreve, occasioned by Mr. Tickell's preface to the four volumes of Mr. Addison's works. 1722.

*In* English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1863.

— Tickell (T.). Life of Joseph Addison. 1721.

*In* English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1863.

**Adelaide, City.** Chamber of manufactures. South Australian industries and manufactures: papers read before the Chamber of Manufactures, and reprinted by authority of the Government. *Illus.* 21 cm. Adelaide, 1875.

— *Learned societies.* *See* Geographical society of Australasia: South Australian branch—Royal agricultural and horticultural society of South Australia.

— *Newspapers.* South Australian register. 80 v. f<sup>o</sup>, 56-65 cm. *Daily.* From 1875 to 1894, inclusive; and current.

— *University.* University of Adelaide. Calendar, 1888. 21 cm. Adelaide. 1888.

**Adélaïde du Guesclin:** tragédie (F.-M. A. de Voltaire).

*In* his Œuvres. 70 v. 1829-1834, vol. 3.

**Administrations.** *See* Cabinets.

**Admirals.** For the names of admirals about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, *see* Appendix B.

**Admiralty [of Great Britain].** *See, also,* Greenwich Observatory.

*Publications.*

— Admiralty list of lights . . . Parts 5 to 7. 25 cm. L. 1887, etc.

Pt. 5: Editions for 1887, 1888, 1892. Pt. 6: Editions for 1890, 1892. Pt. 7: Edition for 1887. Revised annually.

— Admiralty, manual for . . . deviations of the compass caused by the iron in a ship. Sir F. J. O. Evans and Archibald Smith *eds.* [With a preface by I. W., *i.e.*, John Washington.] *Plates and figures.* 25 cm. L. 1862.

— Australia directory . . . Originally compiled by Capt. Charles B. Yule, R.N. 3 v. 24 cm. L. 1881, etc.

Vol. 1: Ed. 8, 1884, and supplement, 1889.

Vol. 2: Ed. 4, 1869; with supplements, 1884 and 1887, to ed. 3, 1879.

Vol. 3: Ed. 2, 1881, with supplement, 1885.

**Admiralty [of Great Britain]—contd.**

- Black book of the Admiralty, with an Appendix. Sir Travers Twiss, *ed.* (*Chr. and mem. no. 55.*) 4 v. *Col. plates.* 26 cm. L. 1871-76.  
Ordinances relating to the navy, circ. 1350-1450.
- British Columbia pilot, including the coast of B.C. from Juan de Fuca strait to Portland Canal, together with Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands. . . . (Hydrographic Office). *Chart.* 24 cm. L. 1888.
- China Sea directory. 4 vols. 24 cm. L. 1884, etc.  
Vol. 1: Ed. 3, 1886, with supplement, 1890; also, supplement, 1884, to ed. 2, 1878.  
Vol. 2: Ed. 3, 1889.  
Vol. 3: Ed. 2, compiled by Capt. Charles J. Bullock, R.N., 1884, with supplements, 1888 and 1891.  
Vol. 4: *Wanting.* Supplement, 1889, to vol. 4, ed. 2, 1889.
- Currency of the British colonies. (J. Pennington.) 1848.
- Dock book. 4 v. 34 cm. L. 1886-94.  
Containing the dimensions of the wet and dry docks, patent slips, etc., of the world, and information as to facilities for repairs. Issues for 1886 (Appendix 1888), 1890, and 1894.
- Drawings of the flags in use at the present time by various nations. *Col. plates.* 29 cm. L. 1889.
- [Meteorology of New Zealand.] (B. Drury.) [1856?]
- Eastern Archipelago. Pts. 1, 2. Compiled from various sources by Capt. [afterwards Rear-Admiral] J. P. Maclear, R.N. 24 cm. L. 1890-93.  
Pt. 1, eastern part; pt. 2, western part.
- Handbook of gymnastic exercises for the use of Her Majesty's fleet. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific. (Sir W. E. Parry). 1821.
- Journal of a second voyage, 1821-22-23. (Sir W. E. Parry). 1824.
- Journal of a third voyage, 1824-25. (Sir W. E. Parry). 1826.
- List of time-signals established in various parts of the world. Ed. 3. . . . Prepared from official sources to 31st Dec., 1891. (Hydrographic Office.) 24 cm. L. 1892.
- Manual of scientific inquiry. (Sir J. F. W. Herschel.) 1859.
- Manual of seamanship for boys' training-ships of the Royal navy. *Col. plates and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Narrative of a voyage round the world. (Sir E. Belcher.) 1848.
- Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beerings Strait. (Capt. F. W. Beechey.) 1831.
- Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. (Sir W. E. Parry.) 1828.
- Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake." (John Macgillivray.) 1852.
- Nautical almanac. From 1886 to 1895. 24 cm. L. 1882, etc.  
*Wanting:* 1887; 1891.
- Navy estimates for the year 1866-67. 35 cm. L. 1866.
- New Zealand pilot. . . . Compiled by G. H. Richards and F. J. Evans. 24 cm. L. 1856.  
*Also,* Ed. 3, 1864; Ed. 4, 1875, including the Chathams, etc.; Ed. 5, 1883, and supplement, 1887; Ed. 6, 1891.
- Pacific islands. . . . Sailing directions. . . . 6 v. 24 cm. L. 1885-93.  
Vol. I., Western groups, Lieut. G. E. Richards *compiler*, 1885; Ed. 3, Staff-Commander W. Tooker *ed.*, 1890.  
Vol. I., pt. 2, Western groups, Capt. H. A. Moriarty *compiler*, 1893.  
Vol. II., Central groups, Lieut. G. E. Richards *compiler*, 1885; Ed. 2, Central and eastern groups, Staff-Commander W. H. Petley *compiler*, 1891.  
Vol. III., Eastern groups, Lieut. G. E. Richards *compiler*, 1885.
- Queen's regulations and the Admiralty instructions for the government of H.M. Naval Service. 19 cm. L. 1862.

**Admiralty [of Great Britain]—contd.**

- Regulations for carrying into effect the Act for the Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers. . . . 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," during the years 1873-76. (Sir C. W. Thomson.) 1886.
- Sailing directions for the Fiji islands and adjacent waters. . . . 24 cm. L. 1892.  
*Also,* Supplement No. 1, 1884.
- South America pilot. 2 pts. in 2 v. Pt. 1 compiled by Staff-Commander James Penn, R.N.; pt. 2, by Capt. P. P. King and Admiral R. Fitz Roy, R.N. 24 cm. L. 1885, etc.  
Pt. 1, ed. 3, 1885; with supplement. 1890. Pt. 2, ed. 8, 1886; with supplement, 1885, to ed. 7, 1875.
- Transit of Venus, 1874. British observations. (Sir G. B. Airy.) 1881.
- *Venerable disease committee.* Report of the committee [of the Admiralty and War Office on] . . . venereal disease [in] . . . the army and navy, with appendices and . . . evidence . . . 24 cm. L. 1867.
- Adobe.** United States. *Quartermaster-General:* Notes on building in concrete and pisé for the frontier. 1873.
- Adolphus (John).** History of England from the accession to the decease of King George the Third. 7 v. 23 cm. L. 1840-45.
- Adolphus (John H.),** *Barrister-at-law.* [Same as preceding?] Last days, death, funeral obsequies, &c., of Her late Majesty Caroline, Queen Consort of Great Britain . . . being a continuation of The royal martyr, or memoirs of Queen Caroline. *Portrait and plates, and additional title-page engraved, all tinted in water-colour.* 22 cm. L. 1822.  
The engraved title-page is identical with that of his Memoirs of Queen Caroline. The numbers of the volumes have been inserted in the titles by hand.
- Memoirs of Caroline, Queen Consort of Great Britain. . . . 2 v. *Portraits, plate, and engraved title-pages, all tinted in water-colour.* 22 cm. L. 1821.  
The authorship has been disputed on insufficient grounds. Entitled, in some editions, "Royal Exile," and "Royal Martyr," &c.
- Adrianus the Tyrian.** Ἐκ τῶν Ἀδριάνου βιβλίων ἐκλογαί. See Polemon (Antonius). Declamations.
- Adriatic.** Paton (A. A.). Highlands and islands of the Adriatic. 1849.
- "R. (R. H.)" Rambles in Istria, Dalmatia, and Montenegro. 1875.
- Adshead (Joseph).** Our present gaol system . . . 22 cm. n.p. 1847.  
*In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 1.*
- Adulteration.** Barnum (P. T.). Humbugs of the world. 1866.
- Blyth (A. W.). Dictionary of hygiene and public health. 1876.  
— Foods: their composition and analysis. 1888.
- Bolley (P.A.), of Aarau. Manual of technical analysis. B. H. Paul, *ed.* 1857.
- Canada. *Department of Inland revenue.* Report on adulteration of food. 1877.
- Letheby (H.). On food. 1870.
- National association for the promotion of social science. Transactions, *passim*.
- Squibb (E. R.). Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. 1879.
- Adultery.** Phillips (C.). Speech in Guthrie *versus* Sterne. 1816.
- Advancement and proficience of learning.** (Sir F. Bacon.) v.e.
- Adventists.** See Millennium.





**Aeschylus—contd.**

- [—] *Αἰσχύλου τραγωδίαι*. Aeschyli tragoediae. Edidit Henricus Weil. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 5.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1891.
- [—] Lyrical dramas of A., from the Greek; translated into English verse by John Stuart Blackie. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1850.
- [—] Tragedies of A., literally translated, with critical and illustrative notes and an introduction, by Theodore Alois Buckley. (*Bohn's Classical library.*) *Portrait*. 18 cm. L. 1849.
- Also, Appendix by George Burges. 1853.
- [—] Dramas of A., translated by Anna Swanwick. (*Bohn's Classical library.*) Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1881.
- [—] Tragedies of A.: a new translation, with a biographical essay, and an appendix on rhymed choral odes, by the Very Rev. E. H. Plumptre. 18 cm. L. 1885.
- [*Commentaries.*] New readings contained in Hermann's posthumous edition of A., translated and considered by George Burges . . . an appendix to the prose translation of A. [by T. A. Buckley], published in Bohn's Classical library. 18 cm. L. 1853.
- [*Illustrations.*] Flaxman (J.). Compositions from the tragedies of Aeschylus. 1881.
- [*Agamemnon.*] Agamemnon of Aeschylus; with a metrical translation and notes critical and illustrative, by Benjamin Hall Kennedy, D.D., . . . [*Greek.*] (Cambridge University.) Ed. 2. 19 cm. C. 1882.
- [—] *Αἰσχύλου Ἀγαμέμνων*. The 'Agamemnon' of Aeschylus; with an introduction, commentary, and translation by A. W. Verrall. . . . [*Greek.*] 22 cm. L. 1889.
- [—] Agamemnon. Dr. H. H. Milman, *tr.* See Milman.
- [—] Agamemnon of A. Transcribed by R. Browning. [English verse.] 18 cm. L. 1877.
- [—] [Agamemnon. *In English verse.*]  
In Letters and literary remains of Edward Fitzgerald. 1860.
- [*Eumenides.*] *Αἰσχύλου Εὐμενίδες*.  
In *Tragoediarum delectus*. (G. Wakefield.) 1794.
- [*Persae.*] *Αἰσχύλου Πέρσαι*. The Persae of Aeschylus; edited, with introduction, notes, and a map, by A. O. Prickard. . . . (*Macmillan's Classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1885.
- [*Supplices.*] *Αἰσχύλου Ἰκετίδες*. The 'Supplices' of Aeschylus: a revised text with introduction, critical notes, commentary, and translation by T. G. Tucker, . . . 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Works about Aeschylus.*
- [—] Copleston (R. S.). Aeschylus. (*Ancient classics.*) 1870.

**Aesop,**  
**Aesopus,** } *the fabulist. See, also, Sendabar [i.e., Syntipas.]*

- [*Works.*] *Αἰσωπέων μύθων συναγωγή*. Fabulae Aesopicae collectae. Carl von Halm, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 6.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1852.
- A collection of 426 fables in Greek, said to be by Aesop, arranged in alphabetical order of their titles.
- [*Commentaries.*] Bentley (R.), *D.D.* Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris [and upon Aesop]. 1817.
- [—] Boyle (C.), *4th Earl of Orrery*. Dr. Bentley's dissertations on . . . Phalaris and . . . Aesop examin'd. 1699.
- [*Illustrations.*] Aesop's fables, illustrated by Ernest Griset. With text based chiefly upon Croxall, La Fontaine, and L'Estrange. 27 cm. L. [1875].
- [—] Bewick's select fables of Aesop and others. (T. Bewick.) 1879.

"Aesop (George Washington)." See Lanigan (George Thomas).

**Aesopus Graecus.** See Valerius (Julius). *Res gestae Alexandri.*

**Aesthetics.** Sully (J.). *Sensation and intuition: studies in psychology and aesthetics.* 1874.

**Aethelweard.** See Ethelwerdus.

**Aethiopia.** See Abyssinia—Ethiopic literature.

**Affinity.** See Kindred and affinity.

**Afghan wars.** Abbott (A.), *Maj.-Gen.* Afghan war, 1838–1842. 1879.

[—] Barttelot (W. G.). Life of Edmund Musgrave Barttelot: being an account of his services for the relief of Kandahar, etc. 1890.

[—] Gleig (G. R.). Sale's brigade in Afghanistan. 1846.

[—] Hensman (H.). Afghan war of 1879–80. 1881.

[—] House of Commons. *Committees.* Afghan committee, 1879. Causes of the Afghan war.

[—] Kaye (J. W.). History of the war in Afghanistan. 1851.

[—] Le Messurier (A.), *Col.* Kandahar in 1879. 1880.

[—] Mitford (R. C. W. R.), *Maj.-Gen.* To Cabul with the cavalry brigade. 1881.

[—] Robertson (C. G.), *Lieut.* Kurum, Kabul, and Kandahar. 1881.

**Afghanistan.** See, also, Afghan wars—Baluchistan—Kandahar—India (*History*).

[—] Bellew (H. W.), *M.D.* Afghanistan and the Afghans. 1879.

[—] Journal of a political mission to Afghanistan. 1862.

[—] Campbell (Sir G. D.), *8th Duke of Argyll.* Afghan question. 1879.

[—] Darmesteter (James). Chants populaires des Afghans. 1888–90.

For details, see Darmesteter (James).

[—] Elphinstone (*Hon. M.*). Kingdom of Caubul. 1842.

[—] Great Britain. 1839. *Parliament.* Correspondence relating to Persia and Afghanistan.

[—] India. Afghanistan [a map]. Scale, lin. to 24 miles. 1889.

[—] Lawrence (G. St. P.), *Lt.-Gen.* Reminiscences of forty-three years in India. 1875.

[—] Macgregor (C. M.). Narrative of a journey through the province of Khorassan and on the N.W. frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. 1879.

[—] Malleson (G. B.), *Col.* History of Afghanistan. 1878.

[—] Oliver (E. E.). Across the border; or, Pathan and Biloch. 1890.

[—] Wheeler (J. T.). Short history of India and of the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burma. 1880.

[—] Wilson (H. H.), *Prof.* Ariana antiqua. 1841.

**Afrani.** See Philologi Afrani.

**Africa.** See, also, Africa, central—Africa, east—Africa, islands—Africa, north—Africa, south—Africa, west; and the references from these to various countries, districts, etc.; also, Negroes—Slavery.

NOTE.—The divisions and subdivisions of Africa adopted for this catalogue are often purely arbitrary, convenience rather than geographical accuracy having been the main consideration.

[—] Barth (H.). Travels and discoveries. 1857–1858.

In vol. 1, p. vii., is a map showing the routes of 31 previous African explorers.

[—] Clarke (R. F.), *S.J.* Cardinal Lavigerie and the African slave trade. 1889.

[—] D'Orsey (*Rev. A. J. D.*), Portuguese discoveries, dependencies, and missions in Asia and Africa. 1893.

[—] Drummond (H.). Tropical Africa. 1889.

[—] Eden (C. H.). Africa seen through its explorers. 1880.

[—] Heeren (A. H. L.). Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. 1850.

**Africa—contd.**

- Johnston (A. K.). Stanford's library map of Africa. 1859.
- Le Vaillant (F.). Travels into the interior parts of Africa. 1790.
- Peters (Carl), *Dr.* New light on dark Africa. 1891.
- Petherick (J.). Egypt, the Soudan, and central Africa. 1861.
- Reade (W. W.). African sketch-book. 1873.  
In vol. 2 is a map showing the leading authorities on each region, with notes.
- Savage Africa. 1863.
- White (A. S.). Development of Africa. 1890.  
Historical and geographical: 14 maps.
- Africa, central.** *See, also, Congo—Nile.*
- Baker (Sir S. W.). Albert N'yanza. 1866.
- Ismailia: expedition to central Africa. 1874.
- Burton (Sir R. F.). Lake regions of central Africa. 1860.  
— and J. McQueen: Nile basin. 1864.
- Cameron (V. L.). Across Africa [from Zanzibar to Benguela]. 1877.
- Casati (G.), *Major.* Ten years in Equatoria. 1891.
- Drummond (H.). Tropical Africa. 1889.
- Elton (J. F.). Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of eastern and central Africa. 1879.
- Gordon (C. G.), *Maj.-Gen.* Colonel Gordon in central Africa. 1881.
- Grant (J. A.). Walk across Africa. 1864.
- Hertzka (T.). Freeland: a [utopian] social anticipation. 1891.
- Junker (*Dr. W.*). Travels in Africa, 1875–86. 1890–92.
- de Lacerda e Almeida (F. J. M.) and others. Lands of Cazembe. 1873.
- Livingstone (D.). Last journals. 1874.  
— Map of a portion of central Africa. 1866–73. [1874.]
- Long (C. C.). Central Africa: naked truths of naked people. 1876.
- Lugard (*Capt.*). Rise of our East African empire. 1893.
- Mounteney-Jephson (A. J.). Emin Pasha [nine months in the Súdau]. 1890.
- Parke (T. H.). My personal experiences in equatorial Africa. 1891.
- Peters (Carl), *Dr.* New light on dark Africa. 1891.
- Petherick (J.). Egypt, the Soudan, and central Africa. 1861.
- Schnitzer (E.). Emin Pasha in central Africa. 1888.
- Schweinfurth (G. A.). Heart of Africa. 1879.
- Speke (J. H.). Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. 1863.
- Stanley (H. M.). How I found Livingstone. 1872.  
— In darkest Africa. 1890.  
— My dark companions. 1893.  
— My Kalulu [a romance]. 1873.  
— Through the dark continent. 1878.
- Thomson (Joseph). To the central African lakes and back. 1881.
- Werner (J. R.). Visit to Stanley's rear-guard. 1889.
- Wilson (C. T.) and R. W. Felkin. Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 1882.
- von Wissmann (H.). My second journey through equatorial Africa from the Congo to the Zambesi. 1891.

**Africa, east.** *See, also, Abyssinia—British East Africa—Kilimanjaro—Madagascar—Nile—Nyassa—Somali—Súdau, eastern—Uganda—Zambesi—Zanzibar.*

2

**Africa, east—contd.**

- Barbosa (D.). Description of the coasts of E. Africa and Malabar [16th cent.]. (Hakluyt Society, no. 35.) 1866.
- Burton (Sir R. F.). Lake regions of central Africa. 1860.  
— First footsteps in east Africa. 1856.
- Cameron (V. L.). Queen's land; or, Ard al Malakat [a romance]. 1886.
- Elton (J. F.). Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of eastern and central Africa. 1879.
- Gibbs (E. J.). England and South Africa. 1889.
- Grant (J. A.). Walk across Africa. 1864.
- Hannington (J.), *Bishop.* Last journals. 1888.
- Jackson (F. J.). [Articles on hunting in east Africa.]  
In Big game shooting, vol. 1. (Clive Phillippa-Wolley.) 1894.
- Livingstone (D.). Last journals. 1874.
- McLeod (L.). Travels in eastern Africa. 1860.
- Peters (Carl), *Dr.* New light on dark Africa. 1891.
- Sheldon (M.). Sultan to sultan: adventures among the Masai and other tribes of eastern Africa. 1892.
- Salt (H.). Voyage to Abyssinia: with an account of the Portuguese settlements on the east coast of Africa. 1814.
- Stanley (H. M.). How I found Livingstone. 1872.  
— Through the dark continent. 1878.
- Thomson (Joseph). Through Masai land . . . expedition to Mount Kenia and Lake Victoria N'yanza. 1885.

**Africa, islands.** *See, also, Ascension Islands—Canary Islands—Madagascar—Madeira—Mauritius—St. Helena—Zanzibar.*

— Ellis (A. B.). West African islands. 1885.

**Africa, north.** *See, also, Algeria—Carthage—Egypt—Morocco—Nile—Sahara—Súdau, eastern—Súdau, western—Tripoli—Tunis.*

— Barth (H.). Travels and discoveries in north and central Africa. 1857–58.

— Lane-Poole (S.). Barbary corsairs. 1890.

**Africa, south.** *See, also, Boers—Cape of Good Hope—Kafir war—Kafirs—Kalahari—Mashona—Matabili—Natal—Nyassa—Transvaal—Zambesi—Zulus.*

— Anderson (C. J.). Lion and the elephant. 1873.

— Okavango River: a narrative of travel, exploration, and adventure. 1861.

— Baines (T.). Explorations in south-west Africa, in 1861–1862, from Walvisch Bay to Lake Ngami. 1864.

— Brown (J. Croumbie). Hydrology of South Africa. 1875.

— Water-supply of South Africa. 1877.

— Casalis (E.). Basutos. 1861.

— Colquhoun (A. R.). Matabeleland: the war and our position in South Africa. [1893.]

— Cunynghame (Sir A. T.). My command in South Africa. 1879.

— Dixie (*Lady F. C.*). In the land of misfortune. 1882.

— Drayson (A. W.). Diamond hunters of South Africa [a tale]. 1889.

— Drummond (W. H.). Large game and natural history of south and south-east Africa. 1875.

— Froude (J. A.). Two lectures on South Africa. 1880.

— Gibbs (E. J.). England and South Africa. 1889.

— Gillmore (P.). Through Gasa Land and the scene of the Portuguese aggression. n.d.

— Greswell (W. P.). Geography of Africa south of the Zambesi. 1892.

— Our South African empire. 1835.

— Haggard (H. Rider). Cetywayo and his white neighbours. 1890.

**Africa, south—contd.**

- Haggard (H. Rider). [Various works of fiction.]  
*Vis.*: Allan Quartermain—Jess—King Solomon's mines—  
 Maiwa's revenge—Nada the Lily—She.
- Holub (E.). Seven years in South Africa. 1881.
- Kerr (W. M.). Far interior. 1886.  
 Cape Town to the Zambesi and Lake N'yassa.
- Layard (E. L.). Birds of South Africa. 1867.
- Letters from South Africa by the "Times" special correspondent. 1893.
- Le Vaillant (François). Travels in the interior parts of Africa. 1790.
- Livingstone (D.). Missionary travels and researches. 1857.
- Martin (Annie). Home life on an ostrich farm. 1891.
- Moffat (J. S.). Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. 1885.
- Monteiro (R.). Delagoa Bay: its natives and natural history. 1891.
- Oswell (W. C.). [Articles on hunting in South Africa.]  
*In* Big game shooting, vol. 1. (Clive Phillippis-Wolley.) 1894.
- Rose (C.). Four years in southern Africa. 1829.
- Sandeman (E. F.). Eight months in an ox-waggon. 1880.
- Schreiner (O.). Story of an African farm. 1889.  
 A tale of South African life.
- Selous (F. C.). Hunter's wanderings in Africa. 1881.  
 — The lion in South Africa:  
*In* Big game shooting, vol. 1. (Clive Phillippis-Wolley.) 1894.
- Serpa Pinto (A.). How I crossed Africa [from Benguela to Durban]. 1881.
- Southey (T.). Treatise on sheep, addressed to flockmasters in south Africa. 1840.
- Spencer-Churchill (R. H.). *Lord*. Men, mines, and animals in South Africa. 1892.
- Statham (F. R.). Blacks, Boers, and British. 1881.
- Theal (G. McC.). History of South Africa, 1486-1872. 1888-92.  
 With a bibliography.
- South Africa. (*Story of the nations*, no. 38.) 1894.
- Trollope (A.). South Africa. 1878.
- Africa, west.** *See, also*, Ascension Island—Canary Islands—  
 Guinea, lower—Guinea, upper—Madeira—St. Helena—Súdan, western.
- Baines (T.). Explorations in south-west Africa. 1864.
- Burton (Sir R. F.). Abeokuta and the Camaroons. 1863.  
 — Wit and wisdom from west Africa. 1865.
- Crouch (A. P.). Glimpses of feverland [west Africa]. 1889.
- Ellis (A. B.). Land of fetish [*i.e.*, west Africa]. 1883.  
 — West African islands. 1885.
- Hewett (J. F. N.). European settlements on the west coast of Africa. 1862.
- Lucas (C. P.). Historical geography of the British colonies, vol. 3. West Africa. 1894.
- Meredith (H.). Account of the Gold Coast of Africa; with a brief history of the African Company. 1812.
- Monteiro (J. J.). Angola and the River Congo. 1875.
- Reade (W. W.). Savage Africa. 1863.
- Travassos Valdez (F.). Six years of a traveller's life in Western Africa. 1861.
- African company.** Meredith (H.). Account of the Gold Coast of Africa; with a brief history of the African Company. 1812.
- Aftermath.** [A collection of poems.] (H. W. Longfellow.) 1873.

- Agamemnon.** [A Greek tragedy.] (Aeschylus.) v.e. and tr. "Agapida (Antonio), *Fray*." *See* Irving (Washington).
- Agar-Ellis** (George James Welbore), 1st Baron Dover. True history of the state prisoner, commonly called the "Iron Mask," extracted from documents in the French archives. 20 cm. L. 1826.  
 The author follows Joseph Delort, who published in 1825 his *Histoire de l'homme au masque de fer*, in identifying the prisoner as Count Ercole Antonio Matthioli, a theory conclusively disproved by H. F. T. Jung in 1873 in his *La vérité sur le masque de fer*. According to Jung, the man's name was de Marchiel.
- Agassiz** (Alexander) and Mrs. E. C. Agassiz. Seaside studies in natural history. *See* Agassiz, formerly Cary (Elizabeth Cabot).
- Agassiz, formerly Cary** (Elizabeth Cabot). [*i.e.*, Mrs. L.-J.-R. Agassiz.] Louis Agassiz: his life and correspondence. Edited by E. C. A. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 20 cm. Bo. 1886.
- and Alexander Agassiz. Seaside studies in natural history: marine animals of Massachusetts Bay; radiates. *Illus.* 23 cm. Bo. 1865.
- Agassiz** (Louis[-Jean-Rudolphe]), *Prof.*  
*Works.*
- Classification of insects from embryological data. (Smithsonian institution. *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 2, art. 6.) *Plate.* 32 cm. Wa. 1851.
- Memoir of Hugh Miller.  
*In* Footsteps of the creator. (H. Miller.) 1869.
- Of the natural provinces of the animal world and their relation to the different types of man.  
*In* Types of mankind. (J. C. Nott and G. B. Gliddon.) 1854.
- *contributor.* Report of a geological reconnaissance in California. (W. P. Blake.) 1858.
- and Augustus Addison Gould. Outlines of comparative physiology . . . Thomas Wright, M.D., ed. (*Bohn's Scientific library*.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1855.  
*Works about.*
- Agassiz, formerly Cary (E. C.). Louis Agassiz: his life and correspondence. 1886.
- Agassiz, Mrs. Louis.** *See* Agassiz, formerly Cary (Elizabeth Cabot).
- Agathias** [Historical works]. *See* Historici graeci minores.
- Agathocle**: tragédie (F.-M. A. de Voltaire).  
*In* his Œuvres. 70 v. 1829-34, vol. 9.
- Age.** *See* Melbourne: Newspapers.
- Age annual**; a political and statistical register of the colony of Victoria, 1893. Nineteenth year. 21 cm. Melbourne, 1893.  
 With Australasian statistics and comparative customs duties of the Australasian colonies. Issued from the office of the "Age" newspaper.
- Agency.** Story (J.), *Judge*. Commentaries on the law of agency. 1857, 1863.
- Agasilas.** [*Works about.*] Xenophon. Ἀγείλαος.  
*In* Xenophontis scripta minora. L. Dindorf, ed. 1873.
- Agitators.** For the names of agitators about whom the Library contains separate biographies see Appendix B.
- Agnellus** (Thomas). *Archdeacon of Wells*. Sermo de morte et sepultura Henrici Regis junioris.  
*In* Chronicon Anglicanum. Ralph, of Coggeshall. 1875.
- Agnosticism.** Blauvelt (A.). Present religious crisis. 1882.
- Caird (E.). Social philosophy and religion of Comte. 1885.
- Comte (I. A. M. F. X.). Positive philosophy. 1853.
- Huxley (T. H.). [*Works in general.*]
- Laing (Samuel), the younger. Modern science and modern thought. 1890.
- ——— Modern Zoroastrian. 1890.
- ——— Problems of the future; and essays. 1890.

**Agnosticism—contd.**

- Newman (F. W.). Christianity in its cradle. 1884.  
 — Life after death? Palin'odi'a. 1886.  
 — Seeley (Sir J. R.). Natural religion. 1882.  
 — Stephen (L.). An agnostic's apology and other essays. 1893.  
 — Ward (Mary A.), Mrs. Robert Elsmere [a novel]. 1888.

**Agrarian questions.** See Land.

**Agricola** (Gnaeus Julius). [Works about.] Tacitus (C. C.). [In various editions and translations of the works of T.]

**Agricultural chemistry.** Johnston (J. F. W.) and Sir C. A. Cameron. Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology. 1877.

— Warrington (Robert). Chemistry of the farm. 2 eds. 1884, 1891.

**Agricultural labour union.** Clayden (A.). Revolt of the field. 1874.

**Agricultural schools.** Jenkins (H. M.). Report on agricultural education. (Great Britain. Commissions. Royal commission on Technical instruction.) 1884.

— Kansas State agricultural college. Handbook. 1874.

— Tanner (H.). Jack's education; or, How he learnt farming. 1882.

**Agriculture.** See, also, Acclimatisation — Agricultural chemistry — Agricultural schools — Cattle — Crops — Drainage — Ensilage — Forestry — Fruit culture — Gardening — Grasses — Horse — Irrigation — Land — Manures — Noxious insects — Pig — Poultry — Sheep — Soil.

— Adelaide. Chamber of manufactures. South Australian industries and manufactures. 1875.

— Baldwin (J.). Introduction to practical farming. 1889.

— Balsamo (P.). Giornale del viaggio fatto in Sicilia. 1809.

— Bentley (A. F.). Condition of the western farmer. 1893.

— Browning (F. G.). Fighting and farming in South Africa. 1880.

— de Candolle (A.). Origin of cultivated plants. 1884.

— Carrington (W. T.) and others. Live-stock of the farm. 1883.

— Clayden (A.). Revolt of the field. 1874.

— Cox (I. E. B.). Farm, garden, stable, and aviary. 1869, etc.

— Crozier (W.) and P. Henderson. How the farm pays. 1884.

— Curr (E. M.). Recollections of squatting in Victoria. 1883.

— Dixon (H. H.). Saddle and sirloin. 1870.

— Farming for pleasure and profit series, q.v.

— Fream (W.). Elements of agriculture. 1892.

— Graham (P. A.). Rural exodus. 1892.

— Great Britain: Statistics. Agricultural statistics of Ireland for 1874.

See, also, the official publications of Great Britain, *passim*.

— Handbook of the farm series, q.v.

— Hoos (Conrad). New Zealand practical agriculturalist. 1882.

— Hope (C.). George Hope, of Fenton Barns. 1881.

— Hoskyns (C. W.). Talpa; or, The chronicles of a clay farm. 1865.

— Hourwich (J. A.). Economics of the Russian village. 1892.

— Hughes (T.). Rugby, Tennessee. 1881.

— Institute of agriculture, South Kensington. Lectures on agricultural science. 1884.

— Johnston (J. F. W.). Notes on North America, agricultural, economical, and social. 1851.

— Latham (W.). States of the River Plate. 1866.

**Agriculture—contd.**

— de Lavergne (L.). Rural economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1855.

— Leland (E. H.). Farm homes. 1881.

— Lloyd (F. J.). Science of agriculture. 1884.

— Long (James). Farming in a small way. 1881.

— Loudon (J. C.). Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum. 1854.

— Low (D.). Breeds of the domestic animals of the British islands. 1842, 1845.

— Matheson (R. E.). Special report on insects, fungi, and weeds injurious to farm crops. (Great Britain. 1890. Parliament.)

— Moore (H. E.). Back to the land. 1893.

— Morton (J. C.). Cyclopaedia of agriculture. 1875.

— von Mueller (F.), Baron. Select extra-tropical plants [suitable to Australia]. 1876, 1881, 1885.

— Packard (A. S.). [Paper on insect-pests.]

In Ninth annual report of U.S. survey of the Territories. (United States. Department of the Interior.)

— Pennsylvania. Official documents, 1890, No. 4. Reports of the State Board of Agriculture, etc. 1890.

— Prothero (Rowland E.). Pioneers and progress of English farming. 1888.

— Ramsay (A.). History of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. 1879.

— Richardson (G. G.). Corn and cattle producing districts of France. [1878.]

— de Rocquigny ( ), Comte. Syndicats agricoles. 1893.

— Rogers (J. E. T.). History of agriculture and prices in England. 1866-87.

— Scott (J.). Complete text-book of farm engineering. 1885.

— Sheldon (J. P.). Farm and the dairy. 1889.

— Simpson (J.). Wild rabbit in a new aspect. 1893.

— Stephens (H.), F.R.S.E. Book of the farm. 1855, 1876.

— and R. S. Burn. Book of farm buildings. 1861.

— Stubbs (C.W.). Land and the labourers. 1891.

— Tanner (Henry). Holt Castle; or, The threefold interest in the land. 1882.

— United States. Board of Agriculture. [Publications.] q.v.

— Varro (M. T.). Rerum rusticarum libri tres. 1889.

— Victoria. Statistical notes of the progress of Victoria in relation to agriculture and live-stock. From 1860-61 to 1866-67.

— Department of Lands and Agriculture. Reports of the Secretary. 1873-74.

— Wallace (R.). Indian agriculture. 1892.

— Rural economy of Australia and N.Z. 1891.

— Warner (C. D.). Our Italy. [i.e., southern California.] 1891.

— Wrightson (John). Principles of [English] agricultural practice. 1888.

**Periodicals.**

— American agriculturist. — Californian State agricultural society: Transactions. — Highland and agricultural society of Scotland: Transactions. — Journal of agriculture. — New Zealand country journal. — New Zealand farmer, bee, and poultry journal. — Quarterly journal of agriculture. — Royal agricultural and horticultural society of South Australia: Proceedings. — Royal agricultural society: Journal.

**Agricultural series.** Bell and Sons, publishers.

Fream (W.), LL.D. Soils and their properties. 1890.

**Agrippa** (Cornelius). See von Nettesheim (Henricus C. A.).

**Agrostographia.** (P. Lawson and C. Lawson.) 1877.

**Ague.** See Fever.

- de Aguirre (Lope).** [*Works about.*] Simon (P.), *Fray*. Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado. (Hakluyt Society. no. 28.) 1861.
- Ahmad 'Arábi, Pasha.** [*Works about.*] Broadley (A. M.). How we defended Arabi. 1884.
- Aho (Juhani).** Squire Hellman; and other stories [from the Finnish, by R. N. Bain.] (*Pseudonym library, vol. 25.*) 18 cm. L. 1893.
- Ahrens (Franz Heinrich Ludolf).** Bucolicorum Græcorum. . . reliquie. . . . Ed. 2. F. H. L. Ahrens, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 223.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1869.
- Aikin (John), M.D.** Pictorial calendar of the seasons . . . embodying the whole of Aiken's calendar of nature. Mary Howitt, ed. (*Bohn's Illustrated library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm.
- *tr.* History of the invasion of Switzerland by the French. (J. H. D. Zschokke.) 1803.
- Aikin (Lucy).** Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. Ed. 2. 2 vol. 23 cm. L. 1818.
- Aikman (James), tr. and ed.** History of Scotland. (G. Buchanan.) 1828-38.
- Aimé-Martin (Louis), ed.** Œuvres complètes de Jean Racine. 1844.
- *ed.* Œuvres de Molière. 1845.
- Ainger (A. C.).** Fives. In Tennis, lawn tennis, &c. (J. M. Heathcote.) 1890.
- Ainger (Alfred).** Charles Lamb. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1888.
- *ed.* Letters. (Charles Lamb.) 1888.
- Ainos.** See Ainu.
- Ainsworth (William Francis), Ph.D.** Geographical commentary on the Anabasis of Xenophon. In Anabasis; and, Memorabilia of Socrates. Rev. J. S. Watson, *tr.* (Xenophon.) 1662.
- — Personal narrative of the Euphrates expedition. [1835-37]. 2 v. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Ainu.** Batchelor (J.). Ainu of Japan. 1892.
- Bishop (Isabella L.). Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 1881.
- Landor (A. H. S.). Alone with the hairy Ainu. 1893.
- Aird (David Mitchell), tr. and ed.** Civil laws of France. (France.) 1875.
- Airy (Sir George Biddell), K.C.B., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal.** Account of observations of the transit of Venus, 1874, December 8, made under the authority of the British Government; and of the reduction of the observations. Edited by Sir G. B. A. (Admiralty.) *Plates.* 29 cm. (Appendix.) L. 1891.
- At p. 512 are two tables of lunar observations for the longitude of Burnham, N.Z.
- Diagrams representing the diurnal change in magnitude and direction of the magnetic forces in the horizontal plane at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, for each month of the several years, 1841 to 1876. Appendix to Greenwich Observations, 1884. (See Greenwich Observatory.)
- Numerical lunar theory. 32 cm. L. 1886.
- Popular astronomy: a series of lectures delivered at Ipswich. (*Macmillan's School class-books.*) Ed. 9. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1877.
- Aitchison (Charles Umpherston), K.C.S.I.** Lord Lawrence. (*Rulers of India, no. 22.*) *Map.* 20 cm. O. 1892.
- Aitken (W C).** Guns, nails, locks, wood screws, etc. In British manufacturing industries, vol. 2. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Aitken (William), M.D.** Science and practice of medicine. Ed. 5. . . . adopting the new nomenclature of the R.C.P. of London. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1868.
- "Akakia, Docteur." See de Voltaire (François-Marie Arouet).
- Akaroa. Newspapers.** Akaroa mail and Banks Peninsula advertiser. 10 v. 57 cm. *Twice a week.* From No. 1, 21 July, 1876, to December 29, 1885.
- Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Akbar.** See Muhammad Jalal-al-Din, al-Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan.
- À Kempis (Thomas).** See Haemmerlein (Thomas).
- Akenside (Mark).** Poetical works of M. A. . . . G. Gilfillan ed. 28 cm. E. 1857.
- Akerman (John Yonge).** Archæological index to remains of antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon periods. *Plates and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1847.
- At pp. 177-204 is a classified index to the papers on these subjects in Vols. 1-31 of "Archæologia" (Society of antiquaries of London). At p. xiii. is an autograph letter of presentation from the author to Dr. G. A. Mantell.
- — Sketch of the Anglo-Saxon mint. In works of Alfred the Great. 1858.
- Akim-Foo.** (Sir W. F. Butler.) 1875.
- Akroyd (Edward) and E. B. W. Balme.** Observations on the treatment of convicts in Ireland. See Balme (Edward Balme Wheatley).
- Alabama, ship and claims.** Great Britain. 1872. *Parliament.* Case of the U.S., etc.; and, Case presented on the part of the Government of Her Britannic Majesty, etc.
- Semmes (R.). Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. 1864.
- Smith (Goldwin). Letter to a whig member. 1864.
- Tribunal of arbitration, Geneva, 1872. Papers relating to the proceedings of the T. of A. 1873.
- Alamanni (Antonio).** [Stanza.] In Opere burlesche, vol. 3. (Francesco Berni.) 1760.
- Alamanni (Luigi).** Novella di L. A. In Novellieri Italiani, vol. 13. 1815.
- Alan, Abbot of Tewkesbury, and John, of Salisbury.** Vita S. Thomæ Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris. See John, of Salisbury. In Materials, etc. (Rev. J. C. Robertson.) 1875-85.
- Alaska. Aldrich (H. L.).** Arctic Alaska and Siberia. 1889.
- Broke (G.). With sack and stock in Alaska. 1891.
- Dall (W. H.). Remains of later prehistoric man. 1876.
- Elliott (H. W.). Report upon the condition of affairs in the Territory of Alaska. 1875.
- Whympier (F.). Travel and adventure in the Territory of Alaska. 1868.
- Albani (Francisco).** Œuvres choisies. In Galerie des peintres. 1863.
- Albanian language.** Wassa ( ), Pasha. Grammaire albanaise. 1837.
- Alban's abbey.** See Saint Alban's.
- Albany, Countess.** See Louisa Maximilienne Caroline Emanuela, Countess of A.
- Albemarle, 6th Earl.** See Keppel (George Thomas).
- Albert, King of Saxony.** [*Works about.*] Strauss (G. L. M.). Men who have made the new German empire. 1875.
- Albert, Prince Consort, of Great Britain.** [*Works about.*] See, also, Victoria, Queen of Great Britain.
- Bullock (Rev. C.). England's royal home. 1879.
- Geffcken (F. H.). British Empire. 1889.
- Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.). Gleanings of past years, 1843-78. 1879.
- Grey (Hon. C.), Lieut.-Gen. Early years of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. 1868.
- Martin (Sir T.). Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. 1877-80.

**Albert, Prince Consort, of Great Britain—contd.**

- Prince Albert, his country and kindred. 1840.  
 — Rimmer (A.). Early homes of Prince Albert. 1883.  
**Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.**

*Works about.*

- Russell (W. H.). Diary in the East. 1869.  
 — Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India. 1877.  
**Albert N'yanza.** Baker (Sir S. W.). Albert N'yanza. 1866.  
**Albert Victor Christian Edward [of Wales], Prince, and George Frederick Ernest Albert [of Wales], Prince.** Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante." See Dalton (John Neal).

**von Albert** (Carl). Deutsch-englisch-französisch Wörterbuch. 1877. See Rumpf (Chr.). Technologisches Wörterbuch.

**Albert** (Paul). Littérature française au dix-huitième siècle. 19 cm. P. 1874.

**Albertinelli** (Mariotto). [*Works about.*] Baxter (Lucy E.). ["Leader Scott."] Fra Bartolommeo. 1881.

**d'Albertis** (Luigi Maria). New Guinea: what I did and what I saw. 2 v. Map and illus. 23 cm. L. 1880.

**Albertus, Stadensis.** Troilus Alberti Stadensis primum ex unico Guelferbyitano codice editus a Dr. Th. Mezsdorf. (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 7.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1875.  
 An Iliad in Latin elegiac verse of the 13th century.

**Alberuni.** See Muhammad ibn Ahmad (Abú al-Raihan) al-Birúni.

**Albinus, of Smyrna.** Introduction to the doctrines of Plato. In Works of Plato. G. Burges and others, trs. vol. 6. 1854.

**Albinus** (Bernard Siegfried). Tables of the skeleton and muscles of the human body. By B. S. A. Translated from the Latin. Plates. 66 cm. L. 1749.

There are twenty-four plates, numbered 2-25, of the muscles. The three plates of the bones, and plate 1 of the muscles, are wanting. No pagination. Signature on the recto of each leaf, a-z, and Aa-Uu. Between leaves c and d is inset a leaf A, descriptive of "Three whole length anatomical figures, representing the fore view of a man and two different views of a woman. Taken from Bidloo's Anatomy, and enlarged to the same size as Albinus's anatomical figures of the bones and muscles." These three plates are wanting.

Also, in the same volume, Complete system of the blood-vessels and nerves, taken from Albinus's edition of Eustachius (see Eustachii). The plates of both works are put together at the end of the volume; and each has the same engraved vignette on its title-page.

**Albon** (William), Abbot of St. Alban's. [Registrum.] In Registra Johannis Whethamstede, etc. (Saint Alban's.) 1873.

**Albrecht Friedrich Rudolph, Archduke of Austria.** Responsibility in times of war. In Reflections on the formation of armies. (W. J. Wyatt.) 1860.

[**Album** containing nine caricatures illustrative of New Zealand contemporary politics.] 76 cm. [circ. 1879.]

[**Album** of telegrams and other cuttings from New Zealand contemporary newspapers, 25th April, 1877, to 7th November, 1878, relating to the progress of the Russo-Turkish war.] 33 cm.

**Albumazar** [a drama]. (J. Tomkis.) 1825.

**de Albuquerque** (Afonso), Governor of India.

*Works.*

— Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque, second viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with notes and an introduction by Walter de Gray Birch, F.R.S.L. . . . (Hakluyt Society, nos. 53, 55, 62, 69.) 4 v. Maps, plans, and portraits. 22 cm. L. 1875-84.

*Works about Albuquerque.*

— Stephens (H. M.). Albuquerque. (Rulers of India.) 1892.

**Alcestis** [a tragedy] (Euripides). v.e. and v.tr.

**Alchemy.** Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meung. Roman de la rose. 1799.

— Maury (L.-F.-A.). La magie et l'astrologie. 1877.

**Alciati (Andrea) or Alciatus (Andreas).***Works by Alciati.*

— Andreae Alciati emblematum flumen abundans; or, Alciat's emblems in their full stream. Being a photo-lith fac-simile reprint of the Lyons edition, by Bonhomme, 1551; and of titles, etc., of similar editions, 1548-1551. Edited by Henry Green. With an introduction and an alphabetical list of all the Latin mottoes. (Holbein society.) Illus. 23 cm. Manchester. 1871.

— Andreae Alciati emblematum fontes quatuor: namely, an account of the original collection made at Milan, 1522; and photo-lith fac-similes of the editions, Augsburg 1581, Paris 1534, and Venice 1546. Edited by Henry Green. With a sketch of Alciat's life; and bibliographical observations respecting the early reprints. (Holbein society.) Illus. 23 cm. Manchester. 1870.

*Works about Alciati.*

— Grimaldi (A.). Grimaldi's funeral oration, January 19, 1550, for Andrea Alciati. 1871.

**Alcidamas.** Ὀδυσσεύς—Περὶ τῶν τοῦς γραπτῶν λόγων γραφόντων ἢ περὶ σοφιστῶν.

Two declamations. In Orations et fragments (Antiphon.) F. Blass, ed. (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 8.) 1871.

**Alcilia;** Philoparthen's loving folly [a poem]. ("Philoparthen.") 1595.

In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.

**Alcinous.** Introduction to the doctrines of Plato.

In Works of Plato, G. Burges, tr., vol. 6. 1854.

**Alcock** (Sir Rutherford), K.C.B. Art and art industries in Japan. Illus. 21 cm. L. 1878.

— Capital of the Tycoon: a narrative of three years' residence in Japan. 2 v. Maps and illus. 23 cm. L. 1863.

— [Concluding chapter of] Journey from Shanghai to Bhamo and back. (A. R. Margary.) 1876.

"**Alcofribas** [Nasier] *Maistre*." See Rabelais (François).

**Alcohol.** See, also, Drink questions—Licensing—Wine.

— Alcohol versus teetotalism. 1863.

— Duplais (P.). Treatise on the manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. 1871.

— Gairdner (W. T.). Physician as naturalist. 1889.

Alcohol versus teetotalism. 17 cm. L. 1863.

**Aldegrevier** (Heinrich), of Soest. [*Works about.*] Scott (W. B.). The little masters. 1881.

**Alden** (Edmund K.). World's representative assemblies of to-day: . . . a study in comparative legislation. (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies*, vol. 11, no. 2.) 24 cm. Baltimore. 1893.

**Alden** (Joseph), D.D. Science of government in connection with American institutions. New ed. 19 cm. N.Y. [1876?]

**Alder** (Robert), D.D. Wesleyan missions: their progress stated and their claims enforced . . . 21 cm. L. 1842.

**Alderton** (George E.). Treatise and handbook of orange-culture in Auckland. 21 cm. We. 1864.

**Aldine** edition of the British poets [series].

In this series the library possesses the works of: Blake—Dryden—Gray—Milton—Spenser.

**Aldis** (William Steadman). Elementary treatise on geometrical optics. 18 cm. C. 1872.

— Introductory treatise on rigid dynamics. 19 cm. C. 1882.

— Text book of algebra. 20 cm. O. 1887.

**Aldo le rimeur** [drame]. ("George Sand.")

In her Isidora. 1880.

**Aldrich** (Herbert L.). Arctic Alaska and Siberia; or, Eight months with the arctic whalers . . . Map and illus. 20 cm. Chicago. 1889.

**Aldrich** (Thomas Bailey). Sisters' tragedy; with other poems . . . 18 cm. L. 1891.

- Aleksandrov' (A )**. Complete English-Russian dictionary. By A. Alexandrov. Ed. 2. 26 cm. St. Petersburg. 1892.
- d'Alembert (Jean-Baptiste-Louis Lerond)**. [Works by.] Eulogium on Montesquieu; and, Analysis, etc., of the Spirit of Laws. In complete works of Montesquieu. 4 v. 1777. Vols. 1, 4. (C. L. de Secondat.)—Other forms of this author's name are d'Arenbert and Darenberg.
- [Works about.] Bertrand (J.-L.-F.). D'Alembert. 1889.
- Aleman (Mateo)**. Amusing adventures of Guzman of Alfaraque [i.e., La vida y hechos del picaro Guzman de Alfarache] a Spanish novel. Edward Lowdell, tr. . . . *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Alert, Ship**. Coppinger (R. W.). Report on the zoological collections of H.M.S. "Alert." 1884.
- Markham (A. H.), *Capt.* Great frozen sea. 1878.
- Nares (Sir G. S.). Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea. 1878.
- Alerte, Yacht**. Knight (E. F.). Cruise of the "Alerte." 1891.
- d'Alessandri (Vincentio)**. Narrative of the most noble Vincentio d'Alessandri, ambassador to the king of Persia for the most illustrious republic of Venice. In Narrative of Italian travels in Persia. (C. Grey.) 1873.
- Aleutian Islands**. Dall (W. H.). Remains of later prehistoric man. 1876.
- Alexander, Ship**. Ross (John), *Capt.* Voyage of discovery in H.M. ships "Isabella" and "Alexander." 1819.
- Alexander de Swereford**. Dialogus de scaccario. Commonly attributed to Gervasius Tilberiensis. *Text in Select charters* (Bp. W. Stubbs). *Translation in History and antiquities of the exchequer of the kings of England.* (T. Madox.)
- Alexander I., Emperor of Russia**. [Works about.] Joyneville (C.). Life and times of Alexander I. 1875.
- Alexander II., Emperor of Russia**. [Works about.] Bothmer (M.), *Countess*. Aut Caesar aut nihil [a novel]. 1883.
- Alexander the Great, King of Macedon**. [Works about.] "Callisthenes." History of A. the Great. E. A. W. Budge, ed. and tr. 1889.
- Curtius (Q.). De gestis Alexandri Magni. 2 eds. 1649, 1875.
- Alexander in India. 1882.
- Mahaffy (J. P.) and A. Gilman. Alexander's empire. 1887.
- Valerius (J.). Res gestae Alexandri Macedonis. 1888.
- "Alexander, Mrs." See Hector (Annie F.).
- Alexander Neckam**. See Neckam (Alexander).
- Alexander VI., Pope**. [Works about.] Gordon (A.). Lives of pope Alexander VI. and his son Cesar Borgia. 1729.
- Alexander (E. Porter), Gen.** Railway management. In Railways of America. (T. M. Cooley.) 1890.
- Railway practice: its principles and suggested reforms reviewed. (*Questions of the day*, no. 36.) 20 cm. N.Y. 1887.
- Chiefly on discrimination and pools.
- Alexander (Frances)** [pseud. "Francesca"]. Christ's folk in the Apennine; reminiscences of her friends among the Tuscan peasantry. Dr. J. Ruskin, ed. 19 cm. Orpington. 1887.
- Roadside songs of Tuscany; translated and illustrated by F. A., and edited by John Ruskin, LL.D. . . . *Plates.* 31 cm. Orpington. 1885.
- Story of Ida: epitaph on an Etrurian tomb. By Francesca. Edited, with preface, by John Ruskin. Ed. 4. 19 cm. Orpington. 1890.
- A true story of the life and death of a young Florentine girl.
- Alexander (Sir James Edward), C.B., Maj.-Gen.** Bush-fighting: illustrated by remarkable actions and incidents of the Maori war in New Zealand. *Map, plans, and illus.* 21 cm. pp. xvi., 326. L. 1873.
- Map of North Island, and plans of the actions at Katikara, Koheros, Merimeri [sic], Rangiriri, Rangiawhia [sic], Kaitake, Orakau, Gate Pa, Te Rangī, and Nukumaru. Account of the war from May, 1863, to Feb., 1866.
- Incidents of the Maori war, New Zealand, in 1860-61. 19 cm. pp. vi., 425. L. 1863.
- Salmon-fishing in Canada. By a resident. Edited by Colonel Sir J. E. A. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Alexander (Stephen), LL.D.** Statement and exposition of certain harmonies in the solar system. (Smithsonian Institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 21, art. 2.) 82 cm. Wa. 1875.
- Alexander (William), illustrator**. Description of the collection of ancient marbles in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Antiquities*.) 1812-61.
- *illustrator*. Description of the collection of ancient terra cotta in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Antiquities*.) 1810.
- Alexander (William), Bishop of Derry and Raphoe**. Sander-son: the judicious preacher. In Classic preachers. (J. E. Kempe.) 1878.
- Alexander (William de Witt)**. Brief history of the Hawaiian people. Published by order of the Board of Education of the Hawaiian kingdom. (*Brief historical series*.) *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. N.Y. [1891.]
- Alexander and Campaspe** [a drama]. (J. Lyly.) 1825.
- Alexandrow (A.)**. See Aleksandrov' (A )
- Alexias** [life of Alexius I., Emperor of the East]. (Anna Comnena.) 1884.
- Alexis I. or Alexius I.** } [Comnenus.] Anna Comnena. Alexias. 1884.
- Alf laylah wa laylah**. See Arabian nights.
- Alferi (Vittorio)**. [Works about.] Trollope (F. E. and T. A.). Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 1881.
- Alfonso** } For sovereigns, princes, and saints of these names, } see Alphonso.
- Alford (Fanny)** [i.e., Mrs. Henry Alford]. Life, journals, and letters of Henry Alford. Edited by his widow. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Alford (Henry), D.D., Dean of Canterbury**. *Works.*
- Greek testament. See Bible: NEW TESTAMENT: Greek.
- [Plea for the Queen's English: stray notes on speaking and spelling, 1863.] See Moon (G. W.). Dean's English. 1870.
- Queen's English: a manual of idiom and usage. Ed. 3. . . . 18 cm. L. 1870.
- *Works about Alford.*
- Alford (Fanny). Life, journals, and letters of H. A. 1874.
- Alfred** [a poem]. (Joseph Cottle.) 1816.
- Alfred the Great, King of England**. *Works.*
- Whole works of King Alfred the Great; with preliminary essays illustrative of the history, arts, and manners of the ninth century. Jubilee edition. Rev. Dr. J. A. Giles, ed. 2 v. *Plates.* 25 cm. L. 1858.
- Translations of Alfred's prose works.—Original text and metrical version of his poems.—Descriptive and critical essays on the history, geography, literature, and arts of England in the 9th century.—Harmony of contemporary chronicles.—etc.
- *Contributors:* J. Y. Akerman—J. Bosworth—T. Forester—Rev. S. Fox—J. A. Giles—Rev. D. H. Haigh—R. T. Hampson—C. Hook—Rev. H. W. Norman—G. R. Pauli—G. Soane—E. Thomson—M. F. Tupper.
- First published 1852-53.

**Alfred the Great, King of England—contd.**

- Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, with a literal English translation [and Anglo-Saxon grammar and glossary], by B. Thorpe.  
In *Life of Alfred the Great*. (Dr. G. B. Pauli.) 1857.  
*Works about Alfred.*
- Asser (Joannes), *Annales Alfredi Magni*.  
In *Monumenta historica Britannica*. (H. Petrie.) 1848.
- Cottle (Joseph). Alfred [a poem]. 1816.
- Hughes (T.). Alfred the Great. 1869.
- Pauli (G. R.). *Life of Alfred the Great*. 1857.

**Alfred Ernest Albert, Prince, Duke of Edinburgh.** [*Works about.*] Bisset (Sir J. J.). Sport and war . . . in South Africa: with a narrative of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh's visit to the Cape. 1875.

- Knight (J. G.). Narrative of the visit of the Duke of Edinburgh to the colony of Victoria. 1868.
- Milner (John) and O. W. Brierly. *Cruise of H.M.S. Galatea*. 1869.

- Algæ.** Cooke (M. C.). Introduction to fresh-water algæ. 1890.
- Harvey (W. H.), *M.D.* *Nereis Boreali-Americana*. 1852, 1853, 1858.
- Hervey (A. B.). *Sea-mosses: a collector's guide and an introduction to the study of marine algæ*. 1881.
- Wood (H. C.), *M.D.* *Fresh-water algæ of N. America*. 1872.

**Algebra.** See, also, Calculus — Determinants — Equations — Logarithms — Probability — Quaternions — Trigonometry.

- Aldis (W. S.). Text book of algebra. 1887.
- Chrystal (G.). Algebra. 1889.
- Hall (H. S.) and S. R. Knight. Higher algebra. 1861.
- Heath (T. L.). *Diophantos of Alexandria: a study in the history of Greek algebra*. 1885.
- Peacock (G.), *Dean of Ely*. Treatise on algebra. 1842-45.
- Smith (C.). Treatise on algebra. 1890.

**Alger** (Horatio), jr. From farm boy to senator, being the history of . . . Daniel Webster. 18 cm. N.Y. 1882.**Algeria and Algiers.** See, also, Barbary.

- Barclay (E.). *Mountain life in Algeria*. 1882.
- Betham-Edwards (M. B.). *Winter with the swallows*. 1867.
- Cooke (G. W.). *Conquest and colonisation in North Africa*. 1860.
- Crawford (M. S.). *Through Algeria*. 1863.
- Croker (W.), *Capt.* *Cruelties of the Algerine pirates*. 1816.
- Famous and wonderful recovery of a ship of Bristol, called the *Exchange*, from the Turkish pirates of Argier. 1622.  
In *English garner*, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- d'Irisson d'Hérison (M.), *Comte*. *Chasse à l'homme: guerres d'Algérie*. 1891.
- Knox (A. A.). *New playground*. 1881.
- Lamping (C.) and A. de France. *The French in Algiers*. 1845.
- Norris (W. E.). *Mademoiselle de Mersac* [a novel]. 1887.
- Vignon (Louis). *La France en Algérie*. 1893.
- Wahl (M.). *Alger*.  
In *Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.

**Alhambra.** Irving (W.). *The Alhambra*. 1832.**Alice Maude Mary, Princess, of Great Britain.** *Works.*

- Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse . . . Biographical sketch [by Dr. Sell] and letters. [With preface by Helena Augusta Victoria, Princess Christian.] *Portraits*. 21 cm. L. 1884.  
The letters in the original English. Dr. Sell's narrative translated from the German by Princess Christian.

**Alice Maude Mary, Princess, of Great Britain—contd.***Works about the Princess.*

- Bullock (Rev. C.). *England's Royal home*. 1874.
- Sell ( ), *Dr.* [Biographical sketch of the Princess.]  
In *Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse*. (Alice Maude Mary, Princess.) 1884.
- Alice's adventures in wonderland. (C. L. Dodgson.) 1886.
- Aliens. See, also, Emigration—Naturalisation.
- Webster (P.). Treatise on the law of citizenship in the United States. 1891.
- Wilkins (W. H.). *Alien invasion*. 1892.

**Alisaunder.** See William of Palerne.**Alison** (Sir Archibald), 1st Bart. History of Europe, from the commencement of the French revolution to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. *Portraits*. 14 v. 23 cm. E. 1849-50.

Eighth Edinburgh edition. For continuation, see his *History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon*. See, also, Johnston (A. K.). *Atlas to Alison's history of Europe*.

- History of Europe, from the fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 9 v. 23 cm. E. 1854-59.
- Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart, the second and third Marquesses of Londonderry, with annals of contemporary events in which they bore a part: from the original papers of the family. 3 v. 23 cm. E. 1861.
- Principles of population; and their connection with human happiness. 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1840.  
In reply to the *Essay of Malthus*.
- Some account of my life and writings: an autobiography . . . edited by his daughter in law, Lady Alison [*i.e.* Jane R. Alison]. 2 v. *Portraits*. 22 cm. E. 1883.

**Alison**, formerly Black (Jane R ) [*i.e.* Lady Alison], ed. *Autobiography of Sir A. Alison*. 1883.**Alison** (Richard), *Professor of music*. [Cantus primus: an hour's recreation in music, apt for instruments and voices. Edited by R. A.] 1606.

In *English garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.

**All about New Zealand: being a complete record of colonial life.** 22 cm. p. 220. Glasgow. [1875.]

Compiled from a previous publication, private letters of Otago settlers, etc., for the promotion of emigration.

**All fools** [a drama]. (G. Chapman.) 1825.**All round the world.** (P. Gillmore.) 1871.**All Souls college.** Burrows (M.). *Worthies of All Souls*. 1874.**Allan** (James McGrigor). *Woman suffrage wrong in principle and practice: an essay*. 22 cm. L. 1890.**Allardyce** (Alexander). *Memoir of the Honourable George Keith Elphinstone, K.B., Viscount Keith, Admiral of the Red*. *Maps and portraits*. 22 cm. E. 1882.— ed. *Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century*. (J. Ramsay.) 1888.**Allegiance.** Gladstone (*Rt. Hon.* W. E.). *Vatican decrees*. 1875.— — — *Vaticanism*. 1875.— Great Britain. 1869. *Naturalisation and allegiance laws commission, 1868*. Report.— Manning (H. E.), *Cardinal*. *Vatican decrees*. 1875.— Newman (J. H.), *Cardinal*. Letter addressed to the Duke of Norfolk. 1875.**Allegories and Allegory** } Bunyan (J.). [Works in general. v.e.]

- Drummond (Sir W.). *Oedipus Judaicus*. 1866.
- Jerrold (D.). *Sick giant and the doctor dwarf*. n.d.
- Kingsley (H.). *Boy in grey*. 1871.
- Schreiner (O.). *Dreams*. 1891.



**Allegories and** } *contd.*  
**Allegory**

- Twining (L.). Symbols and emblems of early and mediæval Christian art. 1885.
- Young (R.). State of a Christian lively set forth by an allegory of a ship under sail. 1636.  
*In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.*
- Allegrì (Antonio) da Correggio.** [Works.] Œuvres complètes de Corrège.  
*In Galerie des peintres. 1863.*
- [Works about.] Heaton (M.C.). Correggio. 1882.
- Allelein-horn.** Stephen (Leslie). Allelein-horn.  
*In Vacation tourists, 1860. (F. Galton.) 1861.*
- d'Allemand (Judah), ed.** Biblia Hebraica. See Bible: OLD TESTAMENT: Hebrew.
- Allemand Lavigerie (Charles-Martial), Archbishop of Algiers, Cardinal.** [Works about.] Clarke (R. F.) Cardinal Lavigerie and the African slave trade. 1889.
- Allen (Charles), Barrister-at-law.** Telegraph cases decided in the courts of America, Great Britain, and Ireland. Edited by C. A. 25 cm. N.Y. 1873.
- Allen ([Charles] Grant [Blairfindie]).** Anglo-Saxon Britain. (S.P.C.K. *Early Britain, 1.*) Map. 17 cm. L. [1881.]
- [Babylon: a novel.] 19 cm. *Illus.* [L. 1887.]  
Title-page wanting. Damaged.
- Charles Darwin. (*English worthies.*) 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Colin Clout's calendar: the record of a summer: Apr.—Oct. 20 cm. L. 1883.  
*Essays on evolution, chiefly botanical. Reprinted from the "St. James's Gazette."*
- Colour-sense: its origin and development . . . (*English and foreign philosophical library, vol. 10.*) 22 cm. L. 1879.
- Devil's die: a novel. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Dumaresq's daughter: a novel. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Evolutionist at large. 19 cm. L. 1881.  
*Essays reprinted from the "St. James's Gazette."*
- Falling in love: with other essays on more exact branches of science. 20 cm. L. 1889.  
*A series of light essays in popular science.*
- Flowers and their pedigrees. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1883.  
*Essays on the evolutionary history of certain English wild flowers. Reprinted from periodicals.*
- For Mamie's sake: a tale of love and dynamite. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Great taboo [a tale of the Pacific]. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- [Nature studies.] Honey ants—Winter weed [the daisy]—Hyacinth bulbs—First daffodil—Origin of buttercups—Our ancestors—Beetle's view of life—What is a grape?—Monkshood.  
*In Nature studies. (R. A. Proctor.) 1882.*
- Philistia [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Strange stories. By Grant Allen, *J. Arbuthnot Wilson.* 19 cm. L. 1885.  
*Reprinted from various magazines.*
- Vignettes from nature. 19 cm. L. 1881.  
*Essays in natural history, reprinted from the "Pall Mall Gazette."*
- Allen (Fred H.).** Great cathedrals of the world: 130 full-page plates executed in photogravure, with explanatory and descriptive text. 2 v. 43 cm. Boston. 1886.  
Vol. 1: Westminster Abbey—Canterbury—Salisbury—York—Ely—Saint Paul's—Exeter—Wells—Durham—Antwerp—Cologne—Strasbourg—Saint Peter's.  
Vol. 2: Milan—Pisa—Saint Mark's—Florence—Siena—Orvieto—Prato—Naples—Palermo—Monreale—Seville—Granada—Chartres—Notre Dame—Saint Patrick's, N.Y.
- Allen (Gardner W.), M.D., tr.** Neuroses of the genito-urinary system in the male. (*Dr. R. Uitzmann.*) 1890.
- Allen (Grant).** See Allen ([Charles] Grant [Blairfindie]).

- Allen (Horace N.), M.D.** Korean tales: being a collection of stories translated from the Korean folklore, together with . . . chapters descriptive of Korea. 20 cm. N.Y. 1889.
- Allen (J[oe]l?) A[saph?].** History of the American bison.  
*In Ninth annual report (United States: Department of the Interior: Geological and geographical survey of the territories). 1877.*
- Allen (John), M.D., of Dulwich College.** Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England . . . to which is added an inquiry into the life and character of King Eadwig. [B. Thorpe, ed.] 23 cm. L. 1849.  
*With memoirs of J. A., by Sir J. G. Craig and others, critique from the "Edinburgh Review," and "Rapport fait à . . . l'Institut, par M. Béranger," prefixed to the French translation of the work.*
- Allen (John H.).** The tariff and its evils; or, Protection which does not protect. (*Questions of the day, no. 53.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1888.  
*The working of protective tariffs in the U.S.*
- Allen (Joseph).** Battles of the British navy. New edition. (*Bohn's Illustrated library.*) 2 v. Portraits and plans. 19 cm. L. 1858.
- Allen (Lewis F.).** American cattle: their history, breeding, and management. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. [1868.]
- Allès (Henri).** [Works about.] Cotgreave (A.) and H. Boland. Encyclopædic catalogue of the Guille-Allès library. 1891.
- Alleyne (Sarah Frances), tr.** History of Greece. (M. W. Duncker.) 1883-86.
- *tr.* History of Greek philosophy. (E. Zeller.) 1881.
- and A. Goodwin, *trs.* Plato and the older academy. (E. Zeller.) 1876.
- Allibone (Samuel Austin).** Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the nineteenth century; containing 30,000 biographies and literary notices, with forty indexes of subjects. 3 v. 27 cm. L. 1859-71.
- Supplement to Allibone's critical dictionary . . . containing over 37,000 articles (authors), and enumerating over 93,000 titles. By John Foster Kirk. 2 v. 27 cm. Phil. 1891.
- Poetical quotations, from Chaucer to Tennyson. With copious indexes. . . . 24 cm. Phil. 1882.
- Allies (Thomas William).** Per crucem ad lucem: the result of a life. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1879.  
*Essays in support of papal supremacy against royal in the Church of England.*
- Allingham (William).** Life and phantasy [poems]. 18 cm. L. 1889.
- Allinson (Edward P.) and Boies Penrose.** Philadelphia, 1681-1887: a history of municipal development (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies, extra vol. 2.*) 24 cm. Baltimore. 1887.
- Allom (Thomas).** Character and costume in Turkey and Italy. See Reeve (Emily).
- Allon (Henry), D.D.** Argument for the supernatural character of Christianity, from its existence and achievements [a lecture].  
*In Faith and free thought. (Bishop S. Wilberforce.) 1876.*
- Allori (Agnolo), called Il Bronzino.** Terze rime.  
*In Opere burlesche. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.*
- Allotments.** Hall (T. H.). Law of allotments. 1886.
- Onslow (W. H.), *4th Earl of Onslow.* Landlords and allotments. 1886.
- Allsop (Thomas), ed.** Letters, conversations, and recollections. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1858.
- Allusions.** Brewer (E. C.). Dictionary of phrase and fable. 1872.
- Reddall (H. F.). Fact, fancy, and fable.
- Wheeler (W. A.) and C. G. Wheeler. Familiar allusions. 1886.

**Almanach de Gotha: annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique.** Années 110-138. *Portraits.* 20 v. 13 cm. Gotha. 1873-96.

Wanting the issues for 1875, 1882, and 1883.

**Almanacs.** See, also, Year-books.

- **Calendaria Graeca quae extant omnia.**  
In *Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 149.
- **Dickens (C.).** Dickens's dictionary of days. 1881.
- **Franklin (B.).** Sayings of Poor Richard . . . originally printed in Poor Richard's almanacs for 1733-58. 1890.
- **Hone (W.).** Every-day book: a perpetual key to the almanac. 1873.
- **Table-book: a perpetual key to the almanac.** 1873.
- **Year-book: a perpetual key to the almanac.** 1873.
- **Johns (R.), Major, and Lieut. P. H. Nicolas.** Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. 1860.

*Periodicals.*

[NOTE.—An \* in this list indicates that the title which follows it is that of a publication still taken regularly by the library: the other titles are those of publications either taken occasionally only or no longer taken at all.]

- \* **Almanach de Gotha**—\* **American almanac** (A. R. Spofford)—\* **Bond's almanac, etc.**—\* **Brett's Auckland almanac, etc.**—\* **British almanac and companion**—\* **Financial reform almanac**—\* **Hawaiian almanac and annual**—\* **Lucas's Nelson, Blenheim, and West Coast almanac, etc.**—\* **Mills, Dick, and Co.'s Otago provincial almanac—Natal almanac, etc.**—\* **Nautical almanac (Admiralty)**—\* **Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh almanac, etc.**—\* **Pugh's almanac and Queensland directory**—\* **Taranaki almanac, etc.**—\* **Walch's Tasmanian almanac**—\* **Wellington almanac, etc.**—\* **Whitaker's almanac (Joseph Whitaker)**—\* **Who's who**—\* **Year's art** (M. B. Huish).

**Alma-Tadema (Laurence).** [*Daughter of Laurence Alma-Tadema, R.A.*] Love's martyr [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1886.

**Alma-Tadema (Laurence), R.A., illustrator.** Heroic tales from Firdusi. (Firdausi.) 1886.

**[Almon (John)].** Anecdotes of the life of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and of the principal events of his time, with his speeches in Parliament, from the year 1736 to the year 1778. [Compiled by J. A.] Ed. 7. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1810.

**Almqvist (Herman T.), and others.** Engelsk-svensk ordbok. See Nilsson (Lars Gabriel) and others.

**Alphabets.** See, also, Assyriology—Egyptology—Illumination—Inscriptions—Numismatics.

- **Ballhorn (F.).** Alphabete orientalischer und occidentalischer Sprachen. 1890.
- **Madden (F. W.).** Coins of the Jews. 1881.
- **Mallery (Garrick).** Picture-writing of the American Indians.  
In Tenth report (United States bureau of ethnology). 1893.
- **Taylor (Isaac), Canon.** The alphabet. 1855.
- **Greeks and Goths.** 1879.
- **Wall (C. W.), D.D.** Examination of the ancient orthography of the Jews. 1835-41.
- **Wordsworth (J.).** Fragments and specimens of early Latin. 1874.

**Alphonso Maria [de' Liguori], Saint, Bishop of Sant' Agata dei Goti.** [Theologia moralis, etc.] See Meyrick (F.). Moral theology of the Church of Rome. 1855.

**Alps.** See, also, Blanc, Mont—Glaciers—Savoy—Switzerland: *Descriptive.*

- **Baillie-Grohman (W. A.).** The chamois; and, The stag of the Alps.  
In Big game shooting, vol. 2. (Clive Philipps-Wolley.) 1894.
- **Cowell (J. J.).** Graian Alps and Mount Iseran.  
In Vacation tourists, 1860. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- **Edwards (A. B.).** Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys. 1890.
- **Ferguson (R.).** Swiss men and Swiss mountains. 1854.

**Alps—contd.**

- **Hugo (V.-M.).** En voyage: Alpes [1839] et Pyrénées [1843]. 1890.
- **Main (E.).** High Alps in winter. 1883.
- **Robinson (W.), F.L.S.** Alpine flowers for English gardens. 1875.
- **Stephen (Lealie).** Allelein-horn.  
In Vacation tourists, 1860. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- **von Tschudi (F.).** Sketches of nature in the Alps. 1856.
- **Tyndall (J.).** From Lauterbrunnen to the Eggishorn, by the Lauwinen-thor, in one day.  
In Vacation tourists, 1860. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- **Glaciers of the Alps.** 1860.
- **Whymper (E.).** Ascent of the Matterhorn. 1880.
- **Scrambles amongst the Alps.** 1871.

**Alps, southern.** See New Zealand: *Mountains.*

**Alsace.** Erckmann (E.) and A. Chatrian. [Various novels and tales.]

— **Murray (J.).** Handbook for travellers in France. 1873.

**Altaic hieroglyphs.** Conder (C. R.). Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions. 1887.

**de Altavilla (Johannes).** See John de Hauteville.

**Altavona.** (J. S. Blackie.) 1882.

**Aldorfer (Albrecht), of Ratisbon.** [Works about.] Scott (W. B.). The little masters. 1881.

**Alvarez (Francisco).** Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia during the years 1520-27, by Father F. A. Translated from the Portuguese, and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. (Hakluyt society, vol. 64.) Map. 22 cm. L. 1881.

**d'Alviella, Comte.** See Goblet (Eugène).

**Alvord (Benjamin), Major, U.S. Army.** Tangencies of circles and of spheres. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 8, art. 4.) Plates. 32 cm. Wa. 1856.

**Alvord (Henry E.), Major.** [American dairy farming.] Chs. 25-31 and 33 of Dairy farming. (J. P. Sheldon.) 1881.

**Alzire; ou, Les Américains: tragédie.** (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)

In his Œuvres, 70 v., 1829-1834, vol. 4.

**Amamu. Birch (S.).** Egyptian texts from the coffin of Amamu. 1886.

**Amarcius Gallus Piosistratus (Sextus).** Sexti Amaricii Galli Piosistrati sermonum libri IV. E codice Dresdensi A 167 a nunc primum edidit Maximilianus Manitius. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 4.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1888.  
Sermons moral, theological, and ecclesiastical, in imitation of the satires of Horace and Juvenal.

**Amarna. Bezold (C.) and E. A. T. W. Budge.** Tell el-Amarna tablets in the British Museum. 1892.

**Amateur poacher.** (J. R. Jefferies.) 1879.

**Amazon.** See, also, Brazil.

- **Bates (H. W.).** Naturalist on the river Amazon. 1863.
- **Brown (O. B.) and W. Lidstone.** Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon and its tributaries. 1878.
- **Edwards (W. H.).** Voyage up the river Amazon; and a residence at Para. 2 eds. 1847, 1861.
- **Keller (F.).** Amazon and Madeira rivers. 1875.
- **Markham (C. R.).** Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons. 1859.
- **Mathews (E. D.).** Up the Amazon. 1879.
- **Mulhall (Marion), Mrs.** Between the Amazon and Andes. 1881.
- **Wallace (A. R.).** Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. 1853.
- **Young (Rev. C.).** Amazon and Rio Madeira.  
In Vacation tourists, 1861. (F. Galton.) 1862.

**Amberley, Viscount.** See Russell (John), *Viscount Amberley*.  
**d'Amboise** (Louis de Clermont de Bussy). See de Clermont de Bussy d'Amboise (L.).

- Ambulance.** Livermore (Mary A.). *My story of the war*. 1889.  
 — Marston (J. A.). Report of the ninth International Medical Congress. 1888.  
 — Newberry (J. S.). U.S. Sanitary Commission in the valley of the Mississippi: final report of Dr. J. S. N. 1871.  
 — War Office. Manual for field service, vol 4: bearer companies and field hospitals: medical staff. 1888.  
 — Manual for the Medical Staff Corps. 1885.  
 — Regulations for army medical services, pt. 2: manual for the Medical Staff Corps.

**Amélie**; ou, Le duc de Foix: tragédie. (F.-M. Aroust de Voltaire.)  
*In his Œuvres*, 70 v., 1822-34, vol. 3.

**Amends for ladies** [a drama]. (N. Field.) 1888.

**Amenities of literature.** (Isaac D'Israeli.) 1842.

**America.** See, also, America, central—America, north—America, south—American Indians—Colombo (Cristoforo)—West Indies.

#### Bibliography.

- Clarke (R.) and Co. *Bibliotheca Americana*. [English.] 1886-87.  
 — Dufossé (E.). *Americana*, nos. 1-12. 1887-88.  
 — Low (S.) and Co. *American catalogue of books*. 1856.  
 — Winsor (J.). *Narrative and critical history of America*. 1889.

#### Antiquities.

- Du Pouget (J.-F.-A.), *Marquis de Nadaillac*. Prehistoric America. 1885.

#### Biography.

- Drake (F. S.). *Dictionary of American biography*, including men of the time. 1879.

#### Colonisation.

- Keppel (W. G.), *Viscount Bury*. Exodus of the Western nations. 1865.

#### Descriptive.

- Hinchcliff (T. W.). *Over the sea and far away*. 1876.  
 — Kennedy (W. R.). *Sporting adventures in the Pacific*. 1876.  
 — Kroupa (B.). *Artist's tour in America*. 1890.  
 — Price (R. L.). *The two Americas: sport and travel*. 1877.

#### Discovery.

- NOTE.—For Columbus, see Colombo (Cristoforo).  
 — de Andagoya (P.). *Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila . . . and of the discovery of the south sea . . . Peru and Nicaragua*. (Hakluyt society, vol. 34.) 1865.  
 — Eden (R.). *First three English books on America*. 1885. Pietro Martire d'Anghiera—Sebastian Münster—Sebastian Cabot.  
 — Leland (C. G.). *Fusang; or, The discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the 5th century*. 1875.  
 — Payne (E. J.). *Voyages of Elizabethan seamen to America*. 1880.  
 — Reeves (A. M.). *Finding of Wineland the Good: the history of the Icelandic discovery of America*. 1890.  
 — Smith (J. T.). *Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10th century*. 1839.  
 — Vespucci (Amerigo). *Letters and other documents*. (Hakluyt society, vol. 90.) 1894.  
 — Weise (A. J.). *Discoveries of America*. 1884.  
 — Zeno (Nicolò), *the elder*. *Voyages of the Venetian brothers, N. and A. Zeno, to the northern seas in the 14th century; comprising the latest known accounts of the lost colony of Greenland, and of the Northmen in America before Columbus*. (Hakluyt society, vol. 50.) 1873.

#### America—contd.

#### History.

- See, also, *Antiquities—Biography—Colonisation—Discovery*.  
 — de las Casas (B.), *Bp.* *Regionum Indicarum descriptio*. 1664.  
 — Helps (A.). *Spanish conquest in America*. 1855-61.  
 — de Herrera Tordesillas (A.). *General history of America*. 1725-26.  
 — Mackenzie (R.). *America [a history of the U.S., Canada, and South America]*. 1882.  
 — Robertson (W.). *Works*, vols. 5, 6. *History of America*. 1851.

**America, central.** See, also, Guatemala—Honduras—Panama—Yucatan.

- de Acosta (J.). *Natural and moral history of the Indies*. (Hakluyt society, nos. 60, 61.) 1880.  
 — Bancroft (H. H.). *Native races of the Pacific states of North America*. 1875-1876.  
 — Benzoni (G.). *History of the New World. . . travels in America, A.D. 1541-1556*. (Hakluyt society, vol. 21.) 1857.  
 — Boddam-Whetham (J. W.). *Across Central America*. 1877.  
 — Catherwood (F.). *Views of ancient monuments*. 1844.  
 — Charnay (D.). *Ancient cities of the New World*. 1887.  
 — Featherman (A.). *Social history of mankind: Chiapo-Maranonians*. 1890.  
 — von Humboldt (A.). *Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America*. 1852-53.  
 — Kroupa (B.). *Artist's tour in America*. 1890.  
 — Rau (C.). *Palenque tablet in the U.S. National Museum*. (Smithsonian Institution. *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 22, art. 5.) 1879.  
 — Von Tempsky (G. F.). *Mitla*. 1858.

**America, north.** See, also, America, central—Canada—Mexico—North American Indians—United States.

- Abbott (C. C.). *Primitive industry of the natives of the northern Atlantic seaboard of America*. 1881.  
 — Bancroft (H. H.). *Native races of the Pacific states of North America*. 1875-76.  
 — Biart (L.). *My rambles in the New World*. 1877.  
 — Coues (E.). *Key to North American birds*. 1884.  
 — Featherman (A.). *Social history of mankind: Aoneo-Maranonians*. 1889.  
 — Gillmore (P.). *Accessible field sports*. 1869.  
 — Kroupa (B.). *Artist's tour in America*. 1890.  
 — Lanman (C.). *Adventures in the wilds of N. America*. 1854.  
 — Nuttall (T.). *Manual of the ornithology of the U.S. and of Canada: land birds*. 1892.  
 — Parkman (F.). *Jesuits in North America in the 17th century*. 1885.  
 — La Salle and the discovery of the great west. 1885.  
 — Pioneers of France in the New World. 1885.  
 — Stevenson (D.). *Sketch of the civil engineering of North America*. 1838.  
 — White (John), *Fellow of Queen's Coll., Oxon.* *Sketches from America*. 1870.  
 — Wright (G. F.). *Ice age in North America*. 1889.

**America, south.** See, also, Amazon—Andes—Argentina—Bolivia—Brazil—Chili—Colombia—Ecuador—Guiana—Peru—South American Indians—eto.

- de Acosta (J.). *Natural and moral history of the Indies*. (Hakluyt society, nos. 60, 61.) 1880.  
 — Admiralty. *South America pilot*. 1885, etc.  
 — Anson (George). *Voyage round the world*. 1767.  
 — Ball (J.). *Notes of a naturalist in South America*. 1887.

**America, south—contd.**

- Benzoni (G.). History of the New World: travels in America, A.D. 1541-1556. (Hakluyt society, vol. 21.) 1857.
- Curtis (W. E.). Capitals of Spanish America. 1888.
- Darwin (Charles). Geological observations during the voyage of the Beagle. 1851.
- Featherman (A.). Social history of mankind. Guarano-Maranonians. 1890.
- von Humboldt (A.). Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America during the years 1799-1804. 1852-1853.
- Knight (E. F.). Cruise of the "Falcon." 1884.
- Lesson (R.-P.). Voyage autour du monde. 1839.
- d'Orbigny (A.). List of the shells of South America. 1854.
- Saint-Cricq (L.). Journey across South America. 1873.
- Verschuur (G.). At the Antipodes. 1891.
- Weston (R. G.). Spanish and Portuguese South America. 1884.

**Américains.** See *Alzire*. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)**American academy of political and social science.**

Annals of the A.A.P.S.S. Issued quarterly, with supplements. Vols. 1-4. July, 1890, to June, 1894. Edmund J. James, ed. Franklin H. Giddings, Roland P. Falkner, associate eds. 4 v. 23 cm. Phil. 1891-94.

- History, theory, and technique of statistics. (A. Meitzen.) 1891.

**American agriculturalist, for the farm, garden, and household [a periodical].** Vols. 29, and 37-54. *Illus.* 19 v. N.Y. 1870, 1878-94.

Yearly volumes to 1893 inclusive: two vols. for 1894.

**American almanac and treasury of facts, statistical, financial, and political, for the years 1880 and 1886-89.** Hon. A. R. Spofford, ed. 5 v. 20 cm. N.Y. 1880-89.**American antiquarian society.** See *Lapham* (I. A.). Antiquities of Wisconsin, as surveyed and described . . . on behalf of the A.A.S. 1855.**American authors series.**

2. King (C.), *Capt. Sunset Pass.* n.d.

**American catalogue.** Founded by F. Leypoldt. 1884-1890.

Books recorded, including reprints and importations, July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890. Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. Bowker by A. I. Appleton and others. 1. Author-and-title alphabet. 2. Subject alphabet, etc. 34 cm. N.Y. 1891.

- 1890. 26 cm. N.Y. 1891.

**American catalogue; or, English guide to American literature.** (S. Low and Co.) 1856.**American commonwealths [series].**

California. (J. Royce.) 1886.  
 Connecticut. (Alexander Johnston.) 1891.  
 Indiana. (J. P. Dunn.) 1890.  
 Kansas. (L. W. Spring.) 1885.  
 Kentucky. (W. S. Shaler.) 1885.  
 Maryland. (W. H. Browne.) 1884.  
 Michigan. (T. M. Cooley.) 1885.  
 Missouri. (Lucien Carr.) 1888.  
 New York. (E. H. Roberts.) 1890.  
 Ohio. (Rufus King.) 1892.  
 Oregon. (W. Barrows.) 1885.  
 Virginia. (J. E. Cooke.) 1885.

**American economic association.** [Publications.] 4 vols. 23 cm. Baltimore. 1887-92.

Vol. 2, no. 2. Historical sketch of the finances of Pennsylvania. (T. K. Worthington.) 1887.  
 Vol. 3, nos. 4, 5. Statistics and economics. (R. Mayo Smith.) 1888.  
 Vol. 5, no. 5. History of the New York property tax. (J. C. Schwab.) 1890.  
 Vol. 7, 1892. *Contents:* Silver situation in the U.S. (F. W. Taussig)—Shifting and incidence of taxation (E. R. A. Seligman)—Sinking funds (E. A. Ross)—Reciprocity treaty with Canada of 1864 (F. E. Haynes)—Index.

**American historical association [afterwards incorporated, 4 Jan., 1889, as a branch of the Smithsonian Institution].** Papers of the A.H.A. Vol. 1, nos. 1-6. 3 v. 24 cm. N.Y. 1885-1886.

No. 1. Secretary's report for 1884 (H. B. Adams).  
 No. 2. Studies in general history (Andrew D. White).  
 No. 3. History of the appointing power of the President (Lucy M. Salmon).  
 No. 4. Louisiana purchase (Bishop C. F. Robertson).  
 No. 5. History and management of land grants for education in the north-west territory (G. W. Knight).  
 No. 6. Secretary's report for 1885 (H. B. Adams).  
 Nos. 1, 2, 4, and 6 bound together: nos. 3 and 5 separately bound, and lettered with their titles.

- [Reports.] Annual report of the A.H.A. for the year 1889. 25 cm. Wa. 1890.

Report of the sixth annual meeting (H. B. Adams)—Recent historical work in the colleges and universities of Europe and America (C. K. Adams)—Spirit of historical research (James Schouler)—Origin of the national, scientific, and educational institutions of the U.S. (G. B. Goode)—Partial bibliography of the published works of members of the A.H.A. (F. L. Ford).  
 For previous reports, see above, Papers of the A.H.A.

- [—] For 1891.

Report of the eighth annual meeting (H. B. Adams)—Causes which produced the Virginia of the revolutionary period (Hon. W. W. Henry)—Expenditures by foreign governments in behalf of history (Prof. J. F. Jameson)—U.S. and international arbitration (Prof. J. B. Moore)—Some recent discoveries concerning Columbus (C. K. Adams)—Lines of demarcation established by Pope Alexander VI. between Spanish and Portuguese fields of discovery and colonisation (Prof. E. G. Bourne)—Slavery in the territories (J. C. Welling)—Enforcement of the slave trade laws (W. B. B. Du Bois)—State sovereignty in Wisconsin (A. H. Sanford)—Earliest Texas (Mrs. L. C. Harby)—George William Leete, and the absorption of New Haven colony by Connecticut (Dr. B. O. Steiner)—Visitorial statutes of Andover seminary (Prof. S. E. Baldwin)—Some neglected characteristics of the New England Puritans (Prof. B. Wendell)—Henry Clay as Speaker of the U.S. House of Representatives (Mary P. Follett)—Lord Lovelace and the second Canadian campaign, 1708-1710 (Gen. J. G. Wilson)—Commerce and industry of Florence during the Renaissance (Dr. W. B. Scaife)—Parliamentary government in Canada (J. G. Bourinot)—Bibliography of published writings of members of the A.H.A. for 1891 (A. H. Clark). 1892.

- [—] For 1892.

Summary of work done (H. B. Adams)—Copy of tracts relating to America, 17th and 18th cents., found in the Bodleian Library by Prof. Rogers—Some account of George Washington's library and MS. records (J. M. Toner)—Lotteries in American history (Hon. A. R. Spofford)—U.S. Provisional Court for Louisiana, 1862-65 (Judge C. A. Peabody)—Bibliography of published writings of members of the Association (A. H. Clark)—Bibliography of historical societies of the U.S. and Canada (A. P. C. Griffin).

- [—] For 1893.

Report of ninth annual meeting (H. B. Adams)—Inadequate recognition of diplomatists by historians (J. B. Angell)—Value of national archives (Mrs. Ellen H. Walworth)—American historical nomenclature (Hon. A. R. Spofford)—Definition of history (Col. W. P. Johnston)—Historical industries (J. Schouler)—Historical method of writing the history of Christian doctrine (C. J. Little)—Requirements for the historical doctorate in America (E. Emerton)—First fugitive slave case of record in Ohio (Hon. W. H. Smith)—Present status of pre-Columbian discovery of America by Norsemen (Hon. J. P. Baxter)—Prince Henry the navigator (E. G. Bourne)—Economic conditions of Spain in the 16th cent. (Bernard Moses)—Union of Utrecht (Lucy M. Salmon)—English popular uprisings of the Middle Ages (George Kriehn)—Jefferson and the social compact theory (G. P. Fisher)—Relation of history to politics (Jesse Macy)—Early lead mining in Illinois and Wisconsin (R. G. Thwaites)—Significance of the frontier in American history (F. J. Turner)—Roger Sherman in the Federal convention (L. H. Boutell)—Historical significance of the Missouri compromise (J. A. Woodburn)—First legislative assembly in America (Hon. W. W. Henry)—Naturalisation in the English colonies of America (Cora Start)—Establishment of the first southern boundary of the U.S. (B. A. Hinsdale)—Historic policy of the U.S. as to annexation (S. E. Baldwin)—Origin of the standing committee system in American legislative bodies (J. F. Jameson)—Gen. Joseph Martin and the war of the revolution in the west (S. B. Weeks)—Annals of an historic town [i.e., Lawrence, Kansas] (F. W. Blackmar)—Contributions toward a bibliography of American history, 1888-92 (J. M. Vincent). 1894.

**American humour.** (T. C. Haliburton.) 1852.**American Indians.** See, also, *North American Indians*—*South American Indians*.

- Dorman (R. M.). Origin of primitive superstitions, and . . . the worship of spirits among the aborigines of America. 1891.

**American Indians—contd.**

- Lang (J. D.), *D.D.* Origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation. 1877.
- Mallery (Garriok). Picture-writing of the American Indians.  
In Tenth report (United States bureau of ethnology). 1893.
- Townshend (F. T.). Ten thousand miles of travel, sport, and adventure.

**American instructors of the deaf and dumb.** Proceedings of the seventh convention of American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb, held at the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Indianapolis, Ind., . . . 1870. (Indiana institution.) 21 cm. Indianapolis. 1870.

**American library association.** See Poole (W. F.). Index to periodical literature . . . with the co-operation of the A.L.A.

**American literature [i.e., United States literature].****A. WORKS BY UNITED STATES AUTHORS.***Collections.*

— Stedman (E. C.) and E. M. Hutchinson. Library of American literature. 1839-90.

*Fiction.*

— NOTE.—For American writers of fiction, see Appendix A, Fiction list.

*Miscellaneous individual authors.*

— NOTE.—For the works of these, see the authors' names; and for lists of such authors, consult the works of Nichol, Richardson, and Tyler, for which see, below, the division *Biography, history, and criticism*; also the collection by E. C. Stedman and E. M. Hutchinson.

*Periodicals and Newspapers.*

— [Bibliography.] Philadelphia centennial exhibition, 1876. Catalogue of newspapers.

— NOTE.—The following American newspapers and periodicals are taken regularly by the library:—

Arena—Century illustrated magazine—Cosmopolitan—Forum—Harpers' monthly magazine—Nation—New York tribune—North American review—Puck—Scribner's magazine.

*Poetry.*

— NOTE.—The library possesses, in separate form, works by the following:—

T. B. Aldrich—Hattie Brown—W. C. Bryant—Will Carleton—R. W. Emerson—B. Hathaway—O. W. Holmes the elder—H. W. Longfellow—J. R. Lowell—C. H. Miller—E. A. Poe—J. Bayard Taylor—W. Whitman—J. G. Whittier.

**B. WORKS ABOUT THE LITERATURE.***Bibliography.*

- American catalogue, *q.v.*
- Low (S.), and Co. American catalogue; or, English guide to American literature. 1856.
- Trübner (N.). Trübner's bibliographical guide to American literature. 1859.

*Biography, history, and criticism.*

— NOTE.—For names of United States authors about whom the Library contains separate biographies, see Appendix B, *s.v.* Authors: *United States*.—Lives of authors may often be found added to editions of their works.

- American men of letters [series], *q.v.*
- Nichol (John). American literature. 1882.
- Richardson (C. F.). American literature. 1888-89.
- Tyler (M. C.). History of American literature. 1879.

**American Lloyd's register** . . . American and foreign shipping, standard surveys, and record of signal numbers . . . 5 pts. in 1 vol. 27 x 22 cm. N.Y. 1870.

**American men of letters [series].** Charles Dudley Warner, ed. Cooper, J. Fenimore. (J. R. Lounsbury.) 1885.  
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. (O. W. Holmes the elder.) 1885.  
Fuller, Margaret. (T. W. Higginson.) 1886.  
Irving, Washington. (C. D. Warner.) 1882.  
Ripley, George. (O. B. Frothingham.) 1886.  
Thoreau, Henry D. (F. B. Sanborn.) 1882.  
Webster, Noah. (H. E. Scudder.) 1882.  
Willis, Nathaniel Parker. (H. A. Beers.) 1885.

**American philosophical society.** Proceedings of the A.P.S. held at Philadelphia. Vol. 16, Jan., 1876, to May, 1877. 23 cm. Phil. 1877.

The first 276 pages are missing.

— [The same.] Vol. 15, Dec. 1876. No. 96. Rhynophora of America. (J. L. Le Conte.)

**American science series: briefer course.**

Walker (F. A.). Political economy. 1886.

**American social science association.** [Publications.] Competitive test and the civil service of states and cities. (E. M. Shepard.) 1884.

— [—] Single-tax discussion held at Saratoga, Sept. 5, 1890. (F. B. Sanborn.) 1890.

**American statesman series.** John T. Morse, jr., ed.

Adams, John Quincy. (J. T. Morse, jr.) 1883.  
Adams, Samuel. (J. K. Hosmer.) 1885.  
Benton, Thomas H. (T. Roosevelt.) 1887.  
Calhoun, John C. (Dr. H. von Holst.) 1883.  
Cass, Lewis. (A. C. McLaughlin.) 1891.  
Clay, Henry. (C. Schurz.) 1887.  
Franklin, Benjamin. (J. T. Morse, jr.) 1889.  
Gallatin, Albert. (J. A. Stevens.) 1884.  
Hamilton, Alexander. (H. C. Lodge.) 1883.  
Jackson, Andrew. (W. G. Sumner.) 1883.  
Jefferson, Thomas. (J. T. Morse, jr.) 1883.  
Lincoln, Abraham. (J. T. Morse, jr.) 1893.  
Marshall, John. (A. B. Magruder.) 1885.  
Monroe, James. (D. C. Gilman.) 1883.  
Randolph, John. (H. Adams.) 1883.  
Van Buren, Martin. (E. M. Shepard.) 1899.  
Washington, George. (H. C. Lodge.) 1889.  
Webster, Daniel. (H. C. Lodge.) 1883.

**Americanisms.** Bartlett (J. R.). Dictionary of Americanisms. 1877.

— Farmer (J. S.). Americanisms old and new. 1889.

— Norton (C. L.). Political Americanisms: a glossary of terms and phrases current at different periods in American politics. 1890.

— Reddall (H. F.). Fact, fancy, and fable. 1889.

**Americans at home.** (T. C. Haliburton.) 1854.

**Amherst (William Joseph), S.J.** History of catholic emancipation, and the progress of the catholic church in . . . England from 1771 to 1820. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1886.

**Amherst (William Pitt), 1st Earl Amherst.** [Works about.] Thackeray (Anne J.) and R. Evans. Lord Amherst and the British advance eastwards to Burma. 1894.

**de Amicis (Edmondo).** Constantinople. Translated from the seventh Italian edition by Caroline Tilton. Plates. 22 cm. N.Y. 1886.

— Holland and its people. Caroline Tilton, tr. Vandyke edition. 22 cm. N.Y. 1890.

— Morocco: its people and places. Caroline Rollin-Tilton, tr. 28 cm. L. [1882.]

**Amiel (Henri-Frédéric).** Fragments d'un journal intime. Pré-cédés d'une étude par Edmond Scherer. Ed. 5. 2 v. 20 cm. Genève. 1887.

The half-title reads, "Œuvres posthumes de H.-F. A."

— Journal intime. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Mrs. Humphry Ward. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1885.

— [The same: another ed.] (Macmillan's colonial library.) 19 cm. L. 1889.

**Amiens.** Ruskin (J.). "Our fathers have told us." 1884.  
Description of the cathedral of Amiens.

**Amigues (Jules), ed.** Rossel's posthumous papers. (L.-N. Rossel.) 1872.

**Amir 'Ali, Maulawi Sayyid, C.I.E.** Critical examination of the life and teachings of Mohammed. By Syed Ameer Ali, Moulvi. 19 cm. L. 1873.

— Life and teachings of Mohammed; or, The spirit of Islâm. By Syed Ameer Ali. . . . 23 cm. L. 1891.

**Amman (Jost), illus.** Theatre of women. (F. Modius.) 1872.

**Ammianus Marcellinus.** See Marcellinus (Ammianus).

- Ammon, Astrologer.** Ἐκ τοῦ Ἀμμωνος καταρχῶν.  
In *Maximi et Ammonis . . . reliquiae.* (Maximus Ephesus.) 1877.
- Ammon (Jobst).** See Amman (Jost).
- Amoor.** Atkinson (T. W.). Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor. 1860.  
— Ravenstein (E. G.). Russians on the Amur. 1861.  
— Tilley (H. A.). Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific. 1861.
- Amos (Andrew), Professor at Cambridge, ed.** Fortescue. De laudibus legum Angliæ. [Eng. and Latin.] (Sir J. Fortescue.) 1825.
- Amos (Sheldon), Prof. at University College, London.** Colonies and colonial governments.  
In *Discussions on colonial questions.* (J. E. Jenkins.) 1872.  
— Comparative survey of laws in force for the prohibition, regulation, and licensing of vice in England and other countries. With an appendix, giving the text of laws and police regulations as they now exist in England, in British dependencies, in the chief towns of continental Europe, and in other parts of the world; a concise narrative of the passing of the English statutes; and an historical account of English laws and legislation on the subject, from the earliest times to the present day. 24 cm. L. 1877.  
Bibliography at pp. xv., xvi.  
— Fifty years of the English constitution, 1830-1880. 19 cm. L. 1880.  
— History and principles of the civil law of Rome. . . . 23 cm. L. 1883.  
— Policy of the Contagious Diseases Acts, 1866 and 1869, tested by the principles of ethical and political science. 21 cm. L. 1870.  
In *Pamphlets: Contagious Diseases Acts, vol. 2.*  
— Science of law. (*Inter. sci. ser., vol. 10.*) Table. 20 cm. L. 1874.  
— Science of politics. (*Inter. sci. ser., vol. 45.*) Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1883.  
— Systematic view of the system of jurisprudence. 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Amours of great men.** (A. D. Vandam.) 1878.
- Ampellus (Lucius).** [Liber memorialis.]  
In L. A. Florus cum notis integris Cl. Salmasii. (L. A. Florus.) 1660.  
— [The same: another edition.]  
In L. Annaeus Florus. Cl. Salmasius addidit Lucium Ampellum. (L. A. Florus.) 1664.  
— [The same: another edition.] Edward Woelfflin, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 104.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1854.
- Amphibia.** British Museum: *Zoology; Amphibia, q. v.*  
— Lydekker (R.). Catalogue of fossil reptilia and amphibia in the Brit. Mus. 1888-89.
- Amphisbaenians.** British Museum: *Zoology; Reptiles.* Catalogue of reptiles. Pt. 1., Tortoises, crocodiles, and amphisbaenians. 1844.  
— Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of shield reptiles in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 2, Emydosaurians, rhychocephalia, and amphisbaenians. 1872.
- Amsterdam.** Havard (H.). Amsterdam.  
In *Capitales du monde.* (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Amsterdam Island.** Inhabitants of Amsterdam Island in the south seas, with some of their small vessels. [1762.] See Engravings.
- Amundesham (Johannes).** Annales monasterii S. Albani, a Johanne Amundesham, monacho, ut videtur, conscripti, (A.D. 1421-1440) quibus præfigitur chronicon rerum gestarum in monasterio S. Albani, (A.D. 1422-1431) a quodam auctore ignoto compilatum. (*Chr. and mem., no. 28: Chronica monasterii S. Albani, no. 5.*) H. T. Riley, ed. 2 v. Col. plate. 26 cm. L. 1870, 1871.
- Amyntas [a drama].** (T. Randolph.) 1652.
- Amyot (Thomas).** Life of William Windham.  
In *Speeches in Parliament.* (W. Windham.) 1812.  
— and others, eds. Select collection of old plays. (R. Doddsley.) Vols. 19-22. 1853.
- Amyot (William Henry), Barrister-at-law, and Sir F. W. L. Dwaris.** General treatise on statutes. See Dwaris (Sir Fortunatus William Lilley).
- Ana.** See Anecdote.
- Anabaptists.** Becke (E.). Brefs confutacion of this most detestable and anabaptistical opinion, etc. 1550.  
In *Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 2.* (J. Payne Collier.) 1863.
- Anabasis of Cyrus.** [Xenophon.] [v. e. and v. tr.]
- Anacharsis the younger in Greece.** (J.-J. Barthélemy.)
- Anacreon, of Teos.**  
Works by Anacreon.  
— [Reliquiae selectae].  
In *Anthologia lyrica.* (T. Bergk.) 1868.  
Works erroneously attributed to Anacreon.  
— Anacreontis Odaria . . . Accedunt variae lectiones cura Edvardi Forster. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1813.  
A collection of some sixty Greek odes commonly, but erroneously, attributed to Anacreon.—Barnes' text.  
— [The same.] Anacreontis Teii quae vocantur Συμποσιακά ἠμαρβία ex *Anthologiae Palatinae* volumine altero nunc Parisiensi post Henricum Stephanum et Josephum Spalletti tertium edita. Ed. 3. Valentine Rose, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 8.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1868.  
— [The same.] Anacreontea.  
In *Anthologia lyrica.* (T. Bergk.) 1864.
- Anahuac.** See Mexico.
- Analogy of religion.** (Bishop J. Butler.) 1849.
- Analysis, chemical.** See Food—Poison.
- Anam.** See, also, Indo-Chinese peninsula.  
— Brown (E.), of Amoy. A seaman's narrative of his adventures in Cochin China, 1857-8. 1861.
- "Anaryan."** See Arbuthnot (F F ).
- Anatolia.** See Asia Minor.
- Anatomy.** See, also, Histology.  
General.  
— Marey (E. J.). Animal mechanism. 1874.  
— Rolleston (G.), M.D., F.R.S. Scientific papers and addresses. 1884.  
— South Kensington museum. List of books on anatomy, human and comparative, in the S. K. Museum. 1886.  
— Shufeldt (R. W.). Outlines for a museum of anatomy. 1885.  
Human.  
See, also, Brain—Hands—Skeleton.  
— Albinus (B. S.). Tables of the skeleton and muscles of the human body. 1749.  
— Crosby (A. B.), Dr. Anatomy of the violinist.  
In *Memoir of Ole Bull.* (S. C. Bull.) 1886.  
— Eustachi (B.). Compleat system of the blood-vessels and nerves. 1758.  
— Gray (H.). Anatomy descriptive and surgical. 1890.  
— Humphrey (G. M.). Treatise on the human skeleton. 1858.  
— Mivart (St. G.). Lessons in elementary anatomy. 1877.  
— Quain (J.). Quain's elements of anatomy. 1867.  
— and W. J. E. Wilson. Muscles [etc.] of the human body. [Anatomical plates.] 1836, 1839.  
— Sibson (F.). Collected works. 1881.  
— Willis (T.). Thomae Willis opera omnia. 1682.  
Comparative.  
See, also, Frog—Vertebrata.  
— Aristoteles. De partibus animalium [*Greek*]. 1868.

**Anatomy—contd.**

- Aristoteles. On the parts of animals. Dr. W. Ogle, *tr.* 1882.
- Huxley (T. H.). Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated [and invertebrated] animals. [1871, 1877.]
- Jones (T. R.). General outline of the organisation of the animal kingdom. 1861.
- Lang (Arnold), *Dr.* Text-book of comparative anatomy. 1891.
- Mitchell (S. W.) and G. R. Morehouse. Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia. 1863.
- Mivart (St. G.). Cat [anatomy]. 1881.
- Purdie (A.). Anatomy of the common muscles. 1887.
- Rolleston (G.). Forms of animal life. 1870.
- Romanes (G. J.). Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins: being a research on primitive nervous systems. 1885.

**Anatomy of melancholy.** (R. Burton.) 1837.

**Ancien régime.** Kingsley (C.). Three lectures on the ancien régime. 1867.

— Taine (H. A.). Ancient regime. 1876.

**Ancient classics for English readers.** Rev. W. L. Collins, *ed.* 17 cm. E.

- Aeschylus. (R. S. Copleston.) 1870.
- Aristophanes. (Rev. W. L. Collins.) 1872.
- Caesar. (Anthony Trollope.) 1870.
- Cicero. (Rev. W. L. Collins.) 1871.
- Euripides. (W. B. Donne.) 1872.
- Greek anthology. (Lord C. Neaves.) 1874.
- Herodotus. (G. C. Swayne.) 1870.
- Hesiod and Theognis. (Rev. J. Davies.) 1873.
- Homer, *Iliad.* (Rev. W. L. Collins.) 1871.
- Homer, *Odyssey.* (Rev. W. L. Collins.) 1870.
- Juvenal. (E. Walford.) 1872.
- Lucian. (Rev. W. L. Collins.) 1873.
- Plato. (C. W. Collins.) 1874.
- Plautus and Terence. (Rev. W. L. Collins.) 1873.
- Pliny's letters. (Rev. A. Church and Rev. W. J. Brodribb.) 1872.
- Sophocles. (C. W. Collins.) 1871.
- Virgil. (Rev. W. L. Collins.) 1870.
- Xenophon. (Sir A. Grant.) 1871.

**Ancient history.** See History, ancient.

**Ancient history from the monuments [series].** (S.P.C.K.)

Babylonia. (G. Smith.) 1884.

Egypt to B.C. 300. (S. Birch.) 1886.

Greek cities and islands of Asia Minor. (W. S. W. Vaux.) 1877.

Persia. (W. S. W. Vaux.) 1875.

Sinal. (H. S. Palmer.) 1878.

**Ancient law.** See Law, ancient.

**Ancient mariner** [a poem]. (S. T. Coleridge.)

In Lyrical ballads; 1890: also, in his Works.

**de Andagoya** (Pascual), *Adelantado.* Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. Written by the Adelantado P. de A. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. (Hakluyt society, vol. 34.) Map. 22 cm. L. 1865.

**Andaman Islands.** India: Woods and forests department. Progress report of forest administration in Andamans, 1891-92. 1893.

**Andersen** (Hans Christian). H. C. Andersen's correspondence with the late Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, Charles Dickens, &c., &c. Frederick Crawford, *ed.* With . . . portraits and memoir. 21 cm. L. [1891.]

— Danish fairy legends and tales . . . with a memoir of the author. Ed. S. Caroline Peachey, *tr.* 19 cm. L. 1861.

— Hans Andersen's fairy tales. A new translation by Mrs. H. B. Paull . . . *Illus.* 22 cm. L. [1882?]

— Sand-hills of Jutland [and other tales]. Mrs. Anna S. Bushby, *tr.* 20 cm. L. 1860.

**Anderson** (Alexander Caulfield). Dominion at the West: a brief description of the province of British Columbia, its climate and resources. (*Government prize essay, 1872.*) 22 cm. Victoria, B.C. 1872.

**Anderson** (Rev. Charles). Words and works in a London parish [i.e., St. Anne, Soho]. 23 cm. L. 1873.

Articles by C.A. and others, published in the "Soho Magazine."

**Anderson** (Elizabeth), *L.S.A.* See Garrett, afterwards Anderson (E.).

**Anderson** (James Reddie). Place of dragons.

In St. Mark's rest. (Dr. J. Ruskin.) 1879.

**Anderson** (John), *M.D., F.R.S., of Calcutta Museum.* English intercourse with Siam in the seventeenth century. (*Trübner's oriental series.*) Map. 21 cm. L. 1890.

— Mandalay to Momien: a narrative of the two expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875, under Colonel Edward B. Sladen and Colonel Horace Browne. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1876.

**Anderson** (John), *of the Colonial Office, ed.* Colonial Office list, *g.v.*

**Anderson** (John Corbet). English landscapes and views: comprising 24 engravings on steel, by T. A. Prior, J. Godfrey, and others; after drawings by E. Duncan, G. H. Andrews, T. Allom, A. L. Thomas, and W. & F. J. Havell. With an historical and topographical description by J. C. A. 37 x 55 cm. L. 1833.

**Anderson** (John P.). Bibliography of W. M. Thackeray.

In Life of W. M. T. (H. Merivale.) 1891.

**Anderson** (Joseph), *LL.D.* Scotland in early christian times. (*Rhind lectures, 1879 and 1880.*) Two series in 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1881.

— Scotland in pagan times. . . . (*Rhind lectures, 1881 and 1882.*) 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1883-86.

**Anderson** (Rasmus Björn), *tr.* [Björnson's novels]. (B. Björnson.) 1883-84.

Arne—Bridal march, etc.—Captain Mansana, etc.—Fisher maiden—Happy boy—Magnhild—Synnöve Solbakken.

— *tr.* Eminent authors of the 19th century. (G. Brandes.) 1886.

— *tr.* History of the literature of the Scandinavian North. (F. W. Horn.) 1884.

— *tr.* Teutonic mythology. (V. Rydberg.) 1889.

**Anderson** (Richard). Lightning conductors: their history, nature, and mode of application. 26 cm. L. 1880.

Pp. 231-248 contain a bibliography of lightning conductors.

**Anderson** (Samuel), *Lieut., R.E.* Survey of Palestine.

In Recovery of Jerusalem. (Sir C. W. Wilson and Sir C. Warren.) 1871.

**Anderson** (Thomas). History of shorthand, with a review of its present condition and prospects in Europe and America. 19 cm. L. 1882.

**Anderson** (Rev. W.), *of Banchory Ternan, and others.* Origines parochiales Scotiae. See Innes (Cosmo) and others.

**Anderson** (William), *C.E.* Generation of steam, and the thermo-dynamic problems involved [a lecture].

In Heat in its mechanical applications. (J. Forrest.) 1885.

**Anderson** (William), *F.R.C.S.* Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum.) *Plates.* 27 cm. L. 1886.

**Anderson** (Carl Johan). Lion and the elephant. L. Lloyd, *ed. Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1873.

— Okavango River: a narrative of travel, exploration, and adventure. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1861.

**Andes.** See, also, Argentine—Bolivia—Chili—Colombia—Ecuador—Peru.

— **Head** (Sir F. B.). Rough notes during some rapid journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. 1846.

— **Whymper** (E.). Travels amongst the Great Andes of the equator. 1891-92.

**Andocides.** [*De Mysteriis.*] De mysteriis; edited with critical and explanatory notes by W. J. Hickie. . . . [*Greek.*] (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1885.

Andocides—*contd.*

— [Orationes.] Andocidis orationes. Friedrich Blass, *ed.* [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 8.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1871.

**André** (Bernard), of *Toulouse*. *Historia Regis Henrici Septimi a Bernardo Andrea Tholosate conscripta: necnon alia quaedam ad eundem regem spectantia.* (*Chr. and mem.* no. 10.) James Gairdner, *ed.* 26 cm. L. 1858.

**André** (George Guillaume), *C.E.*, and Charles G. Warnford Lock. *Spons' encyclopedia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products . . .* Edited by G. G. A. and C. G. W. L. 2 v. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1879-82.

**Andrea d'Agnolo di Francesco** } [*Works about.*] Baxter  
or **Andrea del Sarto** } (Lucy E.). *Fra Bartolommeo.* 1881.

**Andreae** (Percy), *tr.* *Memoirs.* (Ernest II., *Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.*) 1888-90.

**Andrew**, *Bishop of Zayton.* *Letter.*  
*In Cathay and the way thither.* (Sir H. Yule.) 1866.

**Andrew** (William Patrick), *Et., C.I.E.* *Euphrates Valley route to India, in connection with the Central Asian and Egyptian questions . . .* Ed. 2, with map and appendix. 25 cm. L. 1882.

— *Indian railways as connected with British empire in the east.* Ed. 4. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1884.

**Andrew** (William Raeburn St. Clair). *Life of Sir Henry Raeburn, R.A.* By his great-grandson. 23 cm. L. 1886.

**Andrewes** (Lancelot), *Bishop successively of Chichester, of Ely, and of Winchester.* [*Works about.*] Church (R. W.). Lancelot Andrewes [a lecture]. 1877.

— [—] North (J. H.). *Andrewes: the catholic preacher.* 1878.

**Andrews** (Elisha Benjamin), *President of Brown University.* *Institutes of economics: a succinct text-book of political economy . . .* 20 cm. Bo. 1890.

— *Single land tax from the point of view of public finance.*  
*In Single tax discussion.* (F. B. Sanborn.) 1890.

**Andrews** (Ethan Allen), *LL.D.* [Latin-English dictionary.] See Lewis (C. T.) and C. Short. *Latin dictionary.* Founded on Andrews's edition of Freund's Latin dictionary. 1880.

**Andrews** (Lorrin). *Dictionary of the Hawaiian language, to which is appended an English-Hawaiian vocabulary and a chronological table of remarkable events . . .* 24 cm. Honolulu. 1865.

**Andrews** (Thomas). *Salmon and trout culture.*  
*In Fishing: salmon and trout.* (H. Cholmondeley-Pennell.) 1888.

**Andrieux** (Henri Vilmorin). See *Vilmorin-Andrieux* (H.).

**Andromeda**; and other poems. (C. Kingsley.) 1862.

**Andros** (A[mias?] C[haries?]), [C.E.?]. *Pen and pencil sketches of a holiday scamper in Spain.* *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1860.

**Anecdote.** Aelianus (C.). *Varia historia.* [Greek.] v.e.

— Baker (H. B.). *Our old actors.* 1878.

— Berkeley (*Hon.* G. C. G. F.). *Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand.* 1867.

— Cox (A.). *Recollections: Australia, England, Ireland, Scotland, New Zealand.* 1884.

— Disraeli (B.), *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Lord B. on the constitution. Edited, with an anecdotal preface, by F. Hitchman. n.d.

— Dixon (H. H.) [*pseud.*, "The Druid"]. *The post and the paddock.* [1857?] 1870.

— Saddle and sirloin. 1870.

— Fraser (Sir W. A.). *Hic et ubique.* 1893.

— Gronow (R. H.), *Capt.* *Recollections and anecdotes.* 1863.

— *Reminiscences of Captain Gronow.* 1862.

Anecdote—*contd.*

— Hislop (A.). *Book of Scottish anecdote.* 1874.

— Hore (J. P.). *History of Newmarket.* 1886.

— Hunt (J. H. L.). *One hundred romances of real life.* 1846.

— James (C.). *Curiosities of law and lawyers.* 1891.

— Lemon (Mark). *Jest book.* 1891.

— Locker-Lampson (F.). *Patchwork.* 1879.

— Murger (H.). *Propos de ville et propos de théâtre.* 1875.

— O'Flanagan (J. R.). *Irish bar.* 1879.

— *Munster circuit.* 1880.

— Petrie (W. M. F.) and others. *Nebeshah.* 1888.

— Ramsay (E. B.), *Dean.* *Reminiscences of Scottish life and character.* 1867.

— Rice (J.). *History of the British turf.* 1879.

— Rogers (H.). *Essay on the life and genius of Thomas Fuller.* 1856.

— Smiles (S.). [*Works in general.*]

— Spence (J.). *Anecdotes, observations, and characters of books and men.* 1820.

— Starling (E.). *Noble deeds of women.* 1859.

— Stirling (E.). *Old Drury Lane.* 1881.

— Thrale (Hester L.) [*i.e.*, *Mrs. Thrale, afterwards Mrs. Piozzi*]. *Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson.* 1856.

— Timbs (J.). *Anecdote lives of the later wits and humourists.* 1874.

— Vizetelly (H.). *Glances back through seventy years.* 1893.

— Walford (E.). *Tales of our great families.* 1880.

**Aneityum.** Inglis (J.). *Dictionary of the Aneityumese language.* 1882.

**Angas** (George French). *Kafirs illustrated in a series of drawings taken among the Amazulu, Amaponda, and Amakosa tribes.* *Portrait, col. plates, and illus.* 56 cm. L. 1849.

— *New Zealanders illustrated.* *Illustrated title page, and col. plates.* 54 cm. L. 1847.

— *South Australia illustrated.* *Illustrated title page, and col. plates.* 55 cm. L. 1847.

— *Savage life and scenes in Australia and New Zealand: being an artist's impressions of countries and people at the antipodes.* 2 v. *Plates and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1847.

— "My sketches . . . are being published separately; my notes . . . in the following volume." *Preface.*  
Vol. 2 wanting; also two of the four plates of Vol. 1.

— *illus.* *Annals of the diocese of New Zealand.* (C. J. Selwyn and L. F. Selwyn.) 1847.

— *illus.* *Explorations in Australia.* (John Forrest.) 1875.

— *illus.* *Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia.* (*Dr. G. Bennett.*) 1860.

— *illus.* *Natural history of man.* (J. G. Wood.) 1868-70.

"**Angelico, Fra.**" See *Giovanni, da Fiesole.*

**Angello** (Joseph Kinnicut). *Treatise on the law of carriers of goods and passengers by land and by water.* 24 cm. L. 1849.

— *Treatise on the right of property in tide waters, and in the soil and shores thereof.* 25 cm. Bo. 1847.

— *With an appendix of select adjudged cases.*

**Angelo** (Henry). *Bayonet exercise.* (War Office.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.

**Angels.** Duncan (J.), *Mrs.* *Pre-adamite man.* 1860.

— Presland (Rev. W. A.). *Employments of the angels.* 1884.  
*In Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 5.

**Angermann** (Constantin). See *Philologi Afrani.* *Flori-legium Graecum.*

**d'Anghiera** (Pietro Martire). *Decades of the newe worlde or west India, conteyning the navigations and conquestes of the Spanyardes. . . .* Wrytten in the Latine toungue by Peter Martyr of Angleria, and translated into Englysshe by Rycharde Eden.

*In First three English books on America.* (R. Eden.) E. Arber, *ed.* 1885.



**Angiolello** (Giovan Maria). Short narrative of the life and acts of the king Ussun Cassano.

In *Narrative of Italian travels in Persia*. (C. Grey.) 1873.

**Angleria**, Peter Martyr of, } See d'Anghiera (Pietro Mar-  
or **Anglerius** (Petrus Martyr). } tire).

**Anglia** rediviva. (Joshua Sprigg.) 1854.

**Anglicus** (Bartholomew). See de Glanvilla (Bartholomæus.)

**Angling**. See, also, Fish—Salmon—Trout.

— Badham (C. D.). *Prose halieutics*. 1854.

— "Black Palmer." *Scotch loch-fishing*. 1882.

— Blaine (D. P.). *Encyclopædia of rural sports*. 1870.

— Cholmondeley-Pennell (H.). *Fishing*. 2 v. (*Badminton library*.) 1836.

— Colquhoun (J.). *Moor and the loch*. 1878.

— Davy (J.), *M.D.* *Angler in the Lake district*. 1857.

— Dennys (John). *Secrets of angling*. 1613.

In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

— Jesse (E.). [Maxims and hints for an angler.]

In *his Gleanings in natural history*, series 1, 1835.

— Lang (Andrew). *Angling sketches*. 1891.

— Keene (J. H.). *Practical fisherman*. 1881.

— Manley (J. J.). *Notes on fish and fishing*. 1877.

— Maxwell (Rev. W. H.). *Field book*. 1833.

— Paterson (J.). *Treatise on the fishery laws*. 1863.

— St. John (C. W. G.). *Natural history and sport in Moray*. 1863.

— ——— *Sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands*. 1876.

— Walton (Izaak). *Complete angler*. 2 eds. 1860, 1876.

**Anglo-Israel**. *Lost Tribes and the Saxons of the east and of the west*. (G. Moore, *M.D.*) 1861.

**Anglo-Norman law**. See *Law, Anglo-Norman*.

**Anglo-Saxon chronicle**. *Anglo-Saxon chronicle*. [Text and translation in parallel columns.]

In *Monumenta historica Britannica*. (H. Petrie.) 1848.

— *Anglo-Saxon chronicle*. Dr. J. A. Giles, ed. See *Beda, Venerabilis*. The Ven. Bede's ecclesiastical history of England. Also, the *Anglo-Saxon chronicle*. 1849.

— *Anglo-Saxon chronicle*, according to the several original authorities. Benjamin Thorpe, ed. and tr. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 23.) 2 v. *Col. plates*. 26 cm. L. 1861.

Contents: Vol. 1, original texts; Vol. 2, translation.

— Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel, with supplementary extracts from the others . . . Charles Plummer, ed. . . . 20 cm. O. 1892, etc.

Vol. 1 only; Text, appendices, and glossary.

**Anglo-Saxon language**. See, also, *Anglo-Saxon literature*.  
*Dictionaries*.

— Bosworth (J.). *Anglo-Saxon dictionary*. 1882, etc.

— *Compendious Anglo-Saxon dictionary*. 1881.

— Thorpe (B.). *Anglo-Saxon alphabet* [grammar and glossary].

In *Life of Alfred the Great*. (Dr. G. R. Pauli.) 1857.

— Wright (Thomas), *F.S.A.* *Anglo-Saxon and old English vocabularies*. 1884.

*General treatises*.

— Earle (J.). *Book for the beginner in Anglo-Saxon*. 1879.

— Kington [afterwards Kington-Oliphant] (T. L.). *Old and middle English*. 1878.

— March (F. A.). *Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language*. 1888.

— Mayhew (A. L.). *Synopsis of Old English phonology*. 1891.

— Sweet (H.). *Anglo-Saxon primer*. 1882.

**Anglo-Saxon law**. See *Law, Anglo-Saxon*.

**Anglo-Saxon literature, science, etc.** See, also, *Alfred the Great, King of England—Anglo-Saxon language*.

**Anglo-Saxon literature, science, etc.—contd.**

— *Anglo-Saxon chronicle, q.v.*

— Brooke (S. A.). *History of early English literature*. 1892.

— Cockayne (T. O.). *Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England*. 1864-66.

— Earle (John). *Handbook to the land-charters and other Saxonio documents*. [Documents in the original.] 1888.

— Metcalfe (F.). *Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, Comparison of Anglo-Saxon and old Norse literature*. 1880.

**Anglo-Saxons**. See, also, *Anglo-Saxon language—Anglo-Saxon literature, science, etc.—Great Britain: History* (particularly the *British-Danish-Saxon, Saxon, and Saxon and Norman periods—Law, Anglo-Saxon*).

— Akerman (J. Y.). *Sketch of the Anglo-Saxon mint*.

In *Works of Alfred the Great*. 1858.

— Petrie (H.) and Rev. J. Sharpe. *Monumenta historica Britannica*. 1848.

**Angola**. See, also, *Guinea, lower*.

— Monteiro (J. J.). *Angola and the River Congo*. 1875.

— Reade (W. W.). *African sketch-book*. 1878.

— Travassos Valdez (F.). *Six years of a traveller's life in western Africa*. 1861.

**Angoulême**. See *Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchesse d'A*.

**Anguilla**. Cope (E. D.). *Contents of a bone cave in the Island of Anguilla*. 1883.

**dell' Anguillara** (Giovanni Andrea). *Al Cardinale di Trento*. In *Opera burlesche*, vol. 2. (F. Berni and others.) 1700.

**Angus** (Joseph), *D.D.* *Man a witness for Christianity* [a lecture]. In *Faith and freethought*. (Bishop S. Wilberforce.) 1876.

**Aniline**. Benedikt (R.). *Chemistry of the coal-tar colours*. 1886.

**Animadversions on King James his letter to the Pope**; published in the trial of the L<sup>d</sup>. Preston & Mr. Ashton. 22 cm. L. 1691.

Bound with *Arraignment, trials, etc.* 1691.

**Animal locomotion**. Pettigrew (J. B.). *Animal locomotion*. 1873.

**Animal magnetism**. See *Hypnotism*.

**Animal mechanism**. Marey (E. J.). *Animal mechanism*. 1874.

**Animal products**. Simmonds (P. L.). *Animal products*. 1877.

**Animali parlanti**. (G. B. Casti.) 1802.

**Animals**. See *Agriculture—Anatomy—Animal locomotion—Animal mechanism—Expression—Natural history—Palaeontology—Physiology—Sport—Zoology*;

also, the names of particular animals, and classes and kinds of animals, as:

Amphibia—Anthropoid apes—Birds—Cat—Cattle—Dog—Elephant—Elk—Fish—Frog—Gorilla—Horse—Insects—Lion—Mammalia—Pig—Poultry—Reptiles—Sheep—Tiger—Whale—etc.

**Animism**. See *Religion*.

"**Anna Catharina**." *Home of the dragon: a Tonquinese idyll, told in seven chapters*. (*Pseudonym library*, vol. 33.) 18 cm. L. 1893.

**Anna Comnena**, daughter of the Emperor Alexius I. *Annae Comnenae Porphyrogenitae Alexias*. Ex recensione Augusti Reifferscheidii. [*Greek*.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 9, 10.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1884.

**Annales antiquitatis**. *Chronological tables of ancient [medieval and modern] history* . . . 3 v. in 1. 44 cm. O. 1835-40.

Vols. 2-3 have their pagination continuous, and have a common title page, 1840, in addition to their proper title pages, 1836 and 1839. *Lettered, on side*: "Oxford chronological tables . . ."

- Annales Cambriae** ab A.D. circiter 444 ad usque A.D. 1066. In *Monumenta historica Britannica*. (H. Petric.) 1848.
- Annals of the diocese of New Zealand**. (C. J. Selwyn and L. F. Selwyn.) 1847.
- Annam**. See Anam.
- Annandale** (Charles). Concise dictionary of the English language . . . 22 cm. L. 1886.  
Based on Ogilvie's Imperial dictionary. Three copies.
- Annatom**. See Anceityum.
- Anne** [Boleyn or Bullen]. *Queen Consort of Henry VIII. of England*.  
*Works about Anne*.  
—— Dixon (W. H.). *History of two queens*. 1873-74.  
—— Friedman (P.). *Anne Boleyn*. 1884.  
—— Noble triumphant coronation of Queen Anne.  
In *English garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1870.  
—— Udall (N.). *English verses and ditties at the coronation procession of Queen Anne Boleyn*.  
In *English garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1870.
- Anne, Queen of Great Britain**. Burton (J. H.). *History of the reign of Queen Anne*. 1880.
- Annelids**. See Chaetopoda.
- Annianus** (Titus). [Fragmenta poetica.] See Rutilius Namatianus (C.). Lucian Mueller, ed. 1870.
- Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique**. Fondé par M.M. Guillaumin et Joseph Garnier: continué depuis 1856 par M. Maurice Block . . . [etc.]. Vols. 42 and 48. 16 cm. P. 1885, 1891.
- Annuaire des deux mondes: histoire générale des divers états**. Vol. 6, 1855-56; vol. 7, 1856-57; vol. 14, 1866-67. 24 cm. P. 1856-68.
- Annuaire historique et biographique des souverains . . . des hommes d'état, de guerre, de science, et de . . . l'élite des diverses nations**. Vol. 2 only. 25 cm. P. 1844.  
Containing 12 monthly parts, with separate pagination.
- Annual index of periodicals and photographs**. See *Review of reviews*.
- Annual literary index**. Including periodicals, American and English; essays, book-chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, and necrology. Edited, with the coöperation of members of the American Library Association and of the "Library Journal" staff, by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. 1893, 1894. 27 cm. N.Y. 1894-95.  
In continuation, on enlarged plan, of the "Coöperative index to periodicals," q.v. — Current.
- Annual record of science and industry**. Edited by Spencer Fullerton Baird, with the assistance of eminent men of science. Vols. 1-8, 1871-1878. 20 cm. N.Y. 1872-79.
- Annual register** [1758-1894, and current]. 138 v. 22 cm. L. 1783-1895.  
Each year occupies one volume, except 1784 and 1785, which together occupy one, and 1820, which occupies two. There is also an index-volume to the first 61 vols, 1758-1819.
- Annubion**. *Fragmenta astrologica*. See Manetho. Manethonis apotelesmaticorum, etc. Accedunt Annubionis fragmenta.
- Anonyms**. Cushing (W.). *Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship*. 1889.  
—— Halkett (S.) and Rev. John Laing. *Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain*. 1882-88.  
—— Morley (Henry). *List ofonyms and pseudonyms*.  
In *his English literature in the reign of Victoria*. 1881.
- Anoplura**. British Museum: *Zoology; General*. Lists of the British animals. Pt. 11, Anoplura, or parasitic insects. (H. Denny.) 1852.
- Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury**.  
*Works*.  
—— *Cur Deus homo? Why God became Man?* Edward S. Prout, tr. (R.T.S.—*Christian classics series*, No. 1.) 18 cm. L. [1886.]  
*Works about Anselm*.  
—— Church (R. W.), *Dean*. *Saint Anselm*. 1888.  
—— Rule (M.). *Life and times of St. Anselm*. 1883.
- Anson** (George), *Baron Anson, Admiral*. *Voyage round the world . . . [1740-44]* by . . . Lord Anson . . . Compiled from his papers and materials by Richard Walter. Ed. 12. *Maps and plates*. 30 cm. L. 1767.
- Anson** (W S W), ed. *Asgard and the gods*. (Dr. W. Wagner.) 1884.  
—— ed. *Epics and romances of the middle ages*. (Dr. W. Wagner.) 1884.
- Anson** (Sir William Reynell), *Bart., D.C.L.* *Constitutional development*.  
In *Reign of Queen Victoria*. (T. H. Ward.) 1887.  
—— *Law and custom of the constitution*. 2 pts. in 2 v. 22 cm. O. 1886-92.  
Pt. 1. *Parliament*. Pt. 2. *The crown*.
- Ansted** (David Thomas), *F.R.S.* *An elementary course of geology, mineralogy, and physical geography*. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1850.  
—— *In search of minerals*. (*Natural history rambles*.) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1830.  
—— *Short trip in Hungary and Transylvania in the spring of 1862*. 20 cm. L. 1862.  
—— *Water and water-supply, chiefly in reference to the British Islands*. [Pt. 1.] *Surface waters*. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1878.  
A general treatise on water from natural sources, with a geological account of the various British rivers and their basins.  
—— and Robert Gordon Latham, *M.D., F.R.S.* *Channel Islands*. Paul J. Nafel and Peter Le Lievre, illustrators. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1862.
- Anster** (John), *L.L.D., tr.* *Faustus: a dramatic mystery*. 2 pts. (J. W. von Goethe.) 1835-64.
- "**Anstey** (F.)." See Guthrie (Thomas Anstey).
- Anstey** (Rev. Henry). *Munimenta academica; or, Documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford [1214-1443]*. (*Chr. and mem., no. 50.*) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1868.
- Anstis** (John), *Garter King at Arms*. *Register of the most noble Order of the Garter . . .* 2 v. 43 cm. L. 1724.
- Answer to Mr. Collier's Defence of his absolution of Sir William Parkins at the place of execution . . . 20 cm. L. 1696.  
Bound with Arraignment, trials, etc.**
- Answer to the paper delivered by Mr. Ashton at his execution to Sir Francis Child, Sheriff of London, &c., together with the paper itself**. 22 cm. L. 1690.  
Bound with Arraignment, trials, etc.
- Ant**. See Hymenoptera—Termites.
- Antar**, (or) *Legend of the death of Antar [a dramatic poem]*, etc. (W. St. C. Baddeley.) 1881.
- Antára**. [ (W. St. C. Baddeley.) 1881.
- Antarctic regions**. Dumont d'Urville (J. S. C.). *Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie*. 1841-46.  
—— *Ordnance survey*. *Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at the Cape, etc.* 1845, etc.  
—— *Observations on days of unusual magnetic disturbance*. 1843, 1851.  
—— Ross (Sir James C.), *Capt.* *Voyage of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions*. 1847.
- Antelope, Ship**. Murray (H.). *Adventures of British seamen in the southern ocean*. 1827.

**Anthimus, Medicus.** Anthimi de observatione ciborum epistula ad Theudericum regem Francorum. Iterum edidit Valentinus Rose. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 4.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1877.

The first edition was published, 1870, in a collection entitled "Anecdota Graeca et Graecolatina . . . von Valentin Rose," as "Die Diätetik des Anthimus an Theuderich König der Franken."

**Anthologia Graeca.** See Greek Anthology.

**Anthologia Latina; sive poesis Latinae supplementum.** Pars prior: carmina in codicibus scripta. Alexander Riese, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 11.) 2 v. in one. 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1869.

**Anthologia lyrica.** See Bergk (Theodor). Anthologia, etc.

**Anthropoid apes.** See, also, Gorilla.

— Hartmann (R.). Anthropoid apes. 1885.

**Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland.** See, also, Anthropological Society of London.

— Journal. Yearly volumes for 1871-1894 inclusive; and current. *Maps and illus.* 24 v. 23 cm. L. 1872-95.

*Papers relating to New Zealand:—*

Vol. 5, 1876, p. 451. Origin of the Maoris. (W. S. W. Vaux.)

Vol. 5, 1876, p. 458. Stone implements. (Sir J. Hector.)

Vol. 6, 1877, p. 343. Myth of creation. (J. F. H. Wohlers.)

Vol. 7, 1878, p. 123. Coincidences in Celtic and Maori vocabulary. (W. Ross.)

Vol. 8, 1879, p. 50. Rock paintings near Waikari. *With plate.*

(Sir J. von Haaast.)

Vol. 15, 1886, p. 185. Collection of jade implements. (G. J. Carnegie, 9th Earl of Northesk.)

Vol. 15, 1886, p. 187. Maori race. (J. H. Kerry-Nicholls.)

Vol. 16, 1887, p. 211. Maoris. (F. W. Pennefather.)

Vol. 17, 1888, p. 292. Maori and the moa. (E. Tregear.)

Vol. 19, 1890, p. 97. Maoris of N.Z. (E. Tregear.)

Vol. 22, 1893, p. 284. Maori population of N.Z., census of 1891.

Vol. 23, 1893, p. 317. Polynesian ornament and mythography. (H. Colley March, M.D.)

**Anthropological society of London.** Anthropological review. Vols. 1-8. 22 cm. L. 1863-1870.

No more published. After 1870 this society was amalgamated with the Ethnological Society under the title of the "Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland." Vols. 2-8 bear the title "Journal of the A. S. of L."

— [The same, an imperfect set, wanting vol. 8.]

— Anthropological treatises, etc., of J. F. Blumenbach and Dr. J. Hunter. See Blumenbach (J. F.). 1865.

— Anthropology of primitive peoples. (Dr. T. Waitz.) 1863.

— Journal of anthropology, 1870, 1871. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1870, 1871.

— Lake habitations of Italy. (B. Gastaldi.) 1865.

— Lectures on man. (Dr. C. Vogt.) 1864.

— Memoirs read before the A. S. of L. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1865-1870.

— Phenomena of hybridity in man. (Dr. P. Broca.) 1864.

— Plurality of the human race. (G. Pouchet.) 1864.

**Anthropology.** See, also, Anthropometry—Crannogs—Crime—Ethnology—Marriage—Sociology—Woman.

For the anthropology of particular regions, countries, races, or peoples, see the names of such regions, etc.

— Abbott (C. C.). Primitive industry. 1881.

— Allen (C. Grant B.). Falling in love: with other essays. 1889.

— Büchner (F. C. C. Ludwig). Man in the past, present, and future. 1872.

— Buckland (Anne W.). Anthropological studies. 1891.

— Cartailhac (Émile). La France préhistorique. 1889.

— Chambers (Robert). Vestiges of creation. 1853.

— Clodd (E.). Childhood of the world. 1879.

— Dawkins (W. B.). Cave hunting, 1874.

— Early man in Britain. 1880.

— Dawson (Sir J. W.). Fossil men and their modern representatives. 1880.

— Origin of the world according to revelation and science. 1885.

— Story of the earth and man. 1883.

**Anthropology—contd.**

— Donnelly (I.). Atlantis: the antediluvian world. 1886.

— Du Chaillu (P. B.). Viking age. 1889.

— Duncan (Isabella). Pre-adamite man. 1860.

— Du Pouget (J.-F.-A.), *Marquis de Nadaillac*. Prehistoric America. 1885.

— Figuier (G.-L.). Primitive man. 1870.

— Foster (J. W.). Prehistoric races of the U.S. 1873.

— Geiger (L.). Contributions to the history of the development of the human race. 1880.

— Geikie (James). Great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. 1874.

— Greenwell (W.). British barrows. 1877.

— Haeckel (E. H. P. A.). Evolution of man. 1879.

— Hutchinson (T. J.). Two years in Peru. 1873.

— Huxley (T. H.). Evidence as to man's place in nature. 1863.

— Laing (S.). Human origins. 1893.

— Lubbock (Ellen F.). Ancient shell mounds of Denmark.

*In Vacation tourists, 1862-3.* (F. Galton.) 1864.

— Lubbock (Sir J.). Origin of civilisation. [Various editions.]

— Prehistoric times. 1865.

— Lyell (Sir C.). Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. [Various eds.]

— National academy of sciences [U.S.]. Memoirs, *passim*.

— Nilsson (S.). Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia during the stone age. 1868.

— Nott (J. C.) and G. R. Gliddon. Types of mankind. 1854.

— Owen (Sir R.). Antiquity of man. 1884.

— Page (D.). Man: where, whence, and whither. 1867.

— Peschel (O.). Races of man. 1876.

— Prichard (J. C.). Eastern origin of the Celtic nations. 1857.

— Natural history of man. 1848.

— Quatrefages de Bréau (J.-L.-A.). Human species. 1879.

— Rawlinson (G.). Origin of civilisation. [1877.]

— Reade (W.). Martyrdom of man. 1872.

— Rümer (F.). Bone caves of Ojcow in Poland. 1884.

— Smith (C. H.). Natural history of the human species. [1848?]

— Southall (J. C.). Epoch of the mammoth. 1878.

— Recent origin of man. 1875.

— Spencer (H.). Descriptive sociology. 1873-74.

— Starcke (C. N.). Primitive family. 1889.

— Taylor (Isaac). Origin of the Aryans. [1890.]

— Thompson (S.). Photographs of British Museum collections.

— Topinard (P.). Anthropology. 1878.

— Tylor (E. B.). [Works in general.]

— Wilson (Sir D.). Prehistoric man. 1862.

— Wood (J. G.). Natural history of man. 1868-70.

— Wright (G. F.). Ice age in North America. 1889.

— Man and the glacial period. 1892.

*Periodicals.*

— Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland: Journal—Anthropological society of London: Anthropological review; and, Journal of anthropology—Ethnological society of London: Journal; and, Transactions—Popular magazine of anthropology, nos. 1-4—United States bureau of ethnology: Annual reports.

**Anthropometry.** Galton (F.). Finger prints. 1892, 1893.

— Inquiries into human faculty and its development. 1883.

**Anthropometry—contd.**

- Liharzik (F.). Gesetz des menschlichen Wachstumes. 1858.  
Contains anthropometrical tables.
- Risley (H. H.). Tribes and castes of Bengal. 1891.
- Antient drolleries** [series].  
No. 1. Cobbe ( ). Cobbe's prophecies. 1890 [1614].
- Antigalican**; or, Standard of British loyalty, religion, and liberty: including a collection of the principal papers, tracts, speeches, poems, and songs, that have been published on the threatened invasion: together with many original pieces on the same subject. Nos. 1-12. 23 cm. L. 1804.
- Antigonus, Carystius.** *Ἀντιγόνου ἱστοριῶν παραδόξων συναγωγή.*  
In *Rerum naturalium scriptores Graeci minores*, vol. 1. (O. Keller), in *Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 219.
- Anti-Jacobin** [periodical]. Poetry of the anti-Jacobin: . . . political and satirical poems, parodies, and jeux-d'esprit . . . With explanatory notes by Charles Edmonds. Ed. 2. With six etchings by James Gillray. 17 cm. L. 1854.
- Antilles.** See West Indies.
- Antinous.** ("George Taylor," i.e., A. Hausrath.) 1884.
- Antiphon.** Antiphontis orationes et fragmenta; adjunctis Gorgiae Antisthenis Alcidasantis quae feruntur declamationibus. [Greek.] Friedrich Blass, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 8.) Lipsiae. 1871.
- Antipodes.** See, also, Australasia—Australia—New Zealand.
- Clerk (Mrs. A. M.). Antipodes and round the world. 1870.
- D'Avigdor (E. H.). Antipodean notes. 1888.
- Mundy (G. C.). Our antipodes. 1852.
- Shaw (J.). Gallop to the antipodes. 1858.
- Verschuur (G.). At the antipodes. 1891.
- Antipodes Islands.** Carrick (R.). New Zealand's lone lands. 1892.
- Antiquaries.** See Society of antiquaries of London; also, Archaeology.
- Antiquaries' library.**  
Birch (W. de G.). Vita Haroldi. 1885.  
de Cessolis (J.). Caxton's Game and playe of the chess. 1883.  
Lane-Poole (S.). Coins and medals. 1885.
- Antiquary** [a drama]. (S. Marmion.) 1826.
- Antiquary**: a magazine devoted to the study of the past. Edward Walford, ed. [Half-yearly volumes from 1880 to 1893 inclusive, and current.] 27 v. 26 cm. L. 1880-93.
- Antiquité des tems rétablie et defendue contre les juifs et les nouveaux chronologistes.** Sur la copie de Paris. 16 cm. Amsterdam. 1687.
- Antiquities.** See, also, Archaeology—under which head all other cross-references will be found.
- Blount (T.). Fragmenta antiquitatis; or, Ancient tenures. 1815.
- British museum. *Antiquities and Guides*; both which see.
- Buckle (H. T.). Miscellaneous and posthumous works. 1872.
- Chambers (R.), *LL.D.* Edinburgh papers. 1861.
- Cooper (W. R.). Archaic dictionary. 1876.
- Cutts (E. L.), *D.D.* Scenes and characters of the middle ages. [1872.]
- Edwards (E.). Words, facts, and phrases. 1884
- Engel (Carl). Musical instruments. [1875.]
- Falkener (E.). Games, ancient and oriental. 1892.
- Gomme (G. L.). Primitive folk-moots. 1880.
- Hook (W. F.), *Dean.* Church dictionary. 1887.
- Jones (J. W.). Guide to the exhibition rooms of natural history and antiquities. (Brit. Mus.) 1870.

**Antiquities—contd.**

- Massey (G.). Book of the beginnings. 1881.
- Pausanias. Descriptio Graeciae. [Greek.] J. H. C. Schubart, ed. 1854-75.
- Shaw (H.). Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. 1858.
- Smith (Sir W.) and Henry Wace. Dictionary of Christian biography. 1877-87.
- Stanley (A. P.), *Dean.* Christian institutions. 1891.
- Thompson (S.). Photographs of British Museum collections.
- Toland (John). Critical history of the Celtic religion and learning. 1813.
- Wagner (L.). Names and their meaning. 1892.
- Periodicals.*
- Antiquary—Notes and queries.**
- Anti-slavery conference.** Special report of the Anti-slavery Conference, held in Paris . . . August, 1867 . . . 25 cm. L. [1867].
- Antisthenes.** [*Ἄϊας and Ὀδυσσεύς*, two Greek declamations.] In *Antiphontis orationes et fragmenta* (Antiphon), F. Blass, ed., 1871: in *Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 8.
- Antitrinitarians.** Wallace (R.). Antitrinitarian biography. 1850.
- Antoninus** (Marcus Aurelius). See Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus).
- Antony, Saint and Monk.** Flaubert (G.). Tentation de Saint Antoine. 1880.
- Antwerp.** Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.  
Large photographures, with descriptive text. Antwerp cathedral is in vol. 1.
- Anugitá.** See Mahábhárata.
- d'Anvers** (Caleb). See St. John (Henry), *Viscount Bolinbroke.* Dissertation upon parties. In several letters to C. d'A., Esquire. 1775.
- "d'Anvers (Nancy)." See Bell, formerly Meugens (Nancy).**
- Anyhow stories for children.** (Mrs. L. Clifford.) 1885.
- Aoneo-Maranonians.** See North American Indians.
- "Aopouri." See Sinclair (Francis).**
- Ápastamba, Vedic commentator.** [Aphorisms on the sacred law.]  
In *Sacred laws of the Áryas*, pt. 1. (G. Bühler.) 1879.
- [Grihya sūtra]; and Yajña-paribhāshá sūtras.  
In *Grihya-sūtras*, H. Oldenberg, tr., pt. 2. (Sutras.) 1892.
- Apelt** (Otto), ed. De plantis—De mirabilibus auscultationibus—Mechanica—De lineis insecabilibus—Ventorum situs et nomina—De Melisso Xenophane Gorgia (Aristoteles). 1888.
- Apes.** See Anthropoid apes.
- Apiary.** } See Bee.
- Apidae.** }
- Apocalypse.** See Bible: NEW TESTAMENT: Revelation.
- Apocolocyntosis** [a satire on the death of the Emperor Claudius]. (L. A. Seneca.)  
In *his Opera quae supersunt*. 1872.
- Apocrypha.** See Bible: OLD TESTAMENT: Apocrypha—Bible: NEW TESTAMENT: Apocrypha.
- Apollodorus Atheniensis.** Apollodori bibliotheca. [Greek.] Immanuel Bekker, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 15.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1854.  
A concise account of the ancient Greek gods and heroes.
- Apollonius, Alexandrinus, Dyscolus.** Ἀπολλωνίου ἱστορίαι θαναμασία.  
In *Rerum naturalium scriptores Graeci minores*, vol. 1 (O. Keller), in *Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 219.

- Apollonius, Pergaeus.** Apollonii Pergaei quae Graece exstant cum commentariis antiquis. [Eutocii et Pappi.] Edidit et Latine interpretatus est J. L. Heiberg, Dr. Phil. [Greek and Latin.] (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 16.) Vol 1. 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1891.
- Apollonius, Rhodius.** Apollonii Rhodi Argonautica ad cod. ms. Laurentianum recensuit R. Merkel. [Greek.] (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 15.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1872.  
An epic poem on the expedition of the Argonauts in quest of the golden fleece.
- Argonautica: translated into English prose from the text of R. Merkel by Edward P. Coleridge. (Bohn's classical library.) 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Apollonius of Tyana.** [Works.] Ἀπολλωνίου τοῦ Τυανέως ἐπιστολαί.  
In Flavii Philostrati Opera (F. Philostratus.) 1870-71; in Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 172.  
Works about Apollonius.
- Philostratus (F.). Φιλοστράτου τὰ ἐς τὸν Τυανέα Ἀπολλώνιον.  
In his Opera; in Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 172.
- Réville (A.), D.D. Apollonius of Tyana. 1866.
- Tredwell (D. M.). Sketch of the life of Apollonius of Tyana. 1886.
- Apollonius, King of Tyre** [a romance]. Historia Apollonii regis Tyri. Alexander Riese, ed. (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 115.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1871.  
A Latin translation of a Greek romance of unknown date and authorship.
- Apologetics.** See Christianity: Evidences.
- Apologia pro vita sua.** (Cardinal J. H. Newman.) 1880.
- Apologists.** Donaldson (James). History of Christian literature. 1864-66.
- Apophthegmatum opus.** (Diogenes Laertius.) 1547.
- Apostles.** For the names of apostles about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.
- Apostolic fathers.** See Fathers.
- Apparatus.** South Kensington Museum. Special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. Conferences, Handbook, etc.
- Apparitions.** See Dreams—Illusions—Psychology.
- Appeal.** Denison (C. M.) and C. H. Scott. Practice and procedure of the House of Lords in appeal cases. 1879.
- Apperley** (Charles James) [pseud., "Nimrod"]. Essays on the road.  
In Annals of the road. (H. E. Malet.) 1876.
- Appian, or** Ἀππιανῶν Ἀλεξανδρέως Ῥωμαϊκῶν
- Appianus Alexandrinus.** [sic] Κελτικὴ . . . Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum historiarum Celtica, Libyca, Illyrica, Syriaca, Parthica, Mithridatica, Civilis, quinque libris distincta. 33 cm. Lutetiae. 1551.  
Greek text. Table of variants at pp. 394, 395. A few old MS. notes in Latin and Greek.
- Appiani Alexandrini. Historia Romana. [Greek.] Immanuel Bekker, ed. (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 13, 14.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1852-53.
- Appius and Virginia** [a drama]. (J. Webster.) 1815.
- Apple.** Hogg (Robert) and H. G. Bull. Herefordshire pomona. Illus. 1876-85.
- Appleby** (Charles James) and Edmund G. Appleby. Appleby's illustrated handbook of machinery and ironwork . . . cranes, pumps, . . . steam-engines, and . . . other machines . . . Also prices of tools, iron work, stores, and materials, required by civil and mechanical engineers . . . By Appleby Brothers. Illus. 22 cm. L. 1869.
- Applegarth** (Albert C.), Ph.D. Quakers in Pennsylvania. (Johns Hopkins University: Studies, vol. 10, nos. 8, 9.) 24 cm. Baltimore. 1892.  
Customs and laws—Attitude towards Indians—Attitude towards slavery.
- Appleton** (Augusta I.), compiler. American catalogue, q.v.
- Appleton** (Charles Edward Cutts Birchall), D.C.L. [Works about.] Appleton (Rev. J. H.) and Rev. A. H. Sayce. Dr. Appleton. 1881.
- Appleton** (Daniel) and Co. Appleton's annual cyclopædia, q.v.
- Appleton's atlas of the United States: consisting of general maps of the U.S. and Territories, and a county map of each of the States. Together with descriptive text . . . and . . . statistics . . . 27 cm. N.Y. 1888.  
Forty maps, in alphabetical order, on plates, besides five in the text, which is printed on the backs of the plates. Cuts of the great seals of all the States.
- Appleton's dictionary of New York and its vicinity. Maps. Eighth year. 17 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Appleton** (Rev. John Hoblyn), and Rev. Archibald Henry Sayce. Dr. [Charles Edward Cutts Birchall] Appleton: his life and literary relics. (English and foreign philosophical library, vol. 13.) 22 cm. L. 1881.
- Appleton** (Samuel). Memoir of S. A. (S. K. Lothrop, D.D.) 1859.
- Appleton's annual cyclopaedia and register of important events** . . . New series, vols. 15-18. Maps and illus. 4 v. 26 cm. N.Y. 1891-94.  
Vols. 30-33 of the "whole" series.—Current.
- Appreciations** [critical essays]. (W. H. Pater.) 1890.
- Apprenticeship.** Statistical society of London. Journal, vol. 21, pp. 94-97. 1858.
- Appuleius.** See Apuleius.
- Aptera.** Murray (Andrew). Economic entomology: aptera. [1877.]
- Apuleius** (Lucius) *Madaurensis*. [Opera.] Works of A., comprising the Metamorphoses, or Golden Ass, the God of Socrates, the Florida, and his Defence, or a discourse on magic. A new translation. To which are added a metrical version of Cupid and Psyche [by H. Gurney], and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche, a poem in six cantos. (Bohn's classical library.) 18 cm. L. 1853.
- [Asinus aureus.] Eros and Psyche of L. A. Done into English verse by R. S. Bridges. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- [—] Story of Cupid and Psyche.  
In Marius the epicurean. Vol. 1, pp. 66-68. (W. H. Pater.) 1886.
- [Vita instituta dogmata Platonis.] Apuleius on the doctrines of Plato.  
In Works of Plato. (Bohn's classical library, vol. 6.) G. Burges, tr. 1854.
- [Fragments.] [Poetical remains, Latin.]  
In De reditu suo (C. Rutillius Namatianus), 1870, in Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 223.
- Apulia.** Ross (Janet). Land of Manfred. 1889.
- Arabi Pasha.** See Ahmad 'Arabi, Pasha.
- Arabia and Arabs.** See, also, Arabic language—Arabic literature—Bádawin—Mecca—Midian—Moab—Moors—Muhammadanism—Sinai—Syria.
- Burckhardt (J. L.). Arabic proverbs. 1875.
- Burton (Isabel), Lady B. Arabia, Egypt, India. 1879.
- Burton (Sir R. F.). Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. 1855.
- Crawford (F. Marion). Khaled: a tale of Arabia. 1891.
- Doughty (C. M.). Travels in Arabia Deserta. 1888.
- Fogg (W. P.). Arabistan: the land of the Arabian nights. 1875.
- Maughan (W. C.). Alps of Arabia. 1874.
- Lane-Poole (S.). Catalogue of Arabic glass weights in the British Museum. 1891.
- Palgrave (W. G.). Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia. 1865.
- Prisse d'Avesnes (E.). Décoration arabe. 1885.

**Arabia and Arabs—contd.**

— Sallī ibn Ruzaiq. History of the Imāms and Seyyids of 'Omān. 1871.

— Smith (W. R.). Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. 1885.

**Arabian nights** [*i.e.*, *Alf laylah wa laylah*]. Thousand and one nights, commonly called, in England, the Arabian nights' entertainments. A new translation from the Arabic, with copious notes, by Edward William Lane . . . William Harvey, *illus.* 3 v. 25 cm. L. 1841.

— Arabian nights' entertainments, illustrated by S. L. Wood. From the text of Jonathan Scott. Aldine edition. 4 v. *Plates.* 18 cm. L. 1890.

**Arabic language.** Badger (G. P.). English-Arabic lexicon. 1881.

— Birch (S.). Himyaritic inscriptions from southern Arabia. 1868.

— Lansing (J. G.). Arabic manual. Ed. 2. 1891.

— Newman (F. W.). Dictionary of modern Arabic. 1871.

— Palmer (E. H.). Simplified grammar of Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic. 1890.

**Arabic literature.** *See, also,* Koran.

— [*History and criticism.*] Deutsch (E. O. M.). Literary remains. 1874.

— [*Collections.*] British Museum: *Manuscripts.* Catalogue codicum MSS. orientaliū, vol. 2. 1846-71.

— [*Individual authors.*] For these see the names of the following: 'Abd-al-Qādir ibn Muhyi al-Din—'Abd Allah ibn 'Abd al-Qādir—Abū 'Obayd—Antar—Koran—Muhammad Diyab al-Atildi—Sallī ibn Ruzaiq.

**Arafura sea.** Stanley (O.), *Capt.* Narrative of a visit to the islands in the Arafura sea.

*In Discoveries in Australia.* (J. L. Stokes.) 1846.

**Arago** (Dominique-François-Jean). Biographies of distinguished scientific men. By F. A. Admiral W. H. Smyth . . . Rev. Baden Powell . . . and Robert Grant, *trs.* 23 cm. L. 1857.

— History of my youth. By Francis Arago . . . Rev. Baden Powell, *tr.* (*Travellers' library, vol. 17.*) 18 cm. L. 1855.

**Arago** (Francis). *See* Arago (Dominique-François-Jean).

**Arakan.** Hay (J. O.). Arakan, past, present, future. 1892.

**Aral.** Wood (H.). Shores of Lake Aral. 1876.

**Aram** (Eugene). [*Works about.*] Bulwer Lytton (E. G. E. L.), *Baron Lytton.* Eugene Aram. 1861.

A romance founded on the life of E. A.

**Aran.** Lawless (Hon. E.). Grania: the story of an island. 1892.

**Ararat.** *See, also,* Armenia.

— Bryce (J.). Transcaucasia and Ararat. 1878.

**Aratra.** Pentelici: six lectures on sculpture. (*Dr. J. Ruskin.*) 1879.

**Aratus of Soli.** [*Phaenomena and Prognostica.*] Skies and weather-forecasts of A., translated, with notes, by E. Poste. 20 cm. L. 1880.

— [—] *Paraphrase.* *See* Avienus (R. F.) Rufi Festi Avieni Aratea. 1882.

— [*Phaenomena.*] *Scholia.* Scholia in Caesaris Germanici Aratea.

*In De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii* (M. M. F. Capella), 1696, in *Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 167.*

**Arber** (Edward), *F.S.A.* English garner: ingatherings from our history and literature. Vols. 1-7. 20 cm. L. (vol. 1) and Birmingham (vols. 2-7). 1877-83.

Chiefly from the English literature of the 16th, the 17th, and the early 18th century, with a few pieces of the 15th century.

— English reprints, *q.v.*

— English scholar's library of old and modern works, *q.v.*

**Arber** (Edward), *F.S.A.*—*contd.*

— Facsimile texts, *q.v.*

— First printed English New Testament. W. Tyndale, *tr.* *See* Bible: NEW TESTAMENT.

— Last fight of the "Revenge" at sea, under the command of Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Grenville on the 10-11th of September, 1591. Described by Sir Walter Raleigh, November, 1591; Gervase Markham, 1595; and Jan Huygen van Linschoten, in Dutch, 1596; English, 1598; and Latin, 1599 . . . (*English reprints, no. 29.*) 17 cm. L. 1871.

— *ed.* First three books on America. (R. Eden.) 1885.

**Arbitration, industrial.** Bradlaugh (Charles). Force or conciliation in labour disputes.

*In* Subjects of the day, no. 2. 1800.

— Lowell (J. S.). Industrial arbitration and conciliation. 1893.

— Price (L. L. F. R.). Industrial peace: its advantages, methods, and difficulties. 1887.

**d'Arblay** [*formerly* Burney] (Frances), *Madame.* Diary and letters of Madame d'A. . . Edited by her niece [Charlotte Barrett]. 7 v. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 20 cm. L. 1843-46.

**Arboriculture.** *See* Forestry.

**Arbuthnot** (Sir Alexander John), *K.C.S.I.* Memoir of Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras. *See* Munro (Sir Thomas), *Bart.*

**Arbuthnot** (F. F.), *M.R.A.S.* [*pseud.*, "Anaryan"]. Early ideas: a group of Hindoo stories. 23 cm. L. 1881.

**Arbuthnot** (John), *M.D.* Law is a bottomless pit: exemplified in the case of the Lord Strutt, John Bull, Nicolas Frog, and Lewis Baboon . . . 1712: [*also,*] John Bull in his senses; being the second part of *Law is a bottomless pit* . . . 1712: [*also,*] John Bull still in his senses; being the third part of *Law is a bottomless pit* . . . 1712: [*also,*] An appendix to John Bull still in his senses . . . 1712: [*also,*] Lewis Baboon turned honest, and John Bull politician; being the fourth part of *Law is a bottomless pit* . . . 1712.

*In* English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.—An attack upon the war policy of the Whigs.

— [*History of John Bull.*] *See* his Law is a bottomless pit; etc.

— John Bull in his senses. *See* his Law is a bottomless pit; etc.

— John Bull still in his senses. *See* his Law is a bottomless pit; etc.

— Lewis Baboon turned honest, and John Bull politician. *See* his Law is a bottomless pit; etc.

**Arc, Joan of.** } *See* Jeanne d'Arc.  
**d'Arc, Jeanne.** }

**Arcadia,** The Countess of Pembroke's. (Sir P. Sidney.) 1883.

**Arcady:** for better for worse. (Augustus Jessopp, *D.D.*) 1890.

**Archæologia;** or, Miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. (Society of antiquaries of London.) 1804.

**Archæological institute of America.** Papers.

American series:—

5. Hemenway southwestern archæological expedition. Contributions by A. F. A. Bandelier.

**Archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland.** [*Publications.*] 8 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1846, etc.

1845. Proceedings of annual meeting, Winchester. Papers on the antiquities of Winchester and Hampshire. 1846.

1846. Memoirs of the county and city of York, with general report and catalogue of the society's museum. 2 v. 1847, 1848.

1847. Memoirs of Norfolk and Norwich, report, etc. 1851.

1848. Memoirs of the county and city of Lincoln, report, etc. 1850.

1849. Memoirs of Wiltshire and Salisbury. 1851.

1850. Memoirs of the county and city of Oxford, with report. 1851.

1853. Report of annual meeting, Chichester, with general notice of memoirs, and detailed catalogue of the museum. 1856.

**Archæologists.** For the names of archæologists about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.

**Archæology.** See, also, Antiquities—Archæologists—Assyriology—Bronze age—Cathedrals—Costume—Crannogs—Egyptology—Greek and Roman antiquities—Inscriptions—Moundbuilders—Numismatics—Oriental antiquities—Palæography—Runes—Stone age—Village communities:

also, the names of the following places and countries: Asia Minor—Athens—Carthage—Ceylon: *Antiquities*—Crete—Edinburgh—England: *Antiquities*—Ephesus—Etruria—Glasgow—Greece: *Art and antiquities*—India: *Art and antiquities*—Ireland: *Art and antiquities*—London—Mashona—Midian—Moab—Nicaragua—Nineveh—Palenque—Palestine—Peru—Pompeii—Rome: *Art and antiquities*—Scandinavia: *Antiquities*—Scotland: *Antiquities*—Selbourne—Syria—Troy—United States: *Antiquities*.

- Archaeological institute of America. Publications, *q.v.*
- Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Publications, *q.v.*
- Birch (S.). History of ancient pottery: Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. 1873.
- British Museum: *Guides*. Guide books [to the various departments of antiquities], *q.v.*
- Bruce (J. C.). Handbook to the Roman wall. 1885.
- Catherwood (F.). Views of ancient monuments. 1844.
- Charnay (D.). Ancient cities of the new world. 1887.
- Cooper (W. R.). Archaic dictionary. 1876.
- Cust (R. N.). Linguistic and oriental essays. 1880.
- Dall (W. H.). Remains of prehistoric man. 1876.
- Du Pouget (J.-F.-A.), *Marquis de Nadailac*. Prehistoric America. 1885.
- Fellows (C.). Account of discoveries in Lycia. 1841.
- Fergusson (James), *Architect*. [Works in general.]
- and J. Burgess. Cave temples of India. 1880.
- Jones (Joseph), *M.D.* Aboriginal remains of Tennessee. 1876.
- Lambert (Rev. J. M.). Two thousand years of gild life. 1891.
- Lapham (I. A.). Antiquities of Wisconsin. 1855.
- Linton (W.). Colossal vestiges of the older nations. 1862.
- Lubbock (Ellen F.). Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark. In *Vacation tourists, 1863-3.* (F. Galton.) 1864.
- Lubbock (Sir J.). Scientific lectures. 1879.
- Mayer (B.). Observations on Mexican history and archæology. 1857.
- Montelius (O.). Civilisation of Sweden in ancient times. 1888.
- Newton (C. T.). Essays on art and archæology. 1880.
- Palma di Cesnola (L.). Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. 1877.
- Perrot (G.) and C. Chipiez. History of art. 1883-92. Egypt; 1883—Chaldea and Assyria; 1884—Persia; 1892—Phœnicia and its dependencies; 1885—Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia; 1892—Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor; 1890.
- Poole (R. S.) and others. Lectures on art. 1882.
- Prescott (W. H.). History of the conquest of Mexico. 1865.
- Rau (C.). Archæological collection of the U.S. National Museum. 1876.
- Palenque tablet in the U.S. National Museum. 1879.
- Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. 1884.
- Review articles: Philology and archæology, *q.v.*
- Rhind lectures, *q.v.*

**Archæology—contd.**

- Rolleston (G.), *M.D.* Scientific papers and addresses. 1884.
- Smith (Sir William), *LL.D.*, and S. Cheetham. Dictionary of christian antiquities. 1875, 1880.
- Society of antiquaries of London. Publications, *q.v.*
- Spelman (Sir H.). Glossarium archæologicum. 1687.
- Stubbs (J. W.), *D.D.* History of the University of Dublin. 1889.
- Thompson (S.). Photographs of British Museum collections.
- Wilson (H. H.), *Prof.* Ariana antiqua. 1841.

*Periodicals.*

- Antiquary—Journal of Hellenic studies—Notes and queries—Society of biblical archæology: Transactions.

**Archaisms.** Halliwell [afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps] (J. O.). Dictionary of archaic and provincial words. 1881.

— Wright (Thomas), *F.S.A.* Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 1869.

**Archbishops.** For the names of archbishops about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.

- Hook (W. F.), *D.D.*, *F.R.S.*, *Dean*. Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury. 1860-84.
- Raine (James). Historians of the church of York and its Archbishops. 1879-86.

**Archbold** (John Frederick). Law and practice in bankruptcy . . . Ed. 11, by John Flather. 19 cm. L. 1856.

— Law of partnership and of joint stock companies . . . to which are added the proceedings of the new statute relating to bills of exchange . . . 19 cm. L. 1856.

**Archer** ( ) [Mrs. F. E. Archer], *tr.* Lady from the sea; and, Wild Duck.

In Prose dramas, vols. 5 and 2. (H. Ibsen.) 1890-91.

**Archer** (Charles), *tr.* Rosmersholm; and, Lady Inger of Östrat.

In Prose dramas, vols. 5 and 3. (H. Ibsen.) 1890-91.

— and William Archer, *trs.* Peer Gynt. (H. Ibsen.) [1893?]

**Archer** (Thomas). By fire and sword: a story of the Huguenots. 20 cm. L. n.d.

**Archer** (Thomas Croxen). Paper; and, Wool and its applications.

In British manufacturing industries, vols. 7, 11. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.

**Archer** (William). [Charles Macklin—Dora Jordan—Robert William Elliston.]

In Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the U.S. (B. Matthews and L. Hutton.) 1866.

— Drama.

In Reign of Queen Victoria, vol. 2. (T. H. Ward.) 1887.

— William Charles Macready [a biography]. (*Eminent actors*.) 20 cm. L. 1890.

— *ed.* Eminent actors series, *q.v.*

— *ed. and tr.* Prose dramas. (H. Ibsen.) 1890.

— *ed. and tr.* Tales of two countries. (A. L. Kielland.) 1891.

— and Charles Archer, *trs.* Peer Gynt. (H. Ibsen.) [1893?]

— and E. Gosse, *trs.* Master builder. (H. Ibsen.) 1893.

**Archer** (William Henry), *ed.* Statistical notes of the progress of Victoria. (Victoria.) 1860? etc.

— *ed.* Statistical register of Victoria from the foundation of the colony. Edited by W. H. A. (Victoria.) 1854.

**Archer-Hind** (Richard Dacre), *ed.* Phædo (Plato). 1883.

— *ed.* Timæus (Plato). 1888.

**Archery.** Ascham (R.). Toxophilus.

In English reprints. (E. Arber, *ed.*)

**Archestratus Gelsenis.** Hedyphthia [a didactic poem on cookery; Greek].

In Corpusculum poesis epicæ Græcæ ludibundæ (P. Brandt and C. Wachsmuth), 1885-88, in *Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 66.

- Archibald** (Edmund Douglas) and Hon. F. A. R. Russell. Unusual optical phenomena of the atmosphere. See Russell (Hon. Francis Albert Rollo).
- Archimedes.** Archimedis opera omnia, cum commentariis Eutocii. E codice Florentino recensuit, Latine vertit, notisque illustravit J. L. Heiberg. [*Greek and Latin.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 17-19.*) Plate. 3 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1880-81.
- Archipelago** [Greek]. See Aegean.
- Architects.** For the names of architects about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.
- Hundred greatest men, vol. 2. 1879.
- Vasari (G.). Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. 1855, etc.
- Architecture.** See, also, Abbeys—Archaeology—Architects—Assyriology—Building materials—Cathedrals—Churches—Egyptology—Engineering—Furniture—Hospitals—Houses—Naval architecture—Sanitation—Ventilation.
- Audsley (W.) and G. Audsley. Polychromatic decoration. 1882.
- Bell (N. R. E.), Mrs. Some account of the great buildings of London. 1879.
- Brandon (R.) and J. A. Brandon. Open timber roofs of the middle ages. 1849.
- Britton (J.). Architectural antiquities of Great Britain. 1807-1826.
- — and A. Pugin. Illustrations of the public buildings of London. 1825-28.
- Burn (R.). Rome and the campagna. 1871.
- Carter (J.). Architectural antiquities. (*Gentleman's magazine library.*) 1890-91.
- Clark (G. T.). Mediæval military architecture in England. 1884.
- Clayton (J.). Ancient timber edifices of England. 1846.
- Cummings (M. F.) and C. C. Miller. Modern American architecture. 1868.
- Dresser (C.). Japan; its architecture, art, etc. 1882.
- Fergusson (James), *Architect.* [Works in general.]
- Freeman (E. A.), *Prof.* Historical and architectural sketches. 1876.
- Frontinus (S. J.). De aquae ductibus urbis Romae. A. Dederich, ed. 1855.
- Graham (A.) and H. S. Ashbee. Travels in Tunisia. 1887.
- Grey (H.). Trowel, chisel, and brush. 1884.
- Gwilt (J.). Encyclopædia of architecture. 1876.  
Classified bibliography at pp. 1139-1172.
- Hall (S. C.). Baronial halls of England. 1858.
- Hope (T.). Historical essay on architecture. 1835.
- Lübke (W.). Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. 1874.
- Menzies (J.). Egyptian architecture.  
In Egypt. (W. Oxley.) 1884.
- Middleton (J. H.). Ancient Rome in 1885. 1885.
- Milne (F. A.), ed. Ecclesiology. (*Gentleman's magazine library.*) 1894.
- Morse (E. S.), *Ph.D.* Japanese homes and their surroundings. 1886.
- Parker (J. H.), *C.B.* Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. 1882.
- Petrie (G.). Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland. 1845.
- Plinius, the elder. Naturalis historia, bks. 33-37.
- Poole (R. S.) and others. Lectures on art. 1882.
- Pugin (A.). [Works in general.]
- Pugin (A. N. W.). [Works in general.]
- Rickman (T.). Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England. 1862.
- Architecture—contd.**
- Robson (E. R.). School architecture. 1874.
- Ruskin (John). Lectures on architecture and painting. 1855.
- — Poetry of architecture. 1893.
- — Seven lamps of architecture. 1855.
- — Stones of Venice. 1851-53.
- — Verona and other lectures. 1894.
- Rutter (J.). Delineations of Fonthill and its abbey. 1823.
- Science and art department. Syllabus of third grade examinations. 1887-88.  
Contains a select bibliography of architecture.
- Scott (G. G.). Remarks on secular and domestic architecture. 1858.
- Scott (J.), *Prof.* Complete text-book of farm engineering. 1885.
- Seddon (J. P.). Rambles in the Rhine provinces. 1868.
- Small (J. W.). Leaves from my sketch-books. 1880.
- Smith (T. R.). Architecture, Gothic and renaissance. 1880.  
— and John Slater. Architecture, classic and early christian. 1882.
- Stephens (H.) and R. S. Burn. Book of farm buildings. 1861.
- Stokes (M.). Early christian architecture. 1878.
- Street (G. E.). Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. 1869.
- Stuart (James), *F.R.S.*, and N. Revett. Antiquities of Athens. 1858.
- Swarbreck (S. D.). Sketches in Scotland. 1899.
- Tarn (E. W.). Elementary treatise on the construction of roofs of wood and iron. 1882.
- Taylor (G. L.) and E. Cresy. Architectural antiquities of Rome. 1821.
- United States: *Supervising architect.* Annual reports, *q.v.*
- Viollet-Le-Duc (E.-E.). [Works in general.]
- Vitruvius Pollio (M.). De architectura. *v.e. and tr.*
- Willson (E. J.). Glossary of technical terms descriptive of Gothic architecture.  
To accompany the "Specimens of Gothic architecture." (A. Pugin.) 1823.
- Woodward (G. E.) and E. G. Thompson. Woodward's national architect. [1869.]
- Yule (Sir H.). Narrative of the mission to the court of Ava in 1855. 1858.  
Many of the illustrations are architectural.
- Periodicals.*
- Builder—Library journal (for library buildings).
- Arctic, Ship.** Markham (A. H.), *Capt.* Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay. 1874.
- Arctic regions.** See, also, Alaska—Canada (especially the divisions *Descriptive* and *Exploration*)—Greenland—Hudson's Bay—Iceland—Kamchatka—Lapland—Northwest Passage—Siberia—Spitzbergen.
- Aldrich (H. L.). Arctic Alaska and Siberia. 1889.
- Back (Sir G.). Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River. 1836.
- Beechey (F. W.), *Capt., R.N.* Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Bering's Strait. 1831.
- Blake (E. V.), *Mrs.* Arctic experiences. 1874.
- Davis (C. H.), *Rear-Admiral.* Narrative of the north polar expedition, U.S. ship *Polaris*. 1876.
- De Long (G. W.). Voyage of the *Jeannette*. 1833.
- Dufferin and Ava, *Marquis of.* See below, Hamilton—Temple—Blackwood (F. T.).
- Franklin (Sir J.). Narrative of a journey to the shores of the polar sea. 1823-28.



**Arctic regions—contd.**

- Gilder (W. H.). Ice-pack and tundra. 1888.
- Greely (A. W.). Three years of Arctic service. 1886.
- Hamilton - Temple - Blackwood (F. T.), *Marquis of Dufferin and Ava*. Letters from high latitudes: a voyage to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen. 1857.
- Hartwig (G.). Polar world. 1886.
- Keely (R. M.), *M.D.*, and G. G. Davis, *M.D.* In Arctic seas: the voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary expedition. 1898.
- Kennedy (A. W. M. C.), *Capt.* To the Arctic regions and back in six weeks. 1878.
- Koldewey (C.). German Arctic expedition of 1869-70. 1874.
- Lamar (W. H.) and F. W. Ellis. Physical observations during the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1883.
- Leslie (A.). Arctic voyages of Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld. 1879.
- McClintock (F. L.). Voyage of the "Fox." 1859.
- MacGahan (J. A.). Under the northern lights. 1876.
- Markham (A. H.), *Capt.* Great frozen sea. 1878.
- ——— Northward ho! 1879.
- ——— A brief history of English exploration in the Arctic regions. Polar reconnaissance. 1881.
- ——— Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay. 1874.
- Markham (Sir C. R.). Threshold of the unknown region. 1873.
- Mayne (Fanny). Voyages and discoveries in the Arctic regions. 1855.
- Melville (G. W.). In the Lena delta. 1885.
- Nares (Sir G. S.). Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea. 1878.
- Nordenskiöld (A. S.). Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. 1881.
- Osborn (Sherard). Narratives of voyage and adventure. 1865.
- Parry (Sir W. E.). Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole in boats. 1828.
- Payer (Julius). New lands within the Arctic circle. 1876.
- Pike (Arnold). Arctic hunting?
- ——— In Big game shooting, vol. 2. (Clive Phillpps-Wolley.) 1894.
- Proctor (R. A.). Science byways. 1875.
- Schley (W. S.) and J. R. Soley. Rescue of Greely. 1885.
- de Veer (G.). Three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions. 2 eds. (Hakluyt society, vols. 13, 54.) 1853, 1876.
- Young (A. W.). Two voyages of the "Pandora." 1879.
- Arculf**, *Bishop*. Travels of Bishop A. in the Holy Land, towards A.D. 700. Written from his dictation by Adamnan, Abbot of Iona. [Tr. from the Latin.]
- ——— In Early travels in Palestine. (T. Wright.) 1848.
- Arden** (Joseph) and Rev. C. Babington, eds. Orations for Lycophron and for Euxenippus in facsimile. (Hyperides.) 1858.
- Ardennes**. Macquoid (K. S.). In the Ardennes. 1881.
- Meyrac (Albert). Traditions, coutumes, légendes, et contes des Ardennes. 1890.
- Arena** [a monthly magazine]. B. O. Flower, ed. Vols. 4-10, June, 1891, to Nov., 1894; and current. *Illus.* 28 cm. Bo. 1891-94.
- Arène** (Paul-Auguste). Chèvre d'or: roman inédit. (*Bibliothèque de l'illustré moderne.*) A.-F. Gorguet and Georges Scott, *illus.* 21 cm. P. 1889.
- Areopagitica**: a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing. (J. Milton.) [Various editions and translations.]
- Aretino** (Leonardo). See Bruni (Leonardo), *Aretino*.
- Aretino** (Pietro). See Pietro, *Aretino*.
- Argentine Republic**.
- ——— *Official publications.*
- ——— Argentine republic as a field for European emigration. (F. Latzima.) 1883.
- ——— *Works about the Republic.*
- ——— Clemens (E. J. M.). La Plata countries. 1886.
- ——— Crawford (R.). Across the Pampas and the Andes. 1884.
- ——— Dominguez (L. L.). Conquest of the River Plate, 1535-1555. (Hakluyt society, vol. 81.) 1891.
- ——— Fernau (E. C.). Reign of Rosas. 1877.
- ——— Head (Sir F. B.). Rough notes during some rapid journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. 1846.
- ——— Hudson (W. H.). Naturalist in La Plata. 1892.
- ——— Latham (W.). States of the River Plate. 1866.
- ——— Mulhall (Marion), *Mrs.* Between the Amazon and Andes. 1881.
- ——— Mulhall (M. G.) and E. T. Mulhall. Handbook of the River Plate. [Various editions.]
- ——— Napp (R.) and others. Argentine Republic. 1876.
- ——— Parish (Sir W.). Buenos Ayres and La Plata. 1888.
- ——— Pelleschi (G.). Eight months on the Gran Chaco. 1886.
- ——— Ponce de Leon; or, The rise of the Argentine republic. 1878.
- ——— Rumbold (Sir H.). Great Silver River. 1887.
- Argo**; or, The quest of the golden fleece; a metrical tale, in ten books. (A. W. Lindsay, *25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres.*) 1876.
- Argonautica**. Apollonius Rhodius. Argonautica. [Various editions and translations.]
- ——— Valerius Flaccus (C.). Argonautica [an epic poem]. 1875.
- Argot**. Barrère (A.). Argot and slang. 1889.
- ——— Villate (C.). Parisismen. 1890.
- ——— A dictionary of Parisian slang, in German.
- Arguments**. Hargrave (F.). Juridical arguments and collections. 1797-99.
- Argus**. See Melbourne: *Newspapers*.
- Argyll**, 8th Duke. See Campbell (Sir George Douglas).
- Argyll and the Isles**, *Bishop of*. See Ewing (Alexander).
- Argyllshire**. Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition, Argyllshire series.
- Ariadne Florentina**. (Dr. J. Ruskin.) 1872.
- Arian heresy**. Gwatkin (H. M.). Arian controversy. 1889.
- ——— Newman (J. H.), *Cardinal*. Arians of the fourth century. 1876.
- Ariana**. Wilson (H. H.). Ariana antiqua. 1841.
- Arias d'Avila** (Pedro). [Works about.] de Andagoya (P.). Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila. (Hakluyt society, no. 34.) 1865.
- Ariosto** (Lodovico).
- ——— *Works.*
- ——— Orlando furioso [poema epico]. 4 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. Birmingham. 1773.
- ——— A "Baskerville."
- ——— Orlando furioso; translated into English verse, from the Italian of L. A., with notes, by William Stewart Rose. 8 v. 20 cm. L. 1823-31.
- ——— [The same.] New edition. *Illus.* 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1858. Vol. 2 missing.
- ——— *Works about Ariosto.*
- ——— Trollope (F. E.) and T. A. Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 1881.
- Aristippus**; or, The jovial philosopher [a play]. (T. Randolph.) 1652.
- Aristocracy**. See House of Lords.

## Aristophanes.

## Works.

- [Opera.] Aristophanis comoediae ad optimorum librorum fidem accurate editae. Editio stereotypa. 3 v. in 1. 15 cm. Lipsiae. 1819-21.  
Issued by Tauchnitz. Each vol. with two title pages, a Latin and a Greek.
- [—] Ἀριστοφάνους κωμῳδίαί. Aristophanis comoediae cum scholiis et varietate lectionis. Recensuit Immanuel Bekkerus, professor Berolinensis. Accedunt versio Latina, deperditarum comoediarum fragmenta, index locupletissimus, notaeque . . . [variorum]. 5 v. 25 cm. Lordini, 1829.  
Contents: Vol. 1. Greek text and index; vol. 2. Latin prose version and Greek scholia. Variorum notes: vol. 3, to Acharnenses, Equites, Nubes, Vespae; vol. 4, to Pax, Aves, Thesmophoriasusae, Lysistrata; vol. 5, to Plutus, Ranae, Ecclesiazusae.
- [—] Aristophanis comoediae; recensuit et annotatione instruxit Fridericus Henricus Bothe. [Greek.] (Poetae scenici Graecorum, vols. 5-8.) 4 v. 23 cm. Lipsiae. 1845.  
Contents:—Vol. 1. Acharnenses—Equites—Nubes. Vol. 2: Vespae—Pax—Aves. Vol. 3: Lysistrata—Thesmophoriasusae—Ranae. Vol. 4: Ecclesiazusae—Plutus—Index.
- [—] Aristophanis comoedias edidit Theodorus Bergk. [Greek.] Editio altera correctior. (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 20, 21.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1886-88.  
Vol. 1: Acharnenses—Equites—Nubes—Vespae—Pax. Vol. 2: Aves—Lysistrata—Thesmophoriasusae—Ranae—Ecclesiazusae—Plutus.
- [—] Fabulae superstites et perditarum fragmenta.  
In Poetae scenici Graeci. (O. W. Dindorf.) 1881.
- [—] Comedies of A.: a new and literal translation, from the revised text of Dindorf, with notes and extracts from the best metrical versions, by William James Hickie. (Bohn's classical library.) 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1859.  
Contents:—Vol. 1: Acharnians—Knights—Clouds—Wasps—Peace—Birds. Vol. 2: Lysistrata—Thesmophoriasusae—Frogs—Ecclesiazusae—Plutus.
- [Commentaries.] Gray (T.). Notes on Aristophanes.  
In Works of T. Gray, vol. 4. 1884.
- [Two or more works.] Aristophanis. . . Plutus et Nubes cum scholiis Graecis antiquis. . . [J. Leng, ed.] 18 cm. L. 1695.  
Title and text in Greek and Latin. At the end is a list of books printed for R. Cavel.
- [—] Comedies of A. [translated into English verse], by T. Mitchell. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1820-22.  
Contents:—Vol. 1: Acharnians—Knights. Vol. 2: Clouds—Wasps—Dicaet turned gentleman [being part of the Wasps].
- [—] [Translations from Aristophanes, viz.: Acharnians—Knights—Birds—Frogs—Peace.]  
In Works of J. H. Frere, vol. 2. 1872.
- [Acharnians.] Acharnians of Aristophanes. Revised, with preface and full explanatory notes by F. A. Paley. . . . [Greek.] (Public school series.) 19 cm. C. 1876.
- [Birds.] Birds of A., translated into English verse, with introduction, notes, and appendices, by Benjamin Hall Kennedy, D.D. 20 cm. L. 1874.
- [Frogs.] Aristophanis Ranae. The 'Frogs' of Aristophanes: a revised text with English notes and a preface by F. A. Paley. . . . [Greek.] (Public school series.) 19 cm. O. 1877.
- [Peace.] Ἀριστοφάνους Εἰρήνην. The 'Peace' of Aristophanes: a revised text with English notes and a preface by F. A. Paley. . . . [Greek.] (Public school series.) 19 cm. C. 1873.
- Works about Aristophanes.
- Collins (Rev. W. L.). Aristophanes (Ancient classics). 1872.

Aristoteles, or [Opera.] Aristotelis opera; ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Accedunt indices Sylburgiani. [Greek.] 11 v. 23 cm. O. 1837.

## Aristoteles, or Aristotle—contd.

- Contents:—Vol. 1: 'Organon'; i.e., Categoriae—De interpretatione—Priora analytica—Posteriora analytica—Topica—De sophisticis elenchis.
- Vol. 2: Naturalis auscultationis libri VIII.—De coelo libri IV.—De generatione et corruptione libri II.
- Vol. 3: Meteorologica—De mundo—De anima—De sensu et sensibili—De memoria—De somno—De insomniis—De divinatione per somnum—De longitudine vitae—De juventute et senectute et de vita et morte—De respiratione—De spiritu.
- Vol. 4: Historia animalium.
- Vol. 5: De partibus animalium—De motu animalium—De incessu animalium—De generatione animalium.
- Vol. 6: De coloribus—De audibilibus—Physiognomica—De plantis—De mirabilibus auscultationibus—Mechanica—De lineis insecabilibus—Ventorum situs et nomina—De Xenophane, Zenone, et Gorgia.
- Vol. 7: Problemata.
- Vol. 8: Metaphysica.
- Vol. 9: Ethica Nicomachea—Ethica magna—Ethica eudemia—De virtutibus et vitiis.
- Vol. 10: De republica libri VIII.—Oeconomica—Rerum publicarum reliquiae ex recensione C. F. Neumann.
- Vol. 11: De rhetorica libri III.—De rhetorica ad Alexandrum—De poetica.
- [Two or more works.] Aristotelis De coelo; et, De generatione et corruptione. Recensuit Carolus Prantl. [Greek.] (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 28.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1881.
- [—] Aristotelis Ethica Eudemia: Eudemi Rhodii ethica. Adjecto De virtutibus et vitiis libello. Recognovit Franciscus Susseml. [Greek.] (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 25.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1884.
- [—] Aristotelis quae feruntur De coloribus, De audibilibus, Physiognomica. Recensuit Carolus Prantl. [Greek.] (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 28.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1881.  
The treatise De coloribus is also attributed to Theophrastus.
- [—] Aristotelis quae feruntur De plantis, De mirabilibus auscultationibus, Mechanica, De lineis insecabilibus, Ventorum situs et nomina, De Melisso Xenophane Gorgia. Edidit Otto Apelt. [Greek.] (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 24.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1888.
- [—] Aristotle's treatise on rhetoric literally translated from the Greek, with an analysis by Thomas Hobbes . . . New edition . . . containing the Greek definitions. Also the Poetic of A., literally translated . . . by Theodore Buokley. (Bohn's classical library.) 18 cm. L. 1857.
- [—] Politics and Economics . . . E. Walford, tr. and ed. Introductory essay, and a life of A. by J. Gillies. (Bohn's classical library.) 19 cm. L. 1876.
- [Commentaries.] Themistii paraphrases Aristotelis librorum quae supersunt. (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 253, 254.) 1866.
- [Constitution of Athens.] Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. Aristotle on the constitution of Athens. Facsimile of papyrus CXXXI. in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum.) Ed. 2. 53 cm. L. 1891.
- [—] Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. Aristotle on the constitution of Athens. F. G. Kenyon, ed. Ed. 3. (British Museum.) 24 cm. L. 1892.  
Greek text, with English introduction and notes.
- [—] Ἀριστοτέλους Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. Aristotle's constitution of Athens: a revised text, with an introduction, critical and explanatory notes, testimonia and indices, by John Edwin Sandys, Litt. D. Front. 23 cm. L. 1893.
- [—] Aristotle's constitution of Athens . . . for English readers and students. Thomas J. Dymes, tr. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- [—] Aristotle on the Athenian constitution. Translated, with introduction and notes, by F. G. Kenyon. Facsimile. 17 cm. L. 1891.
- [—] Aristotle on the constitution of Athens. E. Poste, tr. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- [De anima.] Ἀριστοτέλης περὶ ψυχῆς. Aristotle's psychology, in Greek and English, with introduction and notes by Edwin Wallace . . . (Cambridge University.) 23 cm. C. 1882.  
Bibliography of recent works relating to the psychology of A., at pp. ix., x.

**Aristoteles, or Aristotle—contd.**

- [—] Aristotelis De anima libri III. Recognovit Guillemus [sic] Biehl. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 24.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1884.
- [—] *[De partibus animalium.]* Aristotelis De partibus animalium libri quattuor. Ex recognitione Bernardi Lankavel. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 23.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1868.  
There is also a half-title: "Aristotelis opera. Vol. 1. De partibus animalium libros quattuor continens. Ex recognitione B.L."
- [—] Aristotle on the parts of animals; translated, with introduction and notes, by W. Ogle, M.D. 26 cm. L. 1882.
- [—] *[Ethica.]* Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea. Recognovit Franciscus Susemihl. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 26.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1882.
- [—] Ethics of A. Illustrated with essays and notes by Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., LL.D. [Greek.] Ed. 4. 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1885.
- [—] Nicomachean ethics of A. . . . R. W. Browne, tr. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 18 cm. L. 1853.
- [—] Nicomachean ethics of A. . . . Robert Williams, tr. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1879.
- [—] *[Ἠθικὰ Νικομάχεια.]* The fifth book of the Nicomachean ethics of A. [Greek.] Henry Jackson, ed. (Cambridge University.) 23 cm. C. 1879.
- [—] *[Historia animalium.]* History of animals, in ten books. Richard Cresswell, tr. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 18 cm. L. 1862.
- [—] *[Magna moralia.]* Aristotelis quae feruntur Magna moralia. Recognovit Franciscus Susemihl. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 28.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1883.
- [—] *[Metaphysica.]* Aristotelis Metaphysica. Recognovit W. Christ. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 27.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1886.
- [—] Metaphysics of A., literally translated from the Greek, with notes . . . by the Rev. John H. M'Mahon. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 18 cm. L. 1857.
- [—] First book of the metaphysics of A., translated into English prose, with marginal analysis and summary of each chapter, by a Cambridge graduate. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- [—] *[Nicomachean ethics.]* See his Ethica.
- [—] *[Oeconomica.]* Aristotelis quae feruntur Oeconomica. Recensuit Franciscus Susemihl. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 28.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1887.
- [—] See above (in the section *Two or more works*), his Politics and Economics, E. Walford, tr. and ed. 1876.
- [—] *[Organon.]* Organon; or, Logical treatises of A.; with the introduction of Porphyry, literally translated, with notes . . . by Octavius Freire Owen. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1853.
- [—] *[De interpretatione.]* Commentarii in librum Aristotelis περὶ ἑρμηνείας. (A. M. T. S. Boethius.) 1877-80.
- [—] *[Elenchi.]* Aristotle on fallacies; or, The sophistical elenchi; with a translation and notes, by Edward Poste. . . . [Greek.] 24 cm. L. 1866.
- [—] *[Physica.]* Aristotelis Physica. Recensuit Carolus Prantl. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 30.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1879.
- [—] *[Poetica.]* Aristotelis De arte poetica liber. Recensuit Guillemus [sic] Christ. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 31.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1882.
- [—] Poetic of Aristotle. T. A. Buckley, tr. See above (in the section *Two or more works*), his Aristotle's treatise on rhetoric, etc. 1857.
- [—] *[Politica.]* Aristotelis Politica. Tertium edidit Franciscus Susemihl. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 29.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1882.

**Aristoteles, or Aristotle—contd.**

- [—] Politics of A.; with an introduction, two prefatory essays, and notes critical and explanatory, by W. L. Newman. . . . [Greek.] 2 v. 24 cm. O. 1887.
- [—] Politics of A. Translated . . . with introduction, marginal analysis, essays, notes, and indices, by B. Jowett. Vol. 1; and vol. 2, pt. 1. 24 cm. O. 1885.
- [—] See, also, Lang (A.). Politics of A.; introductory essays. 1886.
- [—] *[Rhetorica.]* Ἀριστοτέλους τέχνη ῥητορικὴ. In Rhetores Graeci, vol. 1. (L. Sprengel.) 1866. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 220.)
- [—] Rhetoric of A.; with a commentary by the late Edward Meredith Cope. . . . revised and edited for the Syndics of the University Press by John Edwin Sandys. . . . [Greek.] 3 v. 23 cm. C. 1877.
- [—] Aristotelis ars rhetorica. Cum nova codicis A<sup>c</sup> et vetustae translationis collatione. Edidit Adolphus Roemer. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 31.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1885.
- [—] Rhetoric of A. . . . translated, with an analysis and critical notes, by J. E. C. Weldon. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- [—] *[Fragmenta.]* Aristotelis quae ferebantur librorum fragmenta. Collegit Valentinus Rose. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 22.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1886.  
*Works about Aristotle.*
- [—] Davidson (T.). Aristotle and ancient educational ideals. 1892.
- [—] Grote (G.), F.R.S. Aristotle. 1872.
- [—] Wallace (E.). Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle. 1883.
- Arithmetic.** Boethius (A. M. T. S.). De institutione arithmetica. 1867.
- [—] Brooks (E.), Ph.D. Philosophy of arithmetic. 1880.
- [—] Brook-Smith (J.). Arithmetic in theory and practice. 1891.
- [—] Capella (M. M. F.). De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii. 1866.
- [—] Chambers (W.) and R. Chambers, publishers. Commercial tables. 1850.
- [—] De Morgan (A.), Prof. Elements of arithmetic. 1848.
- [—] Howard (C. F.). Howard's Anglo-American art of reckoning. 1890.
- [—] Macfarlane (A.). Physical arithmetic. 1885.
- [—] Nicomachus of Gerasa. Introductio arithmetica. [Greek.] R. Hoche, ed. 1866.
- [—] Theon of Smyrna. Expositio rerum mathematicarum ad legendum Platonem utilium. [Greek.] 1878.
- [—] Whitworth (W. A.). Choice and chance. 1886.
- Arizona.** Bourke (J. G.). Snake dance of the Moquis. 1884.
- [—] Cozzens (S. W.). Marvellous country. 1875.
- Arkansas.** French (Alice). Expiation [a story of A.]. 1890.
- Armada.** Deloney (T.). Three ballads on the Armada fight. 1588.  
In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- [—] Froude (J. A.). Spanish story of the Armada. 1892.
- [—] Jones (Rev. F.). Life of Sir Martin Frobisher. 1878.
- Armed strength** [of various countries]. See War Office.
- Armenia.** Ainsworth (W. F.), Ph.D. Personal narrative of the Euphrates expedition. 1888.
- [—] Barkley (H. C.). Ride through Asia Minor and Armenia. 1891.
- [—] Bryce (J.). Transcaucasia and Ararat. 1878.
- [—] Curzon (R.). Armenia. 1854.
- [—] Hogarth (D. G.). Wandering scholar in the Levant. 1896.
- [—] Layard (A. H.). Discovery in the ruins of Nineveh . . . with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the desert. 1853.

**Armenia—contd.**

- Norman (O. B.), *Capt.* Armenia and the campaign of 1877. [1878.]
- Tozer (Rev. H. F.). Turkish Armenia. 1881.
- Watson (W.). Purple east: a series of sonnets on England's desertion of Armenia. 1896.
- Williams (C.). Armenian campaign of 1877. 1878.

**Armenian literature.** [*Collections.*] Neumann (C. F.). Translations from the Chinese and Armenian. 1831.

**Armies.** See Army.

**Armour.** See Arms and armour.

**Armoured ships.** Smith (W. E.). Distribution of armour in ships of war. 1885.

**Armourer's prentices** [a novel]. (C. M. Yonge.) 1884.

**Arms and armour.** See, also, Army—Artillery—Bayonet—Explosives—Military arts—Musketry—Shooting—Sword.

- Bond (H.), *Lt.-Col.* Treatise on military small arms and ammunition. 1884.
- Daniel (G.). Histoire de la milice française. 1721.
- Kirkland (W. A.). Report on the Vienna Exhibition ordnance and marine material. 1874.
- Lefroy (Sir J. H.). Official catalogue of the Museum of Artillery, Woolwich. 2 eds. 1882, 1889.
- Viollet-Le-Duc (E.-E.). Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français: vols. 5-6, Armes de guerre offensives et défensives. 1874.
- War Office. Physical drill with arms. 1889.

**Armstrong (John), M.D.** Poetical works of Armstrong, Dyer, and Green. With memoirs and critical dissertations by G. Gilfillan. 23 cm. E. 1858.

**Armstrong (G. E.), Lt., R.N.** Torpedoes and torpedo vessels. (*Royal Navy handbooks, no. 3.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1896.

**Armstrong (Walter).** [*Author of "Wrestliana"?*] Wrestling. In Fencing. (W. H. Pollock and others.) 1869.

**Armstrong (Walter), Journalist,** ed. Raphael; his life, works, and times. (E. Muntz.) 1882.

— *tr. and ed.* History of art. (G. Perrot and C. Chipiez.) *Portions, viz:* Egypt—Chaldea and Assyria—Phoenicia and its dependencies.

**Army.** See, also, Ambulance—Arms and armour—Army life—Artillery—Biography, military—Cavalry—Commisariat—Defence—Drill—History, military—Infantry—Law, military—Military arts—Militia—Siege—Strategy—Tactics—Uniforms—Volunteers—War: also, the section *Army*, under the names of the following countries: Austria—Belgium—France—Germany—Great Britain—Holland—India—Japan—Portugal—Roumania—Russia—Switzerland—United States: also, New Zealand: *Defence.*

— Callwell (C. E.). Handbook of the armies of the minor Balkan states. 1891.

— Jackson (Robert), *M.D.* View of the formation, discipline, and economy of armies. 1845.

— Upton (E.). Armies of Europe and Asia. 1878.

— War Office. Armed strength [of various countries].

— Military train manual. 1862.

— Wyatt (W. J.). Reflections on the formation of armies, with a view to the re-organization of the English army. 1869.

**Periodicals.**

— Army and navy gazette—United service gazette.

[**Army.** Ranks in the British army about 1630.] In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

**Army and navy gazette.** See London; Newspapers.

**Army life.** Acland-Troyte (J. E.), *Lieut.* Through the ranks to a commission. 1881.

— Grenville-Murray (E. C.). Six months in the ranks. 1888.

— Higginson (T. W.). Army life in a black regiment. 1882.

— King (C.). Story of Fort Frayne. 1895.

— Strange (T. B.). Gunner Jingo's jubilee. 1893.

— Whittaker (F.). Away westward. 1879.

**Army lists.** Hart (H. G.), *Lt.-Col.* New army list, 1859-85.

— New Zealand: Defence department. New Zealand army list, 1872, 1874, 1875, 1883, 1886, 1887, 1889-95. 1872-95.

— Peacock (E.). Army lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers. 1863.

— War Office. Official army list. *Quarterly.* Oct. 1, 1884, to Sept. 30, 1894. 1885-94.

**Arnaud (Frédéric).** [*Works about.*] Dehault de Pressensé (E.). Contemporary portraits. 1880.

**Arnaud (Marie-Angélique).** [*Works about.*] Martin (F.). Angélique Arnaud. 1873.

**Arndt (Ernst Moritz).** Gedichte von E. M. A.: Auswahl. 19 cm. Berlin. 1889.

— Life and adventures of E. M. A., the singer of the German Fatherland. Compiled from the German. With a preface by John Robert Seeley. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1879.

**von Arnim, formerly Brentano (Elizabeth)** [*wife of Ludwig Achim von Arnim.*] Goethe's correspondence with a child. 20 cm. Boston. n.d.

"Bettina" Brentano's youthful correspondence with Goethe's mother and with himself, continued after her marriage to von Arnim. Original title, *Goethe's Briefwechsel mit einem Kinde.* Translated from the German into English by the authoress.

**Arnold ( )** [*i.e., Mrs. William Arnold, tr.* Hours and wages in relation to production. (L. J. Brentano.) 1894.

**Arnold ( )**, *Pirate.* Verses [spoken at his execution]. 1583.

In Collier's reprints. 2 v. 1863. Vol. 2, no. 12.

**Arnold, formerly Hyde (Amelia)** [*i.e., Mrs. Arthur Arnold, tr.* Old Rome and new Italy. (E. Castelar y Ripoll.) 1873.

**Arnold (Arthur).** See Arnold (Robert Arthur).

**Arnold (Sir Edwin), K.C.I.E., C.S.I.** Adzuma; or, The Japanese wife: a play in four acts [and partly in verse]. 19 cm. L. 1893.

— Book of good counsels: from the Sanskrit of the Hitopadesa. See Hitopadesa.

— India revisited . . . *Plates.* 20 cm. L. 1886.

"Reprinted, with additions descriptive and poetical, from the *Daily Telegraph.*"

— Indian idylls. From the Sanskrit of the Mahābhārata. See Mahābhārata.

— Indian poetry . . . (*Trübner's Oriental series.*) 22 cm. L. 1881.

*Contents:* New edition of "The Indian song of songs," from the Sanskrit of the Gīta Govinda of Jayadeva—Two books from "The Iliad of India," the Mahābhārata—"Proverbial wisdom," from the shlokas of the Hitopadesa—Miscellaneous Oriental poems.

— Japonica. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1892.

Articles on Japan, reprinted from Scribner's Magazine.

— Light of Asia; or, The great renunciation. Mahābhinish-kramana . . . Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1880.

A narrative poem on the life and teaching of Gautama Buddha.

— [The same, another edition.] 21 cm. L. 1884.

— Light of the world; or, The great consummation. 19 cm. L. 1891.

An epic of Christianity.

— Lotus and jewel. Containing, "In an Indian temple," "A casket of gems," "A queen's revenge"; with other poems. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1888.

**Arnold (Sir Edwin), K.C.I.E., C.S.I.—contd.**

- Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. 2 v. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1862-65.  
Vol. 1: Acquisition and administration of the Panjáb. Vol. 2: Annexation of Pegu, Nagpur, and Oudh; and a general review of Lord D.'s rule in India.
- Pearls of the faith; or, Islam's rosary . . . Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1884.  
The "ninety-nine beautiful names of Allah," with illustrative legends and comments from various oriental sources, in verse.
- Poems national and non-oriental, with some new pieces, selected from the works of Sir E. A. 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Potiphar's wife; and other poems. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Seas and lands . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.  
Notes of travel and residence in Canada, the U.S., and Japan, reprinted from the "Daily Telegraph."
- [The same, another copy.]
- Secret of death. From the Sanskrit [of the Katha-Upanishad]. With some collected poems. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Song celestial: or, Bhagavad-gîtâ. *See* Mahâbhârata. 1885.
- Tenth muse; and other poems. 19 cm. L. 1895.  
Including "The story of the snake" translated from the Mahâbhârata, "Poems of Japan," and translations from the Persian poets Hafiz and Sa'di.
- Wandering words. Reprinted . . . from . . . the "Daily telegraph" and foreign journals and magazines. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1894.  
Papers descriptive of life and scenes in Hawaii, Egypt, Palestine, Japan, India, Devonshire, and Essex, at the Lick Observatory, and at sea.

**Arnold (Edwin Lester [Linden]).** Constable of St. Nicholas. 19 cm. L. 1894.

- A tale of adventure, *temp.* Edward IV.
- On the Indian hills; or, Coffee-planting in Southern India. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Wonderful adventures of Phra the Phœnician. With an introduction by Sir Edwin Arnold, and 12 illus. by H. M. Paget. 19 cm. L. 1891.

**Arnold (Rev. Frederick).** Robertson of Brighton. With some notices of his times and contemporaries. 20 cm. L. 1886.**Arnold (George Moss Brock-).** *See* Brock-Arnold (G. M.).**Arnold (Isaac Newton).** Life of Abraham Lincoln. Ed. 3. *Portrait.* 21 cm. Chicago. 1885.

- With a short obituary notice of the author by E. B. Washburne.

**Arnold (Matthew), Professor at Oxford.** [*Selections.*] Passages from the prose writings of M. A. 20 cm. L. 1880.

- Literature—Politics and society—Philosophy and religion.
- Culture and anarchy: an essay in political and social criticism. 21 cm. L. 1869.
- Discourses in America. 19 cm. L. 1885.  
*Contents:* Numbers; or, The majority and the remnant—Literature and science—Emerson.
- Essays in criticism. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1869.  
Function of criticism at the present time—Literary influence of academies—Maurice de Guérin—Eugenie de Guérin—Heinrich Heine—Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment—Joubert—Spinoza and the bible—Marcus Aurelius.
- Essays in criticism. Second series. 19 cm. L. 1888.  
Study of poetry—Milton—Thomas Gray—John Keats—Wordsworth—Byron—Shelley—Count Leo Tolstoi—Amiel.
- French Eton; or, Middle class education and the state. 16 cm. L. 1864.
- Friendship's garland: being the conversations, letters, and opinions of the late Arminius, Baron von Thunder-ten-Tronckh, collected and edited, with a dedicatory to Adolescens Leo, Esq., of the "Daily Telegraph," by M. A. 19 cm. L. 1871.
- God and the Bible: a review of objections to [his] 'Literature and dogma.' 20 cm. L. 1875.

**Arnold (Matthew), Professor at Oxford—contd.**

- Great prophecy of Israel's restoration, Isaiah, chapters xl.-lxvi., arranged and edited for young learners. (*Macmillan's Bible-reading for schools.*) Ed. 3. 16 cm. L. 1872.  
*Bound with his French Eton.* 1864.
- Higher schools and universities in Germany. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Irish essays and others. 19 cm. L. 1891.  
*Incompatibles—An unregarded Irish grievance—Eccæ, convertimur ad gentes—Future of liberalism—Speech at Eton—French play in London—Copyright—Prefaces to poems.*  
Reprinted from periodicals.
- Isaiah of Jerusalem, in the authorised English version, with an introduction, corrections, and notes, by M. A. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Last essays on church and religion. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Literature and dogma: an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1873.  
*See, also, his God and the Bible: a review of objections to "Literature and dogma." 1875.*
- Merope: a tragedy. [In one act and in verse.] 18 cm. L. 1858.
- Mixed essays [social, political, and critical]. 19 cm. L. 1879.  
Democracy—Equality—Irish catholicism and British liberalism—"Porro unum est necessarium"—Guide to English literature—Falkland—French critic on Milton—French critic on Goethe—George Sand.
- On the study of Celtic literature. 21 cm. L. 1867.
- On translating Homer: three lectures given at Oxford. 19 cm. L. 1861.
- On translating Homer; last words: a lecture given at Oxford. 19 cm. L. 1862.  
*Bound with the preceding.*
- Poems. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1869.  
Vol. 1: Narrative and elegiac. Vol. 2: Dramatic and lyric.
- Poems by M. A. Dramatic and later poems. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Popular education of France. With notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Reports on elementary schools, 1852-1882. F. R. Sandford, ed. 19 cm. L. 1889.  
Reprinted from parliamentary papers.
- St. Paul and protestantism. With an introduction on puritanism and the Church of England. 19 cm. L. 1870.
- Schools.  
*In Reign of Queen Victoria.* (T. H. Ward.) 1887.
- *ed.* Letters, speeches, and tracts on Irish affairs. (E. Burke.) 1881.
- **Arnold (Sir [Robert] Arthur), K.C.B.** [*formerly M.P. for Salford.*] Free land. 19 cm. L. 1880.  
Advocates the abolition of the law of primogeniture, copyhold, and entail, and the establishment of a system of registration, etc.
- Social politics. 23 cm. L. 1878.
- **Arnold (Thomas), D.D., of Rugby.**  
*Works.*
- [*Collection.*] Miscellaneous works . . . collected and republished. Ed. 2. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, ed. 23 cm. L. 1858.
- Introductory lectures on modern history, delivered in Lent term, 1842; with the inaugural lecture delivered in Dec., 1841; by T. A., Regius Professor of modern history in the University of Oxford. . . . Ed. 4. 23 cm. L. 1849.
- History of Rome. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1857.  
To the end of the second Punic war.
- History of the later Roman commonwealth, from the end of the second Punic war to the death of Julius Caesar; and of the reign of Augustus. With a life of Trajan. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1857.  
Republished from the Encyclopædia metropolitana.

- Arnold (Thomas), D.D., of Rugby—contd.**  
 — ed. History of the Peloponnesian war. (Thucydides.) 1874.  
*Works about Arnold.*  
 — Stanley (A. P.), Dean. Life and correspondence of T. A. 1858.
- Arnold (Thomas), M.A., of University College, Oxford.** Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. Edited by T. A. (*Chr. and mem., no. 96.*) Vols. 1, 2. 26 cm. L. 1890-92.  
*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Introduction—Passio S. Edmundi (Abbo of Fleury)—De miraculis S. Edmundi (Herman the archdeacon)—De infantia S. Edmundi (Gaufridus de Fontibus)—Opus de miraculis S. Edmundi (Abbot Samson)—Cronica (Jocelin de Brakelonde)—Appendix.  
 Vol. 2: Introduction—Annales Sancti Edmundi—Electio Hugonis abbatis—Epistola (Robert Abbot of Thorney)—Vie Saint Edmund (Denis Piramus)—Electio Symonis abbatis—Processus contra Fratres Minores, qualiter expulsi erant de villa Sancti Edmundi—Gesta sacristarum—Electio Thomas abbatis—Depraedatio Abbatiae Sancti Edmundi—Appendices—Glossary and glossarial notes.
- ed. Essay of dramatic poesy. (J. Dryden.) 1889.  
 — ed. Historia Anglorum. (Henry of Huntingdon.) 1879.  
 — ed. Select English works of John Wiclif. 1869-71.  
 — ed. Selections from . . . the Spectator. (J. Addison.) 1891.  
 — ed. Works of Symeon of Durham. 1882, 1885.
- Arnold (Thomas), of Northampton.** Method of teaching the deaf and dumb speech, lip-reading, and language. . . . *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1881.
- Arnold (Thomas James) and A. Barron.** Reports of cases of controverted elections. *See* Barron (Arthur).
- Arnold (William Thomas).** Roman system of provincial administration, to the accession of Constantine the Great. (*Arnold prize essay.*) 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Arnold-Forster (Florence).** Francis Deák, Hungarian statesman: a memoir: with a preface by Mountstuart E. Grant-Duff, M.P. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Arnold prize essays.**  
 1869. Doyle (J. A.). American colonies previous to the declaration of independence.  
 1879. Arnold (W. T.). Roman system of provincial administration, to the accession of Constantine the Great.
- Arnott (Neil), M.D., F.R.S.** Elements of physics, or natural philosophy. Written . . . in plain or non-technical language. Ed. 6. Two parts in 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1864-65.  
 — Survey of human progress, from the savage state . . . 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Arnould (Sir Joseph).** Memoir of Thomas, first Lord Denman, formerly Lord Chief Justice of England. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1873.
- d'Arnoux (Charles-Albert) [pseud., "Bertall"].** La comédie de notre temps . . . études au crayon et à la plume. Par Bertall. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 29 cm. P. 1874.
- Arntzenius (Joannes), the younger, ed.** Historia Romana. (S. Aurelius Victor.) 1733.
- Aroeri-Ao. Sharpe (Samuel).** Triple mummy case of Aroeri-Ao. 1858.
- Arouet de Voltaire (François-Marie).** *See* de Voltaire (F.-M. Arouet).
- Arraignment, trials, conviction, and condemnation of Sir Rich. Grahme [i.e., Richard Graham, Viscount Preston] . . . and John Ashton . . . for high-treason . . . January, 1690 . . . to which are added two letters taken at Dublin the 4th of July, 1690, one from the late King James to the Pope, dated at Dublin, Novemb. 26, 1689; the other from the Earl of Melfort, the said late King's principal secretary of state, sent to the late Queen, dated at Rome, May 2, 1690. 30 cm. L. 1691.**  
 With eighteen pages of "Remarks" inserted between pp. 76 and 77.
- Arraignment, trial, and condemnation of Ambrose Rookwood for the horrid and execrable conspiracy to assassinate His Sacred Majesty King William . . . 80 cm. L. 1696.**  
*Bound with Arraignment, trials, &c.* 1691.
- Arraignment, trial, and condemnation of Sir John Friend, Knight, for high treason . . . 30 cm. L. 1696.**  
*Bound with Arraignment, trials, &c.* 1691.
- Arraignment, trial, and condemnation of Sir William Parkins, Knt., for the most horrid and barbarous conspiracy to assassinate His Most Sacred Majesty King William . . . with a true copy of the papers delivered by Sir William Parkins and Sir John Friend, to the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex at the time of their execution. 80 cm. L. 1696.**  
*Bound with Arraignment, trials, &c.* 1691.
- Arrianus, } [i.e., Flavius? Arrianus Nicomediensis.]**  
**Arrian** }  
 — [Ἀράβαρις Ἀλεξάνδρου.] De expeditione Alexandri libri VII. [*Greek.*] Robert Geier, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 32.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1866.  
 — [—] Anabasis of Alexander . . . the Great; literally translated, with a commentary, from the Greek of Arrian the Nicomedian, by E. J. Chinnock. 20 cm. L. 1884.  
 — [—] *See, also,* McCrindle (J. W.). Invasion of India by Alexander the Great described by Arrian, etc. 1893.  
 — Arriani Nicomediensis scripta minora. [*Greek.*] Rudolf Hercher, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 32.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1854.  
*Contents:*—Indica—Cynegeticus—Acies contra Alanos—Periplus Ponti Euxini—Ars tactica.  
 — Discourses of Epictetus. *See* Epictetus.
- Arrivabene (Carlo), Count.** Italy under Victor Emmanuel: a personal narrative. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- de Arrom de Ayala, formerly Böhl de Faber (Cecilia Francisca Josefa) [pseud., "Fernan Caballero"].** The castle and the cottage in Spain. From the Spanish of Fernan Caballero, by Lady Wallace. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1861.  
*Contents:*—A collection of tales, viz.: Elia; or, Spain thirty years ago—The Alvareda family—Silence in life and pardon in death—Poor Dolores.
- Arrow observer.** *See* Arrowtown, N.Z. *Newspapers.*
- Arrows of the chace.** (Dr. J. Ruskin.) 1880.
- Arrowsmith's Bristol library.**  
 Blouët (P.). Friend MacDonald. 1897.
- Arrowtown, N.Z. Newspapers.** Arrow observer and lakes district chronicle. 6 v. 50 cm. *Weekly.* For 1872-86.  
*Wanting:* 1882-85.—Extinct.  
 — Lake county press . . . 2 v. 45-60 cm. *Weekly.* For 1883-86.  
 Current issues still filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Arsenius, Archbishop of Monembasia or Malvasia.** Scholia demum doctorum virorum in septem [Euripidis] priores tragoedias ex diversis antiquis exemplaribus undique collecta et concinnata ab Arsenio. *See* Euripides. Euripidis tragoediae, fragmenta, epistolae, ex editione J. Barnesii. 1778-88.
- Art.** *See, also,* Archaeology—Architecture—Art, christian—Artists—Bronze—Caricature—Costume—Decoration—Drawing—Engraving—Etching—Exhibitions—Furniture—Goldsmiths' work—Illumination—Illustrated works—Jewellery—Music—Numismatics—Painting—Palaeography—Photographs—Photography—Portraits—Pottery—Sculpture—Tapestry:  
*also,* China: *Art*—France: *Art*—Greece: *Art*—Italy: *Art*—Japan: *Art*—Pompeii.
- Atkinson (J. B.). Art tour to the northern capitals of Europe. 1873.
- British Museum: *Antiquities.* Description of the collection of ancient terra cotta in the Brit. Mus. 1810.
- Carr (J. W. C.). Essays on art. 1879.

## Art—contd.

- Papers on art. 1885.
- Coan (T. M.), *ed.* Art and literature. (*Topics of the time*, no. 6.) 1868.
- Collingwood (W. G.). Life and work of John Ruskin. 1893.
- Diderot (D.). Salons, etc.  
*In his Œuvres*. 22 v. 1821, vols. 8-10.
- Dürer (Albrecht). Ninety-three drawings by A. D. 1894.
- Eckstein (C.). International exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. New method for reproducing maps and drawings.
- von Goethe (J. W.). *Sämmtliche Werke*, bde. 22-23, 24-25, 28-30.  
Benvenuto Cellini—Kunst und Alterthum—Farbenlehre.
- Haddon (A. C.). Evolution in art as illustrated by the life-histories of designs. 1895.
- Hazlitt (W.). Criticisms on art. 1843, 1844.
- Jacob (S. S.) and T. H. Hendley. Jeypore enamels. 1886.
- Jameson (Anna), *Mrs.* Sacred and legendary art. 1883.
- Lacroix (Paul). Arts in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. n.d.
- Leland (C. G.). Practical education. 1889.
- Lessing (G. E.). Selected prose works. 1879.
- Mahaffy (J. P.), *D.D., Prof.* Rambles and studies in Greece. 1876.
- Maskell (W.). Handbook [bibliographical] of the Dyce and Forster collections in the South Kensington Museum. 1880.
- Ivories, ancient and mediæval. 1875.
- National Gallery, *q.v.*
- Newton (C. T.), *C.B.* Essays on art and archaeology. 1880.
- Nordau (Max). Degeneration. 1895.
- Paris salons of 1895. 1896.
- Pater (W. H.). Renaissance: studies in art and poetry. 1893.
- Patmore (O.). Principle in art; etc. 1890.
- Pausanias. *Descriptio Græciæ*. [*Greek*.] J. H. C. Schubart, *ed.* 1854-75.
- Perrot (G.) and C. Chipiez. History of ancient art. 1883-92.  
Chaldea and Assyria—Egypt—Persia—Phœnicia and its dependencies—Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia—Sardinia, Judaea, Syria, and Asia Minor.
- Philostratus. *Imagines*. [*Greek*.]  
*In his Opera*. C. L. Kayser, *ed.* 1870-1871.
- {Pliny the Elder.  
Plinius Secundus (C.).} *Naturalis historia*, bks. 33-37.
- Poole (R. S.) and others. Lectures on art. 1882.
- Poynter (E. J.), *R.A.* Illustrated hand-books of art education [series], *q.v.*
- Ten lectures on art. 1879.
- Quilter (H.). Preferences in art, life, and literature. 1892.
- Ratti (C. G.). *Istruzione di quanto puo' vedersi in Genova in pittura . . . ecc.* 1780.  
Descrizione delle pitture . . . ecc., che trovansi . . . nello Stato Ligure. 1780.
- Rein (J. J.), *Prof.* Industries of Japan. 1889.
- Renan (J.-E.). *Discours sur les beaux-arts*. 1865.
- Royal Academy: Official illustrated catalogue. 1886.
- Ruskin (John). [*Works generally*.]
- Schreiber (Lady C. E.). Schreiber collection. Catalogue of English porcelain, earthenware, enamels, etc., collected by Charles Schreiber. 1885.
- Science and art department. [*Various publications, q.v.*]
- Slade lectures on fine art, *q.v.*
- South Kensington Museum, *q.v.*

## Art—contd.

- Stokes (W.), *M.D.* Life and labours in art and archaeology of George Petrie. 1868.
- Story (W. W.). Conversations in a studio. 1890.
- Sully (J.). Sensation and intuition: studies in psychology and aesthetics. 1874.
- Swan (J. G.). Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia: their carvings, tattoo designs, etc. 1874.
- Swinburne (A. C.). Essays and studies. 1875.
- Symonds (J. A.). Essays speculative and suggestive. 1890.  
— Renaissance in Italy. 1886.
- Taine (H. A.). Italy, Naples, and Rome. 1867.
- Whistler (J. McN.). Gentle art of making enemies. 1890.  
Replies by Whistler to his critics.
- Winkelmann (J. J.). History of ancient art. 1881.
- Winslow (R.). Law of artistic copyright. 1889.
- Wordsworth (C.), *Bishop*. Greece. 1859.
- *Periodicals.*
- Academy notes (H. Blackburn, *ed.*)—Art journal—Grosvenor gallery (H. Blackburn, *ed.*)—New gallery (H. Blackburn, *ed.*)—Paris-Salon—Year's art (M. B. Huish).
- Art album of N.Z. flora. (E. H. Featon and S. Featon.) 1889.
- Art, christian. Anderson (Joseph). Scotland in early christian times. 1881.
- Didron (A.-N.). Christian iconography. 1851-86.
- Hemans (C. I.). History of mediæval christianity and sacred art in Italy. 1869-72.
- Jameson (Anna), *Mrs.* Sacred and legendary art. 1883.
- Lindsay (A. W. C.), *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres*. Sketches of the history of christian art. 1885.
- Twining (L.). Symbols and emblems of early and mediæval christian art. 1885.
- Art journal [monthly]. *Plates and illus.* 56 v. 28-33 cm. From 1839 to 1895 inclusive, and current. L. 1839-95.  
The original title, 1839-1848, was "Art Union." Vols. 1 and 2 contain the parts for 1839-1841 and 1842-1843. From 1844 each year's issue occupies one volume. There are also three extra volumes containing catalogues of the international exhibitions of 1851 and 1862, London, and 1867, Paris.
- Art union [periodical]. See Art journal.
- Artamène; ou, Le Grand Cyrus. (M. de Scudéry.) See Cousin (Victor). La société française au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle d'après le Grand Cyrus de Mlle. Soudéry. 1878.
- Artemire. Fragment d'Artemire: tragédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)  
*In his Œuvres*, 70 v., 1829-34, vol. 2.
- Artesian wells. Cox (W. G.), *C.E.* Artesian wells as a means of water-supply. 1895.
- van Artevelde (Jacob) and { [*Works about*.] Hutton (James).  
James and Philip van Arteveld.  
1882.
- van Artevelde (Philip) }
- Taylor (Sir H.). Philip van Artevelde [a drama in verse].  
*In his Works*, 1877-78, vol. 1.
- Arthropoda. See, also, Insects—Crustacea—Myriapoda.  
— British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda*. [Publications in general.]
- Arthur, King of Britain. [*Works about*.] Mabinogion. From the Welsh of the Llyfr coch o Hergest. 1877.
- Malory (Sir T.). Morte Darthur. v.e.
- Morte Arthur. F. J. Furnivall, *ed.* With a prefatory essay on Arthur by the late Herbert Coleridge. 1864.
- Rhys (John). Studies in the Arthurian legend. 1891.
- Arthur (Francis). Coparceners: being the adventures of two heiresses [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Arthur (Timothy Shay). Lily, the fireside angel. 1885.  
*In Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 1.

- Arthur (William)**. Otago brown trout. *Plates* (3). 25 cm. pp. 43. Dunedin. 1884.  
A paper read before the Otago Institute, 18th November, 1883. With the wrapper bound in for a title-page.
- Arthur (Rev. William)**. Italy in transition: public scenes and private opinions in the spring of 1860: illustrated by official documents from the papal archives of the revolted legations. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1860.
- The pope, the kings, and the people: a history of the movement to make the pope governor of the world by a universal reconstruction of society: from the issue of the syllabus to the close of the Vatican Council. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1877.
- Articles of religion**. Church of England. Formularies of faith put forth by authority during the reign of Henry VIII. Bp. C. Lloyd, ed. 1856.
- Thirty-nine articles.
- Church of Scotland. Confession of faith, the larger and shorter catechisms, etc. 1855.
- Artillery**. Admiralty. Regulations for carrying into effect the act for the Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers. 1889.
- Chester (James), *Capt., and Lieut.* Albert Todd. Analytical catalogue of the professional library of the U.S. Artillery School at Fort Monroe. 1886.
- Harrison (W.), *Canon*. Elizabeth arms England. 1588.  
In English garb, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882—Describes the various kinds of artillery in Elizabeth's time.
- Jacobi (G.-A.). *État actuel de l'artillerie de campagne en Europe*. 1845.
- Jocelyn (J. R. J.), *Major*. Notes on electricity for the use of the Garrison Artillery. 1891.
- Kirkland (A. W.). Report on the Vienna exhibition ordnance and marine material. 1874.
- Landmann (I.). Principles of artillery. 1808.
- Lefroy (Sir J. H.). Official catalogue of the Museum of Artillery in the Rotunda, Woolwich. 2 eds. 1882, 1889.
- Mackinlay (G.), *Major*. Text book of gunnery. 1887.
- Maxim (H.). Manual of the Maxim automatic mitrail-leuse. n.d.
- Mowatt (R.). Manual of artillery exercises for the artillery volunteers and cadets of N.Z. 1875.
- New Zealand: *Defence department*. Appendix to field artillery drill, 1889. 1891.
- Garrison gunnery manual for naval artillery volunteers. 1889.
- Manual for field artillery exercise. 1887.
- Manual of drill for B.L., R.M.L., and Q.F. guns on garrison mountings. 1894.
- Palliser (E.). United States artillery. 1879.
- Stubbs (F. W.). History of the organization, equipment, and war services of the regiment of Bengal Artillery. 1877.
- War Office. Field artillery drill. 1889, 1893.
- Garrison artillery drill, vol. 1 [pts. 1-7]. 1892.
- Handbook for field service. Vol. 1, Field artillery. 1884.
- Handbook for Gardner and Nordenfelt rifle calibre machine guns. 1889.
- Manual for field service: Royal Artillery. 1889.
- Manual of field artillery exercises. 1861.
- Treatise on the manufacture of guns and text book of service ordnance. 1886.
- Whitworth (Sir J.). Guns and steel. 1873.
- Artillery Museum, Woolwich**. Lefroy (Sir J. H.). Official catalogue of the Museum of Artillery in the Rotunda, Woolwich. 2 eds. 1882, 1889.
- Artists**. *See, also*, Architects—Caricaturists—Engravers—Musicians—Painters—Sculptors.  
For the names of artists about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, *see* Appendix B.
- Artists—contd.**
- British Museum: *Prints and drawings*. Index of artists represented in the department of prints and drawings. [1893 ?]
- "C.(F.)" Brief biographies of the [67] painters, sculptors, and architects represented in the Hemicycle of Paul Delarocbe.  
In Horace Vernet. (J. R. Rees.) 1860.
- Du Maurier (G.): Trilby. 1895.  
A story of artist life in Paris.
- Great artists [series], *q.v.*
- Murger (H.). *Scènes de la vie de Bohème*. 1880.
- Vasari (G.). Painters, sculptors, and architects. 1855-85.
- Arts, fine**. *See* Art.
- Arts, industrial and useful**. *See* Industries—Manufactures—Technology.
- Arundel, Earl of**. *See* Howard (Philip).
- Arundel manuscripts**. *See* British Museum: *Manuscripts*. Catalogue of manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. 1834.
- Arvan**; or, The story of the sword: a poem. (H. Todd.) 1875.
- Ārya and Aryan**. } *See, also*, Indo-European languages.
- Aryan sun-myths the origin of religions. 1889.
- Bühler (G.), *tr.* Sacred laws of the Āryas. (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 2, 14.*) 1879-82.
- Cox (Sir G. W.), *Bishop*. Mythology of the Aryan races. 1870.
- Hearn (W. E.). Aryan household: its structure and development. 1878.
- Müller (F. Max). Biographies of words and the home of the Āryas. 1888.
- Pictet (A.). Origines indo-européennes. 1877.
- Schrader (O.). Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples. 1890.
- von Spiegel (F. L. E.). Iranian art. 1886.
- Aryan sun-myths the origin of religions: with an introduction** by Charles Morris. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- As'ad Ya'qūb Khayyāt**, *tr.* Journal of a residence in England. (Najaf Qulī, *Mīrśā, of Persia.*) 1839.
- Asami** (T ), *tr.* Japanese pottery. (M. Shioda.) 1880.
- Asbjörnson** (Peter Christen). Tales from the fjeld: a second series of popular tales from the Norse [*i.e.*, Icelandic] of P.C.A., by [Sir] G[eorge] W[ebbe] Dasent. 20 cm. L. 1874.
- de Asboth** (J[ános?]). Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina, with an account of . . . the people. Authorized English edition. *Map and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1890.
- Ascension Island**. Gill (J. S.), *Mrs.* Six months in Ascension. 1878.
- Ascent of man**. (H. Drummond.) 1895.
- Ascetics**. *See* Abbeys—Hagiology—Hermits—Monasteries—Monks—Nuns—Saints.
- Ascham** (Roger). Scholemaster. Written between 1563-68: posthumously published. First edition, 1570, collated with the second edition, 1571. E. Arber, ed. (*English reprints, no. 23.*) 17 cm. L. 1870.
- [The same.] Edited from the texts of the first two editions by John E. B. Mayor, with a memoir of Ascham by Hartley Coleridge. (*Bohn's cheap series.*) 18 cm. L. 1884.
- Toxophilus. 1545. E. Arber, ed. (*English reprints, no. 7.*) 17 cm. L. 1868.
- Ascherson** (Paul), of Berlin, and others. Catalogue of the plants hitherto known of the Troad.  
In Ilios. (H. Schlegemann.) 1860.



- Aschrott (P F)**. English poor-law system, past and present. H. Preston-Thomas, *tr.* With a preface by H. Sidgwick. 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Asgard and the gods.** (W. Wägner.) 1884.
- Ashango.** Du Chaillu (P. B.). Journey to Ashango-land. 1867.
- Ashantee, or } See, also, Gold Coast.**  
**Ashanti.**
- Brackenbury (H.), *Capt., R.A.* Ashanti war. 1874.
- Butler (Sir W. F.). Akim-Foo; the history of a failure. 1875.
- Gharney (R. J.). Extracts from a guide for strangers travelling to Kumasi. 1873.
- Reade (W. W.). Story of the Ashantee campaign. 1874.
- Skertchly (J. A.). Dahomey as it is . . . [With] an appendix on Ashantee. 1874.
- Stanford (E.). Map of the Gold Coast and part of Ashanti. 1873.
- Stanley (H. M.). Coomassie and Magdala. 1874.
- Ashbee (H S)**, *F.R.G.S.*, and A. Graham. Travels in Tunisia. See Graham (Alexander), *F.R.I.B.A.*
- Ashburnham manuscripts.** See Smith (Lucy Toulmin). York plays. Printed from the unique manuscript in the library of Lord Ashburnham. 1885.
- Ashburton, Baroness.** See Baring (Harriet Mary).
- Ashburton, N.Z. Newspapers.** Ashburton guardian . . . 66 cm. From July, 1880, to Dec., 1885.  
*Three times a week* to Dec., 1880. *Wanting:* Jan.-June, 1881! *Daily* from July (?), 1881.  
Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Ashburton herald . . . 57 cm. *Daily.* For 1879.
- Ashburton mail . . . 61-67 cm. From no. 2, 15th June, 1877, to Dec., 1884.  
*Twice a week* to Dec., 1877. *Three times a week* from Jan., 1878. *Wanting:* 1883.  
Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Ashby (Rev. Joseph).** [Tracts, *vis.:*] The Lord he is God—There was no more sea. 1883-84.  
*In Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 1.
- Ashe (T[homas ?]), of St. John's Coll., Cam., ed.** Lectures and notes on Shakespeare and other English poets. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1884.
- *ed.* Miscellanies. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1885.
- *ed.* Table talk; and, *Omniana.* (S. T. Coleridge.) 1884.
- Asher (Adolph), tr.** Travels of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela. (Benjamin, *Ben Jonah.*) 1848.
- Asher (David), tr.** Contributions to the history of the development of the human race. (L. Geiger.) 1880.
- Asher (Georg Michael), LL.D.** Henry Hudson, the navigator. The original documents in which his career is recorded, collected, partly translated, and annotated, with an introduction, by G. M. A. (Hakluyt society, no. 27.) *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1860.
- Ashhurst (John), M.D.** International encyclopædia of surgery: a systematic treatise on the theory and practice of surgery by authors of various nations. Edited by J. A. 7 v. *Col. plates and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1882-95.  
Index and list of contributors in each volume. Vol. 7 is supplementary, embodying later developments in surgery.
- Ashley (Hon. Evelyn), M.P.** Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston, 1846-1865: with selections from his speeches and correspondence. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- *ed.* Life of Viscount Palmerston. (Sir H. L. Bulwer.) 1874.
- Ashley (Margaret), tr.** Origin of property in land. (N.-D. Fustel de Coulanges.) 1892.
- Ashley (William James), Professor at Toronto and at Harvard.** English manor.  
*In* Origin of property in land. (N.-D. Fustel de Coulanges.) 1892.
- Introduction to English economic history and theory. 20 cm. L. 1888-93.  
Part 1. The middle ages. 1888.  
Part 2. The end of the middle ages. 1893.
- Ashley-Cooper (Anthony), 1st Earl of Shaftesbury.** [*Works about.*] Traill (H. D.): Shaftesbury. 1886.
- Ashley-Cooper (Anthony), 7th Earl of Shaftesbury.** [*Works.*] Speeches of the Earl of Shaftesbury, K.G., upon subjects having relation chiefly to the claims and interests of the labouring class. 20 cm. L. 1868.
- [*Works about.*] Hodder (E.). Life and work of the 7th Earl of S. 1886.
- Ashmole (Elias).** See Lilly (W.). W. L.'s history of his life and times. Written to his worthy friend Elias Ashmole.
- Ashton (John), Antiquary.** Chap-books of the eighteenth century; with facsimiles . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Dawn of the nineteenth century in England: a social sketch . . . With 116 illustrations . . . from contemporary engravings. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1886.
- History of English lotteries . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893.  
With numerous facsimiles of lottery handbills. Published by the Leadenhall Press.
- Modern street ballads. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1888.  
The 10th of 100 copies printed on large paper.
- Old times: a picture of social life at the end of the eighteenth century; collected and illustrated from the satirical and other sketches of the day, by J. A. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Social England under the Regency. *Illus.* 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1890.
- Social life in the reign of Queen Anne: taken from original sources. With 84 illustrations from contemporary prints. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- *ed.* Adventures and discourses. (Capt. John Smith, *President of Virginia.*) 1883.
- Ashton (John), Major, Jacobite conspirator.** Paper delivered by Mr. Ashton, at his execution, to Sir Francis Child, Sheriff of London . . . 22 cm. L. 1690.  
*Bound with Arraignments, trials, &c.* The last page is a "Catalogue of books printed for R. Clavell."
- Animadversions on King James his letter to the Pope: published in the tryal of the Ld. Preston & Mr. Ashton. 1691.
- Answer to the paper delivered by Mr. Ashton, at his execution, to Sir Francis Child. 1690.
- Ashwell (Arthur Rawson), Canon of Chichester, and Reginald Garton Wilberforce.** Life of . . . Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., Lord Bishop of Oxford and afterwards of Winchester. With selections from his diaries and correspondence. 3 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1883.  
Vol. 1 by Ashwell, vols. 2-3 by Wilberforce. Vol. 2 is of ed. 1, 1881; vols. 1 and 3 are of ed. 2, 1883.
- Ashworth (Philip Arthur), tr.** History of the English constitution. (R. von Gneist.) 1886.
- *tr.* History of the Latin and Teutonic nations from 1494 to 1514. (L. von Ranke.) 1887.
- Asia.** See, also, Afghanistan—Amoor—Arabia—Asia, central—Asia, eastern—Asia, western—Asia Minor—Assyriology—Babylonia—Bactria—Baluchistan—Bokhara—Burma—Caspian Sea—Caucasus—Chaldea—China—China seas—Ceylon—East Indies—Eastern question—Himalaya—History, ancient—India—Indo-Chinese peninsula—Japan—Khiva—Korea—Malaysia—Manchuria—Mesopotamia—Mongolia—Oriental antiquities, etc.—Oriental romances, etc.—Palestine—Persia—Siam—Siberia—Tibet—Tongking—Turkey—Turkistan.

**Asia—contd.**

- Hallett (H. S.). India and its neighbours. In Co-operative wholesale societies. Annual. 1894.
- Keane (A. H.). Asia. (*Stanford's compendium.*) 1886.
- Ogilby (John). Asia [17th century]. 1673.
- Polo (Marco). Book of Ser Marco Polo [13th century]. 1875.
- Temple (*Sir R.*), *Bart.* Oriental experience. 1883.
- Asia, central.** See, also, Aral—Asia—Bactria—Bokhara—Eastern question—Himalaya—Khiva—Kashmir—Pamirs—Turkistan.
- Baker (V.). Clouds in the east. 1876.
- Bonvalot (G.). Through the heart of Asia: over the Pamir to India. 1889.
- Boulger (D. C.). England and Russia in central Asia. 1879.
- Curzon (*Hon. G. N.*). Russia in central Asia in 1889. 1889.
- Bibliography at pp. 440-468.
- Dobson (G.). Russia's railway advance in central Asia. 1890.
- Grodekoff (N.). Colonel Grodekoff's ride from Samarcand to Herat. 1880.
- Henderson (G.) and A. O. Hume. Lahore to Yarkand. 1873.
- Marvin (C.). [Works in general.] 1879, etc.
- Rawlinson (*Sir H. C.*). England and Russia in the east. 1875.
- Vámbéry (A.). Arminius Vámbéry: his life and adventures. 1885.
- Travels in central Asia. 1864.
- Wolff (J.), *Missionary.* Travels and adventures. 1860-61.
- Wood (J.), *Capt.* Journey to the source of the River Oxus. 1872.
- Asia, eastern.** Bretschneider (E.), *M.D.* Mediæval researches from eastern Asiatic sources. 1888.
- Curzon (*Rt. Hon. G. N.*). Problems of the far east. 1896.
- Norman (H.). Peoples and politics of the far east. 1895.
- Asia, western.** See, also, Afghanistan—Arabia—Asia—Asia, central—Asia Minor—Baluchistan—Caucasus—Mesopotamia—Palestine—Persia—Turkey.
- Fitch (R.). Voyage . . . by the way of Tripolis in Syria, to Ormus and so to Goa in the East India. 1598.
- In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.
- Vámbéry (A.). Arminius Vámbéry: his life and adventures. 1885.
- Wolff (J.), *Missionary.* Travels and adventures. 1860-61.
- Asia Minor.** See, also, Armenia—Ephesus—Levant—Oriental antiquities, etc.—Troy—Turkey.
- Barkley (H. C.). Ride through Asia Minor and Armenia. 1891.
- Burnaby (F. G.). On horseback through Asia Minor. 1877.
- Cramer (J. A.), *D.D.* Geographical and historical description of Asia Minor. 1832.
- Davis (*Rev. E. J.*). Life in Asiatic Turkey. 1879.
- Fellows (C.). Account of discoveries in Lycia. 1841.
- Journal written during an excursion into Asia Minor. 1839.
- Head (B. V.). Catalogue of the Greek coins of Ionia. 1892.
- Hogarth (D. G.). Wandering scholar in the Levant. 1896.
- Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers—Turkey. n.d.
- Newton (C. T.), *C.B.* Essays on art and archaeology. 1880.

**Asia Minor—contd.**

- Perrot (G.) and Charles Chipiez. History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia. 1892.
- Ramsay (W. M.), *Prof.* Cities and bishoprics of Phrygia. Vol. 1. 1895.
- Historical geography of Asia Minor. 1890.
- Scott-Stevenson (E.), *Mrs.* Our ride through Asia Minor. 1881.
- Taylor (J. A. Bayard). Lands of the Saracens. 1874.
- Vahram. [Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom of Cilicia at the period of the Crusades.]
- In Translations from the Chinese and Armenian. (C. F. Neumann.) 1831.
- Vaux (W. S. W.), *F.R.S.* Greek cities and islands of Asia Minor. 1877.
- Walker (M. A.). Eastern life and scenery. 1886.
- Wroth (W. W.). Catalogue of Greek coins. Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, and the kingdom of Bosphorus. 1869.
- Catalogue of the Greek coins of Mysia. 1892.
- Asmodeus;** or, The devil on two sticks [a satirical romance]. J. Thomas, *tr.* (A.-R. Le Sage.) 1841.
- Asolando;** fancies and facts. (R. Browning.) 1890.
- Aspects of the earth.** (N. S. Shaler.) 1890.
- Aspinall (Clara).** Three years in Melbourne. 17 cm. L. 1862.
- Aspland (Alfred).** On American prisons. 22 cm. Manchester. 1865.
- In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 3.
- *ed.* Four evangelists. (Holbein society.) 1873.
- *ed.* Theatre of women. (F. Modius.) 1872.
- *ed.* Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I. (Maximilian I., *Emperor of Germany.*) 1875.
- Ass.** Tegetmeier (W. B.) and C. L. Sutherland. Horses, asses, zebras, mules, and mule-breeding. 1895.
- Assam.** India. Woods and forests department. Progress reports of forest administration of Assam, 1890-91, 1892-94. 1891-94.
- Medlicott (H. B.). Coal of Assam. 1866.
- Pollok (*Sir F. R.*), *Major-Gen.* Sport in British Burmah, Assam, etc. 1879.
- Assay.** Attwood (George). Practical blowpipe assaying. 1880.
- Black (J. G.). Chemistry for the goldfields. 1885.
- de Koninck (L. L.) and E. Dietz. Practical manual of chemical analysis and assaying. 1872.
- Mitchell (John). Manual of practical assaying. 1846.
- Park (James). Laboratory instructions in assaying and practical chemistry. 1894.
- Plattner (C. F.). Use of the blowpipe in the examination of minerals. Dr. J. S. Muspratt, *ed.* 1850.
- San Francisco assaying and refining works. Tables of the value of gold and silver per ounce troy of different degrees of fineness; with other tables. 1867.
- Assent.** Newman (J. H.), *Cardinal.* Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. 1881.
- Asser (Joannes), Menevensis, Bishop of Sherburn.** Annales rerum gestarum Aelfredi Magni ab an. DCCCXLIX. ad an. DOCCCLXXVII.
- In Monumenta historica Britannica. (H. Petrie.) 1848.
- Annals of the reign of Alfred the Great, from A.D. 849 to A.D. 887.
- In Six old English chronicles. (Dr. J. A. Giles.) 1848.
- Assiniboia.** Mackie (John). Sinners twain. 1895.
- Assize.** Record commission. Placitorum abbrevatio, Ric. I.—Edw. II. 1811.

**Association for promoting the extension of the C.D. act, 1866, to the civil population.** [Publications.]

Playfair (L.), *Baron Playfair*. Motion for repeal of the contagious diseases acts. 1870.  
Garrett (E.). Enquiry into the character of the contagious diseases acts of 1866-69. 1870.

**Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching.** Fourteenth [and thirteenth] general report, January, 1888 [and 1887]. 22 cm. Bedford, 1888, 1887.

Lettered "Geometrical teaching reports, &c."

**Associations.** Chambers (G. F.). Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums, and literary and scientific institutions. 1879.

**Assurance.** See Insurance.

**Assyria.** See Assyriology—Babylonia—Chaldea.

**Assyriology.** See, also, Babylonia—Chaldea.

— Babelon (E.). Manual of oriental antiquities. 1889.

— Bertin (G.). Abridged grammars of the languages of the cuneiform inscriptions. 1888.

— Bezold (C.). Catalogue of the cuneiform tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the Brit. Mus. 1889.

— and E. A. T. W. Budge. Tell el-Amarna tablets in the Brit. Mus. 1892.

— Birch (S.). Assyrian antiquities. Guide to the Kouyunjik gallery [in the Brit. Mus.]. 1884.

— Bonomi (J.). Nineveh and its palaces. 1857.

— Boscawen (W. St. Chad). From under the dust of ages. 1886.

— — Sheol, and other essays. 1885.

— British Museum: *Guides*. [Guides, vol. 2, d; vol. 3, c]. Nimroud central saloon. 1886.

— Budge (E. A. T. W.). History of Esarhaddon. 1880.

— Cooper (W. R.). Archaic dictionary. 1876.

— Fergusson (James), *Architect*. Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored. 1851.

— Hawkins (E.). Inscriptions in the cuneiform character. 1851.

— Layard (A. H.). [Works in general.]

— Mahaffy (J. P.), *Prof.* Prolegomena to ancient history. 1871.

— Maspéro (G.-C.-C.). Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. 1892.

— Myers (P. van N.). Remains of lost empires. 1875.

— Norris (E.). Assyrian dictionary. 1868-72.

— Perrot (G.) and C. Chipiez. History of art in Chaldea and Assyria. 1884.

— Ragozin (Z.-A.). Assyria: from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh. 1888.

— Rawlinson (H. C.) and others. Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia. 5 v. 1861-91.

— Records of the past, *q.v.* 1890.

— Sayce (A. H.). Assyria: its princes, priests, and people. 1885.

— Smith (George), *of the Brit. Mus.* Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876.

— — Assyrian discoveries, 1873-74. 1875.

— Thompson (S.). Photographs of Brit. Mus. collections.

— Vaux (W. S. W.). Nineveh and Persepolis. 1855.

**Ast** (Georg Anton Friedrich), *ed. and tr.* Platonis quae exstant opera. (Plato.) 1819-32.

**Asteroids.** Runkle (J. D.). New tables . . . with asteroid supplement. 1856-57.

Appendix to vol. 9 of Contributions to knowledge. (Smithsonian institution.)

**Asterolepis.** Miller (Hugh). Footprints of the Creator. 1869.

**de Astete** (Miguel). Narrative of the journey made by . . . Hernando Pizarro . . . from the city of Caxamalca to Parcama, and thence to Xauxa.

In Reports on the discovery of Peru. (C. R. Markham.) 1872.

**Astius** (Fridericus). See Ast (Georg Anton Friedrich).

**Astley** (Sir John Dugdale), *Bart.* [*pseud.*, "The mate"]. Fifty years of my life in the world of sport at home and abroad. Ed. 4. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1895.

**Aston** (Frederic), *tr.* Tchinnovniks. (M. E. Saltuikov.) 1861.

**Astor** (John Jacob). [*Works about.*] Irving (W.). Astoria. 1836.

**Astor** (William Waldorf). *Sforza: a story of Milan*. 20 cm. L. 1890.

— Valentino: an historical romance of the sixteenth century in Italy. 19 cm. N.Y. 1886.

**Astoria**; or, Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. (W. Irving.) 1836.

**Astrolabe, Ship.** Dumont d'Urville (J.-S.-C.). Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie. 1841-46.

— Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe. 1830.

— Galaup de La Pérouse (J.-F.), *Comte*. Voyage round the world. 1807.

**Astrologers.** For the names of astrologers about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.

**Astrology.** See, also, Astrologers.

— Censorinus. De die natali. F. Hulsch, *ed.* 1867.

— Laurentius (John), *of Philadelphia, the Lydian*. Liber de ostentis, etc. C. Wachsmuth, *ed.* 1863.

— Manetho [*Astrologer*]. Apotelesmatica. H. A. T. Koehly, *ed.* 1858.

— Maury (L.-F.-A.). La magie et l'astrologie. 1877.

— Maximus, *Ephesius*. Maximi et Ammonis carminum de actionum auspiciis reliquiae. Accedunt anecdota astrologica. [*Greek.*] 1877.

In Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 158.

— Partridge (J.). Squire Bickerstaff detected; etc. 1708.

In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.

— Proctor (R. A.). Our place among infinities. 1876.

— Shepherd (G.), *C.E.* Climate of England. 1861.

— Swift (J.). Predictions for the year 1708. 1708.

In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883. Also in his Works, vol. 9. 1814.

**Astronomers.** See, also, Astrologers.

For the names of astronomers about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.

— Brewster (D.). Martyrs of science. 1874.

**Astronomy.** See, also, Almanacs—Astrology—Astronomers—Meteors—Moon—Navigation—Observatories—Occultations—Physics—Planets—Precession—Spectroscope—Sun—Telescope—Worlds.

— Airy (Sir G. B.). Popular astronomy. 1877.

— Aratus of Soli. Phaenomena. Germanicus Caesar, *tr.* Commentary attributed to M. M. F. Capella, *q.v.*

— — Skies and weather forecasts. 1880.

— Aristotle. De coelo. [*Greek.*] 1881.

— Autolycus. De sphaera quae movetur; [*et*] De orbitibus et occasibus. [*Greek and Latin.*] 1885.

— Ball (Sir R. S.), *F.R.S.* [Works in general.]

— Capella (M. M. F.). De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii lib. viii. 1866.

— Carpenter (W. B.). Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. 1857.

— Chambers (G. F.). Descriptive astronomy. 1867.

— — Handbook of astronomy. 1889.

**Astronomy—contd.**

- Cleomedes *the Astronomer*. Κλεομένηδους κυκλικῆς θεωρίας μετεώρων βιβλία δύο. Cleomedis de motu circulari corporum caelestium libri duo. [Greek and Latin.] 1891.
- Clerke (Agnes M.). Popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. 1885.
- — System of the stars. 1890.
- Cottam (A.). Charts of the constellations. 1891.
- Crossley (E.) and others. Handbook of double stars. 1879.
- Drayton (A. W.). Untrodden ground in astronomy and geology. 1890.
- — Second rotation of the earth.
- Drummond (Sir W.). Oedipus Judaicus. 1866.
- — The old testament is maintained to be an astronomical allegory.
- Gill (I. S.). Six months in Ascension. 1878.
- — With astronomical introduction by David Gill.
- Gore (J. E.). Visible universe. 1893.
- — Worlds of space. 1894.
- Grant (R.), *Prof.* History of physical astronomy. [1852.]
- Guillemin (A.-V.). The heavens. 2 eds. 1868, 1883.
- Hayes (I. I.), *M.D.* Physical observations in the Arctic seas. C. A. Schott, ed. 1867.
- Herschel (J. F. W.), *F.R.S.* Outlines of astronomy. 1865.
- — Treatise on astronomy. 1833.
- Hind (J. R.). Introduction to astronomy. 1863.
- Hues (R.). Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. (Hakluyt society, no. 79.) [1592.] 1889.
- von Humboldt (F. H. A.). Cosmos. Vols. 3-4. 1849, etc.
- Kane (E. K.), *M.D.* Astronomical observations in the Arctic seas. C. A. Schott, ed. 1860.
- Laurentius (John), *the Lydian*. Liber de ostentis, etc. C. Wachsmuth, ed. 1863.
- Lewis (G. C.), *Bart.* Historical survey of the astronomy of the ancients. 1862.
- Lockyer (J. N.), *F.R.S.* [Works in general.]
- National academy of sciences [U.S.]. Memoirs, *passim*.
- Newcomb (S.), *LL.D.*, *Prof.* Popular astronomy. 1878.
- Ordnance department. Astronomical observations made with Airy's zenith sector, for the determination of latitudes. 1852.
- Plinius Secundus (C.). Naturalis historia, bk. 2.
- Proctor (R. A.). [Works in general.]
- Runkle (J. D.). New tables for calculating planetary perturbation. 1856-57.
- — Appendix to vol. 9 of Contributions to knowledge. (Smithsonian Institution.)
- Smyth (C. Piazzi). Antiquity of intellectual man. 1868.
- Smyth (W. H.), *Admiral*. Cycle of celestial objects. 1881.
- Theon of Smyrna. Expositio rerum mathematicarum ad legendum Platonem utilium. [Greek.] 1878.
- Webb (T. W.). Celestial objects for common telescopes. 1881.
- Whewell (W.), *D.D.* Astronomy and general physics. 1878.
- Wilson (G.), *M.D.* Electricity and the electric telegraph; together with the chemistry of the stars. 1854.
- Young (C. A.). Text-book of general astronomy. 1889.

**Periodicals.**

- Earth—Knowledge—Royal astronomical society: Memoirs—Royal astronomical society: monthly notices.

**Astrophel**: a pastoral elegy upon the death of Sir Philip Sidney. (E. Spenser and others.) 1595?

In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

**Astrophel**, and other poems. (A. C. Swinburne.) 1894.

**Astrophel and Stella**. (Sir P. Sidney.) 1591.

In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

**Asvaghosha Bodhisattva** [Chinese name Ma-meng-pu-sa] [*Buddhacharita*]. Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha. Translated from the Sanskrit by E. B. Cowell. (*Sacred books of the east*, vol. 49, pt. 1.) 23 cm. O. 1894.

— [The same.] Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king: a life of Buddha by A. B., translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by Samuel Beal. (*Sacred books of the east*, vol. 19.) 23 cm. O. 1888.

**Āśvalāyana**, *Vedic commentator*. [Grihya sūtra.]

In Grihya sūtras, H. Oldenberg tr., pt. 1. (Sūtras.) 1886.

**Asylums**. See, also, *Insanity*.

— Burdett (H. C.). Hospitals and asylums of the world. 1891.

— Byrne (J. C.). Gheel: the city of the simple. 1869.

— Great Britain: Commissions. *Lunatic Asylums, Ireland*, Commission. Report. 1858.

— — *Poor Law Union and Lunacy Inquiry Commission (Ireland)*. Report and evidence, with appendices. 1879.

— House of Commons. Return of paupers in lunatic asylums. 1878.

— Letchworth (W. P.). Insane in foreign countries. 1889.

— Manning (F. N.). Report on lunatic asylums. 1868.

— My experiences in a lunatic asylum. By a sane patient. 1879.

— New South Wales: *Asylums*. Report of the Government Asylums Inquiry Board. 1887.

**At the back of the north wind** [a fairy tale]. (G. Macdonald.) 1871.

**Atahualpa, Inca of Peru**. [Works about.] Markham (Sir C. R.). Reports on the discovery of Peru. (Hakluyt society, no. 47.) 1872.

**Atalanta in Calydon**: a tragedy. (A. C. Swinburne.) 1865.

**Atherley** (Rowland J.), *Ph.D.* Trip to Boërland; or, A year's travel, sport, and gold-digging in the Transvaal and Colony of Natal. 23 cm. L. 1879.

**Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria**. See *Arian heresy*.

**Athapaskan languages**. Pilling (J. C.). Bibliography of the Athapaskan languages. 1892.

**Atheism**. See, also, *God—Natural theology*.

— Mallock (W. H.). Atheism and the value of life. 1884.

— Paine (T.). Theological works. n.d.

**Atheist's tragedy**; or, *The honest man's revenge* [a drama]. In Best plays. (C. Tourneur.) 1688.

**Athenaeum**: journal of literature, science, and the fine arts. From no. 2097, 4 Jan., 1868, to no. 3557, 28 Dec., 1895, and current. 54 half-yearly vols. 30 cm. L. 1868-94. Both vols. for 1875 missing.

**Athenaeum press series**. G. L. Kittredge and C. T. Winchester, eds.

Gummere (F. B.). Old English ballads. 1894.

**Athenaeums**. Chambers (G. F.). Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums and literary and scientific institutions. 1879.

**Athenaeus of Naucratis**. [Opera.] Ἀθηναίων Ναυκρατίου Δειπνοσοφιστῶν. Athenaei Naucratis Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim . . . supplevit nova Latina versione et animadversionibus cum I. Casauboni aliorumque tum suis illustravit commodisque indicibus instruxit Johannes Schweighauser . . . 14 v. 23 cm. Argentorati, 1801-07.

Contents: Vols. 1-5, text and translation; vols. 6-13, notes; vol. 14, indices.

**Athenaeus of Naucratis**—contd.

- [Opera.] Athenaei Naucratis Dipnosophistarum [sic] libri xv. Recensuit Georgius Kaibel. [Greek.] *Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 33-35.) 3 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1887-90.
- Deipnosophists; or, Banquet of the learned . . . literally translated by C. D. Yonge; with an appendix of poetical fragments rendered into English verse by various authors, and a general index. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 3 v. 18 cm. L. 1854.
- [Commentaries.] Jacobs (F. C. W.). *Addimenta animadversionum in Athenaei Deipnosophistas*. 1809.  
Uniform with Schweighauser's edition of Athenaeus above.
- Athens.** Aristotle. *Constitution of Athens*. v.e. and tr.
- Boeckh (A.). *Public economy of Athens*. 1828.
- Bulwer [-Lytton] (E. G. E. L.), *Baron Lytton*. Athens. 1837.
- Capes (W. W.). *University life in ancient Athens*. 1877.
- Dyer (T. H.), *LL.D.* *Ancient Athens*. 1873.
- Haigh (A. E.). *Attic theatre*. 1889.
- Harrison (J. E.). *Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens*. 1890.
- de Moüy (C.-L.-S.), *Comte*. Athènes.  
*In Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1862.
- Stuart (James) and N. Revett. *Antiquities of Athens*. 1858.
- Xenophon. *Πόροι ἢ περὶ προσόδων*.  
*In Xenophontis scripta minora*. L. Dindorf, ed. 1873.  
*On Athenian taxation and revenue*.
- Athias** (Joseph), *Rabbi, Printer, ed.* תורה נביאים וכתובים  
*Biblia Hebraica*. (Bible: O.T. *Hebrew*.) 1850.
- Athletics.** See, also, *Boxing—Exercise—Physical education*.
- Shearman (M.). *Athletics and football*. (*Badminton library*.) 1887.
- Athos.** Tozer (Rev. H. F.). *Monks of Mount Athos*.  
*In Vacation tourists in 1861*. (F. Galton.) 1862.
- Atkinson** (Edmund), *Ph.D., Professor at the Staff College, tr. and ed.* *Natural philosophy for general readers and young persons*. (A. Ganot.) 1872.
- *tr.* *Popular lectures on scientific subjects*. (H. L. F. von Helmholtz.) 2 series. 1873, 1884.
- *tr. and ed.* *Elementary treatise on physics*. (A. Ganot.) 1893.
- Atkinson** (Edward). *Distribution of products; or, The mechanism and the metaphysics of exchange: three essays* . . . Ed. 2. 20 cm. N.Y. 1885.
- *Industrial progress of the nation: consumption limited, production unlimited*. 26 cm. N.Y. 1889.  
A collection of articles partly reprinted from the *Century* and the *Forum*.
- *Margin of profits; how it is divided, what part of the present hours of labor can now be spared: an address delivered before the Central Labor Lyceum of Boston* . . . May 1, 1887. *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1887.
- *Railway, the farmer, and the public*. (Society for political education, N.Y. *Economic tracts*, no. 19.) 19 cm. N.Y. 1885.  
Reprinted with revision from the "Manufacturers' Gazette," August 9, 1884.  
*Bound in Economic tracts*.
- *Remarks; and, Final remarks [on the single tax]*.  
*In Single-tax discussion*. (F. B. Sanborn.) 1890.
- *Taxation and work; a series of treatises on the tariff and the currency*. 20 cm. N.Y. 1892.
- [What is a bank? What service does a bank perform? A lecture, given before the Finance Club of Harvard University, March, 1880.] 19 cm. [N.Y. 1880.]  
No title-page. *Bound in Economic tracts*.
- Atkinson** (James Augustus), *Canon, tr.* Sháh Námeḥ of the Persian poet Firdausí. (Firdausí.) 1892.

- Atkinson** (John Christopher), *D.C.L.* *Forty years in a moorland parish: reminiscences and researches in Danby in Cleveland*, by Rev. J. C. A., incumbent of the parish. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1891.
- Atkinson** (Joseph Beavington). *Art tour to northern capitals of Europe*. 22 cm. L. 1873.  
The art galleries of Copenhagen, Christiania, Stockholm, St. Petersburg, and Moscow.
- Overbeck. (*Great artists*.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Atkinson** (Thomas Witlam). *Oriental and western Siberia: a narrative of seven years' explorations and adventures* . . . *Map and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1858.
- *Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China* . . . *Map and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1860.
- Atkinson** (William), *of the Statistical Society of London*. *Principles of social and political economy* . . . 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1858.  
Vol. 1 only: no more published.
- Atlantic.** *For islands of the A. see, also, Ascension—Azores—Bermuda—Canary Islands—Cape Breton—Great Britain—Iceland—Newfoundland—Prince Edward's Island—Saint Helena—Tristan d'Acunha—West Indies*.
- Ellis (A. B.), *Major*. *West African islands*. 1885.
- Hull (Edward). *Physical history of the British Isles, with a dissertation on the origin of western Europe and of the Atlantic Ocean*. 1882.
- Maginnis (A. J.). *Atlantic ferry: its ships, men, and working*. 1892.
- Thomson (Sir C. Wyville). *The Atlantic: results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger*. 1877.
- Atlantic monthly: a magazine of literature, science, art, and politics**. Vols. 41-76, 1878-95, and current. *Illus.* 36 half-yearly vols. 25 cm. Boston, 1878-94.
- Atlantis: the antediluvian world**. (Ignatius Donnelly.) 1886.
- Atlas mountains.** See, also, *Algeria—Morocco*.
- Hooker (Sir J. D.) and J. Ball. *Journal of a tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas*. 1878.
- Thomson (J.). *Travels in the Atlas*. 1889.
- Atlases.** Appleton's atlas of the United States.
- Bartholomew (J.). *Library reference atlas of the world*. 1890.
- Bartholomew (J. G.). *Royal atlas and gazetteer of Australasia*. 1890.
- Black (A.) and C. Black. *Black's general atlas of the world*. 1892.
- Chisholm (G. G.). *Longmans' new atlas*. 1889.
- Gardiner (S. R.), *LL.D.* *School atlas of English history*. 1891.
- *Handy library atlas of England and Wales*. (Deacon's.) 1891.
- Hewes (F. W.) and Henry Gannett. *Scribner's statistical atlas of the U.S.* [1885.]
- von Hochstetter (F.) and A. Petermann. *Geologisch-topographischer Atlas von Neu-Seeland*. 1863.
- *Geological and topographical atlas of N.Z.* 1864.  
An English edition of the preceding.
- Hughes (W.). *Popular atlas of comparative geography*. 1870.
- Hunter (Sir W. W.). *Atlas of India*. 1894.
- Johnston (A. K.). *National atlas of historical, commercial, and political geography*. 1855.
- *Physical atlas of natural phenomena*. 2 eds. 1850, 1856.
- *Royal atlas of modern geography*. 2 eds. 1874, 1891.  
*For index consult his Index geographicus*.

## Atlases—contd.

- Johnston (Sir W.) and A. K. Johnston. Johnston's historical atlas. 1880.
- Kitto (J.), D.D. Scripture lands: described in a series of historical, geographical, and topographical sketches . . . and illustrated by a complete biblical atlas. 1850.
- Labberton (R. H.). Historical atlas. 1885.
- McLean (R.). New atlas of Australia. 1886.
- Nordenskiöld (A. E.), Baron. Facsimile-atlas of the early history of cartography. With reproductions of the most important maps printed in the 15th and 16th centuries. 1889.
- Philip (G.) and Son, publishers. Philip's atlas of the counties of England. n.d.
- Prichard (J. C.). [Ethnographical maps.] 1861.  
See his Natural history of man.
- Proctor (R. A.). Star atlas. 1870.
- Smith (Sir William) and G. Grove. Dr. William Smith's ancient atlas. 1875.
- von Spruner von Mertz (K.) and Theodor Menke. Handatlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. 1880.
- Standard library atlas of classical geography. 1861.
- Stanford's London atlas of universal geography. 2 eds. 1887, 1894.
- Stieler (A.). Handatlas über alle Theile der Erde und über das Weltgebäude. 1892.
- "Times" atlas. 1895.
- Atomic theory.** Wurtz (C. A.). Atomic theory. 2 eds. 1881, 1885.
- Atonement.** See Jesus Christ.
- Atrée et Thyeste.** See Pélopides. (F.-M. Aroust de Voltaire.)
- Attention.** Ribot (T. A.). The psychology of attention. 1890.
- Atterbury (Francis), Bishop of Rochester.** [Works about.] Macaulay (T. B.), Baron. Francis Atterbury. In Biographies by Lord Macaulay. 1860.
- Attic philosopher in Paris.** (Émile Souvestre.) 1856.
- Attica.** Head (B. V.). Catalogue of Greek coins. Attica—Megaris—Aegina. 1888.
- Atticista (Moeris).** See Moeris, Atticista.
- Attwood (Cornelius G.), ed.** Annual report (Boston: Board of trade). 1876.
- Attwood (George), F.G.S.** Practical blowpipe assaying. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1880.
- Aubert (Marie-Joseph), Sister.** New and complete manual of Maori conversation: containing phrases and dialogues . . . with a few general rules of grammar, and a comprehensive vocabulary. By S. A. [i.e., Sister Aubert]. 17 cm. We. 1885.
- d'Aubigné (Jean-Henri Merle).** See Merle d'Aubigné (Jean-Henri).
- d'Aubigné (Théodore-Agrippa).** [Works about.] Scott (S.). Life of Theodore Agrippa d'Aubigné. 1772.
- d'Aubonne, Baron.** See Tavernier (Jean-Baptiste).
- "Aubrey (Justin)."** See Steward (Hon. William Jukes).
- Auckland, 1st Baron.** See Eden (William).
- Auckland, 1st Earl.** See Eden (George).
- Auckland, City.** Abbott (Francis). Results of 25 years' meteorological observations for Hobart Town, with a summary for Auckland. 1866.
- Swainson (W.). Auckland, the capital of New Zealand, and the country adjacent: including some account of the gold discovery in New Zealand. 1853.  
Historical and descriptive sketch of Auckland, with a notice of Governor Hobson.

## Auckland, City—contd.

## Libraries.

- Auckland free public library. General catalogue. 2 v. in 1. *Illus.* 25 cm. pp. xxvi, 344, 26; [iv], 240, 47. Auckland, 1888.  
Vol. 1, Grey collection: vol. 2, remainder of library, indexes, etc.
- Annual supplements of the catalogue of Sir George Grey's collection. February, 1891. 25 cm. pp. 56, 44. Auckland, 1891.
- Supplement to the catalogue, September, 1892. . . . 24 cm. pp. vi, 84. Auckland, 1892.
- Supreme Court library. See New Zealand: Supreme Court.
- Newspapers.**
- Auckland examiner. 60-62 cm. From no. 1, 11 Dec., 1856, to 21 March, 1861.  
*Weekly* to Dec., 1858; *twice a week* from Jan., 1859. With the volume for 1859 is bound *Auckland independent*, as below; and with that for Jan., 1860-March, 1861, is bound *Auckland*, Jan.-July, 1863.
- Auckland independent. 60 cm. *Twice a week.* From no. 1, 8 Oct., 1859, to 2 Jan., 1860.  
Bound with *Auckland examiner* for 1859.—Extinct.
- Auckland register. . . . 38-51 cm. *Weekly.* From no. 1, 7 Feb., 1857, to 27 Jan., 1862.  
With the volume for 1859 is bound *Auckland telegraph*, as below.—Extinct.
- Auckland telegraph. 45 cm. *Twice a week.* From no. 1, 20 Sept., 1859, to 10 Feb., 1860.  
Bound with *Auckland register* for 1859.—Extinct.
- Auckland times. 45 cm. *Weekly.* From 5 July, 1845, to 17 Jan., 1846.  
Many numbers wanting. Bound with *New Zealand Gazette* [non-official], 1843-44. (See Wellington: Newspapers.)—Extinct.
- Auckland weekly news and farmers' gazette. See Auckland, below.
- Auckland . . . 47-62 cm. From no. 1, 2 May, 1861, to 6 March, 1863; also for 1862; also, bound with the *Auckland examiner* for 1860-61, 2 Jan. to 18 July, 1863.  
*Twice a week* to 6 March, 1863; *weekly* from 14 March, 1863. The title changes, 18 April, 1863, to *Auckland weekly news and farmers' gazette*; and was afterwards changed to *Auckland weekly news and town and country journal* [?]. Current numbers of this last are still filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Echo. 57 cm. *Daily.* From no. 1, 9 Nov., 1874, to 11 Nov., 1875.—Extinct.
- Evening star. 56-73 cm. *Daily.* From July, 1873, to Dec., 1895, inclusive, and current.  
The volume for July-Dec., 1875, is cropped. *Wanting:* Jan.-April, 1874; July, 1876-Dec., 1877.
- Karere Maori. See below, Maori messenger.
- Manuhiri tuarangi and Maori intelligencer. See below, Maori messenger.
- Maori messenger. Te karere Maori. [No. 1 set.] 8 v. Jan. 31, 1856-July 18, 1863. 26 cm. Akarana [i.e., Auckland].  
The first six vols. contain vols. 2-7, 1856-60, entitled as above. Of these the following is a collation:—  
Vol. 2, twelve numbers; monthly, Jan.-Dec., 1856.  
Vol. 3, four numbers; monthly, Jan.-April, 1857.—Bound with vol. 4.  
Vol. 4, new series, fifteen numbers; twice a month, May 30-Dec. 31, 1857.—Nos. 4 and 13-15 missing.  
Vol. 5, twenty-five numbers; twice a month, Jan. 15-Dec. 31, 1858.—Nos. 15-25 are wrongly numbered 12-23.  
Vol. 6, twenty-four numbers; twice a month, Jan. 15-Dec. 31, 1859.—Nos. 14-22 are wrongly numbered 16-24.—No. 8 is missing.  
Vol. 7, in 2 v., twenty numbers; twice a month, Jan.-Dec., 1860, but irregular, there being only one number for Sept., no numbers at all for Oct., and only one number for Nov.—No. 20 missing. Nos. 15, 16, and a duplicate of No. 13 in a vol. by themselves.  
[Vol. 8, two numbers, Jan. 15 and Feb. 28, 1861, is missing.]  
In the next vol. the publication is continued under the title "Te manuhiri tuarangi and Maori intelligencer," with the motto, "Kia whakakohitia te Maori me te pakeha" ["Let the pakeha and the Maori be united"]. Of this there is—vol. 1, nineteen numbers; March 1-Dec. 16, 1861. Nos. 18-19 bear the title of the next vol., viz., "Te karere Maori," etc.

**Auckland, City—contd.**

In the last vol. the publication is entitled "Te karere Maori or Maori messenger," with the same motto as for "Te manuhiri tuarangi," which motto, however, is discontinued after vol. 2, no. 6. Of this there is—

Vol. 2 (vol. 1 being the "Manuhiri" above), fifteen numbers; Jan. 3-Dec. 16, 1862; twice a month to July 20, but monthly after that date; only one number for March, and no numbers at all for June, Oct., and Nov.—Nos. 2-4 and 15 missing (if nos. 2-4 were all issued, which is doubtful).

Vol. 3, eight numbers (apparently); monthly, Feb.-Sept., 1863.—Nos. 7 and 8 missing.—[No. 8 is wrongly numbered 7.]

— **Maori messenger.** Te karere Maori. [No. 2 set] in 1 v.

The following numbers are missing:—Vol. 2 (1856), nos. 2, 3, 5-7, 10; vol. 3 (1857), nos. 1, 3, 4; vol. 4, nos. 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13; vol. 5, nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18-20, 22-25; vol. 7, nos. 3, 6, 11-13, 15; vol. 8, both numbers; vol. 1 (1861, Manuhiri), every number; vol. 2 (1862), nos. 1, 3-6; vol. 3 (1863), nos. 3, 4.

[The same; no. 3 set] in 5 v.

The following numbers are missing:—Vol. 2 (1856), nos. 2-7, 10; vol. 3 (1857), nos. 1, 3, 4; vol. 4, nos. 2, 3, 6, 8, 13; vol. 5, nos. 1, 2, 8, 9, 13-16, 20; vol. 7, nos. 3, 6, 11, 12; vol. 1 (1861, Manuhiri), nos. 6-8, 15, 19; vol. 2 (1862), nos. 1, 3-6; vol. 3 (1863), no. 3.

— Proceedings of the Kohimarama Conference, comprising nos. 13 to 18 of [vol. 7 of] the "Maori messenger" [1860]. Edited by the Secretary of the Conference [Mr. Buller, afterwards Sir Walter Lawry Buller, k.c.m.g.]. 25 cm. Auckland, [1860.]

Each number separately paged.

— [NOTE.—The above four fragments of the "Maori messenger" contain between them the whole publication except:—Vol. 1 (the whole)—vol. 4, no. 13, Nov. 30, 1857—vol. 2 (1862), nos. 3 and 4, Jan. [31?], 1862.]

— New Zealand freeman's journal [Roman Catholic]. 44 cm. *Weekly*. For 1881-85.—Extinct.

— New Zealand graphic and ladies' journal. *Illus.* 6 v. 1893-95 inclusive, and current.

— New Zealand herald. 64-66 cm. *Daily*. 94 v. From no. 1, 13 Nov., 1863, to Dec., 1895, inclusive, and current.

— New Zealand herald and Auckland gazette. 45 cm. *Twice a week*. From 1 Jan. to 6 April, 1842.—Extinct.

— New Zealander. 50-62 cm. From no. 3, 21 June, 1845, to Dec., 1865.

*Twice a week* to June, 1847; thence *twice a week* to Dec., 1862; *daily* from Jan., 1863.—Extinct.

With the volume for 1855 is bound *Southern Cross* for 1855.

— Penny journal [weekly newspaper]. 31 cm. From its beginning, 5 May, 1866, to no. 4, 2 Feb., 1867.

No. 2, pp. 9-16 missing.—Extinct.

— Southern cross. 60-63 cm. From 18 May, 1855, to Dec., 1876.

*Twice a week* to 20 May, 1862; thereafter *daily*.—Extinct. The volume for 1855 is bound with *New Zealander* (see above) for 1855.

**University College.**

— Auckland University College, University of N.Z. Calendar, 1884-96. 13 v. 21 cm. 1884-96.

The issues for 1885 and 1892 are missing.

**Auckland, Province.****Official publications.**

— [Gazette.] Government gazette of the Province of A., New Zealand. From vol. 1, 1853, to 1876. 24 yearly volumes in 16 v. 32 cm. Auckland, 1853-76.

— [Ordinances.] Acts of the Superintendent & Provincial Council of the Province of Auckland . . . [1854-64]. 23 cm. Auckland, 1864.

With an appendix containing acts of the General Assembly having special reference to the Province.

— [—] Acts and ordinances of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the Province of Auckland. Sess. 28, 1872, and sess. 29, 1874, in 2 v. 32 cm. Auckland, 1872, 1874.

— [Provincial council.] Acts and proceedings of the Auckland Provincial Council. From sess. 1, 1853, to sess. 12, 1860. 3 v. 35 cm. Auckland, 1853-60.

**Auckland, Province—contd.**

— [Provincial council.] Votes and proceedings. Sess. 13, 1860, and sess. 14, 1862. 35 cm. Auckland, 1860-61.

A continuation of the "Acts and proceedings."

— [—] Journals, from sess. 15, 1862-63, to sess. 19, 1866, 3 v.; and from sess. 23, 1868, to sess. 30, 1875, 6 v. 35 cm. Auckland, 1863-75.

A continuation of the "Votes and proceedings."—*Wanting*: Sessions 20-22, inclusive.

— [—] [A second set, very incomplete.] Sess. 24, 1868-69; and sess. 26-28, 1870-71 to 1872. 4 v. 35 cm. Auckland.

**Works about the Province.**

See, also, Waikato.

— Alderton (G. E.). Orange-culture in Auckland, N.Z. 1884.

— Brett's Auckland almanac, provincial handbook, strangers' vade mecum, and diary. For 1894 [and several previous years].

— Froude (J. A.). Oceana; or, England and her colonies. 1886.

Limited, as to N.Z., to Auckland, the Hot Lakes, and Kawau

— Statistical account of Auckland in 1848.

In Journal of the Statistical Society of London, vol. 14, 1851.

— Auckland Isles. Carrick (R.). New Zealand's lone lands. 1892.

— Enderby (C.). Proposal for re-establishing the British southern whale fishery . . . in combination with the colonisation of the Auckland Islands. 1847.

The appendix, pp. 65-67, contains a description of the Auckland Isles by Dr. Holmes, of the U.S. exploring ship "Porpoise," 1840.

— Hooker (Sir J. D.). Handbook of the New Zealand flora. 1864.

— Musgrave (Thomas). Castaway on the Auckland Isles: wreck of the "Grafton." 1866.

— Raynal (F.-E.). Naufragés des Auckland. 1873.

— Wrecked on a reef; or, Twenty months in the Auckland Isles [1864-65]. 1885.

A translation of the preceding.

— Auckland university college. See Auckland, City: University College.

— Auckland. See Auckland: Newspapers.

— Audin (J.-M.-V.). [Historie de la vie, des écrits, et des doctrines de Martin Luther.] See Luther (Martin). Table-talk of M. L. . . . with additions from Michelet and Audin. 1857.

— Audubon (John James). Life of J. J. A., the naturalist. Edited, from materials supplied by his widow, by Robert Buchanan. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1868.

— Audsley (George Ashdown) and James Lord Bowles. Ceramic art of Japan. *Illus.* 28 cm. L. 1881.

— and W. J. Audsley. Polychromatic decoration. See Audsley (William James).

— Audsley (William James) and G. A. Audsley. Polychromatic decoration as applied to buildings in the mediaeval styles: 36 plates in colours and gold . . . with introductory and descriptive text [and notes]. 41 cm. L. 1882.

— Auerbach (Berthold). Waldfried [a novel], translated from the German. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1874.

— Auger (Louis-Simon), ed. Les caractères. (J. de La Bruyère.) 1843.

— Augustan history. See *Historiae Augustae scriptores sex.*

— Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo. [Aurelius Augustinus.] See, also, Thomson (E.). Modern English version of King Alfred's blossom: gatherings from St. A. 1858.

— Sancti Aurelii Augustini episcopi de civitate Dei, libri xxii. B. Dombart, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 36, 37.*) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1863.

— Augustine, Sister. See von Lasaulx (Amalie).

**Auld** Licht idylls. (J. M. Barrie.) 1892.

**Auldjo** (John), *F.R.S.* Narrative of an ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc . . . [Aug. 8, 9], 1827. Ed. 3. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 1.) 18 cm. L. 1856.

**Aulicus** coquinariae. (Bp. G. Goodman.) 1650.

**d'Aulnoy** (Marie-Catherine), *Comtesse*. See La Mothe (M.-C.), *Comtesse d'Aulnoy*.

**Aulularia** [anonymous Latin comedy]. See Querolus.

**d'Aungerville**, or **d'Aungerville**, or **d'Aungerville** (Ricardus), *Bishop of Durham* [called Richard de Bury]. Philobiblon of R. de B. . . . [Latin and English.] Edited and translated [with memoir, etc.] by Ernest C. Thomas . . . 20 cm. L. 1888.

A biographical introd. at pp. xi.-xlvii.; a bibliographical one at pp. xlix.-lxxxix.

**Aurangzib**, *Emperor of Hindustán*. See Muhammad Aurangzib 'Alamgir.

**Aurelius Antoninus** (Marcus), *Emperor of Rome*.

*Works.*

[*Commentarii*.] *Μαρκου Ἀυτωνίνου αυτοκράτορος τῶν εἰς ἑαυτὸν βιβλία ιβ'*. D. imperatoris Marci Antonini commentariorum quos sibi ipse scripsit libri xii. Recensuit Joannes Stich. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 7.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1882.

[—] *Μαρκου Ἀυτωνίνου αυτοκράτορος τῶν εἰς ἑαυτὸν βιβλίων δ'*. Fourth book of the meditations of M. A. A.: a revised text, with translation and commentary, and an appendix on the relations of the Emperor with Cornelius Fronto, by Hastings Crossley. . . . (*Macmillan's classical library*.) 23 cm. L. 1882.

[—] Thoughts of the Emperor M. A. A. Translated by George Long. 19 cm. L. 1880.

[—] Meditations of Marcus Aurelius; translated from the Greek by Jeremy Collier; revised, with an introduction and notes, by Alice Zimmern. (*Sir John Lubbock's hundred books*, no. 3.) 20 cm: L. 1891.

*Works about.*

Renan (J.-E.). *Conférences d'Angleterre*. 1880.

— Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique. 1882.

— Watson (P. B.). *Marous Aurelius Antoninus*. 1884.

**Aurelius Victor** (Sextus). *Sexti Aurelii Victoris Historia Romana, cum notis integris Dominici Machanei, Eliae Vineti, Andreae Schotti, Jani Gruteri, nec non excerptis Frid. Sylburgii et Annae Fabri filiae. Curante Joanne Arntzenio, J.Cto. First title-page engraved. Illus.* 27 cm. Amstelodami, Trajecti Batavorum, 1733.

*Contents*:—S. Aurelii Victoris Origo gentis Romanae—De viris illustribus urbis Romae—De Caesaribus, historiae abbreviatæ pars altera—Epitome de Caesaribus. Also, Petri Nannii Alcmariani De claris Romæ Corneliis; and, Caroli Sigonii De vita et rebus gestis P. Scipionis Aemilianii. Also, Dedicationses et præfationes virorum doctorum.

**Aurora**. Olmstead (D.). On the recent secular period of the aurora borealis. 1856.

**Aurungzebe**, *Emperor of Hindustan*. See Muhammad Aurangzib 'Alamgir.

**Ausonius** (Decimus Magnus). *Decimi Magni Ansonii Burdigalensis opuscula*. Recensuit Rudolfus Peiper. Adjecta est tabula. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 39.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1886.

[reputed author.] [Satire on the expulsion of the philosophers from Rome under Domitian.] See Sulpicia.

**Auspitz** (Heinrich), *M.D.* General pathology and therapeutics of the skin.

In Handbook of diseases of the skin. (H. W. von Ziemssen.) 1885.

**Austen** (Jane).

*Works.*

— Emma: a novel. New edition. 19 cm. L. 1870.

— Lady Susan. See Austen-Leigh (Rev. James Edward). Memoir of Jane Austen; to which is added, Lady Susan, etc.

— Letters of J. A.; edited, with an introduction and critical remarks, by Edward, Lord Brabourne. 2 v. *Portrait*. 21 cm. L. 1884.

— Mansfield Park: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1870.

— Northanger Abbey: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1870.

Followed in the same vol., pp. 309-429, by "Persuasion."

— Persuasion: a novel. L. 1870.

With her Northanger Abbey.

— Pride and prejudice: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1870.

— Sense and sensibility: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1870.

[Fragments of 2 unfinished tales.] See Austen-Leigh (Rev. James Edward). Memoir of J. A., to which is added . . . fragments, etc.

*Works about J. Austen.*

— Austen-Leigh (Rev. J. E.). Memoir of Jane Austen. 1871.

— Malden (S. F.), *Mrs. Jane Austen*. 1889.

— Smith (Goldwin). *Life of Jane Austen*. 1890.

**Austen-Leigh** (Rev. James Edward). Memoir of Jane Austen, by her nephew J. E. A.-L. Ed. 2; to which is added, Lady Susan, and fragments of two other unfinished tales, by Miss Austen. 19 cm. L. 1871.

**Austen** (Robert Godwin-). See Godwin-Austen (R.).

**Austin** (Alfred), *Barrister-at-law*, and A. Barron. Reports of cases of controverted elections. See Barron (Arthur).

**Austin** (Alfred), *Poet-Laureate*. England's darling [a drama in verse]. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1896.

Designed to illustrate the character of Alfred the Great.

— Fortunatus the pessimist [a drama in 4 acts and in verse]. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1892.

— Human tragedy [a poem in 4 'acts']. 19 cm. E. 1876.

— [The same.] Ed. 4. 20 cm. L. 1891.

— Love's widowhood, and other poems. 19 cm. L. 1889.

— Lyrical poems. 20 cm. L. 1891.

— Narrative poems. 20 cm. L. 1891.

— Prince Lucifer [a drama in 6 acts and in verse]. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1891.

— Russia before Europe. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1876.

A pamphlet against the foreign policy of Mr. Gladstone and the Liberal party.

— Savonarola: a tragedy [in 5 acts, and in verse]. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1891.

— Tower of Babel: a celestial love-drama [in 5 acts, and in verse]. 20 cm. L. 1890.

**Austin** (John), *Prof.* Lectures on jurisprudence; or, The philosophy of positive law. Ed. 3, revised. Robert Campbell, ed. [With preface by Sarah Austin, widow of the author.] 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1869.

Prepared with the help of notes taken by J. S. Mill.

See, also, Clark (E. C.). Practical jurisprudence: a comment on Austin. 1883. Also, Campbell (Gordon). Analysis of Austin's lectures on jurisprudence. 1888.

**Austin** (Sarah) [*i.e.*, Mrs. John Austin, formerly S. Taylor].

*Works.*

— ed. Letters of the Rev. Sydney Smith.

In Memoir of Sydney Smith. (*Lady S. Holland*.) n.d.

— tr. Ecclesiastical and political history of the popes of Rome. (L. von Ranke.) 1841.

*Works about S. Austin.*

— Ross (J.). Three generations of Englishwomen. 1888.

"Austral." See Wilson (Anne), *Mrs.*



**Australasia.** See, also, Australia—New Guinea—New Zealand—Norfolk Island—Tasmania:

also, the names of the several colonies of Australia, and provincial districts, etc., of N.Z.

*Bibliography.*

— Petherick (E. A.). Catalogue of books on Australasia. 1890.

*Biography.*

— Law list of Australasia. 1892.  
— Mennell (Philip). Dictionary of Australasian biography. 1892.

*Descriptive.*

— Angus (G. F.). Savage life and scenes in Australia and N.Z.: an artist's impressions. 1847.  
— Bonwick (J.). Climate and health in Australasia. 1886.  
— Breton (W. H.). Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Dieman's [sic] Land. 1833.  
— Crawford (J. C.). Recollections of travel in New Zealand and Australia. 1880.  
— Garran (A.). Picturesque atlas of Australasia. 1886.  
— Heywood (B. A.). Vacation tour at the antipodes in 1861-62. 1863.  
— Holman (James), R.N. Travels in China, New Zealand, N.S. Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Cape Horn, etc. 1840.  
— Jameson (R. G.). New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales. 1842.  
— Jenkyns (C. C.). Hard life in the colonies. 1892.  
— Johnson (J. P.). Plain truths, told by a traveller, regarding our various settlements in Australia and New Zealand. 1840.  
— Lesson (R.-P.). Voyage autour du monde. 1839.  
— Levey (G. C.). Handy guide to Australasia, including N.Z., Fiji, and New Guinea; its resources, physical features, and indebtedness. 1891.  
— Lloyd (G. T.). Thirty-three years in Tasmania and Victoria. 1862.  
— Malone (R. E.). Three years' cruise in the Australasian colonies. 1854.  
— Morris (E. E.). Cassell's picturesque Australasia. 1887-89.  
— Mundy (G. C.). Our antipodes. 1852.  
— "R (R.)." Australia, Van Dieman's [sic] Land, and New Zealand. 1840.  
— Trollope (A.). Australia and New Zealand. 1873.  
— Westgarth (W.). Australia: its rise progress and present condition. 1861.  
— — Half a century of Australasian progress. 1889.  
— Wilkins (W.). Australasia: a descriptive and pictorial account of the Australian and New Zealand colonies, Tasmania, and the adjacent lands. 1888.

*Discovery.*

— Tasman (A. J.). Journaal van de reis naar het onbekende Zuidland in 1642. 1860.

*Flora.*

— Sweet (R.). Flora Australasica. 1827-28.  
Ornamental plants of Australasia.

*Geography.*

— Bartholomew (J. G.). Royal atlas and gazetteer of Australasia. 1890.

*History.*

— Blair (D.). History of Australasia. 1878.  
— Flanagan (R.). History of New South Wales. 1862.  
With notices of other colonies.  
— Hunter (John). Historical journal of the transactions of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. 1793.  
— Jenks (E.). History of the Australasian colonies. 1895.

**Australasia—contd.**

*Immigration.*

— Baden-Powell (Sir G. S.). New homes for the old country: . . . Australia and New Zealand. 1872.  
— Braim (T. H.), D.D. New homes: . . . the Australian colonies and New Zealand. 1870.  
— C. (H. S.). Emigration: comparative prospects of our new colonies. 1841.

In Westminster review, vol. 35, pp. 131-187. With maps of eastern Australia; the west coast of Australia; south-eastern Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand; and Port Nicholson.

*Politics.*

— Federal Council of Australasia, *q.v.*

*Miscellaneous.*

— Bell (Sir F. D.). Public debt of Australasia. 1882.  
— Blair (D.). Cyclopaedia of Australasia. 1881.  
— Coghlan (T. A.). Statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia. 4 issues. 1890-94.  
— Epps (W.). Land systems of Australasia. 1894.  
— Levey (G. C.), C.M.G. Hutchinson's Australasian encyclopaedia. 1892.  
— Melbourne intercolonial exhibition of Australasia, 1866-67. Official record. 1867.  
— Statistical society of London. Journal.  
Vol. 12, 1849, pp. 399-407. Commercial progress of Australasia.  
Vol. 24, 1861, pp. 205-207. Gold production of Australasia to 1859.  
Vol. 43, 1880, pp. 698-699. Statistics of the Australasian colonies.  
Vol. 46, 1883, pp. 128-145. Australasian statistics.

**Australasian.** See Melbourne: Newspapers.

**Australasian association for the advancement of science.** Report of the second meeting of the A.A.A.S., held at Melbourne . . . in January, 1890. W. Baldwin Spencer, ed. Plates. 23 cm. pp. xxiv., 758; 25. Sydney [printed Melbourne]. [1890.]

At pp. 310-311 is a bibliography of works relating to the Maori race of New Zealand.

**Australasian federation conference, 1890.** . . . Proceedings and debates of the A.F.C., 1890, held in the Parliament House, Melbourne. 34 cm. Melbourne, 1890.

**Australasian insurance and banking record and statistical register** [periodical]. Monthly numbers in yearly volumes. Vols. 12-19, and current. 8 v. 28 cm. Melbourne, 1888-95.

**Australasian pastoralists' review: a monthly journal** . . . and record of all matters affecting the pastoral and landed interests throughout Australasia. *Illus.* Vols. 1-5, April, 1891-Feb., 1896. 5 v. 28 cm. Melbourne, 1891-95.  
No. 1 of vol. 1 wanting.

**Australasian stock conference, Melbourne, 1889.**  
See Victoria: Australasian stock conference, 1889.

**Australia.** See, also, Australasia—Great Britain: Colonies—New South Wales—Queensland—South Australia—Tasmania—Victoria—Western Australia.

*Agriculture.*

— von Mueller (Sir F.), Baron. Select extra-tropical plants [suitable to Australia]. 1885.  
— Southey (T.). Treatise on sheep, addressed to flockmasters in Australia, etc. 1840.  
— Vincent (J. E. M.). Australian irrigation colonies on the Murray. 1888.  
— Wallace (R.). Rural economy of Australia and N.Z. 1891.

*Biography.*

See, also, Leigh (Rev. S.).

— Eden (C. H.). Australia's heroes. 1875.  
— Heaton (J. H.). Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time. 1979.  
— Mennell (Philip). Dictionary of Australasian biography. 1892.

## Australia—contd.

## Climate.

- Bird (S. D.). On Australian climates and pulmonary consumption. 1863.
- Peppercorne (F. S.). Monographs. 1880.
- Descriptive, and Social life.*
- See, also, *Climate—Discovery and exploration—Immigration.*
- Australia as it is. 1894.
- Ballou (M. M.). Under the Southern Cross. 1888.
- de Beauvoir (L.), *Marquis*. Australie: voyage autour du monde. 1873.
- Blouët (Paul) [*pseud.*, "Max O'Rell"]. John Bull & [sic] Co. 1894.
- Browne (T. A.) [*i.e.*, "Rolf Boldrewood"]. [Works in general.]
- Bush tales by old travellers and pioneers. 1893.
- Byrne (J. C.). Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies. 1848.
- Cambridge (Ada). Three Miss Kings [a novel]. 1891.
- Clarke (P.). New chum in Australia. 1886.
- Coote (W.). Wanderings, south and east. 1883.
- Couvreur ( ), *Madame* [*pseud.*, "Tasma"]. [Works in general.]
- D'Avigdor (E. H.). Antipodean notes. 1888.
- Dawson (R.). Present state of Australia. 1831.
- D'Ewes (J.). China, Australia, and the Pacific Islands. 1857.
- Dowling (E.). Australia and America in 1892. 1893.
- Farjeon (B. L.). Golden land [a novel]. 1886.
- — Grif: a story of Australian life. 1870.
- — Sacred nugget: a novel. 1885.
- Favenc (Ernest). Tales of the Austral tropics. 1894.
- Ferguson (D.). Bush life. 1891.
- Finch-Hatton (*Hon. H.*). Advance Australia! 1885.
- Fitzgerald (J. F. V.). Australia. 1881.
- Froude (J. A.). Oceana. 1886.
- Gane (D. M.). New South Wales and Victoria in 1885.
- Guillemard (A. G.). Over land and sea. [1875.]
- Henty (R.). Australiana. 1886.
- Heywood (B. A.). Vacation tour at the Antipodes in 1861-62. 1863.
- Horne (R. H.). Australian facts and prospects. 1859.
- Hughes (W.). Australian colonies: their origin and present condition. 1853.
- Jameson (R. G.). N.Z., South Australia, and New South Wales. 1842.
- Jessop (W. R. H.). Flindersland and Sturtland. 1862.
- Kingsley (H.). Geoffrey Hamlyn. n.d.
- Lawson (H.). In the days when the world was wide; and other verses. 1896.
- Macgregor (J.). Epitome for the million: fifty facts about Australasia. 1883.
- Malone (R. E.). Three years' cruise in the Australasian colonies. 1854.
- Mann (W.). Six years' residence in the Australian provinces, ending in 1839. 1839.
- Martin ( ) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Patchett Martin], *ed.* Coo-ee: tales of Australian life. 1891.
- Melville (H.), *of Tasmania*. Present state of Australia, including N.Z. [1850.]
- Mundy (G. C.). Our antipodes. 1852.
- Nesfield (H. W.). Chequered career; or, Fifteen years in Australia and N.Z. 1881.
- Nisbet (H.). Colonial tramp. 1891.
- O'Hara (J. B.). Songs of the south. 1895.

## Australia—contd.

- Parker (G.). Round the compass in Australia. 2 eds. 1892, 1893.
- Paterson (A. B.). Man from Snowy River. 1895.
- Polehampton (*Rev. A.*). Kangaroo land. 1862.
- Praed (Rosa) [*Mrs. Campbell Praed*]. Australian life, black and white. 1885.
- — Head station [a novel]. 1890.
- Puseley (D.). Rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. 1857, 1858.
- Ranken (W. H. L.). Dominion of Australia: an account of its foundations. 1874.
- Reeves (E.). Homeward bound after thirty years. 1892.
- Russell (A.). Tour round the Australian colonies in 1839. 1840.
- Sail (C. R.). Farthest east, and south, and west. 1892.
- Shaw (J.). Gallop to the antipodes. 1858.
- Silver (S. W.) and Co. Handbook for Australia and N.Z. 1888.
- "Silverleaf." Wheel of life: a domestic tale of life in Australia. 1890.
- Sladen (D. B. W.). Australian poets. 1788-1888. 1888.
- — Poetry of exiles; and other poems. [1886?]
- Stephens (J. B.). Convict once; and other poems. 1885.
- Stevenson (J. B.). Seven years in the Australian bush. 1880.
- Taylor (J. E.). Our island-continent: a naturalist's holiday in Australia. 1886.
- Therry (R.), *Judge*. Reminiscences of thirty years' residence in New South Wales and Victoria. 1863.
- Trollope (A.). Australia and N.Z. 1873.
- — Harry Heathcote of Gangoi: a tale of Australian bush life. 1874.
- Twopeny (R. E. N.). Town life in Australia. 1883.
- Verschuur (G.). At the Antipodes. 1891.
- Vogan (A. J.). Black police. 1890.
- Wakefield (E. G.). Letter from Sydney. 1929.
- Westgarth (W.). Australia: its rise, progress, and present condition. 1861.
- Willoughby (H.). Australian pictures. 1886.
- Discovery and exploration.*
- Calvert (A. F.). The exploration of Australia. 1895.
- Davis (J.). Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia. 1863.
- Eden (C. H.). Australia's heroes. 1875.
- Eyre (Edward John). Journals of expeditions of discovery into central Australia [in 1840-41]. 1845.
- Finch-Hatton (*Hon. H. H.*). Advance, Australia: an account of eight years' work, wandering, and amusement in Queensland, N.S. Wales, and Victoria. 1885.
- Flinders (M.). Voyage to Terra Australis. 1814.
- Forrest (John). Explorations in Australia. 1875.
- Giles (Ernest). Australia twice traversed. 1889.
- Grey (Sir George E.), *K.C.B.* Journals of two expeditions of discovery in north-west and western Australia, 1837-39. 1841.
- Howitt (W.). History of discovery in Australia . . . 1865.
- Jackson (A.). Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. 1862.
- Jessop (W. R. H.). Flindersland and Sturtland; or, The inside and outside of Australia. 1862.
- King (P. P.), *Capt., R.N.* Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia, 1818-22. 1827.

**Australia—contd.**

- Macgillivray (John). Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake. 1852.
- Major (Richard Henry). Early voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia. 1859.
- Mitchell (Sir T. L.). Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia [in 1845-46] in search of a route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria. 1848.
- Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia. 1839.
- Stokes (J. L.), *Commander, R.N.* Discoveries in Australia. 1846.
- Sturt (C.), *Capt.* Narrative of an expedition into central Australia. 1849.
- Warburton (P. E.), *Col.* Journey across the western interior of Australia. 1875.
- Wills (W. J.). Successful exploration through the interior of Australia. 1863.
- Woods (J. E. T.). History of the discovery and exploration of Australia. 1865.

*Ethnology.*See, also, *Languages.*

- Angas (G. F.). Savage life and scenes in Australia and N.Z.: an artist's impressions. 1847.
- Curr (E. M.). Australian race: its origin, languages, customs, etc. 1886-88.
- Fison (L.) and Howitt (A. W.). Kamilaroi and Kurnai. 1880.
- Photographs. Twelve photographs of aborigines.
- Vogan (A. J.). Black police: a story of modern Australia. n.d.

*Fauna and flora.*See, also, *Geology.*

- Bentham (G.) and Baron F. von Mueller. Flora Australiensis. 1863-78.
- Cox (James C.), *M.D.* Monograph of Australian land shells. 1868.
- Gould (J.). Handbook to the birds of Australia. 1865.
- Gray (J. E.). Lizards of Australia and N.Z. in the Brit. Mus. 1867.
- Guilfoyle (W. R.). Australian botany. 1884.
- Maiden (J. H.). Useful native plants of Australia. 1889.
- von Mueller (Sir F.), *Baron.* Description and illustrations of the myoporinous plants of Australia, vol. 2. 1886.
- Fragmenta phytographiae Australiae, 1858-59, 1867-81.
- Saville-Kent (W.). Great Barrier Reef of Australia. 1898.
- Wheelwright (H. W.). Bush wanderings of a naturalist. 1861.

*Geography.*

- McLean (R.). New atlas of Australia. 1886.
- Wall (H. B. de la P.). Manual of physical geography of Australia. 1883.

*Geology.*See, also, *Goldfields.*

- Ettingshausen (C.). Geological and palaeontological relations of the coal and plant-bearing beds of eastern Australia and Tasmania. 1890.
- Tertiary flora of Australia. 1888.
- Owen (Sir Richard). Researches on the fossil remains of the extinct mammals of Australia. 1877.

*Goldfields.*

- Davison (Simpson). Gold deposits in Australia. 1861.
- Great Britain: *Parliament.* Further papers relative to the discovery of gold in Australia. 1852-56.

**Australia—contd.***History.*

- Blair (D.). History of Australasia. 1878.
- Bonwick (J.). [Works in general.]
- Braim (Rev. T. H.). New homes: the Australian colonies and N.Z. 1870.
- Fitzgerald (J. F. V.). Australia. 1881.
- Great Britain: 1858: *Parliament.* Papers relative to the separation of Moreton Bay district from N.S.W.
- Preshaw (G. O.). Banking under difficulties. 1888.
- Rusden (G. W.). History of Australia. 1883.
- Sutherland (A.) and G. Sutherland. History of Australia and N.Z., from 1606. 2 eds. 1885, 1890.
- Tregarthen (G.). Australian commonwealth. 1893.
- Westgarth (W.). Half a century of Australasian progress. 1889.

*Immigration.*

- Baden-Powell (Sir G. S.). New homes for the old country. 1872.
- Braim (Rev. T. H.). New homes: the Australian colonies and N.Z. 1870.

*Languages.*

- Curr (E. M.). Australian race: its origin, languages, customs, etc. 1888.
- Dawson (James). Australian aborigines: the language and customs of several tribes of aborigines in the western district of Victoria, Australia. 1881.
- Grey (Sir George E.). Vocabulary of the dialects of southwestern Australia. 1840.
- Moore (G. F.). Descriptive vocabulary of the language of Western Australia. 1842.
- Diary of ten years' eventful life of an early settler in Western Australia. 1884.
- Threlkeld (L. E.). An Australian language as spoken by the Awabakal. 1892.
- Woods (J. D.). Native tribes of South Australia. 1879.

*Literature.*

See Australian literature.

*Politics.*

- Australasian federation conference, 1890. Proceedings and debates. 1890.
- Lang (J. D.), *D.D.* Freedom and independence for . . . Australia. 1852.
- United Australia [Australian federation]. 1890.

*Miscellaneous.*

- Admiralty. Australia directory. 1881, etc.
- Australian times and Anglo-New Zealander, *q.v.* [commerce, etc.]
- Bell (Sir F. D.). Public debt of Australasia. 1882.
- Bonwick (James). Early struggles of the Australian press. 1890.
- British India and Queensland agency co., Ltd., Brisbane. Handbook of information for the colonies and India [mercantile]. 1892.
- Great Britain: 1854: *Parliament.* Further papers relative to Crown lands in the Australian colonies.
- Hungerford (F. R.). British difficulties under solution [commerce and stock-raising]. 1890.
- Scratchley (Sir P. H.). Australian defences and New Guinea. 1887.
- Tracts on Australia. 1837-39.
- Warung (P.). Tales of the convict system. 1892.
- White (H. A.). Tales of crime and criminals in Australia. 1894.
- Wigmore (J. H.). Australian ballot system. 1889.
- Year-book of Australia, *q.v.* 1887, etc.

**Australia as it is; or, Facts and features, sketches and incidents of Australia and Australian life.** With notices of New Zealand. By a clergyman. . . . Ed. 3. 20 cm. pp. xii, 257. L. 1894.

**Australian abroad.** (James Hingston.) 1879.

**Australian agricultural company.** Fifteenth annual report. 21 cm. L. 1899.

In Tracts on Australia [no. 3].

**Australian authors, Library of.** See Library of Australian authors.

**Australian handbook; incorporating N.Z., Fiji, and New Guinea.** Shippers [sic] and importers' directory and business guide [for 1878, 1881, 1886, 1891, 1894-96]. 7 v. 22-25 cm. *Maps and illus.* L. 1878-96.

Containing calendar of notable events, astronomical tables, mail time-tables, British customs tariff, postal regulations, public offices, members of parliament, emigration, mining and land regulations, telegraphic and postal arrangements, history description and statistical information of each colony, irrigation, colonial buyers' guide, importers in Australia, banking and finance, and a gazetteer of the principal towns in Australia and N.Z.—Advertisements inserted here and there through the volumes.

The title quoted is that of all the issues from 1896 inclusive. The issue for 1891 has the same title less the last three words, and the title of the issue for 1878 is "The Australian handbook and almanac and shippers' and importers' directory." The issues from 1891 inclusive are 25 cm, the rest are 22 cm. The illustrations, which represent public works and ocean steamships, begin with the issue for 1891.

**Australian in China.** (G. E. Morrison.) 1895.

**Australian literature.** [*Poetry and fiction.*] The Library possesses works by the following Australian or partially-Australian poets and novelists:—

*Fiction.*—T. A. Browne—Marcus Clarke—A. C. Grant—Henry Kingsley—Mrs. A. Patchett Martin—Mrs. Campbell Praed—Morley Roberts—Ethel Turner—A. J. Vogan.

*Poetry.*—P. Dale and C. Haviland—A. L. Gordon—H. C. Kendall—H. Lawson—J. B. O'Hara—A. B. Paterson—D. B. W. Sladen—J. B. Stephens.

**Australian times and Anglo-New Zealander.** See London: *Newspapers.*

**Australiana:** thoughts on convict management, etc. (Capt. A. Matonochie.) 1839.

**Austria.** See, also, *Bohemia—Bosnia—Dalmatia—Danube—Galicia—Hungary—Karpathians—Tirol—Transylvania—Vienna.*

*Official publications.*

Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren, 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Willerstorff-Urbair. Geologischer Theil, erster Band [2 thl. in 2 bden.]. *Illus.* 30 cm. Wien, 1864.

Abtheilung 1: von Hochstetter (F.). Geologie von Neu-Seeland.

Abtheilung 2: von Hochstetter (F.), and others, eds. Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland.

*Works about Austria.*

Barrow (J.). Tour on the continent, by rail and road, in the summer of 1852. 1853.

Brown (E.). *F.R.S.* Brief account of some travels in Hungaria, Servia, etc. 1673.

Coxe (W.). *Archdeacon, F.R.S.* History of the House of Austria. 1854-62.

Leger (Louis). History of Austro-Hungary. 1889.

Leverson (J. J.). Handbook of the military forces of Austria-Hungary. 1891.

Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: Germany.

Paton (A. A.). Highlands and islands of the Adriatic. 1849.

Sydney exhibition, 1879. [Catalogue of Austrian exhibits.]

Vámbery (A.). Relations of Austria and Hungary.

In Subjects of the day, no. 3. 1890.

Vehse (E.). Memoirs of the court, aristocracy, and diplomacy of A. 1856.

**Austria, Archduke of.** See Albrecht Friedrich Rudolph.

**Autenrieth (Georg).** Homeric dictionary. . . . Translated, with additions and corrections, by R. P. Keep. New edition. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1885.

**Authors.** See, also, *Anonyms—Bibliography—Copyright—Literature—Pseudonyms.*

For the names of authors about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

—Allibone (S. A.). Critical dictionary of English literature, 1859-71; supplement by J. F. Kirk to 1888.

—Grands écrivains français [série], q.v.

—de Gubernatis (A.), *Count.* Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. 1888-91.

—D'Israeli (Isaac). Quarrels of authors. 1814.

—Maclise (D.). Gallery of illustrious literary characters. n.d.

**Authors, society of.** See Incorporated society of authors.

**Autobiography:** a collection of the most instructive and amusing lives ever published, written by the parties themselves, with brief introductions, and compendious sequels carrying on the course of events to the death of each writer. 34 v. in 17. *Portraits.* 15 cm. L. 1829.

*Contents of the several volumes.*—1: C. Cibber.—2: D. Hume; W. Lilly; F.-M. A. de Voltaire.—3, 4: J.-F. Marmontel.—5: R. Drury.—6: G. Whitefield; J. Ferguson, *F.R.S.*—7: Mrs. M. Robinson, formerly Darby; Mrs. C. Charke, formerly Cibber.—8: Lord Herbert of Cherbury; Prince Eugene Francis of Savoy.—9, 10: A. F. F. von Kotzebue.—11: Capt. J. Creighton; W. Gifford; T. Ellwood.—12: Baron L. of Holberg.—13: J. H. Vaux.—14, 15: E. Gibbon.—16, 17: B. Cellini.—18: J. Lackington.—19: T. W. Tone.—20, 21: Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *Markgräfin von Brandenburg-Baireuth.*—22: G. B. Dodington, *Baron Melcombe.*—23, 24: C. Goldoni.—25-28: E. F. Vidocq.—29-32: Comtesse M. J. Du Barry.—33: W. Sampson.—34 [missing].

**Autocrat of the breakfast-table.** (O. W. Holmes.) 1871.

**Autograph portfolio:** a collection of fac-simile letters from eminent persons. 29 cm. L. 1837.

Letters by 49 writers, lithographed.

**Autographs.** Autograph portfolio. 1837.

—Bérard (A.-S.-L.) and others. *Isographie des hommes célèbres* [some 847 specimens]. 1843.

—British Museum: *Guides.* [Guides, vol. 2, a.] Autographs, etc. 1887.

—Convention for the establishment of an international union for the publication of customs tariffs, held at Brussels, July, 1890.

Articles printed in French, with seals and autograph signatures of the delegates of the several nations and colonies represented at the convention.

—Facsimiles of signatures of English and American authors. In English literature in the reign of Victoria (H. Morley.) 1881.

—Madden (Sir F.). Guide to the autograph letters, MSS., charters, and seals in the Brit. Mus. 1878.

—Maskell (W.). Handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections in the South Kensington Museum. 1880.

**Autolycus.** Autolyçi de sphaera quae movetur liber [et] De orbitibus et occasibus libri duo. Una cum scholiis antiquis e libris manu scriptis edidit, Latina interpretatione et commentariis instruxit Fridericus Hultsch. [*Greek and Latin.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 40.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1885.

**Automatons.** Proctor (R. A.). Science byways. 1875.

**Autonym library.** T. F. Unwin, publisher.

No. 2. Crockett (S. R.). Mad Sir Uchtrud of the hills. 1894.

No. 3. Becke (L.). By reef and palm. 1894.

No. 4. Crockett (S. R.). Playactress. 1894.

**Autumn.** (H. D. Thoreau.) 1892.

**Ava.** See Burma.

**Avatar.** (T. Gautier.)

In his Romans et contes. n.d.

- Avé-Lallemant (Robert) and others.** Life of Alexander von Humboldt. See Löwenberg (Julius) and others. 1873.
- Aveline (William Talbot).** Geology of parts of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire. (Great Britain: *Geological survey: Memoirs*, 82 S.E.). 24 cm. L. 1861.  
In a volume lettered "... Midland counties."
- Geology of parts of Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, and Derbyshire. (Great Britain: *Geological survey: Memoirs*, 82 N.E.). *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1861.  
With lists of fossils by J. W. Salter. In a volume lettered "... Midland counties."
- Geology of the country around Nottingham. (Great Britain: *Geological survey: Memoirs*, 71 N.E.). 24 cm. L. 1861.  
In a volume lettered "... Midland counties."
- and others. Geology of parts of Wiltshire and Gloucestershire. See Ramsay (Andrew Crombie) and others.
- Aveling (Edward Bibbins), D.Sc.** American journey. 19 cm. N.Y. [1887.]  
A lecturing tour in the U.S. in 1886-87.
- Students' Marx. See Marx (Karl).
- tr. Socialism. (F. Engels.) 1892.
- tr. Russia, political and social. (L. Tikhomirov.) 1888.
- and S. Moore, trs. Capital. (K. Marx.) 1887.
- Aveling [formerly Marx] (Eleanor) [i.e., Mrs. Edward Aveling],** tr. Enemy of the people.  
In Prose dramas, vol. 2. (H. Ibsen.) 1890.
- tr. Ferdinand Lassalle. (E. Bernstein.) 1893.
- tr. Lady from the sea. (H. Ibsen.) 1890.
- Averroes.** See Muhammad ibn Ahmad, called ibn Rushd.
- Avery (John), Captain.** [Works, about.] Johnson (Charles), Capt. True account of four notorious pirates.  
In Buccaneers and marooners. (A. O. Exquemelin.) 1891.
- Avesbury (Robert).** See Robert of Avesbury.
- Avesta.** See, also, Parsis—Zoroaster.
- [Text, translated.] Zend-avesta. James Darmesteter and L. H. Mills, trs. (*Sacred books of the east*, vols. 4, 23, 31.) 3 pts. in 3 v. 23 cm. O. 1880-87.  
Pt. 1: Vendidad.  
Pt. 2: Sîrôzahs—Yasts—Nyâyis.  
Pt. 3: Yasna—Visparad—Âfrinagan—Gâhs—Miscellaneous fragments.
- [Illustrative works.] Geiger (W.). Civilization of the eastern Irânians in ancient times. 1885.
- [—] and F. L. E. von Spiegel. Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster. 1886.
- [—] Haug (M.). Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsees. [Various editions.]
- [—] Ragozin (Z. A.). Media, Babylon, and Persia; including a study of the Zend-Avesta. 1889.
- [—] Reed (E. A.). Persian literature, ancient and modern. 1893.
- Aveyron.** Davies (G. C.) and Mrs. Broughall. Our home in Aveyron. 1890.
- Avienus (Rufus Festus).** Rufi Festi Avieni Aratea. Edidit Alfredus Breysig. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 4.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1882.  
A paraphrase, in Latin hexameters, of the Phaenomena and the Prognostica of Aratus, printed continuously as "Aratea." See Aratus.
- de Avila (Francisco), of Cuzco.** Narrative of the errors, false gods, and other superstitions and diabolical rites in which the Indians of the Province of Huaro-chiri lived in ancient times, by Dr. F. de A.  
In Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. (C. R. Markham.) 1873.
- Avonmore.** Thérèse Yelverton, Viscountess A. See Longworth (Maria Theresa).
- Avoth.** [פִּרְקֵי אֲבוֹת] Pirqey Avoth . . . in Hebrew and English. In Sayings of the Jewish fathers. Charles Taylor, ed. (Mishnah.) 1877.
- Axe (J Wortley).** See Wortley-Axe (J.).
- Axon (William Edward Armitage), ed.** Caxton's game and playe of the chesse, 1474. (J. de Cessolis.) 1883.
- Aylmer (Fenton), Capt.** Cruise in the Pacific. From the log of a naval officer. Edited by Capt. F. A. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Ayloff (William), ed.** Poetical works. (Sir Charles Sedley.) 1707.
- Aylward (Alfred).** Transvaal of to-day: war, witchcraft, sport, and spoils in South Africa. *Map.* 23 cm. E. 1878.
- Aynsley (Harriet Georgiana Maria Murray-).** See Murray-Aynsley (H. G. M.).
- Ayre (John) and others, eds.** Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the holy scriptures. (T. H. Horne.) 1872.
- Ayrshire association.** Prize story.  
1884. Pyke (Vincent) [pseud., "F. E. Renwick"]. Craigie-linn.
- Ayrshire legatees.** (John Galt.) 1895.  
With his Annals of the parish.
- Ayrton (Matilda Chaplin).** Child-life in Japan, and Japanese child-stories. *Illus. by Japanese artists.* 25 cm. L. 1879.
- Aytoun (William Edmondstone), Professor at Edinburgh.** Lays of the Scottish cavaliers; and other poems. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1863.  
*Illus.* by Sir Joseph Noel Paton and Walter H. Paton.
- and Sir Theodore Martin [joint pseud., "Bon Gaultier"]. See Martin (Sir Theodore) and W. E. Aytoun.
- "Azamat-Batuk." See Thieblin (Nicholas Leon).
- de Azambuja (Bernardo Augusto Nascentes), Conselheiro.** Descrição topographica do mappa da Provincia de Santa Catharina, organizada na Commissão do Registro geral e Estatística das terras publicas e possuidas sob a presidencia do Conselheiro B. A. N. de A. (Brazil.) *Map.* 22 cm. Rio de Janeiro, 1873.
- Azores.** Allen (C. Grant B.). My islands.  
In his Science in Arcady. 1894.
- Boid (G.). Description of the Azores. 1834.
- van Linschoten (J. H.). Of certain notable and memorable incidents that happened [at the Azores] from October, 1589, to July, 1592.  
In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.—Including the last fight of the "Revenge."
- Walker (W. F.). Azores. 1886.
- Wright (E.), Mathematician. Certain errors in navigation . . . The voyage of George, Earl of Cumberland, to the Azores in 1589. 1599.  
In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.
- Aztecs.** See Mexico, particularly the works by de Acosta, Bancroft, de Champlain, Charnay, Haggard, Hale, Mayer, Prescott, Rau, and Réville, enumerated under that article.

- "B. (A.)" See Bain (Alexander), *ed.* Fragments on ethical subjects. (G. Grote.)
- "B. (A.)" See Borde (Andrew). Merie tales of the mad men of Gotam.
- "B. (A. B.)" See Becher (Alexander Bridport).
- "B. (B. A. M.)" Capitolo del B. A. M. B. Como. In *Opere burlesche*, vol. 3, p. 105. (F. Berni and others.) 1760. But see, also, "M. (B. A.)" Cap. della corte.
- "B. (E. R.)" *tr.* Victim of the Falk laws. 1879.
- "B. (G.)" See Bentley (G.).
- "B. (I.)" *tr.* Ideas. (H. Heine.) 1884.
- "B. (J. B.)" See Bailey (James Montgomery).
- "B. (J. D.), *An ex-Madras civilian.*" Short account of the measures proposed by the late Colonel J. T. Smith . . . for the restoration of the Indian exchanges . . . By an ex-Madras civilian. 21 cm. L. 1882. In [Pamphlets on bimetallicism.]
- "B. (M.)" In lode del asino. In *Opere burlesche*, vol. 2, p. 304. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- "B. (R.)" Tragicall comedie of Apius and Virginia [in one act, and in verse]. In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 12. (R. Dodsley.) 1827.
- "B. (S.)" In lode del Mortajo [e della Martingala]. In *Opere burlesche*, vol. 2, pp. 244-51. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- "B. (T.)" See Eachard (John).
- "B. (W. M.)" Narrative of Edward Crewe; or, Life in New Zealand. 18 cm. pp. iv, 288. L. 1874. Chapter 2, pp. 23-36, contains a short account of the discovery and exploration of New Zealand and the visits of Europeans, from mythical times to 1840. The rest is personal adventure, more or less enlivened with fiction.
- "Bab." See Gilbert (William Schwenck).
- "Bab" ballads: much sound and little sense. (W. S. Gilbert.) 1881.
- Babbage (Charles). Ninth Bridgewater treatise: a fragment. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1838. This is not one of the Bridgewater treatises, which were eight in number, but an essay of somewhat similar character, by the inventor of the calculating engine.
- Babeau (Albert). Le village sous l'ancien régime. Ed. 4. 19 cm. P. 1891.
- Babelon (Ernest). Manual of oriental antiquities; including the architecture, sculpture, and industrial arts of Chaldaea, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judaea, Phoenicia, and Carthage. Translated and enlarged by B. T. A. Evetts. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Baber (E C ), *ed.* River of golden sand. (*Capt.* W. Gill.)
- Babes (V ), *M.D.*, and E. L. Schwimmer. New-formation of the skin. In *Handbook of diseases of the skin.* (H. W. von Ziemssen.) 1885.
- Babington (Churchill), *D.D.* [Botany and Ornithology of Charnwood Forest.] In *History and antiquities of Charnwood Forest.* (T. R. Potter.) 1842.
- *ed.* Orations for Lycophron and for Euxenippus. (*Hyperides.*) 1853.
- *ed.* Polychronicon, vols. 1, 2. (R. Higden.) 1865, 1869.
- *ed.* Repressor of over much blaming of the clergy. (R. Peacock.) 1860.
- Baboo English. (A. Wright.) 1891.
- Babrius [called also Babrias and Gabrias]. See, also, Bergk (Theodor). *Anthologia lyrica.*
- *Fabulae Aesopaeae.* F. G. Schneidewin, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 6.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1853. A collection of 146 fables and fragments, in Greek verse, arranged chiefly in alphabetical order.

Babrius—*contd.*

- Babrius; edited, with introductory dissertations, critical notes, commentary, and lexicon, by W. Gunion Rutherford . . . [*Greek.*] (*Scriptores fabularum Graeci*, vol. 1.) 24 cm. L. 1883.
- Fables of B.; in two parts. Translated into English verse from the text of Sir G. C. Lewis by the Rev. James Davies [formerly Banks]. 18 cm. L. 1860.
- Babylon. } See, also, Assyriology—Chaldaeae.  
Babylonia. }
- Layard (A. H.). Discovery in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1853.
- Myers (P. V. N.). Remains of lost empires. 1875.
- Phelps (Elizabeth S.) and H. D. Ward. Master of the magicians [a tale of Babylon]. 1890.
- Proctor (R. A.). Saturn and its system. 1865.
- Ragozin (Z. A.). Media, Babylon, and Persia. 1889.
- Rawlinson (G.). Egypt and Babylon. 1885.
- Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 1862-67.
- Rawlinson (Sir H. C.). Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia. 1861-91.
- Records of the past, *q. v.*
- Sayce (A. H.). Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. 1887.
- Smith (G.). History of Babylonia. 1884.

Babylonian cups; or, Behind the scenes. By a Special Commissioner. With a preface by H. W. Williams. 19 cm. L. 1880. Scenes of London drunkenness.

Bacchante, Ship. Dalton (J. N.). Cruise of H. M. S. Bacchante. 1886.

Baccio della Porta. See della Porta (Bartolommeo).

Bach (Sebastian). [*Works about.*] Poole (R. L.). Sebastian Bach. 1882.

Bache (Alexander Dallas), *LL.D.* Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at the Girard College observatory, Philadelphia, in 1840-1845. 32 cm. Wa. 1859-65.

In parts, in *Contributions to knowledge*, vols. 11-14. (Smithsonian institution.)

— Records and results of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania and parts of adjacent states in 1840 and 1841, with some additional records and results. . . . (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 13, art. 8.) *Map.* 32 cm. Wa. 1863.

Back (Sir George), *Admiral.* Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in . . . 1833-1834. *Map and plates.* 29 cm. L. 1836.

Back to the land. (H. E. Moore.) 1893.

Backgammon. Falkener (C.). Games, ancient and modern. 1892.

Bacon. Bowron (W.). Cheese, butter, and bacon in N. Z. 1883.

Bacon (Alice Mabel). Japanese girls and women. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. [1891.]

Bacon (Sir Francis), *Baron Verulam and Viscount Saint Albans.*

*Works.*

— Works of F. B. . . . collected and edited by James Spedding, Robert Leslie Ellis, and Douglas Denon Heath. 14 v. 22-23 cm. L. 1858-74.

*Contents:*—Vols. 1-3: Philosophical.—Vols. 4-5: Translations of the philosophical works.—Vols. 6-7: Literary and professional.—Vols. 8-14: Letters and life and occasional works. Dr. William Rawley's life of Bacon precedes vol. 1. Vols. 8 and 9 are in duplicate.

**Bacon (Sir Francis)—contd.**

- Moral and historical works of Lord Bacon, including his Essays, Apophthegms, Wisdom of the ancients, New Atlantis, and Life of Henry VII. John Devey, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1862.
- Physical and metaphysical works . . . Dignity and advancement of learning . . . and his Novum organum. . . (*Bohn's philosophical library*). J. Devey, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1860.
- [*Advancement of learning.*] Of the advancement and proficience of learning or the partitions of sciences IX bookes. . . . Interpreted by Gilbert Wats. 28 cm. O. 1640.  
Title-page engraved.—Portrait of Bacon as frontispiece.
- [—] W. A. Wright, *ed.* Ed. 3. 18 cm. O. 1885.
- [*Essays.*] Bacon's essays; with introduction, notes, and index by Edwin A. Abbott, D.D. (*London series of English classics*.) Ed. 2. 2 v. 16 cm. L. 1876.
- [—] Essays; or, Counsels, civil and moral, of Francis Bacon. . . . Samuel Harvey Reynolds, *ed.* 23 cm. O. 1890.
- [—] Harmony of the essays, etc., of F. B., Viscount St. Alban, Baron Verulam, &c. . . . Arranged by Edward Arber. (*English reprints, vol. 7, no. 27.*) 17 cm. L. 1871.  
*Contents:*—Harmony of 1st group of 10 essays: 6 texts—Meditationes sacrae: Latin and English editions—Colours of good and evil—Harmony of 2nd group of 24 essays: 4 texts—Harmony of 3rd group of 6 essays: 3 texts—Harmony of 4th group of 18 essays: 2 texts—Of fame: a fragment.
- [*History of the reign of Henry VII.*] Historie of the reigne of King Henry the Seventh . . . Whereunto is now added a very useful and necessary table. 28 cm. L. 1641.  
*Bound with his* Of the advancement, etc., of learning. 1640.
- [—] Bacon's history of King Henry VII.; with notes by the Rev. J. Rawson Lumby, D.D. Edited for the Syndics of the [Cambridge] University press. 18 cm. C. 1885.
- New Atlantis.  
*In* Ideal commonwealths. (*Prof. H. Morley.*) 1890.
- [*Novum organum.*] Novum organum; or, A true guide to the interpretation of nature. . . . G. W. Kitchin, *tr.* 23 cm. O. 1855.
- [—] Bacon's Novum organum. T. Fowler, *ed.* 23 cm. O. 1878.  
*Latin text with English commentary.*
- Promus of formularies and elegancies . . . By F. B. Illustrated and elucidated by passages from Shakespeare, by Mrs. Henry Pott. 24 cm. L. 1883.  
*Works about Bacon.*  
*See, also, Shakespeare: Authorship.*
- Church (R. W.), *Dean.* Bacon. 1884.
- Dixon (W. H.). Personal history of Lord Bacon. 1861.
- Nichol (J.). Francis Bacon. 1888-89.
- Rawley (W.), *Dr.* Life of Francis Bacon.  
*In* Works of F. Bacon, vol. 1. 1858.
- Spedding (J.). Evenings with a reviewer. 1881.
- Bacon (Rev. Leonard).** Thirteen historical discourses on the completion of two hundred years from the beginning of the first church in New Haven; with an appendix. 23 cm. New Haven, 1839.
- Bacon (Matthew).** New abridgement of the law. Ed. 7. 8 v. 25 cm. L. 1892.  
Vols. 2-4, addenda excepted, are edited by Henry Gwillim; vols. 1, 5-8, and the addenda to vols. 2-4, by Charles Edward Dodd.
- Bacon (Roger).** Fr[atris] Rogeri Bacon opera quaedam hactenus inedita. (*Chr. and mem., no. 15.*) John Sherren Brewer, *ed.* 26 cm. L. 1859.  
*Vol. 1 only, containing:—I. Opus tertium: II. Opus minus: III. Compendium philosophiae.*
- Bacteria.** *See, also, Algae—Fermentation—Fungi—Infection—Infusoria.*

**Bacteria—contd.**

- Aikman (C. M.). Milk; its nature and composition. 1895.
- Beale (L. S.). Disease germs: their nature and origin. 1872.
- Magnin (A.). Bacteria. 1880.
- Prudden (T. M.). Story of the bacteria. 1890.
- Schenk (S. L.). Elements of bacteriology. 1893.
- Trouessart (E.-L.). Microbes, ferments and moulds. 1886.
- Woodhead (G. S.). Bacteria and their products. 1892.
- Bactria.** Gardner (Percy). Coins of the Greek and Scythic kings of Bactria and India. 1886.
- Bádaráyana, Sanskrit author.** Vedánta-sútras: with the commentary by Sankarácárya. G. Thibaut, *tr.* Pts. 1, 2. (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 34, 38.*) 23 cm. O. 1890-96.
- Badáwin.** Blunt (Lady A. I. N.). Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. 1879.
- Hill (G.). With the Beduins. 1891.
- Baddeley (Welbore St. Clair).** Legend of the death of Antar: an eastern romance [a dramatic poem]. Also, lyrical poems, songs, and sonnets. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Badeau (Adam).** Aristocracy in England. 18 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Military history of Ulysses S. Grant, from April 1861 to April 1865. 3 v. *Maps.* 24 cm. N.Y. 1881-82.
- Baden.** *See* Black forest.
- Baden-Powell (Baden Henry), C.I.E.** Land systems of British India. 3 v. *Maps.* 22 cm. O. 1892.
- Baden-Powell (Sir George Smyth), K.C.M.G., C.B., F.R.S.** New homes for the old country: a personal experience of the political and domestic life, the industries, and the natural history of Australia and New Zealand. *Map, plates (4), and illus.* 23 cm. pp. xx, 512. L. 1872.  
The arrangement is not geographical. The matter relating to each colony is scattered through the book under various headings, *geological, industrial, social, political, etc.*
- Protection and bad times; with special reference to the political economy of English colonization. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- State aid and state interference. Illustrated by results in commerce and industry. 20 cm. L. 1882.  
Partly reprinted from various periodicals.
- Badenoch (L. N.).** Romance of the insect world. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Badger (George Percy), D.C.L.** English-Arabic lexicon, in which the equivalents for English words and idiomatic sentences are rendered into literary and colloquial Arabic. 32 cm. L. 1881.
- *ed.* Travels of Ludovico di Varthema. (L. Barthema.) (*Hakluyt society, no. 32.*) 1863.
- *ed and tr.* History of the Imáms and Seyyids of 'Omán, from 661 to 1856. (Salil ibn Ruzaïq.) (*Hakluyt society, no. 44.*) 1871.
- Badger (Wilfred).** Land transfer laws of Australasia: being the full text, with side notes, of the land transfer (Torrens) acts of New South Wales, New Zealand, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, and Victoria; with a digest of 221 . . . cases . . . also, general index . . . etc. 24 cm. Christchurch, 1888.
- Licensing laws of Australasia: being the full text, with side notes, of the licensing acts of New South Wales, New Zealand, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, and Victoria; with a digest of 437 . . . cases . . . also, digest of 218 leading American decisions, general index . . . etc. 24 cm. Christchurch, 1888.
- *ed.* Statutes of N.Z., 1842-84. (New Zealand.) 1885.
- Badham (Charles David), M.D.** Prose halieutics; or, Ancient and modern fish tattle. 20 cm. L. 1854.  
Largely reprinted from "Fraser's magazine."

- Badio (Giodoco)**, { [Jodocus Badius Ascensius.] Notes to Virgil (in Latin). See Vergilius Maro (Publius). Opera Vergiliana. 1517.
- *ed.* Provinciale [etc.]. (Gulielmus Lyndewode.) 1525.
- Badminton library of sports and pastimes.** H. C. F. Somerset, 8th Duke of Beaufort, and A. E. T. Watson, eds.
- Archery. (C. J. Longmans and others.) 1894.
- Athletics and football. (M. Shearman.) 1897.
- Big game shooting. (Clive Phillipps-Wolley.) 2 v. 1894.
- Boating. (W. B. Woodgate.) 1888.
- Coursing and falconry. (H. Cox and Hon. G. W. Lascelles.) 1892.
- Cricket. (A. G. Steel and Hon. R. H. Lyttelton.) 1888.
- Cycling. (W. C. Keppel, Viscount Bury, and G. L. Hillier.) 1887.
- Dancing. (Mrs. Lilly Grove.) 1895.
- Driving. (H. C. F. Somerset, 8th Duke of Beaufort.) 1889.
- Fencing, boxing, and wrestling. (W. H. Pollock and others.) 1889.
- Fishing. (H. Cholmondeley-Pennell.) 2 v. 1886.
- Golf, etc. (H. G. Hutchinson.) 1890.
- Hunting. (H. C. F. Somerset, 8th Duke of Beaufort, and M. Morris.) 1886.
- Mountaineering. (C. T. Dent.) 1892.
- Racing and steeplechasing. (H. C. Howard, 18th Earl of Suffolk and 11th Earl of Berkshire, and others.) 1886.
- Hiding and polo. (Capt. R. Weir and J. M. Brown.) 1891.
- Sea-fishing. (John Bickerdyke and others.) 1895.
- Shooting. (T. De Grey, 6th Baron Walsingham, and Sir R. W. Payne-Gallwey.) 2 v. 1886.
- Skating. (J. M. Heathcote and others.) 1892.
- Swimming. (A. Sinclair and W. Henry.) 1893.
- Tennis, lawn-tennis, rackets, and fives. (J. M. Heathcote and others.) 1890.
- Yachting. (Sir E. Sullivan.) 2 v. 1894.
- Baehrens (Emil).** Poetae Latini minores. Recensuit et emendavit Aemilius Baehrens. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 202-206.) 5 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1879-83.
- Contents*:—Vol. 1: Translations from the Phaenomena of Aratus, by M. T. Cicero—Gratii cynegetica—Diversorum auctorum Priapea—Nux elegia, and Consolatio ad Livian, formerly attributed to P. Ovidius Naso—Other poems of unknown authorship—Table of contents at p. 249.
- Vol. 2: Culex, Civis, and other poems formerly attributed to P. Vergilius Maro.
- Vol. 3: Ilias Latina [an epitome of the Iliad, in imitation of Homer and Virgil], by one Italicus, formerly attributed to Silius Italicus—Pastorals, etc., of Calpurnius, Nemesianus, and others—Liber medicinalis [a metrical treatise on therapeutics and materia medica] by Q. Serenus Sammonicus.
- Vol. 4: Anthologia Latina ["quam Carthagini circa a. 532 p. Chr. n. composuit nobilis quidam adolescens nomine Octavianus"].
- Vol. 5: Poems of Rutilius Namatianus, Avianus, Dracontius, Priscianus, Maximianus, and others—Indexes of authors, titles, and first lines.
- *Fragmenta poetarum Romanorum collegit et emendavit Aemilius Baehrens.* ["Poetis Latinis minoribus" additum volumen.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 201.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1886.
- *Index of authors at pp. 424-27.*
- *ed.* Argonauticon libri octo. (C. Valerius Flaccus.) 1875.
- *ed.* XII panegyrici Latini. (Panegyrici.) 1874.
- *ed.* Octavius. (M. Minucius Felix.) 1886.
- Baernreither (J M).** English associations of workingmen. English ed., enlarged and revised by the author. Alice Taylor, tr. Preface by J. M. Ludlow, Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies. 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Baffin (William).** Voyage of Robert Bilot . . . in the Discovery. . . . Written by William Baffine [and condensed by Foxe]; and, Master Baffine his letter to the Right Worshipfull Sir John Wolstenholme . . .
- *In Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, etc.* (M. Christy.) 1894.
- *Voyages of W. B., 1612-1622.* Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S., ed. (Hakluyt society, no. 63.) Maps. 22 cm. L. 1881.
- *Journals and letters of W. Baffin, with the narratives of J. Gatonbe and R. Fotherby.*
- "Bagatelle." See Bagot (A G).
- Baghot (Walter).** Biographical studies. Richard Holt Hutton, ed. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- *Critical essays on modern statesmen and economists, reprinted from the "National" and "Fortnightly."*
- *Economic studies.* R. H. Hutton, ed. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Baghot (Walter)—contd.**
- *English constitution.* 19 cm. L. 1878.
- *Essays on parliamentary reform.* 20 cm. L. 1883.
- *Literary studies by the late W. B. With a prefatory memoir.* Richard Holt Hutton, ed. 2 v. Portrait. 22 cm. L. 1879.
- *Lombard street: a description of the money market.* Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1873.
- *See, also, Cobb (A. S.). Threadneedle street: a reply to "Lombard street."*
- *Physics and politics . . .* Ed. 2. (*International scientific series*, vol. 2.) 19 cm. L. 1873.
- *An analysis, on Darwinian principles, of the causes of progress.*
- *Postulates of English political economy.* By the late W. B. Student's edition. With a preface by A. Marshall. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- *Some articles on the depreciation of silver, and on topics connected with it . . .* 23 cm. L. 1877.
- *Reprinted from the "Economist."*
- Bagenal (Philip Henry Dudley).** American Irish and their influence on Irish politics. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Bagot (A G)** [*pseud.*, "Bagatelle"]. Men we meet in the field; or, The Bullshire hounds. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- *Character sketches reprinted from the "Country gentleman and sporting gazette."*
- Bahman yast** [a Pahlavi prophetic work].
- *In Pahlavi texts*, pt. 1. (E. W. West.) 1880. (*Sacred books of the east*, vol. 5.)
- Bährens.** See Baehrens.
- Bailey (Alfred).** Succession to the English crown: a historical sketch. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Bailey (Jacob Whitman), Professor at West Point.** Microscopical examination of soundings made by the United States coast survey off the Atlantic coast of the United States. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 2, art. 3.) 32 cm. Wa. 1851.
- *Microscopical observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.* (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 2, art. 8.) 32 cm. Wa. 1851.
- *Notes on new species and localities of microscopical organisms.* (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 7, art. 3.) 32 cm. Wa. 1855.
- *contributor.* Report of a geological reconnaissance in California. (W. P. Blake.) 1858.
- Bailey (James Montgomery).** England from a back window. By J. B. [sic] B., the Danbury news man. 18 cm. L. 1881.
- Bailey (John Eglington).** Life of Thomas Fuller, D.D.; with notices of his books, his kinsmen, and his friends. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874.
- Bailey (Philip James).** Festus: a poem [dramatic]. 19 cm. L. 1872.
- Bailey (Samuel).** On the received text of Shakespeare's dramatic writings and its improvement. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- Baillie (Hugh Smith), Colonel.** See Smith-Baillie (H.).
- Baillie (Neil Benjamin Edmonstone), M.R.A.S.** Digest of Moohummudan law on the subjects to which it is usually applied by British courts of justice in India. Compiled and translated from authorities in the original Arabic, with an introduction and explanatory notes . . . Ed. 2 [of pt. 1 only] revised, with some additions to the text, and a supplement on sale, loan, and mortgage. 23 cm. L. 1875.
- *Part 1, containing the doctrines of the Hannifeea code of jurisprudence, founded chiefly on the Fatawa 'Alamgiriyat.*
- Baillie-Grohman (William A).** Chamois; and, The stag of the Alps.
- *In Big game shooting*, vol. 2. (Clive Phillipps-Wolley.) 1894.



**Baillie-Grohman (William A)**—*contd.*

— Gaddings with a primitive people: being a series of sketches of Alpine life and customs. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1878.

— Tyrol and the Tyrolese: the people and the land in their social, sporting, and mountaineering aspects. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1876.

**Bailliere (F. F.).** Bailliere's New South Wales gazetteer. (R. P. Whitworth.) 1866.

— Bailliere's South Australian gazetteer. (R. P. Whitworth.) 1866.

— Bailliere's Victorian gazetteer. (R. P. Whitworth.) 1865.

**Baillet (A)**, tr. William Shakespeare (V. M. Hugo.) 1864.

**Bailments.** *See, also, Carriers.*

— Jones (Sir W.). Essay on the law of bailments. 1833.

— Story (J.), *Judge.* Commentaries on the law of bailments. 2 eds. 1856, 1863.

**Bain (Alexander), LL.D.** Education as a science. (*International scientific series, vol. 25.*) 19 cm. L. 1879.

— James Mill: a biography. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1882.

— John Stuart Mill: a criticism; with personal recollections. 19 cm. L. 1882.

— Mind and body: the theories of their relation. (*International scientific series, vol. 4.*) Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1873.

— Practical essays. 20 cm. L. 1884.

*Contents:* Common errors on the mind—Errors of suppressed correlatives—Civil service examinations—Classical controversy—Metaphysics and debating societies—University ideal—Art of study—Religious tests and subscriptions—Procedure of deliberative bodies.

— *ed.* Fragments on ethical subjects. (G. Grote.) 1876.

Edited by A. B.—*i.e.*, Alexander Bain.

— *ed.* Minor works of G. Grote. 1873.

— and George Croom Robertson, *eds.* Aristotle. (G. Grote, *F.R.S.*) 1872.

— and T. Whittaker, *eds.* Philosophical remains of G. C. Robertson; with a memoir. (G. Croom Robertson.) 1894.

**Bain (Francis William), Fellow of All Souls.** Christina, Queen of Sweden. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1890.

— Occam's razor: the application of a principle to political economy, to the conditions of progress, to socialism, to politics. 18 cm. O. 1890.

*Political economy not a science—Conditions of progress—Refutation of socialism—Vindication of conservative principles.*

**Bain (Joseph).** Calendar of documents relating to Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. 1108–1509. (*Public record office.*) 4 v. 28 cm. 1881–88.

— Hamilton papers: letters and papers illustrating the political relations of England and Scotland in the xvth century; formerly in the possession of the Dukes of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. Vol. 1, A.D. 1532–43. (*Public record office.*) 27 cm. E. 1890.

**Bain (R. Nisbet).** Charles XII. and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682–1719. (*Heroes of the nations.*) *Plans and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. and L. 1895.

— Cossack fairy tales and folk-tales: selected, edited, and translated by R. N. B. E. W. Mitchell, *illus.* 23 cm. L. 1894.

— *tr.* Russian fairy tales from the *Shaski* of Polevoi. (N. A. Polevoi.) 1893.

— *tr.* Squire Hellmann. (J. Aho.) 1893.

— *tr.* Weird tales from northern seas. (J. L. E. Lie.) 1893.

**Bainbridge (William), F.G.S.** Treatise on the law of mines and minerals. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1856.

**Baines (Sir Edward).** Visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont. (*Traveller's library, vol. 7.*) 18 cm. L. 1855.

— [Speech.]

*In Moderate drinking.* 1877.

**Baines (J. A.), F.S.S.** Imperial census of 1881. Operations and results in the Presidency of Bombay, including Sind. (Bombay, Presidency.) 1882.

**Baines (Thomas).** Explorations in south-west Africa . . . in the years 1861 and 1862, from Walvisch Bay, on the western coast, to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1864.

**Baird (Henry Martyn), Prof. at N.Y.** History of the rise of the Huguenots. 2 v. *Map.* 21 cm. L. 1880.

Vol. 1: From the beginning of the French reformation to the edict of January, 1562.

Vol. 2: To the death of Charles IX., 1574.

**Baird (Spencer Fullerton), Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.** *See, also, Le Moine (J.-M.).* Ornithologie du Canada d'après la nomenclature de Baird. 1861.

— *ed.* Annual record of science and industry, *q.v.*

— and Joseph Henry, *eds.* Tables and results of the precipitation [*i.e.*, rainfall] in the U.S. (C. A. Schott.) 1881.

**Baird (William), Banker.** One pound note: its history . . . in Scotland, and its adaptability for England. . . . 25 cm. L. 1886.

*Institute of Bankers in Scotland: prize essay, 1885.*

**Baird (William), M.D.** Catalogue of the species of entozoa, or intestinal worms, contained in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology.*) *Plates.* 18 cm. L. 1859.

*Bound with List of specimens of crustacea in the Brit. Mus. (A. White).*

— Nomenclature of molluscous animals and shells in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1, Cyclophoridae. (British Museum: *Zoology.*) 18 cm. L. 1850.

**Baird lectures.**

For 1876: Flint (R.). Theism. 1883.

For 1877: ——— Anti-theistic theories. 1685.

For 1880: Robertson (James), D.D. Early religion of Israel. 1892.

**Baireuth.** *See Bayreuth.*

**Baiter (Johann Georg) and J. C. Orelli, eds.** M. Tullii Cicercnis opera. 1833–61.

**Baker, Voorhis, & Co.** Catalogue of law books published or for sale by B., V., & Co. 24 cm. N.Y. 1874.

*Contents:*—1, B., V., & Co.'s own publications; 2, Law books; 3, Reports.

**Baker (Charles Whiting), C.E.** Monopolies and the people. (*Questions of the day, no. 59.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1890.

**Baker (Geoffrey), of Swinbrook.** *See Le Baker (Galfridus).*

**Baker (Sir George Edward Dunstan Sherston), Bart.** Laws relating to quarantine . . . by Sir Sherston Baker. 19 cm. L. 1879.

— *ed.* Halleck's International law. (H. W. Halleck.) 1878.

**Baker (Henry Barton).** French society, from the Fronde to the great revolution. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1874.

— Our old actors. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1878.

*Memoirs of the English stage from the beginning of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century.*

**Baker (James), Lt.-Col.** Turkey in Europe. *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1877.

**Baker (James), Reviewer.** John Westacott: a novel. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1888.

*A story of German life in Bavaria.*

**Baker (Sir Richard).** [*Chronicle*] Chronicle of the kings of England from the time of the Romans [*sic*] government unto the death of King James . . . Whereunto is now added in this third edition the reign of King Charles, [*sic*] I. With a continuation of the chronicle to the end of the year MDCLVIII. . . . 32 cm. L. 1660.

— [—] Chronicle of the kings of England from the time of the Romans government unto the death of King James the first, . . . collected . . . and digested . . . by Sir R. B. Whereunto is added the reign of King Charles the first and King Charles the second. . . . Ed. 9. E. Phillips, *ed.* Engraved title-page. 35 cm. L. 1696.

- Baker** (Sir Samuel White), F.R.S. Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1866.
- Biographical sketch of W. Cotton Oswell [African explorer and hunter].  
In *Big game shooting*, vol. 1. (Clive Philipps-Wolley.) 1894.
- Cyprus as I saw it in 1879. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Eight years in Ceylon [1847-55]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Ismailia: a narrative of the expedition to central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade organised by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1874.
- Baker** (Sir Sherston). See Baker (Sir George Edward Dunstan Sherston), *Bart.*
- Baker** (Thomas Barwick Lloyd). War with crime: being a selection of reprinted papers on crime, reformatories, etc. Herbert Philips and Edmund Verney, eds. 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Baker** (Valentine), *Pasha*. Clouds in the east: travels and adventures on the Perso-Turkoman frontier. Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- War in Bulgaria: a narrative of personal experiences [in 1877]. 2 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Baker** (William Bailey). [Maori popular poetry.]  
In *Transactions of the Ethnological Society*, vol. 1, 1861.
- le Bal** [a comedy]. (J.-F. Regnard.)  
In *his Théâtre.* 1886.
- Balaam**, Kalisch (M. M.). Bible studies, pt. 1. Prophecies of Balaam. 1877.
- Balance**. Chisholm (H. W.). Balances.  
In *Science Lectures* (South Kensington Museum), vol. 2, 1879.
- Davidson (George). Report of the examination of the weights and balances of the branch Mint of the United States. 1872.
- Walker (James). Theory and use of a physical balance. 1887.
- Balaustion's adventure** [a poem]. (R. Browning.) 1871.
- Balch** (Emily Greene). Public assistance of the poor in France. (American economic association: *publications*, vol. 8, nos. 4, 5.) 24 cm. [Baltimore], 1893.
- Balclutha**, N.Z. *Newspapers*. Clutha leader. 56 cm. *Weekly.* For 1878-79.  
Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Balder the beautiful**. (R. W. Buchanan.) 1877.
- Baldovini** (Francesco). Stanze.  
In *Opere burlesche*, vol. 3. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Baldwin** (Ebenezer). Annals of Yale College, in New Haven, Connecticut, from its foundation, to the year 1831. . . . 24 cm. New Haven. 1831.
- Baldwin** (James Mark). Mental development in the child and the race: methods and processes. 21 cm. N.Y. 1895.
- Baldwin** (Thomas). Introduction to practical farming. Specially written for use in Irish national schools. *Illus.* Ed. 24. 17 cm. D. 1889.
- Bale** (John), *Bishop of Ossory*. First two partes of the Actes or unchaste examples of the Englyshe Votaries, gathered out of theyr owne legendes and chronycles by Jhon Bale, and dedicated to oure moste redoubted soveraigne kyng Edwarde the syxte . . . 14 cm. 3. 1560 (part 1), 1550 (part 2).
- God's promises [a morality in seven acts, and in verse].  
In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 1. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- Balestier** ([Charles] Wolcott). Average woman. With a biographical sketch by Henry James. 19 cm. L. 1892.  
Short stories of American life, viz.: Common story—Reffey—"Captain, my captain!"
- Benefits forgot: a novel. 20 cm. L. 1895.  
A story of life in Colorado, U.S.
- Balfe** (Michael William). [Works about.] Barrett (W. A.). Balfe: his life and work. 1882.
- Kenney (C. L.). Memoir of M. W. B. 1875.
- Balfour** (Rt. Hon. Arthur James). Essays and addresses. 19 cm. E. 1893.  
Pleasures of reading—Bishop Berkeley's life and letters—Handel—Cobden and the Manchester school—Politics and political economy—Fragment on progress—Religion of humanity.
- Foundations of belief: being notes introductory to the study of theology. Ed. 4. 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Humours of golf.  
In *Golf*. (H. G. Hutchinson.) 1890.
- Balfour** (Edward), *Surgeon-General*. Cyclopaedia of India and of eastern and southern Asia—commercial, industrial, and scientific . . . Ed. 3. 3 v. 26 cm. L. 1885.
- Balfour** (Francis Maitland), F.R.S. Treatise on comparative embryology. 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1880-81.
- Balfour** (Frederick Henry) [*pseud.*, "Ross George Dering"]. Cherryfield Hall: an episode in the career of an adventuress [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Balfour philosophical lectures**. See *Edinburgh: University*. Balfour philosophical lectures.
- Balkan peninsula**. See, also, Bosnia—Bulgaria—Constantinople—Eastern question—Greece—Montenegro—Roumania—Serbia—Turkey.
- Callwell (C. E.). Handbook of the armies of the minor Balkan states. 1891.
- de Laveye (É.-L.-V.). Balkan peninsula. 1887.
- Minchin (J. G. C.). Growth of freedom in the Balkan peninsula. 1886.
- von Ranke (L.). History of Serbia [and of other states]. 1853.
- Ball** (Rev. C. J.), *tr.* India House inscription of Nebuchadrezzar the Great.  
In *Records of the past*, new series, vol. 3.
- Ball** (Henry Lidgbird), *Lieut., R.N.* [Extracts from his journal.] See Phillip (Arthur). Voyage of Governor Phillip. 1789.
- Ball** (John), F.R.S. Notes of a naturalist in South America. *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1887.
- and Sir J. D. Hooker. Journal of a tour in Morocco. 1878. See Hooker (Sir J. D.).
- Ball** (Rt. Hon. John Thomas), LL.D. Historical review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland . . . (1172-1800). 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Ball** (Sir Robert Stawell), F.R.S. Atlas of astronomy: a series of 72 plates, with introduction and index. 22 x 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Cause of an ice age. (*Modern science series*, vol. 1.) 19 cm. L. 1891.
- In the high heavens. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Star-land: being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Story of the heavens. Ed. 2. *Plates and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1886.
- Story of the sun. *Plates and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1893.
- Ball** (Valentine), F.R.S. Diamonds, coal, and gold of India: their mode of occurrence and distribution. 17 cm. L. 1881.
- Jungle life in India; or, The journeys and journals of an Indian geologist. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
- *tr.* Travels in India. (J.-B. Tavernier, *Baron d'Aubonne*.) 1889.
- Ball** (Walter William Rouse). Mathematical recreations and problems of past and present times. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Short account of the history of mathematics. 19 cm. L. 1888.

- Ball (William).** Index to the acts passed in Ireland in the 39th and 40th years of . . . George III. . . with . . . a short index to such acts of the parliament of the U.K., passed in the 41st, 42nd, and 43rd years of the same reign, as appear to bind Ireland. 36 cm. D. 1804.  
*Bound as vol. 21 of Statutes at large (Ireland).*
- Ballads.** *See, also, Romances—Songs.*
- Arber (E.). English garner. 1877-83.  
This collection contains numerous English ballads of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries and earlier.
- Ashton (John). Modern street ballads. 1888.
- Baring-Gould (Rev. S.) and Rev. H. F. Sheppard. Songs and ballads of the west [of England]. 1892.
- Child (F. J.). English and Scottish ballads. 1864-71.
- Darmesteter (James). Chants populaires des Afghans. 1888-90.  
Original Pashtû with French translation.
- Ellis (G.). Specimens of early English metrical romances. 1848.
- "Ghost of Peter Pindar." End of the world. 1816.
- Gummere (F. B.). Old English ballads. 1894.
- Laing (David). Select remains of the ancient popular and romance poetry of Scotland. 1885.
- Lockhart (J. G.). Ancient Spanish ballads. 1870.
- Mackay (C.). Jacobite songs and ballads of Scotland. From 1688 to 1746. 1861.
- Maidment (J.). Scottish ballads and songs. 1868.
- de Néthy (Jean), *tr.* Ballades et chansons populaires de la Hongrie. 1891.
- Percy (T.), *Ep.* Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1858.
- Thackeray (W. M.). Ballads.  
*In his Miscellanies.* 1866.
- Ballads and poems from the Pacific.** (F. Sinclair.) 1889.
- Ballads and songs.** (John Davidson.) 1895.
- Ballads of books.** (Andrew Lang.) 1888.
- Ballance** (*Hon.* John). [*Works.*] Financial statement of the Hon. J. Ballance, Colonial Treasurer [of N.Z.] . . . made . . . 1878. 21 cm. We. 1879.
- [The same, another copy.]
- [*Works about.*] In memoriam. John Ballance, Premier of New Zealand. . . . New Zealand press clippings. Compiled by Truebridge, Miller, and Reich, Wellington. [1893.]  
An album of newspaper cuttings relating to the last illness and death of Mr. Ballance, mounted on the recto of 125 plates. 43 cm.
- Ballantine (William).** Old world and the new, by Mr. Serjeant B., being a continuation of his "experiences." 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Some experiences of a barrister's life, by Mr. Serjeant B. Ed. 4. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1882.
- Ballantyne (Robert Michael).** Hudson Bay; or, Everyday life in the wilds of North America, during six years' residence [1841-47] in the territories of the Hon. Hudson Bay Company. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Six months at the Cape; or, Letters to Periwinkle from South Africa. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1879.
- Ballard (Harlan Hoge).** Handbook of the St. Nicholas Agassiz Association. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 16 cm. Lenox, Mass. 1884.  
Directions for the formation and conduct of juvenile naturalists' clubs; published in connection with the "St. Nicholas" children's magazine.
- Ballhorn (Friedrich).** Alphabete orientalischer und occidentalischer Sprachen zusammengestellt von F. B. Ed. 12. 25 cm. Nürnberg, 1880.  
Lithographed throughout.  
Preface by the publisher, Hermann Ballhorn. Page 80, descriptive of the German alphabet, is in English.
- Balloons.** Hartwig (G.). Aerial world. 1881.
- May (G.). Ballooning. 1885.
- Ballot.** *See also, Elections—Representation.*
- Wigmore (J. H.). Australian ballot system. 1889.
- Ballou (Maturin Murray).** Under the Southern Cross; or, Travels in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific islands. 21 cm. pp. xii, 405. Bo. 1898.  
Pp. 284-405 relate to New Zealand.
- Balme (Edward Balme Wheatley) and others.** Observations on the treatment of convicts in Ireland; with some remarks on the same in England. By four visiting justices of the West Riding prison at Wakefield. 22 cm. L. 1862.  
*The joint authors are:* Edward Akroyd—Samuel Waterhouse—Thomas Foljambe.
- Balmforth (Ramsden) [pseud., "Laon Ramsey"].** New reformation, and its relation to moral and social problems. (*Social science series, vol. 62.*) 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Balochistan.** *See Baluchistan.*
- Balsamo (Paolo), Abbate.** Giornale del viaggio fatto in Sicilia e particolarmente nella contea di Modica [nei mesi di Maggio e Giugno, 1808]. 21 cm. Palermo, 1809.  
A report on the agriculture and industries of Sicily in 1808.
- Balsillie (David).** Ethic of nature and its practical bearings. 20 cm. E. 1889.  
Ethic of evolution, society, politics, and religion.
- Lesson of the revolution. 20 cm. L. 1891.  
An anti-socialistic criticism of past and present tendencies of English society, with special reference to pauperism and the hours of labour.
- Baltic.** *See, also, Denmark—Finland—St. Petersburg—Scandinavia—Sweden.*
- Barrés (M.). Stockholm.  
*In Capitales du monde.* (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Eastlake (E.), *Lady.* Letters from the shores of the Baltic. 1844.
- Livonian tales. 1846.
- Knight (E. F.). Baltic cruising.  
*In Yachting.* (Sir E. Sullivan and others.) 1894.
- Macgregor (John). Rob Roy on the Baltic. 1867.
- Baltimore.** Brown (G. W.), *Judge.* Baltimore and the 19th of April, 1861. 1887.
- University. Johns Hopkins University. Register. 1888.
- Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science [series]. H. B. Adams, ed. [Monthly papers in yearly volumes, besides extra volumes.] 24 cm. Baltimore, 1882, etc.  
List of contributors prefixed to each volume.  
Series or vol. 1. Local institutions. 1882.  
2-3. Institutions and economics. 1884, 1885.  
4. Municipal government and land tenure. 1886.  
5. Municipal government, history, and politics. 1887.  
6. History of co-operation in the U.S. 1888.  
7. Social science, municipal and federal government. 1889.  
8-9. History, politics, and education. 1890, 1891.  
10. Church and state—Columbus and America. 1892.  
11. Labor, slavery, and self-government. 1893.  
Extra vol. 1. Levermore (C. H.). Republic of Newhaven: a history of municipal evolution. 1886.  
2. Allinson (E. P.) and B. Penrose. Philadelphia, 1681-1887: a history of municipal development. 1887.  
3. Brown (G. W.). Baltimore and the nineteenth of April, 1861: a study of the war. 1887.  
4. Howard (G. E.). Introduction to the local constitutional history of the U.S. 1889.  
5. [*Missing.*]  
6. Brackett (J. R.). Negro in Maryland: a study of the institution of slavery. 1889.  
7. Willoughby (W. W.). Supreme Court of the U.S. 1890.  
8. Nitobe (I.). Intercourse between the U.S. and Japan. 1891.  
9. Vincent (J. M.). State and federal government in Switzerland. 1891.  
10. Blackmar (F. W.). Spanish institutions of the south-west. 1891.  
11. Cohn (M. M.). Introduction to the study of the constitution. 1888.

**Baluchistan.** *See, also, Afghanistan.*

- Floyer (E. A.). Unexplored [*i.e.*, Persian] Baluchistan. 1882.
- Hughes (A. W.). Country of Balochistan. 1877.
- India: *Woods and forests*. Progress reports of forest administration in Baluchistan, 1892-99. 1894.
- Lewis (Rev. Arthur), *tr.* Bilochi stories. 1885. In Pamphlets, vol. 64.
- Macgregor (Sir C. M.). Wanderings in Balochistan. 1882.
- Oliver (E. E.). Across the border; or, Pathân and Biloch. 1890.
- Thornton (T. H.). Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman. 1895.
- de Windt (H.). Ride to India, across Persia and Baluchistan. 1891.

**Baly** (Joseph Sugar). Catalogue of hispidæ in the collection of the British Museum: Pt. 1. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1858.

**Baly** (William), *M.D., F.R.S., and W. S. Kirkes, M.D.* Recent advances in the physiology of motion, the senses, generation, and development . . . A supplement to . . . Professor Müller's "Elements of Physiology." *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1848.

*See* Mueller (Johannes). Elements of physiology.

— *ed. and tr.* Elements of physiology. (J. Mueller.) 1838-43.

**de Balzac** (Honoré). *Œuvres complètes* de H. de Balzac. [Avec un mémoire par Théophile Gautier.] 20 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. P. 1870.

*Contents*:—Vols. 1-4, Scènes de la vie privée. Vols. 5-8, Scènes de la vie de province. Vols. 9-12, Scènes de la vie parisienne. Vol. 13, Scènes de la vie militaire—Scènes de la vie de campagne. Vols. 14-16, Études philosophiques. Vol. 17, Scènes de la vie parisienne. Vol. 18, Scènes de la vie parisienne—Scènes de la vie politique—Scènes de la vie de campagne—Études analytiques. Vol. 19, Théâtre [*i.e.*, Vautrin—Les ressources de Quinoia—Paméla Giraud—La marâtre—Le faiseur]. Vol. 20, Les contes drolatiques.

— *Amour de deux bêtes*—Guide-âne à l'usage des animaux qui veulent parvenir aux honneurs—Peines de cœur d'une chatte anglaise—Voyage d'un lion d'Afrique à Paris.

*In* Vie privée et publique des animaux. (P.-J. Hetzel.) 1868.

— [Les treize, 1<sup>o</sup> partie: Ferragus.] *See* his *Mystery of the Rue Soly*. 1894.

— *Mystery of the Rue Soly*. Lady [Margaret] Knutsford, *tr.* 18 cm. L. 1894.

A translation of his *Ferragus*, the first part of *Les treize*.

**Balzani** (Ugo). Popes and the Hohenstaufen. (*Epochs of church history, no. 12.*) 18 cm. L. 1889.

**Bamber** (Edward Fisher) and *W. J. M. Rankine*. Mechanical text-book. 1884.

**Bampton lectures.**

For 1822. Whately (R.), *Archbp.* Use and abuse of party feeling in matters of religion. 1823.

For 1829. Burton (E.), *Canon*. Inquiry into the heresies of the apostolic age. 1829.

For 1832. Hampden (R.D.), *Bp.* Scholastic philosophy considered in relation to christian theology. 1848.

For 1858. Mansel (H. L.). Limits of religious thought. 1859.

For 1878. Wright (C. H. H.). Zechariah and his prophecies. 1879.

For 1879. Wace (H.). Foundations of faith. 1881.

For 1880. Hatch (E.). Organization of the early christian churches. 1882.

For 1881. Wordsworth (J.), *Bp.* One religion. 1884.

For 1882. Medd (P. G.). One mediator. 1884.

For 1883. Fremantle (Hon. W. H.). World as the subject of redemption. 1885.

For 1884. Temple (F.), *Bp.* Relations between religion and science. 1885.

For 1885. Farrar (F. W.). History of interpretation. 1886.

For 1886. Bigg (C.), *D.D.* Christian platonists of Alexandria. 1886.

For 1887. Carpenter (W. B.), *Bp.* Permanent elements of religion. 1889.

For 1888. Bartlett (E. E.). Letter and the spirit. 1888.

For 1889. Cheyne (T. K.), *D.D.* Origin and religious contents of the Psalter. 1891.

For 1890. Watkins (H. W.), *D.D.* Modern criticism considered in its relation to the fourth Gospel. 1890.

For 1891. Gore (Charles). Incarnation of the Son of God. 1891.

**Bampton lectures—contd.**

For 1892. Barry (A.), *Bp.* Some lights of science on the faith. 1892.

For 1893. Sanday (W.), *D.D.* Inspiration. 1893.

For 1894. Illingworth (Rev. J. R.). Personality human and divine. 1894.

**Bancroft** (Aaron), *D.D.* Life of George Washington, commander-in-chief of the American army through the revolutionary war, and the first president of the United States. *Portrait and illus.* 19 cm. Phil. n.d.

**Bancroft** (George), *LL.D.* History of the formation of the constitution of the United States of America. Ed. 2. 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1882.

— *History of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent.* 10 v. 23 cm. Bo. 1856-74.

Vols. 1-2 are of ed. 15; vol. 3, of ed. 14. Vols. 1-3 have second title-pages: "History of the colonization of the U.S." Vols. 7-9 have second title-pages: "American revolution, from the declaration of independence."

— [Plea for the constitution of the United States of America, wounded in the house of its guardians.] 17 cm. n.t.p. [N.Y. 1886.]

— James K. Polk.

*In* Presidents of the U.S. (James G. Wilson.) 1895.

— *tr.* Ancient Greece. (A. H. L. Heeren.) 1847.

**Bancroft** (Hubert Howe). History of Utah, 1640-1887. *Maps in text.* 24 cm. San Francisco, 1890.

— *Literary industries: a memoir.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1891.

Introduction by George Frederick Parsons.

— *Native races of the Pacific states of North America.* 5 v. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1875-76.

*Contents*:—Vol. 1: Wild tribes. Vol. 2: Civilized nations. Vol. 3: Myths and languages. Vol. 4: Antiquities. Vol. 5: Primitive history.

**Bancroft** [formerly Wilton] (Marie Effie) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Squire Bancroft Bancroft], and S. B. Bancroft. Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft on and off the stage. 1888.

**Bancroft** (Squire Bancroft) and Mrs. Marie Effie Bancroft. Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft on and off the stage. Written by themselves. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1888.

**Banda Oriental.** *See* Argentine Republic—Uruguay.

**Banded men** [an Icelandic saga]. (W. Morris and E. Magnússon.) 1891.

**Bandelier** (Adolph-François-Alphonse). Contributions to the history of the south-western portion of the United States. (Archæological institute of America: *Papers; American series 5, Hemenway south-western archæological expedition.*) *Map.* 23 cm. Cambridge [Mass.], 1890.

**Bandello** (Matteo), *Bishop of Agen.* [*Novelle.*] *Novelle. (Novellieri Italiani, vols. 1-9.)* 9 v. 16 cm. Milano, 1813-14.

With life of the author by Count Giammaria Mazzuchelli.

— [—] Twelve stories selected and done into English, with a memoir of the author, by Percy Pinkerton. 21 x 17 cm., *large paper.* L. 1895.

**Bandiera** (Alessandro Maria). *Novelle, ovvero sacre narrazioni* (8) del P[adre] A.M.B., Sanese. (*Novellieri Italiani, vol. 15.*) 1815.

**Bandinel** (Bulkeley), *D.D., ed.* History of the rebellion. (E. Hyde, *Earl of Clarendon.*) [1826.] 1849.

**Bandinelli** (Baccio). [*Œuvres.*]

*In* *Galerie des peintres.* 1863.

**Bandy**. Tebbutt (C. G.). Bandy.

*In* *Skating.* (J. M. Heathcote.) 1892.

**Bankimachandra Chattopádhyaýa**. Kopal-Kundala: a tale of Bengali life. Translated from the Bengali of Bunkim Chandra Chatterjee by H. A. D. Phillips. 19 cm. L. 1885.

**Banking.** *See, also, Bills of exchange—Bimetallism—Clearing house—Currency—Exchange—Finance—Gold—Mint—Money—Money market—Paper money—Savings banks—Silver.*

**Banking—contd.**

- Atkinson (E.). [What is a bank?] 1880.
- Canada: *Statutes*. Compilation of the laws relating to building societies, by N. S. Garland; also, the laws relating to banks and banking, by W. Wilson. 1882.
- Cobb (A. S.). Threadneedle Street. 1891.
- Crump (A.). English manual of banking. 1879.
- Dunbar (C. F.). Chapters on the theory and history of banking. 1892.
- Gilbart (J. W.). [Works in general.]
- Glasgow. City of Glasgow Bank, *q.v.*
- Graham (W.). One pound note in the rise and progress of banking in Scotland. 1886.
- House of Commons: *Committee reports*. Report from the Select Committee on Joint Stock Banks [1886-1887].
- Hutchison (J.). Practice of banking. 1881-91.
- Kerr (A. W.). History of banking in Scotland. 1884.
- Lawson (W. J.). History of banking. 1855.
- Macleod (H. D.). Theory and practice of banking. 1866.
- Patterson (R. H.). Economy of capital. 1865.
- Pennsylvania. Official documents, 1891, no. 4.
- Preshaw (G. O.). Banking under difficulties. 1888.
- Price (F. G. H.). Handbook of London bankers.
- Richardson (H. W.). National banks. 1880.
- Rogers (J. E. T.). First nine years of the Bank of England. 1887.
- Royall (W. L.). Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the United States. 1880.
- Scotland: *State trials*. [Trial of the directors of the City of Glasgow Bank. 1879?]
- Scudder (M. L.), junior. National banking. 1879.
- Walker (J. D.). Treatise on banking law. 1885.
- Wilson (A. J.). Banking reform. 1879.
- Wilson (J.). Capital, currency, and banking. 1859.
- Wolf (H. W.). People's banks. 1893.

*Periodical.*

- Australasian insurance and banking record.
- Bankruptcy.** Archbold (J. F.). Law and practice in bankruptcy. 1856.
- Chitty (Edward). Chitty's index to all the reported cases described in the several courts of equity in England, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords. 1833-89.
- Devine (J. J.). New bankruptcy law [of N.Z.]. 1893.
- Dunscomb (S. W.). Bankruptcy: a study in comparative legislation. (Columbia College: *Studies*, vol. 2, no. 3.) 1893.
- Esson (G. A.). Notes on Scotch bankruptcy law. 1866.
- New Zealand: *Statutes*. Digest of the bankruptcy law of New Zealand; by T. Scott-Smith. 1888.

**Banks.** See Banking.

- Banks** [afterwards Davies] (James), *Prebendary of Hereford*. Hesiod and Theognis, by the Rev. James Davies. (*Ancient classics*.) 17 cm. E. 1873.
- Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis: works, literally translated into English prose, with copious notes, by Rev. J. Banks, to which are appended the metrical translations of Elton, Tytler, and Frere. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 19 cm. L. 1856.
- Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, and the war-songs of Tyrtæus; literally translated into English prose by the Rev. J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 19 cm. L. 1853.
- For J. M. Chapman, see Chapman (Matthew James).
- *tr.* Fables of Babrius. 1860.

**Banks** (Sir Joseph), *Bart., K.C.B.* See Hawkesworth (J.). Account of the voyages . . . for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere . . . Drawn up [partly] from the papers of J. B. 1773.

**Banks' cash reserves** [series?]. See Cobb (A. S.). Threadneedle Street. 1891.

**Banks peninsula.** Jacobson (H. C.). Tales of Banks Peninsula. 1884.

**Banks peninsula advertiser.** See Akaroa: *Newspapers*.

**Bannatyne club.** [Publications.]

Innes (Cosmo) and others. *Origines parochiales Scotiæ*. 1851-55.

**Bannister** (J. T.). Survey of the Holy Land; its geography, history, and destiny: designed to elucidate the imagery of scripture and demonstrate the fulfilment of prophecy. With an introduction by the Rev. W. Marsh, D.D. . . . *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. Bath, n.d.

Issued between 1844 and 1853. The "map of Canaan" is wanting.

**Bantam.** Middleton (Sir Henry). Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands [17th cent.]. (Hakluyt society, vol. 19.) 1855.

**Bantu.** See Africa, central—Africa, east—Africa, south—Basuto—Guinea, lower—Kafirs—Zulus—etc.

**de Banville** (Théodore). Marcelle Rabe [roman]. 18 cm. P. 1891.

**Baptism.** Giles (Rev. C.). Baptism.

In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 2.

**Baptista** (Pedro João). Journal of the "Pombeiros" [P. J. B. and A. José] from Angola to the Rios de Senna. B. A. Beadle, *tr.*

In Lands of Cazembe. (F. J. M. de Lacerda e Almeida and others.) 1873.

**Baptists.** Fuller (A.). Principal works and remains. 1852.

**Bar.** See Judges—Lawyers.

**Barbadoes.** Pitman (H.). Relation of the great sufferings and strange adventures of H. P. [deported to Barbadoes]. 1689.

In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.

**Barbaro** (Daniello), *Patriarch of Aquileia*, *tr.* I dieci libri dell'architettura di M. Vitruvio. (M. Vitruvius.) 1584.

**Barbaro** (Giosafat) and Ambrogio Contarini. Travels to Tana and Persia by Josafa Barbaro and Ambrogio Contarini. Translated from the Italian by William Thomas . . . and by S. [or rather E.] A. Roy . . . Lord Stanley of Alderley, *ed.* (Hakluyt society, no. 49.) 22 cm. L. 1873.

**Barbary.** See, also, Algeria—Atlas mountains—Carthage—Morocco—Tripoli—Tunis.

— Lane-Poole (S.). Barbary corsairs. 1890.

**Barbauld** [formerly Aikin] (Anna Letitia) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Rochemont Barbauld], *ed.* Correspondence of Samuel Richardson. 1804.

A review of Mrs. Barbauld's Life of Richardson, by Francis Jeffrey, is in the "Traveller's library," vol. 16.

**Barber-surgeons.** South (J. F.). Memorials of the craft of surgery in England. 1886.

**Barbeyrac** (Jean). Life of Hugo Grotius.

In [De jure belli ac pacis] Rights of war and peace, vol. 1. (H. de Groot, *the elder*.) 1814.

— [Notes to "The whole duty of man"]. See von Pufendorf (Samuel).

**Barbier** (Antoine-Alexandre), *ed.* Supplément à la correspondance de M. M. Grimm et Diderot. See von Grimm (Friedrich Melchior), *Baron*, and Denis Diderot. Correspondance adressée à un souverain d'Allemagne.

**Barbon Mazarini Mancini** (Louis-Jules), *Duke of Nivernois*. Essay on the life of J. J. Barthelemi [*sic*].

In Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece. (J. J. Barthelemi.) 1798.

- Barbosa** (Duarte). Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the xvi. century, by D. B., a Portuguese. Translated from an early Spanish manuscript in the Barcelona library . . . by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. (Hakluyt society, no. 35). 22 cm. L. 1866.
- Barbour** (D. ). Theory of bimetalism; and the effects of the partial demonetisation of silver on England and India. 22 cm. L. [1886.]
- Barclay** (Alexander), *Priest*. Here begynneth the introductory to wryte, and to pronounce Frenche compyled by Alexander Barclay compendiously at the commaundement of the ryght hie excellent and mighty prynce Thomas duke of Northfolke. L. 1521.  
This is a reprint in "Early English pronunciation," vol. 3, pp. 903-14. (A. J. Ellis.)
- Barclay** (Edgar). Mountain life in Algeria. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1882.
- Barclay** (John) [*pseud.*, "Euphormio Lusininus"]. Euphormionis Lusini sive Joannis Barclai satyricon partes quinque, cum clavi: accessit Conspiratio Anglicana. *Title-page engraved.* 14 cm. Amstelodami, 1658.  
An Elsevir.
- Barclay** (John), *of Calcots*. Sequel to the diversions of Purley: containing an essay on English verbs, with remarks on Mr. Tooke's work, and on some terms employed to denote soul or spirit. 23 cm. L. 1826.
- Barclay** (Joseph), *Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem, tr.* Talmud. (Mishnah: *Selections.*) 1878.
- Barclay** (Alexander). See Barclay (A.).
- Barcroft** (Charles), *tr.* Lives of the ten orators.  
In Plutarch's morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 5. (Plutarch.) 1874.
- de' Bardi** (Dea). Canzone di Suor Dea de' Bardi Fiorentina. In Opere burlesche. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Bardi** (Donato di Betto), *called Donatello*. [*Works about.*] Baxter (Lucy E.) ["Leader Scott"]. Ghiberti and Donatello. 1882.
- Bardoux** (Agénor). Guizot. (*Grands écrivains français.*) 18 cm. P. 1894.
- Bards**. Toland (J.). Critical history of the Celtic religion and learning. 1813.
- Bardsley** (Charles Waring). Curiosities of puritan nomenclature. 19 cm. L. 1880.  
— [*English surnames.*] Our English surnames: their sources and significations. 19 cm. L. [1873.]  
— [—] English surnames: their sources and significations. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Bardwell** (F. W. ), *contributor*. Reports on observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869. (B. F. Sands.) 1870.
- Bareith**. See Bayreuth.
- Barentsz** (Willem). Voyages to the Arctic regions, 1594, 1595, and 1596. See de Veer (G.). Three voyages of William Barents. 1876.
- Baretti** (Giuseppe). Account of the manners and customs of Italy, with observations on the mistakes of some travellers with regard to that country. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1768.  
— Journey from London to Genoa, through England, Portugal, Spain, and France. 4 v. 22 cm. L. 1770.  
— New dictionary of the Italian and English languages. Based upon that of Baretti . . . by J. Davenport and G. Comelati. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1860.  
Vol. 1, Italian-English; vol. 2, English-Italian.  
— and H. Neuman. Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1862.
- Bargagli** (Scipione). Novelle [6] di S. B. [Con un' introduzione a' Trattamenti di S. B.]  
In Novellieri Italiani, vol. 15. 1815.
- Barham** (Francis), *tr.* Divination—Fate—Laws—Republic. (M. T. Cicero.) Translation revised by C. D. Yonge. (*Bohm's classical library.*) 1853.
- Barham** (Richard Harris), *Minor Canon of St. Paul's* [*pseud.*, "Thomas Ingoldsby"]. [*Works.*] Ingoldsby legends; or, Mirth and marvels. By Thomas Ingoldsby. [Edited, with a memoir of the author, by his son, R. H. D. Barham.] Ed. 18. 2 v. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1847.]  
— [*Works about.*] Barham (R. H. D.). Life and letters of R. H. B. 1870.
- Barham** (Richard Harris Dalton). Life and letters of the Rev. Richard Harris Barham, author of the Ingoldsby legends, with a selection from his miscellaneous poems. By his son. 2 v. *Portrait.* 21 cm. L. 1870.  
— *ed.* Ingoldsby legends. (R. H. Barham.) [1847.]
- "**Barine** (Arvède)." See Vincens ( ) [*i.e.*, Madame Charles-Ernest Vincens].
- Baring** (Harriet Mary), *Baroness Ashburton*. [*Works about.*] Milnes (R. M.), *Baron Houghton*. Monographs. 1873.
- Baring-Gould** (Rev. Sabine). Arminell: a social romance. Colonial edition. 18 cm. L. 1890.  
— Book of were-wolves: being an account of a terrible superstition. 19 cm. L. 1865.  
— Brocm-squire. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1896.  
A tale of the south of England.  
— Cheap Jack Zita [a novel]. Ed. 3. (*Methuen's colonial library.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.  
A tale of the fen country of Cambridgeshire.  
— Curious myths of the middle ages. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1868.  
Vol. 1 is "First series," ed. 2, revised and enlarged; vol. 2 is second series.  
— Gaverocks: a tale of the Cornish coast. 18 cm. L. 1890.  
— Germany. (*Foreign countries and British colonies.*) *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1883.  
— Germany present and past. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1879.  
— [The same, another edition.] 1 v. 20 cm. L. 1881.  
— Grettir the outlaw: a story of Iceland. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.  
— Iceland: its scenes and sagas. *Map and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1863.  
With an appendix on the ornithology of Iceland, by Alfred Newton, F.R.S.  
— In exitu Israel: an historical novel. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1870.  
— In the roar of the sea: a tale of the Cornish coast [in the 18th century]. (*Petherick's collection.*) 19 cm. Melbourne, 1892.  
— In troubadour-land: a ramble in Provence and Languedoc. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.  
— Jaquetta; and other stories. 19 cm. L. 1890.  
*Contents:* Story of Jael—Jaquetta—Moth-Mullein.  
— John Herring: a west of England romance. 18 cm. L. 1891.  
— Margery of Quether; and other stories. 20 cm. L. 1891.  
*Contents:* Margery of Quether—Tom a' Tuddilams—At the Y.—Major Cornelius—Wanted: a reader.  
— Mehalah: a story of the salt marshes. 18 cm. L. 1889.  
— Noémi: a story of rock-dwellers. (*Methuen's colonial library*) 20 cm. L. 1895.  
A tale of Languedoc during the English occupation.  
— Old country life. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1890.  
— Old English fairy tales. Collected by S. B. G. (*Methuen's colonial library.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1895.  
— Origin and development of religious belief. 2 parts in 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.  
Pt. 1. Polytheism and monotheism.  
Pt. 2. Christianity.  
— Queen of love: a novel. (*Methuen's colonial library.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.  
A story of the salt-fields of Cheshire.  
— Red Spider [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1888.

**Baring-Gould** (*Rev. Sabine*)—*contd.*

- Urith: a tale of Dartmoor. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Yorkshire oddities, incidents, and strange events. Ed. 3. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1877.
- and Arthur Gilman. *Story of Germany. (Story of the nations.) Maps and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- and *Rev. H. Fleetwood Sheppard*. Songs and ballads of the west [of England]: a collection made from the mouths of the people by S. B.-G. and H. F. S. Harmonised and arranged for voice and pianoforte by H. F. S. 23 cm. L. 1892.

Pp. 1-233, containing the words and music of the songs, are lithographed: the rest is from type.

**Barker** (*Lady Catherine*) [*formerly Lady Catherine Moreton*]. Christmas cake, in four quarters [a tale]. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1872.

- Christmas Day in England, Jamaica, India, and New Zealand.
- Spring comedies [4 love stories]. 17 cm. L. 1871.
- Sybil's book [a tale]. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1874.
- This troublesome world; or, 'Bet of Stow': a true story. Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1875.
- Travelling about over new and old ground. *Maps and illus.* 17 cm. pp. xii, 353. L. [1883.]
- Australasia—North America—South America—Africa—Asia. Bibliography at p. vii.

**Barker** (Edmund), *Lieut.* Narrative of the first voyages of Sir James Lancaster.

In *Voyages of Sir James Lancaster*. (C. R. Markham.) 1877.

**Barker** (Edward Harrison). Wanderings by southern waters: Eastern Aquitaine. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893.

- Wayfaring in France. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1890.

**Barker** (F. C.), *Capt.*, and J. S. Danforth. Hunting and trapping in the upper Magalloway River and Parmachenee Lake: first winter in the wilderness. 18 cm. Bo. 1882.**Barker** [*formerly Stewart*] (Mary Ann), *Lady* [successively of Sir George R. Barker, K.C.B., and of Sir Frederick Napier Broome, K.C.M.G.]. Letters to Guy. *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1885.

Written during Sir F. N. Broome's governorship of Western Australia, to their son at school in England.

— Station life in New Zealand [Canterbury, 1865-68]. *Front.* 19 cm. pp. xii, 238. L. 1870.

Twenty-five familiar letters, recording "the expeditions, adventures, and emergencies diversifying the daily life of a New Zealand sheep-farmer. . . Each was written while the novelty and excitement of the scenes it describes were fresh upon her." (Sir F. N. Broome's preface.)

**Barker-Webb** (Philip). See d'Orbigny (Alcide). List of the shells of the Canaries collected by MM. Webb and Berthelot.**Barkley** (Henry C.), *C.E.* Between the Danube and the Black Sea; or, Five years in Bulgaria. Ed. 2. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1877.

- Bulgaria before the war, during seven years' experience of European Turkey and its inhabitants. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Ride through Asia Minor and Armenia: giving a sketch of the characters, manners, and customs of both the Mussulman and Christian inhabitants. 20 cm. L. 1891.

**Barlee** (Ellen). Life of the Prince Imperial of France. With portrait. Compiled by E. B. 21 cm. L. 1880.**Barlow** (James William), *Prof. at Dublin*. Short history of the Normans in south Europe. 22 cm. L. 1886.**Barlow** (Jane). Irish idylls. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1894.

Short stories and sketches, viz.: Lisconnel—A windfall—One too many—A wet day—Got the better of—Herself—Thunder in the air—Between two lady-days—Backwards and forwards.

— Maureen's fairing; and other stories [of Irish life]. (*Iris series.*) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1895.

Maureen's fairing—Cream-coloured cactus—Formidable rival—A year and a day—Mac's luncheon—Stopped by signal—An escape—The Murphys' supper.

**Barlow** (P. W.), *Kaipara*; or, The experiences of settler in north New Zealand. Written and illustrate by P. W. B. Ed. 2. 20 cm. pp. xii, 219. L. 1889.

Slight sketches of life and shallow reflections on politics, by a nephew of William Henry Barlow, F.R.S. (*vide infra*).

**Barlow** (Peter), *F.R.S.* Treatise on the strength of material . . . New edition, revised by his sons, P. W. Barlow F.R.S., and W. H. Barlow, F.R.S. . . . [With contributions by Eaton Hodgkinson, Sir William Fairbairn, David Kirkaldy, and Professor Robert Willis.] The whole arranged and edited by William Humber. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1867.**Barlow** (Peter William), *F.R.S.*, and W. H. Barlow, *eds.* Treatise on the strength of materials. (Peter Barlow 1867.)**Barlow** (R.), *ed.* Diary of William Hedges. 1887.**Barlow** (*Rev. W. C.*). The world and the word; or Teaching by parables. In Circle of New Church doctrine. 1882.**Barlow** (William Henry), *F.R.S.*, and Peter William Barlow *eds.* Treatise on the strength of materials. (Peter Barlow.) 1867.**Barlowe** (Jerome) and W. Roy. Rede me and be nott wroth. 1871.**Barnard** (*Lady Anne*) [wife of Andrew Barnard, formerly *Lady Anne Lindsay*]. Extracts from the journal of a residence at the Cape of Good Hope and of a short tour into the interior [1797-98].

In *Lives of the Lindsays*. (A. W. C. Lindsay, 25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres.) 1858.

**Barnard** (Charles). Co-operation as a business. 18 cm. N.Y. 1881.**Barnard** (Frederick Augustus Porter), *S.T.D.*, and Arnold Guyot, *Ph.D.*, *editors-in-chief*. Johnson's new universal cyclopaedia: a scientific and popular treasury of useful knowledge . . . 4 v. *Maps and illus.* 29 cm. N.Y. 1876-78.

List of associate editors on the title-page of each volume.

**Barnard** (John Gross), *Maj.-Gen. U.S. Army*. Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 19, art. 2.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1871-73.

[Problems of rotary motion: supplement.] Internal structure of the earth considered as affecting the phenomenon of precession and nutation. (Smithsonian institution *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 23, art. 4.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1877.

and others. Report on the fabrication of iron for defensive purposes. (United States: *Engineer department: Professional papers of the corps of engineers, no. 21.*) *Illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1871.

**Barnes** (Gabriel). Sunshine and haer: some further glimpses of life at B. (Gabriel Setoun.) 1895.**Barnes** (Barnabe). Parthenophil and Parthenophe: sonnets, madrigals, elegies, and odes. 1593.

In *English garner*, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.

**Barnes** (F. K.), *compiler*. Naval annual, 1891, pt. 2.**Barnes** (George), *tr.* De oratore. (M. T. Cicero.) J. S. Watson, *ed.* (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1862.**Barnes** (Joseph K.), *Surgeon-General, U.S. Army*, *ed.* Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion (United States: *Surgeon-General's Office.*) v.d.**Barnes** (*Rev. Joshua*), *Prof. at Cambridge*, *ed.* Euripidis traegodiae, etc. 3 v. (Euripides.) 1778-88.**Barnes** (Thurlow Weed). Memoir of Thurlow Weed, by his grandson T. W. B. *Portraits.* 24 cm. Bo. 1884.

Published as vol. 2 of "Life of Thurlow Weed, including his autobiography and a memoir . . ."

- Barnes (William), D.D.** Outline of English speech-craft. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Poems of rural life in the Dorset dialect. 3 v. 18 cm. L. 1862-66.  
Vol. 1: First collection, ed. 4. 1866.  
Vol. 2: Second collection, ed. 2. 1863.  
Vol. 3: Third collection. 1862.
- Barneveld.** See van Oldenbarneveld.
- Barney (Susan Hammond).** Care of the criminal. In *Woman's work in America*. (A. N. Meyer.) 1891.
- Barnfield (Richard), of Darlaston.** Richard Barnfield, of Darlaston, Staffordshire, Esquire. Poems. 1594-1598. Edward Arber, ed. (*English scholar's library*, vol. 3, no. 14.) 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Lady Pecunia . . . etc. 2 editions, 1598 and 1605. In *Collier's reprints*, Green series. 3 v., 1866, vol. 1, nos. 7 and 4. (J. Payne Collier.)
- Bärnreither.** See Baernreither.
- Barns (William E.).** Labor [sic] problem: plain questions and practical answers. Edited by W. E. B. With an introduction by R. T. Ely, and special contributions by J. A. Waterworth and F. Woodrow. 18 cm. N.Y. 1886.  
Chiefly articles, by various contributors, reprinted from the "Age of steel" periodical, St. Louis.
- Barnum (Phineas Taylor).** Humbugs of the world. 19 cm. L. 1866.  
A history of fraud and superstition.
- Barometer.** FitzRoy (R.), *Admiral*. Barometer manual. 1861.
- Whymper (E.). How to use the aneroid barometer. 1891.
- Baron d'Otrante:** opéra-buffa. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) In *his Œuvres*, 70 v., 1822-1834, vol. 8.
- Baronets.** Burke (John), *Genealogist*. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage. v.e.
- Debrett (J.). Debrett's baronetage and knightage. v.e.
- Barons' war [England].** Blaauw (W. H.). Barons' war. 1844.
- Barr [formerly Huddleston (Amelia Edith) (i.e., Mrs. Robert Barr)].** Last of the Macallisters. 20 cm. L. n.d.  
A tale of the last Jacobite rising in Scotland.
- Barr (James) [pseud., "An old identity"].** Old identities: being sketches and reminiscences during the first decade of the province of Otago, N.Z. By an Old Identity [i.e., J. B.]. James Brown, illus. *Portraits, caricatures, and other plates (LI)*. 19 cm. pp. iv, 395. Dunedin, 1879.  
Personal and biographical memories since 1848, with a memoir of the artist, James Brown.
- Barr (Robert).** In the midst of alarms [a story of Canada]. (*Methuen's colonial library*.) 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Woman intervenes [a novel]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1896.
- Barrack-room ballads.** (Rudyard Kipling.) 1892.
- Barracks, bivouacs, and battles.** (A. Forbes.) 1892.
- Barras (Paul-François-Jean-Nicholas), Comte.** Mémoires de Barras, membre du Directoire, publiés avec une introduction générale, des préfaces et des appendices, par George Duruy. 4 v. 23 cm. P. 1895-96.  
With portraits of Barras, Robespierre, Josephine, and Napoleon.
- Barraud (Charles Decimus).** New Zealand, graphic and descriptive. The illustrations by C. D. B. W. T. L. Travers, ed. *Map, plates (31), and illus.* 58 cm. pp. xiv, 40. L. 1877.
- Barré (Louis), Professeur de philosophie.** Herculaneum [sic] et Pompéi: recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., découverts jusqu'à ce jour, et reproduits d'après Le antichità di Ercolano, Il museo Borbonico, et tous les ouvrages analogues, augmenté de sujets inédits; gravés au trait sur cuivre par H. Roux aîné; et accompagné d'un texte explicatif par M. L. B. 8 v. *Plates.* 28 cm. P. 1875-76.  
Vol. 1.—Peintures, première série: Decorations architecturales.  
Vol. 2.—Peintures, deuxième série: Compositions de plusieurs figures.
- Barré (Louis), Professeur de philosophie—contd.**  
Vol. 3.—Peintures, deuxième et cinquième séries: Tableaux—Paysages.  
Vol. 4.—Peintures, troisième série: Figures isolées.  
Vol. 5.—Peintures, quatrième et sixième séries: Frises—Mosaïques.  
Vol. 6.—Bronzes, première série: Statues.  
Vol. 7.—Bronzes, deuxième et troisième séries: Bustes—Lampes.  
Vol. 8.—[Wanting.]
- Barrel without the hoops.** [Inaugural address at the conference on colonial questions, London, 1871.] (J. E. Jenkins.) 1872.
- Barrera (Daniel).** [Map of Peru.] In *Two years in Peru*. (T. J. Hutchinson.) 1873.
- Barrère (Albert).** Argot and slang: a new French and English dictionary of the cant words, quaint expressions, slang terms, and flash phrases used in the high and low life of old and new Paris. 20 cm. L. 1839.
- and Charles G. Leland. Dictionary of slang, jargon, and cant; embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian slang, pidgin English, tinker's jargon, and other irregular phraseology. Compiled and edited by A. B. and C. G. L. Printed for subscribers only, at the Ballantyne press. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1839.
- Barrès (Maurice).** Jardin de Bérénice. Ed. 4. 19 cm. P. 1891.  
A philosophical romance, last of a series of three: Sous l'œil des barbares—Un homme libre—Jardin de Bérénice.
- Stockholm. In *Capitales du monde*. (F. E. J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Barreto (João Franco).** [Argumentos da] Lusíada de Luis de Camões. 1781-82.
- Barrett (Rev. Alfred).** Life of the Rev. John Hewgill Bumby. With a brief history of the commencement and progress of the Wesleyan mission in New Zealand. Ed. 4. *Portrait.* 19 cm. pp. viii, 256. L. 1864.
- Barrett (C R B).** Essex: highways, byways, and waterways: Written and illustrated by C. R. B. B. 2 series in 2 v. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1892, 1893.  
In vol. 1, pp. 201-230, is an article on Essex coinage, by L. A. Lawrence.
- Barrett (Charlotte), ed.** Diary and letters of Madame d'Arblay. (Frances d'Arblay.) 1843-46.
- Barrett (Frank).** Admirable Lady Biddy Fane: her surprising, curious adventures . . . as set forth by Benet Pengilly . . . and now first done into print [a novel]. 19 cm. L. [1891.]
- Out of the jaws of death [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Barrett (W F), Prof.** Sensitive flames, as illustrative of sympathetic vibration. In *Science lectures*, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.
- Barrett (William Alexander).** Balfie: his life and work. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1882.
- English church composers. (*Great musicians*.) 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Barrett-Lennard (Charles Edward).** Travels in British Columbia; with the narrative of a yacht voyage round Vancouver's Island. 28 cm. L. 1862.
- Barretto (João Franco).** See Barreto.
- Barrey (Lodowick).** Ram-alley; or, Merry tricks [a comedy]. In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 5. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- de Barri (Gérald), Cambrensis.** See Giraldus [de Barry].
- Barrie (James Matthew).** Auld Licht idylls. Ed. 7. 20 cm. L. 1892.  
Sketches of Scotch peasant life and character. See, also, his *Window in Thrums*.
- Better dead [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Little minister [a novel]. Ed. 3. 22 cm. L. 1892.
- [The same.] Colonial edition. 19 cm. L. 1892.



**Barrie (James Matthew)—contd.**

- My Lady Nicotine. Ed. 4. 20 cm. L. 1892.  
Sketches of Bohemian life and character, as seen through the medium of tobacco smoke. Chiefly reprinted from the "St. James's gazette."
- When a man's single: a tale of literary life. Ed. 5. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Window in Thrums. Ed. 9. 20 cm. L. 1892.  
Sketches of Scotch peasant life and character. See, also, his Auld Licht idylls.

**Barrière (Jean-François). Life and conversations of Marie Antoinette.**

In Private life of Marie Antoinette. (J. L. H. Campan.) 1864.

**Barrington (Sir Jonah). Historic memoirs of Ireland; comprising secret records of the national convention, the rebellion, and the union . . .**

- Ed. 2. 2 v. *Illus.* 34 cm. L. 1833.
- Personal sketches of his own times, by Sir J. B. Ed. 3. With a memoir of the author, an essay on Irish wit and humour, and notes and corrections, by Townsend Young, LL.D. 2 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1869.
- Rise and fall of the Irish nation. *Illus.* 24 cm. P. 1833.

**Barrington (Joseph Thomas), Capt., R.A. England on the defensive; or, The problem of invasion critically examined under the aspect of a series of military operations, with special reference to the character of the country and of the national forces.**

*Map.* 21 cm. L. 1881.

The second half of the book consists of a critical narrative of an imaginary invasion of England.

**Barristers. See Lawyers.****Barron (Arthur) and Thomas James Arnold. Reports of cases of controverted elections . . . in the fourteenth parliament of the United Kingdom. . .**

- Vol. 1. 22 cm. L. 1846.
- and Alfred Austin. Reports of cases of controverted elections . . . in the fourteenth parliament of the United Kingdom. 22 cm. L. 1844.

**Barron (Clark Charles Netterville). New Zealand: decisions of the Speakers of the House of Representatives on points of order, rules of debate, and general practice of the House, 1867 to 1888, inclusive. Compiled from the N.Z. "Hansard" reports by C. C. N. B.**

17 cm. pp. viii, 135. We. 1889.

**Barrow (Isaac), D.D. [Sermons.] See Wace (Henry), D.D. Barrow, the exhaustive preacher.**

1877.

**Barrow (John), F.R.S. Life, voyages, and exploits of Sir Francis Drake; with numerous original letters from him and the Lord High Admiral to the Queen and great officers of state. (Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 7.)**

19 cm. L. 1861.

**— Tour on the continent, by rail and road, in the summer of 1852, through northern Germany, Austria, Tyrol, Austrian Lombardy, etc. (Traveller's library, vol. 2.)**

*Map.* 18 cm. L. 1853.

**— ed. Geography of Hudson's Bay. (Capt. W. Coats.)**

1852.

**Barrow (Sir John), Bart. [Account of travels into the interior of southern Africa in 1797 and 1798.] See Swainson (William). Notes on Brazil, etc.****Barrows. Greenwell (W.). British barrows.**

1877.

**Barrows (William). Oregon: the struggle for possession. (American commonwealths.)**

Ed. 3. *Map.* 19 cm. Bo. 1885.

**Barry (Alfred), D.D., Primate of Australia. Ecclesiastical expansion of England in the growth of the Anglican communion. (Hulsean lectures for 1894-95.)**

20 cm. L. 1895.

**— Jeremee, Taylor, the English Chrysostom. (Hulsean lectures for 1894-95.)**

20 cm. L. 1895.

**— Lectures on christianity and socialism . . .**

19 cm. L. 1890.

**Barry (Alfred), D.D., Primate of Australia—contd.****— Life and works of Sir Charles Barry, R.A., F.R.S., etc. *Portrait and illus.***

24 cm. L. 1867.

**— Manifold witness for Christ. (Boyle lectures, 1877, 1878.)**

23 cm. L. 1880.

Part 1: Christianity and natural theology.

Part 2: Positive evidences of christianity.

**— Masters in English theology: being the King's College lectures for 1877, edited, with a historical preface, by A. B.**

19 cm. L. 1877.

Contents:—Richard Hooker (Bishop A. Barry)—Lancelot Andrewes (Dean R. W. Church)—William Chillingworth (Dr. F. H. Plumtre)—Benjamin Whichcote (Bishop B. F. Westcott)—Jeremy Taylor (Canon F. W. Farrar)—John Pearson (S. Cheetham.)

**— Some lights of science on the faith: eight [Bampton] lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1892 . . .**

22 cm. L. 1892.

**Barry (Sir Charles), R.A. [Works about.] Barry (A.), D.D. Life and works of Sir Charles Barry.**

1867.

**de Barry (Gérald), Cambrensis. See Giraldus [de Barry].****Barry (Herbert). Ivan at home; or, Pictures of Russian life.**

*Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1872.

**Barry (James), R.A. Works of J. B. . . . To which is prefixed some account of the life and writings of the author.**

2 v. *Portrait and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1809.

Correspondence—Royal Academy lectures—Critical essays and remarks on various works of art, etc.

**— [Lectures delivered at the Royal Academy.]**

In Lectures by the Royal Academicians. (R. N. Wornum.)

1848.

**Barry (Lodowick). See Barrey (Lodowick).****Barry (Patrick). Barry's fruit garden . . .**

*Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1883.

**[Barry (Rev. William)]. New Antigone: a romance. (Macmillan's colonial library, vols. 53, 54.)**

2 v. 19 cm. L. 1887.

**Barry (William Jackson). Up and down; or, Fifty years' colonial experiences in Australia, California, New Zealand, India, China, and the South Pacific: being the life history of Capt. W. J. B., written by himself, 1878. *Portraits (6) and plates (5).***

19 cm. pp. xiv, 307. L. 1879.

Nearly half of this work describes the author's varied experiences on the Otago goldfields from 1862 to 1878 as auctioneer, butcher, cattle-dealer, farmer, publican, shopkeeper, and finally as lecturer and emigration agent.

**Barth (Auguste), Member of the Société Asiatique of Paris. Religions of India. Authorised translation by J. Wood. (Tribner's oriental series.)**

22 cm. L. 1882.

**Barth (Henry), Ph.D. Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa: being a journal of an expedition undertaken under the auspices of H.B.M.'s Government in the years 1849-1855. 5 v. *Maps and illus.***

23 cm. L. 1857-58.

Vols. 1-3 are of ed. 3, 1857. In vol. 1, p. vii, is a general map of Africa, showing the routes of 31 previous explorers.

**Barthélemy (Jean-Jacques). [Anacharsis.] Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, vers le milieu du quatrième siècle avant l'ère vulgaire.**

2 v. 19 cm. P. 1848.

Vol. 1 missing.

**— [ ] Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece . . .**

abridged from the original work of the Abbe [sic] Barthélemi [sic]. The second edition, to which is now added the life of the author translated from the French of the Duc de Nivernois . . .

*Map.* 21 cm. L. 1798.

Map wanting, all but a fragment.

**Barthélemy-Saint-Hilaire (Jules). Bouddha et sa religion . . .**

Troisième édition, revue et corrigée. 18 cm. P. 1866.

**Barthema (Lodovico). Travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, . . . Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A.D. 1503-1508. Translated from the original Italian edition of 1510, with a preface, by John Winter Jones, and edited, with notes and an introduction, by George Percy Badger. (Hakluyt Society, no. 33.)**

*Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1863.

- Bartholomew Anglicus.** See de Glanvilla (Bartholomaeus).
- Bartholomew de Cotton.** Bartholomaei de Cotton monachi Norwicensis Historia Anglicana; (A.D. 449-1298) necnon ejusdem liber de archiepiscopis et episcopis Angliae. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 16.) Henry Richards Luard, ed. 26 cm. L. 1859.
- Bartholomew (John), F.R.G.S.** Library reference atlas of the world, by J. B., with general index to 100,000 places. 84 maps. 36 cm. L. 1890.
- Bartholomew (John George), F.R.G.S.** Royal atlas and gazetteer of Australasia. 27 cm. L. 1890.  
Contains 28 coloured maps, statistical and general information, and gazetteer.
- [General index to] Thacker's reduced survey map of India. 26 cm. Calcutta, 1891.
- Bartholomew fair** [a drama in 5 acts].  
In *Best plays*, vol. 2 (Ben Jonson.) 1894.
- Bartlett (John).** Familiar quotations: being an attempt to trace to their sources passages and phrases in common use. Ed. 8. 19 cm. L. 1890.  
The first edition appeared in 1835.
- New and complete concordance or verbal index to . . . the dramatic works of Shakespeare. With a supplementary concordance to the poems. 30 cm. L. 1894.
- Bartlett (John Russell).** Dictionary of Americanisms: a glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the U.S. Ed. 4. 24 cm. Bo. 1877.
- Bartlett (Robert Edward).** The letter and the spirit. (*Bampton lectures, 1888.*) 23 cm. L. 1888.  
An appendix, pp. 207-14, contains a brief notice of John Bampton, and a list of all the lecturers and lectures from 1781 to 1888.
- Bartlett (Samuel Colcord), D.D.** From Egypt to Palestine through Sinai, the wilderness, and the south country: observations of a journey made with special reference to the history of the Israelites. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. [N.Y. 1879.]
- Bartley (George Christopher Trout).** The parish net: how it's dragged, and what it catches. 19 cm. L. 1875.  
Studies in paperism.
- Toys.  
In *British manufacturing industries.* (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Bartley (Robert T Hawley), M.D., tr.** Anthropology. (P. Topinard.) 1878.
- Bartoli (Adolfo).** Storia della letteratura italiana. Vols. 1-7, in 8. 19 cm. Firenze, 1878-89.  
*Contents:*— Vol. 1. Introduzione: caratteri fondamentali della letteratura medievale. 1878.  
Vol. 2. La poesia italiana nel periodo delle origini. 1879.  
Vol. 3. La prosa italiana nel periodo delle origini. 1880.  
Vol. 4. La nuova lirica toscana. 1881.  
Vol. 5. Vita di Dante Alighieri. 1884.  
Vol. 6, in 2 parts. Opere di Dante Alighieri: La divina comedia. 1887-89.  
Vol. 7. Francesco Petrarca. 1884.
- Bartolommeo, Fra.** See della Porta (Bartolommeo).
- Bartolozzi (Francesco), Engraver.** See Italian school of design.
- Barton (Catherine).** [Works about.] De Morgan (A.). Newton: his friend: and his niece. 1885.
- Barton (Clara).** Origin and application of the Red Cross.  
In *Woman's work in America.* (A. N. Meyer.) 1891.
- Barton (George Burnett), ed.** History of N.S.W. from the records. Vol. 1. Governor Phillip, 1783-89. (New South Wales.) 1889.
- ed. New Zealand Jurist reports. (New Zealand: Courts.) 1876-78.
- ed. Practical statutes of N.Z. (New Zealand: Statutes.) 1876, 1877.
- Bartram (William).** Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee country, the extensive territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the country of the Chactaws [sic]. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. Phil. 1791.  
— [The same: another copy.] L. 1792.
- Bartsch (Karl), ed.** Nibelungenlied, q.v.
- Barttelot (Edmund Musgrave).** Life of E. M. B., Captain and Brevet-Major Royal Fusiliers, Commander of the Rear Column of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition: being an account of his services for the relief of Kandahar, of Gordon, and of Emin. From his letters and diary, by Walter George Barttelot. *Maps, portrait, and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1890.
- Barttelot (Walter George), ed.** Life of Edmund Musgrave Barttelot. (E. M. Barttelot.) 1890.
- de Bary (Anton), Prof. at Strassburg.** Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns. F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott, trs. and eds. *Illus.* 25 cm. O. 1884.  
Part of a *Botanical series* published at the Clarendon press, and of *Handbuch der physiologischen Botanik in Verbindung mit A. de B., T. Irmisch und J. Sachs, herausgegeben von Wilhelm Hofmeister.* 1867, etc.
- Bas (William).** Sword and buckler. 1602.  
In *Collier's reprints, Red series*, vol. 2, no. 8. 1863.
- Bashkirtsev (Marie).** Journal of M. B. Mathilde Blind, tr. *Portraits.* L. 1890.  
This lady uses the French "Marie," instead of the Russian "Mariya," as a forename.
- Letters of M. B. Mrs. M. J. Serrano, tr. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. n.d.
- [Works about.] Hansson (Laura). A young girl's tragedy: Marie B.  
In *her Modern women.* 1896.
- Basilisk, Ship.** Moresby (J.). New Guinea and Polynesia. 1876.
- Basilius** [*homo Armenius, qui "noni saeculi parte priore floruit"*]. See Georgius Cyprius, Lapathius.
- Basire (James), Engraver.** See Italian school of design.
- Baskerville (John), Printer.** [Works printed by him.]  
Ariosto (L.). Orlando furioso. 4 v. 1773.
- Basques.** Bonaparte (L.-L.), Prince. Langue basque et langues finnoises. 1862.
- van Eys (W. J.). Outlines of Basque grammar. 1883.
- Monteiro (M.). Legends and popular tales of the Basque people. 1887.
- Bass (George), Surgeon, R.N.** [Discovery of Bass strait.] See Collins (David), Lieut.-Col. Account of the English colony in New South Wales. 1804.
- Bass Rock.** Miller (H.). Edinburgh and its neighbourhood . . . with the geology of the Bass Rock. 1869.
- Bassett (James).** Persia, the land of the Imams: a narrative of travel and residence, 1871-1885. *Map.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Bastable (C F ), LL.D., Prof. at Dublin.** Commerce of nations. (*Social questions of to-day*, no. 5.) 18 cm. L. 1892.  
— Public finance. 23 cm. L. 1892.
- Bastian (Henry Charlton), M.D., F.R.S.** Beginnings of life: being some account of the nature, modes of origin, and transformations of lower organisms. 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1872.
- Brain as an organ of mind. (*International scientific series*, vol. 29.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Bastiat (Frédéric).** Economic sophisms. Translated from the fifth edition of the French by P. J. Stirling. 22 cm. E. 1873.  
For another translation, see, below, his Popular fallacies.

**Bastiat (Frédéric)—contd.**

- Essays on political economy. David A. Wells, *ed. and tr.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1877.
- Harmonies of political economy. Translated from the third edition of the French. With a notice of the life and writings of the author. By P. J. Stirling. Ed. 2. 19 cm. E. [1880.]
- Popular fallacies regarding trade and foreign duties: being the "Sophismes économiques" of F. B. . . . adapted to the present time by Edward Robert Pearce. G. R. Porter, *tr.* (Cobden club.) 19 cm. L. 1882.
- *See, also, above, his Economic sophisms.*
- [The same, another copy.]  
*Bound with England under free trade.* (G. W. Medley.)
- [Sophismes économiques.] *See, above, his Economic sophisms and his Popular fallacies.*

**Bastille.** Carlyle (T.). French revolution.

*Forming vols. 2-4 of his Collected works.* 34 v. 1869-71.

**Basuto.** Casalis (E.). Basutos. 1861.**Bat.** *See* Chiroptera.**Batchelor (John), Missionary.** Ainu of Japan: the religion, superstitions, and general history of the hairy aborigines of Japan. (R.T.S.) 20 cm. L. 1892.**Bate (Charles Spence), F.R.S.** Catalogue of the specimens of amphipodous crustacea in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1862.**Bateman (John), F.R.G.S.** Great landowners of Great Britain and Ireland . . . 18 cm. L. 1878.

A list of all owners of 3,000 acres and upwards, worth £3,000 a year; culled from the "Modern domesday book," with an analysis.

**Bateman (Newton).** [Tenth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of the State of Illinois. 1873-74.] (Illinois.) [1875?] ]**Bates (Cadwallader John).** Glance at the wages question in England. 22 cm. L. 1878.— History of Northumberland. (*Popular county histories*.) 23 cm. L. 1895.**Bates (Henry Walter), F.R.S.** Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Edited and extended by H. W. B. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. (*Stanford's compendium of geography and travel, vol. 4*) Ed. 3. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1885.— Naturalist on the river Amazons . . . [1848-59]. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1863.— *ed.* German Arctic expedition. (C. Koldewey.) 1874.— *ed.* Japan and the Japanese illustrated. (A. Humbert.) 1874.— *ed.* Journey across the western interior of Australia. (P. E. Warburton.) 1875.**Bates (William), ed.** Gallery of illustrious literary characters. (D. Maclise.) n.d.**Bateson (Margaret).** Professional women upon their professions. Conversations recorded by M. B. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1895.

Acting—Singing—Painting—Illustration—Education—Medicine—Dentistry—Nursing—Infirmary nursing—School Board work—Poor law administration—Vestry work—Education of deficient children—Physical training—Stockbroking—Accountant and auditor—Printing—Photography—Ballet dancing—Domestic training—Laundry work—Store-keeping—Clerkships—Librarianship—Indexing—Journalism—Home life of professional women.

**Bathgate (Alexander).** Colonial experiences; or, Sketches of people and places in the Province of Otago, New Zealand. 19 cm. pp. viii, 286. Glasgow, 1874.

Early history of Dunedin, industrial, social, and political.

## — Far south fancies [in verse]. 16 cm. pp. 158. L. [printed E.] [1890.]

New Zealand poems. With a preface by Douglas Gladen.

**Bathgate (Alexander)—contd.**

## — Waitaruna: a story of New Zealand. 18 cm. pp. viii, 312. L. [printed E.] 1881.

"Pictures of life in the southern portion of the colony of New Zealand, as it was a short time ago . . . station life . . . the diggings [etc.]."

**Bathgate (John), District Judge, Dunedin.** New Zealand: its resources and prospects. *Maps, front., and illus.* 22 cm. pp. 121. L. and E. [printed E.] 1880.**Batis.** Torrey (J.). Observations on the Batis maritima of Linnaeus. 1854.**Batrachia.** *See* Amphibia.**Bats.** *See* Chiroptera.**Batson ( )** [*i.e.*, Mrs. Stephen Batson]. Dark: a tale of the Down country. 20 cm. L. 1893.**Battle Abbey.** Burke (Sir J. B.). Roll of Battle Abbey. 1848.

## — Lower (M. A.). Chronicle of Battle Abbey, from 1066 to 1176. 1851.

**Battles.** *See, also, History, military—History, naval.*

## — Allen (J.). Battles of the British navy. 1858.

## — George (H. B.). Battles of English history. 1895.

**Bauchart (Maurice Quentin).** *See* Quentin-Bauchart.**Baude (Louis)** [*i.e.*, either L. Baudet, afterwards Baude, or Louis-Maurice Milliet-Baude?]. L'ours.

*In Vie privée et publique des animaux.* (P. J. Hetzel.) 1869.

**Baudelaire (Charles-Pierre).** [Œuvres complètes de C. B. Édition définitive, augmentée d'un grand nombre de poèmes nouveaux.] 7 v. in 4. 19 cm. P. 1873-80.

*Contents:*—Vol. 1.—Fleurs du mal, précédées d'une notice par Théophile Gautier. Ed. 7. 1880.

Vol. 2.—Curiosités esthétiques. Ed. 2. 1873.

Vol. 3.—Art romantique. Ed. 4. 1880.

Vol. 4.—Petits poèmes en prose; et, Paradis artificiels. Ed. 2. 1877.

Vol. 5.—Histoires extraordinaires par Edgar Poe: traduction de C. B. Ed. 2. 1873.

Vol. 6.—Nouvelles histoires extraordinaires par Edgar Poe: traduction de C. B. 1877.

Vol. 7.—Aventures d'Arthur Gordon Pym [et] Eureka, par Edgar Poe: traduction de C. B. Ed. 2. 1880.

**Baudháyana, Vedic commentator.** Bühler (G.). Sacred laws of the Áryas as taught in the schools of . . . Baudháyana. (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 2, 14*) 1879-82.

Includes the Baudháyana dharmasástra.

**Baudius (Dominicus) and others.** [Latin notes to Pliny.] *See* Plinius Caecilius Secundus (Caius).**Bauer (Caroline)** [*afterwards Gräfin von Bröl-Plater*]. Posthumous memoirs of Karoline B. From the German. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1884-85.

Autobiography of a German actress.

**Baughan (Rosa).** Chiromnancy [*sic*]; or, Indications of temperament and aptitudes, manifested by the form and texture of the thumb and fingers. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1884.]— Handbook of palmistry. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1886.

*Bound with her Chiromnancy.*

## — Handbook of physiognomy. 21 cm. L. 1885.

*Bound with her Chiromnancy.*

**Baumann (Arthur A )**, *Barrister-at-law.* Betterment: being the law of special assessment for benefits in America, with some observations on its adoption by the London County Council. 18 cm. L. 1893.**Baumeister (August), ed.** Hymni Homerici [Epigrammata et Batrachomyomachia]. (Homer.) 1888.**Baumgarten-Crusius (Detlev Carl Wilhelm), ed.** Breviarium historiae Romanae. (Eutropius.) 1871.**Baur (Ferdinand), Prof. at Maulbronn.** Philological introduction to Greek and Latin for students. C. Kegan Paul and E. D. Stone, *trs.* Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1879.**de Bausset (Louis-François), Cardinal.** Histoire de Jacques Bénigne Bossuet.

*In Œuvres complètes, vol. 1.* (J.-B. Bossuet.) 1862-63.

- Bavaria.** Baker (James). John Westacott: a novel. 1888.  
A story of the Austrian frontier of Bavaria.
- Erckmann (E.) and A. Chatrian. Forest house. 1871.
- Friend Fritz: a tale of the banks of the Lauter. n.d.
- Bax** (Bonham W.), *Capt., R.N.* Eastern seas: being a narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. "Dwarf" in China, Japan, and Formosa. With a description of the coast of Russian Tartary and Eastern Siberia, from the Corea to the River Amur. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1875.
- Bax** (Ernest Belfort). Ethics of socialism: being further essays in modern socialist criticism, etc. Ed. 2. (*Social science series, no. 6.*) 20 cm. L. [1889.]
- Outlooks from the new standpoint. (*Social science series, no. 36.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Religion of socialism: being essays in modern socialist criticism. 20 cm. L. [1886.]
- Story of the French revolution. (*Social science series, no. 13.*) 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Baxter** (J. H.), *M.D., Col.* Statistics, medical and anthropological: . . . [records of examination for service in the U.S. armies during the rebellion] (United States). 2 v. 30 cm. Wa. 1875.  
Vol. 1 missing.
- Baxter** [formerly Barnes] (Lucy E.), *i.e., Mrs. Baxter; pseud., "Leader Scott"*. Fra Bartolommeo di Paolo. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1881.  
Lives of Fra Bartolommeo, otherwise known as Baccio della Porta; of Mariotto Albertinelli; and of Andrea d'Agnolo di Francesco, commonly known as Andrea del Sarto, and also, wrongly, as Andrea Vannucci.
- Ghiberti and Donatello; with other early Italian sculptors. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1882.  
Lives of Lorenzo Ghiberti, Donato di Betto Rardi, and other Pisan and Florentine sculptors.
- Luca della Robbia, with other Italian sculptors. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.  
A biographical sketch of Italian sculpture in the 15th and 16th centuries.
- Sculpture: renaissance and modern. By Leader Scott. (*Poynter's art-handbooks.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Baxter** (Rev. Richard). [*Works about.*] Davies (Rev. J. H.). Life of Richard Baxter. 1887.
- Baxter** (Robert Dudley). National debts. 23 cm. L. 1871.  
Partly read before the British Association, September, 1870.
- National income: the United Kingdom. 22 cm. L. 1868.  
Read before the Statistical Society, January, 1868.
- Taxation of the United Kingdom. 22 cm. L. 1869.  
Partly read before the Statistical Society, January, 1869.
- Baxter** (William), *Master of the Mercers' School, London* [*pseud., "Philaethes" and "Philaretus"*], *tr.* [Portions of Plutarch's *Morals, viz.:*] [1.] Of superstition, or indiscreet devotion. [2.] That it is not possible to live pleasurably according to the doctrine of Epicurus—Of fortune—Of virtue and vice. [3.] Abstract of a comparison betwixt Aristophanes and Menander—Breviate of a discourse showing that the Stoics speak greater improbabilities than the poets. [4.] Of Isis and Osiris, or the ancient religion and philosophy of Egypt. [5.] On eating of flesh.  
*In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands. (Plutarch.) 1874.*  
The numbers [1], [3], etc., indicate the volume of the collection.
- Baxter** (Rt. Hon. William Edward). England and Russia in Asia. (*Imperial parliament series, vol. 4.*) 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Baxter-Wray** [*pseud.?*]. Chess at odds of pawn and move; a complete analysis of the opening; exemplified in 250 games from actual play . . . Compiled by Baxter-Wray. Ed. 2. 25 cm. L. 1891.  
The "English catalogue" gives the author's name as Wray (B.) [1890], and Wray-Baxter [1891].
- Bay of Islands.** Darwin (C.), *F.R.S.* Journal of researches, voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle." 3 reprints. 1845, 1860, 1890.  
Pp. 417-30 of the edition of 1845 and of the reprint of 1890, and pp. 444-58 of the reprint of 1890, relate to the B. of I. as in 1835.  
— *Newspapers.* See Russell: *Newspapers.*
- Bay of Plenty times.** See Tauranga: *Newspapers.*
- Bay of seven islands, and other poems.** (J. G. Whittier.) 1833.
- Bayard** (Marie), *Madame.* Weldon's practical fancy dress . . . *Illus.* Vols. 1, 3, and 2, in 1. 19 cm. L. [1887.]  
Vols. 1 and 3: Ladies' fancy dress. Vol. 2: Children's.
- Bayle** (Pierre). General dictionary, historical and critical: . . . a new . . . translation of that of . . . Mr. Bayle . . . interspersed with several thousand lives never before published . . . With reflections on such passages of Mr. Bayle as seem to favour scepticism and the Manichee system. By Rev. John Peter Bernard, Rev. Thomas Birch, John Lockman, George Sale, and others. 10 v. 89 cm. L. 1734-41.
- Bayles** (James C.). House drainage and water service in cities, villages, and rural neighbourhoods; with incidental consideration of causes affecting the healthfulness of dwellings. 24 cm. N.Y. 1882.
- Bayley** (Sir John), *Bart., Justice.* Summary of the law of bills of exchange, cash bills, and promissory notes. Ed. 6, by G. M. Dowdeswell. 22 cm. L. 1849.
- Bayley** (Jonathan), *D.D.* Great truths on great subjects: 6 lectures [on Swedenborgian theology] delivered at Brighton. 17 cm. L. 1886.  
— [Tracts, *viz.:*] Second coming of Christ—Who are these New Church people? 1885, 1886.  
*In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 1.*
- Bayly** (Ada Ellen) [*pseud., "Edna Lyall"*]. Hardy Norseman [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1890.  
— Knight-errant [a novel]. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1888.  
— To right the wrong [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1894.  
— Won by waiting [a novel]. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Bayne** [formerly Pryme] (Alicia), *ed.* Autobiographical recollections of George Pryme. (G. Pryme.) 1870.
- Bayne** (Peter). Chief actors in the puritan revolution. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1879.  
— *ed.* Headship of Christ. (H. Miller.) 1869.
- Bayonet.** Angelo (H.). Bayonet exercise. 1861.  
— War office. Physical drill with arms, and bayonet exercise. 1889.
- Bayonnaise, Corvette.** Jurieu de la Gravière (J.-B.-E.), *Vice-Admiral.* Voyage dans les mers de Chine. 1872.
- Bayreuth, Margravine of.** See Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *Crown Princess of Prussia.*
- Bazin de Raucon** (Anaïs). Notes historiques sur la vie de Molière. Ed. 2. *Portrait.* 24 cm. P. 1851.  
*Bound with vol. 1 of Œuvres de Molière. 1845.*
- Bazire** (Pierre-Victor), *tr.* Lectures on clinical medicine, vol. 1. (A. Trousseau.) 1868.
- Beach** (Thomas) [*pseud., "Major Henri Le Caron"*]. Twenty-five years in the secret service: the recollections of a spy. Ed. 14. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Beacons.** Admiralty. Admiralty list of lights. 1887-92.
- Beaconsfield, Earl of.** See Disraeli (Benjamin).
- Beadle** (B. A.), *tr.* Journey of the "Pombeiros" from Angola to the Rios de Senna.  
*In Lands of Cazembe. (F. J. M. de Lacerda e Almeida.) 1873.*
- Beadon** (Robert J.). Uniform imperial postage: an enquiry and a proposal . . . (Imperial federation league.) 22 cm. L. [1891.]
- Beagle, Ship.** Darwin (Charles). Geological observations; . . . being the geology of the "Beagle." 1851.  
— Journal of researches . . . voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" . . . 3 eds. 1845, 1860, 1890.

**Beagle, Ship—contd.**

- King (P. P.) and others. Narrative of the surveying voyages of H.M. ships "Adventure" and "Beagle." 1839.
- Stokes (J. L.), *Commander, R.N.* Discoveries in Australia. 1846.

**Beal (Samuel), Prof. at University College, London.** Romantic legend of Śākya Buddha . . . 19 cm. L. 1875.

A translation of the Chinese version of the Abhinisbhkrmanasūtra.

- *tr.* Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. (*Āsvaghosha Bodhisattva*.) 1883.
- *tr. and ed.* Si-yu-ki: Buddhist records of the western world. (Hiuen Tsiang.) 1884.
- *tr. and ed.* Texts from the Buddhist canon, commonly known as Dhammapada. (*Dhammapada*.) 1878.

**Beal (William James), Prof. in the Michigan State Agricultural College.** Forest products of Michigan at the centennial exhibition [Philadelphia, 1876]. 25 cm. n.t.p. 1876.

In a vol. lettered "Exhibition catalogue, 1876. Minerals, &c."

**Beale (Lionel Smith), F.R.S.** Bioplasm: an introduction to the study of physiology & medicine. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1872.

- Disease germs: their nature and origin. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1872.

The author holds that disease germs result from the degeneration of normal bioplasm.

- How to work with the microscope. Ed. 5. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.

- Kidney diseases, urinary deposits, and calculous disorders: their nature and treatment. Containing 70 plates, and tables for the clinical examination of urine. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1869.

- Lectures on the principles and practice of medicine. On slight ailments, their nature and treatment. 23 cm. L. 1880.

- Life theories: their influence upon religious thought. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1871.

- Machinery of life: a lecture. 20 cm. L. [1875.]  
Delivered before the Philosophical Society, Leamington, and printed with additions.

- Microscope in medicine . . . Ed. 4. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1878.

- On life and on vital action in health and disease . . . (*Lumleian lectures, 1875.*) 20 cm. L. 1875.

- Our morality and the moral question, chiefly from the medical side. 19 cm. L. 1887.

- Protoplasm; or, Matter and life: with some remarks upon the "Confession" of Strauss. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1874.

**Beaman (A. Hulme).** M. Stambuloff. (*Public men of to-day, no. 3.*) *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1895.**Beames (John).** Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India: to wit, Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, and Bangali. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1872-79.**Beamish (Richard), F.R.S.** Memoir of the life of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel . . . V.P.R.S. . . . *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1862.**Beaumont (William John).** Cairo to Sinai and Sinai to Cairo: . . . a journey in the desert of Arabia, November and December, 1860. *Maps and illus.* 17 cm. C. 1861.**Bean.** Parker (T. J.). Bean plant: *vicia faba.* 1881.**Beaney (James George).** History and progress of surgery: an address . . . to the medical students of the Melbourne Hospital. 20 x 17 cm. Melbourne, 1877.**Bear (William E.).** Study of small holdings. Written for the Cobden Club. 18 cm. L. 1893.**Beard (Charles), Unitarian minister.** Reformation of the sixteenth century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge . . . (*Hibbert lectures, 1883.*) 23 cm. L. 1883.**Beard (Charles)—contd.**

- *tr.* Lectures on the influence of the institutions of Rome on Christianity. (J.-E. Renan.) 1880.

**Beard (John Reilly).** Lessons in Greek: including a grammar of the language in easy and progressive lessons with . . . exercises . . . (*Cassell's popular educator.*) 19 cm. L. [1856.]

- *tr.* History of christianity. (E. U. Bouzique.) 1875.

**Beardmore (Nathaniel).** Manual of hydrology: containing,— 1. Hydraulic and other tables. 2. Rivers, flow of water, springs, wells, and percolation. 3. Tides, estuaries, and tidal rivers. 4. Rainfall and evaporation. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1862.**Beare (Thomas Hudson), tr.** Graphical statics. (*Dr. L. Cremona.*) 1890.**Beasley (Edward Calvert) and Helen Zimmern, trs.** Selected prose works of G. E. Lessing. 1879.**Beatson (Robert), LL.D.** Political index to the histories of Great Britain & Ireland. . . . Ed. 3. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1806.

A register of hereditary honours, office-holders, etc., from the earliest times; compiled from Dugdale's Summonses to parliament, the Historical register, and various chronicles.

**Beattie (James), LL.D., Prof. at Aberdeen.** [Essay on the nature and immutability of truth in opposition to sophistry and scepticism. 1772.] See Priestley (J.). Examination of Dr. Reid's Inquiry, Dr. Beattie's Essay, etc. 1775.

- Poetical works. See Gilfillan (G.). Poetical works of Beattie, Blair, and Falconer. 1854.

**Beatty-Kingston (William).** Chumplebunnys and some other oddities sketched from the life by W. B.-K. Karl Klietsch, *illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.

- *tr.* Our chancellor. (M. Busch.) 1884.

**de Beauchamp (Alphonse), ed.** Memoirs of Joseph Fouché, Duke of Otranto. (J. Fouché.) 1892.**de Beauchesne (Alcide-Hyacinthe).** See Du Bois de Beauchesne.**Beaufort, 8th Duke.** See Somerset (Henry Charles Fitzroy).**Beaufort (Emily Anne)** [afterwards wife of Percy Ellen Frederick William Smythe, 8th Viscount Strangford]. Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines: including some stay in the Lebanon, at Palmyra, and in Western Turkey. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1861.

One of the plates is wanting.

**de Beaufort (Raphael Ledos).** Abbé Liszt: the story of his life. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1886.

- *ed.* Personal recollections of the late Duc de Broglie. (A.-C.-L.-V. de Broglie.) 1887.

- *ed. and tr.* Letters of George Sand. ("George Sand.") 1886.

- *tr.* Memoirs of the Prince de Talleyrand, vols. 1, 2. (C.-M. de Talleyrand-Périgord.) 1891.

**Beaulieu (Paul Leroy).** See Leroy-Beaulieu (Paul-Pierre).**de Beaumarchais (Pierre-Augustin-Caron).** de Loménie (L.-L.). Beaumarchais et son temps. 1873.**Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher.** Works of B. and F. The text formed from a new collation of the early editions. With notes and a biographical memoir by A. Dyce. 11 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1843-46.

Vol. 1: Commendatory poems—Woman-hater—Thierry and Theodoret—Philaster—Maid's tragedy. 1843.

Vol. 2: Faithful shepherdess—Knight of the burning pestle—King and no king—Cupid's revenge—Masque of the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn—Four plays in one. 1843.

Vol. 3: Scornful lady—Coxcomb—Captain—Honest man's fortune—Little French lawyer. 1843.

Vol. 4: Wit at several weapons—Wit without money—Faithful friends—Widow—Custom of the country. 1844.

Vol. 5: Bonduca—Knight of Malta—Valentinian—Laws of Candy—Queen of Corinth. 1844.

Vol. 6: Loyal subject—Mad lover—False one—Double marriage—Humorous lieutenant. 1844.

Vol. 7: Woman pleased—Woman's prize—Chances—Monsieur Thomas—Island princess. 1844.

Vol. 8: Pilgrim—Wild-geese chase—Prophetess—Sea-voyage—Spanish curate. 1845.

Vol. 9: Beggars' bush—Love's cure—Maid in the mill—Wife for a month—Rule a wife and have a wife. 1845.

- Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher—contd.**  
 Vol. 10: Fair maid of the Inn—Noble gentleman—Elder brother—Nice valour; or, The passionate madman. 1846.  
 Vol. 11: Bloody brother; or, Rollo, Duke of Normandy. 1846.
- Best plays of . . . Beaumont and Fletcher. J. St. Loë Strachey, ed. (*Mermaid series*.) *Unexpurgated*. 2 v. *Portrait of Beaumont*. 20 cm. L. 1887.  
*Contents*:—Vol. 1: Maid's tragedy—Philaster—Wild-geese chase—Thierry and Theodoret—Knight of the burning pestle.  
 Vol. 2: King and no king—Bonduca—Spanish curate—Faithful shepherdes—Valentinian.
- Beaumont and Fletcher; or, The finest scenes, lyrics, and other beauties of those two poets . . . [edited] by J. H. Leigh Hunt. (*Bohn's standard library*.) Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1862.
- de Beaumont (Gustave)**. Memoir, letters, and remains of Alexis de Tocqueville: translated from the French [of G. de B.] by the translator of Napoleon's correspondence with King Joseph; with large additions. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1861.
- de Beaune (Florimond)**. Florimondi de Beaune in Geometriam Renati Des Cartes notae breves.  
 In *Geometria*. (R. Descartes.) 1683.
- Beautiful women** [portraits after Reynolds and others]. ("S.") 1870.
- Beauty**. Finck (H. T.). Romantic love and personal beauty. 1887.
- Beauty and the beast**. (Charles Lamb.) [1895.]
- Beauty's fort** [a song, imitated from Lord Vaux's "Assault of Cupid"].  
 In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- de Beauverger (Auguste-Edmond)**, *Baron Petit de B.* Des constitutions de la France et du système politique de l'empereur Napoléon [I.]; par E. de B. 23 cm. P. 1852.
- Les institutions civiles de la France, considérées dans leurs principes, leur histoire, leurs analogies; par le Bon. E. de B. 23 cm. P. 1864.
- de Beauvoir (Ludovic)**, *Marquis*. Voyage autour du monde . . . Ouvrage enrichi de [7] cartes et de [41] gravures-photographiques par Deschamps. 3 v. 19 cm. P. 1871-73.  
 Java, Siam, Canton. Ed. 5. 1871.  
 Pékin, Jeddo, San Francisco. Ed. 6. 1872.  
 Australie. Ed. 8. 1873.  
 Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française.
- Pékin, Jeddo, and San Francisco: the conclusion of a voyage round the world. Agnes and Helen Stephenson, *trs.* *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1872.  
 A translation of part of the preceding.
- Beauzée (Nicolas)**, ed. *Synonymes françois*. (G. Girard.) 1788.
- Beavan (Edward)**, ed. Chittv's collection of statutes. (*Great Britain: Statutes*.) 1854-63.
- Beavan (Hugh J. C.)**, ed. and *tr.* Plurality of the human race. (G. Pouchet.) 1864.
- Beaver.**  
**Beaverton.** } See Blenheim, N.Z.
- Beazley (Charles Raymond)**, *F.R.G.S.* Prince Henry the navigator, the hero of Portugal and of modern discovery, 1394-1460 A.D. With an account of geographical progress throughout the middle ages . . . (*Heroes of the nations*, no. 12.) *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1895.
- Bebb (Llewellyn John Montfort)**, *Tutor at Brasenose Coll., Oxon.* Evidence of the early versions and patristic quotations on the text of the books of the new testament. [With note by W. Sanday.] 1888.  
 In *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*, vol. 2.
- "Bébé Bwana."** See Sheldon [formerly French] (M.).
- Bebel (Ferdinand August)**. See Richter (Eugen). Pictures of the socialistic future, freely adapted from Bebel. 1898.  
 A satire directed against Bebel and the socialists.
- Beccuti (Francesco)**, called *Il Coppetta*. [*Opere burlesche*.]  
 In *Opere burlesche*, vol. 2. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Becher (Alexander Bridport)**, ed. *Journal of an expedition to explore the Niger*. (R. Lander and J. Lander.) 1832.
- Béchet (Eugène)**. Cinq ans de séjour au Soudan français. *Map*. 19 cm. P. 1889.
- Bechstein (Johann Matthæus)**, *M.D.* Cage and chamber birds: their natural history, habits, food, diseases, management, and modes of capture . . . H. G. Adams, *tr. and ed.* (*Bohn's illustrated library*.) 19 cm. L. 1856.  
 "Incorporating the whole of [Robert] Sweet's British warblers."
- Beck (Christian Daniel)**, ed. Euripidis tragoediae, fragmenta, epi-tolae . . . Vol. 3. 1788.
- Becke (Edmond)**. Brefs confutation of this most detestable and anabaptistical opinion, that Christ dyd not take hys flesh of the blessed Vyrgyn Mary, nor any corporal substance of her body . . . 1550.  
 In *Illustrations of early English popular literature*, vol. 2. (J. Payne Collier.) 1863.
- Becke (Louis)**. By reef and palm; with an introduction by the Earl of Pembroke. (*Autonym library*, no. 3.) Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1894.  
*Tales of Polynesian life.*
- Ebbing of the tide: South Sea stories. Colonial edition. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Becker (Bernard Henry)**. Disturbed Ireland: being the letters written during the winter of 1880-81 by B. H. B., special commissioner of the "Daily news." With route maps. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Becker (Wilhelm Adolph)**. Charicles; or, Illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks. With notes and excursions. Rev. Frederick Metcalfe, *tr.* Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1866.
- Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. With notes and excursions illustrative of the manners and customs of the Romans. Rev. Frederick Metcalfe, *tr.* Ed. 10. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Becket** [a drama]. (*Baron A. Tennyson*.) 1884.
- Becket** [or a **Becket**] (Thomas). See Thomas [Becket], *Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury*.
- Beckett (Edmund)**, *Baron Grimthorpe*. Origin of the laws of nature. (S.P.C.K.) Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1880.
- Beckford (William)**. History of the Caliph Vathek; and, European travels. With a . . . biographical introduction. (*Minerva library*, no. 24.) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1891.
- History of the Caliph Vathek. Ed. 4. 16 cm. L. 1875.  
 Printed verbatim from the first edition, with the original prefaces, and notes by S. Henley.
- Beckmann (Johann)**. History of inventions, discoveries, and origins . . . Translated from the German by William Johnston. Ed. 4. William Francis, Ph.D., and John William Griffith, M.D., eds. (*Bohn's standard library*.) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1846.
- Beckwith (Hercules Malebysse)**, ed. *Fragmenta antiquitatis*. (T. Blount.) 1815.
- Beckwith (Josiah)**, ed. *Fragmenta antiquitatis*. (T. Blount.) 1815.
- Beckwourth (James P.)**. Life and adventures of J. P. B., mountaineer, scout, pioneer, and chief of the Crow . . . Indians. Written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonner. Charles G. Leland, ed. (*Adventure series*, no. 16.) *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Beda**, *Venerabilis*. [*Chronicon*.] *Venerabilis Bedae presbyteri Anglo-Saxonis Chronicon; sive, De sex hujus saeculi aetatibus.*  
 In *Monumenta historica Britannica*. (H. Petrie.) 1848.  
 — [*Historia ecclesiastica*.] *Historiae ecclesiasticae gentis Anglorum libri v.*  
 In *Monumenta historica Britannica*. (H. Petrie.) 1848.  
 — [—] *Venerable Bede's ecclesiastical history of England*. See Giles (J. A.). *Venerable Bede's ecclesiastical history of England; also, the Anglo-Saxon chronicle*. 1849.

**Beda, Venerabilis—contd.**

— [Historia ecclesiastica.] Ecclesiastical history of the English nation. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version literally translated into modern English by E. Thomson.

In Works of Alfred the Great. 1858.

**Beddoe** (John), F.R.S. Races of Britain: a contribution to the anthropology of western Europe. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1885.

**Bede, the Venerable.** See Beda.

**Bedford, 6th Duke.** See Russell (John).

**Bedford** (Charles). See Leigh ( ) and Samuel Sotheby, Auctioneers. Catalogue of the library of C. B. [1807.]

**Bedford** (Rev. William Kirkpatrick Riland). Woodmen of Arden.

In Archery. (C. J. Longmans and others.) 1894.

**Bedouins.** } See Badáwin.  
**Beduins.** }

**Bee.** See, also, Hymenoptera.

— Cheshire (F.). Bees in relation to flowering plants. 1883.

— Cowan (T. W.). Honey-bee. 1890.

— Cumming (John), D.D. Bee-keeping. By the Times Bee-master. 1864.

— Harris (W. H.). Honey-bee. [1884.]

— Hopkins (Isaac). Illustrated Australasian bee manual. 1886.

— Huish (R.). Bees. 1844.

— Lubbock (Sir J.). Ants, bees, and wasps. 1883.

— Murphy (M.). Handbook of New Zealand gardening, with a chapter on bee-keeping. 1885.

— Neighbour (A.). Apiary. 1878.

— Smith (F.). Catalogue of British hymenoptera in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Apidae. 3 eds. 1855, 1876, 1891.

Periodical.

— New Zealand farmer, bee and poultry journal.

**Beecham** (John). Colonization: being remarks on colonization in general, with an examination of the proposals of the association which has been formed for colonizing New Zealand. Ed. 2. 22 cm. pp. 75. L. 1838.

Bound with his Remarks upon the latest official documents relating to N.Z.

— Remarks upon the latest official documents relating to New Zealand, ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, February 7, 1838. In a letter to a friend. 22 cm. pp. 58. [Privately printed. L. 1838.]

**Beecher** (Rev. Henry Ward). [Works about.] Beecher (W. C.) and Rev. S. Scoville. Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. 1888.

**Beecher** (William Constantine) and Rev. Samuel Scoville. Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. By W. C. B. and S. S., assisted by Mrs. H. W. B. *Portrait and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1888.

**Beechey** (Frederick William), Capt., R.N., F.R.S. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to cooperate with the polar expeditions: performed in H.M.S. Blossom . . . [1825-28.] (Admiralty.) 2 v. *Charts and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1831.

— and Henry William Beechey. Proceedings of the expedition to explore the northern coast of Africa from Tripoly eastward, in 1821 and 1822: comprehending an account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenaica, and of the ancient cities composing the Pentapolis. *Maps and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1828.

**Beechey** (Henry William). Memoir of Sir Joshua Reynolds.

In Literary works of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1855.

— and Capt. F. W. Beechey. Proceedings of the expedition to explore the northern coast of Africa. 1828.

**Beeching** (H. C. ). In a garden, and other poems. 20 cm. L. 1895.

**Beer.** See Brewing.

**Beer** (George Louis). Commercial policy of England toward the American colonies. (Columbia College: *Studies*, vol. 2, no. 2.) 23 cm. N.Y. 1893.

**Beer** (Wilhelm) and Dr. Johann Heinrich Mädeler. Der Mond, nach seinen kosmischen und individuellen Verhältnissen; oder, Allgemeine vergleichende Selenographie. Mit besonderer Beziehung auf die von den Verfassern herausgegebene Mappa selenographica. 30 cm. Berlin, 1837.

**Beerbohm** (Julius). Wanderings in Patagonia; or, Life among the ostrich-hunters. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.

**Beering Strait.** See Behring Strait.

**Beers** (Henry Augustin). Nathaniel Parker Willis. (*American men of letters.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. Boston, 1885.

**Bees.** See Bee.

**Beesly** (Augustus Henry). Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. (*Epochs of ancient history.*) Ed. 4. *Maps.* 16 cm. L. 1884.

— Sir John Franklin. (*New Plutarch.*) *Maps.* 18 cm. L. 1881.

**Beesly** (Edward Spencer), Prof. at University College, London. Queen Elizabeth. (*Twelve English statesmen*, no. 6.) 20 cm. L. 1892.

— tr. and ed. System of positive polity. (I.-A.-M.-F.-X.-Comte.) 1875-77.

**Beet.** See Sugar.

**van Beethoven** (Ludwig). [Works about.] Rudall (H. A.). Beethoven. 1890.

**Beetles.** See Coleoptera.

**Beever** (Susan). Susie's letters.

In Hortus inclusus, pp. 153-72. (Dr. J. Ruskin.) 1897.

**Before** the curfew; and other poems. (O. W. Holmes, *the elder.*) [1888.]

**Beggars.** } See Vagrancy.  
**Beggary.** }

**Behagel** (Otto), Dr. Short historical grammar of the German language; translated and adapted from Professor Behagel's 'Deutsche Sprache' by Emil Trechmann. 18 cm. L. 1891.

**Beham** (Barthel) of Nürnberg. Scott (W. B.). Little masters. 1881.

**Beham** (Hans Sebald) of Nürnberg. Scott (W. B.). Little masters. 1881.

**Behemoth**; or, The long parliament. (Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury.) 1889.

**Behind** the bungalow. ("Eha.") 1890.

**Behnke** (Emil) and L. Browne. Voice, song, and speech. 1884.

**Behring Strait.** Beechey (F. W.), Capt., R.N. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait. 1831.

**Behrs** (C. A. ). Recollections of Count Leo Tolstoy, together with a letter to the women of France on "The kreutzer sonata." Charles Edward Turner, tr. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1893.

**Beke** (Charles Tilstone), Ph.D. [Discoveries in Arabia, etc.] See Ręczyński (Jerzy). Moabite stone. 1875.

— Late Dr. Charles Beke's discoveries of Sinai, in Arabia, and of Midian; with . . . geological, botanical, and conchological reports . . . Edited by his widow [Mrs. Emily Beke]. *Map and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1878.

— Resumé of the journey of M.M. Monteiro and Gamitto [from the Rios de Senna to the Court of the Muata Cazembe, in 1831].

In Lands of Cazembe. (F. J. M. de Lacerda e Almeida.) 1873.

— ed. True description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay, 1594-6. (G. de Veer.) 1853.

- Beke** [formerly Alston] (Emily) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Charles Tilstone Beke], *ed.* Late Dr. C. Beke's discoveries of Sinai and Midian. 1878.
- Beken** (George). Freehold disfranchisement: a defence of the leasehold system. (Liberty and property defence league.) Ed. 2. 14 cm. L. n.d.  
In [Pamphlets, vol. 2] (L. and P.D.L.).
- Bekker** (Immanuel), *ed.* Comedies of Aristophanes. 1829.  
— *ed.* Aristotelis opera. (Aristotle.) 1837.  
— *ed.* Aethiopica. (Heliodorus.) 1855.  
— *ed.* Ab excessu divi Marci libri VIII. (Herodianus.) 1855.  
— *ed.* Opera omnia. (Flavius Josephus.) 1855-56.  
— *ed.* Thucydidis de bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo. (Thucydides.) 1821.
- Bekynton** (Thomas), *Bp.* Official correspondence of T. B., secretary to King Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 56.) Rev. George Williams, *ed.* 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1872.
- Belcher** (Sir Edward), *Admiral.* Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in H.M.S. Sulphur, during the years 1836-1842, including details of the naval operations in China from Dec. 1840 to Nov. 1841. (Great Britain: *Admiralty.*) 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1843.  
In vol. 2, pp. 325-400 is an appendix entitled 'The regions of vegetation . . . ' By R. B. Hinds.
- Belcher** ([Robert] Henry), *Rector of the High School, Dunedin.* A new elementary Latin grammar based upon the 'Grammaire latine' of Michel Bréal . . . and Léonce Person . . . and adapted for use in English schools. By Henry Belcher. . . . 2 pts. in 1 v. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Belfast.** House of Commons: *Reports from committees.* Select committee on Belfast election compromise. 1842.
- Belgium.** *See, also, Ardennes—Brussels—Gheel—Walloons—Waterloo.*  
For works relating to Belgium prior to 1830, *see Netherlands.*  
*Official publications.*  
— *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* Bibliothèque du Bureau de Législation. *See Brussels:* Bibliothèque du Bureau de Législation.  
*Works about Belgium.*  
— Exposition universelle de Paris 1878: *Section belge.* Catalogue officiel.  
— Gill (R.). Technical education. With reports of the courses of study in Belgium, etc. 1870.  
— Great Britain: 1834: *Foreign Office.* Papers relative to the affairs of Belgium, 1830-33.  
— Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: Holland. 1873.  
— Stevenson (R. L. B.). Inland voyage [on the Scheldt, Rupel, and Sambre]. 1832.  
— War Office. Armed strength of Belgium. 1832.
- Belief.** Campbell (Sir G. D.), *8th Duke of Argyll.* Philosophy of belief. 1896.
- Believe** as you list [a drama].  
In *Best plays.* (P. Massinger.) 1889.
- Belisarius.** [*Works about.*] Stanhope (P. H.), *5th Earl Stanhope.* Life of Belisarius. 1848.
- "Bell (Acton)." *See* Brontë (Anne).
- Bell** (Alexander Melville). [Visible speech.] *See* American instructors of the deaf and dumb. Proceedings. 1870.
- Bell** (C. F. Moberly). From Pharaoh to fellah. With *illus.* by Georges Montbard, engraved by Charles Barbant. 25 cm. L. [1888.]
- Bell** (Sir Charles), *F.R.S., Prof. at Edinburgh.* Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. Ed. 6. [With appendix on the nervous system by A. Shaw.] (*Bohn's artists' library.*) *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1872.
- Bell** (Sir Charles)—*contd.*  
— Hand; its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing design. (*Bridgewater treatises*, no. 4.) Ed. 4. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1837.
- Bell** (Clara), *tr.* Burgomaster's wife. (G. Ebers.) 1882.  
— *tr.* Egypt: descriptive, historical, and picturesque. (G. Ebers.)  
— *tr.* History of ancient, early christian, and mediaeval painting. (A. F. G. A. Woltmann and Karl Woermann.) 1880-87.  
— *tr.* Homo sum. (G. Ebers.) 1878.  
— *tr.* Hour will come. (W. von Hillern.) 1879.  
— *tr.* Life of Henrick Ibsen. (H. Jæger.) 1890.  
— *tr.* Only a word. (G. Ebers.) 1883.  
— *tr.* Sisters. (G. Ebers.) 1880.  
— *tr.* Uarda. (G. Ebers.) 1877.  
— and Margaret Bell, *trs.* Joshua. (G. Ebers.) 1890.  
— and Henry W. Fischer, *trs.* Franco-German war of 1870-71. (*Count H. von Moltke.*) 1891.
- "Bell (Curren)." *See* Brontë (Charlotte).
- Bell** (Cyril William Bowdler), *Colonel.* Armed strength of Switzerland. Prepared . . . by Colonel C. W. B. B. (Great Britain: *War office.*) *Map and tables.* 25 cm. L. 1889.  
— *tr.* Schiessvorschrift für die Infanterie, 1887. The musketry instructions for the German infantry. (Germany: *Official publications.*) 1889.
- Bell** (Edward). Life of Goethe.  
*Prefixed to* Early and miscellaneous letters of J. W. Goethe. 1884.
- "Bell (Ellis)." *See* Brontë (Emily [Jane]).
- Bell** (Ernest), *ed.* Dramatic works of G. E. Lessing. 1878.  
— *ed.* Selected prose works of G. E. Lessing. 1879.
- Bell** (Sir Francis Dillon), *K.C.M.G.* Public debt of Australasia: a paper read before the Colonial Institute, 21st November, 1882 . . . Reprinted . . . from the journals of the institute. 22 cm. pp. 40. L. 1882.  
— *ed.* Official handbook of New Zealand. (W. Gisborne.) 1883, 1884.
- Bell** ([Francis] Henry Dillon), *M.H.R. of N.Z., and others, eds.* Ollivier, Bell, & FitzGerald's reports. (New Zealand: *Supreme Court, and Court of Appeal.*) n.d.
- Bell** (Francis Jeffrey). Catalogue of the British echinoderms in the Brit. Mus. . . . (British Museum: *Zoology.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1892.  
— Echinodermata [of the Indo-Pacific Ocean].  
In Report on the zoological collections of H.M.S. "Alert." (*Dr. R. W. Coppinger.*) 1884.
- Bell** (George Joseph), *Prof. at Edinburgh.* Commentaries on the laws of Scotland in relation to mercantile and maritime law, moveable and heritable rights, and bankruptcy. Ed. 6. Patrick Shaw, *ed.* 2 v. 27 cm. E. 1858.
- Bell** (Henry Dillon). *See* Bell ([Francis] Henry Dillon).
- Bell** (Sir Isaac Lowthian), *Bart., F.R.S.* Iron trade and its allied industries.  
In *Reign of Queen Victoria*, vol. 2. (T. H. Ward.) 1887.
- Bell** (James), *Major in the East York militia.* View of universal history, literature, and the several schools of painting, synchronistically and ethnographically presented in 25 illuminated chronological tables . . . Ed. 5. 50 cm. L. 1842.
- Bell** (James), *Ph.D., President of the Somerset House laboratory.* Chemistry of foods; with microscopic illustrations. (S.K.M.: *Science handbooks.*) 2 parts in 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1881-83.  
Part 1: Tea, coffee, cocoa, sugar, etc.  
Part 2: Milk, butter, cheese, cereal foods, prepared starches, etc.



- Bell (James Stanislaus), ed.** Mitla. (G. F. von Tempsky.) 1858.
- Bell (Lilian)** . Little sister to the wilderness. 19 cm. L. 1895.  
A novel of Tennessee life.
- Love affairs of an old maid [a novel]. (*Low's Indian and colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Bell [formerly Meugens] (Nancy R. E.)** [i.e., Mrs. Bell; pseud., "N. D'Anvers"]. Raphael. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1879.
- Some account of the great buildings of London, historical and descriptive. By N. D'Anvers. *Autotype plates.* 25 cm. L. 1879.
- *tr.* Prehistoric America. (J.-F.-A. Du Pouget.) 1885.
- *tr.* To the Victoria Falls of the Zambesi. (E. Mohr.) 1876.
- Bell (Thomas), F.R.S.** Catalogue of orustacea in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Leucosiadae. (British Museum: *Zoology.*) 18 cm. L. 1855.  
*Bound with List of the specimens of crustacea in the Brit. Mus. (A. White.)*
- History of British quadrupeds, including the cetacea. Ed. 2, revised and partly rewritten by the author, assisted by Robert F. Toms and Edward Richard Alston. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1874.
- *ed.* Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. (Gilbert White.) 1877.
- Bell (William Abraham), M.D.** New tracks in North America: a journal of travel and adventure . . . in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8. By W. A. B. . . . With contributions by General W. J. Palmer, Major A. R. Calhoun, C. C. Parry, M.D., and Captain W. F. Colton. Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1870.
- Bell (William E.)** . Carpentry made easy; or, The science and art of framing . . . Ed. 2. *Illus.* 27 cm. Phil. 1886.
- Bell Rock.** Stevenson (R.). Account of the Bell Rock lighthouse. 1824.
- Bell's Indian and colonial library [series].**  
Benson (E. F.). Rubicon. 1894.  
Cameron (M. L.). Soul astray. 1895.  
Francis (M. E.). Daughter of the soil. 1895.  
Gissing (G.). Eve's ransom. 1895.  
— Unclassed. 1895 [1894].  
Hawkins (Anthony H.). Comedies of courtship. 1896.  
Kenealy (A.). Some men are such gentlemen. 1896.  
McMahon (Ada). New note. 1895.  
Mallock (W. H.). Heart of life. 1895.  
Meredith (G.). Amazing marriage. 1895.  
Merriman (H. S.). With edged tools [a novel]. 1894.  
Patterson (A.). Man of his word. 1895.  
Phillipotts (E.). In sugar-cane land. 1895.  
— My laughing philosopher. 1896.  
— Some every-day folks. 1895.  
Smart (H.). Member of Tattersall's. 1895.  
Stannard (H. E. V.). Blameless woman. 1895.  
— Magnificent young man. 1895.  
Wicks (F.). Infant. 1895.
- Bellamy (Edward)** . Dr. Heidenhoff's process [a novel]. 22 cm. L. [1890.]
- Looking backward, 2000-1887 [a socialistic romance]. Ed. 16. 20 cm. Bo. [1888.]
- Bellamy library.** W. Reeves, publisher.  
3. Davidson (J. M.). Old order and the new. 1890.  
11. — Politics for the people, 1st series. 1892.
- Belle Isle.** Vaughan (D.). Meteorological journal and report relative to the . . . strait of Belle Isle. [1861 ?]
- Belles lettres.** See Literature.
- Bellesheim (Alphons), Canon of Aix-la-Chapelle.** History of the catholic church of Scotland from the introduction of christianity to the present day. Translated, with notes and additions, by D. Oswald Hunter Blair, Monk of Fort Augustus. *Maps.* 4 v. 23 cm. E. 1887-90.
- Bellew (Henry Walter), M.D., C.S.I.** Afghanistan and the Afghans: . . . history of the country and account of its people . . . present crisis and war with the Amir Sher Ali Khan. 20 cm. L. 1879.
- History of cholera in India from 1862 to 1881 . . . from the published official reports of the several provincial governments . . . *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Journal of a political mission to Afghanistan in 1857 . . . With an account of the country and people. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1862.
- Bellew (John Chippendale Montesquieu).** Shakspeare's home at New Place, Stratford on Avon . . . *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1863.
- Belli (Giuseppe).** [*Works about.*] Trollope (F. E.) and T. A. Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 1881.
- Belligerents.** See Law, international.
- Bellingham (Henry), Barrister-at-law, tr.** Social aspects of catholicism and protestantism. (Baron P.-C.-A. de Haulleville.) 1878.
- Bellini (Lorenzo).** Sopra il matrimonio.  
In *Opere burlesche*, vol. 3. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Bellom (Maurice).** Lois d'assurance ouvrière à l'étranger. [Livres] 1: Assurance contre la maladie. 25 cm. P. 1892.
- Belt (Thomas), F.G.S.** Naturalist in Nicaragua: a narrative of a residence at the gold mines of Chontales; journeys in the savannahs and forests; with observations on animals and plants in reference to the theory of evolution of living forms. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Belton (Frederick).** Random recollections of an old actor [1815-71]. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Beltz (George Frederick), Lancaster Herald.** Memorials of the most noble Order of the Garter . . . *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1841.
- Beluchistan.** See Baluchistan.
- Belzoni ( )** [i.e., Mrs. Giovanni Battista Belzoni]. Mrs. Belzoni's trifling account of the women of Egypt, Nubia, and Syria.  
In *Narrative of the operations . . . in Egypt.* (G. B. Belzoni.) 1820.
- Belzoni (Giovanni Battista).** Narrative of the operations and recent discoveries within the pyramids, temples, tombs, and excavations in Egypt and Nubia; and of a journey to . . . the Red Sea, in search of the ancient Berenice; and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon. 28 cm. L. 1820.
- Plates illustrative of the researches and operations of G. Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia. 61 cm. L. 1820.
- Bemis (Edward Webster), Ph.D.** Coöperation in New England — Coöperation in the Middle States.  
In *Johns Hopkins University studies*, vol. 6, nos. 1-3. (Baltimore: University.) 1888.
- Local government in Michigan and the Northwest.  
In *Johns Hopkins University studies*, vol. 1, no. 5. (Baltimore: University.) 1883.
- and others. Local government in the South and the Southwest.  
Includes Popular election of U.S. senators. (John Haynes.) pp. 95-118.  
In *Johns Hopkins University studies*, vol. 11, nos. 10-11. (Baltimore: University.) 1893.
- Bence-Jones (William).** Life's work in Ireland of a landlord who tried to do his duty. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Bendall (Cecil), Prof. at University College, London.** Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit books in the Brit. Mus. acquired during the years 1876-92 . . . (British Museum: *Oriental books and mss.*) 30 cm. L. 1893.  
Supplementary to the catalogue by E. Haas, q.v.
- Journey of literary and archaeological research in Nepal and Northern India, during the winter of 1884-5. *Illus.* 23 cm. C. 1886.

- Bendigo.** *School of mines and industries at B.* [Annual report, etc., for 1888-89.] 21 cm. n.t.p.
- Browne (T. A.). *Sphinx of Eaglehawk* [a tale of B.]. 1895.
- van Beneden** (Pierre-Joseph). *Animal parasites and mesomates.* (*International scientific series, vol. 19.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Benedict of Peterborough.** *Gesta Regis Henrici II. Benedicti abatis:* chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192, known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. (*Chr. and mem., no. 49.*) Bp. William Stubbs, ed. 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1867.
- *Miracula Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis; and, Passio Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis.*  
In *Materials, &c.* (Rev. J. C. Robertson.) 1875-85.
- Benedict** (Frank Lee) and James Hain Friswell, *trs.* *Ninety-three.* (Vicente V.-M. Hugo.) 1874.
- Benedict** (Sir Julius). *Weber.* (*Great musicians.*) 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Benedictines.** Ruskin (John). *Mending the sieve.*  
In *his Verona and other lectures.* 1894.
- Benedikt** (Rudolf). *Chemistry of the coal-tar colours.* Translated from the German of Dr. R. B., and edited, with additions, by E. Knecht, Ph.D. (*Technological handbooks.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Benefit societies.** See *Friendly societies.*
- Bengal.** See, also, *Bengal artillery—Bengali literature.*  
*Official publications.*
- *Forest department.* Progress report of forest administration in the lower provinces of Bengal for the year 1892-93. By E. P. Dansey, Conservator of Forests, Bengal. 33 cm. Calcutta, 1893.
- Progress report of forest administration in the lower provinces of Bengal for the year 1893-94. By A. E. Wild, Conservator of Forests, Bengal. 33 cm. Calcutta, 1894.
- Works about Bengal.*
- Bankimachandra *Chattopādhyāya.* *Kopal-Kundala:* a tale of Bengali life. 1885.
- Lālavihāri De (*i.e.*, Lal Behari Day). Govinda Sāmanta; or, *The history of a Bengal rāiyat.* 1874.
- Murray (J.). *Handbooks for travellers: Bengal.* 1882.
- Risley (H. H.). *Tribes and castes of Bengal.* 1891.  
*Statistical.*
- Sivachandra, *Vasu.* *Hindoos as they are.* 1883.
- Bengal artillery.** Stubbs (F. W.). *History of the organization, equipment, and war services of the regiment of Bengal artillery.* 1877.
- Bengali literature.** [*Bibliography.*] Blumhardt (J. F.). *Catalogue of Bengali printed books in the Brit. Mus.* 1886.
- [*Works by Bengali authors.*] For these see Bankimachandra—Lālavihāri De—Sivachandra.
- Benguela.** Monteiro (J. J.). *Angola and the River Congo.* 1875.
- Benham** (William), *Hon., Canon of Canterbury; and Dr. R. T. Davidson.* *Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, Archbishop of Canterbury.* 1891.
- ed. Catherine and Crauford Tait. (*Archbp. A. C. Tait.*) 1879.
- Benham** (Rev. William), *F.S.A., tr.* *Imitation of Christ.* (T. Haemmerlein), a *Kempis.* 1886.
- Beniovski** (Morits August), *Count.* *Memoirs and travels of Mauritius Augustus, Count de Benyowsky, in Siberia, Kamchatka, Japan, the Liukiu Islands, and Formosa.* From the translation of his original manuscript (1741-1771) by William Nicholson, F.R.S., 1790. Captain Pasfield Oliver, ed. (*Adventure series, no. 17.*) *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1893.
- Benjamin, Ben Jonah, of Tudela, Rabbi.** *Travels of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela.* A.D. 1160-1173. [Translated from the Hebrew by Adolph Asher.]  
In *Early travels in Palestine.* (T. Wright.) 1848.
- Benjamin** (Samuel Green Wheeler). *Persia.* (*Story of the nations, no. 17.*) *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1888.
- Benn** (Alfred William). *Greek philosophers.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Bennett** (Alfred William) and W. T. Thiselton Dyer, *trs. and eds.* *Text-book of botany.* (J. Sachs.) 1875.
- Bennett** (Edmund Hastings), ed. *Commentaries.* (J. Story.) [Various editions.] 1856, etc.
- ed. *Commentaries on equity pleadings.* Ed. 6. (J. Story.) 1857.
- ed. *Commentaries on the conflict of laws.* (J. Story.) 1857.
- ed. *Commentaries on the law of partnership.* (J. Story.) 1859.
- Bennett** (Frederick Debell), *F.R.C.S.* *Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe . . . 1833 to 1836:* comprising sketches of Polynesia . . . etc. With an account of . . . the sperm-whale fishery and the natural history of the climates visited. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1840.
- Bennett** (George), *M.D.* *Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia:* being observations principally on the animal and vegetable productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, and some of the Austral islands. G. F. Angus, *illus.* *Col. plates (8) and illus.* 22 cm. pp. xii, 456. L. 1860.  
Pp. 404-21 relate to New Zealand and Polynesia.
- Bennett** (Sir James Risdon), *M.D., F.R.S.* *Food and its uses in health.*  
In *The book of health.* (M. Morris.) 1884.
- *contributor.* *Alcohol question.* (A. Strahan.) 1879.
- Bennett** (John William Ogilvie). *Vocabulary of the Woolner District dialect, Adelaide River, Northern Territory.*  
In *Native tribes of South Australia.* (J. D. Woods.) 1870.
- Benoist, (Élie).** *Histoire de l'édit de Nantes, contenant les choses les plus remarquables qui se sont passées en France avant & après sa publication, à l'occasion de la diversité des religions . . . jusques à l'édit de revocation, en octobre 1685, avec ce qui a suivi ce nouvel édit jusques à présent.* 5 v. *Frontispiece.* 24 cm. Delft, 1693-95.  
The epistle dedicatory is signed B., *M.A.D.* but is stated by the Brit. Mus. catalogue to be by J. A. de Thou. Vol. 5 contains illustrative documents.
- Ben-Sira.** See *Bible: Old testament: Apocrypha—Ecclesiasticus.*
- Benso** (Camillo), *Conte di Cavour.* [*Works about.*] de La Rive (W.). *Reminiscences of Cavour.* 1862.
- Marriott (J. A. R.). *Life of Cavour.*  
In *his Makers of modern Italy.* 1889.
- de Mazade (C.). *Life of Count Cavour.* 1877.
- Benson** (E. F.). *Dodo: a detail of the day* [a novel]. Ed. 11. 20 cm. L. 1894.  
It is believed that the heroine was meant for Miss Margot Tennant.
- [The same.] Ed. 12. 1894.
- *Rubicon* [a novel]. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Benson** (Edward White), *D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury.* *Relation of the chapter to the bishop.*  
In *Essays on cathedrals.* (Dean J. S. Howson.)
- Benson** (George Vere). *Arithmetic.*  
In *Universal instructor.* Ward and Lock, publishers. 1883.
- Benson** (Godfrey Rathbone), of *Balliol Coll., Oxon.* *Growth of our school system—Report of the Schools Inquiry Commission—Secondary schools of Reading—Recent progress in England.*  
In *Studies in secondary education.* (A. H. D. Acland and H. L. Smith.) 1892.

- Benson (Margaret).** Capital, labour, and trade, and the outlook . . . (S.P.C.K.) 18 cm. L. 1891.
- Bent (James Theodore), F.R.G.S.** Cyclades; or, Life among the insular Greeks. *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Early voyages and travels in the Levant . . . With some account of the Levant Company of Turkey merchants. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by J. T. B. (Hakluyt society, no. 87.) 22 cm. L. 1893.
1. Diary of Master Thomas Dallam, 1599-1600.  
2. Extracts from the diaries of Dr. John Covel, 1670-79.
- Freak of freedom; or, The republic of San Marino. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Genoa: how the republic rose and fell. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Life of Giuseppe Garibaldi. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Ruined cities of Mashonaland; being a record of excavation and exploration in 1891. With a chapter on the orientation and mensuration of the temples by R. M. W. Swan. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Bentham (George), F.R.S.** Flora Hongkongensis: a description of the flowering plants and ferns of the Island of Hongkong. (Great Britain: Colonial Office.) 23 cm. L. 1861.
- and Baron Ferdinand von Mueller. Flora Australiensis: a description of the plants of the Australian territory . . . Published under the authority of the several governments of the Australian colonies. 7 v. 23 cm. L. 1863-78.
- Bentham (Jeremy).** Works of J. B., published under the superintendence of his executor John Bowring. 11 v. 24 cm. E. 1843.
- Fragment on government. By J. B. F. C. Montague, ed. 23 cm. O. 1891.
- "A fragment on government: being an examination of what is delivered on the subject of government in general in the introduction to Sir William Blackstone's Commentaries. With a preface, in which is given a critique on the work at large."
- Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. 20 cm. O. 1879.
- Bentinck (George), Lord.** See Bentinck (William George Frederick Cavendish).
- Bentinck (William George Frederick Cavendish)** [called Lord William Bentinck], Governor-General of India. [Works about.] Boulger (D. C. von K.). Lord William Bentinck. 1892.
- Bentinck (William George Frederick Cavendish)** [called Lord George Bentinck]. [Works about.] Disraeli (B.). Lord George Bentinck: a political biography. 1852.
- Bentley (Arthur F.).** Condition of the western farmer as illustrated by the economic history of a Nebraska township. (Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 11, nos. 7-8.) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1893.
- Bentley (E. L.).** Settler's guide to New Zealand . . . (N.Z. Shipping Co.) 20 cm. pp. 70. L. 1893.
- [Bentley (G. )], ed. In and about Drury Lane. Edited by G. B. [i.e., G. Bentley?]. (Dr. J. Doran.) 1881.
- Bentley (Richard), D.D.**
- Works.*
- Conjectural emendations of the text of Ovid.  
In P. Ovidii Nasonis opera, e textu Burmanni. (Ovid.) 1825.
- Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris; with an answer to the objections of the Hon. C. Boyle . . . Dissertation on the epistles of Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others, and the fables of Aesop, as originally printed; with occasional remarks on the whole. 22 cm. L. 1817.
- [Notes, etc., to Lucretius.]  
In T. Lucretii Cari de rerum natura libri vi. ad exemplar Gilberti Wakefield. (T. Lucretius Carus.) 1813.
- Works about Bentley.*
- De Quincey (T.). Richard Bentley.  
In his Works (15 v., 1862-63), vol. 6.
- Jebb (R. C.). Bentley. 1882.
- Nicoll (H. J.). Great scholars. 1880.
- Bentley (Robert) and Henry Trimen.** Medicinal plants: botanical descriptions, with original figures, of the principal plants employed in medicine, and an account of . . . [the characters, properties, and uses . . . 4 v. Col. plates 25 cm. L. 1880.
- [Bentley's Miscellany. For reprints of this, see Old "Miscellany" days. 1885.]
- Benton (Thomas Hart).** [Works about.] Roosevelt (T.). L of T. H. B. 1887.
- Benue River, a Niger tributary.** See Niger.
- Benyowsky (Mauritius Augustus), Count.** See Beniovici (Morits August).
- Benzoni (Giroloamo).** History of the New World, by G. B., Milan, showing his travels in America from A.D. 1541-1556: with some particulars of the Island of Oana. Rear-Admiral W. H. Smyth, ed. and tr. (Hakluyt society no. 21.) *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1857.
- Pp. 23-28 are mutilated.
- de Béranger (Pierre-Jean).** One thousand songs of P.-J. de Béranger [French], with translations by William Young. 15 cm. L. 1847.
- Bérard (Auguste-Simon-Louis) and others.** Isographie des hommes célèbres; ou, Collection de fac-simile de lettres autographes et de signatures, exécutées et imprimées par J. Delarue, lithographe, sous les auspices de MM. Béral de Chateaugiron, Duchesne, Tremisot, et Berthier. 4 in 2. 33 cm. P. 1843.
- Berthier's name appears on the title-page of 1843, but does not accompany the other four signatures to the preface. The work contains specimens of some 847 handwritings of eminent persons, and is entirely lithographed, except two alphabetical indexes: one in vol. 1; and the other, with price list, at the end of vol. 4.
- Berchoux (Joseph).** Gastronomie: poème en quatre chants. In Physiologie du gout. (A. Brillat-Savarin.) 1867.
- Berdoe (Edward), M.R.C.S.** Browning and the christian faith: the evidences of christianity from Browning's poetry of view. 19 cm. L. 1896.
- Browning cyclopaedia: a guide to the study of the works of Robert Browning, with copious explanatory notes and references on all difficult passages. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Bere (Montague B.) and Thomas Chitty, eds.** Burial Justice of the peace and parish officer. Ed. 29. (R. Bur LL.D.) 1845.
- Beresford (G. W. D.).** [Index to] Public acts and ordinances of South Australia, 1837-1886. (South Australia.) 1888.
- Beresford (James).** Miseries of human life; or, The groans of Samuel Sensitive and Timothy Testy, with a few supplementary sighs from Mrs. Testy. In twelve dialogues [Also, in vol. 2.] Nine additional dialogues. Vol. 1, ed. vol. 2, ed. 3. 2 v. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1806-07.
- Beresford-Hope (Alexander James Beresford), LL.D.** Catholics in their missionary aspect.  
In Essays on cathedrals. (Dean J. S. Howson.)
- Worship and order. 22 cm. L. 1883.
- A collection of articles on the organization, government, and ritual of the Church of England.
- Bergenroth (Gustav Adolph) and Pascual de Gayangos y Arce.** Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relative to the negotiations between England and Spain, 1485-1515: preserved in the archives at Simancas . . . and elsewhere (Master of the Rolls.) 6 v. in 11 pts. 28 cm. L. 1873-74. Vol. 3, pts. 1 and 2, and vol. 4 are missing.
- Bergk (Theodor).** Anthologia lyrica: continens Theognidis Babrium, Anacreontea, cum ceterorum poetarum reliqua selectis. [Greek.] (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 1.) Ed. 2. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1868.
- An abridged edition of Poetae lyrici Graeci, by the same compiler, containing selections from some 150 poets.
- ed. Aristophanis comoedias. (Aristophanes.) 1886-87.

- Bergler** (Stefan). [Latin notes to] Μοίριδος Ἀττικιστοῦ Λέξεις Ἀττικῶν καὶ Ἑλλήνων. (Moeris, *Atticista*.) 1759.
- Bergmann** (Minna J. A.), tr. My second journey through equatorial Africa. (H. von Wissmann.) 1891.
- Bergsoë** (Vilhelm). *Bride of Roervig: a novel*. By W. Bergsoë. Nina Francis, tr. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Berjeau** (Philibert-Charles). Varieties of dogs, as they are found in old sculptures, pictures, engravings, and books. With the names of the artists . . . showing how long . . . breeds now existing have been known. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1865.
- Berjeau** (Jean-Philibert), tr. Calcoen: a Dutch narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut. (Calcoen.) 1874.
- Berkeley** (George), D.D., *Bp. of Cloyns*. Works of G. B., including his letters . . . [and] an account of his life. . . G. N. Wright, ed. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1843.
- [Works.] See, also, Huxley (T. H.). Helps to the study of Berkeley. 1894.
- In his *Collected essays*, vol. 6.
- Life and letters of G. B. . . and an account of his philosophy. With many writings of Bishop B. hitherto unpublished . . . By Alexander Campbell Fraser. *Portrait.* 23 cm. O. 1871.
- Berkeley** (Hon. George Charles Grantley Fitzhardinge). Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand: their legends and their lives. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1867.
- English sportsman in the western prairies. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1861.
- Fact against fiction: the habits and treatment of animals practically considered; hydrophobia and distemper; with some remarks on Darwin. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1874.
- Berkeley** (Hon. Grantley). See Berkeley (Hon. G. C. G. F.).
- Berkeley** (Miles Joseph), F.R.S. Introduction to cryptogamic botany. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1857.
- Berkshire**. Bristow (H. W.) and W. Whitaker. Geology of parts of Berkshire and Hampshire. 1862.
- Hughes (T.). Scouring of the White Horse. 1889.
- Life, manners, and poetry of the B. peasantry.
- Hull (E.), LL.D., and William Whitaker. Geology of parts of Oxfordshire and Berkshire. 1861.
- King (C.), Lieut.-Col. History of Berkshire. 1887.
- Berkshire**, 11th Earl. See Howard (Henry Charles).
- "Berleux (Jean)." See Quentin-Bauchart (M.).
- von Berlichingen** (Gottfried). [Works about.] von Goethe (J. W.). Goetz von Berlichingen: a tragedy. v. s. and tr.
- Berlin**. Pollard (J.). Study in municipal government. 1893.
- Proust (A.). Berlin.
- In *Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- de Riquetti (H.-G.), *Comte de Mirabeau*. Secret history of the court of Berlin [in 1786]. 1789.
- Vizetelly (H.). Berlin under the new empire. 1879.
- Bermondsey monastery**. *Annales monasterii de Bermundeseia*.
- In *Annales monastici*, vol. 3. (Rev. H. R. Luard.) 1866.
- Bermuda**.
- *Official publications*.
- *Statutes*. Acts of the legislature of the Islands of Bermuda remaining in force at the end of the year 1860. Compiled . . . by J. H. Darrell. 27 cm. N.Y. 1862.
- *Works about the Bermudas*.
- Butler (N.). *History of the Bermudaes*. 1882.
- Formerly attributed to Capt. John Smith.
- Lefroy (Sir J. H.). *Memorials of the Bermudas*. 1877-79.
- Bernadotte** (Jean-Baptiste-Jules). See Charles XIV., King of Sweden.
- Bernal** (Ralph). [Collection of works of art.] See Bohn (H. G.). Guide to the knowledge of pottery. 1857.
- Bernard** {*der Weise.*} See Bernardus Sapiens, monachus {*the Wise.*} *Francus*.
- Bernard, Saint**. Morison (J. C.). Life and times of Saint Bernard. 1884.
- Bernard** (Bayle) [originally William Baile Bernard]. Life of Samuel Lover, . . . with selections from his unpublished papers and correspondence. 2 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1874.
- Vol. 1 contains the life and criticism; vol. 2, selections from Lover's unpublished works.
- Bernard** (Claude), M.D., of Paris, and Charles Huette. Text book of operative surgery and surgical anatomy. By Arthur Treherne Norton. Based on the original French work of Professors C. B. & Ch. Huette. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Bernard** (Henry M.) and Matilda Bernard, trs. Text-book of comparative anatomy. (Arnold Lang.) 1891.
- Bernard** (Pierre) [same as the following?]. Les animaux médecins.
- In *Vie privée et publique des animaux*. (P.-J. Hetzel.) 1868.
- Bernard** (Pierre-Joseph). Œuvres de Bernard: ornées d'une gravure d'après Prudhon. 24 cm. P. 1823.
- Bernard** (William Baile). See Bernard (Bayle).
- de Bernard du Grail de la Villette** (Charles). Ailes d'Icare [roman]. 18 cm. P. 1871.
- Beau-père [roman]—Veau d'or [conte] par C. de B., précédé d'une notice sur sa vie et ses œuvres par A. de Pontmartin. 2 v. 18 cm. P. 1868.
- Chasse aux amants [conte].
- In his *Peau du lion*; etc. 1871.
- Écueil [roman]. 18 cm. P. 1870.
- Gentilhomme campagnard [roman]. 2 v. 18 cm. P. n.d.
- Paratonnerre—Peine du talion—Pied d'argile [contes]. 18 cm. P. 1864.
- Peau du lion, et, La chasse aux amants [contes]. 18 cm. P. 1871.
- Peine du talion [conte].
- In his *Paratonnerre*; etc. 1864.
- Pied d'argile [conte].
- In his *Paratonnerre*; etc. 1864.
- Veau d'or [conte].
- In his *Beau-père*; etc. 1868.
- Bernardin de Saint Pierre** (Jacques-Henri). See de Saint Pierre (J.-H.-B.).
- Bernardoni** (Francesco). See Francis of Assisi, Saint.
- Bernardus** [Sapiens], monachus Francus. Voyage of Bernard the Wise. A.D. 867. [Tr. from the Latin.]
- In *Early travels in Palestine*. (T. Wright.) 1848.
- Bernays** (Albert James), Ph.D. Moderate use of alcohol true temperance.
- In *Alcohol question*. (A. Strahan.) 1879.
- Bernays** (Jacob), ed. De rerum natura libri sex. (T. Lucretius Carus.) 1886.
- Berne**. Droz (N.). *Instruction civique*. 1885.
- History and government of B.
- Berners**, 2nd Baron. See Bourchier (John).
- Berni**, or } (Francesco).  
**Bernia** }
- *Works*.
- and others. Il primo [—terzo] libro dell' opere burlesche del Berni . . . [e d'altri autori]. 3 v. *Portrait of Berni. Engraved title-pages, all different.* 19 cm. "Usecht al Reno" [Rome?] 1760.
- *List of authors*:—Alamanni (Antonio)—Allori (Agnolo), called Il Bronsino—dell' Anguillara (Giovanni Andrea)—Baldovini (Francesco)—de' Bardi (Dea)—Beccuti (Francesco), called Il Coppetta—Bertini (Romolo)—Bini (Giovanni Francesco)—

- Berni, or Bernia** } (Francesco)—*contd.*  
 Buongiuoco (Valerio)—Campani (Nicolò), called *Il Strascino della Casa* (Giovanni), *Archbishop of Benevento*—Dolce (Lodovico)—Domenichi (Lodovico)—Firenzuola (Agnolo)—Francesi (Matteo)—Galilei (Galileo)—Grazzini (A. F.), called *Il Lasca*—Lori (Andrea)—Martelli (Lodovico, Niccolò, and Vincenzo)—Martini (Luca)—Mauro *Florentino*—de' Medici (Lorenzo), called *the Magnificent*—Molza (F. M.)—Orsilago ( )—de' Pazzi (Alfonso)—Pietro (Aretino)—Ruscelli (Giralamo)—Ruspoli (Francesco)—Salvetti (Pietro)—Valoriani (Luca)—Varchi (Benodetto)—*also several anonymous writers.*  
 The whole is probably edited by A. F. Grazzini.  
*Works about Berni.*  
 — Trollope (F. E.) and T. A. Trollope. *Homes and haunts of the Italian poets.* 1881.
- Bernier** (François). *Travels in the Mogul Empire, A.D. 1656–1668.* Revised and improved edition based upon Irving Brock's translation, by Archibald Constable. (*Constable's oriental miscellany, vol. 1.*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.  
 Descriptive and historical.—Engraved dedication and illuminated frontispiece. Maps and illus. reproduced from old or Indian originals. Chronicle of events in Bernier's time, and a bibliography of Bernier.
- Bernstein** (Aaron), *tr.* Explanatory commentary on Esther. (S. [afterwards P.] Cassel.) 1888.
- Bernstein** (Edward). Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer. Eleanor Marx Aveling, *tr.* (*Social science series, vol. 64.*) 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Bernstein** (Julius), *Prof. at Halle.* Five senses of man. (*International scientific series, vol. 21.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Béroalde de Verville** (François). *Moyen de parvenir.* Nouvelle édition [précédée de la Dissertation du Bernard de La Monnoye]. 2 v. 15 cm. n.p. 100070073 [i.e., 1773].
- Beroaldo** (Filippo).  
**Beroaldus** (Philippus). } [Notes to Virgil, in Latin.]  
*In Opera Virgiliana docte et familiariter exposita, Mapheus Vegius, ed.* 1517.
- Beroids.** Clark (H. J.). *Lucernariae and their allies.* 1878.
- Berri.** See *Berry*, France.
- Berry** [King-at-arms]. See *Le Bouvier* (Gilles).
- de Berry, Duchesse.** See *Caroline Ferdinanda Louisa* [of Naples].
- Berry, France.** "Sand (George)." *Légendes rustiques.* 1877.  
 — Promenades autour d'un village; *et, Le Berry.* 1877.  
 — Vallée noire. 1878.
- Berry** (Alexander). *Loss of the "Boyd."*  
*In Adventures of British seamen.* (H. Murray.) 1827.
- Berry** (John), *Wesleyan minister.* Notes on N.Z. farming. *In New Zealand: land and farming.* (Sir J. Vogel.) 1870.
- Berry** (Mary). } Milnes (R. M.), *Baron Houghton.* Mono-  
**Berry family.** } graphs. 1873.
- "**Bertall.**" See *d'Arnoux* (Charles-Albert).
- Berthelot** (Sabin). See *d'Orbigny* (A.). List of the shells of the Canaries . . . collected by MM. Webb and Berthelot. 1854.
- Berthier** ( ). See *Bérard* (Auguste-Simon-Louis) and others. *Isographie des hommes célèbres.* 1843.
- Bertin** (George). Abridged grammars of the languages of the cuneiform inscriptions . . . (*Triibner's simplified grammars, no. 17.*) 20 cm. L. 1888.  
 Sumero-Akkadian, Assyro-Babylonian, Vannic, Medic, and Old Persian.  
 — *tr.* Ancient Babylonian agricultural precepts; and, Akkadian hymn to the setting sun.  
*In Records of the past, new series, vols. 2, 3.*
- Bertini** (Romolo). *Sonetti; [ecc.]*  
*In Opere burlesche, vol. 3.* (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Bertius** (Petrus). *Breviarium totius orbis terrarum.* See *Cluvier* (Philippe).

- Bertram** (James G. ). *Fish culture in France.*  
*In Vacation tourists, vol. 3.* (F. Galton.) 1864.  
 — Harvest of the sea: a contribution to the natural and economic history of the British food fishes. . . . Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1869.
- Bertrand** (Joseph-Louis-François). *Blaise Pascal.* 23 cm. P. 1891.  
 — *D'Alembert. (Grands écrivains français.) Portrait.* 19 cm. P. 1889.
- Berwick, Duke of, Marshal of France.** See *FitzJames* (James).
- Besant** [formerly Wood] (Annie) [i.e., Mrs. Frank Besant].  
*Works.*  
 — Annie Besant: an autobiography. *Portraits.* 24 cm. L. 1893.  
 — Industry under socialism: a lecture.  
*In Fabian essays.* (G. B. Shaw.) 1889.  
 — Modern socialism. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1890.  
 With a list (32 pp.) of socialistic and freethinking works.  
*Works about Mrs. Besant.*  
 — Great Britain: *State trials.* Bradlaugh and Besant.
- Besant** (Sir Walter). All in a garden fair: the simple story of three boys and a girl. 18 cm. L. 1885.  
 — All sorts and conditions of men: an impossible story. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1883.  
 — *Armored of Lyonesse: a romance of to-day.* *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.  
 — Bell of St. Paul's [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1890.  
 — Beyond the dreams of avarice [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1895.  
 — By Celia's arbour: a tale of Portsmouth town. 19 cm. L. 1879.  
 — Captain [James] Cook. (*English men of action.*) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1890.  
 — Captain's room, etc. [five tales]. 19 cm. L. 1885.  
*Contents:* Captain's room—'Let nothing you dismay'—They were married—Humbling of the Memblings—Murder of Nick Vedder.  
 — Children of Gibeon [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1888.  
 — Dorothy Forster: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.  
 — For faith and freedom [an historical romance]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.  
 — French humourists from the twelfth to the nineteenth century. 22 cm. L. 1873.  
 — Gaspard de Coligny, Marquis [?] de Châtillon, Admiral of France . . . (*New Plutarch.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1879.  
 — Herr Paulus: his rise, his greatness, & [sic] his fall [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1888.  
 — Holy rose, etc. [tales]. 19 cm. L. 1890.  
*Contents:* Holy rose—Last mass—Inner house—Even with this—Camilla's last string.  
 — Ivory gate [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1893.  
 — Life and achievements of Edward Henry Palmer, late . . . professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge . . . Ed. 4. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1883.  
 — London. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1892.  
*Historical and descriptive:* "the presentment of the city and the people from age to age."  
 — Rabelais. (*Foreign classics.*) 18 cm. E. 1879.  
 — Rebel queen [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1894.  
 — Revolt of man [a novel]. Ed. 7. 19 cm. E. 1883.  
 — St. Katherine's by the Tower: a novel. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1892.  
 — To call her mine, etc. [tales]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.  
*Contents:* To call her mine—Katharine Regina—Self or bearer.  
 — Verbena Camellia Stephanotis, etc. [tales]. 19 cm. L. 1892.  
*Contents:* Verbena Camellia Stephanotis—Doubts of Dives—Demoniac—Doll's house, and after.

**Besant (Sir Walter)—contd.**

- Westminster. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.  
 Historical and descriptive of the town and abbey.
- World went very well then [a novel]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1887.
- ed. Survey of Western Palestine: special papers on topography, etc. (Sir C. W. Wilson and others.) 1881.
- and Edward Henry Palmer. Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1886.
- eds. Survey of Western Palestine: memoirs of the topography, etc. (Capt. C. R. Conder and Col. H. H. Kitchener.) 1881-83.
- and James Rice. Chaplain of the Fleet [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Golden butterfly: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Monks of Thelema: a novel. 19 cm. L. [1880?]
- My little girl: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Ready-money Mortiboy: a matter-of-fact story. *Portrait of J. Rice.* 20 cm. L. 1887.  
 With a preface by W. B., narrating the history of the literary partnership of the authors.
- Sir Richard Whittington, Lord Mayor of London. 20 cm. L. 1894.  
 A biography, not a romance.
- Ten years' tenant; and other stories. 19 cm. L. [1888?]  
*Contents:* Ten years' tenant—Sweet Nelly, my heart's delight—Over the sea with a sailor.
- This son of Vulcan [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- 'Twas in Trafalgar's bay; and other stories. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1879.  
*Contents:* 'Twas in Trafalgar's bay—Shepherds all and maidens fair—Such a good man—Chien d'or.

**Bessemer (Sir Henry).** [*Works about.*] **Jeans (W. T.)** Creators of the age of steel. 1884.

**Best (George), Capt., R.N.** Three voyages of Martin Frobisher in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the north-west, A.D. 1576-8. Reprinted from the first edition of Hakluyt's voyages, with selections from manuscript documents in the British Museum and State Paper Office. By Rear-Admiral Richard Collinson. (Hakluyt society, no. 38.) *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1867.

**Best books:** a reader's guide. (W. S. Sonnenschein.) L. 1891.

**Best plays of the old dramatists.** See *Mermaid series.*

**Best reading:** a priced and classified bibliography. 1877-93.  
 See Perkins (F. B.); also, Jones (L. E.).

**Betham-Edwards (Matilda Barbara).** Felicia [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1877.

— Forestalled; or, The life-quest [a novel]. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1880.

— Holidays in eastern France. 23 cm. L. 1879.

— Roof of France; or, The causes of the Lozère. 23 cm. L. 1889.

— Winter with the swallows [in Algeria]. 22 cm. L. 1867.

— ed. Travels in France. (A. Young.) 1890.

**Bethell (Richard), 1st Baron Westbury.** [*Works about.*] Nash (T. A.). Life of Richard, Lord Westbury. 1888.

**de Béthencourt (Jean), King of the Canaries.** [*Works about.*] Boutier (P.), and J. Le Verrier. The Canarian. 1872.

**Bethnal Green branch museum.** Catalogue of . . . paintings, sculpture, bronzes, &c., bequeathed by the late Joshua Dixon. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1887.

In a volume lettered "Science and Art Department: art catalogues, vol. 1."

**Bethune (Charles Ramsay Drinkwater), Vice-Admiral, ed.** Discoveries of the world. (A. Galvano.) 1862.

— ed. Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins in his voyage into the South Sea, 1593. (Sir R. Hawkins.) 1847.

**Bethune (John Drinkwater), Col.** See Drinkwater [*afterwards* Bethune].

**de Bethune (Maximilien), Duc de Sully.** Memoirs of the Duke of Sully, prime minister to Henry the Great [compiled by Pierre Mathurin de L'Écluse des Loges], translated from the French [by Mrs. Charlotte Lennox] with . . . an historical introduction attributed to Sir Walter Scott. 4 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1856.

**Béton.** See *Concrete.*

**Bettany (George Thomas), Prof.** Germination of seeds: a lecture delivered before the Institute of Agriculture, S. Kensington, 31 March, 1884.

— [Life of G. H. Borrow.]

In Bible in Spain. (G. H. Borrow.) 1891.

— ed. *Minerva library, q.v.*

**Betterton (Thomas), Actor.** [*Works about.*] Lowe (R. W.). Thomas Betterton. 1891.

**Betting.** See *Probability.*

**Beuchot (Adrien-Jean-Quentin), ed.** Œuvres de Voltaire. 70 v. (F.-M.-A. de Voltaire.) 1829-34.

**Beudant (François-Sulpice).** Minéralogie; [et] Géologie.

In Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle. (H. Milne-Edwards and others.)

**von Beust (Friedrich Ferdinand), Count.** Memoirs of F. F. Count von B., written by himself, with an introduction containing personal reminiscences of . . . [the author] by Baron Henry de Worms, M.P. 2 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1887.

**Bevan (Charles Dacres), Recorder of Falmouth, ed.** Statutes of the United Kingdom, vols. 22-23. (Great Britain: Statutes.) 1804, etc.

**Bevan (George Phillips), F.R.S.** British manufacturing industries . . . Edited by G. P. B. 13 v. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1876-77.

*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Acids, alkalies, soda, ammonia, and soap (Arthur Herbert Church, F.R.S.)—Oils and candles (William Mattieu Williams)—Gas and lighting (Robert Hogarth Paterson).

Vol. 2: Guns, nails, locks, wood screws, railway bolts and spikes, buttons, pins, needles, saddlery, and electroplate (W. C. Aitken)—Pens and papier mâché (George Lindsey).

Vol. 3: Hosiery and lace (William Felkin)—Carpets (Christopher Dresser, Ph.D.)—Dyeing and bleaching (T. Sims).

Vol. 4: Iron and steel (William Mattieu Williams)—Copper smelting (John Arthur Phillips)—Brass founding, tin plate and zinc working (Walter Graham).

Vol. 5: Jewellery (George Wallis)—Gold working (Charles Boutell)—Watches and clocks (F. J. Britten)—Musical instruments (Edward F. Rimbault, LL.D.)—Cutlery (F. Callis).

Vol. 6: Metallic mining and collieries (Sir Warrington [sic] Wilkinson Smyth, F.R.S.)—Coal (Alexander Galletly)—Building stones (Edward Hull, F.R.S.)—Explosive compounds (William Mattieu Williams).

Vol. 7: Paper (Thomas Croxson Archer)—Printing and book-binding (Joseph Hatton)—Engraving (Samuel Thomas Davenport)—Photography (Peter Le Neve Foster)—Toys (George Christopher Trout Bartley).

Vol. 8: Salt, preservation of food, bread and biscuits (J. Manley)—Sugar refining (C. Haughton Gill)—Butter and cheese (Morgan Evans)—Brewing, distilling (T. A. Pooley).

Vol. 9: Ship-building (Bedford Clapperton Trevelyan Pim)—Telegraphy (Robert Sabine)—Agricultural machinery (John Wrightsson)—Railways and tramways (Daniel Kinnear Clark).

Vol. 10: Tobacco (John Dunning)—Hides and leather (James Collins)—Guttapercha and indiarubber (James Collins)—Fibres and cordage (Peter Lund Simmonds).

Vol. 11: Wool and its applications (Thomas Croxson Archer)—Flax and linen (Sir William Thomas Charley, Q.C.)—Cotton (Isaac Watts)—Silk (B. F. Cobb).

Vol. 12: Mining, metals, chemicals, ceramics, glass, and paper. *Maps.* 1876.

Vol. 13: Textiles and clothing, food, sundry industries. *Maps.* 1877.

Vol. 4 is of ed. 2, 1876.

Vols. 12-13 have a different title: "Industrial classes and industrial statistics." Vol. 12 has no half-title. Vol. 13 has the same half-title as vols. 1-11: "British manufacturing industries." Both appear to be by G. P. Bevan.

— Handbook to the industries of the British Isles and the United States. 18 cm. L. 1882.

— Industrial classes and industrial statistics. See his *British manufacturing industries*, vols. 12-13.

**Bevan** (Theodore F.). Toil, travel, and discovery in British New Guinea. *Maps*. 20 cm. L. 1890.

**Beveridge** (William), *Bp. of St. Asaph*. [Sermons.] See Clark (W. R.), *Prebendary of Wells*. Beveridge, the scriptural preacher. 1877.

**Bewick** (Thomas). Bewick's select fables of Aesop and others in three parts: I. Fables extracted from Doddsley's. II. Fables with reflections in prose and verse. III. Fables in verse. To which are prefixed the life of Aesop, and an essay upon fable by Oliver Goldsmith. Faithfully reprinted from the rare Newcastle edition published by T. Saint in 1784, with the original wood engravings by Thomas Bewick and an illustrated preface by Edwin Pearson; to which are added select supplementary illustrations of Bewick's genius. *Portraits*. 29 cm. E. 1879.

*Edition de luxe*, printed on Whatman paper: 100 copies only printed.

**Bewick** (William). Life and letters of W. B., artist. Thomas Landseer, *ed.* 2 v. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1871.

**Beyle** (Marie-Henri) [*pseud.*, "Comte de Stendhal"]. [Works.] Rouge et le noir: chronique du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Seule édition complète, entièrement revue et corrigée. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1892.

— [Works about.] Rod (E.). Stendhal. 1892.

**Beynen** (Koolemans), *Lieut., Dutch navy, ed.* Three voyages of William Barents. (G. de Veer.) 1876.

**Bezold** (Carl). Catalogue of the cuneiform tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the Brit. Mus. P. Le Page Renouf, *ed.* (British Museum: *Antiquities*.) Vol. 1. 29 cm. L. 1889.

— and Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis Budge. Tell el-Amarna tablets in the Brit. Mus.; with autotype facsimiles. (British Museum: *Antiquities*.) *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1892.

**Bharatavarsa**. See India: *Antiquities*.

**Bhagavadgītā**. Kāshināth Trimbak Telang, *tr.* See Mahābhārata.

**Biart** (Lucien). Adventures of a young naturalist [in the Cordilleras of Mexico]. By L. B. Edited and adapted by Parker Gillmore. Ed. 6. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1878.

— Clients of Doctor Bernagius [Mexican tales]. Mrs. Cashel Hoey, *tr.* 2 pts. in 1 v. 16 cm. L. 1882.

— My rambles in the new world. Mary de Hauteville, *tr.* *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1877.

**Bibaculus** (Marcus Furius). [Fragmenta poetica.]

In Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii carmina. (L. Mueller.) 1874.

**Biber** (George Edward), *LL.D.* Sacrament of holy communion. In Anglo-Catholic principles vindicated. (Bp. A. C. Cox and others.) [1871?] ]

**Bible**.

*N.B.*—The arrangement is: Whole bibles—Works illustrating the whole bible—Concordances—Selections from both testaments—Old testament—Works illustrating the O.T.—Parts of the O.T. and works illustrating them—O.T. apocrypha and works illustrating them—New testament—Works illustrating the N.T.—Parts of the N.T. and works illustrating them—N.T. apocrypha and works illustrating them.

Under each part the order is: Polyglots—Editions of the original text chronologically arranged—Versions, in alphabetical order of languages—Illustrative works.

#### WHOLE BIBLES.

— *English*. Imperial family bible . . . [old and new testaments: A.V.] illustrated by a superb series of engravings from the most admired productions of ancient and modern art. 38 cm. Glasgow, 1846.

— Holy bible: containing the old and new testaments . . . [A.V.] (S.P.C.K.) 32 cm. O. 1864.

— Holy bible, containing the old and new testaments [A.V.], translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by His Majesty's special command. Appointed to be read in churches. 23 cm. Glasgow [1876].

Also, in the same vol., Psalms of David, in metre. (Kirk of Scotland.) [1871.]

**Bible—contd.**

— *English*. Holy bible according to the authorized version, A.D. 1611, with an explanatory and critical commentary, and a revision of the translation, by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican Church. 12 v. in 13. 24 cm. L. 1871–88.

Prepared at the suggestion of J. E. Denison, Speaker of the House of Commons, and known accordingly as the Speaker's commentary.

Vols. 1–6: Old testament. Canon F. C. Cook, *ed.* (Vol. 1 in 2 parts.)

Vols. 7–10: New testament. Canon F. C. Cook, *ed.*

Vols. 11–12: Apocrypha. Dr. H. Wace, *ed.*

— Holy bible [old and new testaments and apocrypha: A.V.], with illustrations by Gustave Doré. 2 v. 39 cm. L. [1884.]

— Holy bible containing the old and new testaments translated out of the original tongues: being the version set forth A.D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised. 28 cm. O. 1885.

Revised version of 1885; with list of readings and renderings preferred by the American committee.

— Holy bible containing the old and new testaments . . . [A.V.] *Maps*. 16 cm. O. n.d.

— Holy bible containing the old and new testaments . . . [A.V.] 17 cm. L. n.d.

— Parallel bible. The holy bible containing the old and new testaments translated out of the original tongues: being the authorised version arranged in parallel columns with the revised version. 27 cm. O. 1885.

Versions of 1611 (A.V.) and of 1885; with a list of readings and renderings preferred by the American committee.

— Parker (Joseph), *D.D., Congregationalist Minister*. People's bible: discourses upon holy scripture. 1885.

— *Latin*. Biblia sacra vulgatae editionis Sixti V Pontificis Maximi jussu recognita et Clementis VIII auctoritate edita. 23 cm. Parisii, 1884.

With chapter headings.

— *Samoan*. O le tui paia: o le feagaiga tui ma le feagaiga fou lea, ua faasamoaia. 23 cm. L. 1879.

With chapter headings and marginal references.

#### Illustrative works.

See, also, Revelation—Swedenborg (Emanuel).

— Bampton lectures, *q.v.*

— Bartlett (R. E.). Letter and the spirit. 1888.

— By-paths of bible knowledge [series], *q.v.*

— Conder (C. R.) and H. H. Kitchener. Map of western Palestine, illustrating the old testament, etc. T. Saunders, *ed.* 1882.

— Conder (F. R.) and C. R. Conder. Handbook to the bible. 1880.

— Cotton (H.), *Archdeacon*. Editions of the bible and parts thereof in English, from the year 1505 to 1850. 1852.

— Rhemes and Doway: an attempt to show what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the holy scriptures in English. 1855.

— Dawson (Sir J. W.). Modern science in bible lands. 1888.

— Dibdin (T. F.). Introduction to the knowledge of the Greek and Latin classics, polyglot bibles, etc. 1827.

— Driver (Rev. S. R.). Introduction to the literature of the old testament. 1894.

— and others. International critical commentary. 1895.

— Eaton (T. R.). Shakespeare and the bible. 1858.

— Farrar (F. W.). History of interpretation. 1886.

— Giles (J. A.). Hebrew and christian records: an historical enquiry concerning the age and authorship of the old and new testaments. 1877.

— Gladstone (*Rt. Hon.* W. E.). Impregnable rock of holy scripture. 1890.

— Harper (H. A.). Bible and modern discoveries. 1890.

— Huxley (T. H.). Science and Hebrew tradition.

In his Collected essays, vol. 4. 1895.

## Bible—contd.

- Johnson (Edwin). Rise of christendom. 1890.
- Kitto (J.). Scripture lands: described in a series of historical, geographical, and topographical sketches . . . and illustrated by a complete biblical atlas. 1850.
- Laing (S.), *the younger*. Human origins. 1893.
- Modern science and modern thought. 1890.
- Lardner (N.), *D.D.* Works of N. L. 1831.
- Men of the bible [series], *q.v.*
- Moon (G. W.). Ecclesiastical English. 1886.
- Revisers' English. 1882.
- Philo *Judaeus*. Works of Philo. 1854-55.
- Presland (Rev. W. A.). [Tracts, *vis.:*] Bible: its affirmative critics assisted—Bible: its divine side—Bible: its human side—Bible: its sceptical critics answered. 1885. In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 6.
- Prideaux (H.), *D.D.* Historical connection of the old and new testaments. 1858.
- de Rothschild (C.) and Miss A. de Rothschild. History and literature of the Israelites. 1871.
- Ryle (H. E.), *D.D.* Philo and holy scripture. 1895.
- Sanday (W.), *D.D.* Inspiration. 1898.
- Sayce (Rev. A. H.). "Higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. 1894.
- Smith (Sir W.). Dictionary of the bible. 2 eds. 1863, 1893.
- and G. Grove. Dr. William Smith's ancient atlas . . . The biblical maps from recent surveys. 1875.
- Smith (W. R.), *Prof.* Old testament in the Jewish church. 1892.
- Society of biblical archaeology, London. Transactions. 1872-85.
- Stanley (A. P.), *Dean*. Scripture portraits. 1880.
- Studia biblica et ecclesiastica: essays chiefly in biblical and patristic criticism, by members of the University of Oxford. 1885-91.
- Thomson (W. M.), *D.D.* Land and the book. 1881-86.
- Tristram (H. B.), *Canon*. Natural history of the bible. 1889.
- Wellhausen (J.), *Prof.* Prolegomena to the history of Israel. 1885.
- Westwood (J. O.). Palaeographia sacra pictoria. 1843-45.
- Wheeler (W. A.). Pronouncing vocabulary of scripture proper names. In Dr. Webster's complete dictionary. (Noah Webster.) 1864.
- Williams (W.), *Bp.* He kohikohinga no roto i nga karai-piture tapu. n.d.
- Wood (J. G.). Bible animals. 1876.
- Wood (W. P.), *Baron Hatherley*. Continuity of scripture. 1869.
- A parallel collection of passages from the old testament, and of references to them from the new.
- Wright (W. A.). Bible word-book. 1884.
- Concordances.*
- Cruden (A.). Complete concordance to the old and new testament. 1865.
- Young (R.). Analytical concordance to the bible. [1895.]
- SELECTIONS.*
- Ireland: *Commissions; Commissioners of national education*. Scripture lessons. 1855-77.
- Scripture lessons for the use of schools. [Irish national school books.] 4 v. 17 cm. L. n.d. O.T., pts. 1, 2; N.T., pts. 1, 2.

## Bible—contd.

## OLD TESTAMENT.

- Hebrew. תורה נביאים וכתובים Biblia Hebraica. Secundum ultimam editionem Jos. Athiae a Johanne Leusden denuo recognitam recensita . . . variisque notis illustrata ab Everardo van der Hooght. Judah d'Allemand, *ed.* 23 cm. L. 1850.
- Printed from the stereotype plates of the 1823 edition, with a new title page.
- English. Holie bible faithfully translated into English out of the authentical Latin . . . By the English College of Doway. 2 v. 23 cm. Doway, 1609-10.
- Vol. 1, Genesis to Job; vol. 2, Psalms to Esdras.—With arguments and marginal notes.
- Greek. Παλαιὰ διαθήκη κατὰ τοὺς ἑβδομήκοντα. Vetus Testamentum Graece iuxta lxx interpretes. Textum Vaticanum Romanum emendatius edidit, argumenta et locos Novi Testamenti parallelos notavit, omnem lectionis varietatem . . . subiunxit, prolegomenis uberrimis instruxit Constantinus de Tischendorf. Ed. 6. Prolegomena recognovit . . . Eberardus Nestle. 2 v. 23 cm. Lipsiae, 1880.
- Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus . . . (Brit. Mus.) 39 cm. L. 1881, etc.
- Vol. 1, *missing*.
- Vol. 2, Hosea-4 Maccabees. 1883.
- Vol. 3, Psalms-Ecclesiasticus. 1883.
- Maori. [Ko te kawenata tawhito.] 22 cm. pp. 1-910. [Printed by Watts 1868.] Title page, etc., wanting.
- Illustrative works.*
- Bonomi (J.), *F.R.S.* Nineveh and its palaces. 1857.
- Boscawen (W. St. Chad). Sheol and other essays. 1885.
- Drummond (Sir W.). Oedipus Judaicus. 1866.
- The old testament is maintained to be an astronomical allegory.
- Edersheim (A.). Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah. 1885.
- Gesenius (F. H. W.). Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the old testament scriptures. [1847.]
- Grace (T. S.), *Missionary*. He ara taki ki te kawenata tawhito e marama ai etahi o nga tino kupu o te karai-piture. n.d.
- Holbein (Hans). Holbein's Icones historiarum veteris testamenti. 1869.
- Holbein's Bible outs. T. F. Dibdin, *ed.* In Dance of Death. (Bohn's illustrated library.) 1858.
- Kinns (Samuel). Moses and geology. 1884.
- Lamb (J.). Table of Abydos correctly interpreted. 1836.
- Newman (F. W.). History of the Hebrew monarchy. 1853.
- Rawlinson (G.), *Canon*. Egypt and Babylon. 1885.
- Ezra and Nehemiah. 1890.
- Records of the past [*q.v.*]; being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments.
- Rule (W. H.), *D.D.* Oriental records. 1877.
- Shuckford (S.). Sacred and profane history of the world connected, from the creation . . . to . . . the reigns of Ahaz and Pekah. 1848.
- TWO OR MORE BOOKS.
- [*Illustrative works.*] Delitzsch (F.). [Biblische Commentarien.] 1872-79.
- Commentaries, in German, on Genesis, Isaiah, and the poetical books of the O.T.
- [—] Dillon (E. J.). Sceptics of the O.T. 1895.
- [*Hexateuch and Pentateuch.*] Addis (W. E.). Documents of the hexateuch. 1892.
- [—] Colenso (J. W.), *Bp.* Pentateuch and book of Joshua, critically examined. 1862-65.
- [—] Kuenen (A.). Pentateuch and book of Joshua, critically examined. 1865.



## Bible—contd.

- [Hexateuch and Pentateuch.] McCaul (A.), D.D. Examination of Bp. Colenso's difficulties with regard to the Pentateuch. 1863.
- [—] Onkelos; and Jonathan ben Uzziel. Targums on the Pentateuch. 1862-65.
- [—] Ręczynski (Jerzy), Capt. Moabite stone, and Dr. Beke's four stones from Sinai, deciphered and translated. 1875.
- [—] de Spinoza (B.). Tractatus theologico-politicus: a critical inquiry into the history, purpose, and authenticity of the Hebrew scriptures. 1862.
- GENESIS.
- Perring (Sir P.). 'Works and days' of Moses. 1889.
- Smith (George), of the British Museum. Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876.
- Smith (J. Pye). Relation between the holy scriptures and geological science. 1854.
- Speech of man and holy writ. 1894.
- EXODUS.
- Brugsch (H.), Bey. Exodus and the Egyptian monuments. 1875.
- NUMBERS.
- Kalisch (M. M.). Bible studies. 1877-78.
- JOSHUA.
- Ebers (G.). Joshua [a tale]. 1890.
- ESTHER.
- Cassel (Selig [afterwards Paulus]). Explanatory commentary on Esther. 1888.
- Neue enterlude, drawn out of the holy scripture, of godly queene Hester . . . 1561.  
In Collier's reprints. Red series, vol. 1, no. 7. 1863.
- JOB.
- Bradley (G. G.), Dean. Lectures on the book of Job. 1888.  
With English text of the book of Job, according to the version of 1885.
- Renan (J. Ernest). Livre de Job; traduit de l'hébreu. Étude sur l'âge et le caractère du poème. 1865.
- PSALMS.
- English and Gaelic. Sailm Dhaibhidh, air an eadar-theangachadh o'n cheud chanain chum bhi air an seinn ann an aoradh dhe. The Psalms of David, fitted to the tunes used in churches. 19 cm. E. 1850.  
Bound with Leabhar na h'Urnugh Choitcheonn. (Church of England: Liturgies.) 1-51.
- English and Latin. Psalter . . . [Latin.] With a translation and exposition in English by Richard Rolle of Hampole. 1884.
- English. Psalms of David in metre; translated and diligently compared with the original text and former translations . . . Allowed by the authority of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, and appointed to be sung in congregations and families. 23 cm. Glasgow [1871].  
Bound with Holy bible. Glasgow [1876].
- Cheyne (T. K.). Book of Psalms; or, The praises of Israel; a new translation, with commentary. 1888.
- Sidney (Sir P.). Rock honeycomb: broken pieces of Sir Philip Sidney's psalter. J. Ruskin, ed. 1877, etc.
- German. Psalmen Davids nach Dr. Martin Luther's Uebersetzung. 13 cm. Cöln, 1877.  
Bound with Neue Testament nach Luther's Uebersetzung.
- Icelandic. Daviðs Sálmar.  
Appended to Nya testamenti. 1866.
- Commentaries. Cheyne (T. K.), D.D. Origin and religious contents of the psalter. 1891.

## Bible—contd.

- Commentaries. von Ewald (G. H. A.). Commentar the Psalms. 1880-81.
- Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.). Psalter, with a cordance and other auxiliary matter. 1895.
- ECCLESIASTES.
- Bradley (G. G.), Dean. Lectures on Ecclesiastes. 18
- Kalisch (M. M.). Path and goal: a disoussion the elements of civilisation and the conditions of hness. 1880.
- SONG OF SONGS.
- English. Song of songs, translated from the Hebrew [French], with a study of the plan, the age, and character of the poem, by Ernest Renan . . . done English [from the French] by William M. Thomson. cm. L. [1891.]
- French. Cantique des cantiques; traduit de l'hébreu français], avec une étude sur le plan, l'âge, et le caract du poème, par Ernest Renan . . . Ed. 4. 23 cm. 1879.
- Skinner (Rev. J.). Theological works of the late Rev. Vol. 2. 1809.
- PROPHETS.
- See, also, ISAIAH—JONAH—ZECHARIAH—MALACHI.
- von Ewald (G. H. A.). Commentary on the prop. 1875-81.
- ISAIAH.
- Arnold (M.). Isaiah of Jerusalem in the authorised lish version. With an introduction, corrections, and r by Matthew Arnold. 1883.
- Great prophecy of Israel's restoration. [I x. l.-lxvi.] 1872.
- Sayce (A. H.). Life and times of Isaiah. 1889.
- Smith (G. A.). Book of Isaiah. 1891.  
Part of the Expositor's bible. Dr. W. R. Nicoll, ed.
- JONAH.
- Kalisch (M. M.). Bible studies. 1877-78.
- ZECHARIAH.
- Wright (C. H. H.). Zechariah and his prophecies. 1
- MALACHI.
- Maori. Ko te pukapuka a Marakai, katahi ka taia i reo Maori [by Rev. G. Smales]. 18 cm. pp. 8. rana, 1847.  
Bound with He rongo mau. (Rev. John Whiteley.)
- APOCRYPHA.
- Ecclesiasticus.
- Margoliouth (D. S.). Essay on the place of Ecclesiast in Semitic literature. 1890.
- Maccabees.
- Cotton (Henry). Five books of Maccabees, with notes 1892.
- NEW TESTAMENT.
- Greek and English. English hexapla: exhibiting the important translations of the new testament script . . . Preceded by a history of English translations translators. 29 cm. L. [1848.]  
The Greek text after Scholz, with the variants of the te receptus, etc., in chief; and the English versions in par columns, three and three, below, viz.: Wiclif, 1380—Tyn 1534—Cranmer, 1539—Genevan, 1557—Anglo-Rheinish, 11 Authorised, 1611.
- English and Welsh. New testament, in Welsh and Eng Testament newydd, ein Harglwydd a'n Hiachawdwr Grist. 18 cm. Rhydychen [i.e., Oxford], 1854.
- Greek. [Wetsten.] Καὶνὴ διαθήκη. Novum testamen Graecum editionis receptae, cum lectionibus variant . . . nec non commentario pleniore . . . Opera et st Joannis Jacobi Wetstenii. 2 v. 32 cm. Amstelaed 1751-52.  
With engravings on the title pages.

## Bible—contd.

- **Greek.** [Wordsworth.] New testament . . . in the original Greek. With notes and introductions by Chr. Wordsworth, D.D., Canon of Westminster. 2 v. 29 cm. L. 1863.  
Vol. 1, Gospels, ed. 4; vol. 2, Acts, etc., ed. 3.
- [Teubner.] Novum testamentum Græce: ad fidem potissimum codicis Vaticani B. . . . (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 164.) Ed. 2. Philipp Carl Johann Ludwig Buttmann, ed. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1864.  
*Contents in the following order:* Gospels—Acts—Catholic epistles—Pauline epistles, including Hebrews, which is placed before Timothy—Apocalypse.
- [Alford.] Greek testament. With a critically revised text, a digest of various readings, marginal references to verbal and idiomatic usage, prolegomena, and a critical and exegetical commentary . . . By Henry Alford. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1874–77.  
Vol. 1, ed. 7, 1874; vol. 2, ed. 7, 1877; vol. 3, ed. 5, 1871; vol. 4, ed. 5, 1875.
- [Westcott and Hort.] New testament in the original Greek. The text revised by B. F. Westcott, D.D., and F. J. A. Hort, D.D. 2 v. 20 cm. C. 1881–82.  
Vol. 1, Text; vol. 2, Introduction—Appendix.
- **Chinese.** 新約全書 [Sin yō ts'eu'en shoo.] 21 cm. Hongkong? Shanghai? 1855?
- **Danish.** Vor Herres og Frelzers Jesu Christi nye testament. 15 cm. Kjöbenhavn, 1877.
- **Dutch.** Nieuwe testament of alle boeken des nieuwen verbonds van onzen Heere Jezus Christus . . . 13 cm. Te Londen, 1879.
- **English.** [John Wiclif's version, A.D. 1380.] See above, *NEW TESTAMENT, Greek and English.*
- [Archbishop Cranmer's version, A.D. 1539.] See above, *NEW TESTAMENT, Greek and English.*
- [Geneva version, A.D. 1557.] See above, *NEW TESTAMENT, Greek and English.*
- [Rheims version, A.D. 1582.] See above, *NEW TESTAMENT, Greek and English.*
- New testament of Jesus Christ faithfully translated into English out of the authentic Latin . . . With arguments . . . annotations, and other helps . . . By the English Colledge then resident in Rhemes. . . . Ed. 4, enriched with pictures. 24 cm. [Rheims?], 1633.
- New testament, translated from Griesbach's text by Samuel Sharpe. Ed. 5. 17 cm. L. 1862.
- New testament: the authorised English version, with introduction, and various readings from the three most celebrated manuscripts of the original Greek text, by Constantine Tischendorf. Tauchnitz edition, volume 1000. 16 cm. Leipzig, 1869.
- New testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881. 17 cm. O. 1881.
- Parallel new testament . . . The authorised version set forth in 1611 arranged in parallel columns with the revised version of 1881. 21 cm. O. 1882.
- **Flemish.** Nieuwe testament van onzen Heere Jesus Christus. Vertaeld volgens de gemeene Latynsche overzettinge. . . . 20 cm. Brussel, 1854.  
Translated from the Vulgate.
- **French.** Nouveau testament de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Revu sur le texte grec par David Martin. 15 cm. Bruxelles, 1868.
- **German.** Neue testament . . . nach Dr. Martin Luther's Uebersetzung. Revidirte Ausgabe. 18 cm. Cöln, 1877.
- **Icelandic.** Nya testamenti Drottins vors Jesú Krists, ásamt með Davíðs Sálmmum. Endurskoðuð útgáfa. 19 cm. O. 1866.
- **Latin.** Juvencus (C. V. A.). Libri evangeliorum iv. 1886.  
A paraphrase in Latin hexameter verse.

## Bible—contd.

- **Maori.** Ko te kawenata hou o to tatou Ariki o te Kai whakara o Ihu Karaiti. He mea whakamaori i te reo Kariki. 22 cm. pp. iv, 372. Ranana [i.e., London], 1852.
- **Norwegian.** Vor Herres og Frelzers Jesu Christi nye testament. 12 cm. Christiania, 1876.
- **Swedish.** Nya testamentet. 19 cm. Stockholm, 1878.
- **Welsh.** See above, *NEW TESTAMENT, English and Welsh.*  
*Illustrative works.*  
See, also, Jesus Christ.
- Burgon (J. W.). Revision revised. 1883.
- Farrar (F. W.). Messages of the books: being discourses and notes on the books of the new testament. 1885.
- Huxley (T. H.). Science and christian tradition.  
In his *Collected essays*, vol. 5. 1885.
- Lewin (T.). Fasti sacri; or, A key to the chronology of the new testament. 1865.
- Salmon (G.), D.D. Historical introduction to the study of the new testament. 1885.
- Supernatural religion. 1874–77.
- Trench (R. C.), *Archbp.* Synonyms of the new testament. 1876.
- Westcott (B. F.), *Bp.* General survey of the history of the canon of the new testament. 1875.  
**GOSPELS.**  
See, also, MATTHEW—MARK—LUKE—JOHN.
- **Arabic and Latin.** Four evangelists: Arabic and Latin. With woodcuts designed by Antonio Tempesta. Alfred Aspland, ed. (Holbein society's *Facsimile reprints.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. Manchester, 1873.
- **Latin.** Four gospels. From the Munich MS. q, now numbered Lat. 6224, in the Royal Library at Munich. With a fragment from St. John in the Hof-Bibliothek at Vienna, Cod. Lat. 502. Henry Julian White, ed. (University of Oxford: *Old-Latin biblical texts*, no. 3.) 23 cm. O. 1888.
- [Portions.] Portions of the gospels according to St. Mark and St. Matthew. From the Bobbio MS. k, now numbered G, vii, 15, in the National Library at Turin. Together with other fragments of the gospels . . . Bishop John Wordsworth, Professor William Sanday, and Henry Julian White, eds. (University of Oxford: *Old-Latin biblical texts*, no. 2.) 23 cm. O. 1886.  
*Illustrative works.*
- Butler (S.). Fair haven: a work in defence of the miraculous element in our Lord's ministry. 1873.
- Carpenter (J. E.). First three gospels. 1890.
- von Holbach (P. H. D.), *Baron.* Ecce homo! or, A critical enquiry into the history of Jesus Christ: being a rational analysis of the gospels. 1813.
- Roustaing (J. B.). Four gospels explained by their writers. 1881.
- Strauss (D. F.). Life of Jesus. 1846.
- Wace (H.), D.D. Gospel and its witnesses. 1884.  
**MATTHEW.**
- Gospel according to St. Matthew. From the St. Germain MS. g<sub>1</sub>, now numbered Lat. 11553, in the National Library at Paris. With introduction . . . and five appendices . . . Bishop John Wordsworth, ed. (University of Oxford: *Old-Latin biblical texts*, no. 1.) 23 cm. O. 1883.
- First printed English new testament. Translated by William Tyndale. Photo-lithographed from the unique fragment now in the Grenville collection, Brit. Mus. Edward Arber, ed. (*Arber's facsimile texts.*) (*Woodcut by Anthon von Worms.*) 22 cm. L. 1871.  
A fragment of the gospel according to St. Matthew, ch. i.-xxii., 12.
- **MARK.**
- Burgon (J. W.), *Dean of Chichester.* Last twelve verses of the gospel according to S. Mark vindicated against objectors. 1871.

Bible—*contd.*

- LUKE.
- Gospel by St. Luke translated into the language of the Awabakal by L. E. Threlkeld.  
In An Australian language. (L. E. Threlkeld.) 1892.
- JOHN.
- Nonnus *Panopolitanus*. Paraphrasis s. evangelii Joannei. 1881.
- PAULINE EPISTLES.  
See, also, CORINTHIANS.
- Lewin (T.). Life and epistles of St. Paul. 1878.
- Lightfoot (J. B.), *Bp.* Notes on epistles of St. Paul from unpublished commentaries. 1895.
- Paley (W.). Works. E. Paley, *ed.* Vol. 2. 1838.
- Whately (R.), *Archbp.* Essays: second series: on some of the difficulties in the writings of the apostle Paul. 1845.
- CORINTHIANS.
- Stanley (A. P.), *Dean of Westminster*. Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians. [*Greek and English.*] With critical notes, etc. 1876.
- Robertson (T. W.), *of Brighton*. Expository lectures on St. Paul's epistles to the Corinthians. 1876.
- REVELATION.
- Rossetti (C. G.). Face of the deep: a devotional commentary on the Apocalypse. 1893.
- N. T. APOCRYPHA.
- Apocryphal new testament, being all the gospels, epistles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his apostles, and their companions, and not included in the new testament by its compilers. Translated, and now first collected into one volume, with prefaces and tables, and various notes and references [by William Hone]. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1821.
- Cowper (B. H.). Apocryphal gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ. 1867.
- Hone (W.). Ancient mysteries described. 1823.
- Bible de l'humanité.** (J. Michelet.) 1876.
- Bible in Spain.** (G. H. Borrow.) 1891.
- Bible of Amiens.** See Ruskin (John). "Our fathers have told us." 1884.
- Biblical manuals.** Rev. Joseph Estlin Carpenter, *ed.*  
Carpenter (Rev. J. E.). First three gospels, their origin and relations. 1890.
- Bibliographer:** a journal of book-lore. Vol. 1, Dec. 1881—May 1882. 27 cm. L. 1882.
- Bibliographica:** papers on books, their history and art. Vols. 1 and 2, containing pts. 1-8. Plates. 80 cm. L. 1895-96.  
Also pt. 9, and current.
- Bibliographie de la France.** See France. Journal général de l'imprimerie.
- Bibliography.** See, also, the names of various countries, languages, literatures, persons, and other subjects, for bibliographical works relating to them; also,—Anonyms—Authors—Bibliomania—Book illustration—Book-binding—Books—Booksellers' catalogues—Book-selling—Cataloguing—History—Libraries—Literature—Manuscripts—Periodicals—Printing—Pseudonyms—Publishing.  
Much bibliography will be found in biographical dictionaries and in encyclopaedias.  
For catalogues of libraries, see the names of individual libraries, for list of which see Libraries.
- Bibliography.*
- Guild (R. A.). Librarian's manual. 1858.
- Petzholdt (Julius). Bibliotheca bibliographica. 1866.

Bibliography—*contd.*

- Porter (G. W.). List of bibliographical works in the reading-room of the Brit. Mus. 1889.
- Sabin (J.). Bibliography of bibliography. 1877.
- Vallée (Léon). Bibliographie des bibliographies [avec supplément]. 1883-87.
- General and miscellaneous.*
- Ashton (John). Chap-books of the eighteenth century. 1882.
- d'Aungerville (R.) *de Bury*. Philobiblon of Richard de Bury. 1888.
- Bickley (A. C.), *ed.* Bibliographical notes. (*Gentleman's magazine library.*) 1889.
- Book-lover's library, *q.v.*
- Brewer (E. C.). Reader's handbook. [Appendices.] 1890.
- British Museum: Books. [Publications, catalogues, etc.], *q.v.*
- *Guides.* [Guides.] Vol. 2, e; vol. 3, f; vol. 7, no. 8: printed books. 1870-87.
- Brunet (C.). Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres [avec supplément]. 1860-80.
- de Bure (G.-F.), *le jeune*. Bibliographie instructive. 1763-69.
- Copinger (W. A.). Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum. 1895.
- Cotton (H.), *Dean*. Typographical gazetteer. 1831-66.
- Cutter (C. A.). Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 1891.  
Appendix 7, pp. 128-133, contains a list of works of reference useful to library cataloguers.
- Dayton (W. T.). Serial literature in the libraries of Sydney. 1889.
- Dibdin (T. F.). Introduction to the knowledge of the Greek and Latin classics, polyglot bibles, etc. 1827.
- Ebert (F. A.). General bibliographical dictionary. 1837.
- Fock (Gustav). Bibliotheca historica: verzeichnis von 9307 Werken und Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Geschichte. 1890.
- Gosse (Edmund). Gossip in a library. 1891.  
Essays on some rare books and editions.
- de Gubernatis (A.), *Count*. Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. 1888-91.
- Hart (R.). Catalogue of publications by protestant missionaries in China: Appendix to catalogue of Chinese section. (Philadelphia exhibition, 1876.)
- Horne (T. H.). Introduction to the study of bibliography. 1814.
- Johnson (G. J.) and others. Books for a reference library. 1885.
- Jones (Lynds E.). Best reading. 1887.
- London catalogue of books published in Great Britain, 1816-51. 1851.
- Perkins (F. B.). Best reading. 1877.
- Sargent (E. B.) and B. Whishaw. Guide book to books. 1891.  
A select classified list of the best works on each subject.
- Sonnenschein (W. S.). Best books. 1891.
- Reader's guide to contemporary literature. 1895.
- "Speculator morum." Bibliotheca arcaica. [*English.*] 1885.  
Notices of books secretly printed, prohibited by law, etc.
- Vereeniging ter bevordering van de belangen des boekhandels in Nederland. Catalogus der inzending op de Wereldtentoonstelling in 1876 te Philadelphia. 1876.  
Catalogue of books exhibited by the V. t. B., etc., at Philadelphia in 1876.
- Whitaker (J.) and Sons. Reference catalogue of current literature. 1889.
- Whitney (J. L.). Modern Proteus: a list of books published under more than one title. 1884.

## Bibliography—contd.

## Periodicals.

— Annual literary index—Bibliographer—Book prices current  
— France: Journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie—Library—Library journal—Publishers' circular—Publishers' weekly.

**Bibliomania.** Burton (J. H.). Book-hunter. 1863.

— Lang (A.). Books and bookmen. 1892.

**Bibliotheca classica [series].** George Long and Rev. Arthur John Maclean, eds.

Aeschylus. Tragedies. F. A. Paley, ed. 1879.  
Cicero. Orations. G. Long, ed. 1855-62.  
Demosthenes. [Orations.] Rev. R. Whiston, ed. 1850-68.  
Euripides. [Tragedies.] F. A. Paley, ed. 1872-80.  
Herodotus. [Histories.] Rev. J. W. Blakesley, ed. 1854.  
Hesiod. Epics. F. A. Paley, ed. 1861.  
Homer. Iliad. F. A. Paley, ed. 1866-71.  
Juvenal and Persius. Satires. Rev. A. J. Maclean, ed. 1867.  
Plato. Phaedrus. Dr. W. H. Thompson, ed. 1866.  
Sophocles. [Tragedies.], vol. 1. Rev. F. H. M. Blaydes, ed. 1859.  
— [Tragedies.], vol. 2. F. A. Paley, ed. 1880.  
Tacitus. Annals. Rev. P. Frost, ed. 1872.  
Terence. Comœdiæ sex. Rev. E. St. J. Parry, ed. 1867.  
Virgil. Works. J. Conington, ed. 1875-81.

**Bibliotheca Grenvilliana.** British Museum: Books. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana: catalogue, pts. 2, 3. 1848, 1872.

**Bibliotheca historica.** See Fock (Gustav).

**Bibliotheca legum.** See Stevens (H. G.), and R. W. Haynes. Catalogue of modern law books, 1865-1875: a supplement to the Bibliotheca legum.

**Bibliotheca scriptorum Latinorum recentioris ætatis.** Editit Josephus Frey. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 266.) Ruhnken (D.). Elogium T. Hemsterhusii. 1875.

[*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*.] 18 cm. Lipsias, v. d.

A German collection of Greek and Latin authors, bound, without regard to language or order of issue, in consecutively numbered volumes. *Contents of vols.*:—1, 2. Aelianus.—3. Aelianus; Aeschines.—4. Aeneas *Tacticus*; Amarcus; Anthinus *Medicus*; Avenius.—5. Aeschylus.—6. Aesopus; Babrius.—7. Albertus *Stadenis*; Aurelius Antoninus (M.).—8. Anacreon; Andocides; Antiphon.—9, 10. Anna Comnena.—11. Anthologia Latina.—12. Anthologia lyrica (T. Bergk).—13, 14. Appianus *Alexandrinus*.—15. Apollodorus *Atheniensis*; Apollonius *Rhodi*.—16. Apollonius *Pergæus*, vol. 1.—17-19. Archimedes.—20, 21. Aristophanes.—22-31. Aristoteles.—32. Arrianus *Nicomædensis*.—33-35. Athenæus.—36, 37. Aurelius Augustinus (*Saint Augustine*).—38. Aulularia, *sive* *Querulus*.—39. Ausonius.—40. Autolycus.—41-44. Boetius.—45. Caesar.—46. Canabuzes; Cornutus; Christus *patiens*.—47. Cassius Felix.—48. Catullus; Tibullus; Propertius.—49. Celsus; Cebes.—50. Censorinus; Nepos (Cornelius).—51-62. Cicero.—63. Cleomedes.—64. Commodianus.—65. Parodi *epici* *Græci* (P. Brandt and C. Wachsmuth); *Archestratus*; *Sillographi* *Græci* (P. Brandt and C. Wachsmuth).—66. Curtius Rufus (Q.).—67. Dares *Phrygius*; Dictys *Cretensis*; Dinarchus; Dracontius.—68-70. Demosthenes.—71-75. Diodorus.—76-80. Dion Cassius.—81, 82. Dion *Chrysostomus*.—83-86. Dionysius *Halicarnasensis*.—87. Eclogæ *poetarum* *Græcorum* (H. Stadtmüller).—88. *Epicorum* *Græcorum* *fragmenta* (G. Kinkel).—89, 90. *Erotici* *scriptores* *Græci*.—91-95. Euclides.—96. Eudocia.—97-99. Euripides.—100-103. Eusebius *Caesariensis*.—104. Eutropius; Florus (Lucius *Annaeus*); Ampelius.—105, 106. *Florilegium* *Græcum*.—107. Frontinus; Gaius; Isæus.—108. Galenus *Pergamensis*.—109, 110. Gellius.—111. Georgius *Cyprius*.—112. Heliodorus; Herodianus.—113, 114. Herodotus.—115. Hesiodus; *Historia* *Apollonii* *Tyri* (Apollonius, King of Tyre); Hyperides.—116. Hesychius *Milesius*; Lycophron; Philodemus.—117. Hieronymus; Hyginus; *Eclogæ* *poetarum* *Latinorum* (S. Brandt); *De Constantino Magno* (E. Heydenreich).—118, 119. *Historici* *Græci* *minores*.—120. *Historiolorum* *Romanorum* *fragmenta* (H. Peter).—121-123. Homerus.—124. Horatius.—125. Iamblichus.—126, 127. Isocrates.—128-133. Josephus.—134, 135. Julianus *Imperator*.—136. Valerius *Julius*.—137. *Jurisprudentia* *antejustiniana* (P. H. Huschke); *Fabrics* (F.). Indices.—138. Justinus.—139. Juvenalis; Juvenius; Lucretius.—140-144. Livius.—145-147. Lucianus.—148. Lycurgus; Persius; Phaedrus; Polemon.—149. Laurentius *Lydas*.—150. Lysias.—151. Macrobius.—152, 153. Marcellinus.—154. Martialis.—155. Manetho; Nicomachus *Gerasenus*; Onosander.—156. Marcellus.—157. Capella.—158. Meia; Felix (F. Minucius); Maximus; Ammon.—159. Muretus.—160. Nicephorus.—161-163. Nonnus.—164. *Novum testamentum* *Græce* (Bible: *New testament*).—165. Orosius.—166-168. Ovidius.—169. *xii panegyrici* *Latini* (*Panegyrici*).—170, 171. Pausanias.—172, 173. Philostratus.—174. Pindarus.—175-180. Plato.—181, 182. Plautus.—183-188. Plinius *Secundus*.—189. Plinius *Cæcilius* *Secundus*.—190. Plinius *Secundus*;

[*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*].—contd.

Propertius.—191, 192. Plotinus.—193-200. Plutarchus.—201. *Fragmenta* *poetarum* *Romanorum* (A. Bachrens).—202-206. *Poetæ* *Latini* *minores* (A. Bachrens).—207. Polyænus.—208-211. Polybius.—212, 213. Porphyrius.—214. Proclus.—215-217. Quintilianus.—218. Quintus *Smymæus*.—219. *Rerum naturalium* *scriptores* *Græci* *minores* (O. Keller).—220-222. *Rhetores* *Græci* (L. Spengel).—223. Rutilius *Namatianus*; Simeon *Sethus*; Theocritus, Bion and Moschus; Theodorus *Prodromus*; Tibullus.—224. Sallustius; Tacitus (*Germania* and *Agricola*); Thiofridus.—225, 226. *Historiæ* *augustæ* *scriptores* VI.—227, 228. *Historiæ* *augustæ* *scriptores* VI, ed. nov.—229. *Scriptores* *metrici* *Græci* (R. Westphal).—230, 231. *Metrologici* *scriptores* (F. Hultsch).—232. Seneca (Annaeus).—233-235. Seneca (L. Annaeus).—236. Sophocles.—237. *Scholia* *in* *Sophoclis* *tragoediis* *vetera*.—238. Soranus.—239. Statius.—240-245. Stobæus.—246-248. Strabo.—249. Suetonius.—250 [251]. Tacitus.—252. Terentius.—253, 254. Themistius.—255. Theon.—256-258. Theophrastus.—259. Theophylactus.—260, 261. Thucydides.—262. Ulpianus; Vegetius (also in 265); Paterculus (C. Velleius), 1870.—263. Valerius *Flaccus* (C.).—264. Maximus (Valerius).—265. Varro; Vegetius (also in 262).—266. Paterculus (C. Velleius), 1876; Ruhnken; Scribonius.—267-268. Vergilius.—269. Vergilius *Grammaticus*.—270. *Novem vitæ* *sanctorum* (G. Harster).—271-275. Xenophon.—276-281. Zonaras.—282. Silius *Italicus*.

**Bibliothèque d'archéologie, d'art, et d'histoire moderne.** Reinach (T.). *Mithridate Eupator*. 1880.

**Bibliothèque de "l'illustré moderne" [série].** Arène (Paul). *Chèvre d'or: roman inédit*. 1889.

**Bibliothèque des jeunes filles.** L. Hachette, publisher. Monnier (M.). *Pompéi et les Pompéiens*. 1865.

**Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.** No. 68. Cartailhac (É.). *La France préhistorique*. 1889.

**Bicêtre, prison.** Kropotkin (P. A.), *Prince*. In Russian and French prisons. 1887.

**Bickerdyke** (John ) and others. *Sea-fishing . . . (Badminton library)*. 19 cm. L. 1895.

With contributions, viz.: Sea fisher in foreign parts (William Senior)—Tarpon fishing in the Gulf of Mexico (A. C. Harmsworth)—Whaling (Sir H. W. Gore-Booth).

"Bickerstaff (Isaac)." See Burnett (Frances Hodgson). *Lady of quality: being a most curious, hitherto unknown, history, as related by Mr. I. B., eto.*

See, also, Steele (Sir Richard); also, Swift (Jonathan).

**Bickerton** (Alexander William), *Prof. at Canterbury College*. *Materials for lessons in elementary science. . . Plates*. 22 cm. pp. viii, 48. We. 1883.  
Chapters 1-3, viz.: 1. Water; 2. Air; 3. Candle.

**Bickley** (Augustus Charles), ed. *Bibliographical notes*. (*Gentleman's magazine library*.) 1889.

**Bicknell** (Arthur C ). *Travel and adventure in northern Queensland*. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.

**Bicycle.** } Keppel (W. C.), *Viscount Bury*, and G. L. Hillier.  
**Bicycling.** } Cycling. (*Badminton library*.) 1887.

— Stevens (T.). *Around the world on a bicycle*. 1888.

**Biddle** (George Washington), LL.D. *Constitutional development in the United States, as influenced by Chief Justice Taney [a lecture]*.  
In *Constitutional history of the U.S.* (H. W. Rogers.) 1890.

**Biddulph** (Michael [Anthony] Shrapnel), *Major, R.A. See Forester* (Thomas). *Rambles in Norway*. With extracts from the journals of M. S. B.

**Bidloo** (Govard). [*Anatomia humani corporis*.] See Albinus (B. S.). *Tables of the skeleton and muscles [with 3 whole length anatomical figures taken from Bidloo's Anatomy]*.

**Bidwell** (Charles Toll). *Balearic Islands. Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1876.

**Bidwill** (John Carne). *Rambles in New Zealand. Map*. 23 cm. pp. viii, 104. L. 1841.

Notes of travel, natural history, etc., in the North Island in 1839-40.

- Biedermann** (Wilhelm), *Prof. at Prague*. Phenomena of inhibition produced by the electrical excitation of striated muscles, and of positive cathodic polarisation. *In Memoirs of the physiology of nerve, etc.* (J. Burdon-Sanderson, M.D.) 1867.
- de Biedma** (Luis Hernandez). See Hernandez de Biedma (Luis).
- Biehl** (Wilhelm), *ed.* De anima. (Aristotle.) 1884.
- Bienfait n'est jamais perdu** [a farce]. ("George Sand.") 1872.
- Bierce** (Ambrose). In the midst of life: tales of soldiers and civilians. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Bigandet** (Pierre), *Bishop of Ramatha*. Life or legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese, with annotations. The ways to Neibban; and Notice on the Phonygies or Burmese monks. (*Tribner's oriental series.*) Ed. 3. 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1880.
- Bigelow** (John), *ed.* Life of Benjamin Franklin, by himself. 1879.
- Bigelow** (Melville Madison), *Ph.D.* History of procedure in England from the Norman conquest . . . 23 cm. L. 1880.  
Norman period only, 1066-1204.
- Bigelow** (Poultney). Paddles and politics down the Danube. With illustrations by the author. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Bigg** (Charles), *D.D.* Christian platonists of Alexandria. (*Bampton lectures, 1886.*) 23 cm. O. 1886.  
— Clementine homilies. 1885.  
*In Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 2.*
- Biggar** (E B ). Anecdotal life of Sir John Macdonald. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. Montreal, 1891.
- Biggs** (T Hesketh), *F.S.S.* Grammar of Indian finance. 24 cm. L. 1886.
- Bigg-Wither** (Thomas Plantagenet), *C.E.* Pioneering in South Brazil: three years of forest and prairie life in the Province of Paraná, 2 v. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1878.
- Bigham** (John Charles), *Q.C., ed.* Lees' laws of British shipping. (J. Lees.) 1877.
- Biglow papers** [political and satirical poems]. (J. R. Lowell.) *In vol. 8 of Writings of J. R. L. in 10 v.* 1890.
- Bilbrough** (Edward Ernest), *ed.* Brett's handy guide to New Zealand. [Jubilee ed.] *Maps (9) and illus.* 19 cm. pp. 335. Auckland, 1890.  
*Lettered "New Zealand Exhibition. Brett's handy guide."*
- Bile and Bilious diseases.** } Legg (J. W.). Bile, jaundice, and bilious diseases. 1880.
- Bill of rights.**  
*In Old South leaflets, no. 19.* [1888?]
- Billiards.** Buchanan (J. P.). Hints on billiards. 1895.
- Billing** (Archibald), *M.D., F.R.S.* Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Billings** (John Shaw), *M.D., LL.D.* Barracks and hospitals [U.S. Army], with descriptions of military posts. (United States: *Surgeon general's office. Circular no. 4.*) *Illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1870.  
— Hygiene of the U.S. Army, with descriptions of military posts. (United States: *Surgeon general's office. Circular no. 8.*) *Map and illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1875.  
— Principles of ventilation and heating, and their practical application. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1889.
- Bills.** See the division *Parliament*, under the names of the various countries and colonies.
- Bills of exchange.** Archbold (J. F.). Law of partnership . . . to which are added the proceedings of the new statute relating to bills of exchange. 856.  
— Bayley (Sir J.). Summary of the law of bills of exchange. 1849.
- Bills of exchange—contd.**  
— Great Britain: *Statutes.* Synopsis of the bills of exchange acts of England and Wales. 1892.  
— Story (J.), *Judge.* Commentaries on the law of bills of exchange. 2 eds. 1853, 1860.  
— Commentaries on the law of promissory notes, and guaranties of notes, and checks on banks and bankers. 2 eds. 1856, 1859.
- Bills of lading.** Lawes (E.). Practical treatise on charter-parties of affreightment, bills of lading, etc. 1813.
- Bilochistan.** See Baluchistan.
- Bimetallism.** See, also, Currency—Dollar—Gold—Money—Silver.  
— Barbour (D.). Theory of bimetalism; and the effects of the partial demonetisation of silver on England and India. [1886.]  
— Boissevain (G. M.). Monetary question. 1891.  
— Cairnes (J. E.). Essays in political economy. 1873.  
— Dick (G. H.). Bimetallism popularised. 1886.  
— Gibbs (H. H.) and H. R. Grenfell. Bimetallic controversy: a collection of pamphlets, etc. 1886.  
— Horton (S. D.). Silver pound and England's monetary policy since the restoration. 1887.  
— Hyndman (H. M.). Bankruptcy of India. 1886.  
— Laughlin (J. L.). History of bimetalism in the U.S. 1886.  
— McCulloch (H.). Bimetallism. 1879.  
— Macleod (H. D.). Bimetallism [*sic*]. 1894.  
— [Pamphlets on bimetalism.] *q.v.*  
— United States: *International currency commission. Minutes.* 1891.  
— Wilson (A. J.). Reciprocity, bi-metallism, and land-tenure reform. 1880.
- Binck** (Jacob), of Köln. [*Works about.*] Scott (W. B.). The little masters. 1881.
- Binet** (Alfred) and Charles Féré. Animal magnetism. (*International scientific series, vol. 60.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Bingham** (Hon. Denis Arthur), *Capt.* Marriages of the Bonapartes. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1881.  
— Marriages of the Bourbons. 2 v. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1890.  
— *ed.* Selection from the letters and despatches of the first Napoleon. (Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French.*) 1884.
- Bingham** (Joseph). Works of the Rev. J. Bingham, M.A. Edited by his lineal descendant the Rev. R. Bingham, jun. 10 v. 24 cm. O. 1855.  
Vols. 1-8: Antiquities of the christian church.  
Vols. 9-10: Opuscula [Ecclesiastical history and theology].  
Table of contents of all the volumes in vol. 1, pp. iii-iv.
- Bingham** (Richard) the younger, *ed.* Works of the Rev. J. Bingham. 1855.
- Bini** (Giovanni Francesco). See Berni (F.) and others. *Opere burlesche.* 1760.
- Binny** (John). Thieves and swindlers.  
*In London labour and the London poor, vol. 4.* (H. Mayhew.) 1862.
- Binuë river** [*i.e.*, Benue]. See Niger.
- Biographia Britannica**; or, The lives of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland from the earliest ages down to the present times . . . digested in the manner of Mr. Bayles' . . . dictionary. 6 v. in 7. 37 cm. L. 1747-66.
- Biography.**  
*Works about Biography.*  
— Forster (J.). On a man's writing memoirs of himself. *In his Essays: in a series of letters.* 1863.

**Biography—contd.**

*Dictionaries.*

- Allibone (S. A.). Critical dictionary of . . . British and American authors; also, Supplement to same. 1859-71, 1891.
- Annuaire historique et biographique. 1844.
- Biographia Britannica. 1747-66.
- Blair (D.). Cyclopaedia of Australasia. 1881.
- Burke (J.), *Genealogist*. [Works in general.]
- Burke (Sir J. B.). [Works in general.]
- Cassell's New biographical dictionary. 1892.
- Cates (W. L. R.). Dictionary of general biography. 1875.
- Comprehensive dictionary of biography. 1860.
- Comte (J.-A.-M.-F.-X.). New calendar of great men. 1892.
- Cooper (W. R.). Archaic dictionary. 1876.
- Cox (A.). Men of mark in N.Z. 1886.
- Debrett (John). [Works in general.]
- Dictionary of national [i.e., British and Irish] biography. Vols. 1-46, and current. 1885-96, etc.
- Drake (F. S.). Dictionary of American biography. 1879.
- Heaton (J. H.). Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time. 1879.
- Lardner (D.). Cabinet of biography. 1831-39.
- Lempriere (J.). Classical dictionary. 1859.
- de Macedo (J. M.). Brazilian biographical annual. 1876.
- Men [and women] of the time, 4 eds. 1884, 1887, 1891, 1895.
- Mennell (P.). Dictionary of Australasian biography. 1892.
- Moreri (Louis), *D.D.* Grand dictionnaire historique. 1740-49.
- Phillips (L. B.). Dictionary of biographical reference. 1889.
- Queensland "men of the time."  
In Pugh's almanac, 1888, pp. 285-306.
- Rose (H. J.). New general biographical dictionary. 1853.
- Sanders (L. C.), *ed.* Celebrities of the century. 1890.
- Smith (Sir W.), *LL.D.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. 1850-58.
- Dictionary of the bible. Editions of 1863 and 1893.
- and Henry Wace. Dictionary of christian biography. 1877-87.
- Thomas (J.), *M.D.* Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 1892.
- Ward (T. W.). Men of the reign. 1885.
- Who's who. From 1871 to 1895.

*Biographies.*

- See, also, Actors—Adventurers—Agitators—Anecdote—Archaeologists—Architects—Artists—Astrologers—Astronomers—Authors—Biography, ecclesiastical—Biography, military—Biography, naval—Buccaniers—Business men—Caliphs—Caricaturists—Chemists—Clairvoyants—Court life—Courtesans—Criminals—Economists—Electricians—Engineers—Engravers—Explorers—Fabulists—Family history—Genealogy—Geologists—Heresy—Heraldry—Hermits—Historians—History—Humourists—Inventors—Jockeys—Journalists—Journals—Judges—Kings—Lawyers—Letters—Librarians—Mathematicians—Medical practitioners—Millionaires—Musicians—Mystics—Naturalists—Navigators—Nonconformists—Novelists—Nurses—Orators—Orientalists—Painters—Peerage—Philanthropists—Philosophers—Phrenologists—Pirates—Poets—Politicians—Portraits—Princes—Princesses—Publishers—Quakers—Queens—Reformers—Saints—Sceptics—Scholars—Scientists—Scotchmen—Sculptors—Sovereigns—Statesmen—Teachers—Theatrical managers—Unitarians—Women:  
also, the names of the following unclassified individuals:  
Sir John D. Astley—Sir H. Cole—L. Cornaro—T. S. G.

**Biography—contd.**

- Dabney—W. Day—Sir R. Grierson, *Laird of Lag-R. Henty*—Sir R. Hill—P. Howard, *Earl of Arundel*—Capt. F. Ingham—Iron mask—G. W. Pierce—H. Sandwith—T. Assheton Smith—W. Tayler—A. D. Vandam.
- For the biography of particular countries or places, see the names of such countries, etc. The section *History* under the names of some countries will often include some works more or less biographical.
- Adventure series, *q.v.*
- Ancient classics for English readers, *q.v.*
- Barrington (Sir J.). Historic memoirs of Ireland. 1833.
- Berkeley (*Hon.* G. C. G. F.). Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand. 1867.
- Brief biographies of European public men [series], *q.v.*
- Brown (A.). Genesis of the U.S. 1890.
- Burgon (J. W.). Lives of twelve good men. 1888.
- Celebrities at home. 1877-79.
- Clode (C. M.). Early history of the guild of Merchant Taylors. 1888.
- Coan (T. M.), *ed.* Studies in biography. 1883.
- Cooke (William). Way to the temple of true honor and fame. 1773.
- Custance (Henry). Riding recollections and turf stories. 1894.
- Dehault de Pressensé (E.). Contemporary portraits. 1880.
- English men of action [series], *q.v.*
- Field (M. B.). Memories of many men. 1874.
- Fitzgerald (P. H.). Kings and queens of an hour. 1883.
- Guizot (F.-P.-G.). Great christians of France. 1879.
- Hall (S. C.). Book of memories. 1871.
- Hamerton (P. G.). Modern Frenchmen. 1878.
- Hedges (William). Diary [in India, 17th cent.]. 1887-89.
- Herpes of the nations [series], *q.v.*
- Hesychius, of *Miletus*. De viris illustribus. [*Greek.*] 1880.
- Historical biographies [series], *q.v.*
- Hundred greatest men. 1879-80.
- Ireland (W. W.). Through the ivory gate.  
On the manifestations of insanity in Emanuel Swedenborg, William Blake, Louis II. of Bavaria, Charles J. Guiteau, Louis Riel, Gabriel Malagrida, Theodore, King of Abyssinia, and Thebau, King of Burma.
- Lanman (C.). Recollections of curious characters. 1881.
- Lucy (H. W.). Faces and places. 1892.
- Mackenzie (Peter). Reminiscences of Glasgow. 1865-66.
- Makers of America [series], *q.v.*
- Martineau (H.). Biographical sketches. 1870.
- Men of the bible series, *q.v.*
- Meredith (G.). Tragic comedians. 1892.
- Milman (H. H.), *Dean*. Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays. 1870.
- Modern men: from the 'Scots observer.' 1890.
- Müller (F. Max). Biographical essays. 1884.
- New Plutarch [series], *q.v.*
- Plutarch. Plutarch's lives. v.e. and tr.
- Prince (John). Worthies of Devon. 1701.
- Ritchie (Anne I.). Chapters from some memoirs. 1895.
- Skelton (John). Table talk of Shirley: reminiscences of, and letters from, Froude, Thackeray, Disraeli, Browning, Rossetti, Kingsley, Baynes, Huxley, Tyndall, and others. 1895.
- Smalley (G. W.). London letters. 1890.
- Smiles (S.). Character. 1876.
- ——— Duty. 1880.
- ——— Industrial biography. 1863.
- ——— Men of invention and industry. 1884.

**Biography—contd.**

- Smiles (S.). *Self-help*. 1873.  
 — Thrift. 1875.  
 — Smith (J. Campbell). *Writings by the way*. 1885.  
 — Strauss (G. L. M.). *Men who have made the new German empire*. 1875.  
 — Taylor (Tom). *Leicester Square*. 1874.  
 — Traveller's library, vols. 14–17, *q.v.*  
 — Vandam (A. D.). *Amours of great men*. 1878.

**Biography, ecclesiastical.** *See* Archbishops—Bishops—Cardinals—Fathers—Heresy—Hermits—Inquisition—Martyrology—Missionaries—Monks—Mystics—Non-conformists—Nuns—Popes—Protestants—Puritans—Quakers—Reformers—Saints—Unitarians: and for the lives of ecclesiastics not included in these classes, and about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, *see* Appendix B.

- Barry (A.), *Bp. of Sydney*. *Masters in English theology*. 1877.  
 — Burgon (J. W.), *Dean*. *Lives of twelve good men*. 1888.  
 — Clergy list [of the Episcopal Church in Great Britain and the colonies]. For 1884.  
 — Gennadius, *Massiliensis*. *Catalogus virorum illustrium*. 1879.  
 — Hook (W. F.), *Dean*. *Church dictionary*. 1887.  
 — Smith (Sir W.) and Henry Wace. *Dictionary of Christian biography*. 1877–87.  
 — Stephen (J.). *Essays in ecclesiastical biography*. 1850.

**Biography, military.** *See, also,* Army—Army life—Army lists—History, military:

- and for the names of military men about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, *see* Appendix B.  
 — Cable (G. W.). *Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war [in the U.S.]*. 1894.  
 — Chesney (C. C.). *Essays in modern military biography*. 1874.  
 — Clayton (E. C.). *Female warriors*. 1879.  
 — Compton (H.). *Particular account of the European military adventures of Hindustan from 1784 to 1803*. 1892.  
 — Dodge (T. A.). *Great captains: . . . Alexander, Hannibal, Caesar, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick, and Napoleon*. 1889.  
 — Gleig (G. R.). *Veterans of Chelsea Hospital*. n.d.  
 — Gudgeon (T. W.). *Defenders of New Zealand*. 1887.  
 — Holme (T. R. E.). *Four famous soldiers*. 1889.  
 — Johns (R.), *Maj., R.M., and Lieut. P. H. Nicholas, R.M.* *Naval and military heroes of Great Britain*. 1860.  
 — Low (C. R.). *Soldiers of the Victorian age*. 1880.  
 — *Military biography [series]*.  
 — Nepos (Cornelius). *De excellentibus ducibus*. 1850.  
 — O'Byrne (R. W.). *Victoria cross: an official chronicle*. 1880.  
 — Strauss (G. L. M.), *Ph.D.* *Men who have made the new German empire*. 1875.  
 — de Vigny (A.) and E. Blaze. *Lights and shades of military life*. 1840.  
 — Wylde (A.). *My chief [i.e., Col. A. W. Durnford] and I*. 1880.

**Biography, naval.** For the lives of admirals and other naval men about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, *see* Appendix B.**Biology.** *See, also,* Anatomy—Botany—Embryology—Evolution—Heredity—Histology—Hypnotism—Life—Longevity—Marriage—Morphology—Physiology—Protoplasm—Reproduction—Sex—Vegetable physiology—Vivisection—Zoology.**Biology—contd.**

- Bastian (H. O.). *Beginnings of life*. 1872.  
 — Beale (L. S.). *Bioplasm*. 1872.  
 — Disease germs: their nature and origin. 1872.  
 — Life theories: their influence upon religious thought. 1871.  
 — Machinery of life. [1875.]  
 — On life and on vital action in health and disease. 1875.  
 — Protoplasm. 1874.  
 — Chambers (R.). *Vestiges of the natural history of creation*. 1884.  
 — Eimer (G. H. T.). *Organic evolution*. J. T. Cunningham, *tr.* 1890.  
 — Geddes (P.) and J. A. Thomson. *Evolution of sex*. n.d.  
 — Hinton (J.). *Life in nature*. 1875.  
 — Huxley (T. H.). *American addresses, with a lecture on the study of biology*. 1877.  
 — Discourses: biological and geological. *In his Collected essays*, vol. 8. 1894.  
 — Science and culture. 1881.  
 — Lankester (E. Ray). *Advancement of science [biological essays]*. 1890.  
 — Murphy (J. J.). *Habit and intelligence: a series of essays on the laws of life and mind*. 1879.  
 — Parker (T. J.). *Skeleton of the New Zealand crayfishes*. 1890.  
 — Phillips (John). *Life on the earth; its origin and succession*. 1869.  
 — Romanes (G. J.). *Darwin and after Darwin*. 1892.  
 — Spencer (H.). *Factors of organic evolution*. 1887.  
 — Principles of biology. 1864–67.  
 — Virchow (R.). *Freedom of science in the modern state*. 1878.  
 — Wainwright (S.). *Scientific sophisms*. 1881.  
 — Weismann (A.), *Prof.* *Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems*. 1889–92.  
 — White (C. A.). *Relation of biology to geological investigation*. *In Report of the U.S. National Museum*, 1892. 1893.  
**Bion.** *See* Theocritus.  
**Bion (Jean).** *Account of the torments the French protestants endure aboard the galleys*. By John Bion . . . chaplain to the *Superbe* galley . . . 1708. *In English garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.  
**Bioplasm.** *See* Protoplasm.  
**Birch (John), Architect.** *Examples of labourers' cottages, &c. With plans for improving the dwellings of the poor in large towns*. [Ed. 2.] *Illus.* 26 cm. E. 1892.  
**Birch (Samuel), LL.D.** *Assyrian antiquities. Guide to the Kouyunjik gallery*. (British Museum: *Guides*.) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1884.  
 — Catalogue of photographs by S. Thompson, pts. 2, 3, 4, 5. (British Museum: *Miscellaneous*.) n.d.  
 — Description of the collection of ancient marbles in the Brit. Mus., pt. 11. (British Museum: *Antiquities*.) 1812–61.  
 — Egypt: from the earliest times to B.C. 300. (S.P.O.K.: *Ancient history from the monuments*.) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1886.  
 — Egyptian texts of the earliest period, from the coffin of Amamu in the Brit. Mus.; with a translation by the late S. B. (British Museum: *Antiquities*.) *Col. plates*. 70 cm. L. 1886.  
 — [Hieroglyphic dictionary, grammar, etc.] *In Egypt's place in universal history*, vol. 5. (Baron C. C. J. Bunsen.) 1867.

**Birch (Samuel)—contd.**

- History of ancient pottery, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. *Col. plates and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1873.
- Inscriptions in the hieratic and demotic character, from the collections of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Antiquities.*) *Plates.* 58 cm. L. 1868.
- Inscriptions in the Himyaritic character, discovered chiefly in southern Arabia. . . . (British Museum: *Antiquities.*) *Plates.* 43 cm. L. 1863.
- *ed.* Egypt: descriptive, historical, and picturesque. (G. Ebers.) n.d.
- *ed.* Records of the past [1st series]. 1874-81.
- *tr.* [Various Egyptian texts.]  
In *Records of the past* [1st series], vols. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12.

**Birch (Thomas), D.D.** Life of C. A. Dufresnoy.  
In *Literary works of Sir J. Reynolds.* 1855.

**Birch (Walter de Gray).** Cartularium Saxonicum: a collection of charters relating to Anglo-Saxon history. 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1885-87.

Vol. 1, A.D. 490-839; vol. 2, 840-947; and appendix, 601-947.

- Catalogue of photographs by S. Thompson, pt. 7. (British Museum: *Miscellaneous.*) n.d.
- Catalogue of seals in the department of manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) 2 v. *Plates.* 27 cm. L. 1887-92.
- *Vita Haroldi*: the romance of the life of Harold, King of England. From the unique manuscript in the Brit. Mus. Edited, with notes and a translation, by W. de G. B. (*Antiquary's library.*) 23 cm. L. 1885.
- *tr.* Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque, second viceroy of India. (Afonso de Albuquerque.) 1875-84.

**Bird.** See *Birds.*

**Bird (Charles).** Higher education in Germany and England . . . a brief practical account of the organization and curriculum of the German higher schools, with critical remarks and suggestions with reference to those of England. 17 cm. L. 1884.

**Bird (Frederick Spencer).** Land of dykes and windmills; or, Life in Holland. With anecdotes of noted persons, and historical incidents in connection with England. 19 cm. L. 1882.

**Bird (Golding), M.D., F.R.S., and Charles Brooke, F.R.S.** Elements of natural philosophy; or, An introduction to the study of the physical sciences. Ed. 5 [with memoir of Dr. Bird]. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1860.

**Bird (Henry Edward).** Chess openings considered critically and practically. 21 cm. L. [1878.]

**Bird (Isabella L.).** See *Bishop (I. L.).*

**Bird (S R Scargill).** See *Scargill-Bird (S R).*

**Bird (Samuel Dougan), M.D.** On Australasian climates and their influence in the prevention and arrest of pulmonary consumption. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1863.

**Birds.** See, also, *Birds of paradise—Bower birds—Dodo—Moa—Palapteryx—Pheasant.*

- Abbott (C. C.). *Birds about us.* 1895.
- Bechstein (J. M.). *Cage and chamber birds.* 1856.
- Bolton (J.). *Harmonia ruralis*; or, An essay towards a natural history of British song birds. 1845.
- Brewer (T. M.), M.D. *North American oology*: Pt. 1, *Raptores and fissirostres.* 1857.
- *British Museum: Zoology; Aves.* [Various publications.]
- Buller (Sir W. L.). *Essay on the ornithology of New Zealand.* 1865.
- ——— *History of the birds of New Zealand.* Editions of 1873 and 1888.
- ——— *Manual of the birds of New Zealand.* 1882.

**Birds—contd.**

- ——— *Ornithology of New Zealand.* 1865.
- Coues (E.). *Key to North American birds.* 1884.
- Figuiet (G. L.). *Reptiles and birds.* 1873.
- Fowler (W. W.). *Tales of the birds.* 1889.
- ——— *Year with the birds.* 1889.
- Gould (J.). *Century of birds from the Himalaya mountains.* 1832.
- ——— *Handbook to the birds of Australia.* 1865.
- Gray (G. R.). *List of the specimens of British animals in the Brit. Mus.* Pt. 9, *Eggs of British birds.* 1852.
- Hutton (F. W.). *Catalogue of the birds of New Zealand.* 1871.
- Layard (E. L.). *Birds of South Africa.* 1867.
- Le Moine (J.-M.). *Ornithologie de Canada.* 1861.
- Lydekker (R.). *Catalogue of fossil birds in the Brit. Mus.* 1891.
- Michelet (J.). *L'oiseau.* 1872.
- Morris (Rev. F. O.). *History of British birds.* 1895.
- Mudie (R.). *Feathered tribes of the British Islands.* 1861.
- Newton (A.), F.R.S. *Dictionary of birds*, vols. 1-3. 1893-94.
- ——— *Notes on the ornithology of Iceland.*  
In *Iceland: its scenes and sagas.* (S. Baring-Gould.) 1863.
- Nuttall (T.). *Manual of the ornithology of the United States and of Canada: land birds.* 1832.
- Potts (T. H.). *Notes on the breeding habits of New Zealand birds.* 1869-70.
- Rodd (E. H.). *Birds of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands.* 1880.
- Rowley (G. D.). *Ornithological miscellany.* 1876-78.
- Ruskin (J.). *Love's meinie: lectures on Greek and English birds.* 1881.
- Shufeldt (R. W.). *Comparative oölogy of North American birds.*  
In *Report of the U.S. National Museum*, 1892. 1893.
- Waterton (C.). *Essays on natural history: chiefly ornithology.* 1861, etc.
- Watkins (M. G.). *Bird life.* H. Giacomelli, *illus.* n.d.
- Whitehead (John). *Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo.* 1893.  
With special reference to the birds of N. Borneo and Palawan, and many coloured plates.
- Wilson (A.) and C.-J.-L.-L. Bonaparte. *American ornithology.* 1876.
- Yarrell (W.). *History of British birds.* 2 eds. 1856, 1871-85.
- Birds and poets; with other papers.** (J. Burroughs.) 1885.
- Birds of paradise.** Guillemard (F. H. H.), M.D. *Cruise of the Marchesa.* 1886.
- Sharpe (R. B.). *Monograph of the paradisidae, or birds of paradise.* 1894.
- Wallace (A. R.). *Malay Archipelago*, vol. 2. 1869.
- Birdwood (Sir George Christopher Molesworth), C.S.I.** *Industrial arts of India.* (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) 2 v. in 1. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. [1880.]
- Birkbeck (William Lloyd), Prof. at Cambridge.** *Historical sketch of the distribution of land in England, with suggestions for some improvement in the law.* 19 cm. L. 1885.  
Advocating amendment of the law of primogeniture, and the establishment of a system of registration.
- Birks (Thomas Rawson), Canon.** *Philosophy of human responsibility* [a lecture].  
In *Faith and free thought.* (Bp. S. Wilberforce.) 1876.
- Birmingham.** Bunce (J. T.). *History of the Corporation of Birmingham; with a sketch of the earlier government of the town.* 1878-85.



**Birmingham—contd.**

- Dent (R. K.). Making of Birmingham. 1894.  
 — *Learned societies.* National association for the promotion of social science. Transactions. See National, etc.  
 This association was originally founded in B.

**Birmingham reference library.** Lectures.

Johnson (G. J.) and others. Books for a reference library. 1885.

**de Biron, Comte.** See de Gontaut (Armand-Louis), *Comte de B.*

**Birrell (Augustine).** Res judicatae: papers and essays. Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1893.

Literary essays.

**Birt (William Radcliff).** [Notes to] The heavens. (A. Guillemin.) 1880.

**di Biscari, Principe.** See Paternò Castello (Ignazio Vincenzo).

**Biscoe (Richard).** History of the Acts of the holy Apostles confirmed from other authors, and considered as full evidence of the truth of christianity; with a prefatory discourse upon the nature of that evidence. (*Boyle lectures, 1736-38.*) 23 cm. O. 1840.

**Bishop (Cortlandt F.), Ph.D.** History of elections in the American colonies. (Columbia College: *Studies, vol. 2, no. 1.*) 23 cm. N.Y. 1893.

**Bishop [formerly Bird] (Isabella L.) [i.e., Mrs. Bishop].** Golden Chersonese, and the way thither. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.

See, also, Innes (Emily). Chersonese with the gilding off. 1885.

— Hawaiian Archipelago: six months among the palm groves, coral reefs, & volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1875.

— Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan: including a summer in the upper Karun region, and a visit to the Nestorian Rayahs. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1891.

— Lady's ride in the Rocky Mountains. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1879.

— Unbeaten tracks in Japan: an account of travels in the interior, including visits to the aborigines of Yezo and the shrines of Nikkō and Isé. Ed. 4. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1881.

**Bishop (James Leander), M.D.** History of American manufactures, from 1608 to 1860 . . . Ed. 3. 3 v. *Illus.* 25 cm. Phil. 1868.

Vol. 3 continues the work down to 1867.

**Bishop (Nathaniel Holmes).** Four months in a sneak-box: a boat voyage of 2,600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and along the Gulf of Mexico. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. E. 1880.

— Voyage of the paper canoe: a geographical journey of 2,500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, during the years 1874-5. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. E. 1878.

**Bishop (Walter).** Guide to Wellington & district, with complete map of the city. *Plan and illus.* 21 cm. pp. x, 108, xxiv, 86. We. 1882.

— [The same.] Ed. 2. We. 1883.

**Bishop Hill colony.** Mikkelsen (M. A.). Bishop Hill colony. In Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 10. 1892.

**Bishops.** See, also, Archbishops.

For the lives of bishops about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

— Stubbs (W.), *Bp.* Registrum sacrum Anglicanum. 1858. General roll of English bishops, from St. Augustine to date. Also, lists of bishops of each see, from its foundation.

**Bishop's walk and the bishop's times [poems],** by Orwell. (Walter Chalmers Smith.) [1861.]

**Bisland (Elizabeth) and R. Broughton.** Widower indeed. See Broughton (Rhoda) and E. Bisland.

**Bismarck intime.** By a fellow student. Henry Hayward, *tr. Portraits.* 21 cm. L. 1890.

**von Bismarck-Schoenhausen (Otto Eduard Leopold), Prince.**

*Works.*

— Letters to his wife, his sister, and others, 1844-1870. Translated from the German by Fitzh. Maxse. Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1879.

*Works about Bismarck.*

— Bismarck intime. 1890.

— Busch (M.). Bismarck in the Franco-German war. 1879.

— Our Chancellor. 1884.

— Dawson (W. H.). Bismarck and State socialism. 1890.

— Klaczko (J.). Deux chancelliers . . . 1877.

— Lowe (C.). Prince Bismarck. 2 eds. 1885, 1895.

— Strauss (G. L. M.). Men who have made the new German empire. 1875.

**Bison.** Allen (J. A.). History of the American bison. In Ninth annual report of the U.S. survey of the Territories. (F. V. Hayden.) 1877.

**Bisset (Andrew).** History of the struggle for parliamentary government in England. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1877.  
 A history of the reign of Charles I.

**Bisset (Sir John Jarvis), K.C.M.G., C.B.** Sport and war; or, Recollections of fighting and hunting in South Africa from the years 1834 to 1867; with a narrative of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh's visit to the Cape. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1875.

**Bithynia.** Wroth (W.). Catalogue of Greek coins [including those of Bithynia]. 1889.

**Bittenbender (Ada M.).** Woman in law. In Woman's work in America. (A. N. Meyer.) 1891.

**Björnson (Björnstjerne).** Arne [a tale]. Rasmus B. Anderson, *tr.* Author's edition. 18 cm. L. 1884.

— Bridal march; and other stories. Rasmus B. Anderson, *tr.* Author's edition. 18 cm. L. 1884.

— Captain Mansana; and other stories. Rasmus B. Anderson, *tr.* Author's edition. 18 cm. L. 1884.

— Fisher maiden [a tale]. Rasmus B. Anderson, *tr.* Author's edition. 18 cm. Bo. 1883.

— Happy boy [a tale]. Rasmus B. Anderson, *tr.* Author's edition. 18 cm. L. 1884.

— Heritage of the Kurts [a novel]. Cecil Fairfax, *tr.* (*Heinemann's international library, vol. 10.*) 20 cm. L. 1892.  
 With an introduction, biographical and critical, by Edmund Gosse.

— In God's way: a novel. Elizabeth Carmichael, *tr.* (*Heinemann's international library, vol. 1.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.  
 With an introduction by Edmund Gosse.

— Magnhild [a tale]. Rasmus B. Anderson, *tr.* Author's edition. 18 cm. L. 1884.

— Ovind: a story of country life in Norway. Sivert and Elizabeth Hjerleid, *trs.* 18 cm. L. 1869.

— Synnöve Solbakken [a tale]. Rasmus B. Anderson, *tr.* Author's edition. 18 cm. L. 1884.  
 With a biographical sketch of the author by the translator.

**Björnström (Fredrik).** Hypnotism: its history and present development. (*Humboldt library.*) Baron Nils Posse, *tr.* 24 cm. N.Y. [1887?]  
 Bibliography of hypnotism at pp. 125-6.

**Blaauw (William Henry).** Barons' war; including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1844.

**Black (Adam), Publisher.**

*Works.*

— *ed.* Biographies by Lord Macaulay. (T. B. Macaulay.) 1860.

— and Charles Black. Black's general atlas of the world. . . . Accompanied by introductory letterpress and index. 47 cm. E. 1882.

*Works about Black.*

— Memoirs of A.B. Edited by Alexander Nicolson, LL.D. *Portrait.* 19 cm. E. 1885.

- Black** (George Ashton), *Ph.D.* History of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan Island to the beginning of sales by the commissioners of the sinking fund in 1844. (Columbia College: *Studies*, vol. 1, no. 3.) *Maps*. 23 cm. N.Y. 1891.
- [**Black** (J. G.), of the *Public Record Office*.] Calendar of the patent rolls . . . Edward I., A.D. 1281-1292. (Master of the Rolls.) 27 cm. L. 1893.
- Black** (Rev. J. Sutherland), *tr.* Prolegomena to the history of Israel. (*Prof. J. Wellhausen*.) 1885.
- Black** (J. William), *Ph.D.* Maryland's attitude in the struggle for Canada [1754-60]. (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies*, vol. 10, no. 7.) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1892.
- Black** (James Gow), *Prof. at Otago University*. Chemistry for the goldfields: including lectures on the non-metallic elements, metallurgy, and the testing and assaying of metals, metallic ores, and other minerals, by the test-tube, the blowpipe, and the crucible. 19 cm. pp. x, 570. Dunedin, 1885.  
With an unpagged table of errata.
- Black** (John), *Editor of the "Morning Chronicle," tr.* Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature. (A. W. von Schlegel.) 1861.  
— *tr.* Memoirs of Goldoni. (C. Goldoni.) 1828.
- Black** (John R.). Young Japan: Yokohama and Yedo: a narrative of the settlement and the city, from . . . 1858 to . . . 1879 . . . 2 v. 25 cm. L. 1880-81.
- Black** (Robert), *M.A., tr.* History of France. (F.-P.-G. Guizot.) 1870-84.  
— *tr.* Memoirs of Leopold I. (T. Juste.) 1868.
- Black** (William), *Brewer*. Practical treatise on brewing . . . Ed. 3. 22 cm. L. 1870.
- Black** (William), *Novelist*. Adventures in Thule: three stories for boys. 19 cm. L. 1883.  
— Beautiful wretch — The four Macnicols — The pupil of Aurelius [3 stories]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1881.  
— Daughter of Heth: a novel. Ed. 18. 18 cm. L. 1883.  
— Donald Ross of Heimra [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1892.  
— Goldsmith. (*English men of letters*.) 19 cm. L. 1878.  
— Green pastures and Piccadilly [a novel]. Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1878.  
— Handsome Humes [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1894.  
— Highland cousins [a novel]. (*Low's Indian and colonial library*.) 16 cm. L. 1894.  
— In far Lochaber [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1889.  
— In silk attire: a novel. Ed. 8. 18 cm. L. 1883.  
— Judith Shakespeare: a romance. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.  
— Kilmeny [a novel]. Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1873.  
— Lady Silverdale's sweetheart; and other stories. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1877.  
*Contents*: Lady Silverdale's sweetheart—Marriage of Moira Fergus—Man who was like Shakespeare—Highlands of the city—Strange horse of Loch Suainabhal. *Addendum*: Island of Lewis.  
— Macleod of Dare: a novel. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1879.  
— Madcap Violet [a novel]. Ed. 4. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1876.  
— Magic ink; and other tales. 19 cm. L. 1892.  
*Contents*: Magic ink—Hallowe'en wraith—Nanceibel.  
— Maid of Killeena; and other stories. 19 cm. L. 1874.  
*Contents*: Maid of Killeena—Queen Tita's wager—Fight for a wife—True legend of a billiard club—Sequel.  
— Mr. Pisistratus Brown, M.P., in the Highlands. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1873.  
Reprinted from the "Daily News," with additions.  
— New Prince Fortunatus [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1890.  
— Penance of John Logan; and two other tales. 19 cm. L. 1889.  
*Contents*: Penance of John Logan—Romeo and Juliet—Snow idyll.  
— Princess of Thule [a novel]. Ed. 8. 18 cm. L. 1875.
- Black** (William), *Novelist—contd.*  
— Sabina Zembra [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1887.  
— Shandon bells: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1885.  
— Stand fast, Craig-Royston! a novel. 19 cm. L. 1891.  
— Strange adventures of a house-boat [a novel]. Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. 1889.  
— Strange adventures of a phaeton [a novel]. Ed. 8. 19 cm. L. 1874.  
— Sunrise: a story of these times. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1881.  
— Three feathers: a novel. 18 cm. L. 1876.  
— White heather: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1885.  
— White wings: a yachting romance. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1880.  
— Wise women of Inverness, a tale; and other miscellanies. 19 cm. L. 1885.  
— Wolfenberg [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1893.  
— Yolande; the story of a daughter [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Black** (William George). Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea. 18 cm. L. 1888.
- Black** (William Henry) [*pseud.* "Hari Ddu"]. History and antiquities of the worshipful company of leathersellers of the city of London, with facsimiles of charters and other illustrations . . . *Plates and illus.* 38 cm. *Privately printed*. L. 1871.
- Black** and white: a weekly illustrated record and review. 10 half-yearly vols. 39 cm. L. 1891-95.  
From its beginning in Feb., 1891, to Dec., 1895, and current.
- "**Black book**." [Another name for the register of the Order of the Garter.] (J. Anstis.) 1724.
- Black** book; or, Corruption unmasked. (J. Wade, of the *Institut d'Afrique*.) 1820-23.
- Black death**. Jessopp (A.), *D.D.* Coming of the friars. 1890.
- Black dwarf**: a London weekly publication, edited, printed, and published, by T. J. Wooler. Vol. 7, July-Dec., 1821. 21 cm. L. 1821.
- Black forest**. Strahan (L. G.) [*pseud.*, "L. G. Séguin"]. Black Forest: its people and its legends. n.d.  
— Wolfe (H. W.). Rambles in the Black Forest. 1890.
- "**Black Palmer**" [i.e., ]. Scotch loch-fishing. By "Black Palmer." 19 cm. E. 1882.
- Black police**. (A. J. Vogan.) 1890.
- Blackbeard, the pirate**. See Teach (Edward).
- Blackburn** (Charles F.). Hints on catalogue titles and on index entries, with a rough vocabulary of terms and abbreviations, chiefly from catalogues, and some passages from journeying among books. 26 cm. L. 1884.
- Blackburn** (Henry). Academy notes, with illustrations of the principal pictures at Burlington House. Nos. 8, 11-21, and current. 12 nos. in 6 v. 22 cm. L. 1882-95.  
The issue for 1888 forms part of a volume lettered "Exhibition notes, 1888."  
— Art of illustration. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1894.  
— Artistic travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain, and Algeria. New ed. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.  
— Breton folk: an artistic tour in Brittany. With 170 illustrations by R. Caldecott. *Map and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1880.  
— Grosvenor notes [or, Grosvenor gallery]: an illustrated catalogue of the summer exhibition at the Grosvenor Gallery. Nos. 5, 8-13, and current. 7 nos. in 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1882-90.  
The issue for 1888 forms part of a volume lettered "Exhibition notes, 1888."  
— Harz Mountains: a tour in the toy country. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1873.  
Illustrations chiefly by R. Caldecott. Also by the author and H. Herkomer.

**Blackburn (Henry)—*contd.***

— New gallery: a complete illustrated catalogue of the summer exhibition at the New Gallery, 121 Regent Street. Nos. 1-8 and current. 8 nos. in 7 v. 22 cm. L. 1888-95.  
No. 1, for 1888, forms part of a volume lettered "Exhibition notes, 1888."

— Randolph Caldecott: a personal memoir of his early art career. Ed. 4. *Portrait and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1887.

**Blackburne (Edward), Q.C.** Life of . . . Francis Blackburne, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland, . . . chiefly in connection with his political career. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1874.

**Blackburne (Francis), Lord Chancellor of Ireland.** [*Works about.*] Blackburne (E.), Q.C. Life of F. B. 1874.

**Blackfoot lodge tales.** (G. B. Grinnell.) 1893.

**Blackie (John Stuart), Prof. at Edinburgh.**

*Works.*

— Altavona: fact and fiction from my life in the Highlands. 18 cm. E. 1882.

Bibliography of the Scotch Highlands at pp. 420-425.

— Homer and the Iliad. 1866.

This work contains a verse translation of the Iliad. See Homer, Iliad.

— Horæ Hellenicæ: essays and discussions on some important points of Greek philology and antiquity. 23 cm. L. 1874.

— Language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. 20 cm. E. 1876.

— Lay sermons. 20 cm. L. 1881.

— Messis vitæ: gleanings of song from a happy life. 19 cm. L. 1886.

— Scottish highlanders and the land laws: an historico-economical enquiry. 23 cm. L. 1885.

— Self-culture, intellectual, physical, and moral: a vade mecum for young men and students. [Ed. 12.] 18 cm. E. 1879.

— What does history teach? two Edinburgh lectures. 18 cm. L. 1886.

— Wise men of Greece; in a series of dramatic dialogues [in verse]. 20 cm. L. 1877.

— *ed.* Wisdom of Goethe. (J. W. Goethe.) 1883.

— *tr.* Faust: a tragedy by Goethe; translated into English verse, with notes and preliminary remarks, by J. S. B. (J. W. Goethe.) 1880.

— *tr.* Lyrical dramas of Aeschylus. 1850.

*Works about Blackie.*

— Stoddart (Anna M.). John Stuart Blackie. 1895.

**Blackie (Walter Graham), Ph.D.** Imperial gazetteer: a general dictionary of geography . . . with a supplement. . . . Edited by W. G. 2 v. *Illus.* 28 cm. L. 1878.

**Blackley (Rev. William Lewery).** Collected essays on the prevention of pauperism. 16 cm. L. 1880.

Partly reprinted from periodicals.

— Thrift and independence: a word for working men. (S.P.C.K.: *People's library.*) 19 cm. L. 1884.

**Blackmar (Frank W.), Ph.D., Prof. in Kansas University.** Spanish institutions in the southwest. (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies, extra vol. 10.*) *Map and illus.* 24 cm. Baltimore, 1891.

**Blackmore (Edwin Gordon), Clerk of Parliaments, South Australia.** Decisions of . . . A. W. Peel, Speaker of the House of Commons, from Feb. 26, 1884, to Sept. 25, 1886, on points of order, rules of debate, and the general practice of the House. 17 cm. Adelaide, 1887.

— Decisions of . . . Arthur Wellesley Peel, Speaker of the House of Commons. . . . 17 cm. Adelaide, 1890.

— Decisions of . . . E. Denison, Speaker of the House of Commons, from April 30, 1857, to Feb. 8, 1872, on points of order, rules of debate, and the general practice of the House. 17 cm. Adelaide, 1881.

**Blackmore (Edwin Gordon)—*contd.***

— Decisions of . . . Evelyn Denison . . . and of . . . Sir Henry Bouverie William Brand, G.C.B., Speakers of the House of Commons . . . [1857-1884] on points of order, rules of debate, and the general practice of the House [South Australia]. 22 cm. Adelaide, 1892.

— Decisions of . . . H. B. W. Brand, G.C.B., Speaker of the House of Commons . . . on points of order, rules of debate, and the general practice of the House. 17 cm. Adelaide, 1882.

— Law of the constitution of South Australia: a collection of imperial statutes, local acts, and instruments relating to the constitution and government of the province; with notes, historical and constitutional. 28 cm. Adelaide, 1894.

— Manual of the practice, procedure, and usage of the House of Assembly of the Province of South Australia . . . 19 cm. Adelaide, 1885.

— Manual of the practice, procedure, and usage of the Legislative Council of the Province of South Australia. 20 cm. Adelaide, 1889.

**Blackmore (Richard Doddridge).** Alice Lorraine: a tale of the South Downs. Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.

— Clara Vaughan [a novel]. Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1875.

— Cradock Nowell: a tale of the New Forest, diligently revised and reshapen. 18 cm. L. 1888.

— Cripps, the carrier: a woodland tale. Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1876.

— Erema; or, My father's sin [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1878.

— Kit and Kitty: a story of West Middlesex. 17 cm. L. 1890.

— Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. Ed. 25. 18 cm. L. 1886.

— Maid of Sker [a novel]. Ed. 5. 19 cm. E. 1875.

— Mary Anerley: a Yorkshire tale. Ed. 2. 8v. 19 cm. L. 1880.

— Perlycross: a tale of the western hills [of Devonshire]. 7th thousand. (*Low's Indian and colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.

— Remarkable history of Sir Thomas Upmore, Bart., M.P., formerly known as "Tommy Upmore" [a novel]. Ed. 2. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.

— Springhaven: a tale of the great war. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1889.

— Tales from the telling-house. 19 cm. L. 1896.

Slain by the Doones—Frida; or, The lover's leap—George Bowring—Crocker's Hole.

**Blackstone (Sir William), Judge of the Court of Common Pleas.** [Commentaries on the laws of England.] See Stephen (H. J.). New commentaries on the laws of England. Founded partly on Blackstone. 2 eds. 1858, 1874.

**Blackwell (Antoinette Brown).** Sexes throughout nature. 19 cm. N.Y. 1875.

Articles on the woman question, chiefly reprinted from periodicals.

**Blackwell (I. A.), ed.** Northern antiquities. (P.-H. Mallet.) 1859.

**Blackwood's colonial library.**

Gerard (Dorothea). The wrong man. 1896.  
"Gerard (E. D.)." Reata. [1895.]

**Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine.** Vols. 107-156. 51 v. 22 cm. E. 1870-95.

Half-yearly volumes from Jan. 1870 to Dec. 1895, and current.

— [Selections.] Tales from Blackwood. [First series: 12 v. in 6.] 17 cm. E. n.d.

Vol. 1: How we got up the Glenmutchkin railway, etc. (Prof. W. E. Aytoun)—Vanderdecken's message home, etc.—Floating beacon—Colonna the painter—Napoleon (J. G. Lockhart)—Legend of Gibraltar (Col. E. B. Hamley)—Iron shroud (W. Mudford).

## Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine—contd.

Vol. 9: Lasaro's legacy (Col. E. B. Hamley)—Story without a tail (Dr. W. Maginn)—Enchanter Faustus and Queen Elizabeth—How I became a yeoman (Prof. W. E. Aytoun)—Devereux Hall (Mrs. Caroline Anne Southey)—Metempsychosis (Dr. R. Macnish)—College theatricals.

Vol. 8: Reading party in the long vacation—Father Tom and the Pope, etc.—Petite Madelaine (Mrs. Caroline Anne Southey)—Bob Burke's duel with Ensign Brady (Dr. W. Maginn)—Headman: a tale of doom—Wearyful woman (John Galt).

Vol. 4: How I stood for the Dreepdally Burghs (Prof. W. E. Aytoun)—First and last (W. Mudford)—Duke's dilemma, etc.—Old gentleman's teetotum—"Woe to us when we lose the watery wall" [a poem]—My college friends: Charles Russell the gentleman-commoner—Magic lay of the one-horse chay (J. Hughes).

Vol. 5: Adventures in Texas; F. Hardman, tr. (C. Sealsfield)—How we got possession of the Tulleries, etc. (Prof. W. E. Aytoun)—Captain Paton's lament [a poem] (J. G. Lockhart)—Village doctor (Countess Sophie D'Arbonville)—Singular letter from Southern Africa (J. Hogg).

Vol. 6: My friend the Dutchman (F. Hardman)—My college friends: Horace Leicester—Emerald studs, etc. (Prof. W. E. Aytoun)—My college friends: Mr. W. Wellington Hurst—Christine: a Dutch story; F. Hardman, tr. (Countess Sophie D'Arbonville)—Man in the bell.

Vol. 7: My English acquaintance (F. Hardman)—Murderer's last night (T. Doubleday)—Narration of certain uncommon things that did formerly happen to me, Herbert Willis, B.D.—Wags—Wet wooing, etc.—Ben-na-Groich.

Vol. 8: Surveyor's tale (Prof. W. E. Aytoun)—Forest-race romance—Di Vasari: a tale of Florence (C. Edwards)—Sigmund Fatalo—Boxes.

Vol. 9: Rosaura: a tale of Madrid—Adventure in the North West Territory—Harry Bolton's curacy—Florida pirate—The pandour and his princess: a Hungarian sketch—Beauty draught.

Vol. 10: Antonio di Carara: a Paduan tale—Fatal repast—Vision of Cagliostro, etc. (W. C. Kent)—First and last kiss—Smuggler's leap: a passage in the Pyrenees (F. Hardman)—Haunted and the hauntings, etc. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer, Baron Lytton)—Duellists: a tale of the Thirty Years' War.

Vol. 11: Natolian story-teller—First and last crime (James Morley)—John Rintoul, etc.—Major Moss: a campaigning reminiscence (F. Hardman)—Premier and his wife, etc.

Vol. 12: Tickler among the thieves! etc.—Bridegroom of Barna—Involuntary experimentalist—Lebrun's lawsuit—Snowing-up of Strath Lugas—Few words on social philosophy, by one who is no philosopher.

[The same: second series, pt. 1: 5 v. in 10.] 17 cm. E. n.d.

Vol. 1: Tender recollections of Irene Macgilliouddy—Nan: a summer scene (L. B. Walford)—Bells of Botreaux: a legend—Recent confession of an opium-eater (Major-Gen. E. B. Hamley).

Vol. 2: Shakespeare's funeral (Major-Gen. E. B. Hamley)—Night with the volunteers of Strathkinahan (Lt.-Col. L. W. M. Lockhart)—Philosopher's baby—Secret chamber (M. O. Oliphant).

Vol. 3: Battle of Dorking: reminiscences of a volunteer—Late for the train—Congress and the Agapedome, etc. (Prof. W. E. Aytoun)—Maga's birthday [a poem].

Vol. 4: Grace Owen's engagement (R. E. Francillon)—Raid of Arnaboll: a tale of the bygone year (Prof. W. E. Aytoun)—How to make a pedigree: a new song (Lord C. Neaves).

Vol. 5: Who painted the great Murillo De La Merced?—Parochial epic, in easy verse; by Mr. J. nes—Military adventure in the Pyrenees, by a Peninsula medallist.

Vol. 6: Pundrapore residency (A. Allardyce)—Falsely accused: a criminal trial in Nürnberg, 1790—Witch-Hampton Hall: five scenes in the life of its last Lady.

Vol. 7: Railway junction; or, The romance of Ladybank—Metamorphoses: a tale—Betsy Brown, etc. [a poem] (Douglas Cheape).

Vol. 8: Last French hero ("Alexandre Sue-Sand, *ils*")—Unlucky Tim Griffin; his love and his luck (Lt.-Col. L. W. M. Lockhart)—Spectre of Milaggio.

Vol. 9: Autobiography of a joint-stock company, limited—Bee or Beatrix (L. B. Walford)—Night-wanderer of an Afghaan fort—Ayrshire curling song [a poem] (Dr. Norman Macleod, the younger).

Vol. 10: Light on the hearth (Col. C. Hamley)—How to boil peas—Clive's dream before the battle of Plassey [a poem].

[The same: second series, pt. 2: 7 v., incomplete.] 17 cm. E. n.d.

Vol. 6: What I did at Belgrade ("Bob Considine," *i.e.*, C. Lever)—Wrecked off the Riff coast (A. I. Shand)—Dollie and the two Smiths—Railway journey (Lady Margaret E. Majendie)—Dog without a tail (R. E. Francillon)—Wassail (Col. C. Hamley).

Vol. 7: Cousin John's property—Modern magician (W. W. Story)—Edgar Wayne's escape (A. Allardyce)—Lost secret of the Cooco group—Two Mrs. Soudamores—Bates's tour, personally conducted.

Vol. 8: Devil's frills: a Dutch illustration of the water cure—Story of Eulenburg (R. E. Francillon)—Shadow of the door—Wreck of the Strathmore—Hero-worship and its dangers (C. Lever)—Annie and her master—Feuilleton (H. D. W.).

## Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine—contd.

Vol. 9: [Missing].

Vol. 10: Missing bills: an unsolved mystery—My hunt of the silver fox (W. B. Cheadle)—Narrative of Prince Charlie's escape; by one of his companions—Fenian alarm—Philosopher's pendulum, etc. (R. Lindau)—Lady Adelaide: a study (L. B. Walford)—Witcherley ways: a Christmas tale—How Frank Thornton was cured ("Bob Considine," *i.e.*, C. Lever)—In life and in death: a page of family history (Annie L. Walker)—Cause worth trying.

Vol. 11: Haunted Enghenio—Milly's first love (Margaret Veley)—Mrs. Beauchamp's vengeance—Family feud; F. Hardman, tr. (G. Kinkel)—Disappointing boy (J. Sturgis)—Cottage by the river—Ride for life—Sketch from Babylon—Engine-driver to his engine [a poem] (W. J. M. R[ankine?])—Coachman of the "Skylark" [a poem] (W. J. M. R[ankine?]).

Vol. 12: Left-handed Elsa (R. E. Francillon)—Great earthquake at Lisbon (Chase)—Some one pays (C. Lever)—Sir Tray: an Arthurian idyl [a poem]—Whittlebridge—Nenuphar: a fancy—Whist at our club—My investment in the Far West—Brown's peccadillo: an idyll of the Temple (H. King).

[The same.] Series 3. 6 v. 17 cm. E. n.d.

Vol. 1: Bourgonet—Thomas (Mrs. Lucy Clifford)—Brigand's bride: a tale of southern Italy (L. Oliphant)—Misogynist (H. Prothero)—Fetish city (F. Boyle)—Gascon O'Driscoll—Ellie ruby (Mrs. Scott-Moncrieff)—Alexander Nesbitt, ex-schoolmaster (S. Baring-Gould)—King Bemba's point: a West African story (J. Landers)—Vendetta (Katherine M. Lumsden)—Master Tommy's experiment, etc. (G. W. Hartley)—Matrimonial fraud: adapted from a chapter of a Chinese novel (R. K. Douglas).

Vol. 2: French speculation (Lady Margaret Majendie)—Rufus Hickman of St. Botolph's (Lord Wellwood)—Hans Preller: a legend of the Rhine falls; C. L. Lewes, tr. (Willibad Alexis)—Puerto de Medina (M. Kingsley)—Jack and Minny: a tale of Christmastide (Col. A. Harcourt)—My treasure (Annette Lyser)—Who were they? a Maltese apparition (Marquess of Lorne)—Within his danger: a tale from the Chinese (R. K. Douglas)—Factor's shooting (G. W. Hartley)—Magnetic mystery (Major-Gen. W. G. Hamley).

Vol. 3: Singular case (F. S. Dellenbaugh)—Pentock (Marian Bradley)—Dragon-tree of Telde (C. L. Lewes)—Last words of Joseph Barrable (S. Baring-Gould)—How I fell among thieves (Katherine M. Lumsden)—Fiddlers three (Mrs. M. E. Burton)—Ghost of Morcar's tower (M. C. Stirling)—Anorum Moor: a historical ballad (J. S. Blackie).

Vol. 4: Medium of last century (Major-Gen. W. G. Hamley)—Alive, and yet dead: some passages in the life of a French convict (Andree Hope)—Unexpected fare ("Maxwell Gray")—Reminiscence of a march (T. F. W.)—Don Angelo's stray sheep (Mrs. Burton)—Twins: from the Chinese of Wu Ming (R. K. Douglas)—Doctor: an old Virginian fox-hunter (A. G. Bradley)—Enchanted bridle: a legendary ballad (H. Johnstone).

Vol. 5: Such pity as a father hath (Mrs. Scott-Moncrieff)—Coincidences?? (Col. Russell)—Dead man's vengeance (Capt. Bird)—Story of James Barker: a tale of the Congo coast (J. Landers)—Mr. Cox's protégé (A. I. Shand)—Dramatic effect (Eva Knatchbull-Hugessen)—Bud that lived (Paul Cushing)—Daniel Fosque (Hon. Stephen Coleridge)—Great unloaded (Lord Wellwood).

Vol. 6: Christmas eve on a haunted hulk (F. Cowper)—Dicky Dawkins; or, The bookmaker of the outer ring ("Jack the Shepherd")—Airy nothing (M. H. Dziewicki)—Chapter from an unknown life (Capt. M. Bent)—Mar'se Dab after the war: a Virginian reminiscence (A. G. Bradley)—"Unfathomed mysteries" (C. F. Gordon-Cumming)—Philanthropist: a tale of the Vigilance Committee at San Francisco (G. Jenner)—Grateful ghosts (F. R. Oliphant)—Pickle of salt: a tale of the Indian monopoly (C. T. Buckland)—On the wallaby track—Rathillet (D. S. Meldrups).

The date of each tale in each of the series is given, though the volumes are undated.

## Blackwood's standard novels.

- Oliphant (M. O.), Mrs. Miss Marjoribanks. 1869.
- Perpetual curate. 1869.
- Rector; and, The doctor's family. 1869.
- Salem chapel. 1869.
- Scott (M.). Cruise of the Midge. n.d.

## Bladder. See Urine.

Bladen (F. M.), ed. Historical records of New South Wales. (New South Wales.) 1893.

Blades (William). Books in chains; and other bibliographical papers. (Book-lover's library.) 18 cm. L. 1892.

Contents: Biographical introduction by H. B. W[heatley]—Books in chains—Use and development of signatures in books—Early schools of typography—Present aspect of the question, Who was the inventor of printing—De ortu typographiae in English—Early Greek types—First printing press in England, as pictorially represented.

Enemies of books. Illus. 20 cm. L. 1880.

The plates are introduced as specimens of the ways of illustrating books.

- Blaikie** (William Garden), *D.D., LL.D.* Personal life of David Livingstone . . . chiefly from his unpublished journals and correspondence in the possession of his family. *Map and portrait.* 28 cm. L. 1880.
- Blaine** (Delabere Pritchett). Encyclopaedia of rural sports; or, Complete account . . . of hunting, shooting, fishing, racing, &c. [Ed. 4?] John Leech and others, *illus.* 28 cm. L. 1870.
- Blaine** (James Gillespie), *U.S. Senator.* See also, Codman (J.). Free ships: to which is appended a review of the plans of Senator Blaine . . . for the restoration of the American carrying trade.
- Twenty years of congress, from Lincoln to Garfield: with a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. 2 v. *Map and portraits.* 24 cm. Norwich, Conn. 1884-86.
- Blair** (David). Cyclopaedia of Australasia; or, Dictionary of facts, events, dates, persons, and places, connected with the discovery, exploration, and progress of . . . [Australasia] to the year 1881. 28 cm. pp. xii, 780, xv (index). Melbourne, 1881.
- History of Australasia, from the first dawn of discovery in the Southern Ocean to the establishment of self-government in the various colonies . . . of . . . Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, together with some account of Fiji and New Guinea. *Maps (8) and plates.* 30 cm. pp. xxviii, 711. Glasgow [printed E.], 1878.
- Blair** (Hugh), *D.D., F.R.S.E.* Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. Ed. 8. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1801.
- Blair** (John), *LL.D., Prebendary of Westminster.* Blair's chronological and historical tables, from the creation to the present time; with additions and corrections from the most authentic writers, including the computation of St. Paul, as connecting the period from the exode to the temple. Sir Henry Ellis, *ed.* 28 cm. L. 1851.
- Blair's chronological tables revised and enlarged; comprehending the chronology and history of the world from the earliest times to the Russian treaty of peace, April 1856. By J. Willoughby Rosse. (*Bohn's reference library.*) 19 cm. L. 1856.
- See also, Rosse (J. W.). Index of dates.
- Blair** (Lewis H ). Unwise laws: a consideration of the operations of a protective tariff upon industry, commerce, and society. (*Questions of the day, no. 35.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Blair** (Robert). [Poetical works.] See Gilfillan (G.). Poetical works of Beattie, Blair, and Falconer. 1854.
- Blair** (William Newsham), *C.E.* Building materials of Otago and South New Zealand generally . . . Papers originally read at the Otago Institute revised and extended. *Table.* 22 cm. pp. viii, iv, 244. Dunedin, 1879.
- Cold lakes of New Zealand.  
In *Scottish geographical magazine*, November, 1887.
- Industries of New Zealand . . . an address delivered to the Industrial Association of Canterbury . . . 22 cm. pp. 98. Christchurch, N.Z., 1887.
- [The same: another copy.]  
Bound with his "Industries of N.Z.: an address delivered to the New Zealand Manufacturers' Association at Dunedin." The two addresses are almost word for word the same.
- Industries of New Zealand: an address delivered to the New Zealand Manufacturers' Association at Dunedin . . . *Tables (5).* 22 cm. pp. 62. Dunedin, 1884.
- Blake** (Charles Carter), *ed.* Phenomena of hybridity. (Paul Broca.) 1864.
- Blake** (E. Vale), *Mrs.* Arctic experiences . . . to which is added a general arctic chronology. Edited by E. V. B. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1874.
- Including the "Polaris" expedition, 1871, with Captain George E. Tyson's journal; and the "Tigress" expedition, 1873, for the rescue of the survivors of the Polaris expedition.
- Blake** (Rev. G. L ). Yacht insurance.  
In *Yachting*, vol. 1. (Sir E. Sullivan and others.) 1894.
- Blake** (Louisa). Supper flies; and other pieces: a Christmas booklet of original verse. 18 cm. We. 1895.
- Blake** (Robert), *Admiral.* [Works about.] Dixon (W. H.). Robert Blake. 2 eds. 1852, 1856.
- [—] Hannay (D.). Admiral Blake. 1886.
- Blake** (William).
- *Poetical works of W. B., lyrical and miscellaneous.* Edited, with a prefatory memoir, by W. M. Rossetti. (*Aldine poets.*) 18 cm. L. 1885.
- *Works about Blake.*
- Gilchrist (A.). Life of William Blake. 1830.
- Swinburne (A. C.). William Blake. 1868.
- Blake** (William P ). Report of a geological reconnaissance in California, made . . . under . . . Lieut. R. S. Williamson . . . in 1853 . . . with an appendix containing descriptions of portions of the collection by Prof. Louis Agassiz . . . [and others]. *Maps and illus.* 31 cm. N.Y. 1858.
- Contributors to the appendix: L. Agassiz—T. A. Conrad—A. A. Gould—J. W. Bailey—G. C. Schaeffer—J. D. Easter—J. Torrey. The work is a reprint, with additions, of the original report published officially at Washington in 186-?
- Reports of the United States Commissioners to the Paris universal exposition, 1867. (United States.) 6 v. 22 cm. Wa. 1870.
- Blakelock** (Ralph), *tr.* Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. (J.-L. Boucharlat.) 1828.
- Blakeney** (Robert), *reputed author.* Registrum abbatiae Johannis Whethamstede, abbatiss monasterii S. Albani, iterum susceptae; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum. See Saint Alban's. Registra quorundam abbatum, etc.
- Blakesley** (Rev. Joseph Williams), *ed.* [Histories of] Herodotus. 1854.
- Blakiston** (Thomas Wright), *Captain, R.A.* Five months on the Yang-Tze; with a narrative of the exploration of its upper waters, and notices of the present rebellions in China. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1862.
- Blanc, Mont.** Auldjo (T.), *F.R.S.* Narrative of an ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc, 1827. 1856.
- Verne (Jules). Ascent of Mont Blanc. 1874.
- Viollet-Le-Duc (Eugène). Mont Blanc. 1877.
- Blanc** (Alexandre-Auguste-Philippe-Charles). Art in ornament and dress. Translated from the French of C. B. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1877 [1876].
- Blanc** (Charles). See Blanc (Alexandre-Auguste-Philippe-C.).
- Blanc** (Jean-Joseph-Louis). 1848: historical revelations: inscribed to Lord Normanby. 20 cm. L. 1858.
- History of [France during] ten years, 1830-1840. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1844-45.
- Blanc** (Louis). See Blanc (Jean-Joseph-Louis).
- Blanchard** (Samuel Laman), *ed.* George Cruikshank's Omnibus. (G. Cruikshank.)
- Blanchard** (Sidney Laman). Ganges and the Seine: scenes on the banks of both. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1862.
- Bland** (Hubert). Transition to social democracy; the outlook: a lecture.  
In *Fabian essays.* (G. B. Shaw.) 1889.
- Bland** (Rev. Robert), *the younger, tr.* Greek anthology. 1854.
- de Blanford** (Henricus) and J. de Trokelowe. Chronica et annales. See de Trokelowe (J.).
- Blanford** (Henry Francis), *F.G.S., and others.* Cretaceous fauna of southern India.  
In *Palaeontologia Indica.* (India: Geological survey.) 1861-73.

- Blanford** (William Thomas), *F.R.S.* Zoology and geology. In Eastern Persia, vol. 2. (India: *Persian Boundary commission.*) 1876. A sketch of the vertebrate fauna of Persia, based on collections made by the author and Sir O. B. C. St. John in 1869-72. Also, the author's geological observations, with a summary of the work of previous geologists in Persia.
- Blankaart** (Nicolaus), *ed.* *Historia Alexandri Magni.* (Q. Curtius.) 1649.
- Blanqui** (Jérôme-Adolphe), *Prof. at Paris.* History of political economy in Europe. Translated from the fourth French edition by Emily J. Leonard; with a preface by D. A. Wells. 23 cm. L. 1880. With a brief memoir of the author. This translation does not contain the annotated bibliography of the original edition.
- Blaserna** (Pietro), *Prof. at Rome.* Theory of sound in its relation to music. (*International scientific series, vol. 22.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Blasius** (Gerardus), *M.D., ed.* *Thomae Willis, Med. Doct., opera omnia.* (T. Willis.) 1682.
- Blass** (Friedrich), *ed.* *Orationes.* (Andocides.) 1871. — *ed.* *Orationes et fragmenta.* (Antiphon.) 1871. — *ed.* *Orationes.* (Dinarchus.) 1871. — *ed.* *Orationes et fragmenta.* (Hyperides.) 1869.
- Blastoidea.** Etheridge (R.), *the younger,* and P. H. Carpenter. Catalogue of the blastoidea in the Brit. Mus. (*British Museum: Geology.*) 1886.
- Blatchford** (Robert) [*pseud., "Nunquam"*]. *Merrie England.* Cheap ed. 18 cm. L. 1894. A socialist brochure. See, also, "Nemo." Labour and luxury: a reply to "Merrie England." 1895.
- Blatherwick** (Charles). Personal recollections of Peter Stonnor, Esq. [a novel]. 21 cm. L. 1884.
- Blattariae.** Walker (F.). Catalogue of blattariae in the Brit. Mus. [and supplement to the same]. 1868-69.
- Blauvelt** (Augustus). Present religious crisis. 17 cm. N.Y. 1882.
- Blavatski, or } [formerly Hahn] (Hélène Petrovna) [wife of**  
**Blavatsky } Gen. Nikefor V Blavatski].**
- Works.*
- *Isis unveiled: a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology.* Ed. 6. 2 v. 23 cm. N.Y. 1891.
- *Secret doctrine: the synthesis of science, religion, and philosophy.* Ed. 3. 2 v. 25 cm. L. 1893.
- Works about Madame Blavatsky.*
- *Sinnett (A. P.). Incidents in the life of Madame Blavatsky.* 1886.
- Blaydes** (Frederick Henry Marvell), *ed.* *Sophocles.* (*Bibliotheca classica.*) Vol. 1, containing: *Oedipus tyrannus, Oedipus Coloneus, Antigone.*
- Blaze** (Elzéar). *La vie militaire sous l'empire.* [*English.*] In *Lights and shades of military life.* (A. de Vigny and E. Blaze.) 1840.
- Blaze de Bury** [*formerly Stewart*] (Marie-Pauline-Rose), *Baroness.* *Memoirs of [Elizabeth] the Princess Palatine, Princess of Bohemia: including her correspondence . . . and memoirs of the court of Holland under the Princes of Orange.* 20 cm. L. 1853.
- Bleek** (Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel), *Ph.D.* Library of . . . Sir George Grey, K.C.B. [presented by him to the South African Public Library]. 22 cm. L. 1858-67. Vol. 1.—Pt. 1, Philology—British South Africa; 1858. Pt. 2, Philology—inter-tropical and northern Africa; 1858. Pt. 3, Philology—Madagascar; 1859. Vol. 2.—Pt. 1, Philology—Australia; 1858. Pt. 2, Philology—Papuan languages; 1858. Pt. 3, Philology—Fiji and Rotuma (with supplements to pts. 1-3); 1859. Pt. 4, Philology—New Zealand; 1858. Continuation: Polynesia and Borneo; 1859. Vol. 3.—Pt. 1, Manuscripts and incunables; 1862. Vol. 4.—Pt. 1, Early printed books—England; 1867. Incomplete. Vols. 3-4 bound as one.
- Blegewryd**, *Archdeacon of Llandaff, reputed author.* *Annales Cambriae.* (Rev. John Williams ab Ithel.) 1860.
- Blenheim, N.Z. Newspapers.** See, also, Picton, N.Z.: *Newspapers.*
- *Marlborough express. Daily.* Current numbers filed, but not bound or preserved.
- *Marlborough express . . .* 46 cm. *Weekly.* From no. 1, 21 April, 1866, to 1888. From 6 May, 1887, the title is "Marlborough weekly news." *Wanting:* 1869; 1880.—Extinct.
- *Marlborough news and general advertiser.* 58 cm. *Weekly.* From 1867 to 8 May, 1874. *Wanting:* 1869; 1871-73.—Extinct.
- *Marlborough times.* 58 cm. From no. 1, 12 May, 1874, to June, 1884. *Three times a week* to 1881. *Daily* from 1882, with the title "Marlborough daily times . . ." Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved. *Wanting:* 1875-80.
- *Marlborough weekly news.* See *Marlborough express.*
- Blennerhasset** [*formerly de Leyden*] (Charlotte), *Lady of Sir Rowland B. Talleyrand.* Frederick Clarke, *tr.* 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1894.
- Blennerhasset** (Rose) and Lucy Sleeman. *Adventures in Mashonaland.* By two hospital nurses, R. B. and L. S. (*Macmillan's colonial library, no. 164.*) 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Blennerhasset** (Sir Rowland), *Bart.* Ireland. In *Reign of Queen Victoria, vol. 1.* (T. H. Ward.) 1887.
- Blesensis** (Petrus). See *Petrus, Blesensis.*
- Blessington**, *Countess.* See *Gardiner (Marguerite).*
- Blew** (W [illiam?] C [harles?] A [rlington?]). *Coaching revival, etc.* In *Driving.* (H. C. F. Somerset, 8th Duke of Beaufort.) 1890.
- Bligh** (William), *Admiral.* *Mutiny of the "Bounty."* In *Adventures of British seamen.* (H. Murray.) 1827. — *Narrative of the mutiny on board H.M.S. Bounty; and the subsequent voyage of part of the crew in the ship's boat from Tofoa, one of the Friendly Islands, to Timor, a Dutch settlement in the East Indies.* *Charts.* 31 cm. L. 1790. — *Voyage to the South Sea . . . in H.M.S. The Bounty . . . including . . . the mutiny . . . and the subsequent voyage of part of the crew in the ship's boat, from Tofoa . . . to Timor.* *Charts and illus.* 31 cm. L. 1792.
- Blind** (Mathilde). *George Eliot.* (*Eminent women series.*) Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1883. — *Madame Roland.* (*Eminent women series.*) 19 cm. L. 1886. — *tr.* *Journal of Marie Bashkirtseff.* (M. Bashkirtsev.) 1890.
- Blindness.** See, also, *Eyesight.*
- *Diderot (D.). Lettre sur les aveugles, à l'usage de ceux qui voient.* In *his Œuvres, vol. 1.* 1821.
- *Edridge-Green (F. W.), M.D.* *Colour-blindness and colour-perception.* 1891.
- *Lamson (M. S.). Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman.* 1884.
- *Lieber (F.), Dr.* *On the vocal sounds of L. Bridgeman, blind deaf-mute.* 1851.
- Bliss** (W D P). *Handbook of socialism: a statement of socialism in its various aspects, and a history of socialism in all countries; together with statistics, biographical notes on prominent socialists, bibliography, calendar, chronological table, and chart.* (*Social science series, double vol. no. 6.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.

**Bliss (William Root).** Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. Bo. 1889.

**Bliss and Co.'s** Indian and colonial library.

No. 6. Crockett (S. R.). Bog-myrtle and peat. 1895.

**Blissard (Rev. W. . . .)** Ethic of usury and interest: a study in inorganic socialism. (*Social science series, no. 58.*) 20 cm. L. 1892.

**Block (Maurice), ed.** Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. 2 issues. 1885, 1891.

**Blockade.** See, also, Alabama, *Ship and claims.*

— Deane (H. B. F.). Law of blockade. 1870.

— Hobart-Hampden (*Hon. A. C.*), *Pasha.* Sketches from my life. 1886.

— Watson (W.). Adventures of a blockade runner. 1892.

**Bloemfontein, Bp. of.** See Cox (*Sir G. W.*).

**Blois, Peter of.** See Petrus, *Blesensis.*

**Blonde, Ship.** Byron (G. A.), *Baron Byron.* Voyage of H.M.S. *Blonde.* 1826.

**Blondel (Robert).** De reductione Normanniae.

In Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy. (*Rev. Joseph Stevenson.*) 1863.

**Bloomfield (Benjamin), 1st Baron B.** Memoir of Benjamin, Lord Bloomfield . . . Edited by Georgiana, Lady B. 2 v. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1884.

**Bloomfield [formerly Liddell] (Georgiana), Lady of John Arthur, 2nd Baron Bloomfield.** Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. *Portrait of Queen Victoria.* 19 cm. L. 1888.

— ed. Memoir of Benjamin, Lord Bloomfield. 1884.

**Blossom, Ship.** Beechey (F. W.), *Capt., R.N.* Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait. 1831.

**Blouët ( . . . ) [Madame L. P. Blouët], tr.** Jonathan and his continent. (*L. P. Blouët and Jack Allyn.*) 1889.

**Blouët (L[ouis?]-Paul) [pseud., "Max O'Rell"].** Dear neighbours. 19 cm. L. n.d.

A comparison of English and French national characteristics.

— *Drat the boys; or, Recollections of an ex-Frenchmaster in England.* 18 cm. L. [1886.]

Not a translation, but written in English by the author.

— *Filles de John Bull.* Par l'auteur de "John Bull et son fle." Ed. 20. 19 cm. P. 1884.

For an English translation, see his *John Bull's womankind.*

— *Frenchman in America: the Anglo-Saxon race revisited.* . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. Bristol. n.d.

— *Friend MacDonald.* (*Arrowsmith's Bristol library, vol. 25.*) 17 cm. L. 1887.

Sketches of Scotch character.

— *John Bull & Co.* The great colonial branches of the firm: Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa . . . *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1894.

— [The same: another copy.]

— *John Bull's womankind: Les filles de John Bull.* By the author of "John Bull and his island." 19 cm. L. n.d.

— and Jack Allyn. Jonathan and his continent: rambles through American society. *Madame Paul Blouët, tr.* 19 cm. Bristol, 1889.

**Blouët (Paul).** See Blouët (L.-P.).

**Bloundelle-Burton (John).** Hispaniola plate, 1688-1893. 19 cm. L. 1895.

A tale of adventure in search of sunken treasure.

**Blount (Thomas).** Boscobel; or, The complete history of the most miraculous preservation of King Charles II., after the battle of Worcester, September the 3rd 1651. To which is added *Claustrum regale reseratum; or, The King's concealment at Trent.*

In *Memoirs of the court of Charles II.* (*Count A. Hamilton.*)

**Blount (Thomas)—contd.**

— *Fragmenta antiquitatis: or, Ancient tenures of land, and jocular customs of manors: originally published by T. B. Esq. of the Inner Temple; enlarged and corrected by Josiah Beckwith, Gent. F.A.S., with considerable additions from authentic sources by Hercules Malebysse Beckwith.* 30 cm. L. 1815.

First published in 1679.

— [Glossographia; or, A dictionary interpreting all such hard words, of whatsoever language, now used in our refined English tongue; with etymologies, definitions, and historical observations on the same. 18 cm. L.] n.t.p.

Wanting the title-page and part of pp. 301-302. Edition not earlier than the third, 1870, as it contains at p. 712 an advertisement of T. B.'s Law dictionary, first published in 1870. At pp. xiv-xvi is a laudatory poem by John Serjeant. The title as above is from the Brit. Mus. Cat.

**Blowpipe.** See *Assay.*

**Bloxam (Rev. Andrew).** Botany of Charnwood Forest.

In *History and antiquities of Charnwood Forest.* (T. R. Potter.) 1842.

**Bloxam (Charles Loudon).** Chemistry, inorganic and organic, with experiments. Ed. 8, rewritten and revised by John Millar Thomson . . . and Arthur G. Bloxam . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.

**Blue** poetry book. (A. Lang.) 1891.

**Bluemner.** See Blümner.

**Bluett (Rev. William James Geffard), of Christchurch, N.Z.** New Zealand herd-book: containing the pedigrees of improved short-horned cattle. Vols. 4, 5. 21 cm. pp. xii, 68. Christchurch, 1875, 1877.

**Blumenbach (Johann Friedrich).** Anthropological treatises of J. F. B., . . . with memoirs of him by Marx and Flourens, and an account of his anthropological museum by Professor R. Wagner, and the inaugural dissertation of John Hunter, M.D., on the varieties of man. Translated and edited, from the Latin, German, and French originals, by Thomas Bendyshe. (*Anthropological society.*) 22 cm. L. 1865.

**Blumhardt (J. F. . . .)** Catalogue of Bengali printed books in the library of the Brit. Mus. (*British Museum: Books.*) 30 cm. L. 1886.

An author catalogue, with brief descriptions, and index of titles.

— Catalogue of Hindustani printed books in the library of the Brit. Mus. (*British Museum: Books.*) 30 cm. L. 1889.

An author catalogue, with brief descriptions, and indexes of titles and of subjects.

— Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati printed books in the library of the Brit. Mus. (*British Museum: Books.*) 30 cm. L. 1892.

**Blümner (H[ugo?]), Prof.** Home life of the ancient Greeks. Alice Zimmern, *tr.* *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.

**Blunden (G. H. . . .)** Local taxation and finance. (*Social science series, no. 81.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.

**Blunt [formerly King-Noel] (Lady Anne Isabella Noel) [wife of Wilfrid Scawen Blunt].** Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. By Lady A. Blunt. Edited, with a preface and some account of the Arabs and their horses, by W. S. Blunt. 2 v. *Map and illus. from sketches by the author.* 21 cm. 1879.

— Our Persian campaign. See her *Pilgrimage to Nejd.*

— *Pilgrimage to Nejd, the cradle of the Arab race; a visit to the court of the Arab Emir; and, "Our Persian campaign."* Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, *ed.* 2 v. *Map and illus. from the author's drawings.* 21 cm. L. 1881.

— *tr.* Celebrated romance of the stealing of the mare. (Abū 'Obayd.) 1892.

**Blunt (Humphrey).** Perils and panics of invasion, in 1796-7-8, 1804-5, and at the present time. 20 cm. L. 1860.

**Blunt (Wilfrid Scawen).** Future of Islam. 19 cm. L. 1882. Essays on the eastern question, reprinted from the "Fortnightly Review."

**Blunt (Wilfrid Scaven)—contd.**

- Ideas about India. 20 cm. L. 1885.  
Reprinted from the "Fortnightly Review."
- New pilgrimage; and other poems. 17 cm. L. 1889.
- *ed.* Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. (*Lady A. I. N. Blunt.*) 1879.
- *ed.* Pilgrimage to Nejd. (*Lady A. I. N. Blunt.*) 1881.

**Bluntschli (Johann Kaspar), Prof. at Heidelberg.** Theory of the state. Authorised English translation [by D. G. Ritchie, P. E. Matheson, and R. Lodge] from the 6th German edition. 24 cm. O. 1885.

**Blyden (Edward Wilmot), LL.D.** Christianity, Islam, and the negro race. With an introduction [biographical of Blyden] by the Hon. Samuel Lewis. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1888.

*Dr. Blyden is a West Indian negro resident in Liberia. He was Liberian Minister at London in 1877.*

**Blyth (Alexander Wynter), M.R.C.S., Barrister-at-law:** Dictionary of hygiene and public health . . . on the plan of the "Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique" of Professor Ambroise Tardieu. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1876.

"Sanitary chemistry, engineering, and legislation; the dietetic value of foods; and the detection of adulterations."

— Foods: their composition and analysis: a manual for . . . analytical chemists . . . With an introductory essay on the history of adulteration. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1888.

— [The same.] Ed. 4. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1896.

— Lectures on sanitary law. 23 cm. L. 1893.

— Poisons: their effects and detection: a manual for . . . analytical chemists . . . With an introductory essay on the growth of modern toxicology. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.

**Board of Trade.** Abstract of the returns made to the B. of T. during the year 1868 of the wrecks, casualties, and collisions which occurred on the shores of the Channel Islands and on the shores of Her Majesty's possessions abroad; also of the wrecks, casualties, and collisions to British ships at sea . . . *Chart.* 33 cm. L. 1869.

Two copies.—Bound with Abstracts . . . of wrecks . . . on and near the coasts of the United Kingdom, 1868. (Board of Trade.) 1869.

— Abstract[s] of the returns made to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade [or, B. of T.] of wrecks and casualties . . . on and near the coasts of the United Kingdom . . . *Charts.* 3 v. in 2. 33 cm. L. 1865-69.  
For the years 1864, 1866, and 1868.

— Annual statement of the navigation and shipping of the United Kingdom . . . [1873-74.] 2 v. 35 cm. L. 1874-75.

— Annual statement of the trade and navigation of the United Kingdom with foreign countries and British possessions . . . [1860-71, 1874.] 13 v. 35 cm. L. 1861-72, 1875.  
The vols. for 1862, 1863, are wanting.

— Barometer manual. (*Admiral R. Fitzroy.*) 1861.

— Board of trade journal, *q.v.*

— Commercial code of signals, for the use of all nations; with the British vocabulary. Compiled by John T. Forster. *Col. illus.* 25 cm. L. 1857.

— [The same: another issue.] Walter F. Larkins, *ed.* *Col. plates.* 25 cm. L. 1865.

— Instructions to shipping masters, under "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854." 23 cm. L. 1855.

— Mercantile navy list . . . For 1858, 1859, 1861, 1864, 1874, 1876, 1881-1883. 26 and 25 cm. L. 1858, etc.

— Meteorological papers.

No. 6. (*H. Dove.*) 1861.

No. 9. (*Admiral R. FitzRoy.*) 1861.

No. 11. (*Admiral R. FitzRoy.*) 1862.

— Miscellaneous statistics of the United Kingdom, pt. 8. (Great Britain.) 33 cm. L. 1872.

**Board of Trade—contd.**

— Notes on meteorology. (*Admiral R. Fitzroy.*) 1859.

— ["Royal Charter" storm.] (*Admiral R. Fitzroy.*) 1861.

— Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom in each year . . . 25 cm. L. 1867.

No. 3, 1852 to 1865.

— Statistical abstract[s] for the United Kingdom. Nos. 13, 15-17. 4 v. in 2. L. 1867, 1868-70.

No. 13, 1861-65—No. 15, 1853-67—No. 16, 1840-54, with additions to correspond as nearly as possible with the information contained in the 17th no., 1855-69—No. 17, 1855-69.

*Nos. 15-17 bound with "Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions, 1852-65." (Board of Trade.)*

— Statistical tables relating to foreign countries . . . Pts. 10-12, in 3 v. 34 cm. L. 1866-70.

— Statistical tables relating to the colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. Pts. 1, 7, 12-13, in 4 v. 34 cm. L. 1856-69.

— Storms of the British Islands. (*Admiral R. FitzRoy.*) 1861.

**Board of trade journal of tariff and trade notices and miscellaneous commercial information.** Vols. 1-19, July, 1886, to Dec., 1895, inclusive, and current. 25 cm. L. 1887-96.

*Wanting:* Sept., 1887; Sept.-Dec., 1888; March, April, 1892; Jan.-Dec., 1893.

**Boase (Charles William).** Oxford. (*Historic towns, no. 4.*) *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1887.

**Boase (Henry S.), M.D.** Treatise on primary geology: being an examination, both practical and theoretical, of the older formations. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1884.

**Boat of bale [a poem].** (*Sir W. H[erbert].*) n.d.

*In English Garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.*

**Boating.** See, also, Canoeing—Yachting.

— Fitz-Gerald (C. C. P.), *Capt., R.N.* Hints on boat sailing and racing. 1882.

— Woodgate (W. B.). Boating. 1888.

**Boccaccio (Giovanni).**

*Works.*

— [Decameron.] Il decameron di Messer G. B., cittadino Fiorentino. (*Novellieri italiani, vols. 23-26.*) 4 v. *Portrait.* 16 cm. Milano, 1816.

— [—] Decameron. 4 v. in 2. *Portrait after Longhi.* 23 cm. Firenze, 1822.

— [—] Decameron; or, Ten days' entertainment of Boccaccio, with introduction by Thomas Wright. Complete translation, restoring those passages omitted in former editions . . . *Portrait and plates.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

*Portrait after Raphael, engraved by Worthington; plates by T. Stothard, R.A., engraved by Augustus Fox.*

— [—] Decameron of Giovanni Boccaccio. Translated by John Payne. Illustrated by Louis Chalou. *Plates.* 2 v. 29 cm. L. 1893.

Published by Laurence and Bullen. 1,000 numbered copies printed, of which this is no. 497.

— Vita di Dante Alighieri.

*In Works of Dante Alighieri, vol. 5. 1830.*

*Works about Boccaccio.*

— Symonds (J. A.). Giovanni Boccaccio as man and author. 1895.

— Trollope (F. E.) and T. A. Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 1881.

**Boccalini (Trajano).** I ragguagli di Parnasso; or, Advertisements from Parnassus: in two centuries. With the Politick touchstone [Pietra del paragone politico]. Written originally in Italian by that famous Roman Trajano Bocalini [sic], and now put into English by the Right Honourable Henry, Earl of Monmouth. Ed. 2. 28 cm. L. 1669.

— [The same.] Ed. 3, corrected. 30 cm. L. 1674.



- Bock (Carl).** Head-hunters of Borneo: a narrative of travel up the Mahakkam and down the Barito; also, journeyings in Sumatra. *Map and illus.* 27 cm. L. 1881.
- Temples and elephants: . . . a journey of exploration through upper Siam and Lao. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Boddam-Whetham (John Whetham).** Across Central America. 23 cm. L. 1877.
- Roraima and British Guiana; with a glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Boden See.** Capper (S. J.). Shores and cities of the Boden See. 1881.
- [Bodenham (John).** England's Helicon . . . 1600.]  
A song by the Earl of Oxford, extracted from this collection, is in English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Bodenham (Roger), Capt.** [Voyage to Seio in 1551 A.D.]  
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- [Bodenstedt (Friedrich Martin).** Völker des Kaukasus und ihre Freiheitskämpfe gegen die Russen.]  
*Extracts from this work are translated in Schamyl.* (F. C. L. Wraxall.) 1865.
- Bodleian library.** Macray (W. D.). Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1890.
- Turner (W. H.). Calendar of charts and rolls preserved in the Bodleian Library. 1878.
- Bodmer (George Rudolph), C.E.** Hydraulic motors: turbines and pressure-engines . . . (*Specialists' series.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Boece.** See Boethius.
- Boece (Hector).** See Boyis (Hector).
- Boeckh (August), Prof. at Berlin.** Public economy of Athens . . . [with] a dissertation on the silver-mines of Laurion. Translated [by Sir G. C. Lewis] from the German of A. B. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1828.
- Boehl de Faber (Cecilia Francisca Josefa).** See de Arrom de Ayala (C. F. J.).
- Boehm-Bawerk.** See Böhm-Bawerk.
- Boehme (Godofredus), ed.** Thucydidis de bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo. (Thucydides.) 1892.
- Boehme (Jacob).** [Works about.] Martensen (H. L.). Jacob Boehme. 1885.
- Boers.** See, also, Africa, south—Transvaal.
- Statham (F. A.). Blacks, Boers, and British. 1881.
- Theal (G. M.C.). History of the emigrant Boers in South Africa. 1888.
- Boethius (Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus).** Anicii Manlii Torquati Severini Boetii de institutione arithmetica libri duo [et] De institutione musica libri quinque. Accedit geometria quae fertur Boetii. Dr. Gottfried Friedlein, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 41.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1867.
- Commentarii in librum Aristotelis *περί ἐπιπέδων*. Recensuit Carolus Meiser. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 43, 44.*) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1877-80.  
Vol. 1: Pars prior, versionem continuam et primam editionem continens.  
Vol. 2: Pars posterior, secundam editionem et indices continens.
- [*De consolations philosophiae.*] Philosophiae consolationis libri quinque; accedunt ejusdem atque incertorum opuscula sacra. Rudolf Peiper, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 42.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1871.
- [—] De consolations philosophiae. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version translated into modern English by Rev. S. Fox.  
In *Works of Alfred the Great.* 1868.
- Boethius (Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus)—contd.**  
— [*De consolations philosophiae.*] Anicius M. S. Boetius [*sic*] of the consolation of philosophy. In five books. Made English and illustrated with notes by . . . Richard [Graham], Lord Viscount Preston. Ed. 2, corrected. *Portrait.* 17 cm. L. 1712.
- Boetius (Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus).** See Boethius (A. M. T. S.).
- Bogart (John).** Feats of railway engineering.  
In *Railways of America.* (T. M. Cooley.) 1860.
- Bogg (T. W.).** Storm of Galilee. 1879.  
In *Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 1.*
- Bogue's half-hour volumes.**  
Walford (E.). *Holidays in home counties.* 1880.
- von Boguslawski (A.).** Tactical deductions from the war of 1870-71. Translated from the German by Colonel Lumley Graham. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Boheman (Carolus H.).** Catalogue of coleopterous insects in the Brit. Mus.: Pt. 9, Cassididae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda.*) 1856.
- Bohemia.** Nemeč (B.). Grandmother: a story of country life in B. 1891.
- "Sand (G.)." Comtesse de Rudolstadt [a novel: a sequel to *Consuelo*]. 1879.
- — Consuelo [a novel]. 1878.
- — Jean Zyska: episode de la guerre des Hussites. 1867.
- Böhl de Faber (Cecilia Francisca Josefa).** See de Arrom de Ayala (C. F. J.).
- von Böhm-Bawerk (Eugen), of the University of Innsbruck.** Capital and interest; a critical history of economical theory. Translated [from his "*Kapitalzins Theorien*"], with a preface and analysis, by William Smart . . . 23 cm. L. 1890.  
— Positive theory of capital. Translated, with a preface and analysis, by William Smart. 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Böhme.** See Boehme.
- Bohn (Henry George).** Chronicles of the crusades: being contemporary narratives of the crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the crusade of Saint Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. With illustrative notes and an index. (*Bohn's antiquarian library.*) 19 cm. L. 1848.  
Chronicle of Richard of Devizes, concerning the deeds of King Richard the first, King of England. John Allen Giles. D.C.L., tr.  
Geoffrey de Vinsauf's Itinerary of Richard I. and others to the Holy Land.  
Memoirs of Louis IX, King of France, by John, Lord de Joinville. Col. Thomas Johnes, of Hafod, tr. With biographical notice of Jean de Joinville.
- Dictionary of quotations from English and American poets. Based upon Bohn's edition. Twelve hundred quotations added from American authors. Anna L. Ward, ed. 20 cm. N.Y. 1883.
- Dictionary of quotations from the English poets. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Guide to the knowledge of pottery, porcelain, and other objects of vertu: comprising an illustrated catalogue of the Bernal collection . . . an introductory essay . . . and an engraved list of marks and monograms. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1857.
- Pictorial handbook of London . . . (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d. [about 1850].
- Pictorial handbook of modern geography . . . Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1862.
- Polyglot of foreign proverbs; comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, and Danish, with English translations and a general index. 19 cm. L. 1857.
- [The same: a reprint.] L. 1881.
- ed. Bibliographer's manual of English literature. (W. T. Lowndes.) 1862-83.

**Bohn (Henry George)—contd.**

- *ed.* Epigrams of Martial; translated into English. (Martial.) 1860.
- *ed.* Fostermania. (J. Foster.) 1858.
- *ed.* Goetz von Berlichingen. (J. W. von Goethe.) In Dramatic works of Goethe. A. Swanwick, tr. 1860.
- *ed.* Handbook of proverbs. (John Ray, F.R.S.) 1857.
- *ed.* Hudibras. (S. Butler.) 1859.
- *ed.* Poetical works. (J. Milton.) 1861.
- *ed.* Works. (J. Addison.) 1856-63.
- *tr.* Early dramas and romances. In Works of J. C. F. von Schiller, vol. 4. 1853.

**Bohn's antiquarian library.**

- Beda, *Venerabilis*. The Venerable Bede's ecclesiastical history of England. 1849.
- Bohn (H. G.). Chronicles of the crusades. 1848.
- Brand (J.). Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1854, 1855.
- Browne (Sir T.). Works. S. Wilkin, ed. 1852.
- Ellis (G.). Specimens of early English metrical romances. 1848.
- Flores historiarum. Flowers of history. 1853.
- Giles (J. A.), D.C.L. Six old English chronicles. 1848.
- Giraldus (de Barry) *Cambrensis*. Historical works. 1863.
- Gulielmus, *Malmesburienensis*. William of Malmesbury's chronicle of the kings of England. 1847.
- Henricus, *de Huntingdon*. Chronicle of Henry of Huntingdon. 1853.
- Hoveden (R.). Annals of Roger de Hoveden. 1853.
- Ingulphus, *Abbot of Croyland*. Ingulph's chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland. 1854.
- Lepsius (C. R.), Ph.D. Letters from Egypt, etc. 1853.
- Mallet (F. H.). Northern antiquities. 1859.
- Ordericus Vitalis. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy. 1853-55.
- Paris (M.). Matthew Paris's English history. 1852-54.
- Pauli (G. R.). Life of Alfred the Great (with his version of Orosius, in Anglo-Saxon and modern English; B. Thorpe, ed. and tr.). 1857.
- Polo (Marco). Travels of M. Polo. 1854.
- Roger of Wendover. Flowers of history. 1849.
- Wright (T.). Early travels in Palestine. 1848.

**Bohn's artists' library.**

- Bell (Sir C.). Anatomy and philosophy of expression. 1873.

**Bohn's British classics.**

- Defoe (D.). Novels and miscellaneous works. 1854-55.

**Bohn's cheap series of standard works.**

- Ascham (R.). Scholemaster. J. E. B. Mayor, ed. 1884.

**Bohn's classical library [literal translations of Latin and Greek classics].**

- Aeschylus. Tragedies. T. A. Buckley, tr. 1849.
- [Hermann's variants.] G. Burges, tr. 1853.
- Ammianus Marcellinus. Roman history. C. D. Yonge, tr. 1862.
- Anthology, Greek. See, below, Greek anthology.
- Apollonius Rhodius. E. P. Coleridge, tr. 1866.
- Apuleius (L.). Works.
- Aristophanes. Comedies. W. J. Hickie, tr. 1860.
- Aristotle. History of animals. R. Crosswell, tr. 1862.
- Metaphysics. Rev. J. H. McMahon, tr. 1857.
- Nicomachean ethics. R. W. Browne, tr. 1853.
- Organon. O. F. Owen, tr. 1853.
- Politics and economics. E. Walford, tr. 1876.
- Rhetoric and poetic. T. Buckley, tr. 1857.
- Athenaeus. Deipnosophists. C. D. Yonge, tr. 1854.
- Catullus and Tibullus. W. K. Kelly, tr. 1854.
- Cicero. Academic questions, etc. C. D. Yonge, tr. 1853.
- Nature of the gods, etc. C. D. Yonge, tr. 1853.
- Offices, etc. C. R. Edmonds, tr. 1856.
- Orations. 4 v. C. D. Yonge, tr. 1856.
- Oratory, etc. J. S. Watson, tr. 1862.
- Demoisthenes. Orations. 5 v. C. R. Kennedy, tr. 1852-92.
- Diogenes Laertius. Lives, etc. C. D. Yonge, tr. 1863.
- Euripides. Tragedies. T. A. Buckley, tr. 1860-63.
- Greek anthology. G. Burges, tr. 1864.
- Greek romances. Rev. R. Smith, tr. 1855.
- Herodotus. Works. H. Cary, tr. 1858.
- Analysis and summary. J. T. Wheeler. 1854.
- Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis. Rev. J. Banks, tr. 1856.
- Homer. Iliad. T. A. Buckley, tr. 1861.
- Odyssey. T. A. Buckley, tr. 1863.
- Julian the Emperor. C. W. King, tr. 1888.
- Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius. Rev. J. S. Watson, tr. 1853.
- Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius. R. L. Evans, tr. 1860.
- Lucan. Pharsalia. H. T. Riley, tr. 1853.
- Lucretius Carus. Rev. J. S. Watson, tr. 1851.
- Martialis (M. V.). H. G. Bohn, ed. 1860.

**Bohn's classical library—contd.**

- Ovid. Fasti, etc. H. T. Riley, tr. 1869.
- Heroides, etc. H. T. Riley, tr. 1852.
- Metamorphoses. H. T. Riley, tr. 1861.
- Pausanias. A. R. Shilleto, tr. 1863.
- Pindar. Odes. D. W. Turner, tr. 1852.
- Plato. H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burges, trs. 1854-61.
- Plautus. H. T. Riley, tr. 1852.
- Plinius Caecilius Secundus (C.). Letters. W. Melmoth, tr. 1878.
- Plinius Secundus (C.). Dr. J. Bostock and H. T. Riley, trs. 1855-57.
- Quintilian. Oratory. Rev. J. S. Watson, tr. 1856.
- Riley (H. T.). Dictionary of Latin quotations, with a selection of Greek quotations. 1860.
- Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus. Rev. J. S. Watson, tr. 1861.
- Seneca (L. A.). A. Stewart, tr. 1869.
- Sophocles. Tragedies. "Oxford translation." 1849.
- Strabo. Geography. H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer, trs. 1854-57.
- Suetonius Tranquillus. Lives. Dr. A. Thomson, tr. 1855.
- Tacitus. Works. "Oxford translation." 1854.
- Terence and Phaedrus. H. T. Riley and C. Smart, trs. 1853.
- Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, and Tyrtæus. Rev. J. Banks and J. M. Chapman, trs. 1853.
- Thucydides. Peloponnesian war. Rev. H. Dale, tr. 1859.
- Xenophon. Anabasis, etc. Rev. J. S. Watson, tr. 1862.
- Cyropaedia, etc. Rev. J. S. Watson and Rev. H. Dale, trs. 1859.
- Minor works. Rev. J. S. Watson, tr. 1857.

**Bohn's collegiate series.**

- Herodotus. Notes. By D. W. Turner. 1857.
- Analysis and summary. By J. T. Wheeler. 1854.
- Thucydides. Analysis and summary. By J. T. Wheeler. 1855.

**Bohn's ecclesiastical library.**

- Philo Judæus. Works of P. J. 1854-55.
- Socrates *Scholasticus*. Ecclesiastical history. 1853.
- Sozomenus (S. H.) *Scholasticus*. Ecclesiastical history of Sozomen. 1855.
- Theodoretus, *Bp. of Cyrus*. History of the church. 1854.

**Bohn's extra volumes.**

- Hamilton (A.), *Count*. Memoirs of the court of Charles II. 1859.
- Rabelais (F.). Works. Sir T. Urquhart and P. A. Motteux, trs. 1855-59.

**Bohn's historical library.**

- Jesse (J. H.). Memoirs of the Pretenders. 1856.
- Memoirs of the Court of England. 1857.

**Bohn's illustrated library.**

- Aikin (J.), M.D. Pictorial calendar of the seasons.
- Allen (J.). Battles of the British navy. 1858.
- Bechstein (J. M.). Cage and chamber birds. 1856.
- Bohn (H. G.). Guide to the knowledge of pottery. 1857.
- Pictorial handbook of London. n.d.
- Bonomi (J.), F.R.S. Nineveh and its palaces. 1857.
- Butler (S.). Hudibras. 1859.
- Carleton (J. W.) [*pseud.* "Craven"]. Recreations in shooting. 1850.
- Corner (Julia). China, political, descriptive, and historical. 1853.
- India: pictorial, descriptive, and historical. 1854.
- Dance of death. F. Douce, ed. 1858.
- Didron (A.-N.). Christian iconography. 1851-56.
- Duppa (R.) and A. O. Quatremère-de-Quincy. Lives and works of Michael Angelo and Raphael. 1861.
- Eaton (C. A.), Mrs. Rome in the nineteenth century. 1860.
- Forester (T.). Paris and its environs. 1859.
- Homer. Iliad. A. Pope, tr. 1861.
- Odyssey, etc. A. Pope, tr. 1862.
- Jesse (E.). Anecdotes of dogs. 1858.
- Johns (R.), Major, and Lieut. P. H. Nicolas. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. 1860.
- Kitto (J.), D.D. Scripture lands. 1860.
- Lindsay (A. W. C.), *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres*. Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 1858.
- Lodge (E.). Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. 1849-50.
- Longfellow (H. W.). Poetical works. 1861.
- Maxwell (W. H.). Life, military and civil, of the Duke of Wellington. 1852.
- Victories of Wellington. 1852.
- Miller (T.). History of the Anglo-Saxons. 1856.
- Mudie (R.). Feathered tribes of the British Islands. 1861.
- Petrarca (F.). Sonnets, etc. (Various translators.) 1859.
- Pickering (C.). Races of man. 1863.
- Pope (A.). Poetical works. 1858.
- Price (E.). Norway and its scenery. 1853.
- Southey (R.). Life of Nelson. 1861.
- Starling (E.). Noble deeds of woman. 1859.
- Stuart (James), F.R.S., and N. Revett. Antiquities of Athens. 1858.
- Walker (D.). Walker's manly exercises. 1860.
- White (Gilbert). Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. 1861.

**Bohn's library of sports and games.**

- Morphy (P. C.). Morphy's games of chess. 1860.
- Staunton (H.). Chess-player's companion. 1861.
- Chess-player's handbook. 1861.
- Chess praxis. 1860.
- Chess tournament. 1852.
- Laws and practice of chess. 1876.

**Bohn's novelists' library.**

- Manzoni (A.). *Promessi sposi: the betrothed.* 1833.

**Bohn's philological library.**

- Wright (Thomas), *M.A., F.S.A.* Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 1869.

**Bohn's philosophical library.**

- Bacon (F.), *Viscount St. Albans.* Physical and metaphysical works. 1860.
- Devey (J.). Logic. 1854.
- Hegel (G. W. F.). Lectures on the philosophy of history. 1861.
- Kant (I.). Critique of pure reason. 1855.
- Lewes (G. H.). Comte's philosophy of the sciences. 1853.

**Bohn's reference library.**

- Blair (John), *L.L.D.* Blair's chronological tables revised and enlarged. 1856.
- Dodd (H. P.). Epigrammatists. 1876.
- Lowndes (W. T.). Bibliographer's manual of English literature. 1862, etc.
- Pettigrew (T. J.). Chronicles of the tombs. 1857.
- Ray (J.). Handbook of proverbs. 1857.
- Rosse (J. W.). Index of dates. 1858-59.

**Bohn's scientific library.**

- Agassiz (L. J.-R.) and A. A. Gould. Outlines of comparative physiology. 1855.
- Bolley (P. A.), *of Aarau.* Manual of technical analysis. B. H. Paul, ed. 1857.
- Bridgewater treatises, *q.v.*
- Carpenter (W. B.). Animal physiology. 1859.
- Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. 1857.
- Zoology. 1857-58.
- Ennemoser (Joseph). History of magic. William Howitt, tr. 1834.
- Handbook of domestic medicine. (A.) 1860.
- Hind (J. R.). Introduction to astronomy. 1863.
- Hogg (J.). Elements of experimental and natural philosophy. 1861.
- von Humboldt (F. H. A.). Cosmös. 1849, etc.
- Views of nature. 1850.
- Hunt (R.). Poetry of science. 1854.
- Joyce (Rev. J.). Scientific dialogues. 1859.
- Jukes-Brown (A. J.). Building of the British Isles. 1868.
- Student's handbook of physical geology. 1866.
- Kidd (John). Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. 1852.
- Löwenthal (J. J.). Chess congress of 1862. 1869.
- Mantell (Gideon A.). Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight. 1854.
- Medals of creation. 1848.
- Wonders of geology. 1857.
- Orsted (H. C.). Soul in nature. 1852.
- Prout (W.). Chemistry, meteorology, etc. 1855.
- Richardson (G. F.). Introduction to geology and its associate sciences. 1855.
- Schouw (J. F.), *Prof.*, and W. F. X. von Kobell. Earth, plants, and man. 1859.
- Smith (J. Pye). Relation between the holy scriptures and geological science. 1854.
- Stanley (G.). Classified synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. 1855.
- Stöckhardt (Dr. Julius A.). Principles of chemistry. 1859.
- Ure (A.), *F.R.S.* Cotton manufacture of Great Britain investigated and illustrated. 1861.
- Philosophy of manufactures. 1861.
- Whewell (W.), *D.D.* Astronomy and general physics. 1878.
- Wornum (R. N.). Lectures on painting, by the Royal Academicians. 1848.

**Bohn's standard library.**

- Beaumont (F.) and J. Fletcher. *Finest scenes.* J. H. Leigh Hunt, ed. 1862.
- Beckmann (Johann). History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. 1846.
- Bremer (F.). Fredrika Bremer's works. 1852-53.
- ten Brink (B.). Early English literature, to Wiclif. 1863.
- Butler (J.), *Bp.* Analogy of religion. 1860.
- Carrel (J. B. N. A.). History of the counter revolution in England . . . under Charles II. and James II. 1857.
- Cellini (B.). Memoirs. 1850.
- Chevreul (M.-E.). Principles of harmony and contrast of colours. 1860.
- Coleridge (S. T.). Lectures and notes on Shakespeare and other English poets. 1864.
- Table talk; and *Omniana.* T. Ashe, ed. 1884.
- de Comines (P.). Memoirs. 1855-56.
- Conde (J. A.). History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. 1854-55.

**Bohn's standard library—contd.**

- Cowper (W.). Works. 1853-55.
- Coxe (W.), *Archdeacon, F.R.S.* History of the House of Austria. 1854-62.
- Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough. 1847-48.
- Cunningham (Allan). Lives of the most eminent British painters. 1879-80.
- Foster (John). Critical essays. J. E. Ryland, ed. 1856-57.
- Life and correspondence of J. F. 1855-61.
- Fuller (A.). Principal works and remains. 1853.
- von Goethe (J. W.). Early and miscellaneous letters . . . including letters to his mother . . . 1864.
- Goethe's letters to Zelter . . . A. D. Coleridge, tr. 1867.
- Faust. 2 pts. A. Swanwick, tr. 1863.
- Novels and tales. 1854.
- Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. 1861.
- Gregory (O. G.). Letters on the evidences, etc., of the christian religion. 1867.
- Guizot (F.-P.-G.). History of civilization. 1856.
- History of the English revolution of 1640. 1856.
- History of the origin of representative government in Europe. 1861.
- Hall (Rev. Robert). Miscellaneous works and remains. 1860.
- Hazlitt (W.). Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1860.
- Spirit of the age. 1866.
- Heine (H.). Travel pictures. 1867.
- Hutchinson (L.). Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson. 1863.
- James (G. P. R.). Life and times of Louis the fourteenth. 1851.
- Life of Richard Cœur-de-lion. 1854.
- "Junius" [*pseud.*]. Junius. J. Wade, ed. 1850-53.
- Kelly (W. K.). History of Russia. 1854-55.
- Lamb (C.). Specimens of English dramatic poets of the time of Shakespeare. 1854.
- Lanzi (L. A.). History of painting in Italy. 1852-54.
- Lessing (G. E.). Dramatic works. 2 v. E. Bell, ed. 1878.
- Selected prose works. 1879.
- Locke (J.). Works. 1862.
- Life and letters of J. L. 1858.
- de Lolme (J. L.). Constitution of England. 1863.
- Long (G.). Standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. 1853.
- Luther (Martin). Life of Luther [autobiography]. 1862.
- Table talk of Martin Luther. 1857.
- Machiavelli (N.). History of Florence. 1854.
- Menzel (W.). History of Germany. 1854-62.
- Michelet (J.). Historical view of the French revolution. 1860.
- History of the Roman republic. 1863.
- Mignet (F.-A.-M.). History of the French revolution. 1856.
- Milton (John). Poetical works. 1861.
- Mitford (Mary R.). Our village: sketches of rural character and scenery. 1855-63.
- Neander (J. A. W.). General history of the christian religion and church. 1853-58.
- History of the planting and training of the christian church by the Apostles. Also his Antignostikos; or, Spirit of Tertullian. 1859.
- Lectures on the history of christian dogmas. 1858.
- Life of Jesus Christ. 1861.
- Memorials of christian life in the early and middle ages. 1852.
- Ockley (S.). History of the Saracens. 1857.
- Prat de Lamartine (A.-M.-L.). History of the French revolution of 1848. 1857.
- History of the Girondists. 1854-56.
- History of the restoration of monarchy in France. 1864.
- Three months in power. 1848.
- von Ranke (L.). History of Servia. 1853.
- History of the popes. 1853-56.
- Redding (Cyrus). History and description of modern wines. 1860.
- de Reumont (A.). Carafas of Maddaloni. 1854.
- Reynolds (Sir J.). Literary works of Sir J. R. 1855.
- Richter (J. P. F.). Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. A. Ewing, tr. 1877.
- Levana; or, The doctrine of education. 1876.
- S. (E. O.). Hungary and its revolutions. 1854.
- von Schiller (J. C. F.). Works of F. B. 1853, etc.
- von Schlegel (A. W.). Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature. 1861.
- von Schlegel (F.). Aesthetic and miscellaneous works. 1860.
- Course of lectures on modern history. 1849.
- Lectures on the history of literature. 1850.
- Philosophy of history. 1859.
- Philosophy of life; and, Philosophy of language. 1847.
- de Sismondi (J.-C.-L.-S.). Historical view of the literature of the South of Europe. 1853.
- Smith (A.). Theory of moral sentiments. 1853.
- Smyth (W.). Lectures on the history of the French revolution. 1860.
- Standard library atlas of classical geography. 1861.
- Sturm (C. C.). Morning communings with God. 1858.
- Taylor (Jeremy). Holy living and dying. 1860.
- Thierry (J.-A.-N.). Formation and progress of the Tiers État. 1855-59.
- History of the conquest of England by the Normans. 1861.

**Bohn's standard library—contd.**

- Wheatly (C.). Rational illustration of the Book of Common Prayer. 1861.  
Young (A.). Travels in France. 1800.
- Boid (G)** (G). Description of the Azores, or Western Islands, from personal observations . . . *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1834.
- Boies (Henry M)** (H. M.) of Pennsylvania. Prisoners and paupers: a study of the abnormal increase of criminals, and the public burden of pauperism in the U.S.; the causes and remedies. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1893.
- de Boigne (Benoît Leborgne)**, *Count*. See Leborgne (Benott).
- Boileau (Jacques)**. History of the flagellants; or, The advantages of discipline: being a paraphrase and commentary on the *Historia flagellantium* of the Abbé Boileau, Doctor of the Sorbonne, Canon of the Holy Chapel, &c. By somebody who is not Doctor of the Sorbonne [John Louis Delolme?]. Honni [sic] soit qui mal y pense. 27 cm. L. 1777.  
The 14 pp. of the preface are paged thus: 1, 2, 3; 2, 3, 4, 5; 4, 5, 6, 7; 6, 7, 8.
- "Boisgilbert (Edmund), M.D."** See Donnelly (Ignatius).
- Boissevain (G -M)** (G. M.). Monetary question: an essay which obtained the prize offered by Sir H. M. Meysey-Thompson, Bart., at the Paris Monetary Congress of 1889. Translated from the French by G. Townsend Warner. 23 cm. L. 1891.  
A pamphlet in favour of bimetallism.
- Boissier (Gaston)** [same as the following?]. Rome.  
In *Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Boissier (Marie-Louis-Gaston)**. Mme. de Sévigné. (*Grands écrivains français*.) Ed. 3. *Portrait*. 19 cm. P. 1888.
- Saint-Simon. (*Grands écrivains français*.) *Portrait*. 19 cm. P. 1892.
- Boiteau d'Ambly (Dieudonné-Alexandre-Paul)**. History of playing cards and card-conjuring. Les cartes à jouer et la cartomanie. Par P. Boiteau d'Ambly. Illustrated with forty curious woodcuts. 18 cm. L. 1859.  
This is a copy of the French work printed and published at Paris in 1854 as part of the "Bibliothèque des chemins de fer," with the substitution of an English title page.
- Bokhara**. See, also, Asia, central—Bactria—Khiva.
- British Museum. Catalogue of oriental coins, vol. 7. Bukhárá (Transoxiana) from the time of Timur to the present day. 1882.
- Burnes (A.). Travels into Bokhara. 1834.
- Le Messurier (A.), *Col.* London to Bokhara. 1889.
- Vámbéry (A.). History of Bokhara. 1873.
- Wolff (J.). Travels and adventures of the Rev. J. W. 1860-61.
- Boland (Henri) and A. Cotgreave**. Encyclopaedic catalogue of the lending department, Guille-Allès Library and Museum. See Cotgreave (Alfred).
- Boldon book**. See Domesday book.
- "Boldrewood (Rolf)"** See Browne (Thomas Alexander).
- Boleyn (Anne)**. See Anne [Boleyn].
- Bolingbroke, Viscount**. See St. John (Henry).
- Bolingbroke (Henry)**, of Norwich. Voyage to the Demerary, containing a statistical account of the settlements there, and of those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous rivers of Guyana. *Map*. 22 cm. L. 1809.
- Bolivia**. Mathews (E. D.). Up the Amazon. 1879.
- Bollaert (William)**, *F.R.G.S., tr. and ed.* Expedition of Pedro de Urusa and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. (*Fray P. Simon*.) 1861.
- Bolles (Albert S)** (A. S.), *Ph.D.* Financial history of the United States. 3 v. 24 cm. N.Y. 1880, etc.  
Vol. 1. 1774-90. Ed. 3. 1892.  
Vol. 2. 1789-1830. Ed. 2. 1885.  
Vol. 3. 1861-85. 1896.

**Bolles (Albert S) —contd.**

- Industrial history of the United States, from the earliest settlements to the present time . . . With a description of Canadian industries . . . *Illus.* 24 cm. Norwich, Conn. [1878.]
- Bolley (Pompeius Alexander)**, of Aarau. Manual of technical analysis . . . founded upon the "Handbuch der technisch-chemischen Untersuchungen" of Dr. P. A. Bolley . . . by Benjamin H. Paul . . . (*Bohn's scientific library*.) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1857.
- Bologna**. Burton (Sir R. F.). Etruscan Bologna. 1876.
- Bolton (James)**. Harmonia ruralis; or, An essay towards a natural history of British song birds. Illustrated with figures, the size of life . . . 2 v. in 1. *Col. plates*. 32 cm. L. 1845.  
The plates are untrustworthy.
- Bombaugh (Charles C)** (C. C.), *M.D.* Gleanings for the curious from the harvest-fields of literature: a melange of excerpts collated [sic] by C. C. B. . . . 21 cm. L. 1890.
- Bombay, City**. Bombay, *Presidency*. Materials towards a statistical account of the town and island of Bombay. 1893-94.
- Bombay, Presidency**. See, also, Gujaráti language—Maharattas—Maráthi language.  
*Official publications.*
- Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency. 26 v. in 32, and current. 26 cm. Bombay, 187-1894.  
*Wanting: Vols. 1, 9, 12.*
- Materials towards a statistical account of the town and island of Bombay. J. M. Campbell, *ed.* (*Bombay gazetteer*, vol. 26.) 3 v. 26 cm. Bombay, 1893-94.  
Vol. 1, History; vol. 2, Trade and fortifications; vol. 3, Administration.
- Report on the administration . . . 1872-3, and from 1887-9 to 1894-5, and current. *Maps*. 8 v. 35 cm. Bombay, 1873-95.  
*Wanting: 1883-84, 1884-85, 1888-89.*
- *Census*. Census of the Bombay Presidency, 1872. 4 pts. in 4 v. *Maps*. 33 cm. Bombay, 1875, 1876.  
Pt. 1, General report; 1875. Pts. 2-3, Tables; 1875. Pt. 4, *Maps*; 1876.
- Imperial census of 1881. Digest of the results in the Presidency of Bombay, including Sind. 34 cm. Bombay, 1882.  
Vol. 1, text; vol. 2, tables.  
At p. xli is inserted a printed slip stating that this copy does not include the Caste index, Appendix C, pp. i-xi.
- Baines (J. A.). Imperial census of 1881. Operations and results in the Presidency of Bombay, including Sind. 1882.
- *Forest department*. Administration reports of the Forest Department in the Bombay Presidency, including Sind. . . . 1891-92, 1892-93. 2 v. 33 cm. Bombay, 1893-94.  
Each circle separately paged.
- *Public instruction, Director of*. Aitareya brahmanam of the Rigveda. (Bráhmanas.) 1863.  
*Works about the Presidency.*
- Burton (Sir R. F.). Goa and the Blue Mountains. 1851.
- Eastwick (E. E.). Bombay Presidency. (*Murray's handbooks for travellers*.) 1881.
- Forbes (G. S.). Wild life in Canara and Ganjam. 1885.
- Hunter (Sir W. W.). Bombay: 1885 to 1890. [1892.]
- Bompas (George C)** (G. C.). Life of Frank Buckland. By his brother-in-law, G. C. B. *Portrait*. 21 cm. L. 1885.
- "Bon Gaultier," pseud.** See Martin (Sir Theodore) and W. E. Aytoun.
- Bonaparte (Charles-Jules-Laurent-Lucien)**, *Prince de Canino*, and A. Wilson. American ornithology. See Wilson (Alexander).
- Bonaparte (Charles-Louis-Napoléon)**. See Napoleon III., *Emperor of the French*.

- Bonaparte** (Charles Lucian), *Prince*. See **Bonaparte** (Charles-Jules-Laurent-Lucien), *Prince de Canino*.
- Bonaparte** (Elizabeth). See **Patterson** (Elizabeth) [*Madame Bonaparte*].
- Bonaparte** (Josephine). See **Josephine**, *Empress Consort of Napoleon I.*
- Bonaparte** (Louis-Lucien), *Prince*. Langue basque et langues finnoises. 29 cm. [*Privately printed.*] Londres, 1862.
- Bonaparte** (Louis-Napoléon). See **Napoleon III.**, *Emperor of the French.*
- Bonaparte** (Napoléon). See **Napoleon I.**, *Emperor of the French.*
- Bonaparte family**. Bingham (*Hon. D. A.*). Marriages of the Bonapartes. 1881.
- Michelet (*J.*). Origine des Bonaparte. 1876.
- Bonar** (James), *LL.D.* Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. 28 cm. L. 1893.
- *ed.* Letters of David Ricardo to Thomas Robert Malthus. (*D. Ricardo.*) 1887.
- *ed.* Principles of political economy. (*C. Gide.*) n.d.
- Bond** (Edward Augustus), *C.B., LL.D.* Facsimiles of ancient charters in the Brit. Mus. (*British Museum: Manuscripts.*) 4 v. L. 1873-78.
- Vol. 1 is 38 cm.; the rest is 56 cm.  
*Contents*:—Vol. 1: 33 plates of 18 charters. 1873.—Vol. 2: 57 plates of 40 charters. 1876.—Vol. 3: 48 plates of 39 charters. 1877.—Vol. 4: 55 plates of 49 charters. 1878.  
 Opposite the plates are pages of transcription.
- Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of Warren Hastings. (*Great Britain: State trials.*) E. A. Bond, *ed.* 4 v. 22 cm. L. 1859-61.
- *ed.* Chronica monasterii de Melsa. (*Thomas de Burton.*) 1866-68.
- *ed.* [Guide to the autographs in the Brit. Mus.] (*Sir F. Madden.*) 1878.
- *ed.* Russia at the close of the XVI. century. (*Dr. G. Fletcher.*) 1856.
- Bond** (Henry), *Lieut.-Col., R.A.* Treatise on military small arms and ammunition; with theory of the motion of a rifle bullet: a text-book for the army. By Lieut.-Colonel H. Bond, R.A. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. [1884.]
- Bond** (*Rev. John*) and Arthur Sumner Walpole, *eds.* Phormio of Terence. (*P. Terentius Afer.*) 1884.
- di Bondone** (Ambrogio), called Giotto. [*Works about.*] Oliphant (*M. O.*), *Mrs.* Makers of Florence. 1883.
- Quilter (*H.*). Preferences. 1886.
- Bond's almanac, diary, and directory for 1894 and 1896.** 2 v. 21 cm. Cambridge [N.Z.], [1894, 1896].  
 Issue for 1894 edited by Fred. G. Plicher, that for 1896 by S. E. Greville Smith.—Current.
- Bonds** of dis-union; or, English misrule in the colonies. (*C. J. Rowe.*) 1883.
- Bonduca** [a drama].  
 In *Best plays*, vol. 2. (*F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.*) 1887.
- Boner** (Charles). Forest creatures. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.  
 Wild boar—Roe—Red deer—Fallow deer—Capercaille—Black cock—Golden eagle.
- Bones.** See **Anatomy—Dislocations—Fractures—Osteology—Palaeontology—Pathology—Physiology.**
- "**Bones and I**"; or, The skeleton at home [essays]. (*G. J. W. Melville.*) 1868.
- Bonham** (John M.). Industrial liberty. 20 cm. N.Y. 1888.  
 "Aiming to keep in view principles rather than statistics, I have undertaken to make an analysis of the salient political and industrial evils of our time."—*Preface.*
- Railway secrecy and trusts. (*Questions of the day*, no. 61. 20 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- Bonnell** (Carl Eduard), *ed.* Institutio oratoria. (*Quintilian.*) 1869-72.
- Bonner** [formerly Bradlaugh] (Hypatia). Charles Bradlaugh: a record of his life and work. By his daughter . . . With an account of his parliamentary struggle, politics, and teachings, by John M. Robertson. *Portraits.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1894.
- Bonner** (T. D.). Life and adventures of James P. Beckwourth. See Beckwourth (*J. P.*).
- Bonneville** (B. L. E.), *Capt., U.S.A.* Adventures. See Irving (*W.*). Adventures of Captain B. 1837.
- Bonney** (Thomas George), *F.R.S.* Ice-work present and past. (*International scientific series*, vol. 78.) 19 cm. L. 1896.
- de Bonnières** (Guillaume-François-Robert). Jeanne Avril: roman parisien. Ed. 9. 19 cm. P. 1887.
- Bonomi** (Joseph), *F.R.S.* Nineveh and its palaces: the discoveries of Botta and Layard, applied to the elucidation of holy writ. Ed. 3. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1857.
- *illustrator.* Triple mummy case of Aroeri-Ao. (*Samuel Sharpe.*) 1858.
- Bonpland** (Aimé) and A. von Humboldt. Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America. See von Humboldt (Alexander).
- Bonsal** (Stephen), *junior.* Morocco as it is; with an account of Sir Charles Euan Smith's recent mission to Fez. Ed. 2. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Bonton's archaic library.**  
 1. Taylor (*T.*). Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. 1891.
- Bonvalot** (Gabriel). Through the heart of Asia: over the Pamir to India. By G. B. With 250 illustrations by Albert Pépin. Translated from the French by C. B. Pitman. 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1889.
- Bonwick** (James), *F.R.G.S.* British colonies and their resources; including the British possessions in America, Australasia, Asia, Africa, and Europe. *Map.* 19 cm. pp. viii, iv, iv, 108; iv, 124; iv, 116; iv, 108. L. 1886.
- Climate and health in Australasia; to which is added a chapter on the land laws of the colony . . . Edited by J. B. 7 pts. in 1 v. *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1886.  
 New South Wales—Victoria—South Australia—Queensland—Western Australia—New Zealand—Tasmania.  
 Each part has a separate title-page and pagination.
- Curious facts about old colonial days. 17 cm. L. 1870.  
 New South Wales, Tasmania, and South Australia.
- Daily life and origin of the Tasmanians. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1870.
- . . . Early struggles of the Australian press. . . . With facsimiles. 24 cm. L. 1890.  
 "Specially written for Gordon & Gotch's Australian hand-book, 1890."
- First twenty years of Australia: a history founded on official documents. 20 cm. L. 1882.
- French colonies and their resources. *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Last of the Tasmanians; or, The black druidism of Diemen's Land. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Lost Tasmanian race. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Our nationalities. 4 v. in 1. 19 cm. L. 1886.  
 Vol. 1: Who are the Irish? 1880.  
 Vol. 2: Who are the Scotch? 1880.  
 Vol. 3: Who are the Welsh? 1881.  
 Vol. 4: Who are the English? 1881.
- Port Phillip settlement. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.  
 A collection of material for a history of Victoria.
- Romance of the wool trade. 20 cm. pp. viii, 472. L. 1887.  
 Pp. 308-328 relate to wool-growing in New Zealand.
- Book** of health. (Malcolm Morris.) 1884.
- Book** of strife; the diary of an old soul. (*G. Macdonald.*) 1885.

- Book of the dead.** *See* Dead. Book of the dead.
- Bookbinding.** Crane (W. J. E.). Bookbinding for amateurs. 1885.
- Zaehnsdorf (J. W.). Art of bookbinding. 1890.
- Book-hunter, etc.** (J. H. Burton.) 1863.
- Book-illustration.** Blackburn (H.). Art of illustration. 1894.
- Dobson (H. A.). [Chapter on modern English illustrated books.]  
In Library. (A. Lang.) 1881.
- Wood (H. T.). Modern methods of illustrating books. 1887.
- Book-keeping.** De Morgan (A.), *Prof.* Elements of arithmetic. 1848.
- Book-lover's library.** Henry Benjamin Wheatley, *ed.*  
Blades (W.). Books in chains. 1892.  
Gomme (G. L.). Literature of local institutions. 1886.  
Haslitt (W. C.). Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. 1893.  
——— Studies in jocular literature. 1890.  
Wheatley (H. B.). Dedication of books. 1887.  
——— How to catalogue a library. 1899.  
——— How to form a library. 1886.  
Wood (H. T.). Modern methods of illustrating books. 1887.
- Book-prices current:** a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction [from Dec., 1890, to Nov., 1895]. Vols. 5-9, and current. 28 cm. L. 1891-95.
- Books.** *See, also, Bibliography—Bookbinding—Book illustration—Bookselling—Printing—Publishing.*
- Ashton (John). Chap-books of the 18th century. 1882.
- Blades (W.). Books in chains. 1892.
- Enemies of books. 1880.
- Carlyle (T.). Choice of books. 1866.
- Harrison (F.). Choice of books. 1886.
- Ireland (A.). Book-lover's enohiridion. 1884.
- Jacobi (O. T.). On the making and issuing of books. 1891.
- Maurice (F. D.). Friendship of books. 1874.
- Ruskin (J.). Sesame and lilies. 1885.
- Taylor (Isaac). History of the transmission of ancient books. 1859.
- Wheatley (H. B.). Dedication of books. 1887.
- Booksellers' catalogues.** For these, *see* Dufossé (E.)—Freethought publishing company—Macmillan & Co.—Sotheran (H.) & Co.—Willis (G.) and H. Sotheran.
- Bookselling.** Roberts (W.). Earlier history of English book-selling. 1889.
- Statistical society of London. Journal.  
Vol. 3, 1840, pp. 161-190, 376-386. History of the book-trade of Germany and other countries.  
Vol. 6, 1843, pp. 50-60. The book-trade and literature in England.
- **Typo:** a monthly newspaper. 1887-90.
- Boole (George), LL.D.** Investigation of the laws of thought, on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. 23 cm. L. 1854.
- Boone (Richard G.)** Education in the United States: its history from the earliest settlements. (*International education series, no. 11.*) 19 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- de Boor (Carl), ed.** *Historiæ [Mauricii imperatoris].* (Theophylactus Simocatta.) 1887.
- *ed.* Nicephori . . . opuscula historica. (Nicephorus, *Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople.*) 1880.
- Boosé (James R.)**, *ed.* Crozet's voyage. H. L. Roth, *tr.* 1891.
- Booth (Arthur John).** Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism: a chapter in the history of socialism in France. 22 cm. L. 1871.
- Booth (Charles) and others.** Labour and life of the people . . . Edited by C. B. 2 v. in 3. *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1889-91.  
Vol. 1: "East London." Ed. 2. 1889.  
Vol. 2: "London, continued," 1891; with an appendix forming a third volume.  
List of contributors in each volume.
- [The same: a new edition.] Vols. 5-7: Population classified by trades. 21 cm. L. 1895-96.  
"The preceding portion of this work, originally issued as two volumes with an appendix, was subsequently republished in a revised shape as four volumes, but the matter contained in the new edition is practically identical with that in the old. The earlier form of publication has now been abandoned, and consequently the present vol. (v.) is a direct continuation both the previous editions."—*Prefatory note to vol. 5.*
- Booth (Rev. John).** Epigrams, ancient and modern . . . Edited . . . by J. B. 17 cm. L. 1863.  
Epigrams in English verse, original and translated.
- Booth (William), of the "Salvation Army"; called "General Booth."** In darkest England and the way out. 22 cm. L. [1890.]  
*See, also, Bosanquet (B.).* "In darkest England" on the wrong track. 1891.  
*Also, Loch (C. S.).* Examination of "General" Booth's social scheme. 1890.
- Boothby (Guy).** In strange company: a story of Chili and the southern seas. Colonial ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Lost endeavour. (*Iris series.*) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1895.  
A tale of Thursday Island.
- Boothby (Josiah), C.M.G.** Statistical sketch of South Australia [1876, 1879]. 2 v. 21 cm. Adelaide, 1876, 1879.  
*Also, in the issue for 1876, South Australia . . .* reprinted from the "South Australian Register" of Sept. 6, 1879.
- Boothby's South Australian directory.** *See* Sands and McDougall's, limited, South Australian directory.
- Boots and saddles; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer.** (*Mrs. E. B. Custer.*) 1885.
- Bopp (Franz).** Comparative grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic languages. Translated from the German by E. B. Eastwick. 3 v. Ed. 4. 23 cm. L. 1885.  
"The notes and preface made by Professor Wilson have been retained."
- Borde (Andrew).** Merry jests and witty shifts of Scogin.  
In Shakespeare jest-books, vol. 2. (W. C. Haslitt.) 1864.
- Merie tales of the mad men of Gotam, gathered together by A. B. of Phisike Dootour.  
In Shakespeare jest-books, vol. 3. (W. C. Haslitt.) 1864.
- Border, Scottish.** Cunningham (J.). Broomieburn [a novel]. 1894.
- Scott (*Sir W.*). [Various novels.]
- Poetical works. v.e.
- Veitch (John). History and poetry of the Scottish Border. 2 eds. 1878, 1893.
- Wilson (J. M.). Tales of the Border. 1857, etc.
- Bores.** Edgeworth (Maria). Thoughts on bores. 1857.  
In her Novels and tales, vol. 9.
- Borgeaud (Charles).** Rise of modern democracy in old and new England. Translated by Mrs. Birkbeck Hill, with a preface by C. H. Firth, M.A. (*Social science series, no. 71.*) 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Borgia (Lucrezia), Consort of Alphonso I., Duke of Ferrara.** *See* Lucretia [Borgia].
- Borgia family.** Astor (W. W.). Valentino: an historical romance of the sixteenth century in Italy. 1886.
- Gordon (A.). Lives of Pope Alexander VI. and his son Caesar Borgia. 1729.
- Yeats (S. L.). Honour of Savelli [an historical novel]. 1895.
- Borland Hall** [a poem]. (Walter Chalmers Smith.) 1874.
- Borneo.** Bock (Carl). Head-hunters of Borneo. 1881.
- Burbidge (F. W.). Gardens of the sun; or, A naturalist's journal on the mountains and in the forests and swamps of Borneo, etc. 1880.

**Borneo—contd.**

- Conrad (Joseph). *Almayer's folly* [a tale]. 1895.  
 — Outcast [a tale]. 1896.  
 — Dawson (E.). *Fountain of youth* [a tale]. 1891.  
 — Hatton (F.). *North Borneo*. 1886.  
 — Hatton (Joseph). *New Ceylon*. 1881.  
 — Helms (L. V.). *Pioneering in the far east*. 1882.  
 — Hornaday (W. T.). *Two years in the jungle: the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, etc., and Borneo*. 1885.  
 — Keppel (Sir H.). *Admiral*. Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. *Dido* for the suppression of piracy; with extracts from the journal of James Brooke, Esq., of Sarawak. 1846.  
 — Posewitz (T.). *Borneo: its geology and mineral resources*. 1892.  
 — St. John (Sir S.). *Life in the forests of the far east*. 1862.  
 — Whitehead (J.). *Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo*. 1893.  
 — Woodford (C. M.). *Naturalist among the head-hunters*. 1890.

**Borrow (George)**. *Bible in Spain; or, The journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman in the attempt to circulate the scriptures in the Peninsula.* (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 1.*) 18 cm. L. 1843.

— [The same: another edition.] (*Minerva library, vol. 3.*) Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1891.  
 With a biographical introduction by G. T. Bettany.

— Lavengro: the scholar, the gypsy, the priest. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1851.

*See, also, his* *Romany Rye: a sequel to Lavengro.*

— [The same: another edition.] (*Minerva library, vol. 38.*) Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1893.

With an introduction by Theodore Watts.

— [The same: another edition.] Illustrated by E. J. Sullivan. With an introduction by Augustine Birrell. (*Illustrated standard novels.*) 20 cm. L. 1896.

— *Romano lavo-lil*: wordbook of the Romany, or English gypsy language. With many pieces in gypsy, illustrative of the way of speaking and thinking of the English gypsies; with specimens of their poetry, and an account of . . . gypsy life in England. 19 cm. L. 1874.

— *Romany Rye*: a sequel to "Lavengro." Ed. 2. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1858.

— *Wild Wales*: its people, language, and scenery. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1862.

— *Zincali*; or, *An account of the gypsies of Spain*. Ed. 4. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 14.*) 18 cm. L. 1846.

The gypsy vocabulary and some other philological parts of the original edition (2 v., 1841) are omitted from this.

**Borthwick (Robert Brown)**. *See* Brown (*afterwards* Brown-Borthwick (Robert)).

**Bos (J)** Ritzema). *Agricultural zoology*. With an introduction by Eleanor A. Ormerod . . . J. R. Ainsworth Davis, *tr.* *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1894.

**Bos (Lambert)**, of *Workum, and others*. [Notes, in Latin, to Lucian.]

In *Luciani Samosatensis opera.* (Lucian.) 1743.

**Bosanquet (Bernard)**, LL.D. *Aspects of the social problem*. By various writers. Edited by B. B. 20 cm. L. 1895.

*Contributions by the editor*: Duties of citizenship—Character in its bearing on social causation—Socialism and natural selection—Principle of private property—Reality of the general will.

*Other contributors*: H. Dendy—M. McCallum—C. S. Loch.

— Companion to Plato's Republic for English readers: being a commentary adapted to Davies and Vaughan's translation. 19 cm. L. 1895.

— *Essays and addresses.* (*Social science series, no. 15.*) 20 cm. L. 1889.

**Bosanquet (Bernard)—contd.**

— "In darkest England" on the wrong track. 19 cm. L. 1891.

A criticism on "General" Booth's social scheme.

— *Logic*; or, *The morphology of knowledge*. 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1888.

— *tr.* *Quintessence of socialism.* (*Dr. A. E. F. Schäffle.*) 1891.

**Bosanquet (Frederick Charles Tindal)**, *ed.* *Letters of Pliny the younger*. W. Melmoth, *tr.* (C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus.) 1878.

**Boscawen (William St. Chad)**. *From under the dust of ages: a series of six lectures on the history and antiquities of Assyria and Babylonia, delivered at the Brit. Mus.* (*British Museum lectures.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.

— [Sheol and other essays: Assyria and Babylonia.] (*British Museum lectures.*) 20 cm. n.t.p. L. [1885?]

*Contents*:—Ancient languages and races of the Euphrates valley—Chaldean zodiac—Sheol: death, the grave, and immortality—Monumental history and the bible.

— *tr.* *Inscription of Agu-kak-rimi—Legend of the Tower of Babel—Twelfth Izdubar legend.*

In *Records of the past, vols. 7, 9.* 1876-77.

**Boscobel**; or, . . . Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. (T. Blount.) 1859.

**Bose (Shib Chunder)**. *See* Śivachandra, *Vasu*.

**Bosnia**, de Asboth (J.). *Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina*. 1890.

— Evans (A. J.). *Through Bosnia and Herzegovina on foot, with an historical review of Bosnia*. 1877.

**Bosphorus, Kingdom**. Wroth (W.). *Catalogue of Greek coins [including coins of the kingdom of Bosphorus]*. 1889.

**Bosphorus, Strait**. *See, also, Constantinople.*

— Spry (W. J. J.). *Life on the Bosphorus*. 1895.

**Bossuet (Jacques-Bénigne)**, *Bp. of Meaux*.

*Works.*

— *Œuvres complètes de Bossuet, publiées par des prêtres de l'Immaculée conception de Saint-Dizier, Haute-Marne.* 12 v. 28 cm. L., 1862; and Bar-le-Duc, 1863.

*Contents*:—Vol. 1: Histoire de Bossuet, par le Cardinal de Bausset—Oraisons funèbres—Panégyriques—Discours détachés. L. 1862.

Vol. 2: Sermons du temps—Sermons sur la Sainte Vierge. L. 1862.

Vol. 3: Discours aux religieux—Sermons incomplets—Notes et commentaires sur l'écriture sainte. Bar-le-Duc, 1863.

Vol. 4: Connaissance de Dieu et de soi-même—Discours sur l'histoire universelle—Exposition de la doctrine catholique—Histoire des variations—Défense. L. 1862.

Vol. 5: Avertissements aux protestants—L'Église—La communion—La messe—Adoration de la croix. L. 1862.

Vol. 6: Fragments de controverse—Projets de réunion—Les faux critiques—Le jansénisme. L. 1862.

Vol. 7: Gallia orthodoxa—Defensio declarationis—Mémoire sur Rocaberti—Politique sacrée—Ouvrages des évêques. Bar-le-Duc, 1863.

Vol. 8: Opuscules de théologie morale et ascétique—Lettres de piété et de direction—Poesies sacrées. Bar-le-Duc, 1863.

Vol. 9: Élévations sur les mystères—Méditations sur l'Évangile—États d'oraison—Tradition des nouveaux mystiques. Bar-le-Duc, 1863.

Vol. 10: Controverse avec Fénelon—Lettres relatives à l'affaire du quiétisme. Bar-le-Duc, 1863.

Vol. 11: Fin de la correspondance sur le quiétisme—Lettres diverses—Œuvres pastorales. Bar-le-Duc, 1863.

Vol. 12: Éducation du Dauphin, including *Logique, and Abrégé de l'histoire de Franco*—Table générale des matières—Table des textes de l'écriture sainte commentés par Bossuet. Bar-le-Duc, 1863.

— *Discours sur l'histoire universelle, par Bossuet.* Édition conforme à celle de 1700—troisième et dernière revue par l'auteur. 18 cm. P. 1876.

*Works about Bossuet.*

— Farrer (H. L.). *Bossuet and his contemporaries*. 1874.

**de Bostaquet (Isaac-Antoine-Dumont)**. *See* Dumont de Bostaquet (Isaac-Antoine).

**Bostock (John), M.D., F.R.S., and Henry Thomas Riley, trs.** Natural history of Pliny. (C. Plinius Secundus.) 1855-57.

**Boston, U.S.** Gilman (A.). Story of Boston. 1889.

— Lodge (H. C.). Boston. 1892.

— Quincy (J.). Municipal history of the town and city of Boston. 1852.

— Massachusetts historical society. Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute in Boston by members of the M.H.S. on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts. 1869.

— *Board of Trade.* Twenty-second annual report. Jan. 1, 1876. Cornelius G. Attwood, ed. 24 cm. Bo. 1876.

— *Learned societies.* See Massachusetts historical society.

— *Libraries.* Boston Athenaeum. Catalogue of the library of B. A. 1807-1871. 5 pts. in 5 v. 29 cm. Bo. 1874-92.

**Boston Monday lectures.** (Rev. Joseph Cook.) 1878-79.

**Bostwick (Arthur E.)**. William Henry Harrison. In Presidents of the U.S. (James G. Wilson.) 1895.

**Boswell (James) of Auchinleck.**

*Works.*

— *Boswelliana*: the commonplace book of J. B.; with a memoir and annotations by the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . and introductory remarks by . . . Lord Houghton. (Grampian club.) *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1874.

— Correspondence with the Honourable Andrew Erskine; and, Journal of a tour to Corsica . . . Dr. George Birkbeck Hill, ed. 19 cm. L. 1879.

— Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Containing some poetical pieces by Dr. Johnson . . . a series of his conversation . . . anecdotes and opinions . . . With an authentic account of the distresses and escape of the grandson of King James II. in the year 1746. Robert Carruthers, ed. [1852.] *Illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

Also with his Life of Samuel Johnson. 2 eds. 1831, 1867.

— [*Life of Samuel Johnson.*] Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Comprehending an account of his studies and numerous works, in chronological order; a series of his epistolary correspondence and conversations with many eminent persons; and various original pieces of his composition never before published . . . 2 v. *Portrait and facsimile.* 30 cm. L. 1791.

Original edition. Besides the 2 plates published with the work, there are inserted, in various parts of the two volumes, 10 plates illustrative of matters occurring in the text, some of later date than the book.

— [—] Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., including a journal of a tour to the Hebrides. Dr. John Wilson Croker, ed. 5 v. 22 cm. L. 1831.

— [—] Life of Johnson; including Boswell's journal of a tour to the Hebrides and Johnson's diary of a journey into North Wales. George Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L., ed. 6 v. *Map and portraits.* 24 cm. O. 1837.

*Works about Boswell.*

— Fitzgerald (P.). Life of James Boswell. 1891.

**Boswelliana**: the commonplace book of James Boswell. 1874.

**Bosworth (Joseph), D.D., F.R.S., Prof. at Oxford.** Anglo-Saxon dictionary, based on the manuscript collections of the late J. B. T. N. Toller, ed. 28 cm. O. 1882-92.

Pts. 1-3 and pt. 4, section 1.

— Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. 23 cm. L. 1881.

— *tr.* Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius.

In Works of Alfred the Great. 1858. See, also, Orosius (Paulus). Historiarum adversus paganos libri vii.

**Botanic garden**: a poem. (E. Darwin.) 1824.

**Botanists.** For the names of botanists about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

**Botany.** See, also, Algae—Bacteria—Coniferae—Entophyta—Ferns—Fertilisation—Forestry—Fungi—Grasses—Lichens—Morphology—Myoporinae—Natural history—Orchids—Palaeobotany—Physiology, vegetable—Seeds.

— Allen (C. G. B.). Colin Clout's calendar. 1883.

— — Flowers and their pedigrees. 1893.

— Aristotle. De plantis. 1888.

— de Bary (A.). Comparative anatomy of the phanerogams and ferns. 1884.

— Bentham (G.). Flora Hongkongensis. 1861.

— — and Baron Sir F. von Mueller. Flora Australiensis. 1863-78.

— Bentley (R.) and H. Trimen. Medicinal plants. 1880.

— Berkeley (M. J.). Introduction to cryptogamic botany. 1857.

— Buchanan (John). Botanical notes on the Kaikoura mountains and Mount Egmont, N.Z. 1867.

— Burbidge (F. W.). Gardens of the sun; or, A naturalist's journal on the mountains and in the forests and swamps of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. 1880.

— Campbell (F. A.). Year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, and New Caledonia. [1873.]

— de Candolle (A.). Origin of cultivated plants. 1884.

— Carpenter (W. B.). Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. 1840.

— Colenso (W.). Essay on the botany of the North Island of New Zealand. 1865.

— — In memoriam: an account of visits to and crossings over the Ruahine mountain range. 1884.

— Cooke (M. C.), LL.D. Freaks of plant life. 1882.

— — Fresh water algae. 1890.

— Curtis (William). Botanical magazine, 1787-1823.

— Darwin (C. R.). Insectivorous plants. 1875.

— — Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. v.e.

— — Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1875.

— — Origin of species. 2 eds. 1866, 1888.

— — Power of movement in plants. 1880.

— Featon (E. H.) and S. Featon. Art album of New Zealand flora. 1889.

— Field (H. C.), C.E. Ferns of New Zealand and its immediate dependencies. 1890.

— Figuiet (G.-L.). Vegetable world. 1869.

— Fisher (Rev. R.). Flower-land: an introduction to botany. 1889.

— Gargilius Martialis. Medicinæ ex oleribus et pomis. 1875.

— Gray (Ass), M.D. Plantae Wrightianae Texano-Neomexicanæ. 1852-53.

— Guilfoyle (W. R.). Australian botany. 1884.

— Harris (E. C.). New Zealand berries, ferns, and flowers. [1890.]

— Hehn (V.). Wanderings of plants and animals from their first home. 1885.

— Henfrey (A.). Elementary course of botany. 1884.

— Hetley (G. B.). Native flowers of New Zealand. 1888.

— Hinds (R. B.). Regions of vegetation.

In Voyage round the world in H.M.S. Sulphur. (Admiral Sir E. Becher.) 1843.

— Hooker (Sir J. D.). Botany. (*Science primers.*) 1894.

— — Botany of the Antarctic voyage of H.M. ships Erebus and Terror, 1839-1843. 1847-60.

— — Handbook of the New Zealand flora [including the outlying islands]. 1864.

— — Students' flora of the British Islands. 1884.



**Botany—contd.**

- Jackson (J. R.). Commercial botany of the nineteenth century. 1890.
- Johnson (C. Pierpoint). British wild flowers. J. E. Sowerby, *illus.* 1876.
- — Useful plants of Great Britain. J. E. Sowerby, *illus.* n.d.
- de Jussieu (A.). Botanique. In Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle. (H. Milne-Edwards and others.)
- Kerner von Marilaun (A.). Natural history of plants. 1895.
- Kew gardens. [Various publications.]
- Kirk (T.). Forest flora of New Zealand. 1889.
- von Kittlitz (F. H.), *Baron*. Twenty-four views of the vegetation of the Pacific. 1861.
- Lindley (J.). Vegetable kingdom. 1853.
- — and Thomas Moore. Treasury of botany. 1866.
- Lindsay (W. L.), *M.D.* Contributions to New Zealand botany. 1868.
- Linnaeus (C.). General system of nature. 1806.
- Loudon (J. C.). Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum. 1854.
- Lubbock (*Rt. Hon. Sir J.*). Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. 1896.
- — Flowers, fruits, and leaves. 1886.
- Maiden (J. H.). Useful native plants of Australia, including Tasmania. 1889.
- Markham (C. R.). Peruvian bark. 1880.
- Miller (W.). Dictionary of English names of plants. 1884.
- Moore (C.) and E. Betche. Handbook of the flora of New South Wales. 1893.
- von Mueller (*Sir F.*), *Baron*. Fragmenta photographiae Australiae. 1867–81.
- — Select extra-tropical plants [suitable for culture in Australia]. 3 eds. 1876, 1881, 1885.
- Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Archivos. Vol. 8 1892.
- Oliver (D.), *F.R.S.* Lessons in elementary botany. 1878.
- Paxton (*Sir J.*). Paxton's botanical dictionary. 1868.
- Phillips (C. D. F.). Materia medica and therapeutics. 1874.
- Pickering (C.), *M.D.* Chronological history of plants. 1879.
- Pinetum Britannicum. [1865?]
- Plinius Secundus (C.). Naturalis historia, bks. 12–27.
- Prior (R. C. A.), *M.D.* Popular names of British plants. 1870.
- Provancher (L.), *Abbé*. Flore canadienne. 1862.
- Ruskin (J.). Proserpina: studies of wayside flowers. 1882.
- Sachs (J.). Text-book of botany, morphological and physiological. 1875.
- Sargent (O. S.). Forest flora of Japan. 1894.
- Schweinfurth (G. A.). Heart of Africa. 1873.
- Scoffern (J.). Outlines of botany. 1860.
- Seemann (B.), *Dr.* Flora Vitiensis. 1865–73.
- von Siebold (P. F.). Flora Japonica. 1835.
- Sinclair (I.). Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands. 1885.
- Smith (John), *Curator of Kew Gardens*. Dictionary of popular names of plants. 1882.
- Stephenson (J.), *M.D.*, and J. M. Churchill. Medical botany. 1836.
- Strickland (C. P.). Studies of plant life in Canada. 1885.
- Sweet (R.). Flora Australasia. 1827–28.
- — Ornamental plants of Australasia.
- Taylor (J. E.). Sagacity and morality of plants. 1884.
- Theophrastus of Eresus. Opera quae supersunt. F. Wimmer, *ed.* 1854. Vols. 1 and 2.

**Botany—contd.**

- Thomson (G. M.). Introductory text-book of botany for use in N.Z. schools. 1891.
- Torrey (J.). Plantae Fremontianae—Batis maritima—Darlingtonia Californica. In Contributions to knowledge, vol. 6. (Smithsonian Institution.) 1854.
- United States national museum. Reports, *passim*.
- Wallace (A. R.). Island life. 1880.
- Ward (H. M.). The oak: a popular introduction to forest-botany. 1892.
- Warming (J. E. B.), *Prof.* Handbook of systematic botany. 1895.
- Watson (S.) and D. C. Eaton. Botany [of the 40th parallel]. 1871.
- Webb (Jane). British wild flowers. 1859.
- Withering (W.). Withering's British plants. 1877.
- Botany Bay.** Phillip (A.). Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. 1789.
- Bothe** (Friedrich Heinrich), *ed.* Aeschyli tragoediae. (Aeschylus.) 1831.
- *ed.* Aristophanis comoediae. (Aristophanes.) 1845.
- *ed.* M. Atti Plauti comoediae. (T. M. Plautus.) 1809–11.
- von Bothmer** (M. ), *Countess*. Aut Caesar aut nihil [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Bothwell**, *Earl*. See Hepburn (James).
- Bothwell**: a tragedy. (A. C. Swinburne.) 1874.
- Botta** (Paul-Émile). See Bonomi (J.). Nineveh . . . the discoveries of Botta and Layard. 1857.
- Botta** (Vincenzo), *Prof. at Turin*. Historical sketch of modern philosophy in Italy. In History of philosophy. (F. Ueberweg.) 1880.
- Bottari** (Giovanni Gaetano). Novella di monsig. G. B. [Lezione sopra la forma d'un nuovo Decamerone . . . recitata nell' Accademia della Crusca.] (*Novellieri italiani*, vol. 13.) 1815.
- Bottomley** (James Thomson). Electrometers. In Science lectures, vol. 1. (South Kensington Museum) 1878.
- Bottomley** (Joseph Firth). } See Firth (J. F. B.).
- Bottomley-Firth** (Joseph Firth). }
- Bottone** (S. R. ). Dynamo: how made and how used: a book for amateurs. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Bottrell** (William). Traditions and hearthside stories of Wes. Cornwall. Second series. *Illus.* 21 cm. Penzance, 1873.
- Boucard** (Adolphe), *contributor*. Ornithological miscellany. (G. D. Rowley.) 1876–78.
- Boucharlat** (Jean-Louis). Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. Ralph Blakelock, *tr.* 22 cm. C. 1828.
- Boucicault**. See Bourcicault.
- Boudeuse**, Ship. de Bougainville (L.-A.), *Comte*. Voyage autour du monde. 1772.
- de Boufflers** (Françoise-Éléonore), *Marquise*. See de Sagram (F.-E.), *Comtesse* [afterwards *Marquise de Boufflers*].
- de Boufflers** (Stanislas-Jean), *Marquis*. See de Sagram (Françoise-Éléonore), *Comtesse*, and S.-J. de Boufflers. Correspondance inédite . . . 1875.
- de Bougainville** (Louis-Antoine), *Comte*. Voyage autour du monde, par la frégate du roi La Boudeuse et la flûte L'Étoile, en 1766, 1767, 1768, & 1769. Seconde édition, augmentée. 2 v. *Maps.* 21 cm. P. 1772.
- In vol. 2, pp. 413–443, is a vocabulary of the Tahitian language, with observations by Pêreire, F.R.S.
- Bougaud** (Émile). Argument for the divinity of Jesus Christ. Translated from "Le christianisme et les temps présents" of the Abbé E. B. by C. L. Currie. 18 cm. L. 1882.

- Boulanger (Georges-Ernest-Jean-Marie)**, *Gen.* [Works about.] Turner (F.). General Boulanger. 1889.
- Boulanger (George Albert)**. Catalogue of the batrachia gradientia s. caudata and batrachia apoda in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) Ed. 2. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Catalogue of the batrachia salientia s. ecaudata in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) Ed. 2. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Catalogue of the chelonians, rhynchocephalians, and crocodiles in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) New edition. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Catalogue of the fishes in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) Ed. 2. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1895.  
Vol. 1 only: Perciform fishes.
- Catalogue of the lizards in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) Ed. 2. 3 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885-87.
- Catalogue of the snakes in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893-96.  
Vol. 1: Typhlopidae, glauconidae, boidae, ilysiidae, uropeltidae, xenopeltidae, and colubridae aglyphae, part. 1893.  
Vol. 2: Colubridae aglyphae, concluded. 1894.  
Vol. 3: Colubridae opisthoglyphae and proteroglyphae, amlycephalidae, and viperidae. 1896.
- Boulger (Demetrius Charles von Kavanagh)**. England and Russia in central Asia . . . *Maps*. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1879.  
"One map being the latest Russian official map of central Asia."
- History of China. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1881-82.
- Lord William Bentinck. (*Rulers of India*, no. 15.) *Map*. 20 cm. O. 1892.
- Boulton (Thomas Pownall)**, *L.L.D.*, *Prebendary of St. Paul's*. Alleged moral difficulties of the old testament [a lecture]. In Faith and free thought. (Bp. S. Wilberforce.) 1876.
- Boulton (Matthew)**. [Works about.] Smiles (S.). Lives of Boulton and Watt. 1866.
- Boundaries**. Hunt (A. J.). Law relating to boundaries and fences. 1870.
- Bounty, Ship**. Bligh (W.), *Admiral*. Mutiny of the "Bounty." In Adventures of British seamen in the southern ocean. (Hugh Murray.) 1897.
- Narrative of the mutiny on board H.M.S. Bounty. 1790.
- Voyage to the South Sea. 1792.
- Murray (T. B.). Pitcairn . . . [mutiny of the Bounty]. 1835.
- Bounty Islands**. Carrick (R.). New Zealand's lone lands. 1892.
- Bouquet de la Grye (Amédée)**. Éléments de sylviculture . . . (*Guide du forestier*, pt. 1.) Ed. 6. *Illus.* 16 cm. P. 1870.
- Guide du forestier. See his Éléments de sylviculture, and his Surveillance des forêts.
- Surveillance des forêts. (*Guide du forestier*, pt. 2.) Ed. 7. 16 cm. P. 1878.
- Bourbon family**. Bingham (Hon. D.). Marriages of the Bourbons. 1890.
- Bourchier (John)**, 2nd Baron Berners, tr. Chronicles of Froissart. (J. Froissart.) 1895.
- Bourcicault (Dion L.)** [commonly called Dion Boucicault], and Charles Reade. Foul play [a novel]. See Reade (Charles).
- de Bourdeilles (André)**, *Vicomte*. Lettres. In Œuvres du Seigneur de Brantôme, tome 15. (P. de Bourdeilles.) 1779.
- de Bourdeilles (Pierre)**, *Seigneur de Brantôme*. Œuvres du Seigneur de Brantôme. Nouvelle édition, considérablement augmentée, revue, accompagnée de Remarques historiques et critiques, et distribuées dans un meilleur ordre. 15 v. 18 cm. Londres, 1779.  
*Contents*.—Vol. 1: Vie de l'auteur, et généalogie des Bourdeilles. Vol. 2: Vies des dames illustres. Vols. 3-4: Vies des dames galantes. Vols. 5-6: Vies des hommes illustres et grands capitaines étrangers. Vols. 7-11: Vies des hommes illustres et grands capitaines français. Vol. 12: Discours sur les duels. Vol. 13: Rodomontades espagnoles. Vol. 14: Opuscules. Vol. 15: Lettres d'André de Bourdeilles [sic].
- de Bourgade la Dardye (E.)**. Paraguay: the land and the people, natural wealth and commercial capabilities. English edition. E. G. Ravenstein, ed. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Bourget (Paul)**. André Cornélis [roman]. 19 cm. P. 1887.
- Cœur de femme [roman]. 19 cm. P. 1890.
- Cosmopolis [roman]. 19 cm. P. 1894.
- Crime d'amour [roman]. 19 cm. P. 1886.
- Cruelle énigme [roman]. Ed. 18. 19 cm. P. 1888.
- Disciple [roman]. 18 cm. P. 1890.
- Mensonges [roman]. 19 cm. P. 1888.
- Bourinot (John George)**, *C.M.G.* Canadian studies in comparative politics. 31 cm. Montreal, 1890.  
1. English character of Canadian institutions.  
2. Comparison between the political systems of Canada and the U.S.  
3. Federal government in Switzerland compared with that in Canada.
- Federal government in Canada. (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies*, series 7, nos. 10, 11, 12.) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1889.
- Historical and descriptive account of the island of Cape Breton and of its memorials of the French régime; with bibliographical, historical, and critical notes. *Maps and illus.* 31 cm. Montreal, 1892.
- Local government in Canada: an historical study. (Royal Society of Canada: *Transactions*, 1886, vol. 4, sec. 6.) 30 cm. Montreal, 1886.
- [The same: another edition.] (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies*, series 5, nos. 5, 6.) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1887.
- Manual of the constitutional history of Canada, from the earliest period to the year 1888; including the British North America act, 1867, and a digest of judicial decisions on questions of legislative jurisdiction. 19 cm. Montreal, 1888.
- Parliamentary procedure and practice. With an introductory account of the origin and growth of parliamentary institutions in the Dominion of Canada. 23 cm. Montreal, 1884.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. 23 cm. Montreal, 1892.
- Bourke, Baron, of Castle Connell**. See Bourke (John).
- Bourke (Hon. Algernon)**. History of White's, with the betting book from 1743 to 1878, and a list of members from 1736 to 1892. 2 v. *Illus.* L. [1892].  
This edition consists of 500 copies, of which this is no. 342.
- Bourke (Dermot Robert Wyndham)**, 7th Earl of Mayo. Sport in Abyssinia; or, The Mareb and Tackazzee. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1876.
- Bourke (John)**, *Baron Bourke, of Castle Connell*. Most horrible and tragical murder of . . . John, Lord Bourgh, Baron of Castell Connell . . . and, Manner of the death and execution of Arnold Cosbie for murdering the Lord Boorke . . . 1591.  
In Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 1. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.
- Bourke (John Gregory)**, *Capt., U.S. Army*. Scatologic rites of all nations: a dissertation upon the employment of excrementitious remedial agents in religion, therapeutics, divination, witchcraft, love-philtres, etc., in all parts of the globe: based upon original notes and personal observation and upon compilation from over one thousand authorities. 23 cm. Wa. 1891.  
With a list of authorities quoted, pp. 460-483.

**Bourke (John Gregory)—*contd.***

— Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona: being a narrative of a journey from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona. With a . . . dissertation upon serpent-worship . . . [and] an account of the tablet dance of the Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico, etc. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1884.

**Bourke (Richard Southwell), 6th Earl of Mayo, 4th Viceroy of India.**

*Works about Bourke.*

— Hunter (Sir W. W.). Earl of Mayo. (*Rulers of India*, no. 16.) 1891.

— Life of the Earl of Mayo. 1876.

**Bourke (Right Hon. Robert).** Decisions of the Right Honourable C. S. Lefevre . . . on points of order . . . and the general practice of the House. Hon. R. Bourke, ed. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1857.

*Lettered "Bourke's Parliamentary precedents."*

**Bourke (Ullick J.), D.D.** Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language: the round towers, the Brehon law, truth of the Pentateuch. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1876.

**Bournand (François), ed.** Paris-Salon, 1887-1888.

**Bourne (Edward G.)**. History of the surplus revenue of 1837: being an account of its origin, its distribution among the states, and the uses to which it was applied. (*Questions of the day*, no. 24.) 20 cm. N.Y. 1885.

**Bourne (Henry Richard Fox).** English merchants: memoirs in illustration of the progress of British commerce. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.

— English seamen under the Tudors. 2 v. *Maps.* 20 cm. L. 1868.

— Sir Philip Sidney: type of English chivalry in the Elizabethan age. (*Heroes of the nations*, no. 5.) *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1891.

— Story of our colonies. *Maps.* 20 cm. L. 1888.

— and T. B. Cochrane, 11th Earl of Dundonald. Life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, tenth Earl of Dundonald. 1869.

**de Bourrienne (Louis-Antoine Fauvelet).** See Fauvelet de Bourrienne (L.-A.).

**Bousfield (Charles), tr. and ed.** Memoirs of Count Horace de Viel Castel. 1888.

**Boussole, Ship.** Galaup de La Pérouse (J.-F.), *Comte.* Voyage round the world. 1807.

**Boutell (Rev. Charles).** Gold working.

*In British manufacturing industries*, vol. 5. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.

— Heraldry, historical and popular. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1863.

**Bouterwek (Friedrich).** History of Spanish and Portuguese literature. Thomasina Ross, tr. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1823.

Vols. 3 and 4 of his "Geschichte der Poesie und Beredsamkeit seit dem Ende der dreizehnten Jahrhunderts." 1805-19.

**Boutier (Pierre) and Jean Le Verrier.** The Canarian, or book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in the year 1402, by Messire Jean de Béthencourt. . . . Richard Henry Major, tr. and ed. (Hakluyt society, vol. 46.) 22 cm. L. 1872.

The French text is printed on each page below the English translation.

**Boutmy (Émile).** English constitution. Translated by Isabel M. Eaden; with an introduction by Sir Frederick Pollock. 19 cm. L. 1891.

In 3 pts.—1: England in the xi. and xvi. centuries. 2: England in the xvi. and xvii. centuries. 3: Industrial and agrarian revolution—Oligarchical government in the xviii. century.

— Studies in constitutional law: France—England—United States . . . translated from the second French edition by E. M. Dicey, with an introduction by A. V. Dicey. . . . 20 cm. L. 1891.

**Bouverie (Edward Pleydell).** See Pleydell-Bouverie (E.).

**Bouzique (Étienne-Ursin).** History of christianity. Translated from the French original, with the concurrence of the author, by John R. Beard, D.D. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.

**de Bovet ( ).** Three months' tour in Ireland. By Madame de Bovet. Translated and condensed by Mrs. Arthur Walter. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.

**Bow of Ulysses.** See Froude (J. A.). English in the West Indies; or, The bow of Ulysses. 1888.

**Bowden (John).** Norway: its people, products, and institutions. 20 cm. L. 1867.

**Bowden (Thomas A.).** Manual of New Zealand geography, with maps and examination questions, by T. A. B., . . . assisted by [Sir] James Hector, M.D., F.R.S. 17 cm. pp. x, 143. L. 1869.

**Bowen (Hon. Charles Christopher), M.L.C., of N.Z.** Poems. 18 cm. pp. 190. Christchurch, N.Z., 1861.

**Bowen (Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Syngé Christopher), Lord Justice of Appeal.** Administration of the law, from 1837 to 1887. In Reign of Queen Victoria, vol. 1. (T. H. Ward.) 1887.

— Visit to Peru.

*In Vacation tourists*, vol. 1. (Sir F. Galton.) 1861.

— tr. Virgil in English verse: Eclogues and Aeneid I.-VI. 1887.

**Bowen (Francis), Prof. at Harvard.** American political economy . . . 21 cm. N.Y. 1884.

Including strictures on the management of the currency and finances since 1861; with a chart showing the fluctuations in the price of gold, 1863-65.

**Bowen (Rt. Hon. Sir George Ferguson), G.C.M.G. [Governor successively of Queensland, New Zealand, Victoria, Mauritius, and Hongkong.]** Ithaca in 1850. Ed. 3. 22 cm. L. 1854.

— Mount Athos, Thessaly, and Epirus: a diary of a journey from Constantinople to Corfu. 20 cm. L. 1852.

Reprinted from the "Colonial Church Chronicle."

— Thirty years of colonial government. A selection from the despatches and letters of Sir G. F. B. . . . Stanley Lane-Poole, ed. *Portrait*, 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1889.

**Bowen (Herbert Courthope).** Froebel and education by self-activity. (*Great educators*, no. 4.) 19 cm. L. 1893.

**Bowen (Rev. T. J.).** Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language, with an introductory description of the country and people of Yoruba. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 10, art. 4.) Prof. W. W. Turner, ed. *Map.* 32 cm. Wa. 1858.

According to the Brit. Mus. Cat. this author's initials are J. T.

**Bower (Frederic Orpen), Prof. at Glasgow, and Dukinfield Henry Scott, trs. and eds.** Comparative anatomy of phanerogams and ferns. (A. de Bary.) 1884.

**Bower (Marian).** Paynton Jacks, gentleman [a novel]. 21 cm. L. [1893.]

**Bower-birds.** Sharpe (R. B.). Monograph of the paradisidae . . . and ptilonorynchidae or bower-birds, pts. 1-5. 1891-95.

**Bowes (James Lord).** Japanese marks and seals. *Map and illus., in colours.* 28 cm. L. [1882.]

Part 1, Pottery. Part 2, Illuminated MSS. and printed books. Part 3, Lacquer, enamels, metal, wood, ivory, etc.

**Bowes (Paul), ed.** Journal of Lords and Commons. (S. D'Ewes.) 1693.

**Bowick (Thomas) and others.** Crops of the farm. (*Handbook of the farm series*, vol. 3.) Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1883.

Contributors: Bowick (T.)—Buckman (J.)—Carrington (W. T.)—Morton (J. C.)—Murray (G.)—Scott (J.).

**Bowker (Richard Rogers).** Copyright: its law and its literature . . . by R. R. B. With a bibliography of literary property by T. Solberg. 26 cm. L. 1886.

Including a copy of a Memorial to Congress from American authors on the subject of international copyright, with facsimile signatures.

Mr. Bowker's work was originally published in the form of editorial articles in the "Publishers' Weekly," July to Oct., 1885.

- Bowker (Richard Rogers)**—*contd.*  
 — Primer for political education. (*Economic tracts, no. 21.*) 19 cm. N.Y. 1886.  
 — Work and wealth: a summary of economics. (*Economic tracts, no. 10.*) 19 cm. N.Y. 1883.  
 — *ed.* American catalogue, 1884-1890. 1891.  
 — and George Iles. Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science . . . (*Economic tracts, no. 27.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1891.  
 A classified bibliography, American, English, French, and German; with descriptive notes, author, title, and subject index, courses of reading, college courses, &c.
- Bowles (Rev. Ada C . . .)** Woman in the ministry. In *Woman's work in America.* (A. N. Meyer.) 1891.
- Bowles (Caroline).** See Southey (Robert). Correspondence with O. B. 1881.
- Bowles (James Lord) and G. A. Audsley.** Ceramic art of Japan. See Audsley (George Ashdown).
- Bowles (William C . . .)**, Clerk of votes and proceedings. General index to the journals of the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada, and of the sessional papers of parliament. From 1877 to 1890 inclusive. 26 cm. Ottawa, 1891.
- Bowles (William Lisle), Canon of Salisbury.** Poetical works of W. L. B. With memoir, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan. 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1855.
- Bowley (Arthur Lyon).** Short account of England's foreign trade in the nineteenth century: its economic and social results. With ten statistical diagrams. (*Social science series, no. 65.*) 20 cm. L. 1893.  
 A "Cobden prize" essay, remodelled.
- Bowman (John Westland), composer.** The four homes [a song]. See Sears (Frederick W . . .).
- Bowring (Edgar Alfred).** Exhibition of the works of industry of all nations, 1851. Reports by the juries on the subjects in the thirty classes into which the exhibition was divided. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1852.  
 — *tr.* Poems of Goethe; translated in the original metres. 1853.  
 — *tr.* Poems of Heine, complete; translated in the original metres. 1859.
- Bowring (Sir John), F.R.S.** Autobiographical recollections of Sir J. B. With a brief memoir by Lewin B. Bowring. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1877.  
 — *ed.* Works of J. Bentham. 1843.
- Bowring (Lewin Bentham), C.S.I.** Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan, and the struggle with the Musalmán powers of the south. (*Rulers of India series, no. 9.*) *Map.* 20 cm. O. 1893.  
 — *ed.* Autobiographical recollections of Sir John Bowring. 1877.
- Bowring (W B . . .)** Home rule in Newfoundland. In *Subjects of the day, no. 3.* 1890.
- Bowron (William).** Cheese butter and bacon in New Zealand. *Illus.* 21 cm. pp. iv, 54. We. 1883.  
 Appended are plans (5) and specifications (pp. 12) by P. F. M. Burrows for a dairy factory of 600 cows.  
 — Manufacture of cheese, butter, and bacon in New Zealand. *Illus.* 21 cm. pp. iv, 70. We. 1883.  
 An improved reissue of the above, with appended plans and specifications apparently the same as those in the earlier issue, but signed "C. Julius Toxward." The two issues are bound together.
- Bowyer (Sir George), 7th Baronet, D.C.L.** Commentaries on the constitutional law of England. Ed. 2. 25 cm. L. 1846.  
 — Commentaries on the modern civil law. 25 cm. L. 1848.  
 — Commentaries on universal public law. 25 cm. L. 1854.
- Boxing.** Michell (E. B.). Boxing and sparring. In *Fencing.* (W. H. Pollock and others.) 1889.
- Boycotted household.** (Letitia McClinton.) 1881.
- Boyd (Alexander Charles), LL.B., ed.** Elements of international law. (H. Wheaton.) 1878.
- Boyd, Ship. Berry (A.).** Loss of the "Boyd" on the coast of N. Z. [in 1809].  
 In *Adventures of British seamen in the southern ocean.* (Hugh Murray.) 1827.
- Boyd (Andrew Kennedy Hutchison), D.D.** Twenty-five years of St. Andrews: September 1865 to September 1890. By the author of "The recreations of a country parson." 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1892-93.  
 Vol. 1 is of ed. 4, 1893. Vol. 2 of ed. 3, 1892.
- [Boyd (Rev. Henry), tr.** Divine poem, containing Hell, Purgatory and Paradise. (Dante Alighieri.)]  
 Extracts from this translation are appended to Flaxman's illustrations of Dante.
- Boyd (Palmer), tr.** Nágánanda. (Harshadeva.) 1872.
- Boyd (Robert Nelson), C.E., F.R.G.S.** Coal mines inspection: its history and results. 23 cm. L. 1879.  
 — Coal pits and pitmen: a short history of the coal trade and the legislation affecting it. (*Great industries library.*) 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Boyesen (Hjalmar Hjorth), Prof. in Columbia College.** Story of Norway. (*Story of the nations.*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.  
 Omitted from the publisher's (T. F. Unwin's) list of the "Story of the nations" series.
- Boysis (Hector).** Buik of the croniclis of Scotland; or, A metrical version of the history of H. B. by William Stewart. (*Chr. and mem., no. 6.*) William B. Turnbull, ed. 3 v. 26 cm. L. 1858.
- Boylan (R Dillon), tr.** Don Carlos.  
 In *Works of F. Schiller, vol. 3.* (J. C. F. von Schiller.) 1854.  
 — *tr.* Novels and tales. (J. W. von Goethe.) 1854.  
 — *tr.* Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. (J. W. von Goethe.) 1861.
- Boyle (Charles), 4th Earl of Orrery.** See, also, Bentley (Richard), D.D. Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris.  
 — Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the epistles of Phalaris and the fables of Aesop examin'd by the Honourable C. B. . . . Ed. 3, with some additions occasioned by a book entitled A view of the dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, &c. 20 cm. L. 1699.
- Boyle (Frederick).** Legends of my bungalow. 20 cm. L. 1892.  
 — Narrative of an expelled correspondent. 23 cm. L. 1877.  
 With the Russians in the Russo-Turkish war of 1877. Reprinted from *The Standard.*
- Boyle (George David), Dean of Salisbury, ed.** Characters and episodes of the great rebellion. (E. Hyde, *Earl of Clarendon.*) 1889.
- Boyle (Hon. Robert), F.R.S.** New experiments and observations touching cold; or, An experimental history of cold, begun. To which are added an examen of antiperistasis, and an examen of Mr. Hobs's doctrine about cold . . . An account of freezing . . . by Dr. C. Merret . . . Appendix containing . . . experiments and observations relating to the precedent history of cold . . . 20 cm. L. 1683.  
 — Roberti Boyle nobilis Angli Cogitationes de S. Scripturae stylo . . . 13 cm. Oxoniae, 1665.  
 Bound with his *Tractatus.* See below.
- *Tractatus de Qualitatibus rerum cosmicis—Suspicionibus cosmicis—Temperie regionum submarinarum—Temperie regionum subterraneorum—Fundo maris. Una cum praemissa introductione ad historiam qualitatum particularium. Quibus . . . accessere tractatus tres [vis.], Observationes de salsedine maris—Dissertatio de motu intestino particularum in quiescentibus solidis—Nova experimenta pneumatica respirationem spectantia. A Roberto Boyle, Nobili Anglo . . . 13 cm. Londini, 1672.*  
 Bound with his *Cogitationes.* See above.

- Boyle (William Robert Augustus).** Practical treatise on the law of charities. 25 cm. L. 1837.
- Boyle lectures.**  
1738-38. Biscoe (R.). History of the Acts of the holy Apostles confirmed from other authors. 1840.  
1877, 1878. Barry (A.), *Bishop*. Manifest witness for Christ. 1880.
- Boys.** Blouët (L.-P.). D'rat the boys; or, Recollections of an ex-Frenchmaster in England. 1886.
- "Boz."** See Dickens (Charles [John Huffam]).
- Bozzi (Agostino).** See Granville (Augustus Bozzi).
- van Braam Houckgeest (Andr[ies?] Everard).** See Houckgeest (A. E. van B.).
- Brabazon (Reginald), 12th Earl of Meath.** Prosperity or pauperism? Physical, industrial, and technical training. Edited by the Earl of Meath. 23 cm. L. 1888.  
Articles by various authors, reprinted from periodicals.  
— Social arrows. 20 cm. L. 1886.  
Essays on social questions of the day, chiefly reprinted from periodicals.
- Brabazon-Brabazon (Luke), Captain, R.A.** Soldiers and their science. 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Brabourne, 1st Baron.** See Knatchbull-Hugessen (Edward H.).
- Bracciolini (Poggio).** Certaine conceyts & isasts collected out of Scotos, Poggios, and others.  
In Shakespeare jest-books, vol. 3. (W. C. Hazlitt.) 1864  
— Travels of Nicolò Conti in the east in the early part of the fifteenth century, as related by P. B. in his work entitled "Historia de varietate fortunæ," lib. 4.  
In India in the xv. century. (R. H. Major.) 1857.
- Brace (Charles Loring).** Gesta Christi; or, A history of humane progress under christianity. 21 cm. L. 1882.  
— Races of the old world: a manual of ethnology. 20 cm. L. 1863.  
— Unknown God; or, Inspiration among pre-christian races. 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Bracebridge Hall [a tale of English country life].** (W. Irving.) [v.e.]
- Brachet (Auguste).** Etymological dictionary of the French language, crowned by the French Academy. G. W. Kitchin, tr. Ed. 2. 20 cm. O. 1878.  
— Historical grammar of the French tongue. G. W. Kitchin, tr. Ed. 6, corrected from the 20th French edition. 18 cm. O. 1884.
- Brachiopoda.** Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of the mollusca in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 4, Brachiopoda ancylopoda. 1853.  
— List of the specimens of British animals in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 7, Mollusca acephala and brachiopoda. 1851.
- Bracken (Thomas).** Lays of the land of the Maori and moa. With an introduction by R. Waddell. *Portrait*. 18 cm. pp. 160. L. 1884.  
— New Zealand tourist. (Union Steam Ship Company.) *Map and front*. 20 cm. pp. viii, 90, 6. Dunedin, 1879.
- Brackenbury (Charles Booth), Maj.-Gen.** Frederick the Great. (*Military biographies*.) *Maps and portrait*. 21 cm. L. 1884.  
— ed. Cavalry in modern war. (F. C. Trench.) 1884.
- Brackenbury (Henry), C.B., Lieut.-Gen.** Ashanti war: a narrative prepared from the official documents. . . . With maps. 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1874.  
— ed. Staff duties in the field. (*Major G. Cardinal von Widdern*.) 1891.
- Brackett (Anna C.), tr.** Philosophy of education. (*Dr. J. K. F. Rosenkranz*.) 1890.
- Brackett (Jeffrey R.), Ph.D.** Negro in Maryland: a study of the institution of slavery. (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies, extra vol. 6*.) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1889.
- de Bracton (Henry).** Henrici de Bracton de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ libri quinque in varios tractatus distincti. . . . Ed. 1. "T. N.," ed. 29 cm. L. 1569.  
— [The same: another edition.] (*Chr. and mem., no. 70*.) Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., ed. and tr. 6 v. 26 cm. L. 1878-83.
- Braddon (Sir Edward), K.C.M.G.** Thirty years of shikar. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. E. 1895.  
A record of sport in the Ganges valley.
- Braddon (Mary Elizabeth) [afterwards Mrs. John Maxwell].**  
All along the river: a novel. 18 cm. L. [1894.]  
— Aurora Floyd: a novel. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Birds of prey [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Captain of the Vulture [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Charlotte's inheritance: a novel. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Christmas hirelings. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.  
A story of a child.  
— Cloven foot: a novel. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Dead men's shoes: a novel. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Dead-sea fruit [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Fenton's guest [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Henry Dunbar: a novel. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Hostages to fortune: a novel. 18 cm. L. 1878.  
— Ishmael: a novel. 19 cm. L. n.d.  
— John Marchmont's legacy [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Joshua Haggard: a novel. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Just as I am: a novel. 19 cm. L. n.d.  
— Lady Audley's secret: a novel. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Lady Lisle [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Lady's mile [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Lost for love: a novel. 18 cm. L. 1880.  
— Lovels of Arden [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Lucius Davoren: a novel. 18 cm. L. 1878.  
— Milly Darrell, and other tales. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
*Contents:* Milly Darrell—Old Rudderford Hall—Hugh Damer's last Leger—Sins of the fathers—Mr. and Mrs. De Fontenoy—Good hater—Dreaded guest—Colonel Benyon's entanglement—Zoophyte's revenge—At Chrighton Abbey—Three times—On the brink.  
— Only a clod [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1878.  
— Robert Ainsleigh [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1878.  
— Run to earth [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Rupert Godwin [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Sir Jasper's tenant [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Story of Barbara; her splendid misery, and her gilded cage: a novel. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Strange world: a novel. 18 cm. L. 1880.  
— Strangers and pilgrims: a novel. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Taken at the flood: a novel. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Trail of the serpent [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Vixen: a novel. 18 cm. L. n.d.
- Bradford (Gamaliel), jnr., tr.** Founding of the German Empire by William I. (H. von Sybel.) 1890.
- Bradford (William).** History of Plymouth Plantation [1602-1646]. By W. B., the second governor of the colony. Now first printed from the original manuscript. (Massachusetts historical society: *Collections, series 4, vol. 3*.) Charles Deane, ed. 26 cm. Bo. 1856.  
Prefixed is a Memoir of Samuel Appleton, founder of the Appleton publishing fund, by Dr. S. K. Lothrop.
- Bradlaugh (Charles), M.P.**  
*Works.*  
— Labor [sic] and law. With a memoir [by J. M. Robertson] and 2 portraits. 22 cm. L. 1891.  
A posthumous work.—Papers on labour legislation, hours of labour, Employers' Liability Act, 1890, force or conciliation in labour disputes, socialism in Europe, and Government Labour Department.

**Bradlaugh (Charles)—contd.**

- Rules, customs, and procedure of the House of Commons. 17 cm. L. 1889.  
Reprinted, with additions, from the "Universal review."  
*Works about Bradlaugh.*
- Bonner (Hypatia). Charles Bradlaugh: a record of his life and work. With an account of his parliamentary struggle, politics, and teachings, by J. M. Robertson. 1894.
- Great Britain: *State trials*. Bradlaugh and Besant. n.d.
- Headingley (A. S.). Biography of Charles Bradlaugh. 1883.
- Bradley (A. G.). Wolfe. (*English men of action*.) *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Bradley (Andrew Cecil), *Prof. at Liverpool*. Aristotle's conception of the state.  
In *Hellenica*. (Evelyn Abbott.) 1880.  
ed. Prolegomena to ethics. (T. H. Green.) 1883.
- Bradley (E. T.). Life of the Lady Arabella Stuart. . . . 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Bradley (George Granville), *D.D., Dean of Westminster*. Lectures on Ecclesiastes, delivered in Westminster Abbey. 20 cm. O. 1885.  
Lectures on the book of Job, delivered in Westminster Abbey. Ed. 2. 20 cm. O. 1888.  
Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, late Dean of Westminster: three lectures delivered in Edinburgh in November, 1882. 19 cm. L. 1883.  
and R. E. Prothero. Life and correspondence of A. P. Stanley. *See* Prothero (Rowland Edmund).
- Bradley (Henry). Goths; from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain. (*Story of the nations, no. 12.*) *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1888.  
ed. Middle-English dictionary. (F. H. Stratmann.) 1891.
- Bradley (John). Narrative of travel and sport in Burma, Siam, and the Malay Peninsula. 21 cm. L. 1876.
- Bradley (W.). *3rd engineer of the ship "Nisero."* Wreck of the *Nisero*, and our captivity in Sumatra. By W. B., one of the survivors. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Bradshaw (George). . . . Overland guide to India. . . . *Maps and illus.* 17 cm. L. 1863.
- Bradshaw (John), *Chairman of the Canterbury Farmers' Co-operative Association*. New Zealand as it is. 23 cm. pp. viii, 392. L. 1883.  
Social, industrial, financial, political, educational, etc.  
New Zealand of to-day: 1884-1887. *Maps (2)*. 23 cm. pp. xii, 402. L. 1888.  
Virtually vol. 2 of his "New Zealand as it is." 1883.
- Bradshaw (John), *Inspector of schools, Madras*. Concordance to the poetical works of John Milton. 23 cm. L. 1894.  
Sir Thomas Munro and the British settlement of the Madras presidency. (*Rulers of India, no. 13.*) *Map*. 19 cm. O. 1894.  
ed. Poetical works of John Milton. 1892.
- Bradshaw (W. J.), *of Richmond, Melbourne*. Imperial federation [an essay].  
In *England and her colonies*. (W. Greaswell.) 1887.
- Brady (George Stewardson), *M.D.* Ostracoda.  
In Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger. (*Sir C. W. Thomson.*) 1880.
- Brækstad (H. L.) and Gertrude Hughes, *trs.* Commodore's daughters. (J. L. E. Lie.) 1892.
- Brahe (Tycho). [*Works about.*] Brewster (*Sir D.*). Martyrs of science. 1874.  
[—] Dreyer (J. L. E.). Tycho Brahe; a picture of scientific life and work in the 16th century. 1890.

**Brāhmana. See, also, Veda.**

- [*Aitareya-brāhmana.*] Aitareya brahmanam of the Rigveda: . . . earliest speculations of the Brahmins on the . . . vedic religion. (Bombay Presidency: *Public instruction.*) M. Haug, *tr. and ed.* 2 v. 18 cm. Bombay, 1863.  
*Lettered "Vedio religion."* Vol. 1: Sanskrit text, with preface and introduction. Vol. 2: Translation, with notes.
- Kaushitaki-brāhmana.  
In *The Upanishads*. F. Max Müller, *tr.* (Upanishads.) 1879.
- Maitrāyana-brāhmana.  
In *The Upanishads*. F. Max Müller, *tr.* (Upanishads.) 1879.
- Śatapatha-brāhmana, *q.v.*
- Brahmanism. Barth (A.). Religions of India. 1882.
- Monier-Williams (*Sir M.*). Buddhism, in its connexion with brāhmanism and hindūism. 1889.  
Religious thought and life in India. 1883.
- Müller (F. Max). History of ancient Sanskrit literature. 1860.  
Veda, *q.v.*
- Braim (Thomas Henry), *D.D.* New homes: the rise, progress, present position, and future prospects of each of the Australian colonies and New Zealand, regarded as homes for all classes of emigrants. *Plates*. 19 cm. pp. viii, 9-411. L. 1870.  
The chapter on New Zealand is at pp. 363-397.
- Brain. *See, also, Anatomy—Illusions—Insanity—Nervous system—Phrenology—Physiology—Psychology.*
- Calderwood (H.). Relations of mind and brain. 1879.
- Carpenter (W. B.). Principles of mental physiology. 1881.
- Dean (J.). Gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. 1864.
- Donaldson (H. H.). Growth of the brain. 1895.
- Dowse (T. S.). Brain and nerve exhaustion. 1880.
- Ferrier (D.). Functions of the brain. 1886.  
Localisation of cerebral disease. 1878.
- Lewes (G. H.). Physical basis of mind. 1877.
- Luys (J. B.). Brain and its functions. 1881.
- Tuke (D. H.). Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body. 1872.
- Brainerd (David), *Missionary*. [*Works about.*] Page (Jesse). David Brainerd, the apostle to the North American Indians. [1891?]
- Brainerd (Ira Hutchinson). Index and list of authorities [for von Holst's Constitutional and political history of the United States, of which it forms vol. 8]. *See* von Holst (H. E.).
- de Brakelonde (Jocelin). *See* Jocelin de Brakelonde.
- Bramall (Henry), *Engineer*. Mineral resources of New Zealand: . . . an abstract of papers read before the Liverpool Geological Association. Reprinted . . . from the Transactions of the Association. *Map*. 21 cm. pp. iv, 60. Liverpool, 1883.
- Brambs (J. G.), *Dr., ed.* Christus patiens: tragoedia. (*Saint Gregory of Nazianus.*) 1885.
- Bramhall (John), *successively Bp. of Derry and Archbp. of Armagh*. Questions concerning liberty, necessity, and chance . . . debated between Bishop Bramhall and Thomas Hobbes.  
In *English works of Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury*, vol. 1841.
- Bramwell, *Baron*. *See* Bramwell (G. W. W.).
- Bramwell (*Sir Frederick Joseph*), *Bart., F.R.S.* State monopoly or private enterprise? an address delivered at the second annual meeting of the Liberty and Property Defence League. 21 cm. L. 1884.  
In (*Pamphlets*, vol. 1). (Liberty and property defence league.)

**Bramwell (Sir Frederick Joseph)—contd.**

- Steam engine.  
In Science lectures, vol. 1. (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.
- Telephones [a lecture].  
In Practical applications of electricity. (J. Forrest.) 1884.
- Bramwell (George).** Manner of proceeding on bills in the House of Commons . . . 28 cm. L. 1837.
- Bramwell (George William Wilshere), Baron Bramwell.** Laissez faire. (Liberty and property defence league.) 14 cm. L. 1884.  
In [Pamphlets, vol. 3]. (Liberty and property defence league.)
- Leasehold enfranchisement. (Liberty and property defence league.) Ed. 2. 14 cm. L. n.d.  
In [Pamphlets, vol. 3.] (Liberty and property defence league.)
- [Various papers on the currency and bimetallicism].  
In Bimetallic controversy. (H. H. Gibbs and H. R. Grenfell.) 1886.
- Bramley (Henry Ramsdell), Prebendary of Lincoln, ed.** Psalter. (R. Rolle, of Hampole.) 1884.
- Brand (Henry Bouverie William), Viscount Hampden, Speaker of the House of Commons.** Decisions. See Blackmore (E. G.). Decisions of H. B. W. Brand. 1882.
- Brand (John).** Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain: chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar and provincial customs, ceremonies, and superstitions. Sir Henry Ellis, ed. (*Bohn's antiquarian library*.) 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1854, 1855.  
Vol. 1 wanting.
- [The same: another edition.] 1 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Brand: a dramatic poem.** (H. Ibsen.) 1891.
- Brande (William Thomas), F.R.S., and Sir George William Cox, Bart., Bp. of Bloemfontein.** Dictionary of science, literature, and art . . . 3 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1865-67.  
Fourth edition of the Dictionary of science, etc., edited by W. T. Brande and Joseph Cauvin in 1842. A list of contributors is prefixed to each volume.
- Brandenburg-Baireuth, Margravine of.** See Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Crown Princess of Prussia, etc.
- Brandes (Georg).** Eminent authors of the nineteenth century: literary portraits by Dr. G. B. Translated from the original [German] by Rasmus B. Anderson. *Portraits.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Impressions of Russia. . . . From the Danish, by Samuel C. Eastman. 19 cm. L. [1889.]  
Social conditions, politics, and literature.
- Lord Beaconsfield: a study. Authorised translation by Mrs. George Sturge. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Branding.** New Zealand: *Statutes.* Sheep Act, 1878, together with a reprint of the acts and ordinances relating to cattle and branding. 1879.
- Brandl (Alois), Prof.** Samuel Taylor Coleridge and the English romantic school. English edition by Lady Eastlake, assisted by the author. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Brandon (Raphael) and J. Arthur Brandon.** Open timber roofs of the middle ages. Illustrated by perspective and working drawings of some of the best varieties of church roofs, with descriptive letterpress. 32 cm. L. 1849.
- Brandt (Paulus) and Curtius Wachsmuth.** Corpusculum poesis epicae Graecae ludibundae . . . [*Graek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 65.) 2 fasciculi in 1 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1885-88.  
Fasciculus prior continens parodias epicae Graecae ad Archestrati reliquias a P. Brandt editas. Accedunt addenda ad fasciculum alterum. 1888.  
Fasciculus alter continens sillographos Graecos a C. Wachsmuth iterum editos. [Praecedit commentatio de Timone Phlasiacis ceterisque sillographis.] 1885.
- Brandt (Samuel).** Eologae poetarum Latinorum. In usum gymnasiolorum composuit S. B. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 87.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1881.  
Selections from Ennius, Lucilius, Lucretius, Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid, Martial, and Juvenal.

- Brannt (William T.).** Petroleum; its history, origin, occurrence, production, physical and chemical constitution, technology, examination, and uses: together with the occurrence and uses of natural gas. Edited chiefly from the German of Prof. Hans Hofer and Dr. Alexander Veith. *Illus.* 25 cm. Phil. 1895.  
Based on Hofer's "Das Erdoel" and Veith's "Das Erdoel."
- *tr.* Theory and practice of the preparation of malt and the fabrication of beer. (J. E. Thausing.) 1882.
- Bransford (J. F.), M.D.** Archaeological researches in Nicaragua. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 25, art. 2.) *Plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1881.
- de Brantingham (Thomas).** See Devon (Frederick). Issue roll of Thomas de Brantingham.
- de Brantôme, Seigneur.** See de Bourdeilles (Pierre).
- Brass.** Percy (J.). Metallurgy. 1861.
- Brassey [formerly Allnutt] (Anne).** *Lady of Thomas Brassey, 1st Baron B.* In the trades, the tropics, and the roaring forties [14,000 miles in the "Sunbeam" in 1838]. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Sunshine and storm in the east; or, Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Voyage in the "Sunbeam," our home on the ocean for eleven months. Ed. 3. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1878.  
Much worn: several leaves torn.
- and Colonel [Archibald?] H [enry?] [Plantagenet?] Stuart-Wortley. Tahiti: a series of [31] photographs taken by Colonel S.-W., with letterpress by Lady B. 21 cm. L. 1882.  
With a preface signed by H. Stuart-Wortley. *But see* Stuart-Wortley ([Archibald] Henry Plantagenet).
- Brassey (Thomas), father of Thomas, 1st Baron Brassey.** [*Works about.*] Helps (Sir A.). Life and labours of Mr. B. 1872.
- Brassey (Thomas), 1st Baron Brassey, K.C.B.** British navy: its strength, resources, and administration. 5 parts in 5 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1882, 1883.  
Pts. 1-2: Ship building for the purposes of war. 1882.  
Pt. 3: Opinions on the ship building policy of the navy. Ed. 2. 1883.  
Pt. 4: Dockyards, reserves, training, pensions. 1883. A reprint, with additions, of parliamentary speeches, etc.  
Pt. 5: A reprint, 1883, of his "British Seamen." 1877. q.v.
- British seamen, as described in recent parliamentary and official documents. 23 cm. L. 1877.
- Foreign work and English wages considered with reference to the depression of trade. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Lectures on the labour question. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Navy.  
In Reign of Queen Victoria, vol. 1. (T. H. Ward.) 1887.
- Ocean cruising.  
In Yachting. (Sir E. Sullivan and others.) 1894.
- Papers and addresses by Lord B. . . . Imperial federation and colonisation from 1880 to 1894. Arranged and edited by Arthur H. Loring and R. J. Beadon. 21 cm. L. 1895.
- Voyages and travels of Lord Brassey . . . from 1862 to 1894. Capt. S. Eardley-Wilmot, ed. *Maps.* 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1895.  
Algeria, Suez, Northern Europe, West Indies, United States, India and Australia, cruise round the world, etc.
- Work and wages practically illustrated. 22 cm. L. 1872.  
With a preface by Sir A. Helps.
- ed. Naval annual, 1891, pt. 1.
- Brassey (Hon. Thomas Allnutt), ed.** Naval annual. 1891.
- Braun (Julius), *Arzt zu Oeynhausen.*** Curative effects of baths and waters: being a handbook to the spas of Europe. By Dr. J. B. Including a chapter on the treatment of phthisis by baths and climate. By Dr. [Ludwig] Rohden, of Lippspringe. An abridged translation [from the German, by F. E. Bunnett]. Hermann Weber, M.D., ed. 22 cm. L. 1875.

- Bravonius (Florentius) Wigorniensis.** [*Chronicon.*] Chronicon ex chroniciis, ab initio mundi usque ad annum Domini MCVIII. deductum.  
In *Monumenta historica Britannica.* (H. Petrie.) 1848.
- [—] *Chronicle of Florence of Worcester*; with the two continuations: comprising annals of English history, from the departure of the Romans to the reign of Edward I. Translated from the Latin, with notes and illustrations, by Thomas Forester. (*Bohn's antiquarian library.*) 19 cm. L. 1854.
- Bray** [formerly Kempe] (Anna Eliza) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Edward Atkins Bray, formerly Mrs. Charles Alfred Stothard]. *Life of Thomas Stothard, R.A.*; with personal reminiscences by Mrs. B. With numerous illustrations from his works. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1851.
- Bray (Charles).** Phases of opinion and experience during a long life: an autobiography. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. [1885?]
- Bray (William), ed.** *Diary and correspondence of John Evelyn.* 1862-63.
- Braybrooke, 3rd Baron.** See Neville (Richard), 3rd Baron Braybrooke.
- Brayley (Edward Wedlake) and others.** *Topographical history of Surrey . . . The geological section by Gideon [Algeron] Mantell.* 5 v. *Illuminated titles, maps, and illus.* 28 cm. Dorking, 1841-1848.  
*Contributors:* Britton (John) and Brayley (Edward William), *F.R.S.* Pp. 281-328 inclusive are wanting from vol. 4.
- Brayley (Edward William) and others.** *Topographical history of Surrey.* See Brayley (Edward Wedlake). 1841-48.
- Brazil.** See, also, Amazon—Rio de Janeiro.
- Official publications.*
- *Descrição topographica da Provincia de Santa Catharina.* (B. A. N. de Azambuja.) 1873.
- *Museu nacional.* *Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.* Vol. 7. *Plates.* 31 cm. Rio de Janeiro, 1887.  
*Contribuições á paleontologia do Brazil, com o original em ingles, por Charles A. White, M.D. [with 28 plates of fossils and accompanying letterpress] all in double columns, Portuguese and English.—Bibliographia: a catalogue of publications received from various governments and learned societies, 1882-86. The volume is edited by a "Commissão de redacção" of three: Dr. L. do Souza Mello e Netto, Dr. O. A. Derby, and Dr. F. J. de Freitas.*
- Works about Brazil.*
- de Azambuja (B. A. N.). *Descrição topographica da Provincia de Santa Catharina.* 1873.
- Bigg-Wither (T. P.). *Pioneering in South Brazil.* 1878.
- *Brazil: Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro.* *Archivos, q.v.*
- Burton (Sir R. F.). *Explorations of the highlands of the Brazil.* 1869.
- van Delden Laërne (C. F.). *Brazil and Java: coffee-culture.* 1885.
- d'Escragnolle Taunay (A.). *Innocencia: a story of the prairie regions of Brazil.* 1889.
- Fletcher (J. C.) and D. P. Kidder. *Brazil and the Brazilians.* 1879.
- von Humboldt (A.). *Personal narrative of travels in the equinoctial regions of America during the years 1799-1804.* 1852-53.
- de Macedo (J. M.). *Brazilian biographical annual.* 1876.
- Philadelphia centennial exhibition, 1876. *Catalogue of the Brazilian section; and, Empire of Brazil at the exhibition.* 1876.
- Smith (Herbert Huntington). *Brazil, the Amazons, and the coast.* [1879.]
- de Souza Mello e Netto (L.). *Muséum National de Rio-de-Janeiro et son influence sur les sciences naturelles au Brésil.* 1889.
- Swainson (W.). *Notes on Brazil, Demerara, and the Cape of Good Hope.* 1816.
- Wells (J. W.). *Exploring and travelling . . . through Brazil.* 1886.
- Brazil—contd.**
- zu Wied-Neuwied (M. A. P.), *Prince.* *Voyage au Brésil dans les années 1815-1817.* 1821-22.
- Wilberforce (E.). *Brazil viewed through a naval glass.* 1856.
- [Bréal (Michel) and Léonce Person. *Grammaire latine.*] See Belcher (Robert Henry). *New elementary Latin grammar based upon the "Grammaire latine" of M. B. and L. P.* 1893.
- Brees (Samuel Charles), C.E.** *Pictorial illustrations of New Zealand, by S. C. B., C.E., late principal engineer and surveyor of the New Zealand Company . . . 1841 to 1845. Map and plates (22).* 38 cm. pp. 36. L. 1847.
- Bréhaut (Rev. Thomas Collings).** *Cordon training of fruit trees,—diagonal, vertical, spiral, horizontal,—adapted to the orchard-house and open-air culture.* 17 cm. L. 1860.
- "Breitmann (Hans)." See Leland (C. G.).
- Breitmann ballads.** (C. G. Leland.) 1876.
- Bremer (Fredrika).** *Fredrika Bremer's works.* Mary Howitt, *tr.* (*Bohn's standard library.*) 4 v. 19 cm. L. 1852-53.  
Vol. 1: *President's daughters; including Nina.* 1852.  
Vol. 2: *Neighbours; and other tales.* Ed. 4. 1852.  
Vol. 3: *Home—Strife and peace.* 1853.  
Vol. 4: *Diary—H. family—Axel and Anna; and other tales.* Ed. 4. 1853.
- Bremner (David).** *Industries of Scotland: their rise, progress, and present condition.* 22 cm. E. 1869.
- de Brémont (Anna), Comtesse.** *Gentleman digger: a study of Johannesburg life.* 18 cm. L. 1891.
- Brenchley (Julius Lucius), F.R.G.S.** *Jottings during the cruise of H.M.S. Curaçoa among the South Sea Islands in 1865. Map and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1873.
- Brentano (Elizabeth) [afterwards wife of Ludwig Achim von Arnim].** See von Arnim (Elizabeth).
- Brentano (Ludwig Josef) [known as "Lujo" (i.e., Lu. Jo.?) Brentano], Prof. at Vienna.** *Arbeitergilden der Gegenwart von Lujo B. . . . 2 bde.* 28 cm. Leipzig, 1871-72.  
Bd. 1: *Geschichte der englischen Gewerkvereine.* 1871.  
Bd. 2, *missing.*
- *History and development of guilds and the origin of trade-unions . . . [translated from the German of L. B.]* 22 cm. L. 1870.  
(A reprint of an introductory essay to "English guilds." (Toulmin Smith.)
- *Hours and wages in relation to production.* Translated by Mrs. William Arnold. (*Social science series, no. 70.*) 20 cm. L. 1894.
- *Relation of labor to the law of to-day.* Translated from the German, with an introduction, by Porter Sherman. 19 cm. N.Y. 1891.
- Brentano (Lujo).** See Brentano (Ludwig Josef).
- Bretagne.** See Brittany.
- Breton.** See Brittany.
- le Breton (John), Bp. of Hereford.** See Britton (Joannes).
- Breton (William Henry), Lieut., R.N.** *Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Dieman's Land during the years 1830, 1831, 1832, and 1833.* 23 cm. L. 1833.
- Bretschneider (E . . .), M.D.** *Mediæval researches from eastern Asiatic sources: fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of central and western Asia from the 13th to the 17th century.* (*Trübner's oriental series.*) 2 v. *Maps.* 21 cm. L. 1888.
- Brett (George Ira).** *Murder at Jex farm.*  
*In Long arm; and other detective stories.* 1865.
- Brett (Henry . . .), of Auckland, publisher.** *Brett's Auckland almanac, q.v.*
- *publisher.* *Brett's historical series, q.v.*
- *publisher.* *Hot lakes wonderland, q.v.*



- Brett (William Henry).** Indian tribes of Guiana . . . *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1868.
- Brett's Auckland almanac, provincial handbook, strangers' vade mecum, and diary.** Thomson W. Leys, *ed.* 21 cm. 1881-96. 11 v. Auckland [1881-95].  
Directory, garden calendar, N.Z. statistics, description of Auckland provincial district, etc.  
Wanting the issues for 1883, 1886, 1893, 1895.—Current.
- Brett's historical series.**  
New Zealand (to 1845). (R. A. A. Sherrin and J. H. Wallace.) 1890.
- Breviary.** Tous les hymnes du bréviaire romain, traduits en français par P. Corneille.  
In *Œuvres de P. C.*, vol. 11. (P. Corneille.) 1854.
- Brewer (Anthony).** Lingua; or, The combat of the tongue and the five senses for superiority [a comedy in five acts and in prose and verse. Attributed to A. B.].  
In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 5. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- Merry devil of Edmonton [a comedy in one act and in prose and verse. By A. B. ?].  
In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 5. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- Brewer (Ebenezer Cobham), LL.D.** Dictionary of phrase and fable: giving the derivation, source, and origin of common phrases, allusions, and words that have a tale to tell. Ed. 8. 19 cm. L. [1872-78].
- [The same.] New ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged. To which is added a concise bibliography of English literature. 1 v. in 2. 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots, and stories. . . . Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- [The same: another edition.] With 3 appendices. 19 cm. L. 1890.  
Appendix 1: List of English and foreign authors and their works. Appendix 2: Dates of foreign poems and novels. Appendix 3: Dates and authors of dramas and operas. The appendices are ten years behindhand in their matter.
- Brewer (Rev. John Sherren).** English studies; or, Essays in English history and literature. Henry Wace, *ed.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Reign of Henry VIII., from his accession to the death of Wolsey. Reviewed and illustrated from original documents by the late J. S. B. James Gairdner, *ed.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1884.
- *ed.* Church history of Britain. (T. Fuller.) 1845.
- *ed.* Opera. (Giraldus de Barri *Cambrensis.*) 1861-77.
- *ed.* Opera quaedam, etc. (Roger Bacon.) 1859.
- *ed.* Monumenta Franciscana, vol. 1. See *Monumenta Franciscana.*
- *ed.* Registrum Malmesburiense. (Malmesbury.) 1879-80.
- and William Bullen. Calendar of the Carew manuscripts preserved in the Archbishop's Library at Lambeth. 1515-1624. (Master of the Rolls.) 6 v. 23 cm. L. 1867-73.
- and James Gairdner. Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and catalogued by [J. S. B. and J. G.]. (Master of the Rolls.) Vols. 1-18 in 20 pts. 23 cm. L. 1862-92.  
In progress. Vols. 1-4 are edited by Brewer, the remainder by Gairdner. Vols. 4 and 5, in 5 pts., are wanting; so also is vol. 13, pt. 2.
- Brewer (Thomas M.), M.D.** North American oology. Pt. 1, Raptors and Fissirostres. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 11, art. 2.) 82 cm. Wa. 1857.
- Brewing.** See, also, Hops.
- Black (W.), *Brewer.* Practical treatise on brewing. 1870.
- Pasteur (Louis). Studies on fermentation: diseases of beer, their causes, and the means of preventing them. 1879.
- Stopes (H.). Malt and malting. 1885.
- Thausing (J. E.). Theory and practice of the preparation of malt and the fabrication of beer. 1882.
- Brewster (Sir David), F.R.S.**  
*Works.*
- Kaleidoscope: its history, theory, and construction, with its application to the fine and useful arts. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1870.
- Letters on natural magic, addressed to Sir Walter Scott, Bart. New edition, with introductory chapters on the being and faculties of man . . . by J. A. Smith. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1868.
- Martyrs of science: lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. *Portraits.* 18 cm. L. [1874.]
- Memoir of the life, writings, and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 18 cm. E. 1860.
- More worlds than one: the creed of the philosopher and the hope of the christian. 20 cm. L. 1865.  
A reply to Dr. W. Whewell's essay "Dialogue on the plurality of worlds," 1854. See Whewell (William).
- Stereoscope: its history, theory, and construction, with its application to the fine and useful arts and to education. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1856.
- Treatise on magnetism: forming the article under that head in the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. E. 1837.
- Treatise on optics. (*Cabinet cyclopaedia.*) 18 cm. L. [1853.]  
Principal title-page wanting.
- Treatise on the microscope: forming the article under that head in the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Illus.* 20 cm. E. 1837.
- Works about Brewster.*
- Gordon (Margaret M.). Home life of Sir D. B. 1881.
- Brewster (Frederick Carroll), LL.D.** Disraeli in outline: being a biography of . . . Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, . . . and an abridgment of all his novels; containing lists of principal characters, plots, remarkable passages, criticisms, etc., with full index. 24 cm. L. 1890.
- Breydon.** Harmer (R. F.). Breydon past and present.  
In *Wild life on a tidal water.* (P. H. Emerson.) 1890.
- Brialmont (Alexis-Henri).** History of the life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. From the French of M. Brialmont . . . With emendations and additions by the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 4 v. *Maps and portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1858-60.
- Briatte (J. B.), tr.** History of the invasion of Switzerland by the French. (J. H. D. Zschokke.) 1808.
- Brice (Seward William), Q.C.** Law of corporations and companies: a treatise on the doctrine of ultra vires . . . the principles which limit the capacities, powers and liabilities of joint stock companies. Ed. 3 . . . containing the U.S. and colonial decisions. 25 cm. L. 1893.
- Brice (Rev. Thomas).** Compendious register in metre, containing the names and patient sufferings of the members of Jesus Christ, and the tormented and cruelly burned within England, since the death of our famous King, of immortal memory, Edward the Sixth, to the entrance and beginning of the reign of our Sovereign and dearest Lady Elizabeth . . . 1559.  
In *English garner*, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Brichan (James B.) and others.** Origines parochiales Scotiae. See Innes (Rev. Cosmo) and others.
- Bride's "Good morrow":** to a pleasant new tune [a ballad].  
In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Bridgeman (Laura Dewey).** [*Works about.*] Lamson (M. S.). Life and education of L. D. Bridgman [sic]. 1884.
- Lieber (Francis). On the vocal sounds of Laura Bridgeman. 1851.
- Bridges.** Bell (W. E.). Carpentry made easy. 1886.
- Cullum (G. W.). Systems of military bridges. 1863.
- War office. Instruction in military engineering. Vol. 1, pt. 3, Military bridges. 1887.
- Text book of fortification and military engineering. Pt. 1, Field fortification and military bridges. 1892.

**Bridges—contd.**

— Weale (J.). Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges. 1843-50.

— Whipple (S.). Elementary and practical treatise on bridge building. 1873.

— Woolrych (H. W.). Treatise on the law of ways. 1847.

**Bridges** (Edward Smith), *Lieut.-Col.* Round the world in six months. 23 cm. L. 1879.

**Bridges** (F. D.) *Mrs.* Journal of a lady's travels round the world. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1883.

**Bridges** (John A.) Idylls of a lost village. 19 cm. L. 1889.

Sketches of rural life, reprinted from the "St. James's Gazette."

**Bridges** (John Henry). From the Union to Catholic emancipation, 1801-1829.

In Two centuries of Irish history. (James Bryce.) 1888.

— *tr.* System of positive polity, vol. 1. (L.-A.-M.-F.-X. Comte.) 1875-77.

**Bridges** (Robert [Seymour]). Achilles in Scyros: a drama in a mixed manner [in one act and in verse]. 25 cm. L. 1890.

— Prometheus the firegiver [a dramatic poem in one act]. 18 cm. L. 1884.

— Shorter poems of Robert Bridges. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1891.

— *tr.* Eros and Psyche; from the Latin of L. Apuleius. 1885.

**Bridgett** (Rev. Thomas E.) Life and writings of Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor of England and martyr under Henry VIII. *Portrait and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.

A religious biography, from the Romanist point of view. The half-title reads "Life of blessed Thomas More."

**Bridgewater treatises on natural theology.**

1. Chalmers (T.), *D.D.* Adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. 1833.

2. Kidd (J.), *M.D.* Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. 1837.

3. Whewell (W.), *D.D.* Astronomy and general physics. 1878.

4. Bell (Sir C.). Hand: its mechanism, etc. Ed. 4. 1837.

5. Roget (P. M.). Animal and vegetable physiology. 1840.

6. Buckland (Rev. W.). Geology and mineralogy. 1837.

7. Kirby (W.), *F.B.S.* History, habits, and instincts of animals. 1835.

(Also in Bohn's scientific library. 1853.)

8. Prout (W.), *M.D.* Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion. 1845.

See, also, Babbage (Charles). Ninth Bridgewater treatise.

**Bridgman.** See Bridgeman.

**Brief biographies of European public men.** Thomas Wentworth Higginson, *ed.*

1. Higginson (T. W.). English statesmen. 1881. [Ed. 1, 1875.]

2. Hinton (R. J.). English radical leaders. 1877.

3. King (E.). French political leaders. 1882.

4. Tuttle (H.). German political leaders. 1880.

**Brief historical series.** American book company, *publishers.*

Alexander (W. D.). Brief history of the Hawaiian people. 1891.

**Brierly** (Oswald W.) and J. Milner. Cruise of H.M.S. Galatea. See Milner (Rev. John).

**Briggs** (Archibald) and Henry Curren Briggs. [Memorandum on the industrial partnership at the Whitwood collieries, 1865-74.]

In Profit-sharing. (Sedley Taylor.) 1884.

**Briggs** (Rev. Charles Augustus), *D.D.*, and others, *eds.* International critical commentary. See Driver (Rev. Samuel Rolles).

**Briggs** (Henry Curren) and A. Briggs. [Memorandum, etc.] See Briggs (Archibald).

**Briggs** (R. A.), *F.R.I.B.A.* Bungalows and country residences: a series of designs and examples of recently executed works. Ed. 2. *Plates.* 28 cm. L. 1894.

**Brigham** (William). Colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Massachusetts.

In Lectures delivered . . . before the Lowell Institute. (Massachusetts historical society.) 1889.

**Brigham** (William Tufts). Guatemala: the land of the quetzal. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1887.

**Bright** (James Franck), *D.D.* [History of England.] 4 v. *Maps.* 18 cm. L. 1875-88.

Vol. 1. Mediaeval monarchy: from the departure of the Romans to Richard III. 449-1485. 1875.

Vol. 2. Personal monarchy: Henry VII. to James II. 1485-1688. 1882.

Vol. 3. Constitutional monarchy: William and Mary to William IV. 1689-1837. 1884.

Vol. 4. Growth of democracy: Victoria. 1837-90. 1888.

The title of Vol. 1 is "English history for the use of public schools."

**Bright** (Rt. Hon. John).

*Works.*

— Public addresses. J. E. Thorold Rogers, *ed.* 23 cm. L. 1879.

— Speeches on questions of public policy. Ed. 2. J. E. Thorold Rogers, *ed.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1869.

— *ed.* Speeches on questions of public policy. (R. Cobden.) 1870.

*Works about Bright.*

— Punch. Cartoons from Punch, 1846-75. 1878.

— Smith (G. B.). Life and speeches of J. B. 1881.

**Bright** (Mynors), *President of Magdalene College, Cambridge.* See Pepys (S.). Diary of S. P. transcribed from the shorthand manuscript by M. B. Edited by H. B. Wheatley. 1893.

**Bright** (William), *D.D.*, *Canon of Christ Church, Oxon.* Chapters of early English church history. Ed. 2. 23 cm. O. 1888.

— *ed.* Some account of the church in the apostolic age. (Canon W. W. Shirley.) 1874.

**Brightwell** (D. Barron). Concordance to the entire works of Alfred Tennyson. 23 cm. L. 1869.

**Brihaspati**, *Sanskrit jurist.* [Law books.]

In Minor law books, pt. 1. (Julius Jolly.) 1889.

**Brillat-Savarin** (Anthelme). Handbook of dining; or, Corpulency and leanness scientifically considered . . . Leonard Francis Simpson, *tr.* 17 cm. L. 1864.

— Physiologie du goût; ou, Méditations de gastronomie transcendante . . . suivi de "La gastronomie," par Berchoux; "L'art de dîner en ville," par Colnet. 19 cm. P. 1867.

**Brinckman** (Arthur). Rifle in Cashmere: . . . shooting expeditions in Ladak, Cashmere, Punjab, etc.; with advice on travelling, shooting, and stalking. To which are added notes on army reform and Indian politics. 20 cm. L. 1862.

**Brindley** (James). [Works about.] Smiles (S.). Lives of the engineers. 1861-62.

**Brine** (Lindesay), *Admiral.* Taeping rebellion in China: a narrative of its rise and progress, based upon original documents and information obtained in China. *Map and plans.* 20 cm. L. 1862.

The first plate is wanting.

**ten Brink** (Bernhard). Early English literature (to Wiclif). Translated from the German by Horace M. Kennedy. Translation revised by the author. (Bohn's standard library.) 19 cm. L. 1883.

**Brisbane.** *Newspapers.* Brisbane courier. 60 cm. *Daily.* From Jan., 1875, to Dec., 1895, and current. 1875-95.

Wanting: Jan.-March, 1891; July-Sept., 1892.

**Bristol.** Ferris (Richard). Travailles to Bristowe. 1590.

In Collier's reprints, "Red series," vol. 2. 1863.

— Hunt (Rev. W.). Bristol. 1887.

— *Bristol and Clifton ladies' association for the care of girls.* Women workers. Papers read at a conference convened by the B. and C. L. A. for the C. of G. in Nov., 1892 . . . 21 cm. Bristol, 1893.

On the social position of women and their various spheres of work.

**Bristol—contd.**

— *Bristol and Clifton ladies' association for the care of girls.* Appendix to report of the central conference of women workers. Meeting of rescue workers . . . Nov. 9th, 1892. 21 cm. Bristol, 1893.

Bound with the above.

— *Newspapers.* Bristol mercury. Bristol riots [1831]: trial of Charles Pinney, Esq., late Mayor, for neglect of duty [and trial of the magistrates]. 23 cm. Bristol [1832].

No title-page.—Bound with Proceedings of the Commission.

— Court martial of Captain Warrington. 23 cm. Bristol [1832].

No title-page.—Bound with Proceedings of the Commission.

— [Proceedings of the Commission for the trial of the Bristol rioters, 1831.] 23 cm. [Bristol, 1832.]

No title-page.—Pp. 1-4 and 69-111 wanting.—Begins, "Opening of the Commission."

**Bristol, Bp. of.** See Butler (Joseph).

**Bristol, Earl.** See Digby (G.).

**Bristol and Clifton ladies' association for the care of girls.** See Bristol: *Bristol and Clifton, etc.*

**Bristol mercury.** See Bristol: *Newspapers.*

**Bristol riots, 1831.** See Bristol: *Newspapers.* Bristol mercury. 1832.

**Bristow (Henry William).** Geology of the Isle of Wight. (Geological survey of Great Britain. *Memoirs, no. 10.*) Map and illus. 24 cm. L. 1862.

List of fossils revised by R. Etheridge. Notes on the eocene flora of Alum Bay by Philippe de La Harpe and J. W. Salter. Geological bibliography of the Isle at pp. vii-viii. Bound with Tertiary fluviomarine formation of the Isle of Wight. (Prof. E. Forbes.) 1856.

— ed. World before the deluge. (G.-Louis Figuier.) 1869.

— and William Whitaker. Geology of parts of Berkshire and Hampshire. (Geological survey of Great Britain. *Memoirs, 12.*) Illus. 24 cm. L. 1862.

Lists of fossils by Robert Etheridge. In a volume lettered ". . . Midland counties."

**Bristowe (John Syer), M.D.** The throat, voice, and speech. In Book of health. (M. Morris.) 1884.

**Bristowe (Samuel Boteler), Q.C., County Court Judge, and F. S. P. Wolferstan.** Reports of the decisions of election committees. See Wolferstan (F. S. P.).

**Britain.** (William Camden.) 2 eds. 1610, 1789.

**Britannic confederation.** (A. Silva White, ed.)

**British almanac [and companion] [from 1828 to 1892].** With a miscellaneous register of information connected with government, legislation, commerce, and education; and various useful tables. 58 v. 2 pts. in each vol. 19 cm. L. [1887.]

The second part has a separate title-page: "Companion to the almanac; or, Year-book of general information." Wanting: Issues for 1840, 1867, 1869-71, 1883, 1886.

**British association for the advancement of science.** [Reports of the annual meetings held at various places from 1831 to 1894, and current.] 56 yearly volumes. Illus. 22 cm. L. 1834-94.

Vol. 1 contains reports of the 1st and 2nd meetings, 1831 and 1832, and is of ed. 2, 1835. Wanting the volumes for 1851 and 1860-65.

— Index to the reports of transactions of the B.A.A.S., from 1861 to 1890 inclusive. 22 cm. L. 1893.

— Presidential addresses.

1874. Address . . . at Belfast. (J. Tyndall.)

1882. Fifty years of science: address . . . at York. (Sir J. Lubbock.)

— *Economic science and statistics section.* Addresses.

1885. Scope and method of economic science: address . . . at Aberdeen. (H. Sidgwick.)

— *Mathematical and physical section.* Addresses.

1883. Address . . . [at Southport]. (O. Henrici.)

1885. Address . . . [at Aberdeen]. (G. Chrystal.)

**British catalogue.** See English catalogue of books.

**British chess association.** Medley (G. W.). Memoir of the British Chess Association.

In Chess congress of 1892. (J. J. Löwenthal.) 1899.

**British chronologist; comprehending every material occurrence . . . relative to England and Wales from the invasion of the Romans . . . also, the valuation of suppressed religious foundations at the reformation; the introduction and growth of taxes, and increase of the national debt; together with the price of grain and provision at different periods . . .** Ed. 2. 3 v. 21 cm. L. 1789.

**British Columbia.**

*Official publications.*

— *Legislative Council.* Journals . . . 1864. 30 cm. New Westminster, 1864.

Also the same for 1869. 33 cm. Victoria, B.C., 1869.

— *Minister of Mines.* Annual report, 1886 . . . Operations for gold, coal, etc., in the Province of B. C. Table. 26 cm. Victoria, B.C. [1887].

— *Public Works.* Report of Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B. . . . 25 cm. Ottawa, 1872.

Bound with Report of W. Shanly (Canada: *Legislative Assembly*). 1858.

— *Statutes.* Statutes . . . Vol. 1. Consolidated acts, 1888. 27 cm. Victoria, Vancouver Island. n.d.

*Works about British Columbia.*

— Admiralty. British Columbia pilot. 1888.

— Anderson (A. C.). Dominion at the west. 1872.

— Barrett-Lennard (C. E.). Travels in British Columbia. 1862.

— Brockett (L. P.). Our western empire. 1881.

— Green (W. S.). Among the Selkirk glaciers. 1890.

— Johnson (R. B.). Very far west indeed. 1872.

— Lees (J. A.) and W. J. Clutterbuck. B. C. 1887. 1888.

— Lord (J. K.). Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 1866.

— Macdonald (D. G. F.). British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. 1862.

— Pemberton (J. D.). Facts and figures. 1860.

— Phillippis-Wolley (C.). Trottings of a tenderfoot. 1884.

— Rattray (A.), M.D. Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 1862.

— Roper (E.). By track and trail. 1891.

— St. John (M.). Sea of mountains. 1877.

— St. Maur ( ), Mrs. Impressions of a tenderfoot. 1890.

— Swan (J. G.). Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands. 1874.

**British constitution triumphant; or, A picture of the radical conclave.** Ed. 6. Illus. 23 cm. L. n.d. [1819 or 1820?]

A parody on The house that Jack built? Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.

**British East Africa.** Lugard (F. D.), Capt. Rise of our East African empire. 1893.

— McDermott (P. L.). British East Africa or Ibea. 1893.

**British Empire.** See, also, Federation—Great Britain; also, the names of particular British colonies and dependencies.

— Brassey (Sir T.), Baron Brassey. Papers and addresses by Lord B. 1895.

— Campbell (Sir G.). British Empire. [1887?]

— Colomb (J. C. R.). Defence of Great and Greater Britain. 1880.

— Creasy (Sir E. S.). Imperial and colonial constitutions of the Britannic Empire. 1872.

— Freeman (E. A.). Greater Greece and Greater Britain. 1886.

— Geffcken (F. H.). British Empire. 1889.

**British Empire—contd.**

- von Hübner (J. A.), *Baron*. Ramble round the world, 1871. 1874.
- Through the British Empire. 1886.
- McCulloch (J. R.). Descriptive and statistical account of the British Empire. 1847.

**British Guiana.** See Guiana: *British*.

- British India & Queensland Agency Co. Ltd., Brisbane.** Handbook of information for the colonies and India . . . 1892-93. Ed. 5. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. Brisbane, 1892.

**British industries [series].** G. P. Bevan, *ed.*

- Holdsworth (E. W. H.). Sea fisheries. 1877.
- Young (A.). Salmon fisheries. 1877.

**British Isles.** See, also, England—Great Britain—Ireland—Man, *Isle of*—Scotland—Wales—Wight, *Isle of*.

- Hull (Edward). Physical history of the British Isles. 1882.
- Jukes-Browne (Alfred J.). Building of the British Isles. 1888.

**British legion.** Duncan (F.), *Major*. English in Spain. 1877.

- Evans (Sir G. de L.). Memoranda of the contest in Spain. 1840.

**British manufacturing industries [a series of articles by various contributors].** See Bevan (G. P.).

- British medical journal,** being the journal of the British Medical Association. Ernest Hart, *ed.* 19 half-yearly volumes, from July, 1872, to Dec., 1887. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1872-87.

**British Museum.**

N.B.—The classification and division of this article follow in part only the distribution of the Museum itself into "departments"; but where these have seemed most suitable they have been adopted. The division "Zoology" has been further subdivided as nearly as possible in a logical sequence from the highest to the lowest grades of the animal world, the classification and nomenclature following as closely as has been found advisable the best recent authorities. Under each division or subdivision of the article the works are arranged alphabetically by their titles. In every case where a work can, as a whole, be referred to a personal author the main entry must be looked for under such author's name; but in other cases the Museum is regarded as author, and the main entry appears in this article.

The following is the classification:—

<p><b>WORKS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE MUSEUM.</b></p> <p>General and miscellaneous.</p> <p>Antiquities.</p> <p>Books, printed.</p> <p>Botany.</p> <p>Coins.</p> <p>Geology, <i>vis.</i>:—</p> <p>Generally.</p> <p>Palaeobotany.</p> <p>Palaeontology, <i>vis.</i>:—</p> <p>Mammalia.</p> <p>Aves.</p> <p>Reptilia.</p> <p>Pisces.</p> <p>Crustacea.</p> <p>Mollusca.</p> <p>Echinoderma.</p> <p>Porifera.</p> <p>Protozoa.</p> <p>Guides.</p> <p>Manuscripts.</p> <p>Mineralogy.</p> <p>Prints and drawings.</p>	<p>Zoology, <i>vis.</i>:—</p> <p>Generally.</p> <p>Mammalia.</p> <p>Aves.</p> <p>Reptilia.</p> <p>Amphibia.</p> <p>Pisces.</p> <p>Arthropoda, <i>vis.</i>:—</p> <p>Arachnida.</p> <p>Crustacea.</p> <p>Hexapoda (<i>vis.</i>: <i>Coleoptera</i>—<i>Corrodentia</i>—<i>Diptera</i>—<i>Hemiptera</i>—<i>Homoptera</i>—<i>Hymenoptera</i>—<i>Leptodoptera</i>—<i>Neuroptera</i>—<i>Orthoptera</i>—<i>Rhyncota</i>).</p> <p>Myriapoda.</p> <p>Chaetopoda.</p> <p>Podaxonia.</p> <p>Mollusca.</p> <p>Echinoderma.</p> <p>Nematoidea, Platyhelms, etc.</p> <p>Nematophora.</p> <p>WORKS ABOUT THE MUSEUM, published otherwise than by the Trustees.</p>
---	---

**WORKS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE MUSEUM.**

*General and miscellaneous.*

See, also, *Guides*.

- Annual list of donations and bequests to the Trustees of the Brit. Mus., 1828-30. 3 v. 29 cm. L. 1830-31.

**British Museum—contd.**

- Catalogue of a series of photographs by Stephen Thompson from the collections in the Brit. Mus. Charles Harrison, *ed.* 21 cm. L. n.d.
- Pts. 1 and 6, by Augustus Wollaston Franks; pts. 2, 4, and 5, by Samuel Birch; pt. 3, by Samuel Birch and George Smith; pt. 7, by Walter de Gray Birch. *For the photographs, see* Thompson (Stephen).
- List of additions made to the collections in the Brit. Mus. in the years 1831-35. 5 v. 25 cm. L. 1838-39.
- [Photographs from the collections in the Brit. Mus.] (Stephen Thompson.) n.d.

*Antiquities.*

See, also, *Guides*.

- Catalogue of Arabic glass weights in the Brit. Mus. (S. Lane-Poole.) 1891.
- Catalogue of engraved gems in the Brit. Mus. (A. H. Smith.) 1888.
- Catalogue of sculpture in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities. (A. H. Smith.) 1892, etc.
- Catalogue of the cuneiform tablets in the Kouyunjik collection. Vol. 1. (C. Bezold.) 1889.
- Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the Brit. Mus. 3 v. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1851, etc.
- Vol. 1. (E. Hawkins.) 1851.
- Vol. 2. (C. T. Newton.) 1870.
- Vol. 3. [*Wanting*.]
- Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the Brit. Mus. Vol. 2: Black-figured vases. By H[enry] B[eauchamp] Walters . . . 25 cm. L. 1893.
- The first-issued vol. of a new catalogue of vases.
- Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the Brit. Mus. 43 cm. O. 1874-93.
- Pt. 1: Attika. (*Rev. E. L. Hicks.*) 1874.
- Pt. 2: [Greece and archipelago.] (*Sir C. T. Newton.*) 1883.
- Pt. 3, sec. 1: Priene and Iasos. (*Rev. E. L. Hicks.*) 1886.
- Pt. 3, sec. 2: Ephesos. (*Rev. E. L. Hicks.*) 1890.
- Pt. 4, sec. 1: Knidos, Halikarnassos, and Branchidae. (*Prof. Gustav Hirschfeld.*) 1883.
- Pts. 1, 2, and 3, sec. 1, are edited by Sir Charles T. Newton, and the remainder by Alexander S. Murray.
- Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia. (*Sir H. C. Rawlinson.*) 1861-75.
- Description of the collection of ancient marbles in the Brit. Mus., with engravings. Pts. 1-11 in 8 v. 31 cm. L. 1812-61.
- Editors*: Pts. 1-4, Taylor Combe; pt. 5, Edward Hawkins; pt. 6, Charles Robert Cockerell; pts. 7-10, Edward Hawkins; pt. 11, Samuel Birch.
- Artists*: Pts. 1-3, William Alexander; pts. 4-11, Henry Corbould.
- Pt. 11 wants plate 34 and pp. 61-62.
- Description of the collection of ancient terracottas in the Brit. Mus., with engravings. Taylor Combe, *ed.* William Alexander, *illus.* *Plates*. 31 cm. L. 1810.
- The Towneley and Nollekens collection. *Bound with Description of the . . . ancient marbles . . . pt. 3.* (British Museum: *Antiquities.*) 1818.
- Egyptian texts from the coffin of Amamu. (S. Birch.) 1886.
- Inscriptions in the cuneiform character. (E. Hawkins.) 1851.
- Inscriptions in the hieratic and demotic character. (S. Birch.) 1868.
- Inscriptions in the himyaritic character. (S. Birch.) 1868.
- Inscriptions in the Phoenician character. (W. S. W. Vaux.) 1863.
- Nineveh and its palaces. (J. Bonomi.) 1857.
- Tell el-Amarna tablets. (C. Bezold and E. A. T. W. Budge.) 1892.

*Books, printed.*

See, also, *Guides*.

- Bibliotheca Grenvilliana . . . catalogue of the library bequeathed to the Brit. Mus. by the late Right Hon. Thomas Grenville. 3 pts. in 3 v. 25 and 27 cm. L. v.d.
- Pt. 1 [*wanting*].
- Pt. 2, by J. T. Payne and Henry Foss. 1818.
- Part 3, by W. B. Rye, with a general index. 1872.

British Museum—*contd.*

- Catalogue of Bengali printed books. (J. F. Blumhardt.) 1886.
- Catalogue of books in the galleries of the reading room. (G. W. Porter.) 1886.
- Catalogue of books in the library of the Brit. Mus. printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640. (G. Bullen.) 1884.
- Catalogue of Chinese printed books, manuscripts, and drawings. (R. K. Douglas.) 1877.
- Catalogue of Hindustani printed books. (J. F. Blumhardt.) 1889.
- Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati printed books. (J. F. Blumhardt.) 1892.
- Catalogue of printed books. 32 v. and 106 unbound pts. 35 cm. 1885-96.  
*Contents:* A-Biblaridius; Bible, pt. 1; Bible advocate—Franc de Pompignan; France—Germanus; Germar—Great Ayton; Great Britain—Soubry; Stephen—Szyszko; V(i.e., U)—Zz. The numbers containing the rest of "Bible" and the articles "France," "Germany," and "Great Britain" not yet received.—In progress.
- Catalogue of printed books in the Brit. Mus. Sir Antonio Panizzi, *ed.* 35 cm. L. 1841.  
Vol. 1: A-Assuvinus. No more published. The Brit. Mus. catalogue rules at pp. v-ix.
- Catalogue of printed maps, plans, and charts in the Brit. Mus. L. 1885.
- Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books. (Ernest Haas.) 1876.
- List of bibliographical works in the reading room of the Brit. Mus. (G. W. Porter.) 1889.
- List of books of reference in the reading room of the Brit. Mus. John Winter Jones, *ed.* Plans. 23 cm. L. 1859.  
"Directions respecting the reading room" are prefixed.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. W. B. Rye, *ed.* 1871.
- [The same.] Ed. 3. 1889.
- Subject index of the modern works added to the library of the Brit. Mus. in the years 1880-1885 [and 1885-1890]. (G. K. Fortescue.) 1891.
- Botany.*
- Guide to Sowerby's models of British fungi. (W. G. Smith.) 1893.
- Monograph of lichens found in Britain. (Rev. J. M. Crombie.) 1894.
- Monograph of the mycetozoa. (A. Lister.) 1894.
- Coins.*
- Catalogue of Chinese coins from the 7th cent. B.C. to A.D. 621. (A.-E.-J.-B. Terrien de Lahaymonnais Peixotte de Poncel, *Baron de Lacouperie.*) 1892.
- Catalogue of English coins in the Brit. Mus. Reginald Stuart Poole, *ed.* Plates. 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1877-93.  
Vol. 1: Anglo-Saxon series. (C. F. Keary.) 1877.  
Vol. 2: Wessex and England to the Norman conquest. (C. F. Keary and H. A. Grueber.) 1893.
- Catalogue of Greek coins. Dr. Reginald Stuart Poole, *ed.* 15 v. Plates. 23 cm. L. 1873-89.  
Attica, Megaris, Aegina. (B. V. Head.) 1888.  
Central Greece (Locris, Phocis, Boeotia, Euboea). (B. V. Head.) 1884.  
Corinth and its colonies, etc. (B. V. Head.) 1889.  
Crete and Aegean Islands. (W. W. Wroth.) 1886.  
Ionia. (B. V. Head.) 1892.  
Italy. (R. S. Poole.) 1873.  
Macedonia, etc. (B. V. Head.) 1879.  
Mysia. (W. W. Wroth.) 1892.  
Peloponnesus (excluding Corinth). (P. Gardner.) 1887.  
Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, Kingdom of Bosphorus. (W. W. Wroth.) 1889.  
Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt. (R. S. Poole.) 1883.  
Sicily. (R. S. Poole and others.) 1876.  
Seleucid kings of Syria. (P. Gardner.) 1878.  
Thessaly to Aetolia. (P. Gardner.) 1883.  
Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, etc. (B. V. Head and P. Gardner.) 1877.

British Museum—*contd.*

- Catalogue of Indian coins. Reginald Stuart Poole, *ed.* 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1884-92.  
Greek and Scythic kings of Bactria and India. (P. Gardner.) 1886.  
Muhammadan States. (S. Lane-Poole.) 1885.  
Sultans of Delhi. (S. Lane-Poole.) 1884.  
Moghul emperors. (S. Lane-Poole.) 1892.
- Catalogue of oriental coins in the Brit. Mus. (S. Lane-Poole.) 1875-90.
- Coins of the shahs of Persia. (R. S. Poole.) 1887.
- Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the Brit. Mus. (Taylor Combe and E. Hawkins.) 1826.
- Nummi veteres civitatum. (R. P. Knight.) 1830.
- Roman medallions in the Brit. Mus. (H. A. Grueber.) 1874.
- Synopsis of contents, Department of coins and medals. Guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients, from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. (B. V. Head.) 1886.
- Geology.*
- See, also, *Guides.*
- Generally.*
- Catalogue of the mesozoic plants: Wealden flora, pts. 1, 2. (A. C. Seward.) 1894-95.
- Guide to the exhibition galleries of geology and palaeontology. (H. Woodward.) 1888.
- Palaeobotany.*
- Catalogue of palaeozoic plants. (R. Kidston.) 1886.
- Palaeontology.*
- *Mammalia.* Catalogue of fossil mammalia, 5 pts. (R. Lydekker.) 1885-87.
- *Aves.* Catalogue of fossil birds. (R. Lydekker.) 1891.
- *Reptilia.* Catalogue of fossil reptilia and amphibia, pts. 1-3. (R. Lydekker.) 1888-89.
- Catalogue of fossil reptilia of South Africa. (Sir R. Owen.) 1876.
- *Pisces.* Catalogue of fossil fishes, pts. 1-3. (A. S. Woodward.) 1889-95.
- *Crustacea.* Catalogue of British fossil crustacea. (H. Woodward.) 1877.
- *Mollusca.* Catalogue of the fossil cephalopoda, pts. 1, 2. (A. H. Foord.) 1888-91.
- Systematic list of the Frederick E. Edwards collection of British oligocene and eocene mollusca. (R. B. Newton.) 1891.
- *Echinoderma.* Catalogue of blastoidea. (R. Etheridge and P. H. Carpenter.) 1886.
- *Porifera.* Catalogue of fossil sponges. (G. J. Hinde.) 1883.
- *Protozoa.* Catalogue of fossil foraminifera. (T. R. Jones.) 1882.
- Guides.*
- Assyrian antiquities. (S. Birch.) 1884.
- Autograph letters, mss., charters, and seals. (Sir F. Madden.) 1878.
- Greek and Roman antiquities. (Sir C. T. Newton.) 1878.
- Guide to the exhibition galleries, Bloomsbury. *Maps and plans.* 1892.
- Guide to the exhibition rooms of the departments of natural history and antiquities. *Plan.* 21 cm. L. 1877.  
At the end is a list of publications of the Brit. Mus. arranged according to subject.
- [The same: another issue.] 21 cm. L. 1878.  
Bound with the preceding.
- Guide to the galleries of mammalia. *Plans and illus.* 1892.
- [Guides.] 7 v. 18-22 cm. L. v.d.  
*Contents:*—Vol. 1 (1888): a. Exhibition galleries.—b. Chinese and Japanese paintings.—c. Ceramic and glass gallery.  
Vol. 2: a. Autographs, mss., charters, and seals. 1887.—b. Chinese and Japanese illus. books. 1887.—c. Mausoleum room, Greek and Roman antiquities. 1886.—d. Nimroud central saloon. 1886.—e. Printed books. 1887.—f. Elgin marbles, pt. 2. 1881.

British Museum—*contd.*

- Vol. 3: *a.* Mausoleum room [duplicate of vol. 2, *c.*].—*b.* Elgin marbles, pt. 1, ed. 2. 1882.—*c.* Nimroud [duplicate of vol. 2, *d.*].—*d.* Chinese [duplicate of vol. 2, *b.*].—*e.* Musical notation. 1885.—*f.* Printed books exhibited to the public. 1885.
- Vol. 4: *a.* Luther exhibition [with life of Luther, by G. Bullen]. 1883.—*b.* Historical collection of prints. 1887.—*c.* Guide to the collection of minerals. 1870.—*d.* Index to minerals. 1870.—*e.* Catalogue of meteorites. 1871.—*f.* Index to minerals. 1878.—*g.* Students' index to minerals. 1887.—*h.* Introduction to the study of meteorites, with list of collection. 1888.—*i.* General guide to the natural history collection, Cromwell Road, with plans and view. 1888.—*k.* [The same.] 1889.
- Vol. 5 [Natural history, Cromwell Road. *Illus.*]: *a.* Geology and palaeontology. 1888.—*b.* Gould collection of humming-birds. 1897.—*c.* Fossil fishes. Ed. 2. 1888.—*d.* Reptiles and fishes. Ed. 2. 1888.—*e.* Reptilia. Ed. 2. 1886 [same as the 1st part of *d.*].—*f.* Shell and starfish galleries. Ed. 2. 1888.
- Vol. 6, *illus.*: *a.* General guide [Nat. Hist., Cromwell Rd.]. 1889.—*b.* Historical collection of prints. 1890 [later ed. of vol. 4, *b.*].—*c.* Greek and Roman antiquities: first vase room. Ed. 7. 1879.—*d.* Mammalia [Cromwell Rd.]. 1885.
- Vol. 7 [vases, bronzes, prints, etc.], containing: 1. Synopsis of the contents, department of Greek and Roman antiquities: first vase room. Ed. 4. 1871.—2. [The same] second vase room. 1869.—3. Guide to the Christy collection of prehistoric antiquities and ethnography . . . 1868.—4. Synopsis of the contents, department of Greek and Roman antiquities: bronze room. 1871.—5. Synopsis of the contents, department of coins and medals: select Greek coins exhibited in electrotype. 1872.—6. Guide to the autograph letters, manuscripts, original charters, and royal, baronial, and ecclesiastical seals exhibited to the public in the department of manuscripts. 1870.—7. Guide to that portion of the collection of prints bequeathed to the nation by the late Felix Slade, Esq., now on exhibition in the King's Library. 1869.—8. Guide to the printed books exhibited to the public. 1870.
- Natural history and antiquities. (J. W. Jones.) 1870.
- Wycliffe exhibition. (E. M. Thompson.) 1884.
- Manuscripts.*
- Aristotle on the constitution of Athens. Facsimile of papyrus cxxxi. (Aristoteles.) 1891.
- [The same.] *'Αθηναίων πολιτεία*. Ed. 3. F. G. Kenyon, ed. (Aristoteles.) 1892.
- Book of the dead: facsimile of the papyrus of Ani. (Dead.) 1890.
- Catalogue of a selection from the Stowe manuscripts. (E. M. Thompson.) 1883.
- Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts. *See, below*, List of additions, etc.
- Catalogue of ancient manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 2: Latin. *Facsimile plates*. 51 cm. L. 1884.
- Catalogue of Ethiopic manuscripts. (W. Wright.) 1877.
- Catalogue of manuscript music. (Sir F. Madden.) 1842.
- Catalogue of manuscripts in the Brit. Mus., new series. Josiah Forshall, ed. *Plates*. 45 cm. L. 1834–40.
- Vol. 1, pt. 1: Arundel manuscripts. 1834.
- Vol. 1, pt. 2: Burney manuscripts. 1840.
- Vol. 1, pt. 3: Index. [1840.]
- Catalogue of Persian manuscripts. (C. Rieu.) 1879–83.
- Catalogue of romances in the department of manuscripts. (H. L. D. Ward.) 1883.
- Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit books. (C. Bendall.) 1893.
- Catalogue of seals. (W. de G. Birch.) 1887–92.
- Catalogue of Syriac manuscripts. (W. Wright.) 1870–72.
- Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Spanish language. (P. de Gayangos y Arce.) 1875–81.
- Catalogue of the mss. maps, charts, and plans, and of the topographical drawings in the Brit. Mus. (John Holmes.) 1844.
- Catalogue of Turkish manuscripts. (C. Rieu.) 1888.
- Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. Josiah Forshall, ed. 3 v. in 1. *Frontispiece*. 46 cm. L. 1838–71.
- Vol. 1: Codices Syriaci et Carshunici. (J. Forshall and F. Rosen.) 1838.
- Vol. 2: Codices Arabici. Pt. 1: Christian: also Mohammedan theology, jurisprudence, and history. (F. Madden and W. Cureton.) 1846.—Pt. 2: Mohammedan general literature. (F.

British Museum—*contd.*

- Madden and others.) 1852.—Supplement: Manuscripts received since 1847, with indices to the whole volumes. (C. Rieu.) 1871.
- Vol. 3: Codices Aethiopic. (F. Madden and [C. F.] A. Dillmann.) 1947.
- Classical texts from papyri in the Brit. Mus. (F. G. Kenyon.) 2 eds. 1891, 1892.
- Description of the Greek papyri in the Brit. Mus. (J. Forshall.) 1839.
- Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus. (Bible: *Old Testament: Greek*.) 1881.
- Facsimiles of ancient charters. (E. A. Bond.) 1873–78.
- Greek papyri in the Brit. Mus.: catalogue, with texts. (F. G. Kenyon.) 1893.
- Greek papyri in the Brit. Mus.: facsimiles . . . 51 cm. L. 1893.
- Herodas: facsimile of papyrus cxxxv. in the Brit. Mus. (Herodas.) 1892.
- List of additions to the manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. in the years 1836–1840 [–1887]. 9 v. 26 cm. L. 1843–89.
- All the volumes except the first are entitled "Catalogue of additions . . ." Vol. 7 contains the index to vols. 5–6, 1864–75.
- Select papyri in the hieratic character. (E. Hawkins.) 1841–44.
- Mineralogy.*
- See, also, *Guides*.
- Introduction to the study of minerals. (L. Fletcher.) 1888.
- Introduction to the study of rocks. (L. Fletcher.) 1896.
- Prints and drawings.*
- Catalogue of early prints in the Brit. Mus. (W. H. Willshire.) 1883.
- Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the Brit. Mus. (W. Anderson.) 1886.
- Catalogue of maps, prints, drawings, etc., forming the geographical and topographical collection attached to the library of . . . George III., and presented by . . . George IV. to the Brit. Mus. 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1829.
- Catalogue of prints and drawings in the Brit. Mus. Division 1: Political and personal satires. Vols. 1–4. (F. G. Stephens and E. Hawkins.) 1870–83.
- Descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards. (W. H. Willshire.) 1876–77.
- Index of artists represented in the department of prints and drawings. 26 cm. L. n.d. [? 1893].
- Vol. 1: Dutch and Flemish schools—German schools. By Lionel Cust.
- Introduction to a catalogue of the early Italian prints in the Brit. Mus. (R. Fisher.) 1886.
- Prints and drawings in the Brit. Mus. reproduced by photographic process. Pt. 3: German prints. 60 cm. *Plates*. L. 1884.
- Prints in the Brit. Mus. reproduced by photogravure. New series. *Plates*. 4 v. 51 cm. L. 1886–92.
- Pt. 1: Early Italian prints. 1886.
- Pt. 2: Early German and Flemish prints. 1889.
- Pt. 3: German, Dutch, and Italian prints. 1890.
- Pt. 4: Italian prints, 16th century. 1892.
- A continuation of "Prints and drawings in the Brit. Mus. reproduced by photographic process."
- Reproductions of drawings by old masters in the Brit. Mus. Sidney Colvin, ed. *Plates*. 3 v. 62 cm. L. 1888–93.
- Zoology.*
- See, also, *Geology—Guides*.
- Generally.*
- Catalogue of the mammalia and birds of New Guinea. (J. E. Gray and G. R. Gray.) 1859.
- Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of mammals, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Nepal and Tibet, presented by B. H. Hodgson. (J. E. Gray and G. R. Gray.) 1863.
- List of the osteological specimens. (J. E. Gray and G. R. Gray.) 1847.

British Museum—*contd.*

— List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the Brit. Mus. [with synonyma and references to the figures]. 16 v. 18 cm. L. 1848-56.

Pt. 1: Centronae, or radiated animals. (J. E. Gray.) 1848.

Pt. 2: Sponges. (J. E. Gray.) 1848.

Pt. 3: Birds. (G. R. Gray.) 1850.

Pt. 4: Crustacea. (A. White.) 1850.

Pt. 5: Lepidoptera [first section]. (J. F. Stephens.) 1850.

*Bound with* List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the Brit. Mus. (G. R. Gray.) 1851.

Pt. 6: Hymenoptera aculeata. (F. Smith.) 1851.

Pt. 7: Mollusca acephala and brachiopoda. (J. E. Gray.) 1851.

Pt. 8: Fish. (A. White.) 1851.

Pt. 9: Eggs of British birds. (G. R. Gray.) 1852.

Pt. 10: [Missing].

Pt. 11: Anoplura, or parasitic insects. (H. Denny.) 1852.

Pts. 12, 13: [Missing].

Pt. 14: Nomenclature of neuroptera. (A. White.) 1853.

Pt. 15: [Missing].

Pt. 16: Lepidoptera [final section]. (H. T. Stainton.) 1854.

— Report on the zoological collections of H.M.S. "Alert." (R. W. Coppinger.) 1884.

*Mammalia.*

— Catalogue of carnivorous, pachydermatous, and edentate mammalia. (J. E. Gray.) 1869.

— Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs, and fruit-eating bats. (J. E. Gray.) 1870.

— Catalogue of ruminant mammalia. (J. E. Gray.) 1872.

— Catalogue of the bones of mammalia. (E. Gerrard.) 1862.

— Catalogue of the chiroptera. (G. E. Dobson.) 1878.

— Catalogue of the marsupialia and monotremata. (O. Thomas.) 1888.

— Catalogue of the seals and whales. (J. E. Gray.) 1866.

— Catalogue of the specimens of mammalia. 3 pts. (J. E. Gray.) 1850-53.

— Hand-list of seals, morses, sea-lions, and sea-bears. (J. E. Gray.) 1874.

— Hand-list of the edentate, thickskinned, and ruminant animals. (J. E. Gray.) 1873.

— List of the cetacea. (W. H. Flower.) 1885.

— List of the specimens of mammalia. (J. E. Gray.) 1843.

— Synopsis of whales and dolphins. (J. E. Gray.) 1868.

*Aves.*

— Catalogue of British birds. (G. R. Gray.) 1863.

— Catalogue of the birds in the Brit. Mus. *Col. plates.* Vols. 1-25, and 27. 23 cm. L. 1874-96.

Vol. 1: Accipitres, or diurnal birds of prey. (R. B. Sharpe.) 1874.

Vol. 2: Striges, or nocturnal birds of prey. (R. B. Sharpe.) 1875.

Vol. 3: Passeriformes—collomorphae. (R. B. Sharpe.) 1877.

Vol. 4: Passeriformes—cichlomorphae, pt. 1. (R. B. Sharpe.) 1879.

Vol. 5: Passeriformes—cichlomorphae, pt. 2. (H. Seebohm.) 1881.

Vol. 6: Passeriformes—cichlomorphae, pt. 3. (R. B. Sharpe.) 1881.

Vol. 7: Passeriformes—cichlomorphae, pt. 4. (R. B. Sharpe.) 1883.

Vol. 8: Passeriformes—cichlomorphae, pt. 5, and certhiomorphae. (H. Gadow.) 1883.

Vol. 9: Passeriformes—cinnyrimorphae. (H. Gadow.) 1884.

Vol. 10: Passeriformes—fringilliformes, pt. 1. (R. B. Sharpe.) 1885.

Vol. 11: Passeriformes—fringilliformes, pt. 2. (P. L. Sclater.) 1886.

Vol. 12: Passeriformes—fringilliformes, pt. 3. (R. B. Sharpe.) 1888.

Vol. 13: Passeriformes—sturniformes. (R. B. Sharpe.) 1890.

Vol. 14: Passeriformes—oligomyodae. (P. L. Sclater.) 1888.

Vol. 15: Passeriformes—tracheophones. (P. L. Sclater.) 1890.

Vol. 16: Picariae—upupae, trochilli, and coraciae. (O. Salvin and E. Hartert.) 1892.

Vol. 17: Picariae—coraciae and halcyons. (R. B. Sharpe and W. R. Ogilvie-Grant.) 1892.

Vol. 18: Picariae—scansores. (E. Hargitt.) 1890.

Vol. 19: Picariae—scansores and coccyges. (P. L. Sclater and G. E. Shelley.) 1891.

Vol. 20: Psittaci. (T. Salvadori.) 1891.

Vol. 21: Columbidae. (T. Salvadori.) 1893.

Vol. 22: Game birds—pterochetes, gallinae, opisthocomi, hemipodii. (W. R. Ogilvie-Grant.) 1893.

British Museum—*contd.*

Vol. 23: Fulicariae and alectorides. (R. B. Sharpe.) 1894.

Vol. 24: Limicolae. (R. B. Sharpe.) 1896.

Vol. 25: Gaviae and tubinares. (H. Saunders and O. Salvin.) 1896.

Vol. 27: Chenomorphae, crypturi, and ratitae. (T. Salvadori.) 1895.

— Catalogue of the birds of the tropical islands of the Pacific Ocean. (G. R. Gray.) 1859.

— Catalogue of the genera and subgenera of birds contained in the Brit. Mus. (G. R. Gray.) 1855.

— Hand-list of genera and species of birds, distinguishing those contained in the Brit. Mus. (G. R. Gray.) 1869-71.

— List of the specimens of birds in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 3, secs. 1-4; and pt. 5. 18 cm. L. 1855-68.

Pt. 3, sec. 1: Ramphastidae. 1855.

Pt. 3, sec. 2: Psittacidae. 1859.

Pt. 3, secs. 3, 4: Capitonidae and picidae. 1868.

Pt. 5: Gallinae. 1867.

*Reptilia.*

— Appendix to the catalogue of shield reptiles. (J. E. Gray.) 1872.

— Catalogue of reptiles. Pts. 1-4. 4 v. 18 cm. L. 1844-58.

Pt. 1: Tortoises, crocodiles, and amphisbaenians. (J. E. Gray.) 1844.

Pt. 2: Lizards. (J. E. Gray.) 1845.

Pt. 3: Snakes [crocalidae, viperidae, hydridae, and boidae]. (J. E. Gray.) 1849.

Pt. 4: Colubrine snakes. (A. C. L. G. Günther.) 1858.

— Catalogue of shield reptiles. Pts. 1, 2. (J. E. Gray.) 1855-72.

*See also, above,* Appendix to the catalogue of shield reptiles; *and, below,* Supplement to the catalogue of shield reptiles.

— Catalogue of the chelonians, rhynchocephalians, and crocodiles. (G. A. Boulenger.) 1889.

— Catalogue of the lizards. 3 v. (G. A. Boulenger.) 1885-87.

— Catalogue of the snakes, vols. 1-3. (G. A. Boulenger.) 1893-96.

— Gigantic land-tortoises, living and extinct. (A. C. L. G. Günther.) 1877.

— Hand-list of the specimens of shield reptiles. (J. E. Gray.) 1873.

— Lizards of Australia and N.Z. (J. E. Gray.) 1867.

— Supplement to the catalogue of shield reptiles. (J. E. Gray.) 1870.

*Amphibia.*

— Catalogue of the batrachia gradientia s. caudata and batrachia apoda. (G. A. Boulenger.) 1882.

— Catalogue of the batrachia salientia. (A. C. L. G. Günther.) 1858.

— Catalogue of the batrachia salientia s. ecaudata. (G. A. Boulenger.) 1882.

— Catalogue of the specimens of amphibia. Pt. 2: Batrachia gradientia. (J. E. Gray.) 1850.

*Pisces.*

— Catalogue of apodal fish. (J. J. Kaup.) 1856.

— Catalogue of fish collected and described by L. T. Gronow and now in the Brit. Mus. (L. T. Gronovius *the younger.*) 1854.

— Catalogue of lophobranchiate fish. (J. J. Kaup.) 1856.

— Catalogue of the fishes in the Brit. Mus. 8 v. (A. C. L. G. Günther.) 1859-70.

— Catalogue of the fishes in the Brit. Mus., vol. 1. Ed. 2. (G. A. Boulenger.) 1895.

— List of the specimens of fish. Pt. 1: Chondropterygii. (J. E. Gray.) 1851.

*Arthropoda.**A. Arachnida.*

— Descriptive catalogue of the spiders of Burma. (T. Thorell.) 1895.

*B. Crustacea.*

— Catalogue of crustacea. Pt. 1: Leucosiadae. (T. Bell.) 1855.

— Catalogue of the specimens of amphipodous crustacea. (C. S. Bate.) 1862.

— List of the specimens of crustacea. (A. White.) 1847.

British Museum—*contd.*

- C. Hexapoda.
- [*Coleoptera.*] Catalogue of coleopterous insects, pts. 7-9. *See, below*, Nomenclature of coleopterous insects.
- [—] Catalogue of haliicidae: physapodes and oedipodes, pt. 1. (Rev. H. Clark.) 1860.
- [—] Catalogue of hispidae pt. 1. (J. S. Baly.) 1858.
- [—] Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of Madeira. (T. V. Wollaston.) 1857.
- [—] Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries. (T. V. Wollaston.) 1864.
- [—] Illustrations of typical specimens of coleoptera in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Lycidae. (C. O. Waterhouse.) 1879.
- [—] List of the coleopterous insects, pt. 5. *See, below*, Nomenclature of coleopterous insects.
- [—] Nomenclature of coleopterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus., pts. 3-9. 7 v. in 1. 18 cm. L. 1847-56.
- Pt. 3: Buprestidae. (A. White.) 1848.
- Pt. 4: Cleridae. (A. White.) 1849.
- Pt. 5(?): Cucujidae. (F. Smith.) 1851.
- Pt. 6: Passalidae. (F. Smith.) 1852.
- Pts. 7-8(?): Longicornia. (A. White.) 1853-55.
- Pt. 9(?): Cassididae. (C. H. Boheman.) 1856.
- The volume on the cucujidae is entitled, "List of the coleopterous insects . . . pt. 1"; while pts. 7-9 are entitled "Catalogue of coleopterous insects . . ." All four, however, seem to be parts of the "Nomenclature."
- [*Corrodentia.*] Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects. Pt. 1: Termitina. (H. Hagen.) 1858.
- [*Diptera.*] List of the specimens of dipterous insects, pts. 1-7. (F. Walker.) 1848-55.
- [*Hemiptera*, a sub-order of the Rhyncota.] Catalogue of the specimens of homopterous hemiptera. 8 pts. (F. Walker.) 1867-73.
- [—] List of the specimens of hemipterous insects, pts. 1, 2. (W. S. Dallas.) 1851-52.
- [—] List of the specimens of homopterous insects, pts. 1-5. (F. Walker.) 1850-53.
- [*Homoptera*, a division of Hemiptera.] *See, above*, [*Hemiptera*].
- [*Hymenoptera.*] Catalogue of British fossorial hymenoptera, formicidae, and vespidae. (F. Smith.) 1858.
- [—] Catalogue of British hymenoptera. Pt. 1: Andrenidae and Apidae. (F. Smith.) 2 eds. 1876, 1891. *See, below*, Catalogue of the British bees, ed. 2.
- [—] Catalogue of British hymenoptera. Pt. 1: Apidae. (F. Smith.) 1855.
- [—] Catalogue of British ichneumonidae. (T. Desvignes.) 1856.
- [—] Catalogue of hymenopterous insects, pts. 1-7. (F. Smith.) 1853-59.
- [—] Catalogue of the British bees. (F. Smith.) 1876.
- [—] Catalogue of the British bees. Ed. 2. Pt. 1: Andrenidae and Apidae. (F. Smith.) 1891.
- [—] Description of new species of hymenoptera in the Brit. Mus. (F. Smith.) 1879.
- [—] List of hymenoptera in the Brit. Mus. Vol. 1: Tenthredinidae and siricidae. (W. F. Kirby.) 1882.
- [—] List of the specimens of hymenopterous insects. Pts. 1, 2: Chalcididae. (F. Walker.) 1846-48.
- [*Lepidoptera.*] Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius. (A. G. Butler.) 1869.
- [—] Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera of the family satyridae. (A. G. Butler.) 1868.
- [—] Catalogue of lepidopterous insects. Pt. 1: Papilionidae. (G. R. Gray.) 1852.
- [—] Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pts. 1-7. *Col. plates.* 7 v. 33 and 34 cm. L. 1877-89.
- Pt. 1: General. (A. G. Butler.) 1877.
- Pt. 2: Japanese moths. (A. G. Butler.) 1878.

British Museum—*contd.*

- Pt. 3: Japanese and Chinese moths. (A. G. Butler.) 1879.
- Pt. 4: North-American tortricidae. (T. De Grey, Baron Walsingham.) 1879.
- Pts. 5, 6: Indian moths. (A. G. Butler.) 1881.
- Pt. 7: Moths of Dharmasala and Kangra. (A. G. Butler.) 1880.
- Pt. 8: Lepidoptera heterocera of the Nilgiri district. (G. F. Hampson.) 1891.
- Pt. 9: Macrolepidoptera heterocera of Ceylon. (G. F. Hampson.) 1893.
- [—] List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects. Pts. 1-2, and appendix. 18 cm. L. 1847-56.
- Pt. 1: Papilionidae. (G. R. Gray.) 1856.
- Pt. 2: Erycinidae. (E. Doubleday.) 1847.
- Appendix. (E. Doubleday.) 1848.
- [—] List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects. Pts. 1-35. Lepidoptera heterocera. (F. Walker.) 1854-65.
- [—] Specimen of a catalogue of lycaenidae in the Brit. Mus. (W. C. Hewitson.) 1862.
- [*Neuroptera.*] *See, also, above*, [*Corrodentia*].
- [—] Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects. Pts. 1-4. (F. Walker.) 1852-53.
- [*Orthoptera.*] Catalogue of orthopterous insects. Pt. 1: Phasmidae. (J. O. Westwood.) 1859.
- [—] Catalogue of the specimens of blattariae, with supplement. (F. Walker.) 1866-69.
- [—] Catalogue of the specimens of dermaptera saltatoria. 5 pts. (F. Walker.) 1869-71.
- [*Rhyncota.*] *See, above*, [*Hemiptera*].
- D. Myriapoda.
- [—] Catalogue of the myriapoda. Pt. 1: Chilopoda. (G. Newport.) 1856.
- Chastopoda.
- [—] Catalogue of the British non-parasitical worms. (G. Johnston.) 1865.
- Podaxonia.
- [—] Catalogue of marine polyzoa, pts. 1-3. (G. Busk.) 1852-75.
- [—] Catalogue of the mollusca. Pt. 4: Brachiopoda and ancylopoda. (J. E. Gray and S. P. Woodward.) 1853.
- Mollusca.
- [—] Catalogue of auriculidae, proserpinidae, and truncatellidae. (L. C. Pfeiffer.) 1857.
- [—] Catalogue of phaneropneumona or terrestrial operculated mollusca. (L. C. Pfeiffer.) 1852.
- [—] Catalogue of pulmonata or air-breathing mollusca, pt. 1. (L. C. Pfeiffer.) 1855.
- [—] Catalogue of the bivalve mollusca. Pt. 1: Placentadae and anomniadae. (J. E. Gray.) 1850.
- [—] Catalogue of the conchifera or bivalve shells. Pt. 1: Veneridae, cyprinidae, and glauconomidae. (G. P. Deshayes.) 1853.
- [—] Catalogue of the Mazatlan shells collected by F. Reigen. (P. P. Carpenter.) 1857.
- [—] Catalogue of the mollusca, pts. 1, 2, 4. (J. E. Gray and S. P. Woodward.) 1853.
- [—] Guide to the systematic distribution of mollusca in the Brit. Mus., pt. 1. (J. E. Gray.) 1857.
- [—] List of mollusca and shells collected and described by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet. (J.-F.-T. Eydoux and Souleyet.) 1855.
- [—] List of the mollusca. Pt. 2: Olividae. (J. E. Gray.) 1865.
- [—] List of the shells of Cuba collected by M. Ramon de la Sagra. (A. d'Orbigny.) 1854.
- [—] List of the shells of South America collected and described by A. d'Orbigny. (A. d'Orbigny.) 1854.
- [—] List of the shells of the Canaries collected by MM. Webb and Berthelot. (A. d'Orbigny.) 1852.
- [—] Nomenclature of molluscos animals and shells in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Cyclophoridae. (W. Baird.) 1851.



**British Museum—contd.**

- Echinoderma.*
- Catalogue of the British echinoderms. (F. J. Bell.) 1892.
- Catalogue of the recent echinida or sea eggs. Pt. 1: Echinida irregularia. (J. E. Gray.) 1855.
- Synopsis of the species of starfish. (J. E. Gray.) 1866.
- Nematoidea, Platyhelminia, etc.*
- Catalogue of the species of entozoa or intestinal worms. (W. Baird.) 1853.
- Nematophora.*
- *Anthozoa.* Catalogue of polypes and their corals, pts. 1, 2. (J. E. Gray.) 1870.
- [—] Catalogue of the madreporarian corals in the Brit. Mus. . . . Vols. 1, 2. *Plates.* 32 cm. L. 1893-96.
- Vol. 1: Madrepora. (G. Brook.) 1893.
- Vol. 2: Turbinaria and astræopora. (H. M. Bernard.) 1896.

**WORKS ABOUT THE MUSEUM, ISSUED OTHERWISE THAN BY THE TRUSTEES.**

- British Museum. New reading-room and libraries. 1867.
- Great Britain, 1891: *Parliament.* Account of the income and expenditure of the Brit. Mus. special trust funds, etc. 1891.
- Mantell (G. A.). *Petrifactions and their teachings; or, A hand-book to the gallery of organic remains of the Brit. Mus.* 1851.
- Masson (D.). *British Museum: historical and descriptive.* 1850.

**British Museum lectures.**

- Boscawen (W. St. Chad). *From under the dust of ages.* 1886.
- Sheol and other essays. 1885.

**British Museum. New reading-room and libraries. (Non-official.)** *Plan* (in text). 17 cm. L. 1867.**British New Guinea.** [Annual reports of the Administrator.] 3 vols., and current. 33 cm. Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne. 1890-93.

Issued simultaneously by the Governments of Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria, but addressed to the Governor of Queensland. The Administrator is Sir William Macgregor.

**British North Borneo.** Hatton (Joseph). *The new Ceylon.* 1881.— Whitehead (J.). *Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo.* 1893.**British quarterly review.** Vols. 35-41, and 46. Jan. 1862-Oct. 1864, and July-Oct. 1867. 22 cm. L. 1862-67.**British South Africa company.** See *Mashonaland—Matabilliland.***Britons.** See *Great Britain: History.***Brittany.** Betham-Edwards (M. B.). *Holidays in eastern France.* 1879.— Bromfield (J.). *Britanny and the bible.* 1852.— ——— *Britanny and the chase.* 1853.

## — Wolf hunting and wild sport in lower Brittany. 1875.

**Britten (F J).** *Watches and clocks.*

In *British manufacturing industries*, vol. 5. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.

**Britton (Alexander).** *History of New South Wales from the records.* Vol. 2: Phillip and Grose, 1789-1794. F. M. Bladen, ed. (New South Wales.) 1894.— ed. *Historical records of N.S.W.* Vol. 1, pt. 2. (New South Wales.) 1892.**Britton (Joannes), Bp. of Hereford.** Britton [on the laws of England]. The French text carefully revised, with an English translation, introduction, and notes by F. M. Nichols. 2 v. 24 cm. O. 1865.

An ancient treatise on the law, compiled by order of Edward I., and attributed to J. B.

**Britton (John), Antiquary.** *Architectural antiquities of Great Britain*, represented and illustrated in a series of views, elevations, plans, sections, and details, of various ancient English edifices; with historical and descriptive accounts of each. 5 v. *Illus.* 28 cm. L. 1807-26.

Each volume has its own second title-page, engraved. In vol. 1 is also an engraved title-page to the whole work; and in vol. 5 another, which reads, "Chronological and historical illustrations of the ancient architecture of Great Britain."

— and others. *Topographical history of Surrey.* See Brayley (Edward Wedlake) and others.— and Augustus Pugin. *Illustrations of the public buildings of London*, with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1825-28.

The plates are by Pugin; of the letter-press, about one-third is by Britton, and the rest by various contributors.

**Broad (Lowther), District Court Judge, N.Z.** *New Zealand Magistrates' Court guide: a handbook to the jurisdiction, practice, etc., of these tribunals.* . . . 23 cm. pp. x, 105. Nelson, 1886.— Jubilee history of Nelson [N.Z.] from 1842 to 1892. *Illus.* 23 cm. pp. viii, 205. Nelson, 1892.— and Frank H Cooke. *New Zealand. Digest of cases in the Court of Appeal, Supreme Court, Superior Court of Bankruptcy, and in the District Court in its appellate jurisdiction under the goldfields and mines acts.* From 1861 to 1886 inclusive. Ed. 2. 26 cm. [pp. xxx, 305]; double columns, lx, 610. Nelson, 1887.**Broad stone of honour.** (K. H. Digby.) 1876-77.**Broadhurst (Henry) and Robert Threshie Reid.** *Leasehold enfranchisement.* (*Imperial parliament series*, vol. 7.) 20 cm. L. 1885.**Broadley (Alexander Meyrick).** *How we defended Arábi and his friends: a story of Egypt and the Egyptians.* *Illus.* Ed 2. 22 cm. L. 1884.**Broadmead chapel, Bristol.** See Foster (J.). *Lectures delivered at Broadmead chapel.* 1858-61.**Broca Paul.** See Broca (Pierre-Paul).**Broca (Pierre-Paul)** . . . *Phenomena of hybridity in the genus homo* . . . By Paul Broca. C. Carter Blake, ed. (*Anthropological society*.) 22 cm. L. 1864.

Pp. 77-116 contain the regulations of the society, with lists of members, report for 1863, etc. Pp. xi-xii are wanting.

**Brock-Arnold (Rev. George Moss).** *Gainsborough. (Great artists.) Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.

Lives of Thomas Gainsborough and John Constable.

**Brocken.** Heine (H.). *Trip to the Brocken.* 1881.**Brockett (Linus Pierpont), M.D.** *Our western empire; or, The new west beyond the Mississippi.* . . . *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. Philadelphia, 1881.

Information about the western States, British Columbia, Manitoba, etc., chiefly as homes for emigrants.

**Brocklehurst (Thomas Unett).** *Mexico to-day: a country with a great future. And a glance at the prehistoric remains and antiquities of the Montezumas.* *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.**Brodaeus (Joannes) Turonensis.** *Miscellaneorum libri sex.* 16 cm. Basileae, [1555].

Also, in the same vol., Hieroclis philosophi facietias [etc.] Lubduni [sic], 1605.

## — [Notes to Lucian (in Latin).]

In *Luciani Samosatensis opera.* (Lucian.) 1743.

**Brodeau (Jean).** See Brodaeus (Joannes).**Brodie (Sir Benjamin Collins), Bart., V.P.R.S.** *Psychological inquiries.* Ed. 4. 2 pts. in 2 v. 17 cm. L. 1862.

Pt. 1: Mutual relations of the physical organization and the mental faculties. Pt. 2: Physical and moral history of man.

**Brodie (Walter).** *Remarks on the past and present state of New Zealand, its government, capabilities, and prospects.* With a statement of the question of the land-claims, and remarks on the New Zealand Land Company. Also a description, never before published, of its indigenous exports; and hints on emigration, the result of five years' residence in the colony. 22 cm. pp. viii, 171. L. 1845.

- Brodrigg** (Rev. William Jackson) and [Sir] Walter Besant, eds. *New Plutarch* [series].
- and A. J. Church, eds. *Agricola and Germania*. (C. Tacitus.) 1886.
- — — *Annals* [and other works]. (C. Tacitus.)
- Brodrick** (Hon. George Charles). *English land and English landlords* . . . (Cobden club.) 23 cm. L. 1881.
- *An enquiry into the English land system, with proposals for its reform.*
- *History of the University of Oxford. (Epochs of church history, no. 5.)* 18 cm. L. 1886.
- [Law and custom of primogeniture.]
- *In Cobden Club essays. Series 2. E.-L.-V. de Laveleye and others.* 1872.
- *Local government in England.*
- *In Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom. (J. W. Probyn.)* 1882.
- *Political studies.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- *Eighteen essays reprinted, with one exception, from various sources.*
- Brodrick** (M. ), ed. *Egypt under the Pharaohs*. (H. Brugsch, *Bey.*) 1891.
- *tr. and ed. Outlines of ancient Egyptian history.* (A. E. Mariette.) 1890.
- von Broel-Plater** (Caroline), *Gräfin*. See Bauer (Caroline).
- de Broglie** (Achille-Charles-Léonce-Victor), *3rd Duc de B.* *Personal recollections* . . . 1785-1820. Raphael Ledos de Beaufort, *tr. and ed.* 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1887.
- *This author's forenames are given as in Vapereau The Brit. Mus. Cat. gives them in a different order, viz.: Achille-Léonce-Victor-Charles.*
- de Broglie** (Albert), *Duc*. See de Broglie (Jacques-Victor-Albert), *4th Duc de B.*
- de Broglie** (Jacques-Victor-Albert), *4th Duc de B.* *Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa. From hitherto unpublished documents, 1740-1742. From the French, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1883.
- *King's secret: being the secret correspondence of Louis XV. with his diplomatic agents, from 1752 to 1774.* 2 v. 22 cm. L. [1879.]
- *ed. Memoirs of the Prince de Talleyrand.* (C.-M. de Talleyrand-Périgord.) 1891.
- Broide** (Philippe), ed. *Historia fori Romani.* (F. Pollet.) 1578.
- Broke** (George), *F.R.G.S.* *With sack and stock in Alaska.* *Maps.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Broken heart** [a drama].
- *In Best plays.* (J. Ford.) 1888.
- [Brome** (Rev. James), *Rector of Cheriton.* *Travels over England, Scotland, and Wales.* 1700.]
- *An extract from this work is in English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.)* 1877.
- Brome** (Richard). *Jovial crew; or, The merry beggars* [a comedy].
- *In Select collection of old plays, vol. 10. (R. Dodsley.)* 1826.
- Bromfield** (James) [pseud., "I. Hope"]. *Britanny and the Bible; with remarks on the French people and their affairs.* (*Traveller's library, vol. 7.*) 18 cm. L. 1852.
- *Britanny and the chase; with hints on French affairs.* (*Traveller's library, vol. 7.*) 18 cm. L. 1853.
- Bromley-Davenport** (Augusta), ed. *Sport: fox-hunting, etc.* (W. Bromley-Davenport.) 1885.
- Bromley-Davenport** (William). *Sport: fox-hunting, salmon-fishing, covert-shooting, deer-stalking.* Augusta Bromley-Davenport, ed. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1885.
- Bronson** ( ) [i.e., Mrs. Arthur Bronson]. See Lawless (Hon. Emily). *Ireland.* With some additions by Mrs. Arthur Bronson. 1888.
- Brontë** (Anne) [pseud., "Acton Bell"]. *Agnes Grey—Tenant of Wildfell Hall* [two tales].
- *In Life and works of Charlotte Brontë and her sisters, vols. 5-6. (C. Brontë and others.)* 1876.
- Brontë** (Charlotte) [pseud., "Currer Bell"].
- *Works.*
- *Jane Eyre* [a novel] . . . 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1847.
- *Professor: a tale.* 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1857.
- *Shirley: a tale.* 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1849.
- *Villette* [a tale]. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1853.
- and others. *Life and works of Charlotte Brontë and her sisters.* Illustrated edition. Vols. 5, 6. 20 cm. L. 1876.
- *Vol. 5: Wuthering heights (Emily Jane Brontë)—Agnes Grey (Anne Brontë).*
- *Vol. 6: Tenant of Wildfell Hall (Anne Brontë).*
- *Works about Charlotte Brontë.*
- *Adams (W. H. D.). Celebrated Englishwomen.* 1884.
- *Gaskell (Mrs. E. C.). Life of Charlotte Brontë.* 1857.
- *Swinburne (A. C.). Note on Charlotte Brontë.* 1877.
- Brontë** (Emily [Jane]) [pseud., "Ellis Bell"]. [*Works.*]
- *Wuthering heights* [a tale].
- *In Life and works of Charlotte Brontë and her sisters, vol. 5. (C. Brontë and others.)* 1876.
- [*Works about.*] *Robinson (A. M. F.). Emily Brontë.* 1883.
- Brontë family.** *Wright (W.). Brontës in Ireland.* 1894.
- Bronze.** *British Museum. Synopsis of the contents of the Brit. Mus., Department of Greek and Roman antiquities: bronze room.* 1871.
- *In (Vases, bronzes, prints, etc.). (British Museum: Guides, vol. 7.)*
- *Evans (J.). Ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland.* 1881.
- *Fortnum (C. D. E.). Bronzes.* [1877.]
- Bronzino** (Agnolo). See Allori (Agnolo), called *Il Bronzino*.
- ten Brook** (A.), *Prof., tr.* *History of the thirty years war.* (Prof. A. Gindely.) 1885.
- Brook** (George). *Catalogue of the madreporarian corals in the Brit. Mus. Vol. 1, Madrepora.* (British Museum: *Zoology: Nematophora.*) 1893.
- Brook** and its banks. (J. G. Wood.) 1890.
- Brooke, Baron.** See Greville (Fulke).
- Brooke** (Charles), *F.R.S.* *Evidence afforded by the order and adaptations in nature to the existence of a God* [a lecture].
- *In Faith and free thought. (Bp. S. Willberforce.)* 1876.
- and Golding Bird. *Elements of natural philosophy.* See Bird (Golding).
- [Brooke** (Emma).] *Transition: a novel. By the author of "A superfluous woman" [i.e., E. B.]. (Heinemann's colonial library of popular fiction, vol. 35.)* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Brooke** (Sir James), *Rajah of Sarawak.*
- *Works.*
- [*Journals.*] [Extracts from the journal of Sir J. B., 1838-42.]
- *In Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido, vol. 1. (Hon. Sir H. Keppel.)* 1847.
- [ ] *Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the occupation of Labuan. From the journals of J. B. . . . Sir George Rodney Mundy, ed. Ed. 2. 2 v. Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1848.
- *Works about Brooke.*
- *Jacob (Gertrude L.). Raja of Sarawak.* 1876.
- *St. John (S.). Life of Sir J. B., Rajah of Sarawak.* 1879.
- Brooke** (Magdalen). *Story of Eleanor Lambert* [a novel]. Ed. 3. (*Pseudonym library, no. 2.*) 18 cm. L. 1891.
- Brooke** (Rev. Stopford Augustus). *History of early English literature: being the history of English poetry from its beginnings to the accession of King Ælfred.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1892.

**Brooke** (*Rev. Stopford Augustus*)—*contd.*

- Milton. (*Classical writers*.) 17 cm. L. 1879.  
 — Theology in the English poets . . . 21 cm. L. 1874.  
     Cowper—Coleridge—Wordsworth—Burns.  
 — *ed.* Life and letters of F. W. Robertson, of Trinity Chapel, Brighton. (F. W. Robertson.) v.e.

**Brookes** (Edwin Stanley). *Frontier life: Taranaki, New Zealand* . . . With maps and sketches by . . . [the author]. 21 cm. pp. viii, 204. Auckland, 1892.

**Brookfield** [*formerly Elton*] (Jane Octavia) [*i.e., Mrs. William Henry Brookfield*], *ed.* Collection of letters. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1887.

**Brooklyn ethical association.** *See* West (J. H.). *Sociology: popular lectures and discussions before the B.E.A.* 1890.

**Brooks** (Charles T . . .), *tr.* *Hesperus*. (J. P. F. Richter.) 1865.

— *tr.* *Titan*. (J. P. F. Richter.) 1868.

**Brooks** (Edward), *Ph.D.* *Philosophy of arithmetic, as developed from the three fundamental processes of synthesis, analysis, and comparison: containing also a history of arithmetic.* 22 cm. Lancaster, Pa., 1880.

**Brooks** (George). *Industry and property: a plea for truth and honesty in economics, and for liberty and justice in social reform.* 19 cm. L. 1895.

**Brooks** (Noah). *Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. (Heroes of the nations.) Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1894.

**Brooks** (Shirley). *Russians of the south. (Traveller's library, vol. 6.)* 18 cm. L. 1855.

**Brooks** (William Keith), *Ph.D., Prof. in Johns Hopkins University.* *Law of heredity: a study of the cause of variation, and the origin of living organisms.* Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. Baltimore, [1883].

**Brook-Smith** (John). *Arithmetic in theory and practice.* 19 cm. L. 1891.

**Broom** (Herbert), *LL.D., Prof. at the Inns of Court.* *Commentaries on the common law, designed as an introduction to its study.* Ed. 5. 22 cm. L. 1875.

— *Constitutional law viewed in relation to common law, and exemplified by cases.* 22 cm. L. 1866.

— *Selection of legal maxims, classified and illustrated.* Ed. 5. 23 cm. L. 1870.

**Broome** (Mary Ann), *Lady of Sir Frederick Napier Broome.* *See* Barker (M. A.).

**Broomielaw.** Barker (M. A.), *Lady B.* *Station life in New Zealand.* 1870.

**Brophy** (Charles A . . .) *and Capt. S. G. B. Saint Clair.* *Twelve years' study of the Eastern question in Bulgaria.* *See* Saint Clair (S. G. B.).

**Brosamer** (Hans) *of Fulda.* [*Works about.*] Scott (W. B.). *Little masters.* 1881.

**Brothers.** *Poems by two brothers. (Sir Alfred Tennyson and others.)* 1893.

**Brothers of common life.** *Kettlewell (Rev. S.). Thomas à Kempis and the Brothers of Common Life.* 1882.

**Broughall** ( . . .), *Mrs., and G. C. Davies.* *Our home in Aveyron.* *See* Davies (George Christopher).

**Brougham** (Henry), *1st Baron Brougham and Vaux, F.R.S., Lord High Chancellor.*

*Works.*

— *British constitution; by Henry, Lord Brougham. (Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge.)* 23 cm. L. 1844.

    A separate edition of the account of the British constitution in his *Political philosophy*, pt. 8. 1843.

— [*Discourse of natural theology.*] *See* Wallace (Thomas), *LL.D.* *Observations on the discourse of natural theology by Henry, Lord Brougham.* 1835.

**Brougham** (Henry)—*contd.*

— *Life and times of Henry, Lord Brougham, written by himself.* Ed. 2. 3 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. E. 1871.

— *Selections from the speeches and writings of the Right Honourable Henry, Lord Brougham and Vaux, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain. With a brief memoir of his lordship's life.* 22 cm. L. 1882.

*Works about Brougham.*

— Campbell (J.), *Baron Campbell.* *Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham.* 1869.

**Broughton** (Arthur), *M.D.* *Hortus Eastensis; or, A catalogue of exotic plants in the garden of Hinton East . . . in the island of Jamaica.*

*In History . . . of the British West Indies, vol. 3. (B. Edwards.)* 1819.

**Broughton** (Rhoda). *Belinda: a novel.* 19 cm. L. 1884.

— *Betty's visions; and, Mrs. Smith of Longmains. (Tillotson's shilling fiction.)* 17 cm. L. [1886 ?]

— *Cometh up as a flower [a novel].* 19 cm. L. 1875.

— *Doctor Cupid: a novel.* 19 cm. L. 1887.

— *"Good-bye, sweetheart!": a tale.* 19 cm. L. 1874.

— *Joan: a tale.* Colonial edition. 19 cm. Melbourne, 1877.

— *Mrs. Smith of Longmains [a story].*

*In her Betty's visions, etc.* [1886 ?]

— *Red as a rose is she: a novel.* 19 cm. L. 1876.

— *and Elizabeth Bisland. Widower indeed [a novel].* Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1892.

**Broughton** (Thomas Duer). *Letters written in a Mahratta camp during the year 1809, descriptive of the character, manners, domestic habits, and religious ceremonies of the Mahrattas . . . (Constable's oriental miscellany, vol. 4.)* *Map and illus.* 20 cm. Westminster, 1892.

    The plates are after the illustrations in the original ed. of 1813 from drawings by a native artist, Din 'Alit.

**Broun** (Thomas), *Capt.* *Manual of the New Zealand coleoptera. (New Zealand: Colonial museum and Geological survey.)* Pts. 1-7. 2 v. 24 cm. We. 1880-93.

    Pt. 1, 1880, pt. 2, 1881, and pt. 3, 1886, were issued by the Colonial museum and Geological survey; pts. 5, 6, 7, in one vol., by the New Zealand Institute.

— [The same.] Pts. 1-4 in 2 v. 24 cm. Wellington, 1880-86.

**Broun-Ramsay** (James Andrew). *See* Ramsay (James Andrew Broun).

**Brown** (Alexander). *Genesis of the United States: a narrative of the movement in England, 1605-1616, which resulted in the plantation of North America by Englishmen . . . contest between England and Spain for the possession of the soil . . . with . . . notes and brief biographies.* 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1890.

    Compiled from unpublished MSS. and contemporary tracts.

**Brown** (Archibald), *Barrister-at-law.* *Epitome and analysis of Savigny's treatise on obligations in Roman law. See von Savigny (F. K.).* 1872.

— *New law dictionary and institute of the whole law . . .* 23 cm. L. 1874.

**Brown** (Charles Armitage). *Shakespeare's autobiographical poems: being his sonnets clearly developed. With his character, drawn chiefly from his works.* 20 cm. L. 1838.

**Brown** (Charles Barrington) *and William Lidstone.* *Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon and its tributaries. Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1878.

**Brown** (Cornelius). *History of Nottinghamshire. (Popular county histories.)* 24 cm. L. 1891.

**Brown** (E . . . Balcombe) *and Frederick William Pennefather.* *Code of civil procedure in the Supreme Court of N.Z. (New Zealand: Supreme Court.)* 1885.

- Brown** (Edward), of *Amoy, China*. Seaman's narrative of his adventures during a captivity among Chinese pirates, on the coast of Cochin-China, and afterwards during a journey on foot across that country, in . . . 1857-8. 20 cm. L. 1861.
- Brown** (Edward), *F.L.S.* Poultry keeping as an industry for farmers and cottagers. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1892.
- Brown** (Edward), *M.D., F.R.S.* See Browne (Edward), *M.D., F.R.S.*
- Brown** (Francis), *Prof. in the Union Theological Seminary, N.Y., ed.* Beginnings of history. (F. Lenormant.) 1883.
- Brown** (George William), *Judge*. Baltimore and the nineteenth of April, 1861: a study of the war. (*Johns Hopkins University studies: extra vol. 3.*) *Plan.* 24 cm. Baltimore, 1887.
- Brown** (H. W.), *tr.* The mind of the child—Pt. 1, the senses and the will. (W. Preyer.) 1890.
- Brown** (Hattie). *Catoninales: a domestic epic.* By Hattie Brown, a young lady of colour lately deceased at the age of 14. W. J. Linton, *ed. and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.  
Edition of 390 copies, of which this is No 312.
- Brown** (Henry), of *Victoria*. Victoria, as I found it, during five years of adventure, in Melbourne, on the roads, and the gold fields. With an account of quartz mining and the great rush to Mount Ararat and Pleasant Creek. 19 cm. L. 1862.
- Brown** (J. Moray). *Polo.*  
*In Riding.* (R. Weir and others.) 1891.
- Brown** (James), *D.D., ed.* Scottish history and literature. (J. M. Ross.) 1884.
- Brown** (James), *illustrator.* Old identities. (J. Barr.) 1879.  
The appendix contains an obituary notice of Brown.
- Brown** (James), *LL.D., of Arncliffe.* Forester; or, A practical treatise on the planting, rearing, and general management of forest trees. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 25 cm. E. 1871.
- Brown** (Sir John), of the *Atlas Works, Sheffield.* [*Works about.*] *Jeans* (W. T.). Creators of the age of steel. 1884.
- Brown** (John), *D.D., of Bunyan Meeting, Bedford.* John Bunyan: his life, times, and work. By John Brown, Minister of the church at Bunyan Meeting, Bedford. *Portrait and illus., by E. Whymper.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Brown** (John), *F.R.G.S.* North-west passage, and the plans for the search for Sir John Franklin: a review, with maps, &c. Ed. 2, with a sequel, including the voyage of the "Fox." *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1860.
- Brown** (John), *M.D., of Edinburgh.* [*Works.*] *Horae subsecivae.* Ed. 4. 3 series in 3 v. 18 cm. E. 1882.  
*Miscellaneous essays, chiefly critical.—Wanting:* Vol. 2  
— [The same: a selection by the author.] Ed. 3. 18 cm. E. 1863.  
— [*Works about.*] *Shairp* (J. C.). Studies in poetry and philosophy. 1886.
- Brown** (John Croumbie), *LL.D.* Finland: its forests and forest management. 18 cm. E. 1883.  
— *Forestry in Norway:* with notices of the physical geography of the country. 18 cm. E. 1884.  
— *Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural Mountains in eastern Russia.* 18 cm. E. 1884.  
— *Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond.* 18 cm. E. 1884.  
— *Forests and moisture; or, Effects of forests on humidity of climate.* 22 cm. E. 1877.  
— *Forests of England and the management of them in bygone times.* 18 cm. E. 1883.  
— *French forest ordinance of 1669:* with historical sketch of previous treatment of forests in France. 18 cm. E. 1883.  
— *Hydrology of South Africa; or, Details of the former hydrographic condition of the Cape of Good Hope, and of causes of its present aridity, with suggestions of appropriate remedies for this aridity.* 22 cm. L. 1875.
- Brown** (John Croumbie)—*contd.*  
— *Introduction to the study of modern forest economy.* 18 cm. E. 1884.  
— *Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France.* 22 cm. E. 1872.  
— *Reboisement in France; or, Records of the replanting of the Alps, the Cevennes, and the Pyrenees . . . with a view to arresting and preventing the destructive consequences and effects of torrents.* 22 cm. L. 1876.  
— [The same: 2nd issue.] L. 1880.  
— *School of forest engineers in Spain, indicative of a type for a British national school of forestry.* 18 cm. E. 1886.  
— *Schools of forestry in Europe: a plea for the creation of a school of forestry in connection with the arboretum at Edinburgh.* 22 cm. E. 1877.  
— *Schools of forestry in Germany, with addenda relative to a desiderated British national school of forestry.* 18 cm. E. 1887.  
— *Water supply of South Africa, and facilities for the storage of it.* 22 cm. E. 1877.
- Brown** (John Ednie), *F.L.S.* Annual progress reports upon State forest administration in South Australia. (*South Australia: Woods and forests.*) 1882-89.  
— *Practical treatise on tree culture in South Australia.* *Illus.* Ed. 2. 21 cm. Adelaide, 1881.  
— [Reports on planting olives and mulberries on mallee lands, and dates in the far north; also, wattle cultivation generally in the colony.] (*South Australia: Woods and forests.*) 1884.
- Brown** (John Kennedy). Protective policy in its relations to colonial industries and manufactures. 22 cm. Wa. 1880.  
*In Free trade pamphlets, vol. 1.*
- Brown** (John Macmillan), *Professor at Canterbury College, N.Z.* Manual of English literature: era of expansion, 1750-1850, its characteristics and influences, and the poetry of its period of preparation, 1750-1800, with biographical appendix. 19 cm. Christchurch, 1894.
- Brown** (John Porter). Dervishes; or, Oriental spiritualism. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1868.
- Brown** (Marie A. ) [afterwards Mrs. John B. Shipley], *tr.* *Nadeschda.* (J. L. Runeberg.) 1891.
- Brown** (P. Hume). Early travellers in Scotland. *Maps.* 23 cm. E. 1891.  
"A collection . . . of all the accounts of Scotland published by travellers who visited the country before 1700."
- Brown** (Pisistratus). See Black (William). Mr. Pisistratus Brown, M.P., in the Highlands.
- Brown** (Rawdon). Calendar of state papers and manuscripts relating to English affairs, 1202-1580, existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of northern Italy. (Master of the Rolls.) 7 v. in 9 pts. 28 cm. L. 1864-90.  
Wanting vols. 4 and 5, and vol. 6, pt. 1.
- Brown** (Richard), of *Oakham, Apothecary, tr.* Natural questions—On natural affection towards one's offspring—Platonic questions.  
*In Plutarch's morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vols. 3-5.* 1874.
- Brown** (Robert), *F.L.S., F.R.G.S.* Countries of the world: being a popular description of the various continents . . . and peoples of the globe. 6 v. *Maps and illus.* 27 cm. L. [1876-81.]  
Vol. 4, pp. 87-127, relate to New Zealand.  
— *Races of mankind . . . a popular description of the characteristics, manners, and customs of the principal varieties of the human family.* 4 v. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1873-76.  
— *Story of Africa and its explorers.* 4 v. 28 cm. L. 1892-95.  
— *ed.* *Adventures of Thomas Pellow.* (T. Pellow.) 1890.  
— *ed.* *Danish Greenland.* (*Dr. H. J. Rink.*) 1877.  
— *ed.* *Tales and traditions of the Eskimo.* (*Dr. H. J. Rink.*) 1875.

- Brown (Robert), F.R.S.** Botany of Terra Australis. In Voyage to Terra Australis. (M. Flinders.) 1814.
- Brown (Robert), F.S.A.** Great Dionysiak myth. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1877-78.  
Vols. 1-2 only.
- Brown [afterwards Brown-Borthwick] (Robert), tr.** History of the Princes de Condé in the xvth and xvith centuries. (Henri-Eugène-Philippe-Louis, d'Orleans, Duc d'Aumale.) 1872.
- Brown (Thomas)** Memoir of John Leyden. In Poetical works. (J. Leyden.) 1875.
- Brown (Thomas), of Shifnal, Shropshire, and others, trs.** Comical works of P. Scarron. 1727-41.
- Brown (Thomas Edward).** Doctor: a Manx poem. 18 cm. L. 1891.  
Previously published, with other poems in the Manx dialect, in 1887.
- Brown (William), late M.L.C., N.Z.** New Zealand and its aborigines: being an account of the aborigines, trade, and resources of the colony, and the advantages it now presents as a field for emigration and the investment of capital. By W. B., late a member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand. 20 cm. pp. viii, 320. L. 1845.  
Pt. 1: The Maoris, their institutions, condition, and prospects.  
Pt. 2: The government—Land and immigration, etc.  
Appendix: Missions, etc. [documents].
- Brownbill (John).** Principles of English canon law. Pt. 1: General introduction. 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Browne (Arthur), M.A., chaplain of the "Isis."** General bibliographical dictionary. (F. A. Ebert.) 1837.
- Browne (Edward), M.D., F.R.S.** Account of several travels through a great part of Germany. In four journeys. I. From Norwich to Colen. II. From Colen to Vienna . . . III. From Vienna to Hamburg. IV. From Colen to London . . . *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1877.  
*Bound with his* "Brief account of some travels in Hungaria."
- Brief account of some travels in Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Thessaly, Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli. As also some observations on the . . . mines . . . and mineral waters in those parts . . . *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1873.
- Browne (Edward Granville), Lecturer in Persian at Cambridge.** A year amongst the Persians: impressions as to the life, character, and thought of the people of Persia, received during twelve months' residence in that country in the years 1887-8. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Browne (Edward Harold), Bp. successively of Ely and of Winchester.** Exposition of the thirty-nine articles, historical and doctrinal. Ed. 11. 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Browne (Felicia Dorothea).** See Hemans [formerly Browne] (F. D.).
- Browne (George Lathom).** Narratives of State trials in the nineteenth century. First period: from the union with Ireland to the death of George the Fourth, 1801-1830. Ed. 2. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1882.  
Vol. 1: From the Union to the Regency, 1801-11.  
Vol. 2: The Regency, 1811-20. The reign of George IV., 1820-30.
- Browne (Gordon), illustrator.** Christmas angel. B. L. Farjeon.) n.d.
- *illustrator.* Golden land. (B. L. Farjeon.) 1886.
- *illustrator.* Island nights' entertainments. (R. L. B. Stevenson.) 1893.
- *illustrator.* Prince Prigio. (A. Lang.) 1889.
- *illustrator.* Prince Ricardo of Pantouflia. (A. Lang.) n.d.
- Browne (Hablot Knight) [pseud., "Phiz.,"] illustrator.** Works of Charles Dickens [the elder]. Illustrated library edition. 30 v. (C. [J. H.] Dickens.) 1874-76.  
Vols. 7-8: Old curiosity shop. Vols. 9-10: Barnaby Rudge. Vols. 12-13: Martin Chuzzlewit. Vols. 14-15: Dombey and Son. Vols. 16-17: David Copperfield. Vols. 18-19: Bleak House. Vols. 21-22: Little Dorrit. Vol. 23: Tale of two cities.

**Browne (Hablot Knight)—contd.**

- *illustrator.* [Works of Charles Lever.] (C. Lever.) v.d.  
Barrington—Charles O'Malley—Confessions of Con Cregan—Daltons—Davenport Dunn—Dodd family abroad—Harry Lorrequer—Jack Hinton—Knight of Gwynne—Luttrell of Arran—Martins of Cro' Martin—O'Donoghue—One of them—Roland Cashel—Tom Burke, of "Ours."
- *illustrator.* Harry Coverdale's courtship. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
- *illustrator.* Lewis Arundel. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
- Browne (Horace), Col.** See Anderson (John), M.D., F.R.S. Mandalay to Momien . . . Expeditions . . . under Colonel E. B. Sladen and Colonel H. B. 1876.
- Browne (James), LL.D.** History of the Highlands and of the Highland clans . . . Illustrated by a series of portraits, family arms, . . . [etc.]. *Map and illus.* 4 v. 23 cm. Glasgow, 1840.  
History of the clans in vol. 4, pp. 385-501: 54 coats of arms on 9 plates.
- Browne (James Crichton).** See Crichton-Browne (J.).
- Browne (Rev. John Cave).** See Cave-Browne (John).
- Browne (John Hutton Balfour).** Law of usages and customs: a practical law-tract. 23 cm. L. 1875.  
See, also, Stroud (F.). Judicial dictionary. 1890.
- Browne (Justin M.).** Family notes, collected during many years, and dedicated to those interested. 25 cm. Hobart, 1887.  
Genealogy and heraldry of English families settled in Tasmania.
- Browne (Lennox), F.R.C.S.** Koch's remedy in relation specially to throat consumption. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1891.
- and Emil Behnke. Voice, song, and speech: a practical guide for singers and speakers; from the combined view of vocal surgeon and voice trainer. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1884.
- Browne (Matthew).** Chaucer's England. 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1869.
- Browne (Orde), Capt., compiler.** Naval annual, 1891, pt. 3.
- Browne (Phillis).** House-cleaning.  
In Our homes and how to make them healthy. (S. F. Murphy.) 1885.
- Browne (Sir Richard), President at the Court of France.** Correspondence with Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon. See Evelyn (John). Diary and correspondence.
- Browne (Richard Charles), ed.** English poems by John Milton. 1890-91.
- Browne (Robert William), tr.** Nicomachean ethics. (Aristotle.) 1853.
- Browne (Sir Thomas), M.D.** Works. (*Bohn's antiquarian library.*) Simon Wilkin, ed. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1852.  
*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Life of author by Dr. S. Johnson—Memoir by S. Wilkin—Pseudodoxia epidemica, bks. 1-4.  
Vol. 2: Pseudodoxia epidemica, bks. 5-7—Religio medici—Garden of Cyrus.  
Vol. 3: Hydriotaphia—Brampton urns—Letter to a friend—Christian morals, etc.—Miscellanies—Correspondence.
- Browne (Thomas Alexander), Magistrate [pseud., "Rolf Boldrewood"].** Colonial reformer [an Australian tale]. 18 cm. L. 1890.
- Miner's right: a tale of the Australian goldfields. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Modern buccaneer. (*Macmillan's colonial library, no. 175.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.  
A tale of the Pacific Ocean, with sketch map. Founded on the career of "Bully" Hayes.
- Nevermore [an Australian story]. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Robbery under arms: a story of life and adventure in the bush and in the goldfields of Australia. (*Macmillan's colonial library, no. 94.*) 19 cm. L. 1889.
- [The same: another issue.] 19 cm. L. 1896.
- Sphinx of Eaglehawk: a tale of old Bendigo. 17 cm. L. 1895.

**Browne (Thomas Alexander)—contd.**

- Squatter's dream: a story of Australian life. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Sydney-side Saxon [a tale of Australian life]. (*Macmillan's colonial library, no. 124.*) 19 cm. L. 1891.

**Browne (Walter Raleigh), F.G.S., M.I.C.E., ed.** Fuel and water. (F. Schwachhöfer.) [1884.]

**Browne (William Hand).** Maryland: the history of a palatinate. (*American commonwealths.*) Ed. 2. *Map.* 19 cm. Bo. 1884.

— *tr.* Lear of the steppe. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1874.

**Browne (William Henry).** Treatise on the law of trade-marks and analogous subjects . . . 25 cm. Bo. 1873.

**Browning [formerly Barrett or Moulton] (Elizabeth Barrett)** [*i.e., Mrs. Robert Browning*].

*Works.*

- Poetical works. Ed. 12. 5 v. 17 cm. L. 1880.
- Selection from the poetry of E. B. B. Second series. 19 cm. L. 1880.

*Works about Mrs. Browning.*

— Ingram (J. H.). Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 1888.

**Browning (Frederick G.).** Fighting and farming in South Africa . . . 1877-8-9. 20 cm. L. 1880.

**Browning (John), F.R.A.S.** Our eyes, and how to preserve them from infancy to old age; with special information about spectacles. Ed. 9. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.

**Browning (Oscar).** Introduction to the history of educational theories. (*Paul's education library.*) 20 cm. L. 1881.

— Modern England.

*In Epochs of English history.* (Bp. M. Creighton.) 1879.

— *ed.* Despatches of Earl Gower. (G. G. L. Gower, *Duke of Sutherland.*) 1885.

— *ed.* England and Napoleon in 1803: being the despatches of Lord Whitworth and others. (C. Whitworth, *Earl of Whitworth.*) 1887.

— *ed.* Historical handbooks [series].

**Browning (Robert).***Works.*

- Poetical works of R. B. Ed. 4. 3 v. 17 cm. L. 1865.
- Vol. 1: Lyrics—Romances—Men and women.
- Vol. 2: Tragedies and other plays.
- Vol. 3: Paracelsus—Christmas-eve and Easter-day—Sordello.
- Poetical works of R. B. Vols. 1 and 11-15 only. 18 cm. L. 1889.
- Vol. 1: Pauline—Sordello.
- Vol. 11: Balaustion's adventure—Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau—Fifine at the fair.
- Vol. 12: Red cotton night-cap country—Inn album.
- Vol. 13: Aristophanes' apology—Agamemnon of Aeschylus.
- Vol. 14: Pacchiarotto, and how he worked in distemper—etc.
- Vol. 15: Dramatic idyls—Jocoseria.

*Illustrative works.*

- Berdoe (E.). Browning and the christian faith. 1896.
- Browning cyclopaedia. 1892.
- Fotheringham (J.). Studies in the poetry of R. B. 1888.
- Orr (Alexandra), *Mrs.* Handbook to the works of R. B. 1885.

*Selections.*

— Selections from the poetical works of Robert Browning. Second series. 19 cm. L. 1880.

*Individual works.*

- Agamemnon of Aeschylus. Transcribed by R. B. 1877. *See* Aeschylus.
- Asolando: fancies and facts [in verse]. 18 cm. L. 1890.
- Balaustion's adventure [a poem], including a transcript from Euripides. 18 cm. L. 1871.
- A Rhodian maiden, taken captive by Syracusans, earns her liberty by reciting from the Alcestis.
- Dramatic idyls. 2 series in 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1879-80.

**Browning (Robert)—contd.**

— Dramatis personae [a collection of poems]. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1864.

— Ferishtah's fancies [a poem]. 17 cm. L. 1884.

— Pacchiarotto, and how he worked in distemper. With other poems. 17 cm. L. 1876.

— Parleyings with certain people of importance in their day . . . 18 cm. L. 1876.

A series of poems: character sketches of Bernard de Mandeville, Daniel Bartoli, Christopher Smart, George Bubb Dodington, Francis Furini, Gerard de Laresse, Charles Avison. "Introduced by a dialogue between Apollo and the Fates; concluded by another between John Fust and his friends."

— Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, saviour of society [a poem]. 18 cm. L. 1871.

— Red cotton night-cap country; or, Turf and towers [a poem]. 18 cm. L. 1873.

— Ring and the book [a poem]. 4 v. 18 cm. L. 1868-69.

— [Sordello.] *See, also,* Dowden (Edward). Transcripts and studies, p. 474.

— [Strafford.] Robert Browning's prose life of Strafford . . . With an introduction by C. H. Firth . . . and forewords by F. J. Furnivall . . . Published for the Browning Society. 18 cm. L. 1892.

*Works about Browning.*

- Church (R. W.), *Dean of St. Paul's.* Robert Browning. *In his Dante and other essays.* 1888.
- Nettleship (J. T.). Robert Browning: essays and thoughts. 1895.

— Orr (Alexandra), *Mrs.* Life and letters of Robert Browning [with portrait]. 1891.

**Browning (Walter Westcott), ed.** Ireland: hand book of railway distances . . . (War Office.) 25 cm. L. 1884.

**Browning (William Ernst).** *See* Ernst-Browning (William).

**Brown-Ramsay (James Andrew).** *See* Ramsay (James Andrew Broun).

**Brownson (Henry F.), tr.** Life of Christopher Columbus. (F. Tarducci.) 1890.

**Bruce (Alexander Balmain), D.D.** Life of William Denny, ship builder, Dumbarton. Ed. 2. *Map and portrait.* 28 cm. L. 1889.

The author's second forename is spelled Balmaine in the Brit. Mus. Cat.

**Bruce (Georgiana).** *See* Kirby (Georgiana).

**Bruce (Henry).** Life of General [James] Ogleshorpe. (*Makers of America.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. N.Y. 1890.

**Bruce (Henry Austin), 1st Baron Aberdare, ed.** Life of General Sir William Napier. (Sir W. F. P. Napier.) 1864.

**Bruce (James), 8th Earl of Elgin.** Letters and journals of James, eighth earl of Elgin, Governor of Jamaica, Governor-general of Canada, Envoy to China, Viceroy of India. Theodore Walrond, C.B., *ed.* 23 cm. L. 1872.

*See, also,* Oliphant (L.). Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan. 1859.

**Bruce (James), of Kinnaird, F.R.S.** Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in . . . 1768-1773. 5 v. *Maps and illus.* 30 cm. E. 1790.

The title-page of vol. 5 reads "Select specimens of natural history, collected in travels to discover the source of the Nile, in Egypt, Abyssinia, and Nubia."

**Bruce (John) and William Douglas Hamilton.** Calendar of State papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I., 1625-1647. (Master of the Rolls.) 21 v. 28 cm. L. 1858-91.

Vol. 13 is missing.—Vols. 1-12 are edited by Bruce, vol. 13 partly by Bruce and partly by Hamilton, and the rest by Hamilton.

**Bruce (John Collingwood), LL.D., D.C.L.** Hand-book to the Roman wall: a guide to tourists traversing the barrier of the lower isthmus. Ed. 3. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1885.

The first two editions were entitled "Wallet book of the Roman wall."

- Bruce** (William Downing). Guide to the Land registry act. (Great Britain: *Statutes*.) 1863.
- Bruce**; a chronicle play. (John Davidson.)  
*In his Plays*. 1894.
- Bruce herald**. See Milton: *Newspapers*.
- Brugmann** (Karl). Elements of the comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages: a concise exposition of the history of Sanskrit, old Iranian, old Armenian, old Greek, Latin, Umbrian-Samnitic, old Irish, Gothic, old High German, Lithuanian, and old Bulgarian. 4 v. and index vol. 24 cm. Strassburg and L. 1888-95.  
Vol. 1, published at Strassburg, is tr. by Joseph Wright, Ph.D. Vols. 2, 3, 4, and index, published at London, are tr. by R. S. Conway and W. H. D. Rouse.
- Brugsch** (Heinrich Karl F.), *Bey*. Great Mendes stele. S. Birch, tr.  
*In Records of the past*, 1st series, vol. 8. 1876.
- **Hera Boopis**; and, Troy and Egypt.  
*In Ilios*. (H. Schliemann.) 1880.
- History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived entirely from the monuments, by Henry Brugsch-Bey. From the German, by the late Henry Danby Seymour, F.R.G.S.; completed and edited by Philip Smith, B.A. . . . to which is added a Memoir on the exodus of the Israelites and the monuments. 2 v. *Maps and coloured plates*. 22 cm. L. 1879.
- [The same.] A new edition condensed and thoroughly revised by M. Brodrick. *Maps and illus*. 23 cm. L. 1891.
- and others. Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. See Griffith (F. L.) and others.
- Bruhns** (Karl Christian), *Prof.*, ed. Life of Alexander von Humboldt. (J. Löwenberg and others.) 1873.
- Brunck** (Richard-François-Philippe). [Notes to Sophocles.]  
*In Tragoediae septem*. (Sophocles.) 1826.
- Brunel** (Sir Marc Isambard). [Works about.] Beamish (R.), Memoir of the life of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel. 1862.
- Brunet** (Jacques-Charles). Manuel de libraire et de l'amateur de livres, contenant, 1° Un nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique . . . 2° Une table en forme de catalogue raisonné . . . Ed. 5. 6 v. 25 cm. P. 1860-65.
- Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres: supplément, contenant, 1° Un complément du dictionnaire bibliographique de M. J.-Ch. Brunet . . . 2° La table alphabétique des articles . . . décrits au précédent supplément. Par MM. P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. 2 v. in 1. 25 cm. P. 1878-80.
- Brunet** (Pierre-Gustave) and Pierre Deschamps. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres: supplément. See Brunet (Jacques-Charles).
- Bruni** (Leonardo), *Aretino*. Vita di Dante Alighieri.  
*In Works of Dante Alighieri*, vol. 5. 1830.
- Bruni d'Entrecasteau**. See Bruny d'Entrecasteau.
- Brunne** (Robert). See Manning (Robert), of Brunne.
- Brunton** ( ) [i.e., Mrs. Thomas Lauder Brunton], tr. Secondary electromotive phenomena in muscles, nerves, and electrical organs. (E. Du Bois-Reymond.)  
*In Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, muscle, etc.* (J. Burdon-Sanderson.) 1887.
- Brunton** (Thomas Lauder), *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* Action of alcohol.  
*In Alcohol question*. (A. Strahan.) n.d.
- Apparatus for physiological chemistry.  
*In Science lectures*, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.
- Bible and science. *Illus*. 19 cm. L. 1881.  
An outline of the theory of evolution, and an attempt to reconcile it with the biblical story of creation.
- Influence of stimulants and narcotics on health.  
*In Book of health*. (M. Morris and others.) 1884.
- Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics, and materia medica. Adapted to the United States pharmacopoeia by Francis H. Williams, *M.D.* *Illus*. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Bruny d'Entrecasteau** (Joseph-Antoine), *Admiral*. [Voyage in search of La Pérouse.] See Houtou de La Billardière (J.-J.). Relation du voyage. 1800.
- Brussels**. Lemonnier (A.-L.-C.). Bruxelles.  
*In Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.  
— *Bibliothèque du Bureau de Législation*. Catalogue. 25 cm. Bruxelles, 1892.
- Brut y tywysogion**; or, The chronicle of the princes of Wales.  
*In Monumenta historica Britannica*. (H. Petrie.) 1848.
- "**Brutal Saxon**." John Bull's neighbour in her true light: being an answer to some recent French criticisms. By a "Brutal Saxon." 19 cm. L. 1884.  
This work is an answer, not, as the title might imply, to any works of "Max O'Rell," but to "Les vas-nu-pieds de Londres," by Hector France, "La rue à Londres," by Jules-L.-J. Vallès; and other books and articles in periodicals.
- Brutus**: tragédie.  
*In Œuvres*, vol. 2. (F.-M. Aron et de Voltaire.) 1830.
- Bruun** (Philipp), ed. Bondage and travels of Johann Schiltberger. (J. Schiltberger.) 1879.
- Bryan** (Richard T ). Departmental quarterly, monthly, and daily salary pay tables; calculated and carefully revised by R. T. B., for . . . salaries from \$1.00 to \$25,000 per annum . . . Printed by order of the Postmaster-General. (United States.) 30 cm. Wa. 1883.
- Bryant** (Sophie), *D.Sc.* Celtic Ireland. *Maps*. 20 cm. L. 1889.  
A bibliography is at pp. vii-viii.
- Bryant** (William Charles). Civil service of the Crown: its rise and its constitution. 18 cm. L. 1876.  
Reprinted, with additions, from the "Westminster Review."
- Bryant** (William Cullen). Picturesque America; or, The land we live in: a delineation by pen and pencil . . . W. C. B., ed. *Illus*. 2 v. 33 cm. N.Y. [1872-74.]
- Poems by W. C. B. Collected and arranged by the author. [1871.] 18 cm. L. 1890.
- tr. Iliad of Homer. Translated into English blank verse by W. C. B. (Homerus.) 1870.
- tr. Odyssey of Homer. Translated into English blank verse by W. C. B. (Homerus.) 1871.
- and Sydney Howard Gay. Popular history of the United States, from the discovery of the western hemisphere by the Northmen to the end of the first century of the union of the states. Preceded by a sketch of the prehistoric period and the age of the mound-builders. Vol. 1. 27 cm. N.Y. 1876.
- Bryce** (George), *LL.D.*, *Prof. at Winnipeg*. Short history of the Canadian people. *Map*. 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Bryce** (Rt. Hon. James), *D.C.L.* American commonwealth. 6 pts. in 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1888.  
Vol. 1: Pt. 1, National government.  
Vol. 2: Pt. 2, State governments. Pt. 3, Party system.  
Vol. 3: Pt. 4, Public opinion. Pt. 5, Illustrations and reflections. Pt. 6, Social institutions.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Holy Roman empire. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Introduction.  
*In Studies in secondary education*. (A. H. D. Acland and H. L. Smith.) 1892.
- Transcaucasia and Ararat: being notes of a vacation tour in . . . 1876. Ed. 3. *Map*. 19 cm. L. 1873.
- and others. Two centuries of Irish history: 1691-1870. With introduction by J. B. 23 cm. L. 1888.  
*Contributors*: Sullivan (W. K.), *LL.D.*—Sigerson (G.), *M.D.*—Bridges (J. H.)—Fitzmaurice (E.), *Lord*—Thursfield (J. B.)—Macdonell (G. P.).
- Bryce** (Hon. John), *M.H.R.*, of N.Z. [Bryce v. Rusden.] *Map*. 23 cm. pp. [errata], 638, ii. [L. 1887.]  
A report of the proceedings in the Court of Queen's Bench on the hearing, in March, 1886, of the action for libel brought by J. B. against G. W. Rusden, who, in his "History of New Zealand," vol. 2, pp. 504-5, had charged the plaintiff with cutting down women and young children "gleefully and with ease."  
The volume was privately printed, and has no title page.

- Bryce** (Lloyd), *ed.* North American review, *q.v.*
- Bryden** (H. A.). Kloof and karroo: sport, legend, and natural history in Cape Colony; with a notice of the game birds, and of the present distribution of the antelopes and larger game. 22 cm. *Illus.* L. 1889.
- Brydone** (Patrick), *F.R.S.* Tour through Sicily and Malta: in a series of letters to William Beckford . . . *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1806.
- Bryozoa**, Stoliczka (F.). Fossile Bryozoen aus dem tertiären Grünsandsteine der Orakei-Bay bei Auckland [Neu-Seeland].  
*In* Reise der . . . Novara um die Erde. (Austria.) 1864.
- Bryskett** (Lodouick). Mourning muse of Thestylis [an elegy on Sir P. Sidney]. 1591?  
*In* English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.—A contribution to E. Spenser's "Astrophel."
- Bubastis**, Naville (E.). Bubastis, 1887-1889. (Egypt exploration fund.) 1891.
- Bubbles from the brunnen of Nassau.** (Sir F. B. Head.) 1866.
- Bucarest.** See Bucharest.
- Buccaneers.** See, also, Pirates.
- Burney (J.), *Admiral.* History of the buccaneers. 1891.
- Exquemelin (A. O.). Buccaneers of America. 1893.
- Johnstone (D. L.). Brotherhood of the coast [a tale]. 1895.
- de Lussan (R.). Journal de voyage fait a la mer de Sud en 1884. 1699.
- Pyle (Howard). Buccaneers and marooners of America. 1891.
- Roche (J. J.). Story of the filibusters. 1891.
- Buchanan** (David). Australian orator: speeches, political, social, literary, and theological, delivered in the parliament of New South Wales, and on the public platform. Richmond Thatcher, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Buchanan** (George), *Historian.* [Works.] History of Scotland, translated from the Latin of G. B., with notes and a continuation to the present time, by James Aikman. 6 v. *Maps.* 22 cm. E. 1828-38.  
Vol. 1 contains lives of G. B., by himself and by the editor.
- [Works about.] Nicoll (H. J.). Great scholars. 1880.
- Buchanan** (J. P.). Hints on billiards. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Buchanan** (James), *15th President of the U.S.* [Works about.] Curtis (G. T.). Life of James Buchanan. 1883.
- Buchanan** (John), *F.L.S., Draftsman in the N.Z. Geological survey.* Botanical notes on the Kaikoura mountains and Mount Egmont. (New Zealand: Colonial museum and Geological survey.) 23 cm. pp. 16. We. 1867.
- Manual of the indigenous grasses of New Zealand. (New Zealand: Colonial museum and Geological survey.) Sir James Hector, *ed.* Plates (58). 24 cm. pp. xviii, 175. Wellington, 1880.  
Illustrated by the author.
- Buchanan** (John), *Planter.* Shire highlands, east central Africa, as colony and mission. [James Rankin, *ed.*] *Plan.* 19 cm. E. 1885.
- Buchanan** (Rev. Robert), *Prof. at Glasgow.* Tragic dramas from history. With legendary and other poems. 2 v. 18 cm. E. 1868.  
*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Wallace—James the First of Scotland—British brothers. Vol. 2: Gaston Phoebus, a tragedy—Edburga, a tragedy—Legendary and other poems.
- Buchanan** (Robert [Williams]). Annan Water: a romance. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Balder the beautiful: a song of divine death. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Ballads of life, love, and humour. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- City of dream: an epic poem. 18 cm. L. 1888.
- Buchanan** (Robert [Williams])—*contd.*
- Come live with me and be my love [a novel]. (*Heinemann's crown copyright series.*) 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Coming terror; and other essays and letters [on social questions of the day]. 21 cm. L. 1891.
- David Gray; and other essays, chiefly on poetry. 18 cm. L. 1868.
- Devil's case: a bank holiday interlude. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. [1896.]  
An attack, in verse, upon christian theology.
- Earthquake; or, Six days and a sabbath [a poem]. The first three days. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Foxglove Manor: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Heir of Linne [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Idyls and legends of Inverburn. 18 cm. L. 1866.
- London poems. 18 cm. L. 1866.
- Look round literature. 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Martyrdom of Madeline [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1884.
- Master-spirits. 21 cm. L. 1873.  
Essays in literary criticism, reprinted from magazines.
- Matt: a story of a caravan. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Moment after: a tale of the unseen. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Napoleon [*i.e.*, Napoleon III.] fallen: a lyrical drama. 19 cm. L. 1871.
- North coast; and other poems. *Illus.* 24 cm. 1868.
- Outcast: a rhyme for the time. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Selected poems of R. B. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Shadow of the sword: a romance. 18 cm. L. n.d.
- Undertones [a collection of poems]. Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1865.
- Wandering Jew: a Christmas carol. 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Woman and the man: a story. 20 cm. L. 1894.
- *ed.* Life and adventures of John James Audubon. 1868.
- Buchanan** (W. M.). Dictionary of science and technical terms used in philosophy, literature, professions, commerce, arts, and trades. James A. Smith, *ed.* 17 cm. L. 1876.  
Originally issued in 1846 as "A technological dictionary," etc.
- Bucharest.** Elizabeth, *Queen Consort of Roumania* [*pseud.*, "Carmen Sylva"]. Bucarest.  
*In* Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Buchez** (Philippe-Joseph-Benjamin) and P.-O. Roux-Lavergne. Histoire parlementaire de la révolution française; ou, Journal des assemblées nationales, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1815 . . . 40 v. 22 cm. P. 1834-38.
- Buchheim** (Carl Adolf), *Ph.D., Prof. at King's College, London.* Balladen und Romanzen, selected and arranged with notes and literary introduction by C. A. B. (*Golden treasury series.*) 17 cm. L. 1893.
- *ed. and tr.* First principles of the reformation. (M. Luther.) 1883.
- Büchner** (Friedrich Carl Christian Ludwig). Force and matter: empirico-philosophical studies, intelligibly rendered . . . Edited from the last edition [ed. 7] of "Kraft und Stoff," by J. Frederick Collingwood. 19 cm. L. 1864.
- Man in the past, present, and future: a popular account of the results of recent scientific research as regards the origin, position, and prospects of the human race. From the German of Dr. L. Büchner. By W. S. Dallas, *F.L.S.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Buck** (Albert Henry), *M.D.* Treatise on hygiene and public health.  
*Forming vols. 18-19 of Cyclopaedia of the practice of medicine.* (H. W. von Ziemssen.) 1879.
- *ed.* Cyclopaedia of the practice of medicine. (H. W. von Ziemssen.) 1875-81.
- Buck** (Henry A.). Ice sailing.  
*In* Skating. (J. M. Heathcote.) 1892.



- Buck** (Walter J.), *C.M.Z.S., of Jerez; and A. Chapman.* Large game of Spain and Portugal. See Chapman (Abel).  
 ——— Wild Spain. See Chapman (Abel).
- Buckalew** (Charles R.). Proportional representation; or, The representation of successive majorities . . . J. G. Freeze, ed. 24 cm. Phil. 1872.
- Buckingham**, 2nd Duke. See Villiers (George).
- Buckingham and Chandos**, Duchess of. See Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Alice Ann).
- Buckingham and Chandos**, Dukes of. See Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville.
- Buckland** (Anne Walbank), Miss. Anthropological studies. 20 cm. L. 1891.  
 Articles contributed to the "Westminster Review" and to the "Journal of the Anthropological Institute."  
 ——— Our viands: whence they come and how they are cooked. With a bundle of old recipes from cookery books of the last century. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Buckland** (Francis Trevelyan), M.R.C.S., F.Z.S.  
*Works.*  
 ——— Curiosities of natural history. 3 series in 4 v. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1868-73.  
 Series 1-2 are of "New edition," 1873: Series 3 is of "Ed. 2," in 2 v., 1868.  
 ——— [The same.] Popular edition. 4 series in 4 v. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1882-83.  
 ——— Fish hatching. 18 cm. L. 1863.  
 ——— Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1875.  
 Chiefly reprinted from "Land and water."  
 ——— [The same: another edition.] *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1883.  
 ——— Natural history of British fishes: their structure, economic uses, and capture by net and rod; cultivation of fishponds; fish suited for acclimatisation; artificial breeding of salmon. (S.P.C.K.) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1880.  
 ——— Notes and jottings from animal life. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1882.  
 Popular papers on all sorts of animal subjects from the serpent to Carlisle cattle market.  
 ——— and Archibald Young. Report of the Special Commissioners appointed to enquire into the effect of recent legislation on the salmon fisheries in Scotland. (Great Britain, 1871: *Scottish salmon fisheries commission.*) *Maps and plans.* 35 cm. E. 1871.  
*Works about Buckland.*  
 ——— Bompas (G. C.). Life of Frank Buckland. 1885.
- Buckland** (Frank). See Buckland (Francis Trevelyan).
- Buckland** (William), D.D. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. (*Bridgewater treatises*, no. 6.) Ed. 2. 2 v. *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1837.  
 Vol. 2 contains the plates, with descriptive letterpress, and index.
- Buckle** (Henry Thomas).  
*Works.*  
 ——— History of civilisation in England. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1858-61.  
 Vol. 1 is of ed. 2; vol. 2 of ed. 1.  
 See, also, Robertson (J. M.). Buckle and his critics. 1895.  
 ——— Miscellaneous and posthumous works of H. T. B.; edited, with a biographical notice, by Helen Taylor. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1872.  
 Notes and commonplace books, chiefly historical.  
*Works about Buckle.*  
 ——— Huth (A. H.). Life and writings of H. T. B. 1880.  
 ——— Robertson (J. M.). Buckle and his critics. 1895.  
 ——— Stuart-Glennie (J. S.). Pilgrim memories: travel and discussion with H. T. B. 1880.
- Buckley** (Arabella Burton) [afterwards Mrs. Thomas Fisher]. Fairy-land of science. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Buckley** (Robert Burton). Irrigation works of India, and their financial results . . . *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1880.
- Buckley** (Theodore Alois), tr. Iliad of Homer. (Homerus.) 1861.  
 ——— tr. Odyssey of Homer, with the Hymns, Epigrams, and Battle of the frogs and mice. (Homerus.) 1863.  
 ——— tr. Rhetoric and Poetic. (Aristotle.) 1857.  
 ——— tr. Tragedies of Aeschylus. (Aeschylus.) 1849.  
 ——— tr. Tragedies of Euripides. (Euripides.) 1860-63.
- Buckman** (James), Prof. at Cirencester. Natural and artificial grasses: their variations in form and quality: a lecture delivered before the Institute of Agriculture, S. Kensington, 2 April, 1883. (Institute of agriculture.) 1884.  
 ——— and others. Crops of the farm. See Bowick (T.) and others.  
 ——— ed. Outline of the geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. (R. I. Murchison.) 1845.
- Buckman** (S. S.). John Darke's sojourn in the Cottswolds and elsewhere: a series of sketches [of peasant life in the west of England]. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Bucknall** (Benjamin), tr. Annals of a fortress. (E.-E. Viollet-Le-Duc.) 1875.  
 ——— tr. Habitations of man in all ages. (E.-E. Viollet-Le-Duc.) 1876.  
 ——— tr. How to build a house. (E.-E. Viollet-Le-Duc.) 1876.
- Bucolicorum** Graecorum reliquiae. (F. H. L. Ahrens.) 1869.
- Budd** (Thomas Hayward). Row at Dame Europa's school: "another account," by one of Johnny Bull's chums.  
 See Pullen (Rev. H. W.). Fight at Dame Europa's school.
- Buddha and Buddhism.** See, also, Páli literature.  
 ——— Arnold (Sir E.). Light of Asia; or, The great renunciation. v.e.  
 ——— Barth (A.). Religions of India. 1882.  
 ——— Barthélemy-Saint-Hilaire (J.). Bouddha et sa religion. 1866.  
 ——— Beal (S.). Romantic legend of Sákya Buddha. 1875.  
 ——— Bigandet (P.), Bp. Life or legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese. 1880.  
 ——— Buddhagoshā. Parables. Capt. T. Rogers, tr. 1870.  
 ——— Catechism of the Shamans.  
 In Translations from the Chinese. (K. F. Neumann.) 1831.  
 ——— Davids (T. W. R.). Buddhism. 1887.  
 ——— Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by Indian Buddhism. 1881.  
 ——— Dhammapada, q.v.  
 ——— Duncker (M. W.). History of antiquity. 1877-82.  
 ——— Edkins (J.). Chinese Buddhism. 1880.  
 ——— Religion in China. 1878.  
 ——— Fâ-Hien. Record of Buddhistic kingdoms. 1886.  
 ——— Gift (T.). Fairy tales from the far east. 1892.  
 ——— Griffis (W. E.). Religions of Japan. 1895.  
 ——— Hiuen Tsiang. Si-Yu-Ki: Buddhist records of the western world. 1884.  
 ——— Jennings (H.). Indian religions. 1890.  
 ——— Phallicism, and its foundation in Buddhism. 1884.  
 ——— Milinda. Questions of King Milinda. (*Sacred books of the east*, vols. 35, 36.) 1890.  
 ——— Monier-Williams (Sir M.). Buddhism, in its connexion with brâhmanism and hindüism. 1889.  
 ——— Müller (Sir F. Max). Buddhist Mahâyâna texts. (*Sacred books of the east*, vol. 49.) 1894.  
 ——— Saddharma-pundarika; or, Lotus of the true law. H. Kern, tr. (*Sacred books of the east*, vol. 21.) 1884.

**Buddha and Buddhism—contd.**

- Sিনnett (A. P.). Esoteric buddhism. 1880.
- Suttapitaka, *q. v.*
- Vinayapitaka, *q. v.*
- Waddell (L. A.). Buddhism of Tibet, or Lamaism. 1895.
- Buddhaghosa**, or Buddhaghosa's parables; translated [from **Buddhaghosa**.] Pāli into Burmese, and from Burmese by Capt. T. Rogers, R.E. With an introduction, containing Buddha's Dhammapada, or "Path of virtue," translated from Pāli by F. Max Müller. 23 cm. L. 1870.
- These parables are contained in Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dhammapada, written originally in Pāli, or translated by B. from Singhalese into Pāli, 6th century A.D.

**Buddhism.** See **Buddha**.

- Budge** (Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis). History of Alexander the Great: being the Syriac version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes. Edited from five manuscripts, with an English translation and notes. 23 cm. O. 1889.
- Critical introduction—Translation—Syriac text in the Nestorian character.
- History of Esarhaddon . . . B.C. 681–668. Translated from . . . inscriptions . . . in the Brit. Mus. . . . With original texts, a grammatical analysis . . . etc. (*Trübner's oriental series*.) 21 cm. L. 1880.
- Nebbi Yunus inscription of Sennacherib; and, Assyrian incantations to fire and water.
- In Records of the past, 1st series, vol. 11. 1878.
- Sarcophagus of Anchnesrāneferab, Queen of Ahmes II., King of Egypt about B.C. 564–526. 26 cm. L. 1885.
- Complete text of the inscriptions on the sarcophagus, with an interlinear transliteration and translation.
- and C. Bezold. Tell el-Amarna tablets in the Brit. Mus. See Bezold (Carl).

**Buechner.** See **Büchner**.**Buehler.** See **Bühler**.**Buenos Ayres.** Parish (Sir W.). Buenos Ayres and . . . La Plata. 1838.

- Buerstenbinder** (Elisabeth) [*pseud.*, "E. Werner"]. At the altar [a novel]. Mrs. Parker, *tr.* 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Success, and how he won it [a novel]. Christina Tyrrell, *tr.* 19 cm. L. 1877.

**"Buford** (Harry T.)," *Lieut., Confederate States Army.* See Velazquez (Loreta Janeta).**Bugle.** War Office. Trumpet and bugle sounds for all branches of the army. 1886.**Bugs.** See **Hemiptera**.**Bühler** (Georg). See **Bühler** (Johann Georg).**Bühler** (Johann Georg). Sacred laws of the Āryas as taught in the schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāsishtha, and Baudhāyana. Translated by Georg Bühler. (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 2, 14.*) 2 pts. in 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1879–82.

Pt. 1: Āpastamba and Gautama.  
Pt. 2: Vāsishtha and Baudhāyana.

- *tr.* Laws of Manu translated; with extracts from seven commentaries. (Manu.) 1886.

**Builder:** an illustrated weekly magazine. From 31 Dec., 1842 (no. 1), to 24 June, 1893. 65 v. in 64. 35 cm. L. 1842–93.

The first 37 v., to 1879, are yearly; the remainder, from 1880, half-yearly. Vols. 38 and 39 are bound together as 38.

**Building materials.** See, also, **Architecture—Engineering—Strength of materials—Timber.**

- Blair (W. N.). Building materials of Otago. 1879.
- Gillmore (Q. A.), *Col.* Report on béton aggloméré. 1871.
- Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building-stone from different sections of the United States. 1874.

**Building materials—contd.**

- Reid (H.). Practical treatise on natural and artificial concrete. 1879.
- United States: *Quartermaster-General's Office.* Notes on building in concrete and pisé for the frontier. 1873.
- Building societies.** Canada: *Statutes.* Compilation of the laws relating to building societies by N. S. Garland. 1882.
- Davis (H. F. A.). Law and practice of building and freehold land societies. 1874.
- Dexter (S.). Treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations. 1889.
- Scratchley (A.). [Works in general.]

**Bukhárá.** See **Bokhara**.**Bulgaria.** See, also, **Eastern question—Russo-Turkish war.**

- Barkley (H. C.), *C.E.* Between the Danube and the Black Sea. 1877.
- Bulgaria before the war. 1877.
- Beaman (A. H.). M. Stambuloff. 1895.
- Callwell (C. E.). Handbook of the armies of . . . Bulgaria, etc. 1891.
- de Laveleye (É.-L.-V.). Balkan peninsula. 1887.
- von Ranke (L.). History of Servia. 1858.
- Saint Clair (S. G. B.) and C. A. Brophy. Twelve years study of the eastern question in Bulgaria. 1877.
- Vazoff (Ivan). Under the yoke [a novel]. 1894.

**Bull** (George), *Bp. of St. David's.* Warburton (W. P.). Bishop Bull: the primitive preacher. 1878.**Bull** (H.). Currency problem and its solution. 19 cm. L. [1889.]**Bull** (Henry Graves), *M.D., ed.* Herefordshire Pomona, *q. v.***Bull** (John) [*i. e.*, England]. See **Arbuthnot** (John), *M.D.* Law is a bottomless pit; also, John Bull in his senses; also, John Bull still in his senses; also, Appendix to John Bull still in his senses; also, Lewis Baboon turned honest and John Bull politician. 1712.— See **Blouët** (L.-P.). [Works in general.]

## — See "Brutal Saxon." John Bull's neighbour in her true light: being an answer to some recent French criticisms.

— See **Pullen** (*Rev. H. W.*). Fight at Dame Europa's school [and other pamphlets enumerated under that article].— See **Woful** condition of John Bull. 1818.**Bull** (John Wrathall). Early experiences of life in South Australia, and an extended colonial history. 20 cm. Adelaide, 1884.**Bull** (Ole Bornemann). [*Works.*] Violin notes.

In Memoir of Ole Bull. (Sara C. Bull.) 1886.

— [*Works about.*] Bull (Sara C.). Memoir of Ole Bull. 1886.**Bull** (Sara C.). Ole Bull: a memoir by S. C. B. With Ole Bull's "Violin notes," and Dr. A. B. Crosby's "Anatomy of the violinist." *Portrait and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1886.**Bull calf;** and other tales. (A. B. Frost.) [1892.]

A collection of humorous drawings, with brief descriptive legends.

**Bullen** (Anne). See **Anne** [Boleyn].**Bullen** (Arthur Henry), *ed.* Works of C. Marlowe. 1885.— *ed.* Works of John Marston. 1887.— *ed.* Works of Thomas Middleton. 1885–86.— *ed.* Works of George Peele. 1888.**Bullen** (George), *Keeper of printed books, Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of books in the library of the Brit. Mus. printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640. (British Museum: *Books.*) 3 v. 24 cm. L. 1884.— *Life of Luther.*

In Guides, vol. 4. (British Museum: *Guides.*)

- Buller** (*Rev. James*), *Missionary*. Forty years in New Zealand: including a personal narrative, an account of Maoridom, and of the christianization and colonization of the country. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. pp. viii, 503. L. 1878.  
Portrait of Buller.—Personal narrative, 1836-76.—Appendix A: Lecture on New Zealand, 1857.—Appendix B: Address, 1867.—Appendix C: Maori war, a lecture, 1869.—Appendix D: Epitome of the natural history of N.Z.
- New Zealand, past and present. *Map and plates (8)*. 19 cm. pp. viii, 202. L. 1880.  
Descriptive and historical, with information about land and immigration.
- Buller** (*Sir Walter Lawry*), *K.C.M.G., F.R.S.* Essay on the ornithology of New Zealand. (Dunedin Exhibition, 1865.) 23 cm. pp. 20. Dunedin, 1865.
- History of the birds of New Zealand. *Col. plates (36)*. 32 cm. pp. xxviii, 384. L. 1873.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. 2 v. *Col. plates (50) and illus.* 37 cm. L. 1888.
- Manual of the birds of New Zealand. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum*.) *Plates (40)*. 25 cm. pp. xii, 108, iii. We. 1882.
- *ed.* Proceedings of the Kohimarama Conference. See Auckland, city: *Newspapers*. Maori messenger. Proceedings, etc. 1860.
- Bulletins** and other State intelligence, 1793-1857; 1881-1884; 1888-1892. (Great Britain.) 1793-1892.
- Bulley** (*Agnes Amy*) and Margaret Whitley. Women's work. With a preface by Lady [Emilia F. S.] Dilke. (*Social questions of to-day*, no. 13.) 18 cm. L. 1894.  
Literary, professional, artistic, clerical, and commercial work, infant mortality, influence of occupation on health, etc.
- Bullion**. See, also, Gold—Money—Silver.
- Seyd (E.). Bullion and foreign exchanges. 1868.
- Bullionist**. See London: *Newspapers*.
- Bullock** (*Rev. Charles*). England's royal home: the home-life of the Prince Consort; memorials of the Princess Alice; with other papers illustrative of royal incidents. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. [1879.]
- Bullock** (Charles J.), *Capt., R.N., ed.* China Sea directory, vol. 3, ed. 2, 1884. (Admiralty.) 1884.
- Bulwer** [*afterwards* Bulwer-Lytton] (Edward George Earle Lytton), *Baron Lytton*.
- Works.*
- [Miscellaneous.] Athens: its rise and fall; with views of the literature, philosophy, and social life of the Athenian people. 2 v. 24 cm. L. [1837.]
- [—] Speeches of Edward, Lord Lytton; now first collected, with some of his political writings hitherto unpublished, and a prefatory memoir by his son [Edward Robert B.-L., *Earl of Lytton*]. 2 v. 22 cm. E. 1874.
- [Novels and romances.] Novels of Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton. Library edition. 43 v. 18 cm. E. 1859-66.  
Caxton novels, 10 v., *vis.*:—  
1-2: Caxtons. 1850.  
3-6: My novel. 1860.  
7-10: What will he do with it? 1860.  
Historical romances, 11 v., *vis.*:—  
1-2: Devereux. 1860.  
3-4: Last days of Pompeii. 1860.  
5-6: Rienzi. 1861.  
7: Leila.—Calderon the courtier. 1861.  
8-9: Last of the barons. 1861.  
10-11: Harold. 1861.  
Novels of life and manners, 15 v., *vis.*:—  
1-2: Pelham. 1862.  
3-4: Disowned. 1862.  
5-6: Paul Clifford. 1862.  
7: Godolphin. 1862.  
8-9: Ernest Maltravers. Pt. 1. 1862.  
10-11: Ernest Maltravers. Pt. 2. [Alice.] 1862.  
12-13: Night and morning. 1862.  
14-15: Lucretia. 1863.  
Romances, 7 v., *vis.*:—  
1: Pilgrims of the Rhine. 1861.  
2-3: Eugene Aram. 1861.  
4-5: Zanoni. 1861.  
6-7: Strange story. 1866.  
Wanting: Vol. 2 of "Devereux."
- Bulwer** (Edward George Earle Lytton)—*contd.*
- [Novels and romances.] Coming race [a Utopian romance]. Ed. 7. 20 cm. E. 1873.
- [—] Haunted and the haunters; or, The house and the brain [a tale].  
*Appended to his* Pausanias the Spartan; n.d.—*Also in* Tales from Blackwood, 1st series, vol. 10. (Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.) n.d.  
See, also, his Strange story.
- [—] Kenelm Chillingly: his adventures and opinions [a novel]. 3 v. 18 cm. E. 1873.
- [—] Parisians [a novel]. *Illus.* 4 v. 18 cm. E. [1872?]
- [—] Pausanias the Spartan: an unfinished historical romance. By the late Lord Lytton. Edited by his son [Bulwer-Lytton, *Earl of Lytton*]. 20 cm. L. n.d.  
Pp. 377-416 contain his "Haunted and the haunters; or, The house and the brain."
- [Plays and poems.] Dramatic works [in verse and in prose]. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1876-83.  
Vol. 1: Duchess de la Vallière—Lady of Lyons—Richelieu—Not so bad as we seem.  
Vol. 2: Money—Rightful heir—Walpole—Darnley.
- [—] Lost tales of Miletus. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1867.  
Paraphrases and imitations of old Greek romances in English verse.
- [—] New Timon; St. Stephen's; and the Lost tales of Miletus [poems]. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- [—] Siamese twins: a satirical tale of the times. With other poems . . . (*Colburn and Bentley's national library*.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1831.
- [—] Walpole; or, Every man has his price: a comedy in rhyme in three acts. 19 cm. E. 1869.
- [—] *tr.* Poems and ballads of Schiller; translated by Sir Edward Bulwer-Lytton, Bart. 1844.
- Works about Bulwer-Lytton.*
- Bulwer-Lytton (E. R. L.), *Earl of Lytton*. Life of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton. 1883.
- Bulwer** (Henry Earle Lytton) *Baron Dalling and Bulwer*.  
{ Henry Lytton Earle } See Bulwer (William Henry Lytton Earle).
- Bulwer** (William Henry Lytton Earle), *Baron Dalling and Bulwer, G.C.B.* Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston; with selections from his diaries and correspondence. Ed. 3. Hon. Evelyn Ashley, *ed.* Vol. 3. 3 v. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1871-74.  
This author's name is given as in Allibone and by Charles Kent in the "Dict. of national biography." In Burke's "Peerage" he appears as Henry Lytton Earle Bulwer, and in the Brit. Mus. Cat. as Henry Earle Lytton Bulwer.
- Sir Robert Peel: a historical sketch. 23 cm. L. 1874.  
A posthumous work.
- Bulwer-Lytton** (Edward George Earle Lytton). See Bulwer (E. G. E. L.).
- Bulwer-Lytton** (Edward Robert Lytton), *1st Earl of Lytton, Viceroy of India* [*pseud.*], "Owen Meredith" and "Edward Trevor". Fables in song. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1876.
- Glenaveril; or, The metamorphoses [a poem]. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1885.
- Life, letters, and literary remains of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton. By his son. *Portraits and illus.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Ring of Amasis [a tale]. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Wanderer; and other poems. 17 cm. L. 1876.
- *ed.* Pausanias the Spartan. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) n.d.
- *ed.* Speeches of Edward Lord Lytton, with memoir. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1874.
- and Hon. J. C. H. Fane. Tannhäuser; or, The battle of the bards. See Fane (*Hon. Julian Charles Henry*).
- Bumby** (*Rev. John Hewgill*). [*Works about.*] Barrett (*Rev. A.*). Life of the Rev. J. H. B. 1864.

- Bunbury** (Edward Herbert). History of ancient geography among the Greeks and Romans from the earliest ages till the fall of the Roman empire. 2 v. *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1879.
- Bunce** (John Thackray). History of the Corporation of Birmingham; with a sketch of the earlier government of the town. 2 v. 25 cm. Birmingham, 1878-85.
- Municipal boroughs and urban districts.  
In Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom. (J. W. Probyn.) 1882.
- Bunch, Mother.** See Pasquill's jests.
- Bund** (John William Willis). See Willis-Bund (J. W. B.).
- Bundahis** [a Pahlavi collection of fragments on cosmogony, mythology, etc.].  
In Pahlavi texts, pt. 1. (E. W. West.) 1880.
- Bungalows** and country residences. (R. A. Briggs.) 1894.
- Bunkim Chandra Chatterjee.** See Bankimachandra Chattopadhyaya.
- Bunner** (Henry Cuyler). Runaway Browns: a story of small stories. (*Puck's mulberry series*.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1892.
- "Short sizes": stories to be read while the candle burns. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1891.
- Zadoc pine; and other stories. 20 cm. L. [1891.]
- Bunnett** (Fanny Elizabeth). Louise Juliane, Electress Palatine, and her times. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1862.
- *tr.* Curative effects of baths and waters. (J. Braun.) 1875.
- *tr.* Shakespeare commentaries. (G. G. Gervinus.) 1875.
- *tr.* Undine and other tales. (Baron F. H. K. de la Motte Fouqué.) 1867.
- Bunsen** (Christian Carl Josias), *Baron*.
- *Works.*
- Christianity and mankind: their beginnings and prospects. 7 v. 23 cm. L. 1854.  
*Contents*:—Vols. 1-2: Hippolytus and his age; or, The beginnings and prospects of christianity. Ed. 2.  
Vols. 3-4: Outlines of the philosophy of universal history, applied to language and religion.  
Vols. 5-7: Analecta ante-nicaena [chiefly Greek, partly Latin].  
Vol. 5: Reliquiae literariae.  
Vol. 6: Reliquiae canonicae.  
Vol. 7: Reliquiae liturgicae; cum appendicibus ad tria analectorum volumina.
- Egypt's place in universal history: an historical investigation in five books. Translated from the German by Charles H. Cottrell [with additions, in vol. 5, by Samuel Birch, L.L.D.]. 5 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1848-67.  
Vol. 5 [posthumous] contains a hieroglyphic dictionary (pp. 335-586), grammar (pp. 587-716), chrestomathy (pp. 717-741), and translation of the Book of the dead, or, Funereal ritual, by Birch; also appendices and general index.
- God in history; or, The progress of man's faith in the moral order of the world. Translated from the German by Susanna Winkworth. With a preface by A. P. Stanley. 8 v. 23 cm. L. 1868.
- [Letter to S. Winkworth, the translator.]  
In Theologia Germanica. 1874.
- *Works about Bunsen.*
- Bunsen (F.), *Baroness*. Memoir of Baron Bunsen. 1868.
- Müller (Sir F. Max). Biographical essays. 1884.
- Bunsen** [formerly Waddington] (Frances), *Baroness*. [*Works*.] Memoir of Baron Bunsen . . . Drawn chiefly from family papers by his widow, Frances, Baroness Bunsen. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1868.
- [*Works about*.] Hare (A. J. C.). Life and letters of Frances, Baroness B. 1879.
- Bunyan** (John).
- *Works.*
- Bunyan. The holy war; and, The heavenly foot-man . . . Mabel Peacock, *ed.* 18 cm. O. 1892.
- Bunyan** (John)—*contd.*
- Bunyan. The pilgrim's progress; Grace abounding; and, A relation of his imprisonment. Edmund Venables . . . Canon of Lincoln, *ed.* 18 cm. O. 1879.
- Pilgrim's progress. In two parts . . . With original notes by the Rev. Thomas Scott . . . Ed. 11, including the poetry hitherto omitted. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1856.
- [Pilgrim's progress. *Maori*.] He moemoea. Otira, ko nga korero o te huarahi, e rere atu nei te tangata i tenei ao, a, tapoko noa ano ki tera ao atu; he kupu whakarite, na Hoani Paniana. He mea whakamaori mai i te reo pakeha. [Translated by H. T. Kemp.] \* *Plates* (6). 22 cm. pp. 225. Poneke [i.e., Port Nicholson, now Wellington], 1854.
- *Works about Bunyan.*
- Brown (John), *D.D.*, of Bunyan Meeting. John Bunyan. 1885.
- Froude (J. A.). Bunyan. 1880.
- Macaulay (T. B.), *Baron*. Biographies. 1860.
- Southey (R.). Biography of John Bunyan. 1844.
- Bunyu Nanjio.** [*Works about*.] Müller (F. Max). Biographical essays. 1884.
- Buonaparte.** See Bonaparte.
- Buonarroti** (Michel Agnolo), called Michelangelo, or Michaelangelo.
- *Works.*
- Œuvres complètes de Michel-Ange.  
In Galerie des peintres. 1863.
- *Works about Michelangelo.*
- Clement (C.). Michelangelo. (*Great artists*.) 1885.
- Harford (J. S.). Life of M. A. B.; with translations of many of his poems and letters. 1857.
- Rigby (E.) [afterwards Lady Eastlake]. Five great painters. 1883.
- Ruskin (J.). Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret. 1879.
- Trollope (F. E.) and T. A. Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 1881.
- Wilson (C. H.). Life and works of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 1881.
- Buongioco,** } Capitolo de' tre contenti.  
**Buongiuoco** }  
In Opere burlesche. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Burbidge** (F. W.), of Trinity College Botanical Gardens, Dublin. Cultivated plants: their propagation and improvement. 19 cm. E. and L. 1877.
- Domestic floriculture, window-gardening, and floral decorations . . . *Illus.* Ed. 2. 18 cm. E. and L. 1875.
- Gardens of the sun; or, A naturalist's journal on the mountains and in the forests and swamps of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1880.
- Burbury** (Samuel Hawksley) and Dr. H. W. Watson. Mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. See Watson (Henry William).
- Burbury** (Selina). The trust [a tale].  
In Fortunes of the Colville family. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
- Burch** (John C.) and others. [Codes of the State of California.] See California: Statutes.
- and others. General statutes of the State of California not affected by the provisions of the codes. See California: Statutes.
- Burchardt** (Jacob), *Dr.* Cicerone; or, Art guide to painting in Italy. For the use of travellers. Dr. Albert von Zahn, *ed.* Mrs. A. H. Clough, *tr.* 18 cm. L. 1873.
- Civilisation of the period of the renaissance in Italy . . . Authorised translation by S. G. O. Middlemore. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1878.

**Burckhardt (Jacob)—contd.**

— [The same: from the third German edition, with additions by Dr. Ludwig Geiger and Prof. Diego Valbusa.] 22 cm. L. 1892.

— [ed. *Handbuch der Geschichte der Malerei.* (F. T. Kugler.) 1847.] See Kugler (F. T.). Handbook of painting. 1867.

**Burckhardt (John Lewis).** Arabic proverbs; or, The manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo. Translated and explained by the late J. L. B. Ed. 2. William Ouseley, ed. 22 cm. L. 1875.  
In the vernacular Arabic of Cairo, with English explanations.

**Burckhardt (William), Dr.** Currency problem: a proposal for the rehabilitation of silver. 21 cm. L. 1886.  
In [Pamphlets on bimetalism].

**Burdett (Henry C.)** . . . Burdett's official intelligence for 1891 . . . regarding . . . stocks . . . securities, railways, banks . . . and other commercial . . . companies known to the London market. 25 cm. L. 1891.

— Cottage hospitals, general, fever, and convalescent: their progress, management, and work . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.

— [The same.] Ed. 3, re-written and much new matter added. *Plans and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1896.

— Hospitals and asylums of the world: their origin, history, construction, administration, management and legislation. With plans of the chief medical institutions . . . In four volumes and portfolio. 26 cm. L. 1891-93.

Vol. 1. Asylums: history and administration.  
Vol. 2. Asylum construction, with plans and bibliography.  
Vol. 3. Hospitals: history and administration. *Map.* 1893.  
Vol. 4. Hospital construction, with plans and bibliography. 1893.

Portfolio of plans. 51 cm. 1893.

**Burdo (Adolphe).** Niger and the Benueh: travels in central Africa. By A. B. From the French, by Mrs. George Sturge. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1880.

**Burdon-Sanderson (John Scott), M.D., F.R.S., Prof. at Oxford.** Apparatus for physiological investigation. In Science lectures, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.

— Translations of foreign biological memoirs. I. Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, of muscle, and of the electrical organ. Edited by J. B.-S. *Illus.* 24 cm. O. 1887.

*Contributors:* Tigerstedt (Robert)—Grützner (Paul)—Hering (Ewald)—Du Bois-Reymond (Émile)—Hermann (Ludimar)—Biedermann (Wilhelm).  
*Translators:* Niven (James)—Haldane (J. S.)—Waller (Augustus)—Brunton, Mrs. Thomas Lauder—Gotch (Francis)—France (Edith)—Burdon-Sanderson (J. S.).

— *tr.* Living torpedoes at Berlin. (É. Du Bois-Reymond.) In Memoirs on the physiology of muscle and nerve. (J. Burdon-Sanderson.) 1887.

**de Bure (Guillaume), fils aîné.** Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de la Vallière; première partie . . . 3 v. 21 cm. P. 1783.

Lettered as vols. 10-12 of *Bibliographie instructive*; ou, *Traité de la connoissance des livres rares et singuliers*, by Guillaume François de Bure, le jeune [younger brother of G. de B.].

**de Bure (Guillaume-François), le jeune.** *Bibliographie instructive*; ou, *Traité de la connoissance des livres rares et singuliers* . . . 9 v. 21 cm. P. 1763-69.

Vol. 1: Théologie. Vol. 2: Jurisprudence, sciences et arts. Vols. 3-4: Belles-lettres. Vols. 5-7: Histoire—Table générale des auteurs.

Vols. 8-9 have a title-page which reads "Supplément à la *Bibliographie instructive*; ou, *Catalogue des livres du cabinet de feu M. Louis Jean Gaiquat.*"

Three volumes lettered as vols. 10-12 of this work contain *Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de feu M. le duc de La Vallière*, by Guillaume de Bure, *fils aîné* [elder brother of G. F. de B.].

**Burges (George).** New readings contained in Hermann's posthumous edition of Aeschylus, translated and considered by G. B. See Aeschylus: *Commentaries*.

— *tr.* Greek anthology. 1854.

— *tr.* Works of Plato, vols. 3-6. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1854-61.

**Burgess (James) and J. Fergusson.** Cave temples of India. See Fergusson (James), *Architect*.

**Burgess (John W.)**, LL.D. Political science and comparative constitutional law. (Columbia College.) 2 v. 23 cm. Bo. 1891.

Vol. 1: Sovereignty and liberty. Vol. 2: Government.

**Burghley, Baron.** See Cecil (William), *Lord Burleigh*.

**Burgis (Edwin)**. Perils to British trade: how to avert them. (*Social science series, no. 83.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.

**Burgmaier, or** } (Hans), *illustrator*. Triumph of the Emperor  
**Burgmair** } Maximilian I. (Maximilian I., *Emperor of Germany.*) 1875.

**Burgon (John William), Dean of Chichester.** Last twelve verses of the gospel according to S. Mark, vindicated against recent critical objectors and established by J. W. B. . . . 23 cm. O. 1871.

— Life and times of Sir Thomas Gresham, Knt., founder of the Royal Exchange: including many notices of his contemporaries. 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. [1839.]

— Lives of twelve good men . . . 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1888.

Vol. 1: 1, Martin Joseph Routh—2, Hugh James Rose—3, Charles Marriott—4, Edward Hawkins.

Vol. 2: 5, Samuel Wilberforce—6, Richard Lynch Cotton—7, Richard Greswell—8, Henry Octavius Coxe—9, Henry Longueville Mansel—10, William Jacobson—11, Charles Page Eden—12, Charles Longuet Higgins.

— Revision revised: three articles reprinted from the "Quarterly Review" . . . 22 cm. L. 1883.

1: New Greek text. 2: New English version. 3: Westcott and Hort's new textual theory. To which is added a reply to Bishop Ellicott's pamphlet in defence of the revisers and their Greek text of the New Testament.

**Burgoyne (Sir John [Fox]), K.G.C.B., Field-Marshal.** Life and correspondence of . . . Sir J. B. . . . By his son-in-law, . . . Hon. George Wrottesley. 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1873.

**Burgoyne (Sir John Montague), Bart., Lieut.-Col.** Short history of the naval and military operations in Egypt from 1798 to 1802. *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1835.

**Burgoyne (Roderick Hamilton), Capt.** Historical records of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, now the 2nd Battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1833.

At pp. 361-418 are notices of all the officers who have served in the regiment since its origin in 1800.

**Burial.** See, also, *Cremation*.

— Giraldi (L. G.). *De sepulchris et vario sepeliendi ritu.* 1539.

— Robinson (W.). *God's acre beautiful.* 1880.

**Burke (Ashworth P.)**, ed. Genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry, vol. 2. (Sir J. Bernard Burke.) 1895.

**Burke (Sir Bernard), Ulster King of Arms.** See Burke (Sir John Bernard).

**Burke (Rt. Hon. Edmund).**

*Works.*

— Works and correspondence. 8 v. 23 cm. L. 1852.

Vols. 1-2: Correspondence: Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir R. Bourke, eds.

Vol. 2: *Natural society—Sublime and beautiful.*

Vol. 3: "Present state of the nation"—Present discontents—American taxation—[Various letters and speeches].

Vol. 4: Nabob of Arcot's debts—French revolution—[Various letters and speeches].

Vol. 5: Regicide peace—[Various letters].

Vol. 6: Charge against Warren Hastings—[Essays, letters, reports, etc.].

Vols. 7-8: Warren Hastings.

— Burke. Select works. E. J. Payne, ed. 3 v. 18 cm. O. 1878, etc.

Vol. 1: Thoughts on the present discontents—The two speeches on America. 1835.

Vol. 2: Reflections on the revolution in France. 1833.

Vol. 3: Four letters on the proposals for peace with the regicide Directory of France. Ed. 2. 1878.

**Burke (Rt. Hon. Edmund)—contd.**

- [French revolution.] *See, also*, Paine (T.). Rights of man. 1791-92.
- Letters, speeches, and tracts on Irish affairs. Matthew Arnold, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Speeches of the Right Honourable E. B. in the House of Commons and in Westminster Hall. 4 v. 22 cm. L. 1816.

*Works about Burke.*

- Macknight (T.). History of the life and times of E. B. 1868.
- Morley (J.). Burke. 1880.
- Prior (J.). Life of E. B. 1854.
- Memoir of the . . . Right Hon. E. B. 1839.

**Burke (John), Genealogist.** Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British empire, together with memoirs of the privy counsellors and knights. [Edited] by [his son] Sir [John] Bernard Burke. Ed. 25. *Armorial illus.* 26 cm. L. 1863.

Ed. 1 was entitled "General and heraldic dictionary," etc.

- [The same.] Ed. 32. L. 1870.
- [The same.] Ed. 48. L. 1886.
- [The same.] Ed. 52. L. 1890.
- Genealogical history of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited, and extinct peerages of the British empire. [Edited] by [his son] Sir [John] Bernard Burke. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1883.
- Portrait gallery of distinguished females, including beauties of the courts of George IV. and William IV., with memoirs by J. B. 2 v. in 1. 27 cm. L. 1833.
- and his son Sir John Bernard Burke, *Ulster King of Arms*. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Ed. 4. Sir J. B. Burke, *ed.* 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1863.
- [The same.] Ed. 5. 2 v. 25 cm. L. 1871.
- [The same.] Ed. 7. 1886.
- Ed. 7 is entitled "Genealogical and heraldic history [not dictionary] of the landed gentry."
- General armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales: comprising a registry of armorial bearings from the earliest to the present times . . . Sir J. B. Burke, *ed.* *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1884.
- Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with their descendants . . . 2 v. 27 cm. L. 1851.

**Burke (Sir John Bernard), Ulster King of Arms.** Genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry. 2 v. *Plates of arms.* 27 cm. L. 1891-95.

Vol. 2 edited and completed by Ashworth P. Burke.

- Rise of great families; other essays and stories. 21 cm. L. 1873.
- Roll of Battle Abbey, annotated. 15 cm. L. 1848.  
4 plates, containing 46 coats of arms, emblazoned.
- Royal descents, and pedigrees of founders' kin. 26 cm. L. 1858.
- Vicissitudes of families; and other essays. 3 series in 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1861-63.  
Series 1, ed. 5, 1861; series 2, ed. 2, 1861; series 3, ed. 2, 1863.
- *ed.* Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage. (John Burke, *Genealogist.*) v.e.
- *ed.* Genealogical history of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited, and extinct peerages of the British empire. (John Burke, *Genealogist.*) 1883.
- and John Burke. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry. *See* Burke (John), *Genealogist.*
- General armory of England, etc. *See* Burke (John), *Genealogist.*
- Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales. *See* Burke (John), *Genealogist.*

**Burke (Robert O'Hara).** *See* Jackson (A.). Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. 1862.**Burke (S Hubert).** Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty and the reformation period. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1879-80.  
Biographical notices, without illustrations.**Burke (Rev. Thomas Nicholas).** [Works about.] Fitz-patrick (W. J.). Life of the Very Rev. Thomas N. Burke, O.P. 1885.**Burke (Ulick Ralph).** Loyal and lawless: a novel. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1880.**Burlamaqui (Jean-Jacques), Prof. at Geneva.** Principles of natural and politico law . . . T. Nugent, *tr.* Ed. 2. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1763.**Burleigh, Lord.** *See* Cecil (William).**Burleigh (Bennet).** Desert warfare: being the chronicle of the eastern Soudan campaign. *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1884.  
Embodying telegrams and special correspondence published in the "Daily News."**[Burleigh (Charles C )].** Thoughts on the death penalty.] *See* Cheever (G. B.), *D.D.* Defence of capital punishment . . . With a review of Burleigh on the death penalty. 1846.**Burlesque.** Adams (W. D.). Book of burlesque: sketches of English stage travesty and parody. 1891.— Brown (Hattie). *Catoninetales: a domestic epic.* 1891.— Cholmondeley-Pennell (H.). *Puck on Pegasus.* 1887.— Morley (H.). *Burlesque plays and poems.* 1887.**Burma.** *See, also*, Burmese literature—Indo-Chinese peninsula—Manipur—Shans.— Anderson (T.), *M.D.* *Mandalay to Momien.* 1876.— Bradley (J.). *Narrative of travel and sport in Burma, etc.* 1876.— Forbes (C. J. F. S.). *British Burma.* 1878.— Fytche (A.), *C.S.I.*, *Lieut.-Gen.* *Burma past and present.* 1878.— Gouger (H.). *Personal narrative of two years' imprisonment in Burmah, 1824-26.* 1860.— Hay (J. O.). *Arakan, past, present, future.* 1892.— India. *Department of Revenue and agriculture.* Progress reports on forest administration in Burma for the year 1893-94. 1895.— Laurie (W. F. B.). *Pegu: being a narrative of events during the second Burmese war, 1852-54.* 1854.— McMahon (A. R.), *Lieut.-Col.* *Karens of the Golden Chersonese.* 1876.— Marshall (W. H.). *Four years in Burmah.* 1860.— Miln (L. J.). *When we were strolling players in the east.* 1895.— "Mimosa." *Told on the pagoda: tales of Burma.* 1895.— Phayre (Sir A. P.). *History of Burma.* 1883.— Pollok (Sir F. R.). *Sport in British Burma, Assam, etc.* 1879.— Scott (J. G.) [called "Shway Yoe"]. *Burma as it was, as it is, and as it will be.* 1886.

## — Burman: his life and notions. 1882.

— Spearman (H. R.). *British Burma gazetteer.* 1879-80.— Symes (M.), *Lieut.-Col.* *Account of an embassy to the kingdom of Ava.* 1800.— Thackeray (Anne I.) and R. Evans. *Lord Amherst and the British advance eastwards to Burma.* 1894.— Thorell (T.). *Descriptive catalogue of the spiders of Burma.* 1895.— Vincent (F.). *Land of the white elephant.* 1873.— Yule (Sir H.). *Narrative of the mission to the court of Ava in 1855.* 1858.

Containing a large map of Burma, etc., and other maps.

**Burmann (Peter), the elder, ed.** P. Ovidii Nasonis opera. (Ovid.) 1825-26.

- Burmese literature.** Buddhaghosha. Buddhaghosha's parables translated from Burmese by Capt. T. Rogers. 1870.
- Goss (L. A.). Story of We-than-da-ya: a Buddhist legend. Sketched from the Burmese version of the Pali text. 1886.
- Burmese war, 1852-54.** Laurie (W. F. B.). Pegu: being a narrative of events during the second Burmese war, 1852-54. 1854.
- Burn** (David William Murray). *Cantilenosae nugae*: being vol. 1 of the poetical works of David Will. M. Burn, M.A. 20 cm. pp. viii, 200. Oamaru, 1891.
- Burn** (Richard), LL.D. Burn's Justice of the peace and parish officer. Ed. 29. Montague B. Bere and Thomas Chitty, eds. 6 v. [and supplement]. 23 cm. L. 1845.  
Supplement by Edward Wise. 1852.
- Burn** (Robert), Col., R.A. Naval and military dictionary of the French language . . . Ed. 4. 2 pts. in 1 v. 20 cm. L. 1863.  
Explanatory of technical terms. French-English and English-French.
- Burn** (Robert), LL.D. Rome and the Campagna: an historical and topographical description of the site, buildings, and neighbourhood of ancient Rome . . . *Maps and illus.* 28 cm. C. 1871.
- Burn** (Robert Scott) and H. Stephens. Book of farm buildings. See Stephens (Henry).
- Burnaby** (Elizabeth) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Frederick G. Burnaby]. See Main (E.).
- Burnaby** (Fred), Col. See Burnaby (Frederick Gustavus).
- Burnaby** (Frederick Gustavus), Col.  
*Works.*
- On horseback through Asia Minor. 2 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1877.
- Ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in central Asia . . . Ed. 10. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1877.  
*Works about Burnaby.*
- Ware (J. R.) and R. K. Mann. Life and times of Colonel Fred Burnaby. 1885.
- Burnand** (Francis Cowley). "A.D.C.": being personal reminiscences of the University Amateur Dramatic Club, Cambridge. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- New light thrown across the keep it quite darkest Africa: a satirical and humorous sketch. Ed. 7. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.  
A satire on H. M. Stanley.
- Burne** (Sir Owen Tudor), K.C.S.I. Clyde and Strathnairn. (*Rulers of India, no 20.*) *Map and portraits.* 20 cm. O. 1891.
- Burnell** (Arthur Coke), Ph.D., C.I.E., ed. Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies, vol. 1. 1885.
- Burnell** (George Rowdon). [Supplement to] Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges. (J. Weale.) 1843-50.
- Burnes** (Sir Alexander), F.R.S. Travels into Bokhara: . . . a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia; also, . . . a voyage on the Indus, from the sea to Lahore . . . in . . . 1831, 1832, and 1833. 3 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1834.
- Burness** (William) and others. The equipment of the farm. (*Handbook of the farm series, no 6.*) 18 cm. L. 1884.
- Burnet** (Gilbert), Bp. of Salisbury. Bishop Burnet's history of his own time. [Sir Thomas Burnet, ed.] 2 v. 35 cm. L. 1724-34.  
With a life of the author by the editor in vol. 2, pp. 671-736.— "The Original Manuscript of both Volumes of this History will be deposited in the Cotton Library by T. Burnett." *M.S. note by the editor in vol. 2.*  
Dean Swift's annotations to this work are in his Works, vol. 10.
- [The same: another edition.] With notes by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, Speaker Onslow, and Dean Swift. To which are added other annotations. [Martin Joseph Routh, ed.] Ed. 2. 6 v. 23 cm. O. 1833.
- Burnet** (Gilbert)—*contd.*
- Bishop Burnet's history of the reign of King James the Second. Notes by the Earl of Dartmouth, Speaker Onslow, and Dean Swift. Additional observations now enlarged. 24 cm. O. 1852.
- Exposition of the 39 Articles of the Church of England. Written by Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum. 24 cm. O. 1845.
- History of the reformation of the church of England, taken from the writings of the right reverend father in God Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum, and others. 35 cm. L. 1737.
- [The same: another edition.] Carefully revised, and the records collated with the originals, by Nicholas Pocock. . . . 7 v. 24 cm. O. 1865.
- Life of Sir Matthew Hale, Knt. By G. Burnett, D.D., Lord Bishop of Sarum. Together with the life of the Rev. H. Hammond, D.D. By John Fell, D.D., Dean of Christ Church. 19 cm. O. 1856.
- Burnet** (John), F.R.S. Turner and his works. Illustrated with examples from his pictures, and critical remarks on his principles of painting. By J. B. . . . The memoir by Peter Cunningham. . . . Re-edited by Henry Murray. *Plates.* 29 cm. L. 1859.
- Burnet** (Sir Thomas). Life of Bishop Gilbert Burnet.  
*In* Bishop Burnet's history of his own time. (G. Burnet.) 2 v. 1724-34.
- ed. Bishop Burnet's history of his own time. (Gilbert Burnet.) 1724-34.
- Burnett** (Cornelius). Wanganui in 1856.  
*In* Interesting chapters from the early history of Wanganui. 1867.
- Burnett** (Frances Hodgson) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Swan M. Burnett]. Fair barbarian [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.
- "Haworth's": a novel. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Lady of quality: being a most curious, hitherto unknown history, as related by Mr. Isaac Bickerstaff . . . and now for the first time written down by F. H. B. [a novel]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1896.
- [The same: another copy.]
- Little Saint Elizabeth; and other stories. 21 cm. L. 1890.  
*Contents:* Little Saint Elizabeth—Prince Fairyfoot—Proud little grain of wheat—Behind the white brick.
- Louisiana [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1883.  
*Bound with her Fair barbarian.* n.d.
- One I knew the best of all. 23 cm. L. 1893.  
An autobiography in a thin disguise of fiction.
- "Surly Tim"; and other stories. 18 cm. L. 1878.  
*Contents:* "Surly Tim"—Le monsieur de la petite dame—Smethurstes—One day at Arle—Esmeralda—Mère Giraud's little daughter—Lodusky—Seth.
- That lass o' Lowrie's: a Lancashire story. (*Star series.*) 17 cm. L. n.d.
- Through one administration [a novel]. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Burnett** (George), *Lyon King of Arms, and J. Woodward.* Treatise on heraldry. See Woodward (Rev. John), F.S.A.S.
- and others, eds. Rotuli Scaccarii regum Sctorum. The Exchequer rolls of Scotland. (Scotland: *Exchequer.*) 1878-91.
- Burnett** (Gilbert), *Bishop of Salisbury.* See Burnet (Gilbert).
- Burnett** (Gilbert Thomas), Prof., ed. Medical botany. (J. Stephenson and J. M. Church.) 1836.
- Burnett** (James), *Lord Monboddo.* Antient metaphysics . . . 3 v. E. and L. 1779-84.
- Burnett lectures.** [Delivered at Aberdeen.]  
1883. Stokes (Sir G. G.). Nature of light. 1884.  
1884. — Light as a means of investigation. 1885.  
1885. — Beneficial effects of light. 1887.  
1888-89. Smith (W. R.), Prof. Religion of the Semites. 1889.
- Burney** (Charles), D.D., Rector of St. Paul's, Deptford. See Forshall (J.). Catalogue of MSS. in the Brit. Mus. New series: vol. 1, pt. 2; Burnley MSS. 1840.

- Burney (Frances).** See d'Arblay (Frances).
- Burney (James), Admiral.** Chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. 5 v. *Maps and illus.* 31 cm. L. 1803-17.  
Vol. 1: From its first discovery by Nuñez de Balboa in 1513, to 1579.  
Vol. 2: To 1630.  
Vol. 3: To 1688.  
Vol. 4: To 1723, including a history of the buccaneers.  
Vol. 5: To 1764.
- History of the buccaneers of America, by J. B., F.R.S., Captain in the Royal Navy. Reprinted from the edition of 1816. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Burney (Martin Charles).** General index to the journals of the House of Commons; commencing with the first parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, vol. 56, A.D. 1801, and ending with vol. 75, A.D. 1820. John Rickman, ed. Printed by order of the House of Commons. 44 cm. L. 1825.
- Burney manuscripts.** See Forshall (J.). Catalogue of MSS. in the Brit. Mus. New series: vol. 1, pt. 2; Burney MSS. 1840.
- Burnham, N.Z.** Airy (Sir G. B.). Account of observations of the transit of Venus, 1874. 1881.  
At p. 512 are 2 tables of lunar observations for the longitude of Burnham.
- Burnham (George) and others.** Exhibit of locomotives by Burnham, Parry, Williams, & Co., Baldwin locomotive works, Philadelphia [at the Philadelphia international exhibition, 1876]. *Illus.* 28 cm. Phil. 1876.
- Burnley (James).** History of wool and woolcombing. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Burnouf (Émile).** [Map of the Troad, plans of Troy, etc.] In *Ilios*. (H. Schliemann.) 1880.
- Burns (George Stewart), D.D.** Teutonic and Scandinavian religion. In *Faiths of the world*. 1882.
- Burns (Robert).**  
*Works.*  
— Poetical works of R. B. With memoir, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan. 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1856.  
— Works of R. B. With a complete life of the poet [by J. Currie] and an essay on his genius and character by Professor J. Wilson. Also numerous notes . . . and appendices. 2 v. *Illus.* 26 cm. Glasgow, 1861.  
— Works of R. B. W. S. Douglas, ed. 6 v. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. E. 1877-79.  
Vols. 4-6 contain his correspondence.  
— [Selections.] Caledonia described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsay. 1879.  
— [Criticism.] Brooke (S. A.). Robert Burns. In *his Theology in the English poets*. 1874.  
*Works about Burns.*  
— Shairp (J. C.), *Principal*. Robert Burns. 1879.
- Burn's Justice of the peace and parish officer.** See Burn (Richard), *LL.D.*
- Burnside (Ambrose Everett), U.S. Senator.** [Works about.] Memorial addresses on A. E. B. (United States: Congress; *Obituary addresses.*) 1882.
- Burnside (William Snow), Prof. at Dublin, and Arthur William Panton.** Theory of equations; with an introduction to the theory of binary algebraic forms. Ed. 2. 23 cm. D. 1886.
- Burr (Aaron), Vice-President of the U.S.** [Works about.] Parton (J.). Life and times of A. B. 1886.
- Burroughs (John).** Birds and poets; with other papers. Ed. 5. 17 cm. Bo. 1885.  
— Peapaton [a summer voyage; and other essays]. Ed. 5. 17 cm. Bo. 1885.  
— Winter sunshine [and other essays]. Ed. 10. 17 cm. Bo. 1885.
- Burroughs (W. H.).** Treatise on the law of taxation as imposed by the States and their municipalities . . . and as exercised by the government of the U.S. particularly in the customs and internal revenue. 25 cm. N.Y. 1877.  
A printed notice attached to the title-page directs attention to the arrangement of the supplement, which continues the subject down to 1883.
- Burrows (Montagu), Capt., R.N.; Prof. at Oxford.** Cinque Ports. (*Historic towns, no. 6.*) *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1888.  
— Constitutional progress . . . Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1872.  
Seven lectures delivered before the University of Oxford, viz.: 1. Chief architect of the English constitution [*i.e.*, Edward I.]. 2. Ancient and modern politics. 3-4. Relations of church and state. 5. Temporal power of the papacy. 6. National character of the old English universities. 7. Religious and political history of England.  
— Family of Brocas of Beaurepaire and Roche Court, hereditary masters of the royal buckhounds; with some account of the English rule in Aquitaine. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1886.  
— Worthies of All Souls: four centuries of English history, illustrated from the college archives. 22 cm. L. 1874.
- Bürstenbinder.** See Buerstenbinder.
- Burt (John Thomas).** Irish facts and Wakefield figures in relation to convict discipline in Ireland, investigated by J. T. B. 23 cm. L. [1863.]  
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 5.  
— Results of the system of separate confinement as administered at the Pentonville Prison. 23 cm. L. 1852.
- Burton.** *Annales de Burton.*  
In *Annales monastici*, vol. 1. (Rev. H. R. Luard.) 1864.
- Burton (Edward), Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.** Inquiry into the heresies of the apostolic age. (*Bampton lectures, 1829.*) 23 cm. O. 1829.  
— ed. Exposition of the creed. (J. Pearson.) 1890.
- Burton [formerly Arundell] (Isabel) [Lady of Sir Richard Francis Burton].** A E I: Arabia, Egypt, India: a narrative of travel. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.  
— Inner life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. From my private journal. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1875.  
— Life of Captain Sir Richard F. Burton, K.O.M.G., F.R.G.S. By his wife, Isabel Burton. *Portraits, maps, and illus.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1893.  
— ed. Gold mines of Midian. (Sir R. F. Burton.) 1878.  
— ed. Os Lusitadas: the Lusitads. Sir R. F. Burton, tr. (L. de Camoens.) 1880.
- Burton (John Bloundelle-).** See Bloundelle-Burton (John).
- Burton (John Hill), Historiographer Royal for Scotland.** Book-hunter, etc. Ed. 2. 18 cm. E. 1863.  
Character sketches reprinted, with additions, from "Blackwood's Magazine."  
— History of Scotland, from Agricola's invasion to the revolution of 1688. 7 v. 23 cm. E. 1867-70.  
— History of the reign of Queen Anne. 3 v. 23 cm. E. 1880.  
— Report of a visit to the convict establishments in Ireland. . . . 22 cm. E. 1862.  
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 5.  
— Scot abroad. 2 v. 18 cm. E. 1864.  
Notices of Scotchmen who have won distinction in foreign parts.  
— ed. Autobiography. (Alexander Carlyle.) 1860.  
— ed. Life and correspondence. (David Hume.) 1846.  
— and David Masson, eds. Register of the Privy Council of Scotland, 1545. (Scotland: *Lords of the Council*.)
- Burton (Sir Richard Francis), K.C.M.G.**  
*Works.*  
— Abeokuta and the Camaroom Mountains: an exploration. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1863.  
— Book of the sword. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1884.



**Burton (Sir Richard Francis)—contd.**

- Camoens: his life and his *Lusiads*: a commentary by R. F. B., translator of the *Lusiads*. 2 v. 17 cm. L. 1881.  
This work is intended to form vols. 3-4 of "Os *Lusiadas*—Englished by R. F. B."
- City of the saints; and across the Rocky Mountains to California. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Etruscan Bologna: a study. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1876.
- Explorations of the highlands of the Brazil. With a full account of the gold and diamond mines . . . 2 v. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1869.  
The title-page of vol. 2 reads—"The highlands of the Brazil. By Captain R. F. B."
- Falconry in the valley of the Indus. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1852.
- First footsteps in east Africa; or, An exploration of Harar. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1856.  
Appendix I, pp. 459-507, contains an abridgment of "Diary and observations made by Lieutenant (John Hanning) Speke, when attempting to reach the Wady Nogal."
- Goa and the Blue Mountains; or, Six months of sick leave. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1851.  
These "Blue Mountains" are the Nilghiri Hills.
- Gold-mines of Midian, and the ruined Midianite cities: a fortnight's tour in north-western Arabia. Isabel Burton, ed. Ed. 2. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1878.
- Lake regions of central Africa: a picture of exploration. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1860.
- Land of Midian revisited. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Letters from the battle-fields of Paraguay. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1870.
- Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. With notices of the so called "Amazons," the . . . customs, the human sacrifices, the present state of the slave trade, and the negro's place in nature. 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1864.
- Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to el-Medinah and Meccah. 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1855.
- Sind revisited; with notices of the Anglo-Indian army, railroads, . . . etc. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1877.
- Two trips to Gorilla land and the cataracts of the Congo. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1876.  
By "Gorilla land" is meant part of the French territory to the north-west of the lower Congo, extending along the coast for about 2° of north and the same of south latitude.
- Ultima Thule; or, A summer in Iceland. With historical introduction . . . 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Vikram and the vampire; or, Tales of Hindu devilry, adapted [from the *Vetála panchavimsatiká*, or, *Baitál pachisi*] by R. F. B. Ernest Griset, *illus.* 19 cm. L. 1870.
- Wit and wisdom from West Africa; or, A book of proverbial philosophy, idioms, enigmas, and laconisms. Compiled by R. F. B. 20 cm. L. 1865.
- Zanzibar: city, island, and coast. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
- ed. Captivity of Hans Stade. (H. Stade.) 1874.
- ed. and tr. Lands of Cazembe. (F. J. M. de Lacerda e Almeida.) 1873.
- tr. Os *Lusiadas*: the *Lusiads*. (L. de Camoens.) 1880.  
*See, also, his Camoens: his life and his Lusiads: a commentary.* 1881.
- and Verney Lovett Cameron, C.B., *Commander R.N.* To the Gold Coast for gold: a personal narrative. 2 v. *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1883.  
Vol. 1 describes the islands and coasts visited on the voyage from Portugal to Sierra Leone.  
Vol. 2 describes the West African goldfields, their natural history, etc.
- and Charles Francis Tyrwhitt Drake. Unexplored Syria: visits to the Libanus, the Tulúl el Safá, the Antilibanus, the Northern Libanus, and the 'Aláh. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1872.

**Burton (Sir Richard Francis)—contd.**

- and James M'Queen. Nile basin . . . *Maps.* 21 cm. L. 1864.  
Pt. 1. Showing Tanganyika to be Ptolemy's western lake reservoir: a memoir read before the Royal Geographical Society, Nov. 14, 1864, with prefatory remarks, by R. F. B.  
Pt. 2. Captain Speke's discovery of the source of the Nile: a review by J. M. Reprinted from the "Morning Advertiser."
- Works about Burton.
- Burton (Isabel), *Lady Burton*. Life of Sir R. F. B. 1893.
- Burton (Robert) [*pseud.*, "Democritus junior"]. Anatomy of melancholy, what it is; with all the kinds, causes, symptoms, prognostics, and several cures of it. In three partitions; with their several sections, members, and subsections, philosophically, medicinally, historically opened and cut up. By Democritus junior. With a satyricall preface, conducing to the following discourse. New edition, corrected; to which is prefixed an account of the author. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1837.
- Burton (Robert), *reputed editor*. Life and adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies, commonly called Mother Ross.
- Burton, or } (Thomas). *See Thomas de Burton.*  
de Burton }
- Bury, *Viscount*. *See Keppel* (William Coultts).
- Bury (John Bagnell). History of the later Roman empire, from Arcadius to Irene: 395 A.D. to 800 A.D. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Student's Roman empire. A history of the Roman empire from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius, 37 B.C.—180 A.D. (*Murray's student's manuals.*) *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1893.
- ed. Foreign statesmen [series], *q.v.*
- de Bury (Marie-Pauline-Rose Blaze). *See Blaze de Bury* [formerly Stewart].
- de Bury (Richard), *Bp. of Durham*. *See d'Aungerville* (Ricardus).
- Bury St. Edmund's. Arnold (T.). Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. 1890.
- Busby (James). Our colonial empire and the case of New Zealand; by J. B., Her Majesty's resident at New Zealand from 1832-1840, and a settler there since that period. 21 cm. pp. xii, 194. L. [1866.]
- Busch (Moritz), *Dr.* Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870-1871: authorised translation from the German. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Our Chancellor: sketches for a historical picture. William Beatty-Kingston, *tr.* 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Bush (Rev. George). Reasons for embracing the doctrines and disclosures of Emanuel Swedenborg. 17 cm. L. 1885.
- Bush (Richard J.). Reindeer, dogs, and snow-shoes: a journal of Siberian travel and explorations . . . [1865-67]. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1871.
- Bush tales by old travellers and pioneers. (*Pyke's Australian series.*) Ed. 2. *Illus.* 18 cm. Melbourne, 1893.  
Perils of a pioneer and his wife in the Australian bush—A historical bush fire—Splitters in the forest—Buchan Charley, the bushranger—Life on an old cattle station—Old coaching days.
- Bushby (Henry Jeffreys). Bushby's manual of the practice of elections for the United Kingdom . . . Ed. 4 by Henry Hardcastle. 19 cm. L. 1874.  
With an appendix containing statutes, rules of procedure, and abstracts of the Ballot Act, 1872.
- "Bushman, An old." *See Wheelwright* (Horace William).
- Bushrangers. Browne (T. A.). Robbery under arms [a novel]. 1889.
- Hare (F. A.). Last of the bushrangers: an account of the capture of the Kelly gang. 1892.
- Kennedy (E. B.). Blacks and bushrangers. 1889.
- Kingsléy (H.). Geoffrey Hamlyn [a novel]. n.d.

**Business.** See Commerce.

**Business men.** See, also, Millionaires—Publishers.

For the names of business men about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

— Bourne (H. R. F.). English merchants. 1886.

— Japp (A. H.). Successful business men. 1892.

**Business** of pleasure [essays on London life, etc.]. (E. Yates.) 1865.

**Busk** (George), *F.R.S.* Catalogue of marine polyzoa in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Podaxonia*.) 3 pts. in 2 v. *Plates*. 18 cm. L. 1852-75.  
Pts. 1-2: Cheilostomata. 1852-53.  
Pt. 3: Cyclostomatous polyzoa. 1875.

**Busk** (Julia Clara) [afterwards Mrs. William Pitt Byrne]. See Byrne (Julia Clara).

**Busk** (Rachel Harriette), *Miss*. Folk-lore of Rome, collected by word of mouth from the people. 20 cm. L. 1874.

— *Patrañas*; or, Spanish stories, legendary and traditional. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1870.

— *Sagas from the far east*; or, Kalmouk and Mongolian traditional tales; with historical preface and explanatory notes. 20 cm. L. 1873.

**Buss** (Rev. J. F.). [Tracts, viz.:] Attitude of modern Christendom toward Christ—Bible and modern Christendom. 1884.

In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 1.

**Bussell** (Frederick William), *Fellow of Brasenose Coll., Oxon.* The purpose of the world-process and the problem of evil as explained in the Clementine and Lactantian writings in a system of subordinate dualism.

In *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*, vol. 4. 1896.

**Bussy d'Ambois** [a tragedy]. (G. Chapman.) 1814.

**Butcher** (Samuel Henry). Demosthenes. (*Classical writers*.) *Map*. 17 cm. L. 1881.

— Some aspects of the Greek genius. 19 cm. L. 1893.

— and Andrew Lang, *trs.* *Odyssey of Homer*. (Homer.) 1883.

**Butler** (Alfred Joshua). Ancient Ooptic churches of Egypt. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. O. 1884.

"The first volume is mainly topographical; the second mainly ritualistic." *Sat. Rev.*, vol. 59, p. 422.

**Butler** (Annie Robina). Glimpses of Maori land. (R.T.S.) *Illus.* 21 cm. pp. xii, 260. L. 1886.

Four months in the North Island, with visits to Wellington, Bulls, Napier, Gisborne, and Auckland. From the missionary point of view.

**Butler** (Arthur Gardiner). Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda*.) *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1869.

— Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera of the family satyridae in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda*.) *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1868.

— Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pts. 1-3, 5-7. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda*.) *Plates*. 34 cm. L. 1877-89.

— *Lepidoptera* [of the Indo-Pacific Ocean].

In Report on the zoological collections of H.M.S. "Alert." (Dr. R. W. Copping.) 1884.

— *Lepidoptera* from Somali-land.

In *Unknown horn of Africa*. (F. L. James.) 1888.

**Butler** (Arthur John), *tr.* Companion to Dante. (G. A. Scartazzini.) 1893.

— *tr.* *Hell*. (Dante Alighieri.) 1892.

— *tr.* *Paradise*. (Dante Alighieri.) 1891.

— *tr.* *Purgatory*. (Dante Alighieri.) 1892.

— *tr. and ed.* *Memoirs of Baron de Marbot*. (J.-B.-A.-M. de Marbot.) 1892.

**Butler** (Charles), *ed.* First part of the institutes of the laws of England, authore E. Coke. (Sir T. Littleton.) 1832.

**Butler** (Edward). "For good consideration." 18 cm. L. 1889. Miscellaneous essays.

**Butler** [formerly Thompson] (Elizabeth Southerden) [*Lady of Sir W. F. Butler*], *illustrator*. Campaign of the cataracts. (Sir W. F. Butler.) 1887.

**Butler** (John), *2nd Marquis of Ormonde, tr.* *Memoirs of a maître d'armes*. (A. Dumas Davy de La Pailleterie the elder.)

**Butler** (Joseph), *Bp, successively of Bristol and of Durham.*

*Works.*

— Works . . . 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1849-50.

Vol. 1: Biographical preface by Bishop Samuel Halifax—Analogy of religion—Personal identity—Nature of virtue. Vol. 2: Sermons.

— [The same: another edition.] 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1874.

Each volume has a second title-page.

— Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. To which are added two brief dissertations: on personal identity; and, on the nature of virtue; and fifteen sermons. With a preface by S. Halifax . . . Bishop of Gloucester. New edition, with . . . notes and an index, by a member of the University of Oxford. (*Bohn's standard library*.) 19 cm. L. 1860.

— [Sermons.] See Goulburn (E. M.), *Dean of Norwich*. Butler, the ethical preacher. 1877.

*Works about Butler.*

— Collins (W. L.). Butler. 1881.

**Butler** (Nathaniel), *Capt., Governor of Bermuda, 1619-22*. History of the Bermudaes, or Summer Islands. Edited, from a MS. in the Sloane collection, Brit. Mus., by General Sir J. Henry Leffroy . . . (Hakluyt society, vol. 65.) *Plan and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1882.

The editor attributes the work to Captain John Smith, President of Virginia; but E. Dolmar Morgan, in the "Athenaeum," no. 3400, Dec., 1892, assigns it with certainty to Captain Butler.

**Butler** (Samuel), *the Poet*. Poetical works of S. B. With life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by G. Gillilan. 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1854.

— *Hudibras* [a poem]. With variorum notes, selected principally from Grey and Nash. H. G. Bohn, *ed.* (*Bohn's illustrated library*.) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1859.

**Butler** (Samuel), *of St. John's College, Cambridge*. Alps and sanctuaries of Piedmont and the canton Ticino. Op. 6. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1882.

All this author's works, except his "Year in Canterbury," are numbered op. 1, op. 2, etc.

— *Erewhon*; or, *Over the range* [a satire]. Op. 1. Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. 1873.

— *Evolution, old and new*; or, *The theories of Buffon, Dr. Erasmus Darwin, and Lamarck, as compared with that of Mr. Charles Darwin*. Op. 4. 20 cm. L. 1879.

— *Fair haven: a work in defence of the miraculous element in our Lord's ministry upon earth, both as against rationalistic impugners and certain orthodox defenders, by the late John Pickard Owen, with a memoir of the author by William Bickersteth Owen*. Op. 2. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1873.

— *First year in Canterbury settlement*. *Map*. 20 cm. pp. x, 162. L. 1863.

Sheep-farming and travel in Canterbury, N.Z., in 1860, with a chapter on the natural history. Omitted from his numbered opera "inasmuch as it was a youthful work."

— *Life and habit*. Op. 3. 20 cm. L. 1878.

— *Luck, or cunning, as the main means of organic modification? an attempt to throw additional light upon the late Mr. Charles Darwin's theory of natural selection*. Op. 8. 20 cm. L. 1887.

**Butler (Samuel)—contd.**

— Unconscious memory . . . Op. 5. 20 cm. L. 1880.  
A comparison between the theories of Drs. E. Hering and C. R. E. von Hartmann.

**Butler (William Archer), Prof. at Dublin.** Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. Edited . . . with notes by William Hepworth Thompson. 2 v. 23 cm. C. 1856.

**Butler (Sir William Francis), K.C.B.** Akim-Foo: the history of a failure. *Map*. 22 cm. L. 1875.

An account of some subsidiary operations connected with Sir Garnet Wolseley's march to Kumasi in 1873-74.

— Campaign of the Cataracts: being a personal narrative of the great Nile expedition of 1884-5 . . . Drawings by Lady Butler. Also, a map of the Nile from the Mediterranean to the equatorial lakes. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1887.

— Charles George Gordon. (*English men of action.*) *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1889.

— Far out: roving retold. 20 cm. L. 1880.  
Notes of travel and ethnography in North America, South Africa, Afghanistan, and Cyprus.

— Great lone land: a narrative of travel and adventure in the north-west of America. Ed. 4. *Map*. 20 cm. L. 1873.

— Red Cloud, the solitary Sioux: a story of the great prairie. By Lieut.-Colonel Butler, C.B. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1882.

— Sir Charles Napier. (*English men of action.*) *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1890.

— Wild north land: being the story of a winter journey, with dogs, across northern North America. Ed. 4. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1874.

— *reputed author.* Invasion of England [1890] told twenty years after. By an old soldier. 18 cm. L. 1882.

A pamphlet on the comparative military strength of England and Germany in 1882. *See, also,* Chesney (G. T.). *Battle of Dorking.*

**Butler-Johnstone (Henry Alexander Munro).** *See* Munro-Butler-Johnstone.

**Butt (Isaac), Prof. at Dublin.** History of Italy, from the abdication of Napoleon I., with introductory references to that of earlier times. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1860.

**Butter.** *See, also,* Dairy.

— Bowron (W.). Cheese, butter, and bacon in N.Z. 1883.

— Willard (X. A.). Practical butter book. 1875.

**Butterflies.** *See* Lepidoptera.

**Buttmann (Rev. Philipp Carl Johann Ludwig), ed.** *Nbvum testamentum Græce.* 1864. *See* Bible.

**Button (Sir Thomas).** *See* Christy (M.). Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, etc., with narratives of the earlier north-west voyages of Button and others. (*Hakluyt society, vols. 88, 89.*) 1894.

**Butts (Sophie Michell), Mrs., tr.** Spring floods. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1874.

**Buxton (Charles), ed.** Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton. 1849.

**Buxton (Sydney Charles).** Fair trade and free trade: a dialogue. (National liberal federation.) 22 cm. Birmingham. n.d.

*In* Freetrade pamphlets, vol. 1.

— Finance and politics: an historical study. 1783-1885. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1888.

— Handbook to political questions of the day: being the arguments on either side. 23 cm. L. 1880.

Intended as a supplement to "Ideas of the day on policy," by his father, Charles Buxton. 1866.

— [The same.] Ed. 4. 22 cm. L. 1884.

— [The same.] Ed. 9. 23 cm. L. 1892.

— *ed.* Imperial parliament series, *q.v.*

**Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell), 1st Bart.** Inquiry whether crime and misery are produced or prevented by our present system of prison discipline. Illustrated by descriptions of [ten prisons, British and foreign] . . . Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1818.

— Memoirs of Sir T. F. B. Edited by his son, Charles Buxton. Ed. 3. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 36.*) 18 cm. L. 1849.

"**Bwana, Bébé.**" *See* Sheldon, formerly French (M.).

**By-laws.** Brice (S. W.). Law of corporations and companies: a treatise on the doctrine of ultra vires. 1893.

— Lumley (W. G.). Essay on by-laws. 1877.

**Byles (Rt. Hon. Sir John Barnard), Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.** Sophisms of free-trade and popular political economy examined. By a barrister. Ed. 9. (*Manchester reciprocity association.*) 17 cm. Manchester, 1870.

**Bylot (Robert).** *See* Christy (M.). Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, etc., with narratives of the earlier voyages of Bylot and others. (*Hakluyt society, vols. 88, 89.*) 1894.

**Byng (Alice Harriet Frederica), Baroness Strafford and Viscountess Enfield [formerly Lady Alice Egerton], ed.** Leaves from the diary of H. W. Greville. 1883.

**By-paths of bible knowledge [series].**

2. Sayce (A. H.). Fresh light from the ancient monuments. 1885.

6. Dawson (Sir J. W.). Egypt and Syria: their physical features in relation to bible history. 1885.

7. Sayce (A. H.). Assyria: its princes, priests, and people. 1885.

12. — Hittites: the story of a forgotten empire. 1888.

13. — Life and times of Isalah. 1899.

14. Wood (John Turtle). Modern discoveries on the site of ancient Ephesus. 1890.

**Byrd (William), Musician.** [Medius: psalms, sonnets, and songs of sadness and piety. Edited by W. B. 1588.]

*In* English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.

**Byrne (J. C.).** Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies, from 1835 to 1847. 2 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1848.

Vol. 1: Emigration—New Zealand, pp. 47-94—New South Wales—Victoria.

Vol. 2: Tasmania—South Australia—Western Australia—Colonisation and emigration.

**Byrne [formerly Busk] (Julia Clara) [i.e., Mrs. William Pitt Byrne].** Curiosities of the search-room: a collection of serious and whimsical wills. 23 cm. L. 1880.

Pp. 385-392 inclusive are missing.

— Gheel: the city of the simple. By the author of "Flemish interiors." 19 cm. L. 1869.

**Byron (George Anson), 7th Baron Byron.** Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1824-1825, Captain the Right Hon. Lord Byron, commander. *Map and plates.* 29 cm. L. 1826.

**Byron (George Gordon Noel), 6th Baron Byron.**

*Works.*

— Poetical works of Lord B. 6 v. 23 cm. L. 1855-56.

— Contributions in verse and prose to the "Liberal." 1822-23.

*In* "The Liberal: verse and prose from the South," 2 v., as follows:—

Vol. 1: Vision of judgment—Letter to the editor of "My grandmother's review"—Epigrams on Lord Castlereagh—Heaven and earth: a mystery.

Vol. 2: The blues: a literary elogue—Morgante Maggiore [from the Italian of Luigi Pulci].

These pieces were published either anonymously or under pseudonyms. *See* Liberal.

— Poems on his domestic circumstances, &c., &c. By Lord B. With his memoirs and portrait. Ed. 23. 23 cm. L. 1817.

*Contents:* Memoir—Fare thee well—Sketch from private life—Star of the Legion of Honour—Ode [to France]—Waterloo [purporting to be a translation of a French ode attributed to Chateaubriand]—Madame Lavalette—Farewell to France—Adieu to Malta—Curse of Minerva.

*Bound in* Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.

**Byron (George Gordon Noel)—contd.***Works about Byron.*

- Gardiner (Marguerite), *Countess of Blessington*. Conversations of Lord B. with the Countess of Blessington. 1834.
- Guiccioli (Teresa), *Countess*. My recollections of Lord Byron. 1869.
- Hunt (L.). Lord B. and some of his contemporaries. 1828.
- Irving (W.). Newstead Abbey. 1885.
- Jeafrason (J. C.). Real Lord Byron. 1893.
- Jebb (R. C.). Byron in Greece. *In his Modern Greece*. 1880.
- Leigh (E. M.). Medora Leigh: a history and an autobiography . . . and a commentary on the charges brought against Lord B. by Mrs. Beecher Stowe. 1869.
- Medwin (T.). Conversations of Lord B. at Pisa. 1824.
- Moore (T.). Life of Lord Byron. 1854.
- Nichol (J.). Byron. 1883.

**Byron (Hon. John)**. Narrative of the Honourable J. B. . . . containing an account of the great distresses suffered by himself and his companions on the coast of Patagonia, from the year 1740 till their arrival in England, 1746. With a description of St. Jago de Chili . . . Also, a relation of the loss of the Wager man of war . . . Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1768.

**By-ways of Europe.** (J. A. Bayard Taylor.) 1874.

**Byzantium.** *See, also, Constantinople.*

- Bury (J. B.). History of the later Roman empire. 1889.
- Nicephorus, *Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople*. Nicephori . . . opuscula historica. [Greek.] 1880.
- Oman (C. W. C.). Byzantine empire. 1892.
- Pears (E.). Fall of Constantinople. 1885.
- Procopius. *Ἀνέκδοτα*. F. A. Isambert, *ed. and tr.* [French.] 1856.
- Scandals of the Imperial court, A.D. 549-562.

"C. (A.)." *See* "C. (J.), junior," and "A. C."

"C. (C. S.)." *See* Calverley (Charles Stuart).

"C. (F.)." Brief biographies of the [67] painters, sculptors, and architects represented in the Hemicycle of Paul Delaroche. 20 cm. 1890.

Printed as an appendix to "Horace Vernet." (J. B. Rees.) 1890.

"C. (F. S.)." *See* Sinclair (François).

"C. (H.)." *See* Constable (Henry).

"C. (I. E. B.)." *See* Cox (Irvine Edward Bainbridge).

"C. (J.)." *See* "Philoparthen."

"C. (J.), junior," and "A. C." United States and Canada, as seen by two brothers in 1858 and 1861. *Map*. 19 cm. L. 1862.

"C. (T.)." *tr.* Symposiacs.

*In* Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 3. (Plutarch.) 1874.

**Cabala.** } de Montfaucon de Villars (N.), *Abbé*: Comte de  
**Caballa.** } Gabalis. 1670.

Suite du Comte de Gabalis. 1708.

"Caballero (Fernan)." *See* de Arron de Ayala (Cecilia Francisca Josefa).

**Cabbala.** *See* Cabala.

**Cabeça de Vaca** (Alvar Nuñez). *See* Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca (Alvar).

**Cabinet cyclopaedia** [series]. Dr. D. Lardner, *ed.*

Brewster (Sir D.). Treatise on optics. [1863.]

Dunham (S. A.). History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 1830.

— History of Spain and Portugal. 1832.

Herschel (Sir J. F. W.). Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. 1830.

Lardner (D.). Treatise on . . . porcelain and glass. 1832.

— and others. Treatise on . . . manufactures in metal. 1838-42.

Phillips (J.). Treatise on geology. 1842-46.

de Sismondi (J. C. L.). History of the Italian republics. 1832.

Thirlwall (C.). History of Greece. 1835-44.

**Cabinet minister.** (A. W. Pinero.) 1892.

*In* Plays. (A. W. Pinero.)

**Cabinet of biography** [series]. Dr. D. Lardner, *ed.*

Lardner (D.). Eminent British statesmen. 1831-30.

**Cabinet of history** [series]. Dr. D. Lardner, *ed.*

Moore (Thomas). Ireland. 1835-46.

**Cabinet of natural philosophy** [series]. Dr. D. Lardner, *ed.*

Herschel (Sir J. F. W.). Astronomy. 1833.

**Cabinet work.** *See* Furniture.

**Cabinets.** Lewis (Sir G. C.). Essays on the administrations of Great Britain from 1783 to 1830. 1864.

— Torrens (W. T. McC.). History of cabinets. 1894.

**Cable** (George Washington). Bonaventure: a prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. 18 cm. L. 1888.

— Creoles of Louisiana. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. N.Y. 1884.

— [The same: another copy.] 1885.

— Dr. Sevier; a novel. 2 v. 18 cm. E. 1884.

— Grandissimes: a story of creole life. 18 cm. N.Y. 1884.

— John March, southerner [a novel]. (*Low's Indian and colonial library*.) 19 cm. L. 1895.

— Madame Delphine . . . and other tales. 18 cm. L. [1881.]

*Contents:* Madame Delphine—Belles Demoiselles Plantation—Madame Délicieuse—"Posson Jone".

— Old creole days [tales]. 18 cm. N.Y. 1884.

*Contents:* Madame Delphine—Café des exilés—Belles Demoiselles Plantation—"Posson Jone"—Jean-ah Poquelin—"Tite poulette"—Sieur George—Madame Délicieuse.

— Strange true stories of Louisiana. *Illus.* 21 cm. N.Y. 1890.

*Contents:* How I got them—Young aunt with white hair—Adventures of Françoise and Suzanne—Alix de Morainville—Salome Müller, the white slave—"Haunted house" in Royal Street—Attalie Brouillard—War diary of a Union woman in the south.

- Cable (George Washington)**—*contd.*  
 — and others. Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war [in the U.S.]. Edited by G. W. Cable and others. (*Adventure series* [no. 18].) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1894.  
 War diary of a Union woman in the south—Locomotive chase in Georgia (William Pittenger)—Mosby's "Partizan rangers" (A. E. Richards)—Romance of Morgan's rough riders (Basil W. Duke)—Colonel Rose's tunnel at Libby prison (Frank E. Moran)—Hard road to travel out of Dixie (W. H. Shelton)—Escape of General Breckinridge (John Taylor Wood).
- Cables, electric.** See Telegraphs.
- Cabot (James Elliot).** Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Cabot (John).** See Colombo (Cristoforo). Journal of C. Columbus during his first voyage; and documents relating to the voyages of J. Cabot. 1893.
- Cabot (Sebastian).** See Eden (R.). First three English books on America, being chiefly translations, compilations, &c., from the writings, maps, &c., of Sebastian Cabot, etc. 1885.  
 See, also, *extracts in Voyages of Luke Foze, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 34-36. (M. Christy.) 1894.
- Cabotto (Giovanni).** See Cabot (John).
- Cabul.** See Afghanistan.
- Cacao.** See Cocoa.
- Cadio** [a dramatic sketch of La Vendée in 1793-95]. ("G. Sand.") 1870.
- Cadiot (Clara), tr.** Iceland fisherman. (L.-M.-J. Viaud.) n.d.
- Cadwalader (John L.), ed.** Digest of the published opinions of the Attorneys-General, and of the leading decisions of the Federal courts, with reference to international law. (United States: *Attorney-General*.) 1877.
- "**Caelebs.**" See Carlyon (Thomas Tristem Spry).
- Caernarvon.** Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon" à codice msto. Harleiano 696 descriptum. (*Record commission*.) Henry Ellis, ed. 52 cm. L. 1838.
- Caesar (Caius Julius).**  
*Works.*  
 — C. Julii Caesaris commentarii; cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum. Franz Oehler, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 45.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1873.  
*Works about Caesar.*  
 — Dodge (T. A.). Caesar. 1892.  
 — Fowler (W. W.). Julius Caesar. 1892.  
 — Froude (J. A.). Caesar. 1879.  
 — Napoleon III., *Emperor of the French*. History of Julius Caesar. 1866.  
 — Trollope (Anthony). Commentaries of Caesar. (*Ancient classics*.) 1870.  
 — Vine (F. T.). Caesar in Kent. 1887.
- Caesars.** De Quincey (T.). Caesars.  
 In *his Works*, vol. 9. 1862-63.
- Caffraria.** See Africa, south—Cape of Good Hope—Kaffraria.  
**Caffres.** } Kafirs.
- Caffyn** ( ) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Mannington Caffyn; *pseud.*, "Iota"]. Children of circumstance [a novel]. 20 cm. L. [1894].  
 — Victims of Circe.  
 In *Coo-ee: Tales of Australian life*. (Mrs. Martin.) 1893.  
 — Yellow aster [a novel]. [Ed. 11.] 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Cagliari (Paolo).** See Caliarì (Paolo), called P. Veronese.
- Caillard (Emma Marie).** Invisible powers of nature. 18 cm. L. 1888.  
 An introduction to physical science.
- Caine (Hall).** See Caine (Thomas Henry Hall).
- Caine (Thomas Henry Hall).** Bondman: a new saga [a novel]. Colonial edition. 19 cm. Melbourne, 1890.  
 A story of Iceland and the Isle of Man.
- Caine (Thomas Henry Hall)**—*contd.*  
 — Capt'n Davy's honeymoon—Last confession—Blind mother [tales]. 20 cm. L. 1893.  
 — Deemster. Ed. 4. 20 cm. L. 1888.  
 A story of the Isle of Man.  
 — Little Manx nation. 20 cm. L. 1891.  
 Three lectures on the history and ethnology of the Isle of Man.  
 — Manxman [a novel of Manx life]. 19 cm. L. 1894.  
 — Scapegoat: a romance. Colonial edition. (*Petherick's collection*.) 19 cm. Melbourne, 1891.  
 — [The same.] Ed. 5. 20 cm. L. 1892.  
 — Son of Hagar: a romance of our time. 19 cm. L. 1888.  
 A story of Cumberland.
- Caird (Edward), LL.D., Prof. at Glasgow.** Hegel. (*Philosophical classics*, no. 7.) *Portrait*. 18 cm. E. 1883.  
 — Social philosophy and religion of Comte. 20 cm. Glasgow, 1885.  
 Reprinted, with slight alterations, from the "Contemporary Review."
- Caird (Sir James), K.C.B., F.R.S.** Agriculture.  
 In *Reign of Queen Victoria*, vol. 2. (T. H. Ward.) 1887.  
 — India, the land and the people. Ed. 3. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1884.  
 — Landed interest and the supply of food. (Royal Agricultural Society.) Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Caird (John), Principal of the University of Glasgow.** Corporate immortality [a sermon on Heb. xi, 39-40]—Union with God [a sermon on John xvii, 21-23].  
 In *Scotch sermons*. 1880.  
 — Introduction to the philosophy of religion. 20 cm. Glasgow, 1889.  
 — Religions of India [2 lectures].  
 In *Faiths of the world*. 1882.  
 — Spinoza. (*Philosophical classics*, no. 12.) *Portrait*. 18 cm. E. 1888.  
 Philosophical system, not life or letters.
- Caird (Mona).** Daughters of Danaus [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1894.  
 Sexual morality and the woman question.  
 — Wing of Azrael [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Cairnes (John Elliott), LL.D., Prof. at University College, London.** Character and logical methods of political economy. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1875.  
 Eight lectures delivered at Dublin in 1857; with notes and appendices.  
 — Essays in political economy, theoretical and applied. 23 cm. L. 1873.  
 Reprinted from periodicals. The introductory and five succeeding essays are on the gold question.  
 — Some leading principles of political economy, newly expounded. 23 cm. L. 1874.
- Cairns (John), D.D., Principal of the United Presbyterian College.** Unbelief in the eighteenth century, as contrasted with its earlier and later history. (*Cunningham lectures*, 1880.) 23 cm. E. 1881.
- Cairo.** Fullerton (W. M.). In Cairo. 1891.  
 — Pelletan (C. C.). Le Caire.  
 In *Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Caius (John), M.D.** Of English dogs the diversities, the names, the natures, and the properties . . . Written in Latin by Joannes Caius . . . and newly drawn into English by Abraham Fleming, 1576.  
 In *English garner*, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.
- Cajanello, Duchess.** See Edgren (Anne Charlotte).
- de Calabrella (E. C.), Baroness.** Evenings at Haddon Hall [a collection of tales]. Edited by the Baroness de C. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1846.
- Calabria.** von Schwartz ( ). Calabria and the Liparian Islands in 1860. 1862.

- Calais.** Winning of Calais by the French, January 1558 A.D. v.d. In English garb, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1883.—A collection of contemporary documents relating to the fall of Calais, including: General narrative (G. Ferrers)—Reports and letters to the Queen (*Lord Wentworth and the Council at Calais*)—Narrative of the capture (J. Highfield)—Letter to the Queen (*Lord W. Grey, of Wilton, Governor of Guines*)—Share in and account of the siege of Guisnes (T. Churchyard)—Mistress Thorpe's escape; and, Death of Queen Mary (J. Fox).
- Calcoen:** a Dutch narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut. Printed at Antwerp circa, 1504. [A facsimile.] J. P. Berjeau, tr. *Map and woodcut.* 23 cm. L. 1874.
- Calculus, mathematical.** Boucharlat (J.-L.). Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. 1828.
- Greenhill (A. G.). Differential and integral calculus. 1891.
- Calculus, medical.** See *Urinary disorders.*
- Calcutta.** Darmesteter (J.). Calcutta.  
In *Capitales du monde.* (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- *Exhibitions.* Calcutta Exhibition, 1883. [Publications.] South Australia. (J. P. Stow.) 1883.
- Caldecott (Alfred).** English colonization and empire. (*University extension manuals.*) *Maps and diagrams.* 19 cm. L. 1891.  
Select bibliography at pp. 275-277.
- Caldecott (Randolph), Artist.**  
*Works.*  
— *illustrator.* Breton folk. (H. Blackburn.) 1880.  
— *illustrator.* Harz Mountains. (H. Blackburn.) 1873.  
— *illustrator.* Braebridge Hall. (W. Irving.) 1882.  
*Works about Caldecott.*  
— Blackburn (H.). Randolph Caldecott. 1887.
- Calder (E H S), tr.** Across East African glaciers. (Dr. Hans Meyer.) 1891.
- Calderino (Domizio) or Calderinus (Domitius).** Notes to Virgil, in Latin.  
In *Opera Vergiliana docte et familiariter exposita.* Maphœus Vegius, ed. 1517.
- Calderon (Pedro), the dramatist.** See *Calderon de la Barca.*
- Calderon de la Barca (Pedro).**  
*Works.*  
— Calderon's dramas: The wonder-working magician—Life is a dream—The purgatory of Saint Patrick. Now first translated fully from the Spanish in the metre of the original, by Denis Florence Mac-Carthy. 20 cm. L. 1873.  
— [Eight dramas from Calderon, translated into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald.]  
Painter of his own dishonour—Keep your own secret—Gil Perez, the Gallician—Three judgments at a blow—Mayor of Zalamea—Beware of smooth water—Mighty magician—Such stuff as dreams are made of.  
In *Letters and literary remains of Edward Fitzgerald.* 1869.  
— *reputed author.* En esta vida todo es verdad y todo mentira: comedia famosa. [Translated into French by F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire, under the title of L'Héraclius espagnol.]  
In *Œuvres de Voltaire*, vol. 8. (F.-M. A. de Voltaire.) 1820-34.  
*Works about Calderon.*  
— Hasell (E. J.). Calderon. 1879.  
— Trench (R. C.). Essays on the life and genius of Calderon. 1880.
- Calderwood (Henry), F.R.S.E., Prof. at Edinburgh.** Evolution and man's place in nature. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1896.
- Relations of mind and brain. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Calderwood [formerly Steuart] (Margaret) [i.e., Mrs. Thomas Calderwood].** Letters and journals of Mrs. Calderwood of Polton, from England, Holland, and the Low Countries in 1756. Lieut.-Col. Alexander Fergusson, ed. 23 cm. E. 1884.
- Caldesi (Leonida).** National gallery [photographs by L. C.]. See *Wornum (R. N.). National Gallery.* 1872.
- Caledonia described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsay.** [Poems.] John Macwhirter, *illus.* 29 cm. L. 1878.
- Calendars.** See *Almanacs—Year-books.*  
For the calendars of colleges and universities see the names of such institutions (for list, see *Universities*). For biographical calendars or lists, see *Biography: Dictionaries.*
- Calendars of State papers, etc.** See *Master of the Rolls.*
- Calhoun (Alfred R.), Major, U.S. Army; and others.** New tracks in North America. See *Bell (W. A.) and others.*
- Calhoun (John Caldwell).** [Works.] R. K. Crallé, ed. 6 v. 23 cm. N.Y. 1883.  
Vol. 1: Disquisition on government—Discourse on the constitution and government of the United States.  
Vols. 2-4: Speeches.  
Vols. 5-6: Reports and public letters.  
— [Works about.] von Holst (H.). Life of J. C. Calhoun. 1883.
- Caliari (Paolo), called Paolo Veronese.** Œuvres choisies de Paul Véronèse.  
In *Galerie des peintres.* 1863.
- Calicut.** Calcoen: a Dutch narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut. 1874.
- California.**  
*Works and publications of the State.*  
— *Statutes.* Acts amendatory of the codes . . . 1873-74. 24 cm. Sacramento, Cal., 1874.  
— [Codes] . . . of the State of California. Published under authority . . . by Creed Haymond, John C. Burch, John H. McKune, commissioners to revise the laws. 5 v. 24 cm. Sacramento, 1872.  
Civil—Civil procedure—Penal—Political, 2 v.  
— Compiled laws of the State of California . . . 1850-53. To which are prefixed the declaration of independence and the constitutions of the United States and of California . . . By S. Garfield and F. A. Snyder. 25 cm. Benicia, 1853.  
— General statutes of the State of California . . . not affected by the provisions of the codes. Published under authority of law by C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, and J. H. McKune. 24 cm. Sacramento, Cal., 1873.  
— *Statutes of California* . . . [1854-74]. 16 v. 24 cm. Sacramento, 1854-74.  
*Wanting:* 1860, 1862, 1871-73.  
— *University.* See *California University.*  
*Works about California.*  
— de Beauvoir (L.), *Marquis.* Peking, Jeddo, and San Francisco. 1872.  
— Blake (W. P.). Report of a geological reconnaissance in California. 1858.  
— Domenech (E. H. D.). Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. 1860.  
— Gordon-Cumming (C. F.). Granite crags. 1884.  
— Harte (F. Bret). [Works in general.]  
— Helms (L. V.). Pioneering in the far east. 1882.  
— Hinchcliff (T. W.). Over the sea and far away. 1876.  
— Husman (G.). American grape growing. . . . With several chapters on the grape industries of California. 1883.  
— Jackson (Helen M.). Ramona. 1896.  
— Janvier (T. A.). Stories of old New Spain. 1891.  
— King (C.). Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 1872.  
— Lévy (D.). Français en Californie. 1884.  
— Munroe (K.). Golden days of '49: a tale of the California diggings. 1889.  
— Nordhoff (C.). California for health, pleasure, and residence. 1882.  
— Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. 1874.  
— Royce (J.). California [1846-56]. 1886.

**California—contd.**

- Stevenson (R. L. B.). Silverado squatters. 1883.
- Taylor (J. A. Bayard). Eldorado. 1874.
- Warner (C. D.). Our Italy. 1891.
- Wickson (E. J.). California fruits, and how to grow them. 1889.
- Yale (G.). Legal titles to mining claims and water rights in California. 1867.
- California State agricultural society.** Transactions of the C.S.A.S. during the years 1866 and 1867. 23 cm. Sacramento, 1868.
- California University.** Register. 23 cm. 1898.
- Caligraphy.** *See* Calligraphy.
- Caliphs.** *See, also,* Harún al-Ráshid.
- Irving (W.). Lives of Mahomet and his successors. 1850.
- Muhammad Diyab, *Al-Atlidí.* Ilám-en-nás: historical tales of the early Khalifahs. 1873.
- Muir (*Sir* W.). Annals of the early caliphate. 1883.
- Ockley (S.). History of the Saracens. 1857.
- Osborn (R. D.). Islam under the Arabs. 1876.
- Calisch** (Isaac Marcus). Nieuw volledig nederlandsch-engelsch en engelsch-nederlandsch Woordenboek: new complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages. 2 v. 24 cm. Tiel, 1875.
- Pt. 1, Dutch-English; pt. 2, English-Dutch.
- Calisthenics.** *See* Callisthenics.
- Callaghan** (Thomas), *ed.* Supplement to Acts and ordinances of the Governor & Council of New South Wales. Vol. 3, pt. 1 only. (New South Wales.) 1846.
- Callander** (John). Terra Australis cognita; or, Voyages to the Terra Australis, or southern hemisphere, during the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries . . . With a preface by the editor. 3 v. *Maps.* 22 cm. E. 1766-68.
- [The same.] L. 1878.
- A duplicate of vol. 2 only, pp. 2-690, with a new title-page and table of contents as p. 1, and a reprint of pp. 601-602; without preface or maps.
- "Callera."** Bit for Bob.
- In Selection of competitive stories. (Marlborough art and industrial society.) [1884?]
- Calligraphy.** *See* Alphabets—illumination—Palaeography.
- Callimachus, of Cyrene.** Καλλιμάχου Κυρηναίου ὕμνοι μετὰ τῶν σχολίων. Γνωμαὶ ἐκ διαφόρων ποιητῶν φιλοσόφων τε καὶ ῥητόρων συλλεγεῖσθαι. Callimachi Cyrenaei hymni, cum scholiis nunc primum editis. Sententiae ex diuersis poetis oratoribusque ac philosophia collectae, non ante excusae. [S. Gelenius, *ed.*] 19 cm. Basileae, 1592.
- For an English translation, *see* Banks (*Rev.* J.). Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis. 1856.
- Callinicus Sutorius.** *See* Polemon (Antonius). Declamationes.
- Callis** (F.). Cutlery.
- In British manufacturing industries, vol. 5. (G. P. Bevan.)
- "Callisthenes."** *See, also,* Valerius (J.). Res gestae Alexandri.
- History of Alexander the Great: being the Syriac version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes. Edited from five manuscripts, with an English translation and notes, by Ernest A. Wallis Budge. 23 cm. C. 1889.
- Callisthenics.** *See, also,* Drill—Exercise—Physical education.
- Warman (E. B.). Gestures and attitudes: an exposition of the Delsarte philosophy of expression. 1892.
- Callistratus Sophista.** Descriptiones statuarum. [*Greek.*]
- In Opera. (F. Philostratus.) 1870-71.
- Callwell** (Charles Edward), *Capt., R.A.* Armed strength of Roumania . . . Compiled . . . by Captain C. E. C. (War Office.) *Map.* 24 cm. L. 1883.
- Handbook of the armies of the minor Balkan states, Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, Montenegro, and Greece . . . (War Office.) 16 cm. L. 1891.
- Calverley** ( ). Maister Cauerleys unnaturall and bloudie murther, practised upon his wife, and committed upon his children. 1605.
- In Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 1. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.
- Calverley** (Charles Stuart). Fly leaves [in verse]. By C. S. C. [*sic*], author of "Verses and translations." 18 cm. C. 1872.
- Literary remains of C. S. C. With a memoir by W. J. Sendall. Ed. 2. *Portrait and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
- A collection of poems, translations into English, Latin, and Greek verse, and prose essays.
- Translations into English and Latin. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Verses and fly leaves. New edition. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- A reprint of the original compositions contained in his "Verses and translations," the whole of his "Fly leaves," and an examination paper on the Pickwick papers.
- *tr.* Theocritus translated into English verse. 1883.
- Calvert** (Albert F.), *F.R.G.S.* Exploration of Australia. *Map and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1895.
- Calvert** (Frank). Thymbra, Hanai Tepeh. In Illos. (H. Schliemann.) 1890.
- Calvert** (Frederick B.), *ed.* Principles of elocution. (T. Ewing.) [n.d.]
- Calvert** (George Henry), *tr.* Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe. (J. C. F. von Schiller.) 1845.
- Calvin** (John). [*Works about.*] Guizot (F.-P.-G.). Great christians of France. 1879.
- Calvus** (Caius Licinius). [*Fragmenta poetica.*]
- In Catulli Tibulli Propertii carmina. (Lucian Mueller.) 1874.
- Camaroons.** *See* Camerouns.
- Cambist.** Seyd (E.). Bullion and foreign exchanges. 1868.
- Tate (W.). Tate's modern cambist. 1887.
- Cambodia.** *See, also,* Indo-Chinese peninsula.
- Adams (W. H. D.). In the far east. 1879.
- de Carné-Marcein (L.). Travels in Indo-China. 1872.
- de Morga (A.). Philippine Islands . . . [etc.]. 1868.
- Thomson (J.). Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. 1875.
- Vincent (F.). Land of the white elephant. 1873.
- Cambria.** *See* Wales.
- Cambridge.** Clark (J. W.). Cambridge: brief historical and descriptive notes. 1883.
- Farren (R.). Cambridge and its neighbourhood [etchings]. 1881.
- *School of Art.* Ruskin (J.). Inaugural address, 29 Oct., 1858. 1879.
- *University.* Cambridge University calendar, from 1872. 19 cm. 1872-96.
- Wanting the issues for 1881 and 1884.
- Burnand (F. C.). "A.D.C.": being personal reminiscences of the University Amateur Dramatic Club, Cambridge. 1880.
- Examination papers. Vols. 15-16. 29 cm. C. 1886-87.
- Great Britain: *Universities commission.* Documents relating to the university and colleges of Cambridge. 1852.
- Mullinger (J. B.). History of the University of Cambridge. 1888.
- University of Cambridge from the earliest times [to 1625]. 1873-84.
- Sedgwick (A.). Discourse on the studies of the University of Cambridge. 1850.
- Whewell (W.). Liberal education in general; and with particular reference to the leading studies of the University of Cambridge. 1850-52.
- Wordsworth (Christopher). Social life at the English universities in the 18th century. 1874.

- Cambridge, Mass.** Lowell (J. R.). *Fireside travels*. v.e.
- Cambridge (Ada)** [afterwards Mrs. Cross]. *Fidelis: a novel*. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- *Three Miss Kings* [a novel]. (*Library of Australian authors*.) 19 cm. Melbourne, 1891.
- Cambridge Camden society.** Churches of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. Published by the C.C.S. *Illus.* 27 cm. C. 1845.
- Cambridge geographical series.** F. H. H. Guillemand, ed. Keane (A. H.). *Ethnology*. 1896.
- Cambridge historical essays.**  
No. 3. Jenks (E.). *Constitutional experiments of the Commonwealth*. 1890.
- Cambridge historical series.** G. W. Prothero, ed. Jenks (Edward). *History of the Australasian colonies*. 1895.
- Cambridge mathematical series.** Bell and sons, publishers. Whitworth (W. A.). *Choice and chance*. 1886.
- Cambridge philological society.** *Transactions* . . . vol. 1. 1872-1880. . . . J. P. Postgate, ed. *Tables*. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Cambridgeshire.** Baring-Gould (Rev. S.). *Cheap Jack Zita* [a novel]. 1895.
- Camden (William).** Britain; or, A chorographical description of the most flourishing kingdoms, England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the islands adjoining . . . beautified with maps of the severall shires of England . . . Translated newly into English by Philémon Holland . . . 32 cm. L. 1610.  
The last two leaves are much damaged, and the first leaf of signature Bbbbb is mutilated. This is the first ed. of Holland's translation.
- [The same.] Translated from the edition published by the author in 1607; enlarged by the latest discoveries by Richard Gough. 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 49 cm. L. 1789.
- Camelot series.** Ernest Rhys, ed. Hartland (E. S.). *English fairy and other folk tales*. [1890.]
- Cameo series.** T. F. Unwin, publisher. Ibsen (H.). *Lady from the sea*. 1890. Mistral (Frédéric). *Miréio, a Provençal poem*. 1890.
- Cameron (Sir Charles Alexander), M.D., and J. F. W. Johnston.** *Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology*. See Johnston (James F. W.).
- Cameron (John), Capt., R.E.; and William Yolland, Capt., R.E.** *Abstracts of the principal lines of spirit levelling in Ireland . . . 1839 to 1843, under . . . Major General Colby.* (Ordnance department.) 33 cm. L. 1855.
- Cameron (John), F.R.G.S.** *Our tropical possessions in Malayan India* . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1865.
- Cameron (Mary Lovett)** [i.e., Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron]. *Soul astray: a novel.* (*Bell's Indian and colonial library*.) 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Cameron (Verney Lovett), C.B., Commander R.N.** *Across Africa [from Zanzibar to Benguela]*. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 28 cm. L. 1877.
- *Our future highway*. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.  
A reconnaissance of the proposed Euphrates valley railway.
- *Queen's land; or, Ard al Malakat* [a romance]. 20 cm. L. 1886.  
Fictitious adventure, with magic, in east equatorial Africa.
- ed. *Log book of a Jack tar.* (James Choyce.) 1891.
- and Sir R. F. Burton. *To the Gold Coast for gold.* See Burton (Sir Richard Francis).
- Cameroons.** Burton (Sir R. F.). *Abeokuta and the Cameroons*. 1863.
- Camilli (Camillo).** *Cinque canti di C. C., aggiunti al Goffredo del Sig. Torquato Tasso [q.v.] di nuovo da lui rivisti & corretti. Con aggiunta de gli argomenti a ciascun canto del S. Francesco Melchiori Opitergino*. 22 cm. Vinegia, 1785.  
*Bound with Goffredo; ovvero, Gerusalemme liberata.* (T. Tasso.) 1765.
- de Camoens (Luis).** *Works.*  
— [Os Lusíadas.] *Lusiada: poema epico de Luis de Camoës, principe dos poetas de Espanha; com os argumentos de João Franco Barretto; illustrado com varias e breves notas, e com hum precedente aparato do que lhe pertence, por Ignacio Garcez Ferreira* . . . 2 v. 25 cm. Napoles [e] Roma, 1731-32.
- [—] *Os Lusíadas de Luiz de Camoës. Nova edição segundo a do Visconde de Juromenha conforme á segunda publicada em vida do poeta; com as estancias desprezadas e omitidas na primeira impressão do poema e com lições varias e notas*. 19 cm. Leipzig, 1873.
- [—] *Os Lusíadas (The Lusiads)*. Englished by [Sir] Richard Francis Burton; edited by his wife, Isabel Burton. 2 v. 17 cm. L. 1880.  
For the 2 vols. containing the commentary, see Burton (Sir R. F.).
- Works about Camoens.*  
— Adamson (J.). *Memoirs of the life and writings of L. de C.* 1820.
- Burton (Sir R. F.). *Camoens: his life and his Lusíads: a commentary*. 1881.
- Camp life.** Galton (Sir F.). *Art of travel*. 1872.  
— *Vacation tourists*. 1861.
- Hamerton (P. G.). *Painter's camp in the Highlands*. 1862.
- McHutcheson (W.). *Camp life in Fiordland*. 1892.
- Phillipps-Wolley (Clive). *Big game shooting, vol. 2*. 1894.  
Chapter on camps, transport, etc.
- Roosevelt (T.). *Ranch life and the hunting trail*. n.d.
- Campan (Jeanne-Louise-Henriette).** *Private life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France and Navarre; with sketches and anecdotes of the courts of Louis XIV., Louis XV., and Louis XVI.* By J.-L.-H. C., First Lady-in-waiting to the Queen. Ed. 2. Second revised edition. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1884.  
Facing the title-page is the following title: *Autobiographical memoirs of Madame Campan, First Lady-in-waiting to Marie Antoinette, Queen of France and Navarre; with some records of her life and conversations, by MM. Barrière and Maigné [etc]* . . .
- Campanella (Tommaso).** *City of the sun.*  
*In Ideal commonwealths.* (Henry Morley.) 1890.
- Campaner Thal.** [English.] (J. P. F. Richter.) 1857.
- Campani (Niccolò)** [called Il Strascino], *da Siena*. [Stanze, terze rime, ecc.]  
*In Opere burlesche, vols. 2, 3.* (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Campbell (Alexander James).** *An account of the early history of the New Hebrides missions.*  
*In Year in the New Hebrides.* (F. A. Campbell.) [1873.]
- Campbell (Archibald), U.S. Commissioner, and Major W. J. Twining, U.S. Chief Astronomer.** . . . *Survey of the boundary between . . . [U.S. and Canada].* (United States: Department of State.) *Maps, illus., and diagrams.* 30 cm. Wa. 1878.
- Campbell (Lord Archibald).** [Craignish tales.] (*Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series I.*) Edited, with notes on the war dress of the Celts, by Lord A. C. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1889.  
*Contributors: Rev. D. MacInnes—Rev. J. McDougall—Rev. D. M. Campbell—and others.*
- ed. *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition* [series], q.v.
- Campbell (Rev. Archibald Colin), tr. and ed.** [De jure belli ac pacis.] *Rights of war and peace.* (H. de Groot, the elder.) 1814.
- Campbell (Colin), Baron Clyde.** See Macliver (Colin) [calling himself Colin Campbell].
- Campbell (Donald), Chaplain of King's Coll., London, ed.** *Reminiscences and reflections.* (J. McL. Campbell.) 1878.



- Campbell (Edward), of Sydney.** Present state, resources, and prospects of New Zealand. 19 cm. pp. iv, 5-38, 39-46. L. 1840.  
Hokianga and Bay of Islands in 1838—Baron de Thierry—Intercourse with Sydney.
- Campbell (F A).** Year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, and New Caledonia . . . *Map and illus.* 19 cm. Geelong [1873].  
*Including:* An account of the early history of the New Hebrides missions, by A. J. Campbell, of Geelong—A narrative of the voyages of the "Dayspring," by D. McDonald, D.D.—Appendix on the botany of the New Hebrides, by Baron Ferdinand von Mueller.
- [**Campbell (George), D.D., Prof. in Marischal College.** Lectures on ecclesiastical history.]  
*See* Skinner (John), *Bp.* Primitive truth and order . . . With a defence of episcopacy against Dr. Campbell. 1803.
- Campbell (Sir George), K.C.S.I., D.C.L.** British empire. 19 cm. L. [1887?]
- White and black: the outcome of a visit to the United States. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Campbell (Sir George Douglas), 8th Duke of Argyll, K.G.** Afghan question, from 1841 to 1878. 20 cm. L. [1879].  
*Reprinted from his Eastern question, q.v.*
- Eastern question; from the treaty of Paris, 1856, to the treaty of Berlin, 1878, and to the second Afghan war. 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1879.  
*See, also, his Afghan question.*
- Essay on the commercial principles applicable to contracts for the hire of land. (Cobden club.) 18 cm. L. 1877.
- Geology and the deluge. 22 cm. Glasgow, 1885.
- Iona. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1871.
- Irish nationalism: an appeal to history. 19 cm. L. 1893.  
A defence of England's treatment of Ireland.
- New British constitution and its master-builders. 20 cm. L. 1888.  
The history, from a Unionist point of view, of Mr. Gladstone's conversion to the principle of home rule.
- Philosophy of belief; or, Law in christian theology. 23 cm. L. 1896.
- Presbytery examined: an essay, critical and historical, on the ecclesiastical history of Scotland since the reformation. 20 cm. L. 1848.
- Reign of law. Ed. 4. 21 cm. L. 1867.
- Scotland as it was and as it is. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. E. 1887.
- Unity of nature. 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Unseen foundations of society: an examination of the fallacies and failures of economic science due to neglected elements. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Campbell (Lord George Granville), Lieut., R.N.** Log letters from the "Challenger." *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Campbell (Gerald).** Joneses and the Asterisks: a story in monologue. (*Mayfair set, no. 2.*) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1895.  
Satirical sketches of society life.
- Campbell (Gordon), LL.D.** Analysis of Austin's lectures on jurisprudence . . . Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Campbell [formerly Stuart] (Helen).** Prisoners of poverty: women wage-earners, their trades and their lives. 19 cm. Bo. 1890.
- Campbell (J M), Collector of Bombay, ed.** Materials towards a statistical account of the town and island of Bombay. (Bombay, Presidency.) 1893.
- Campbell (John), Baron C., Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.** Life of John, Lord C. . . a selection from his autobiography, diary, and letters. Hon. Mrs. Hardcastle, ed. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1881.
- Lives of Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham, lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England. Hon. Miss Mary Scarlett Campbell, ed. 23 cm. L. 1869.  
Published as vol. 8, in continuation of Campbell's "Lives of the lord chancellors," ed. 1(?).
- Campbell (John)—contd.**
- Lives of the chief justices of England, from the Norman conquest till the death of Lord Mansfield [1793; continued in vol. 3 to the death of Lord Tenterden, 1832]. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1849-58.  
Vols. 1 and 2 are of the original edition in 2 v., 1849. Vol. 3 is of ed. 2, in 3 v., 1858.
- Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England, from the earliest times till the reign of King George IV. Ed. 4. 10 v. 18 cm. L. 1856.
- Speeches of Lord C. at the bar and in the House of Commons; with an address to the Irish bar as Lord Chancellor of Ireland. 22 cm. E. 1842.
- Campbell (John), LL.D. See Harris (John).** Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca. Revised, with large additions, and continued down to the present time by J. C. 1744-48.
- Campbell (John Francis).** Frost and fire: natural engines, tool-marks and chips, with sketches taken at home and abroad by a traveller. *Illus.* 2 v. 21 cm. E. 1865.
- My circular notes: extracts from journals, letters, . . . and . . . notes written while travelling westwards round the world . . . [1874-75]. 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1876.
- Popular tales of the West Highlands orally collected, with a translation by J. F. C. *Illus.* 4 v. 18 cm. E. 1860-62.  
Vol. 4 is entitled "Postscript: Ossianic controversy—British tradition, prose, and poetry—Mythology—Highland dress—Celtic ornament," etc.
- Campbell (John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland), called Marquis of Lorne.** Guido and Lita: a tale of the Riviera [in verse]. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1875.
- Imperial federation. (*Imperial parliament series.*) 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Memories of Canada and Scotland: speeches and verses. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Viscount Palmerston, K.G. (*Queen's prime ministers, no. 6.*) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Campbell (Rev. John Gregorson).** Fians; or, Stories, poems, & [sic] traditions of Fionn and his warrior band. (*Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series, 4.*) Collected entirely from oral sources by J. G. C. With an introduction and bibliographical notes by Alfred Nutt, portrait of Ian Campbell of Islay, and illustration by E. Griest. 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Campbell (John Logan), M.D.** Poenamo: sketches of the early days of New Zealand—romance and reality . . . 20 cm. pp. xii, 359. L. 1881.  
Memories of the Waitemata in 1840-41—Sketches of Maori life and manners—Foundation of Auckland.
- Campbell (John McLeod), D.D.** Reminiscences and reflections, referring to his early ministry in the parish of Row, 1825-31. Edited, with an introductory narrative, by his son Donald Campbell, chaplain of King's College, London. 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Campbell (Lewis), LL.D., Prof. at St. Andrews, and William Garnett, Prof. at University College, Nottingham.** Life of James Clerk Maxwell. With a selection from his correspondence and occasional writings, and a sketch of his contributions to science. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
- [The same.] New edition, abridged and revised. *Portrait and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Sophocles. (*Classical writers.*) 17 cm. L. 1879.
- ed. Sophistes and Politicus of Plato. 1867.
- ed. Sophocles; edited with English notes. 1879-81.
- ed. Theaetetus of Plato. 1883.
- tr. Ajax. (Sophocles.) 1876.
- tr. King Œdipus and Philoctetes. (Sophocles.) 1874.
- tr. Three plays of Sophocles [i.e., the Trachiniae, viz.: Antigone—Electra—Deianira. (Sophocles.) 1878.

**Campbell** (Mary Scarlett), *Hon. Miss [afterwards Hon. Mrs. Hardcastle], ed.* Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham. (Lord John Campbell.) 1869.

**Campbell** (Sir Neil), of Duntroon. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba: being a journal of occurrences in 1814-1815, with notes of conversations . . . With a memoir by his nephew, Rev. A. N. C. MacLachlan. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1869.

**Campbell** (Robert), *ed.* Lectures on jurisprudence. (J. Austin.) 1869.

**Campbell** (Thomas). Poetical works of T. C. New edition. With notes [and biographical sketch] by W. A. Hill. *Portrait and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1868.

— Essay on English poetry; with notices of the British poets. Peter Cunningham, F.S.A., *ed.* (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 31.*) 18 cm. L. 1861.

— [Life of Petrarch.]  
In *Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems.* (F. Petrarca.) 1850.

**Campbell** (Rev. William). Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII., from original documents preserved in the Public Record Office. (*Chr. and mem., no. 60.*) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1873-77.

**Campbell Praed**, Mrs. See Praed (Rosa).

**Campbell-Walker** (J ). See Walker (J Campbell).

**Campbell Islands**. Carrick (R.). New Zealand's lone lands. 1892.

— Hooker (Sir J. D.). Handbook of the New Zealand flora. 1864.

**Campion** (Jasper). [Discourse of the trade to Scio, 1539-70. 1570.]

In *English garner, vol. 1.* (E. Arber.) 1877.—From Hakluyt.

**Campion** (John S ). On foot in Spain: a walk from the Bay of Biscay to the Mediterranean. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1879.

— On the frontier: reminiscences of wild sports, personal adventure, and strange scenes. Ed 2. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1878.

**Campion** (Thomas), M.D. [Two books of airs. I. Divine and moral songs. II. Light conceits of lovers. 1613?]; also, [Third and fourth book of airs. 1613?].

In *English garner, vol. 3.* (E. Arber.) 1880.

— and Philip Rosseter, *lutenist.* [A book of airs. 1601.]

In *English garner, vol. 3.* (E. Arber.) 1880.

**Campion** (William James Heathcote), Christianity and politics [an essay].

In *Lux mundi.* (C. Gore and others.) 1890.

**Canabutzes** (Joannes). Ἰωάννου Καναβοῦτζῆ τοῦ μαγίστρου πρὸς τὸν ἀθέτην τῆς Αἴνου καὶ Σαμοθράκης. Joannis Canabutzae magistri ad principem Aeni et Samothraeces in Dionysium Halicarnasensem commentarius. Primum edidit atque praefatus est Maximilianus Lehnerdt. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 46.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1890.

**Canada.** See, also, Assiniboia—Belle Isle—British Columbia—Cape Breton—Hudson's Bay—Manitoba—New Brunswick—Newfoundland—Nova Scotia—Ontario, Province—Prince Edward Island—Quebec, Province—Toronto—Vancouver Island.

#### OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

See, also, Canada, lower—Canada, upper.

Under this head are included also unofficial works about Parliament or any Government department.

— Gazette. From 1859 to 1871. 33 cm. Toronto, 1859; Quebec, 1859-65; Ottawa, 1865-71.

— Maps, reports, estimates, etc., relative to improvements of the navigation of the River St. Lawrence, and a proposed canal connecting the River St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain. *Maps.* 52 cm. Toronto, 1856.

— Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. *Map.* 23 cm. Toronto, 1858.

19

#### Canada—contd.

— Tables of the trade and navigation of the Province of Canada for the year 1855 [1857]. 26 cm. Toronto, 1856-58.

*Agriculture, Department of.*

— Dominion of Canada . . . a handy book for emigrants. *Map.* Ottawa, 1880.

*Census.*

See *Statistics.*

*Commissions.*

— *Canal Commission, 1870.* Letter to the . . . Secretary of State . . . respecting the improvement of the inland navigation of the Dominion of Canada. *Map and profile.* 25 cm. Ottawa, 1871.

Bound with Report of W. Shanly. (Canada: *Legislative Assembly.*) 1858.

— *Crown Lands department.* Appendix to report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands. Pt. 2. *Maps* . . . 33 cm. Toronto, 1857.

— Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, to accompany the geological reports for 1853-56. 32 cm. Toronto, 1857.

*Geological and natural history survey.*

— Annual report[s]. New series. Vols. 1-6, 1885-93. 6 v. in 10. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. Montreal, 1886-95.

Each volume contains a number of subordinate reports, numbered A, B, C, etc., with separate pagination and title-pages, besides the general title-page of the volume.

— Figures and descriptions of Canadian organic remains. Decade 3. *Illus.* 25 cm. Montreal, 1858.

Bound with Report of W. Shanly. (Canada: *Legislative Assembly.*) 1858.

— Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, to accompany the geological reports for 1853-56. *Maps.* 32 cm. Toronto, 1857.

— Report of progress from its commencement [in 1843, to 1888]. 15 v. of text and 2 v. of maps and sections. Montreal, Ottawa, etc., 1863-88.

*Inland revenue, Department of.*

— Report on adulteration of food . . . 25 cm. Ottawa, 1877.

*Insurance, Superintendent of.*

— Report . . . 1876. 24 cm. Ottawa, 1877.

*Lands department.*

— Map of the north west part of Canada . . . Compiled and drawn by T. Devine. 2 sheets, each 80 cm. by 146 cm., in case. 32 cm. Toronto, 1857.

The scale is about 1.7 inches, or 4.27 cm. to a degree.

*Parliament.*

See, also, *Statutes.*

— Parliamentary debates on the subject of the confederation of the British North American provinces . . . 26 cm. Quebec, 1865.

— Sessional papers. From 1861 to 1895, and current. 26 cm. [Ottawa], 1861-95.

Some of the volumes are cases of maps.

Wanting: 1863, 1864, 1866.

See, also, Bowles (W. C.). General index to the journals of the House of Commons of the Dominion of C., and of the sessional papers. 1877-90.

*House of Commons.*

— Debates of the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada, 1875-95. 40 v. 26 cm. Ottawa, 1875-95.

— Journals [with appendices]. From 1867 to 1895, and current. 26 cm. [Ottawa], 1867-95.

Wanting: 1891.

See, also, Bowles (W. C.). General index to the journals of the House of Commons of the Dominion of C., and of the sessional papers. 1877-90.

— Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the House of Commons of Canada. [*English and French*] 17 cm. Ottawa, 1884.

## Canada—contd.

- Legislative Assembly.*
- Journals [with appendices]. From 1854 to 1866. 26 cm. [Quebec], 1854-56.  
*Wanting: 1859.*
- Report of Walter Shanly, Esquire, on the Ottawa survey . . . 25 cm. Toronto, 1858.  
*Also, in the same volume, Figures and descriptions of Canadian organic remains. Decade 3. (Canada: Geological survey). 1858.— Report. (British Columbia: Public works). 1872.— Letter. (Canada: Canal commission). 1871.*
- Legislative Council.*
- Journals. From 1854 to 1866. 26 cm. [Quebec], 1854, etc.  
*Wanting: 1850.*
- Library.*
- Catalogue of the library of parliament. 2 v. 26 cm. Toronto, 1857-58.  
Vol. 1: General library. 1857.  
Vol. 2: Works relating to America—Pamphlets and manuscripts—Index to authors and subjects. 1858.  
Each vol. has an extra title-page in French, and the pagination is continuous.
- Supplement to the alphabetical catalogue of the library of parliament . . . [1885-86.] 25 cm. Ottawa, 1886.  
Extra title-page in French.
- Senate.*
- Journals [with appendices]. From 1867 to 1895, and current. 26 cm. [Ottawa], 1867-95.  
*Wanting: 1877.*
- Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the Senate of Canada. 18 cm. Ottawa, 1876.
- Works about Parliament.*
- Gemmill (J. A.). Canadian parliamentary companion. 1889.
- Practice of the parliament of Canada upon bills of divorce. 1889.
- Watson (S. J.). Powers of Canadian parliaments. 1880.
- Royal Military College.*
- Sankey (H. R.). Explosives. Compiled for the Royal Military College of Canada. 1882.
- Walker (G. R.) and H. R. Sankey. Guide to the course of military engineering at the Royal Military College of Canada. 1883.
- Statistics.*
- Census of the Canadas [from 1851-2 to 1880-81]. [English and French.] 26 cm. Quebec, 1853-64; Ottawa, 1873-83.
- [Johnson's graphic statistics of Canada. From 1868 to 1887.] (George Johnson.) n.d.
- Miscellaneous statistics of Canada for the year 1863 . . . 26 cm. Quebec, 1864.
- Statistical abstract and record. 1886. Tables. 21 cm. Ottawa, 1887.
- Statistical year-book of Canada for 1891. S. C. D. Roper, ed. Table. 22 cm. Ottawa, 1892.
- Statutes.*
- Acts of the legislatures of the provinces now comprised in the Dominion, and of Canada, . . . not repealed by the revised statutes . . . 26 cm. Ottawa, 1887.
- Acts of the parliament of the Dominion of Canada . . . From 1873 to 1895 inclusive, and current. 26 cm. Ottawa, 1873-95.  
Including acts of the Imperial Parliament, despatches, treaties, orders in council, proclamations, and other documents relating to Canada.  
*Wanting: 1888.*
- Compilation of the laws . . . relating to building societies, loan companies, joint stock companies, and . . . other acts pertaining to monetary institutions . . . by N. Surrey Garland; also the laws relating to banks and banking compiled by William Wilson. 25 cm. Ottawa, 1882.
- Consolidated statutes of Canada . . . [for the period 1841-59]. 25 cm. Toronto, 1859.  
Including Imperial enactments concerning boundaries, constitution, etc.

## Canada—contd.

- Revised statutes of Canada . . . 2 v. 26 cm. Ottawa, 1887.
- Statutes of Canada, from 1856 to 1872. 25 cm. 1856-72.  
Statutes of the Province of Canada. Toronto, 1856-59; Quebec, 1860-65; Ottawa, 1866.  
Statutes of the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1867-72. *Also, French edition for 1861.*  
Prefixed to each volume are British Imperial acts, treaties, and orders in council, for the same period, affecting Canada.
- Supreme Court.*
- Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada. Reporter, George Duval, Q.C.; assistant reporter, C. H. Masters, barrister-at-law. Published . . . by Robert Cassells, Q.C., Registrar of the Court, 1876-1895. Vols. 1-24. 25 cm. Ottawa, 1878-95.
- WORKS ABOUT THE DOMINION.
- Constitution.*
- Bourinot (J. G.). Federal government in Canada. 1889.
- Local government in Canada. 1886.
- Manual of constitutional history of Canada. 1888.
- Houston (W.). Documents illustrative of the Canadian constitution. 1891.
- Munro (J. E. C.). Constitution of Canada. 1889.
- Descriptive.*
- See, also, *Exploration—Sport.*
- Arnold (Sir Edwin). Seas and lands. 1891.
- Barr (Robert). In the midst of alarms [a novel]. 1895.
- Blouët (L.-P.) [*pseud.*, "Max O'Rell"]. Frenchman in America. n.d.
- John Bull & Co. 1894.
- Butler (Sir W. F.). Great lone land. 1873.
- Wild north land. 1874.
- "C. (J.), junior," and "A. C." United States and Canada. 1862.
- Campbell (J. G. E. H. D. S.), *Marquis of Lorne*. Memories of Canada and Scotland: speeches and verses. 1884.
- Canada: *Department of Agriculture*. Dominion of C.: a handy book for emigrants. 1880.
- Collinson (R.). Nine weeks in Canada.  
*In Vacation tourists, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.*
- Dashwood (R. L.). Chiploquoorgan; or, Life by the camp fire in Canada and Newfoundland. 1872.
- Daunt (A.). In the land of the moose, the bear, and the beaver. 1885.
- Dougall (L.). Zeit-Geist [a novel]. 1895.
- Godley (J. R.). Letters from America. 1844.
- Gordon (D. M.). Mountain and prairie. 1880.
- Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood (H. G.), *Marquis of Dufferin and Ava*. My Canadian journal. 1891.
- Hill (A. S.). From home to home. 1885.
- Jameson (Anna B.). Sketches in Canada. 1852.
- Johnston (J. F. W.). Notes on North America, agricultural, economical, and social. 1851.
- Kane (P.). Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America. 1859.
- Kohl (J. G.). Travels in Canada, etc. 1861.
- Lovell (J.). Gazetteer of British North America. 1873.
- Lyell (Sir C.). Second visit to the United States. 1849.  
— Travels in North America. 1845.
- Parker (Gilbert). [Novels and tales in general.]
- Parkin (G. R.). Great dominion. 1895.
- Pike (W.). Barren ground of northern Canada. 1892.
- Ranken (G.). *Major, R.E.* Canada and the Crimes. 1862.
- Robinson (H. M.). Great fur land. 1879.
- Roper (E.). By track and trail through Canada. 1891.

**Canada—contd.**

- Russell (W. H.). Hesperothen. 1882.  
 — Stewart (G.), *junior*. Canada under the administration of the Earl of Dufferin. 1878.  
 — Strickland (Catherine P.) [*Mrs. Traill*]. In the forest; or, Pictures of life and scenery in the woods of Canada: a tale. 1882.  
 — Trollope (A.). North America. [Vol. 1, pp. 66-135.] 1862.  
 — White (John). Sketches from America. 1870.

*Education.*

See McGill College—Université Laval.

*Exploration.*

See, also, *Descriptive*.

- Bell (W. A.), *M.D.* New tracks in North America. 1870.  
 — Canada. Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. 1858.  
 — Fitzwilliam (W.) and W. R. Cheadle. North-West passage by land. 1866.  
 — Grant (G. M.). Ocean to ocean. 1873.  
 — Great Britain, 1863: *Parliament*. Exploration: British North America. 1859, etc.  
 — Hind (H. Y.). Red River expedition, 1857, and Assiniboine and Saskatchewan expedition, 1858. 1860.

*Federation.*

See *Politics*.

*History.*

See, also, *Constitution*; also, Macdonald (*Sir John*).

- Black (J. W.). Maryland's attitude in the struggle for C. [1754-60]. 1892.  
 — Bryce (G.). Short history of the Canadian people. 1887.  
 — Carmichael-Smyth (*Sir J.*). *Precis of the wars in Canada*. 1862.  
 — Dent (J. C.). Story of the Upper Canadian rebellion. 1885.  
 — Doutre (G.). Droit civil canadien suivant l'ordre établi par les codes; précédé d'une histoire générale du droit canadien. 1872.  
 — Garneau (F.-X.). Histoire du Canada. 1882.  
 — Gray (J. H.). Confederation; or, The political and parliamentary history of Canada. 1872.  
 — Greswell (W. P.). History of the Dominion of Canada. 1890.  
 — Jesuits of Quebec. Journal des Jésuites. 1871.  
 — Relations des . . . missions . . . de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. 1858.  
 — Kingsford (W.). History of Canada. 1888-95.  
 — Leggo (W.). History of the administration of the Earl of Dufferin. 1878.  
 — Mackenzie (R.). America. 1882.  
 — Miles (H. H.). History of Canada under French régime, 1535-1763. 1872.  
 — Morris (*Rt. Hon. A.*). Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-west Territories. 1880.  
 — Parkman (F.). [Works in general.]  
 — Ryerson (E.). Loyalists of America and their times. 1880.  
 — Stewart (G.), *junior*. Canada under the administration of the Earl of Dufferin. 1878.  
 — Turcotte (L.-P.). Canada sous l'union, 1841-1867. 1871, 1872.  
 — *Historical novels and tales.*  
 — Catherwood (Mary H.), *Mrs.* Romance of Dollard. 1889.  
 — Parker (Gilbert). [Various novels.]

*Law.*

- Clarke (S. R.). Treatise on criminal law as applicable to the Dominion of Canada. 1872.  
 — Doutre (G.). Droit civil canadien suivant l'ordre établi par les codes; précédé d'une histoire générale du droit canadien. 1872.

**Canada—contd.**

- Taschereau (H.-E.). Criminal statute law of Canada. 1888.  
 — Willan (J. H.). Manual of the criminal law of Canada. 1861.

*Miscellaneous.*

- Bolles (A. S.). Industrial history of the United States; with a description of Canadian industries. [1878.]  
 — Campbell (A.) and W. J. Twining. Survey of the boundary [between the U.S. and Canada]. 1878.  
 — Dominion annual register and review. 1879-85.  
 — Fay (E. A.). Histories of American schools for the deaf. 1893.  
 — Foster (G. E.). Budget speech. 1890.  
 — Greswell (W. P.). Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. 1891.  
 — Haynes (F. E.). Reciprocity treaty with Canada of 1854. 1892.  
 — LeMoine (J. M.). Maple leaves. 1863.  
 — Ornithologie du Canada. 1861.  
 — Mather (W.). Report on technical education in the United States of America and Canada.  
 — *In Reports, etc. (Great Britain: Technical instruction commission.)* 1884.  
 — Ordnance department. Observations made at the magnetic and meteorological observatory at the Cape [Toronto, etc.]. 1845-60.  
 — Patterson (W. J.). Statements relating to the home and foreign trade of the dominion. 1877.  
 — Philadelphia exhibition, 1876. Economic minerals of Canada.  
 — *Bound in a vol. lettered "Exhibition catalogue, 1876. Minerals, etc."*  
 — Provancher (L.). Flore canadienne. 1862.  
 — Rand (S. T.). Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians. 1888.  
 — Strickland (Catherine P.). Studies of plant life in Canada. 1885.  
 — Taché (J. C.). Canada at the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1855. 1856.  
 — Tupper (*Sir C.*). Canada. Budget speech delivered by Sir C. T., 1887 [also budget speech of 1888]. 1887, 1888.

*Politics.*

- Bourinot (J. G.). Canadian studies in comparative politics. 1890.  
 — Great Britain. British and foreign state papers.  
 — Vol. 29, p. 1321: Act to reunite Upper and Lower Canada. 1840.  
 — Vol. 30, p. 498: Order in council.  
 — 1867: *Parliament*. North American provinces. Proposed union.  
 — Smith (Goldwin). Canada and the Canadian question. 1891.  
 — Watkin (*Sir E. W.*). Canada and the States. 1887.

*Social life.*

See *Descriptive*.

*Sport.*

- Alexander (*Sir J. E.*). Salmon fishing in Canada. 1860.  
 — Gillmore (P.). Lone life. 1875.  
 — King (W. R.). Sportsman and naturalist in Canada. 1866.

*Universities.*

See McGill College—Université Laval.

**Canada, lower.** See, also, Quebec, Province.

- Consolidated statutes for Lower Canada . . . 25 cm. Quebec, 1861.

**Canada, upper.** See, also, Ontario, Province.

**Canada, upper—contd.**

— Annual report of the normal, model, grammar, and common schools in U.C. for the years 1855, 1863. E. Ryerson, ed. 25 cm. Toronto, 1856, 1864.

— Consolidated statutes for Upper Canada . . . 25 cm. Toronto, 1859.

**Canals.** *See, also, Irrigation;* *also, the names of particular canals: e.g., Panama canal—Suez canal.*

— Hartley (Sir Charles). Inland navigations in Europe. *In Theory and practice of hydromechanics.* (Institution of civil engineers.) 1865.

— Peppercorne (F. S.). Monographs. 1879.

— Poor (H. V.). History of the railroads and canals of the United States. 1860.

— Smith (R. B.). Maps and plans of canals of irrigation. 1855.

— Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.). Treatise on rivers and canals. 1882.

**Canary Islands.** Benzoni (G.). History of the New World . . . with some particulars of the Island of Canary [xvi. cent.]. 1857.

— Boutier (P.) and J. Le Verrier. The Canarian. 1872.

— d'Orbigny (A.). List of the shells of the Canaries. 1852.

— Wollaston (T. V.). Catalogue of the coleoptera of the Canaries. 1864.

**Candahar.** *See* Kandahar.

**Candia.** *See* Crete.

**Candidus Isaurus.** [Historical works.] *See* Historici Graeci minores.

**Candle.** Faraday (M.). Chemical history of a candle. 1886.

**de Candolle** (Alphonse). Origin of cultivated plants. (*International scientific series, vol. 49.*) 19 cm. L. 1884.

**Canfield** (James H.), *Prof. at the University of Kansas.* Taxation: a plain talk for plain people. (Society for political education, N.Y.: *Economic tracts, no. 9.*) 19 cm. N.Y. 1883.

*Bound in Economic tracts.*

**Cannibals and convicts.** (J. Thomas.) 1886.

**Canning.** Schwaab (E. F.). Secrets of canning. 1890.

**Canning** (Hon. Albert Stratford George). Philosophy of Charles Dickens. 19 cm. L. 1880.

**Canning** (Charles John), *Earl Canning.* Cunningham (Sir H. S.). Earl Canning. 1891.

**Canning** [formerly Stuart de Rothesay] (Hon. Charlotte). *Countess.* [Works about.] Hare (A. J. C.). Story of two noble lives. 1893.

**Canning** (Rt. Hon. George).

*Works.*

— "The doctor": a parody [of "My name is Norval"] in ridicule of Lord Sidmouth. *See* Man in the moon.

— Speeches of the Right Honourable G. C.; with a memoir of his life. By R. Therry. Ed. 4. 6 v. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 22 cm. L. 1845.

*Works about Canning.*

— Hill (F. H.). George Canning. 1887.

**Canning** (Stratford), *Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.* [Works.] Eastern question; by the late Viscount S. de R.: being a selection from his writings during the last five years of his life. With a preface by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1881.

— [Works about.] Lane-Poole (S.). Life of the Right Honourable Stratford Canning. 1888.

**Cannon** (Richard), *Principal Clerk of the Adjutant-General's Office.* Historical records of the British army; comprising the history of every regiment in H.M. service. 50 v. *Engraved general title-pages in each volume, and plates, hand-coloured.* 23 cm. L. 1837-53.

**Canoeing.** Bigelow (P.). Paddles and politics down the Danube. 1892.

— Bishop (N. H.). Four months in a sneak-box. 1880.

— Voyage of the paper canoe. 1878.

— Macgregor (John), *M.A.* [Various works.]

— Steele (T. S.). Paddle and portage . . . Maine. 1882.

— Stevenson (R. L. B.). Inland voyage. 1882.

**Canon law.** *See* Law, ecclesiastical.

**Canon of scripture.** *See* Bible.

**Cansdell** (C Stuart). *See* Stuart-Cansdell (C.).

**Cant.** *See* Slang.

**Cant, world of.** *See* World of cant.

**Canterbury, England.** Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.

— Christchurch monastery. *Literae Cantuarienses.* 1887-89.

— de Elmham (Thomas). *Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis.* 1858.

**Canterbury, Archbishops.** *See, also, Anselm, Saint—Benson (E. W.)—Cranmer (T.)—Dunstan, Saint—Howley (W.)—Peckham (J.)—Tait (A. C.)—Thomas [Becket]—Tillotson (J.).*

— Hook (W. F.), *Dean.* Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. 1860-75 and 1884.

**Canterbury, N.Z., Province.** *See, also, Banks peninsula—Burnham—Canterbury association—Christchurch—Kaiapoi.*

*Official publications.*

— [Gazette.] Government gazette of the Province of C., New Zealand. From vol. 1, 1853-54, to 1876. 23 volumes (yearly from 1855) in 16 v. 34 cm. Christchurch, 1857-76.

— [Ordinances.] Ordinances of the Province of Canterbury, New Zealand. From sess. 1, 1853, to sess. 42, 1875, in 10 v. 32 cm. Christchurch, N.Z., 1864-75.

Vol. 1, sess. 1-21, 1853-64, is a reprint, 1864.

Vol. 6, sess. 36-38, 1872, contains also the Journal of proceedings for sess. 38, 1873.

— [Proceedings of Council.] Journal of proceedings of the Provincial Council. From sess. 1, 1853, to sess. 42, 1875, in 9 v. 33 cm. Christchurch, N.Z., 1854-75.

*Wanting:* Sess. 21, 1863-64; sess. 35-38, 1870-72. But there is a copy of sess. 38, 1872, bound in vol. 6 of the Ordinances for sess. 36-38, 1873.

— Report upon the plains and rivers of C. By W. T. Doyne. pp. 20. 33 cm. Christchurch, 1864.

*Also, in the same volume, Second report upon the River Waimakariri and the lower plains of C. By W. T. Doyne. 1865. And, Report from the Provincial Engineer [E. Dobson] upon the progress of public works. 1862.*

*Works about the Province.*

— Adams (C. W.). Spring in the Canterbury settlement. 1853.

A visit to New Zealand in 1851-52. Chapter 9 contains some remarks on the distinctive character of the Canterbury settlement.

— Barker (M. A.), *Lady Barker.* Station life in New Zealand. 1870.

— Butler (S.). First year in Canterbury settlement. 1863.

Sheep-farming and travel in the highlands of Canterbury in 1860, with a chapter on the natural history.

— Canterbury papers [nos. 1-11]. 1851.

— [Canterbury papers]. Nos. 1 & 2. 1859.

— Fuller (F.), *Capt.* Five years' residence in New Zealand; or, Observations on colonization. By F. F. . . . a resident in the province of Canterbury. 1859.

Social and sectarian influences—New Zealand Company and Canterbury Association—Price of land—Small capitalists—Commerce and finance—Agricultural and pastoral industries and prospects—Labour—Early troubles of Canterbury—Government and politics.

— von Haast (Sir J. F. Julius). Geology [and physical geography] of Canterbury and Westland. 1879.

**Canterbury, N.Z.—contd.**

- Notes on the geology of the Province of Canterbury, N.Z., principally in reference to the deposits of the glacial epoch at the western base of the Southern Alps. 1867. *In his* [Miscellaneous papers].
- Report on the headwaters of the River Rakaiā. 1866. Topographical and geological.
- Kennaway (L. J.). Crusts: a settler's fare due south. 1874. Pastoral life in Canterbury about 1851-60.
- Lyttelton (G. W.), *4th Baron Lyttelton*. New Zealand and the Canterbury colony. 1859. A lecture on the origin, principles, and history of the Canterbury Association, and on the foundation and progress of the settlement.
- Two lectures on a visit to the Canterbury colony in 1867-8. 1. The voyage. 2. The colony. 1868.
- Marshman (J.). Canterbury, New Zealand, in 1864. 1864.
- Muter ( ) [Mrs. D. D. Muter]. Travels and adventures of an officer's wife in India, China, and New Zealand. 1864. A visit to Canterbury in 1863, with reflections on colonial men and manners. Vol. 2, pp. 201-310.
- Paul (R. B.), *Archdeacon*. Letters from Canterbury. 1857. Descriptive of Canterbury and part of Nelson; with information and advice for emigrants.
- Province of Canterbury, N.Z. List of sections purchased to April 30, 1863. 1863.
- Reeves (*Hon.* W. P.). Canterbury rhymes. 1883.
- Wakefield (E. G.). Founders of Canterbury. 1868.
- Wise (H.) & Co. Wise's Canterbury directory. v.d.

**Canterbury agricultural and pastoral association.** New Zealand country journal, *q.v.*

- New Zealand herd book (of breeds of cattle other than short-horns) embracing Herefords, Ayrshires, polled Angus, Channel Islands', Devons, and Dutch Friesian. Vol. 1. 22 cm. Christchurch, 1886.
- New Zealand herd book of short-horned cattle. n.s. Vol. 1. Robert Wilkin, *ed.* 22 cm. Christchurch, 1884.

**Canterbury association.** [Canterbury Association and Mr. Godley.]

- Extracts from newspapers of 1852-53.
- Cholmondeley (T.). Letter to John Robert Godley, Esq. [1853?]
- Haly (W. T.). Statement on behalf of the land purchasers and settlers at Canterbury, N.Z. 1853.
- Mutual relations between the Canterbury Association and the purchasers of land in the Canterbury settlement. 1853.
- Savage (Henry). [Rejoinder to Mr. Cholmondeley]. 1853. A defence of the Association.

**[Canterbury association and Mr. Godley.]** 21 cm. pp. 24.

No title-page: consists of extracts from various colonial newspapers of 1852-53.—*Bound with* Mutual relations between the Canterbury Association and the purchasers, &c., *q.v.*

**Canterbury College, University of New Zealand.** Calendar, for the years 1879, 1883-90, 1896. 10 v. 19 cm. Christchurch, 1879-96.**School of Agriculture.** *Plans* (2). 21 cm. pp. 84. Christchurch, 1887.

Syllabus, examination papers, regulations, reports, etc.

**[Library.]** Public Library. Catalogue of books in the circulating department, 1889 [with 3 supplements, 1890]. 21 cm. pp. iv, 185. Christchurch, 1889.**Canterbury Museum.** von Haast (*Sir* J. F. Julius). Origin and early history of the Canterbury Museum.

*In his* [Miscellaneous papers], *q.v.*

**Canterbury papers** [nos. I-11]. Information concerning the principles, objects, plans, and proceedings of the founders of the settlement of Canterbury in New Zealand. *Map and plates* (4). 23 cm. pp. ii, 8 (advertisements), 318. L. 1851.

Views of Port Lyttelton, the plains, and the River Courtenay.

**[Canterbury papers: new series.]** *Map and plate.* 21 cm. pp. 62. [L. 1859.]

Title-page wanting.—Includes "Canterbury papers, no. 1, new series," and "Canterbury papers, no. 2"—View of Christ's College in 1859.—Descriptive and statistical.

**Canterbury poets** [series]. William Sharp, *ed.*

Douglas (*Sir* G.). Poems of the Scottish minor poets. n.d. Greek anthology. Selections from the G. A. n.d. Sharp (W.). Sonnets of this century. 1886.

**Canterbury tales.** See Chaucer (G.).**Canlie** (James), *M.B.* Influence of exercise on health.

*In* Book of health. (M. Morris.) 1884.

**Canton.** Gray ( ) [Mrs. John Henry Gray]. Fourteen months in Canton. 1880.**Canton** (William). Lost epic; and other poems. 18 cm. E. 1887.**Cant-Wall** (Edward). Ireland under the land act: letters contributed to the "Standard" . . . Appendix of leading cases . . . evidence . . . etc. 20 cm. L. 1882.**Cape Breton.** See, also, Nova Scotia.**Bourinot** (J. G.). Historical and descriptive account of the island of Cape Breton. 1892.**Cape Colony.** See Cape of Good Hope.**Cape of Good Hope.** See, also, Africa, south—Cape Town—Hottentots—Kafirs: also, Grey (*Sir* George E.).

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE COLONY.

**Sources of revenue of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, with tariffs at present in force and resumé of statute law affecting public expenditure.** 25 cm. Cape Town, 1887.

*Census.*

See *Statistics.*

*Commissions.*

**Cattle disease commission, 1876.** Report . . . 32 cm. Cape Town, 1877.**Colonial defence commission, 1876.** Report . . . 32 cm. Grahamstown, 1877.**Education commission, 1879.** Report. 24 cm. Cape Town, 1880.**Frontier losses commission, 1879.** Report . . . 2 pts. in 2 v. 33 cm. Cape Town, 1882.**Liquor law commission, 1889-1890.** Report . . . 33 cm. Cape Town, 1890.**Native laws and customs commission, 1880-82.** Report . . . 32 cm. Cape Town, 1889.**Railway commission, 1878.** Report . . . 34 cm. Cape Town, 1878.**Superintendent-General of Education.** Report for 1884. 32 cm. Cape Town, 1885.

*Parliament.*

**Parliamentary papers** [4° series]. From 1856 to 1895, and current. 32 cm. Cape Town, 1856-95.

*Wanting:* 1872, 1886.

Down to 1875 the volumes have no title-pages, but are lettered "Parliamentary papers." From 1876 the title is "Appendix to the votes and proceedings of Parliament."

Another series, the same size, from 1868 to 1895, and current, but wanting 1869-77, is lettered "Annexures to votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly." None of the volumes have titles. The contents of the two series are mostly identical, but differently arranged.

**Parliamentary papers** [8° series]. From 1856. 24 cm. Cape Town, 1856-95.

*Wanting:* 1876.

This series contains, among other things, reports of select committees.

*House of Assembly.*

**Debates in the H. of A.** From 1885 to 1895, and current. 25 cm. Cape Town, 1885-95.

*Lettered* "Cape Hansard."

**Votes and proceedings . . .** From 1865 to 1895, and current. 33 cm. Cape Town, 1865-95.

*Wanting:* Sess. 4, Parl. 3, April to August, 1867; sess. 1869, 1870, 1876, 1877.

**Cape of Good Hope—contd.***Legislative Council.*

- Reports of select committees. From 1888 to 1895, and current. 23 cm. Cape Town, 1888-95.
- Votes and proceedings . . . From 1856 to 1895, and current. 39 cm. Cape Town, 1856-95.
- Wanting: 1872.*  
From 1868 the title is "Minutes of the Legislative Council, and annexures."

*Statistics.*

- *Blue book.* From 1859 to 1884; also, 1885, Division N only, Customs trade returns.
- Wanting: 1871.*
- Report [on the results shown in the blue book for 1880], with statistical summary. 34 cm. Cape Town, 1881.
- *Census.* Census of the colony . . . 1865. 35 cm. Cape Town, 1866.
- Results of a census of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope . . . From 1875. Cape Town, 1877, etc. 1875: 32 cm. 1891: 35 cm.
- Statistical register of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope . . . From 1886 to 1895, and current. 33 cm. Cape Town, 1887-95.
- Containing also agricultural statistics for each year.

*Statutes.*

- Acts of the Parliament of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1875-94, and current. 32 cm. Cape Town, 1875-94.
- In 1875 the title is "Acts of Parliament of the C. of G. H."; in 1876 and 1877, "Acts of the Parliament of the C. of G. H."; and thence as above.
- Statutes of the Cape of Good Hope, 1652-1886 [with chronological table and index], edited by Joseph Foster, Hercules Tennant, and E. M. Jackson. 3 v. 23 cm. Cape Town, 1887.
- Statutes of the Cape of Good Hope, 1854-1888. 6 v. 23-26 cm. Cape Town, 1868-88.
- The statutes for the years 1854-78 belong to a uniform edition in 5 numbered volumes; of which, however, vol. 4 is missing, being replaced by another copy of a later issue.

## WORKS ABOUT THE COLONY.

- N.B.—For the names of Cape statesmen about whom the library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.
- Ballantyne (R. M.). Six months at the Cape. 1879.
- Barnard (*Lady Anne*). Extracts from the journal of a residence at the Cape of Good Hope. [1797-98.] 1858.
- Bisset (*Sir J. J.*). Sport and war . . . in South Africa. 1875.
- Browning (F. G.). Fighting and farming in South Africa. 1880.
- Bryden (H. A.). Kloof and karoo. 1889.
- Duff-Gordon (*Lady L.*). Letters from the Cape. In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- Froude (J. A.). *Oceana*. 1886.
- General directory and guide book to the Cape of Good Hope and its dependencies. For 1883.
- Great Britain. British and foreign State papers. Vol. 24, p. 685: Act for the punishment of offences, 13 Aug., 1836. Vol. 25, p. 825: Proclamation; and, Treaties with Kafir chiefs; 5 Dec., 1836. Vol. 30, p. 499; vol. 32, pp. 1263, 1307: Customs.
- *Ordnance department.* Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at the Cape, etc. 1845-60.
- Greswell (W. P.). Geography of Africa south of the Zambesi. 1892.
- Leguat (F.). Voyage of F. L. 1891.
- Milners: a story of South African life. 1891.
- Noble (J.). South Africa, past and present. 1877.
- Rose (C.), *R.E.* Four years in southern Africa. 1829.

**Cape of Good Hope—contd.**

- Schreiner (Olive) [*pseud.*, "Ralph Iron"]. Dream life and real life [tales]. 1893.
- Story of an African farm: a novel. 1889.
- Statham (F. R.). Blacks, Boers, and British. 1881.
- Swainson (W.). Notes [MS.] on Brazil, Demarara, and the Cape of Good Hope. 1816.

**Cape Town.** *Libraries.* South African Public Library. See Bleek (W. H. I.). Library of Sir G. Grey.

**Cape York peninsula.** Macgillivray (John). Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake . . . to which is added the account of Mr. E. B. Kennedy's expedition for the exploration of the Cape York peninsula. 1852.

**Capella (Martianus Minneius Felix).** [De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii, libri VIII.] Accedunt scholia in Caesaris Germanici Aratea. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 157.) Franz Eysenhardt, ed. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1866.

De nuptiis P. et M. is an encyclopedic cento of the polite learning of the 5th century A.D. The Scholia are commentaries by an unknown author, attributed by Eysenhardt to Capella, on the Phaenomena of Aratus, as translated into Latin by Germanicus.

**Caperton (Allen Taylor), U.S. Senator.** [*Works about.*] Memorial addresses on A. T. C. (United States: Congress; Obituary addresses.) 1878.

**Capes (Rev. William Wolfe).** Livy. (*Classical writers.*) 17 cm. L. 1879.

— Roman empire of the second century; or, The age of the Antonines. (*Epochs of ancient history.*) Ed. 3. Maps. 16 cm. L. 1884.

— Roman history: the early empire, from the assassination of Julius Caesar to that of Domitian. (*Epochs of ancient history.*) Ed. 5. Maps. 16 cm. L. 1884.

— Stoicism. (S.P.C.K.: *Chief ancient philosophies.*) 18 cm. L. 1880.

— University life in ancient Athens: being the substance of four Oxford lectures. 19 cm. L. 1877.

— ed. Livy, bks. 21-22. (T. Livius.) 1884.

**Capgrave (John).** Chronicle of England. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 1.) Rev. Francis Charles Hingeston, ed. Col. plate. 26 cm. L. 1858.

— Liber de illustribus Henricis. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 7.) Rev. F. C. Hingeston, ed. Col. plate. 26 cm. L. 1858.

**Capital.** See, also, Finance—Interest—Labour question.

— Benson (Margaret). Capital, labour, and trade. 1891.

— von Böhm-Bawerk (E.). Capital and interest. 1890.

— "East India Merchant." Circulating capital. 1885.

— Giffen (R.). Growth of capital. 1889.

— Hake (A. Egmont) and O. E. Wesslau. Free trade in capital. 1880.

— Hawley (F. B.). Capital and population. 1882.

— Hearn (W. E.). Plutology; or, The theory of the efforts to satisfy human wants. 1863.

— Hobson (J. A.). Evolution of modern capitalism. 1894.

— Howell (G.). Conflicts of capital and labour. 1878.

— Huxley (T. H.). Capital, the mother of labour.

In his *Collected essays*, vol. 9. 1895.

— Industrial remuneration conference. [London, 1885.] Report of the proceedings and papers read. 1885.

— Jannet (C.). Le capital, la speculation, et la finance au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. 1892.

— Lloyd (H. D.). Strike of millionaires against miners. 1890.

— Marx (K.). Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. 1887.

— Mongredien (A.). Wealth-creation. 1882.

— Nash (R. L.). Short inquiry into the profitable nature of our investments. 1881.

**Capital—contd.**

- Packer (A.). How the public are plundered. 1878.
- Robertson (J. M.). Fallacy of saving. 1892.
- Thompson (H. M.). Purse and the conscience. 1891.
- Wilson (J.). Capital, currency, and banking. 1859.
- Capital punishment.** Capital punishments: report of discussion in the Manchester City Council. n.d.
- Cheever (G. B.). Defence of capital punishment. With a review of Bursleigh on the death penalty. 1846.
- Hugo (V.-M.), *Vicomte*. Last days of a condemned. From the French of V. H., with observations on capital punishment by Sir P. H. Fleetwood. 1840.
- Capital punishments:** report of discussion in the Manchester City Council, 24 October, 1860 . . . 22 cm. Manchester, n.d.
- In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 4.
- Capitales du monde.** (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Capitals of Spanish America.** (W. E. Curtis.) 1889.
- Capitolinus (Julius),** one of the *Historiae Augustae scriptores sex*. See *Historiae Augustae*, etc.
- Cappeller (Carl), Prof. at Jena.** Sanskrit-English dictionary; based upon the St. Petersburg lexicons. 25 cm. L. 1891.
- Capper (Samuel James).** Shores and cities of the Boden See: rambles in 1879 and 1880. Maps . . . and . . . etchings . . . by H. Schmidt-Pecht. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Capri.** Walters (Alan). Lotos easter in Capri. 1893.
- Capsella bursa-pastoris.** Hutton (F. W.). Shepherd's-purse. 1881.
- Capurro (Juan Alberto), ed.** Memoria presentada á la Asamblea General, por el Ministro de Fomento. (Uruguay, Republic.) 1893.
- Carafa, or) family.** de Reumont (A.). Carafas of Maddaloni.
- Caraffa** } 1854,
- Cardinal** [a drama].
- In Best plays. (J. Shirley.) 1888.
- Cardinal von Widdern (Georg), Major.** Staff duties in the field: a study of the operations of a British army corps and a cavalry division . . . After the German of Major Cardinal von Widdern . . . By Captain J. M. Grierson, R.A. With notes by Lieut.-General H. Brackenbury, C.B. (*War office*.) Maps and plans. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Cardinals.** For the names of cardinals about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.
- Cards.** See, also, Games—Whist.
- Boiteau d'Ambly (D.-A.-P.). History of playing-cards and card-conjuring. Les cartes à jouer et la cartomanie. 1859.
- Jones (Henry) [*pseud.*, "Cavendish"]. Card essays. 1879.
- Proctor (R. A.). Chance and luck. 1887.
- Willshire (W. H.). Descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards in the Brit. Mus. 1876-77.
- Cardwell (Edward), D.D.** Documentary annals of the Reformed Church of England: being a collection of injunctions, declarations, orders, articles of inquiry, &c., from the year 1546 to the year 1716. With notes, historical and explanatory, by E. C. 2 v. 24 cm. O. 1844.
- History of conferences and other proceedings connected with the revision of the Book of Common Prayer, from the year 1558 to the year 1690. Ed. 3. 24 cm. O. 1849.
- ed. Two books of Common Prayer of Edward VI. (Church of England: *Liturgies*.) 1852.
- Care (Henry), ed. and tr.** Female pre-eminence. (H. C. Agrippa von Nettesheim.) 1670.
- Carew (Sir George), Baron of Clopton, Earl of Totness.** See Brewer (J. S.) and W. Bullen. Calendar of the Carew manuscripts. 1867-73.

- Carew (Thomas).** [*Poems*.] Poems by Thomas Carew, Esquire, one of the gentlemen of the Privie-Chamber, and Sewer in Ordinary to His Majesty. 15 cm. L. 1640.
- The first edition: the last page notes, "The songs and dialogues of this book were set with apt tunes to them by Mr. Henry Lawes, one of His Majesties musitians." The "Masque at Whitehall," at pp. 207-62, has a separate title-page.
- [—] Poems and masque of T. C. . . . With an introductory memoir, an appendix of unauthenticated poems from MSS., notes, and a table of first lines. J. W. Ebsworth, ed. (*Library of old English authors*.) Portrait. 18 cm. L. 1893.
- Carew manuscripts.** Brewer (J. S.) and W. Bullen. Calendar of the Carew manuscripts. 1867-73.
- Carey (Henry), 2nd Earl of Monmouth, K.C.B., tr.** Ragnagli di Parnasso; or, Advertisements from Parnassus. (T. Boccacini.) Ed. 2, 1669; and ed. 3, 1674.
- [Carey (Henry), Author of Chronohotonthologos.** Poems on several occasions. Ed. 3. 1729.]
- The song "Sally in our alley," extracted from this work, is in English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Carey (Henry Charles).** Credit system in France, Great Britain, and the United States. 22 cm. L. 1888.
- Harmony of interests, agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial. Ed. 8. 24 cm. Phil. 1883.
- From the protectionist side.
- Past, the present, and the future. 24 cm. Phil. 1872.
- Studies in social economics.
- Principles of social science. 3 v. 22 cm. Phil. 1883.
- Unity of law; as exhibited in the relations of physical, social, mental, and moral science. 24 cm. Phil. 1873.
- Man in relation to his fellows and environment, from the point of view of a protectionist.
- Carey (Robert), Lieut.-Col., C.B.** Narrative of the late war in New Zealand. *Col. front.* 19 cm. pp. vi, 200. L. 1863.
- Events of the war of 1860-61 in the Taranaki district, Major-General Pratt's operations.
- Carey (William), D.D.** [*Works about*.] Smith (George), LL.D., C.I.E. Life of William Carey. 1885.
- Caricature.** } See, also, Caricaturists—Dunedin Punch—Judy  
**Caricatures.** } —Punch—Wellington Punch.
- Album, containing nine caricatures illustrative of N.Z. contemporary politics. [circ. 1879.]
- Ashton (J.). Old times: a picture of social life at the end of the eighteenth century. 1885.
- Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 1888.
- British Museum: *Prints and drawings*. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the Brit. Mus. 1870-77.
- "Cynicus." Humours of Cynicus. 1891.
- Evison (J. S.) [*pseud.*, "Phiz"]. Political portraits. Reprinted from "The Christchurch Press." [1892.]
- Frost (A. B.). Bull calf; and other tales. [1892.]
- Gillray (James). Works. n.d.
- Grego (J.). History of parliamentary elections. 1886.
- Grenville-Murray (E. C.). Under the lens. 1885.
- Hogarth (W.). Works. J. Heath and J. Nichols, eds. n.d.
- Hone (W.). Collection of tracts, etc. 1816, etc.
- L'Épine (E.). Authentic history of Captain Castagnette, nephew of the "Man with the wooden head." 1892.
- Leslie (Walter) [*pseud.*, "Phiz"]. Parliamentary portraits [caricatures of the members of the House of Representatives of N.Z., 10th parliament, 1887-90]. [1887.]
- Lucy (H. W.). Diary of the Salisbury parliament, 1886-1892. H. Furniss, *illustrator*. 1892.
- "Mars." Sable & galet. n.d.
- Mayhew (H.) and others. London characters. 1874.
- Quentin-Bauchart (M.). Caricature politique en France pendant la guerre. 1890.
- [Raspe (R. E.).] Surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. 1895.



**Caricature—contd.**

- Vanity fair album. 1869, etc.
- Wright (T.). Caricature history of the Georges. 1867.
- and R. H. Evans. Historical account of the caricatures of James Gillray. 1851.
- Caricaturists.** See, also, Caricature: and for the names of caricaturists about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.
- Everitt (G.). English caricaturists. 1886.
- Carion (Auguste).** See d'Héricault (C.-D.). La révolution, 1789-1882. Avec appendices par A. Carion, etc. 1883.
- Carisbrooke library.** Henry Morley, ed.  
Vol. 4: Morley (H.), ed. Early prose romances. 1880.  
Vol. 7: Tasso (T.). Jerusalem delivered. E. Fairfax, tr. 1890.  
Vol. 10: Morley (H.), ed. Ireland under Elizabeth and James the First. 1890.
- [Caritat (Marie-Jean-Antoine-Nicolas), Marquis de Condorcet.** Vie de Voltaire.] See de Voltaire (F.-M. Arouet). Memoirs of the life of Voltaire. With introduction and sequel condensed from the life by Condorcet. 1826.
- Carlén [formerly Flygare] (Emilie).** Birthright [a novel] . . . from the original [Swedish] by the translator of St. Roche. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1851.  
Swedish title, "Fidelkommisset."
- Events of a year [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1853.  
Swedish title, "Ett år."
- Guardian [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1865.  
Swedish title, "Formyndaren."
- Professor [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1854.  
Swedish title, "Professorn och hans skyddalingar."
- Woman's life; or, The trials of caprice [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1852.  
Swedish title, "Waldemar Klein."
- Carles (W R), F.R.G.S., Vice-consul.** Life in Corea. Map and illus. 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Carleton (George), Capt. of artillery.** Memoirs of an English officer who serv'd in the Dutch war in 1672 to the peace of Utrecht, in 1713 . . . L. 1728. [1854.]  
Reprinted in Novels and miscellaneous works, vol. 2. (D. Defoe.) In the Dict. of national biography, s.v., "Carleton, George." is an argument against Defoe's alleged authorship of these memoirs.
- Carleton (Hugh) [pseud., "Metoikos"].** Life of Henry Williams, Archdeacon of Waimate. 2 v. Portrait and illus. 22 cm. Auckland, 1874-77.
- Page from the history of New Zealand. By Metoikos. 25 cm. pp. ii, 69. Auckland, 1854.  
A partizan account of the land disputes of the missionaries.
- Carleton (John William) [pseud., "Craven"].** Recreations in shooting; with some account of the game of the British Islands. By Craven. (Bohn's illustrated library.) Illus. 19 cm. L. 1859.
- ed. Walker's manly exercises. 1860.
- Carleton (Percival Augustus), Capt.** Memorials of the Carletons. Susan Georgiana Carleton, widow of author, ed. Portraits and illus. 29 cm. L. 1869.
- Carleton (Will).** Farm ballads; Farm festivals; and, Farm legends. 17 cm. L. 1884.  
Three distinct works bound up together with a common title-page, but with separate pagination.
- Carleton (William).** Barney Brady's goose—Hedge school—Three tasks—and other Irish tales. 16 cm. D. 1874.
- Black prophet: a tale of Irish famine. Illus. 21 cm. L. 1847.
- Double prophecy; or, Trials of the heart [a novel]. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1862.
- Emigrants: a tale of Irish life. 17 cm. L. n.d.
- Evil eye; or, The black spectre [a novel]. Illus. 17 cm. D. 1869.
- Fardorougha the miser [a novel], with an introduction written for this edition. 17 cm. L. [1848.]

**Carleton (William)—contd.**

- Fawn of Spring Vale [second title of "Jane Sinclair"].
- Jane Sinclair; or, The fawn of Spring Vale: and other tales. 3 v. 20 cm. D. 1841.  
Contents:—Vol. 1: Jane Sinclair—Lha dhu; or, The dark day. Vol. 2: Clarionet—Dead boxer. Vol. 3: Misfortunes of Barney Branagan—Resurrections of Barney Bradley.
- [The same.] Another edition. 3 v. 20 cm. D. 1843.
- Parra Sastha; or, The history of Paddy Go-easy and his wife Nancy; to which is added Rose Moan, the Irish mid-wife. Ed. 12. 16 cm. D. 1875.
- Poor scholar, . . . and other Irish tales. 16 cm. D. 1874.
- Redmond Count O'Hanlon, the Irish rapparee: an historical tale. 15 cm. D. 1862.
- Squanders of Castle Squander [an Irish tale]. 2 v. Illus. 19 cm. L. 1852.
- Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. Ed. 4. Illus. 5 v. 17 cm. L. 1836.
- Tubber derg; or, The red well . . . and other Irish tales. 16 cm. D. 1874.
- Valentine M'Clutchy, the Irish agent; or, The chronicles of the Castle Cumber property. 3 v. 19 cm. D. 1845.
- Willy Reilly and his dear Coleen Bawn: a tale founded upon fact. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1855.
- Carlisle, Creighton (M.), Bp.** Carlisle. (Historic towns.) 1889.
- Carlisle, Bishop of.** See Goodwin (Harvey).
- Carlisle, 7th Earl.** See Howard (George William Frederick).
- Carlisle (Henry E), ed.** Correspondence of A. Hayward, Q.C. (A. Hayward.) 1886.
- Carll (John F.).** Seventh report on the oil and gas fields of western Pennsylvania, for 1887, 1888. Following the annual reports of 1885 and 1886. With additional unpublished well records. (Pennsylvania.) Maps. 23 cm. Harrisburg, 1890.
- Carlyle, N.Z.** See Patea.
- Carlyle (Alexander), D.D.** Autobiography of Dr. A. C., minister of Inveresk: containing memorials of the men and events of his time. John Hill Burton, ed. Ed. 2. Portrait. 23 cm. E. 1860.
- Carlyle [formerly Welsh] (Jane Baillie) [i.e., Mrs. Thomas Carlyle].** Letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle; prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle. James Anthony Froude, ed. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1883.  
Works about Mrs. Carlyle.
- Adams (W. H. D.). Celebrated Englishwomen. 1884.
- Ireland (Annie E.). Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. 1891.
- Carlyle (Jane Welsh).** See Carlyle (Jane Baillie).
- Carlyle (Thomas).**  
Works.  
— Collected works. Library edition. In thirty [-four] volumes. Maps, portraits, and illus. 22 cm. L. 1869-71.  
Contents: Vol. 1: Sartor resartus. Vols. 2-4: French revolution. Vol. 5: Life of Schiller. Vols. 6-11: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Vol. 12: Heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. Vol. 13: Past and present [an examination of democracy]. Vols. 14-18: Cromwell's letters and speeches, with elucidations. Vol. 19: Latter-day pamphlets. Vol. 20: Life of John Sterling. Vols. 21-30: History of Frederick the Great. Maps. Vols. 31-32: Translation of Goethe's Wilhelm Meister. Vol. 33: Translations from Musaeus, Tieck, and Richter. Vol. 34: General index to vols. 1-30.
- Choice of books: the inaugural address of T. C. [as Lord Rector of the University of Edinburgh] reprinted from "The Times," with additional articles, a memoir of the author, and two portraits. 19 cm. L. 1866.
- Conversations with Sir Charles Gavan Duffy. 1892. See Duffy (Sir C. G.).
- [Correspondence.] Correspondence between Goethe and Carlyle. Charles Eliot Norton, ed. 20 cm. L. 1887.  
Goethe's letters are given in the original German, followed by an English translation.

**Carlyle (Thomas)—contd.**

- [Correspondence.] Correspondence of T. C. and Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1834-1872. Charles Eliot Norton, ed. 2 v. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- [—] Early letters of T. C. 1814-1826. Charles Eliot Norton, ed. 2 v. *Portraits*. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- [—] Letters of T. C. 1826-1836. Charles Eliot Norton, ed. 2 v. *Plate and facsimile*. 19 cm. L. 1888.
- [—] Letters of T. C. 1837-1857.  
In his Last words. 1892.
- [—] Mr. Carlyle on the war.  
A reprint of a letter, 11th Nov., 1870, to the editor of the "Times." In Letters on the war between Germany and France. (T. Mommsen and others.) 1871.
- Early kings of Norway. Also, an essay on the portraits of John Knox. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Excursion (futile enough) to Paris; autumn 1851.  
In his Last words. 1892.
- History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 6 v. *Maps, portraits, autograph, and plans*. 23 cm. L. 1858-65.  
Vols. 1-2 are of ed. 2, "in 4 v."
- Last words of T. C. 19 cm. L. 1892.  
Contents: Wotton Reinforced [a tale] — Excursion (futile enough) to Paris; autumn 1851—Letters, 1837-1857. Richard Frouse, ed.
- Lectures on the history of literature, delivered by T. C., April to July 1838. Now printed for the first time. Edited, with preface and notes, by Professor J. Reay Greene. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Pearl of English rhetoric. Thomas Carlyle on the repeal of the union. With a prefatory note by P. E. N. [sic]. 15 cm. L. 1889.
- [Preface to Emerson's essays.] (R. W. Emerson.) 1853.
- Reminiscences by T. C. James Anthony Froude, ed. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Charles Eliot Norton, ed. 2 v. *Maps*. 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Reminiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. J. A. Froude, ed. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Translations from the German, by T. C. Uniform with his collected works. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1871.  
Bound as vols. 31-33 of the "Collected works."
- Wotton Reinforced [a tale].  
In his Last words. 1892.
- ed. Letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. (Jane B. Carlyle.) 1883.
- Works about Carlyle.*
- Conway (M. D.). Thomas Carlyle. 1881.
- Froude (J. A.). Carlyle's life in London. 1884.
- Thomas Carlyle: a history: 1795-1835. 1882.
- Lilly (W. S.). Humourist as prophet: Carlyle.  
In his Four English humourists. 1895.
- Lowell (J. R.). My study windows. 1883.
- Masson (D.). Carlyle, personally and in his writings. 1885.
- Nichol (John), LL.D. Thomas Carlyle. 1892.
- Shepherd (R. H.) and C. N. Williamson. Memoirs of Thomas Carlyle. 1881.
- Wylie (W. H.). Thomas Carlyle: the man and his books. 1881.
- Carlyon** (Thomas Tristem Spry), *Major* [pseud., "Caelebs"].  
Laws and practice of whist. By Caelebs. Ed. 4. 15 cm. L. 1858.

"**Carmen Sylva.**" See Elizabeth, Queen Consort of Roumania.

**Carmichael** (C H E ), ed. English constitutional history. Ed. 4. (T. P. Taswell-Langmead.) 1890.

**Carmichael** (Elizabeth), tr. In God's way. (B. Björnson.) 1891.

20

**Carmichael** (Sir James Robert), *Bart.* See Carmichael-Smyth [afterwards Carmichael].

**Carmichael-Smyth** (Sir James), *Bart.* Memoir upon the topographical system of Colonel van Gorkum, with remarks and reflections upon various other methods of representing ground . . . *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1829.

— *Precis* [sic] of the wars in Canada, from 1755 to the treaty of Ghent in 1814. With military and political reflections . . . Sir James [Robert] Carmichael, *Bart.*, ed. 23 cm. L. 1862.

First printed, privately, for the War Office, in 1826. Reprinted and published, 1862.

**Carmichael-Smyth** [afterwards Carmichael] (Sir James Robert), *Bart.*, ed. *Precis* of the wars in Canada. (Sir James Carmichael-Smyth.) 1862.

**Carnarvon, 3rd Earl.** See Herbert (Henry John George).

**Carnarvon, 4th Earl.** See Herbert (Henry Howard Molyneux).

**de Carné** (Louis). See de Carné-Marcein (Louis).

**de Carné-Marcein** (Louis). Travels in Indo-China and the Chinese empire. By L. de Carné, member of the Commission of Exploration of the Mekong. With a notice of the author by [his father] the Count de Carné [-Marcein]. Translated from the French. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1872.

**de Carné-Marcein** (Louis-Marie), *Comte*, ed. Travels in Indo-China and the Chinese empire. (L. de Carné-Marcein.) 1872.

**Carnegie** (Andrew). Triumphant democracy; or, Fifty years' march of the republic. 22 cm. N.Y. 1886.

**Carnegie** (Rev. David). Among the Matabele . . . With portraits of Lobengula and Khama, and map and illustrations. Ed. 2. With a new chapter on "the Ma-shuna." (R.T.S.) 18 cm. L. 1894.

**Carnegie** (George John), *9th Earl of Northesk.* [Collection of jade implements, chiefly from N.Z.]

In Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 15, p. 185. 1886.

**Carnivora.** See, also, Cat—Lion—Pinnipedia—Seal—Tiger.  
— Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of carnivorous, etc., mammalia. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 1869.

**da Carnota, Conde.** See Smith (John Athelstane).

**Caro** (Elme-Marie). George Sand. (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait*. 19 cm. P. 1887.

**Carolina.** Barham (W.). Travels through North and South Carolina, etc. 1792.

— Weeks (S. B.). Church and State in North Carolina. 1893.  
— Religious development of North Carolina. 1892.

**Caroline, Queen Consort of George IV., of Great Britain.**

*Works about the Queen.*

— Adolphus (J. H.). Last days, death, funeral obsequies, etc., of Her late Majesty Caroline, Queen Consort of Great Britain. 1822.

— *Memoirs* of Queen Caroline. 1821.

— Form of prayer with thanksgiving for the happy deliverance of Queen Caroline. 1820.

Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.

— Great Britain, 1813: *Parliament*. Genuine book: an inquiry or delicate investigation into the conduct of Her Royal Highness [Caroline] the Princess of Wales. 1813.

— Queen's matrimonial ladder. 1820.

— Voyages and travels of Her Majesty Caroline, Queen of Great Britain. By one of Her Majesty's suite. 1821.

**Caroline Ferdinanda Louisa** [of Naples], *Duchesse de Berry*. Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.), *Baron*. Duchesse of Berry . . . [etc.] [various works so entitled]. 1892, etc.

**Caron** (Pierre-Augustin). See de Beaumarchais (P.-A.-C.).

**Carpaccio** (Vittore). [*Works about.*] Ruskin (J.). St. Mark's rest, first supplement. The shrine of the slaves: being a guide to the principal pictures by Victor Carpaccio in Venice. 1877.

**Carpathians.** See *Karpathians*.

**Carpenter (Alfred).** Medical etiquette.

In *Manual of the laws affecting medical men.* (R. G. Glenn.) 1871.

**Carpenter (Edward).** Civilisation, its cause and cure; and other essays. (*Social science series, no. 2.*) 20 cm. L. 1889.

— England's ideal; and other papers on social subjects. (*Social science series, no. 9.*) 20 cm. L. 1887.

England's ideal (1884)—Modern money-lending—Social progress and individual effort (1883)—Desirable mansions (1883)—Simplification of life (1886)—Does it pay? (1886)—Trade (1887)—Private property (1886)—Enchanted thicket: an appeal to the "well-to-do."

— Towards democracy. Ed. 2 enlarged. 19 cm. Manchester, 1885.

Sentimental meditations in prose.

**Carpenter (G. R.), ed.** Dante's eleven letters. (Dante Alighieri.) 1892.

**Carpenter (James) and J. Nasmyth.** Moon: considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. See *Nasmyth (James)*.

**Carpenter (John).** Liber albus. In *Munimenta Gildhallae Londoniensis.* (H. T. Riley.) 1859-62.

**Carpenter (Rev. Joseph Estlin).** First three gospels: their origin and relations. (Sunday school association: *Biblical manuals.*) 17 cm. L. 1890.

— Life and work of Mary Carpenter. Ed. 2. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1881.

— *tr.* Outlines of the history of religion to the spread of the universal religions. (C. P. Tiele.) 1877.

— *tr. and ed.* History of Israel. (G. H. A. von Ewald.) 1867-86.

**Carpenter (Mary).**

*Works.*

— Prison characters drawn from life; with suggestions for prison government. By a prison matron [i.e., M. C.]. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1866.

— [Treatment of female convicts: a paper read at the Social Science Congress at Edinburgh in 1863.] 22 cm. n.t.p. In *Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 3.*

*Works about Miss Carpenter.*

— Adams (W. H. D.). Celebrated Englishwomen. 1884.

— Carpenter (Rev. J. E.). Life and work of Mary Carpenter. 1881.

**Carpenter (Matthew Hale), U.S. Senator.** [*Works about.*] United States: Congress; obituary addresses. Memorial addresses on M. H. C. 1882.

**Carpenter (P Herbert) D.Sc., F.R.S., and R. Etheridge, junior.** Catalogue of the blastoidea in the Brit. Mus. See *Etheridge (Robert), the younger.*

**Carpenter (Philip Pearsall).** Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells in the Brit. Mus.; collected by Frederick Reigen; described by P. P. C. (British Museum: *Zoology; mollusca.*) 18 cm. L. 1857.

Bound with List of shells of South America. (A. d'Orbigny.) 1854.

**Carpenter (William Benjamin), M.D., F.R.S., C.B.** Animal physiology. (*Bohn's scientific library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1859.

— ["Lightning" and "Porcupine" expeditions.] See *Thomson (Sir C. W.).* Depths of the sea. 1873.

— Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. New ed. (*Bohn's scientific library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1857.

— Mesmerism, spiritualism, &c., historically & scientifically considered . . . 20 cm. L. 1877.

Two lectures delivered at the London Institution, with preface and appendix.

— Microscope and its revelations. Ed. 5, prepared with the assistance of H. J. Slack. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1875.

**Carpenter (William Benjamin)—contd.**

— [The same.] Ed. 7. Rev. W. H. Dallinger, ed. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1891.

"The first seven chapters have been entirely rewritten, and the text throughout reconstructed, enlarged, and revised" by the editor.

— Principles of human physiology. Ed. 6. Henry Power, ed. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1864.

— Principles of mental physiology, with their applications to the training and discipline of the mind and the study of its morbid conditions. Ed. 6. 21 cm. L. 1881.

— Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. Dr. Edwin Lankester, ed. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1840.

— Zoology: being a systematic account of the general structure, habits, instincts, and uses of the principal families of the animal kingdom, as well as of the chief forms of fossil remains. New edition, thoroughly revised, by W. S. Dallas. (*Bohn's scientific library.*) 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1857-58.

**Carpenter (William Boyd), Bp. of Ripon.** Permanent elements of religion. (*Dampton lectures, 1887.*) 23 cm. L. 1889.

**Carpentry.** See, also, *Cabinet work.*

— Bell (W. E.). *Carpentry made easy.* 1886.

— Salomon (Otto) and others. *Teacher's handbook of slöjd.* 1891.

Swedish carpentry for schools.

**Carpets.** de Champeaux (A.). *Tapestry.* [1878.]

**Carpmael (Alfred) and Edward Carpmael.** Patent laws of the world; collected, edited, and indexed by A. C. and E. C. Ed. 2, revised [and supplement, edited by a committee of fellows of the Institute of Patent Agents]. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1889.

In alphabetical order of states, countries, and colonies.

**Carr (A B), tr.** Three months in a workshop. (Paul Göhre.) 1895.

**Carr (Rev. Arthur).** Church and the Roman empire. (*Epochs of church history, no. 7.*) Ed. 2. *Map.* 18 cm. L. 1889.

**Carr (Joseph William Comyns).** Essays on art. 20 cm. L. 1879.

— Papers on art. 20 cm. L. 1885.

**Carr (Lucien).** Missouri: a bone of contention. (*American commonwealths.*) *Map.* 18 cm. Bo. 1888.

Bibliography at pp. v-vi.

**Carrel (Armand).** See *Carrel (Jean-Baptiste-Nicolas-Armand).*

**Carrel (Jean-Baptiste-Nicolas-Armand).** History of the counter-revolution in England for the reestablishment of popery under Charles II. and James II. By Armand Carrel.—History of the reign of James II. By the Right Hon. Charles J. Fox.—Memoir of the reign of James II. By John Lord, Viscount Lonsdale. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1857.

— ed. *Œuvres complètes de P.-L. Courier.* 1874.

**Carret (James R).** Remarks [on the single tax]. In *Single tax discussion.* (F. B. Sanborn.) 1880.

**Carriers' cosmography.** (John Taylor.) 1637.

In *English garner, vol. 1.* (E. Arber.) 1877.

**Carrick (George L), M.D.** Koumiss, or fermented mare's milk, and its uses in the treatment and cure of pulmonary consumption and other wasting diseases. With an appendix on the best methods of fermenting cow's milk. *Map.* 19 cm. E. 1881.

**[Carrick (John Donald).]** Whistle-Binkie; or, The piper of the party: . . . a collection of songs for the social circle. 2 v. 17 cm. Glasgow, 1878.

First compiled in 1832 by J. D. C. for David Robertson, publisher, and continued under the editorship of Alexander Rodger.

**Carrick (Robert), Journalist.** New Zealand's lone lands: being brief notes of a visit to the outlying islands of the colony. By R. Carrick. *Maps (2) and plates (3).* 22 cm. pp. viii, 71. Wellington, 1892.

— [The same: another copy.]

Bound with his *Romance of Lake Wakatipu.* 1892.

- Carrick (Robert )—contd.**  
 — Romance of Lake Wakatipu . . . early goldfields life in New Zealand . . . By Ro. Carrick. *Maps (2), portraits (3), and plate.* 22 cm. pp. viii, 135. Wellington, 1892. Bound with one of the copies of his New Zealand's lone lands.
- Carriers.** See, also, Bailments—Bills of lading.  
 — Angell (J. K.). Treatise on the law of carriers. 1849.
- Carrington (W T ) and others.** Crops of the farm. See Bowick (Thomas) and others.  
 — and others. Live-stock of the farm. (*Handbook of the farm series.*) Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1883.  
 Contributors: Gilbert (G.)—Morton (J. C.)—Murray (G.)—Spencer (S.)—Wortley-Axe (J.).
- "Carroll (Lewis)." See** Dodgson (*Rev. Charles Lutwidge*).
- Carron (William), Botanist.** Narrative of Mr. C. Forming part of the Account of Kennedy's exploration of Cape York Peninsula, in "Voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake." (J. Macgillivray.) 1862.
- Carruthers (John), C.E.** Trincheras steep incline on the Puerto Cabello and Valencia Railway, Venezuela. In *Railway steep inclines.* (J. Forrest.) 1889.
- Carruthers (Robert).** Life of Alexander Pope; including extracts from his correspondence. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1858.  
 — ed. *Cyclopaedia of English literature.* (R. Chambers.) 1876.  
 — ed. *Poetical works of Alexander Pope.* 1858.
- Carruthers (William), F.R.S.** Farm seeds and their adulterations: a lecture delivered before the institute of agriculture, South Kensington, 5 March, 1883. In *Lectures on agricultural science.* (Institute of agriculture.) 1884.
- Carta, magna.** See *Magna carta.*
- Cartailhac (Émile).** La France préhistorique, d'après les sépultures et les monuments. (*Bibliothèque scientifique internationale, no. 68.*) *Illus.* 21 cm. P. 1889.
- Carter (A C R ), compiler.** Year's art, q.v.
- Carter (Charles Rooking).** Catalogue of books on . . . New Zealand [presented by C. R. C. to the Wellington Museum and Colonial Institute]. To which is added Remarks on book purchasing and booksellers in London. [With continuation catalogues, 1892 and 1893.] 21 cm. pp. iv, 32, 37-42; iv, 37-64; iv, 72-104. L. 1887-93.  
 — [The same: an enlarged issue, with "Addenda," "Last additions," and "Note."] pp. iv, 42; iv, 37-67; iv, 73-100; 101-110 (Addenda); 111-118 (Last additions); 2 insets. With a few MS. additions and notes in Mr. Carter's handwriting. Presented by the author.  
 — Incidents of travel, and sketches of remarkable places in England and other countries. *Illus.* 21 cm. pp. xii, iv (list of subscribers), 404. L. 1875.  
 — Personal narrative of a visit to Europe in 1864. With illustrations and notes added in 1871. 17 cm. L. n.d.  
 "Presented, with the Author's compliments, . . . 1872." (Author's autograph on fly-leaf.)  
 A compilation of articles in a variety of type, bound together and purposely cropped, to remove the pagination.  
 — Round the world leisurely. 19 cm. L. 1878.  
 — Victoria, the British El Dorado; or, Melbourne in 1869: shewing the advantages of that colony as a field for emigration. *Map and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1870.
- Carter (Elizabeth).** Poems on several occasions. Ed. 4. 16 cm. L. 1789.  
 — tr. Works of Epictetus. (Epictetus.) [1865.]
- Carter (H V ), M.D., illustrator.** Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. (H. Gray.) 1890.
- Carter (John).** Architectural antiquities. (*Gentleman's magazine library.*) George Laurence Gomme, ed. 2 pts. in 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1890-91.
- Carter (John Corrie) and J. S. Sanders, eds.** Rogers on elections, pt. 2. (F. N. Rogers.) 1886.
- Carter (Robert Brudenell), F.R.C.S.** Eyesight, good & bad: a treatise on the exercise and preservation of vision. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.  
 — Lighting [of buildings].  
 In *Our homes, and how to make them healthy.* (S. F. Murphy.) 1885.  
 — Medicine and surgery.  
 In *Reign of Queen Victoria, vol. 2.* (T. H. Ward.) 1887.  
 — Place and uses of alcohol as an article of diet.  
 In *Alcohol question.* (A. Strahan.) n.d.
- Carter library, Wellington, New Zealand.** See Carter (Charles Rooking). Catalogue of books. 1887-93.
- Carteret (Philip), Capt., R.N.** See Hawkesworth (John). Account of the voyages undertaken . . . for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere . . . by Captain Carteret . . . 1773.
- Cartesio (Renato).** } See Descartes (René).  
**Cartesius (Renatus).** }
- Carthage.** See, also, Hannibal—Phoenicia.  
 — Church (A. J.) and A. Gilman. Story of Carthage. 1886.  
 — Davis (N.). Carthage and her remains. 1861.  
 — Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. 1862.  
 — Flaubert (G.). Salammbô [roman]. 1880.  
 — Silius Italicus (C.). Sili Italici Punica [an epic poem]. 1890.  
 — Smith (R. B.). Carthage and the Carthaginians. 1878.  
 — Rome and Carthage. 1886.
- Cartography.** See, also, Maps.  
 — Nordenskiöld (A. E.), Baron. Facsimile-atlas of the early history of cartography. With reproductions of the most important maps printed in the xv and xvi centuries. 1889.
- Cartwright (James Joel), ed.** Memoirs of Sir John Reresby. 1875.
- Cartwright (Julia M ).** Mantegna and Francia. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1881.  
 Lives of Andrea Mantegna and Francesco di Marco Raibolini.
- Cartwright (William).** Ordinary [a comedy].  
 In *Select collection of old plays, vol. 10.* (R. Dodsley.) 1826.
- Cary (Rev. Henry) [son of H. F. Cary], tr.** [Histories.] (Herodotus.) 1858.  
 — tr. Works of Plato, vol. 1. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1854.
- Cary (Rev. Henry Francis), tr.** Vision of hell. (Dante Alighieri.) 1866.  
 — tr. Vision of purgatory and paradise. (Dante Alighieri.) n.d.
- della Casa (Giovanni), Archbp. of Benevento.** [Rime, ecc.]  
 In *Opere burlesche, vols. 1, 3.* (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Casalis (Eugène).** Basutos; or, Twenty-three years in South Africa. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1861.
- Casamiento engañoso.** (M. de Cervantes Saavedra.)  
 In *his Novelas ejemplares.* 1883.
- Casanova** { (Giacomo Girolamo),  
 (Giovanni Jacopo), } See Casanova di Seingalt  
 (Jacques-Jérôme), } (G. G.).  
 (Jean-Jacques).
- Casanova di Seingalt (Giacomo Girolamo).** Mémoires de Jacques Casanova de Seingalt, écrits par lui-même. Édition originale, la seule complète. 6 v. 19 cm. Bruxelles, 1887.  
 — [Escape from prison.] See Villars (P ), ed. Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. 1892.

- de las Casas** (Bartolomé), *Bp. of Chiapa, Apostolado*. [Works.] Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos olim devastatarum accuratissima descriptio, insertis figuris aeneis ad vivum fabrefactis; auctore Barthomaeo de las Casas, episcopo Hispano. Editio nova priori longe correctior. 20 cm. Heidelbergae, 1664.  
Translated into Latin from the Spanish. The title-page is printed from a pierced copper plate, with the legend in type in the middle. There are also 17 copper plate engravings in the text.
- [Works about.] *Helps* (Sir A.). Life of Las Casas. 1883.
- Casati** (Gaetano), *Major*. Ten years in Equatoria, and the return with Emin Pasha. Translated from the original Italian manuscript by the Hon. Mrs. J. Randolph Clay, assisted by Mr. J. Walter Savage Landor . . . 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Casaubon** (Isaac).  
*Works.*  
— Notes to Deipnosopistae. J. Schweighaeuser, ed. (Athenaeus.) 1801-07.  
— and others. Notes to *Historiae Augustae Scriptores vi.* [Latin.] 1661.  
— Notes to Suetonius. [Latin.] (C. Suetonius Tranquillus.) 1708.  
*Works about Casaubon.*  
— Pattison (M.). Isaac Casaubon: 1559-1614. 1875.
- Case** of shipmoney briefly discoursed. (Henry Parker.) 1640.
- Casey** (James Joseph). Justice's manual [for the colony of Victoria] with the justices' statute, and notes thereon. 22 cm. Melbourne, 1872.
- Casgrain** (H. -R.), *Abbé*. Un contemporain: F.-X. Garneau. *Portrait.* 15 cm. Quebec, 1866.  
— and Laverdière, eds. *Journal des Jésuites de Québec.* (Jesuits of Quebec.) 1871.
- Cashel Hoey, Mrs.** See Hoey (Frances Sarah).
- Cashel Hoey** (John). See Hoey (John Cashel).
- Cashmere.** See Kashmir.
- Caspari** (R.), *Dr.* Analysis of iron ore [from central Africa]. In Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. (C. T. Wilson and R. W. Felkin.) 1882.
- Caspian sea.** Jenkinson (A.) and others. Early voyages and travels [xvi. cent.]. 1886.  
— Marvin (C.). Region of the eternal fire. 1884.
- Cass** (Lewis). [Works about.] McLaughlin (A. C.). Lewis Cass. 1891.
- Cassagne** (Armand). Practical perspective applied to artistic and industrial design by A. C. Translated from the French by G. Murray Wilson. *Figures and illus.* 24 cm. P. 1886.
- von Cassalis** (Jacob). See de Cessolis (Jacobus).
- Cassel** (Selig, afterwards Paulus). Explanatory commentary on Esther. With four appendices . . . A. Bernstein, tr. 23 cm. E. 1888.  
*Appendices*:—1: Second Targum. Translated from the Aramaic.—2: Mithra.—3: Winged bulls of Persepolis.—4: Zoroaster: his name and time.
- Cassell's colonial library.**  
Couch (A. T. Q.). Wandering heath. 1895.  
Weyman (S. J.). From the memoirs of a minister of France. 1895.
- Cassell's new biographical dictionary**: containing memoirs of the most eminent men and women of all ages and countries. 23 cm. L. 1892.
- Cassell's new German dictionary.** (E. Weir.) 1891.
- Cassell's old and new Edinburgh.** (James Grant, of the 62nd Regiment.) 1880-83.
- Cassell's pocket library.**  
Pemberton (Max). Little Huguenot. 1895.
- Cassell's popular educator.**  
Beard (J. R.). Lessons in Greek. [1886.]
- Cassels** ( ), *reputed author*. Supernatural religion, *q.v.* 1874-77.
- Cassels** (Robert), *Q.C., Registrar of the Supreme Court of Canada, ed.* Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada. (Canada: *Supreme Court.*) 1876, etc.
- Cassinis** (G. B.), *ed.* Lavori preparatori del Codice civile del Regno d'Italia, vol. 5. (Italy.) 1890.
- Cassiodorus** (Magnus Aurelius). Letters of Cassiodorus: being a condensed translation of the *Variae epistolae* of M. A. C. With an introduction by Thomas Hodgkin. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Cassius, Felix.** See Cassius, *Iatrosophista*.
- Cassius, Iatrosophista.** Cassii Felicis de medicina ex Graecis logicae sectae auctoribus liber translatus sub Artaburo et Calepio consulibus (anno 447). Nunc primum editus a Valentino Rose. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 47.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1879.
- Castagnette.** See L'Épine (E.). Authentic history of Captain Castagnette. 1892.
- Castara** [poems]. (W. Habington.)  
In English reprints, vol. 5, no. 22. E. Arber, ed.
- Caste.** Muir (John). Original Sanskrit texts. 1890.  
— Risley (H. H.). Tribes and castes of Bengal. 1891.
- Castelar y Ripoll** (Emilio).  
*Works.*  
— Madrid.  
In *Capitales du monde.* (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.  
— Old Rome and new Italy. *Recuerdos de Italia.* By E. C. Mrs. Arthur Arnold, tr. 23 cm. L. 1873.  
— *Recuerdos de Italia.* See his *Old Rome and new Italy.*  
*Works about Castelar.*  
— Hannay (David). Don Emilio Castelar. 1896.
- Casti** (Giovanni Battista). Gli animali parlanti: poema epico, diviso in ventisei canti di Giambatista C. Vi sono in fine aggiunti quattro apologhi del medesimo autore non appartenente al poema. 3 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. Parigi, 1802.
- Castle** (E. W.). Thames clubs and Windermere.  
In *Yachting.* (Sir E. Sullivan and others.) 1894.
- Castle** (Edward James). Law of commerce in time of war, with particular reference to the respective rights and duties of belligerents and neutrals. 23 cm. L. 1870.
- Castle** (Egerton). *Bibliotheca artis dimicatoriae* [a complete bibliography of the art of fencing].  
In *Fencing.* (W. H. Pollock and others.) 1899.
- Castlereagh, Viscount.** See Stewart (Robert), *2nd Marquis of Londonderry*.
- Castles.** See, also, Windsor Castle.  
— Clark (G. T.). Mediaeval military architecture in England. 1884.  
— Larned (W. C.). Churches and castles of mediæval France. 1895.  
— Timbs (J.). Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales. 1872.
- Castracani.** See Castruccio-Castracani.
- Castruccio-Castracani, da Lucca.** Machiavelli (N.). Vita di C.-C.  
In *Tutte la opere di N. M.* Pt. 2. 1550.
- Casuistry.** See Conscience.
- Caswell** (Alexis), *Prof.* Meteorological observations made at Providence, R.I., . . . Dec. 1831-May 1860. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 12, art. 4.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1860.  
— Results of meteorological observations made at Providence, R.I., . . . from 1831 to 1876. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 24, art. 1.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1882.

- Cat.** Brown (Hattie). *Catoninetales: a domestic epic.* 1891.
- Mivart (St. G.). *Cat* [anatomy]. 1881.
- Ruskin (J.). *Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats.* 1885.
- Catalani** (Giuseppe), *ed.* *Annali d'Italia.* (L. A. Muratori.) 1752-54.
- Catalani** (Jordanus). *See* Jordanus Catalani.
- Catalogues.** *See, also,* Cataloguing.
- N.B.—For catalogues of art galleries, international exhibitions, libraries, museums, etc., *see* the names of the institutions.
- For booksellers' and publishers' catalogues, *see* the names of the booksellers and publishers.
- For catalogues of books, *see* Bibliography.
- Cataloguing.** Blackburn (C. F.). *Hints on catalogue titles and on index entries.* 1884.
- British Museum. *Catalogue of printed books in the Brit. Mus.* (A. Azzurinius.) 1841.  
Containing the Museum catalogue rules.
- Cutter (C. A.). *Rules for a dictionary catalogue.* 1891.
- Dewey (M.). *Classification and subject index for cataloguing.* 1876.
- Library school rules. 1890.
- Linderfelt (K. A.). *Eclectic card catalog [sic] rules.* 1890.
- Rogers (W. T.). *Manual of bibliography . . . library management, and . . . cataloguing.* 1891.
- Wheatley (H. B.). *How to catalogue a library.* 1889.
- Catania.** Paternò Castello (I. V.), *Principe di Biscari.* *Discurso accademico sopra un' antica iscrizione trovato nel teatro della citta di Catania.* 1771.
- Catechisms.** Catechism of the Shamans.  
*In* *Translations from the Chinese and Armenian.* (K. F. Neumann.) 1831.
- Church of Scotland. *Confession of faith, the Larger and Shorter catechisms, etc.* 1855.
- Luther (Martin). *Catechism.*  
*In* *Table talk of Martin Luther.* 1857.
- Cates** (William Leist Redwin). *Dictionary of general biography with a classified and chronological list of the principal names.* Ed. 2, with a supplement completing the work to the present time. 23 cm. L. 1875.
- *tr.* *History of the reformation in Europe.* (J.-H. Merle d'Aubigné, *D.D.*) 1863.
- "Catharina (Anna)."** *See* "Anna Catharina."
- Catharina archipelago.** *See* Catherina archipelago.
- Catharine II., Empress of Russia.**  
*Works.*
- *Memoirs of the Empress Catherine II.* Written by herself. With a preface by A. Herzen. Translated from the French. 19 cm. L. 1869.  
From the 2nd French edition, with the appendix containing letters of the Grand Duke Peter (in French) and Catharine's letter to Poniatowski (in English).
- *Works about Catharine II.*
- Waliszewski (K.). *Roman d'une impératrice.* 1893.
- *Romance of an empress.* 1896.
- *Story of a throne.* 1896.
- Catharine** [of Aragon], *Queen Consort of England.* Dixon (W. H.). *History of two queens.* 1873-74.
- Froude (J. A.). *Divorce of Catharine of Aragon.* 1891.
- Cathay.** *See, also,* China.
- Yule (Sir H.). *Cathay and the way thither.* 1866.
- Cathcart** (E.), *tr.* *History of the Roman law during the middle ages.* (F. K. von Savigny.) 1829.
- Cathedrals.** *See, also,* Abbeys—Churches: *also,* the names of particular cathedrals.
- Allen (F. H.). *Great cathedrals of the world.* 1886.
- Howson (J. S.), *Dean.* *Essays on cathedrals.* 1872.

**Cathedrals—contd.**

- Longman (W.). *History of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London.* 1873.
- Milman (H. H.), *Dean.* *Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral.* 1869.
- Milne (F. A.). *Ecclesiology.* 1894.
- Murray (J.). *Handbook to the cathedrals of England.* 1862-76.
- Stanley (A. P.), *Dean.* *Historical memoirs of Westminster Abbey.* 1868.
- Catherina archipelago.** Dall (W. H.). *Remains of later prehistoric man.* 1876.
- Catherine.** For sovereigns, princesses, etc., of this name, *see* Catharine.
- Catherwood** (Frederick). *Views of ancient monuments in central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan.* *Map and illus.* 54 cm. L. 1844.
- Catherwood** (Mary Hartwell) [*i.e.*, Mrs. James S. Catherwood]. *Romance of Dollard.* *Illus.* 21 cm. N.Y. [1899].  
With a preface by Francis Parkman.
- Catholic church.** *See* Church of Rome.
- Catholic church in Scotland.** Bellesheim (A.). *History of the Catholic Church of Scotland from the introduction of christianity to the present day.* 1887-90.
- Catholic emancipation.** Amherst (W. J.). *History of catholic emancipation, 1771-1820.* 1886.
- Catholic series.**
- Fichte (J. G.). *Nature of the scholar and its manifestations.* 1848.
- von Humboldt (C. W.). *Sphere and duties of Government.* 1854.
- Martineau (J.). *Rationale of religious enquiry.* 1845.
- von Schiller (J. C. F.). *Philosophical and aesthetic letters and essays.* 1845.
- Catilina: tragédie.** *See* Rome sauvée.
- Catlin** (George). *Illustrations of the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. With letters and notes written during eight years of travel and adventure . . . With three hundred and sixty engravings from the author's original paintings.* Ed. 9. 2 v. *Maps.* 26 cm. L. 1857.
- O-Kee-Pa: a religious ceremony; and other customs of the Mandans. *Col. plates.* 26 cm. L. 1867.
- Catoninetales: a domestic epic.** (Hattie Brown.) 1891.
- Cattle.** *See, also,* Dairy—Herd books—Pleuropneumonia—Veterinary medicine.
- Allen (L. F.). *American cattle.* 1868.
- Cape of Good Hope: *Commissions; Cattle diseases commission, 1876.* Report.
- Harting (J. E.). *British animals extinct within historic times; with some account of British white wild cattle.* 1880.
- Leidy (J.), *M.D.* *Memoir upon the extinct species of fossil ox.* 1853.
- Low (D.). *Breeds of the domestic animals of the British Islands.* 1842.
- Domesticated animals of the British Islands. 1845.
- McCombie (W.). *Cattle and cattle-breeders.* 1869.
- New Zealand: *Statutes.* *Sheep Act, 1878, together with a reprint of the acts and ordinances relating to cattle and branding.* 1879.
- Roland (A.). *Farming for pleasure and profit: stock keeping and cattle rearing.* 1880.
- Roosevelt (T.). *Ranch life and the hunting-trail.* n.d.
- Shepherd (W.). *Prairie experiences.* 1884.
- United States: *Department of Agriculture.* *Report of the Commissioner on the diseases of cattle in the U.S.* 1871.
- Wallace (R.). *Farm live stock of Great Britain.* 1889.
- Youatt (W.). *Cattle.* 1872.

- Catullus** (Quintus [or Gaius] Valerius). [*Carmina.*] *Carmina.*  
In *Catulli Tibulli Propertii carmina.* (Lucian Mueller.)  
(*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 48.) 1874.
- [—] *Carmina.*  
In *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 1. (J. P. Postgate.) 1894.
- [—] *Works.*  
In *Works of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus.* A literal prose translation by W. K. Kelly. To which are added the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger, and a selection of versions by other writers. (W. K. Kelly.) 1854.
- [—] *Poems and fragments of Catullus, translated in the metres of the original by Robinson Ellis.* 18 cm. L. 1871.
- [*Commentary.*] Ellis (Robinson). *Commentary on Catullus.* 1876.
- Caucasus.** Abercromby (*Hon. J.*). *Trip through the eastern Caucasus.* 1889.
- Bryce (J.). *Transcaucasia and Ararat.* 1878.
- Cunyngame (*Sir A. T.*). *Travels in the eastern Caucasus.* 1872.
- Grove (F. C.). *Frosty Caucasus.* 1875.
- Marshall (W.). *Country of Schamyl.*  
In *vol. 2 of Vacation tourists.* (F. Galton.) 1862.
- Marvin (C.). *Region of the eternal fire.* 1884.
- Mounsey (A. H.). *Journey through the Caucasus.* 1872.
- Mummery (A. F.). *My climbs in the Alps and Caucasus.* 1895.
- Phillipps-Wolley (C.). *Big game shooting.* 1894.  
Vol. 2 contains articles on *Caucasian big game.*
- von Suttner (A. G.). *Djambek the Georgian: a tale of modern Turkey.* 1890.
- Telfer (J. B.), *Capt., R.N.* *Crimea and Transcaucasia.* 1876.
- von Thielmann (M.), *Baron.* *Journey in the Caucasus, etc.* 1875.
- Tolstoi (L.). *Cossacks: a tale of the Caucasus in 1852.* 1888.
- Wardrop (O.). *Kingdom of Georgia: notes of travel . . . and a compendious bibliography.* 1888.
- Wraxall (F. C. L.). *Schamyl.* 1855.
- Caucus.** Lawton (G. W.). *American caucous system.* 1885.
- Whitridge (F. W.). *Caucus system.* 1883.
- Caudle.** Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. See Jerrold (D.). *Works*, vol. 3. n.d.
- Caulfield** (James), *1st Earl of Charlemont.* [*Correspondence.*] See *Historical manuscripts commission. Report 12, appendix, pt. 10.* 1891.
- Cauvain** (Henri). *Village priest.* Albert D. Vandam, *tr.* 19 cm. L. [1896?]
- Cava.** *Court life at Naples, by the author of La Cava.* See *Court life, etc.*
- Cavalcaselle** (Giovanni Battista) and J. A. Crowe. *New history of painting in Italy from the 2nd to the 16th cent.* See Crowe (Joseph Archer).
- Cavaliers.** See, also, Charles I., *King of Great Britain—Great Britain: History; Civil war—Rupert, Prince.*
- Couch (A. T. Q.). *Splendid spur [an historical novel].* 1891.
- Defoe (D.). *History of . . . Colonel Jack.*  
In *his Novels and miscellaneous works*, vol. 1. 1854.
- ——— *Memoirs of a cavalier.*  
In *his Novels and miscellaneous works*, vol. 2. 1854.
- Macdonald (G.), *L.L.D.* *St. George and St. Michael [an historical novel].* 1876.
- Melville (G. J. W.). *Holmby House: a tale of old Northamptonshire.* 1866.
- Peacock (E.). *Army lists of the roundheads and cavaliers.* 1863.
- Scott (*Sir W.*). *Woodstock; or, The cavalier.* (*Waverley novels.*) 2 eds. 1857, 1894.
- Cavaliers—contd.**
- Shorthouse (J. H.). *John Inglesant [a novel].* 1881.
- Warburton (E. B. G.). *Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the cavaliers.* 1849.
- Cavalry.** See, also, *Horse—Riding.*
- Custer (E. B.). *Boots and saddles.* 1885.
- *New Zealand: Defence department.* *Cavalry drill manual.* 1887.
- Rose (G. H.). *Instructions for hussars and light cavalry.* 1799.
- Shakespear (H.), *Capt.* *Wild sports of India; with remarks on irregular cavalry.* 1860.
- Trench (F. C.), *Major-Gen.* *Cavalry in modern war.* 1884.
- *War office.* *Cavalry drill.* 1891. Vol. 3 [pts. 8, 9]. [1893.]
- ——— *Instructions for mounted rifle volunteers.* 1960.
- ——— *Manual for field service: cavalry.* 1888.
- ——— *Regulations and field service manual for mounted infantry.* 1889.
- ——— *Regulations for the yeomanry cavalry.* 1889.
- Xenophon. *Περὶ ἵππων.*  
In *his Scripta minora.* L. Dindorf, *ed.* 1873.—*A manual of instruction for cavalry officers.*
- Cave-Browne** (Rev. John). *Lambeth Palace and its associations . . . With an introduction by the late Archbishop Tait . . . Second edition, to which is added, Medieval life among the old palaces of the primacy.* *Illus.* 21 cm. E. 1883.
- *Punjab and Delhi in 1857: being a narrative of the way in which the Punjab was saved and Delhi recovered during the Indian mutiny.* 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. E. 1861.
- Cavelier** (René-Robert), *Sieur de la Salle.* [*Works about.*] Parkman (F.). *La Salle and the discovery of the great west.* 1885.
- “**Cavendish.**” See Jones (Henry).
- Cavendish** (*Hon. Henry*), *F.R.S.* *Electrical researches of the Honourable H. C., written between 1771 and 1781.* J. Clerk Maxwell, *ed.* (Cambridge University.) 23 cm. C. 1879.
- Cavendish** [formerly Lucas] (Margaret), *Duchess of Newcastle.* *Life of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle; to which is added the true relation of my birth, breeding, and life, by Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle.* C. H. Firth, *ed.* *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Cavendish** (Thomas). [*Works about.*] “H. (N.)” *Worthy and famous voyage of Master T. C. made round about the globe [in 1586–88].*  
In *English garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Cavendish** (William), *Duke of Newcastle, 1592–1676.* [*Works about.*] Cavendish (Margaret), *Duchess of Newcastle.* *Life of William Cavendish.* 1886.
- Cavendish-Bentinck.** See *Bentinck.*
- Caverly** (Robert Boodey). *Heroism of Hannah Duston; together with the Indian wars of New England.* *Illus.* 19 cm. Bo. 1875.
- Caves.** See *Waitomo.*
- Cavour**, *Count.* See Benso (Camillo), *Conte di Cavour.*
- Cawston** (George). *Map of northern Zambesia. Compiled for G. C., at Stanford's geographical establishment. Scale, sixteen miles to one inch.* 92 cm. by 100 cm., in case 24 cm. L. 1890.
- *Map of Nyassaland. Compiled for G. C., at Stanford's geographical establishment. Scale, sixteen miles to one inch.* 52 cm. by 136 cm., in case 24 cm. L. 1891.
- Caxton** (William), *tr.* *Caxton's game and playe of the chesse,* 1474. (J. de Cessolis.) 1883.
- *tr.* *History of Reynard the fox.* 1481. E. Arber, *ed.* (*Reynard the Fox.*) 1878.

- Cazalet** (Edward). Bimetallism and its connection with commerce. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1879.  
In [Pamphlets on bimetalism].  
See, also, Gibbs (H. H.). Silver and gold. [A reply to this pamphlet.]
- Cazembe**, de Lacerda e Almeida (F. J. M.) and others. Lands of Cazembe. 1873.
- Céard** (Henry). La saignée.  
In Soirées de Médan. 1895.
- Cebes** [or, Kebes]. Tabula [or, in Greek, Pinax]. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 49.) Friedrich Drosihn, ed. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1871.  
A Socratic dialogue in Greek on an allegorical picture of the life of man.
- Cecil** (Lord Robert). See Gascoyne-Cecil (Robert Arthur Talbot), 3rd Marquis of Salisbury.
- Cecil** (Robert), 1st Earl of Salisbury. [Works about.] Lardner (D.). Eminent British statesmen, vol. 5.
- Cecil** (William), Lord Burleigh. [Works about.] Lardner (D.). Eminent British statesmen, vol. 1.
- Cecil** (William Alleyne), 3rd Marquis of Exeter. Rearing of black bass, and other piscicultural experiments at Burghley House.  
In Fishing. (H. Cholmondeley-Pennell.) 1886.
- Cegiba language**. Dorsey (J. O.). Omaha and Ponka letters. 1891.
- Celebes**. Hickson (S. J.). Naturalist in North Celebes. 1889.
- Celebrities at home**. Reprinted from "The World." 3 series in 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1877-79.
- Cellini** (Benvenuto).  
*Works.*  
— [Vita.] Life of Benvenuto Cellini, a Florentine artist. Written by himself. Thomas Nugent, tr. (*Autobiography*, vols. 16-17.) *Portrait*. 15 cm. L. 1828.  
— [—] Memoirs of B. C., a Florentine artist; written by himself: containing a variety of information respecting the arts and the history of the sixteenth century. Now first collated with the new text of Giuseppe Molini, and corrected and enlarged from the last Milan edition, with notes and observations of G. P. Carpani. Thomas Roscoe, tr. (*Bohn's standard library*.) *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1850.  
— [—] Life of Benvenuto Cellini [written by himself, and] newly translated into English by John Addington Symonds. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1896.  
*Works about Cellini.*  
— von Goethe (J. W.). Benvenuto Cellini: eine geschichte des XVI. Jahrhunderts.  
In Goethe's sämtliche Werke in 30 Bänden, vols. 22-23.
- Celoso** estrenoño. (M. de Cervantes Saavedra.)  
In his *Novelas ejemplares*. 1883.
- Celsus** (A[ulus or Aurelius] Cornelius). A. Cornelli Celsi de medicina libri VIII. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 49.) Charles Victor Daremberg, ed. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1859.
- Celtic church**. See Keltic church.
- Celtic Ireland**. (S. Bryant.) 1889.
- Celtic languages, literature, etc.** See Keltic.
- Celtic twilight**. (W. B. Yeats.) 1893.
- Celts**. See Kelts.
- Cement**. See Concrete.
- Cemeteries**. Robinson (W.). God's acre beautiful. 1880.
- Censorinus**. De die natali. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 50.) Friedrich Hultsch, ed. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1867.
- Census**. For censuses of particular countries and colonies, see the names of those countries and colonies.
- Centipedes**. See Myriapoda.
- Central Africa [America; Asia]**. See Africa [America; Asia], central.
- Centroniae**. See Radiata.
- Centurion, Ship**. Anson (G.), Baron Anson, Admiral. Voyage round the world. 1767.
- Century** illustrated monthly magazine. Vols. 23-51 [or, new series, vols. 1-29]. Nov., 1881, to April, 1896, and current. 29 half-yearly volumes. 25 cm. N.Y. 1881-96.  
Wanting the numbers for Nov. and Dec., 1881; Feb., May, and Nov., 1882; April and Oct., 1884; Feb. and April, 1885.
- Century** of roundels. (A. C. Swinburne.) 1883.
- Century** science series. Sir H. E. Roscoe, ed.  
Markham (C. R.). Major James Rennell and the rise of modern English geography. 1895.
- Cephalopoda**. Foord (A. H.). Catalogue of the fossil cephalopoda in the Brit. Mus. Pts. 1-2: Latutidae—Trochoceratidae—Nautilidae. 1888-91.  
— Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of the mollusca in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Cephalopoda antepedia. 1849.
- Ceramics**. See Pottery.
- Cernuschi** (Henri). [Various papers on money.]  
In Bimetallic controversy. (H. H. Gibbs and H. R. Grenfell.) 1886.
- de Cervantes Saavedra** (Miguel).  
*Works.*  
— [Don Quixote.] El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha . . . Nueva edición, corregida por la Real Academia Española. 4 v. *Map, portrait of author, and illus.* Large paper. 31 cm. Madrid, 1780.  
With Vida de M. de C. S. y analisis del Quixote, by Vincente de los Rios.  
— [—] History of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha; translated from the Spanish by Motteux. A new edition, with copious notes, and an essay on the life and writings of Cervantes [by J. G. Lockhart]. 5 v. 19 cm. E. 1822.  
— [—] History of the renowned Don Quixote de La Mancha . . . Translated from the original Spanish of M. de C. S. by Charles Henry Wilmot. 2 v. 21 cm. L. n.p.  
Wanting the title, etc., and first two sheets, to p. 16, of vol. 1. There is no translation by Wilmot in the British Museum catalogue.  
— [—] Ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha, by M. de C. S.: a translation, with introduction and notes, by John Ormsby. 4 v. *Engraved title-pages and map*. 22 cm. L. 1885.  
— [—] Ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha, by M. de C. S. A new edition. Done into English, with notes, original and selected, and a new life of the author, by Henry Edward Watts. 5 v. 22 cm. L. 1888.  
Vol. 1 contains the biography, criticism, and bibliography. Only 250 copies printed; all on hand-made paper. This copy is not numbered.  
— [Novelas ejemplares.] *Novelas ejemplares* de M. de C. S. 20 cm. Leipzig, 1833.  
Jitanilla—Amante liberal—Rinconete y Cortadillo—Española inglesa—Licenciado Vidriera—Fuerza de la Sangre—Celoso estrenoño—Ilustre fregona—Dos doncellas—Señora Cornelia—Casamiento engañoso—Coloquio que pasó entre Cipion y Berganza—Tia fingida.  
*Works about Cervantes.*  
— Oliphant (M. O.), Mrs. Cervantes. 1880.  
— Roscoe (T.). Life and writings of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. 1861.
- Cesarotti** (M.), Abbé. Abbé Cesarotti's dissertation on the authenticity of Ossian.  
In Poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic. Robert Macfarlan, tr. John M'Arthur, LL.D., ed. (Highland society of London.) 1807.
- di Cesnola** (Louis Palma). See Palma di Cesnola.
- da Cessole** (Jacopo). See de Cessolis (Jacobus).
- de Cessolis** (Jacobus). Caxton's game and playe of the chessc, 1474. A verbatim reprint of the first edition. With an introduction by William E. A. Axon. (*Antiquary's library*.) 24 cm. L. 1883.  
First written in Latin by Jacobus de Cessolis; translated into French by Jean de Vignay; and thence into English by William Caxton.



**Cetacea.** *See, also, Whales—Whaling.*

- Flower (W. H.). List of cetacea in the Brit. Mus. 1885.  
 — Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of mammalia in the Brit. Mus., pt. 1. 1850.

**Cetewayo, or Cetywayo.** } Dixie (Lady F. C.). In the land of misfortune. 1882.

- Eden (C. H.). Ula: a tale of Cetewayo and the Zulus. 1880.  
 — Haggard (H. R.). Cetywayo and his white neighbours. 1890.

**Cevennes.** Stevenson (R. L. B.). Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1879.**de Cew** (Glaser). Magneto- and dynamo-electric machines; with a description of electric accumulators. From the German of G. de C. by F. Krohn; and specially edited, with many additions, by Paget Higgs. (*Specialists' series, vol. 1.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.**Ceylon.** *See, also, Cocos islands—Colombo.**Official publications.*

- Administration reports. From 1867 to 1894 inclusive, and current. 35 cm. Colombo, 1868-95.  
*Wanting:* 1870, 1884, 1892.

- *Blue book.* 1862-95. 35 cm. Colombo, 1863-96.  
*Missing:* 1866, 1868, 1892, 1893.

- *Census.* Census of Ceylon, 1891 . . . 3 v. 34 cm. Colombo, 1892.

Vol. 1: General report. Vol. 2: Tables of area and population. Vol. 3: List of towns and villages.

- *Legislative Council.* Papers laid before the L.C. From 1860 to 1894 inclusive, and current. 34 cm. Colombo, 1861-95.

*Wanting:* 1866, 1885.

- *Statistics.* *See, above, Census and Blue book.*

- *Ordinances.* Legislative enactments of Ceylon [1799-1870]. 25 cm. L. 1874.

*Also, vol. 4, pt. 1, new series, containing no. 5, 1894, to no. 3, 1895.* 25 cm. Colombo, 1895.

- Revised edition of the ordinances of the Government of Ceylon. 3 v. 25 cm. Colombo, 1894-95.

Vol. 1, 1799-1862. Vol. 2, 1863-89. Vol. 3, 1890-94.

*Antiquities.*

- Mueller (Edward). Ancient inscriptions in Ceylon. 1883.  
 — Phear (Sir J. E.). Aryan village in India and Ceylon. 1880.

*Description.*

- Baker (Sir S. W.). Eight years in Ceylon. 1874.  
 — Emerson (J.) [*afterwards Sir J. E. Tennent*]. Ceylon: an account of the island, physical, historical, and topographical. 1860.

- Gordon Cumming (C. F.). Two happy years in Ceylon. 1892.

- Great Britain, 1862: *Parliament.* Past and present of H.M. colonial possessions. Pt. 1.

- Haeckel (E.), *Prof.* Visit to Ceylon. 1883.

- Heber (R.), *Bp.* Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25; with notes upon Ceylon. 1844.

*Fauna.*

- British Museum: *Zoology.* Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 9. Macrolepidoptera of Ceylon. 1893.

- Emerson (J.) [*afterwards Sir J. E. Tennent*]. Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon. Including a monograph of the elephant. 1861.

- Haeckel (E.), *Prof.* Visit to Ceylon. 1883.

- Hornaday (J. T.). Two years in the jungle: the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, etc. 1885.

- Moore (F. C.). Lepidoptera of Ceylon. 1880-89.

**Ceylon—contd.***History.*

- Fâ-Hien. Record of Buddhistic kingdoms. 1886.

- Knox (R.). Historical relation of the island Ceylon in the East Indies. 1681.

- Nineteen years' captivity in the kingdom of Conde Uda in the highlands of Ceylon. 1661.

*In English garb, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.*

- Mahânâma. The Mahâvaṅsa. Pts. 1, 2. 1889.

**Ceylon overland bi-monthly examiner.** *See Colombo: Newspapers.***Ceyx and Alcione** [a poem]. (W. Hubbard.) 1569.

*In Illustrations of old English literature, vol. 3. (J. P. Collier.) 1866.*

**Chabas** (François-Joseph), *tr.* [Various Egyptian texts.]

*In Records of the past, vols. 2, 4, 6, 10.*

**Chadwick** (Edwin). *See Richardson (B. W.). Health of nations: a review of the works of Edwin Chadwick.* 1877.**Chaetopoda.** Darwin (C. R.). Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. 1881.

- Johnston (G.). Catalogue of the British non-parasitical worms. 1865.

**Chaffanjon** (J.). L'Orénoque et le Caura: relation de voyages exécutés en 1886 et en 1887: contenant 56 gravures et 2 cartes. 19 cm. P. 1889.**Chaffey** (George) and **Chaffey** (William Benjamin). } *See Vincent (J. E. M.). Australian irrigation colonies [of Messrs. Chaffey Brothers] on the River Murray.* 1888.**Chairman.** *See, also, Parliament.*

- Chambers (G. F.). Handbook of public meetings. 1866.

**Chaldaeae.** *See, also, Assyriology—Chaldee language.*

- Babelon (E.). Manual of oriental antiquities. 1889.

- Ragozin (Z. A.). Story of Chaldaeae. 1886.

**Chaldee language.** Gesenius (F. H. W.). Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon. [1847.]

- Lyon (S.). Theological Hebrew grammar and lexicon. [1815.]

**Chalkhill** (J.). *See "Philoparthen."***Challenge for beauty** [a tragi-comedy]. (T. Heywood.) 1815.**Challenger, Ship.** Campbell (Lord G. G.). Log letters from the "Challenger." 1876.

- Moseley (H. N.). Notes by a naturalist on the "Challenger." 1879.

- Spry (W. J. J.). Cruise of H.M.S. Challenger. 1876.

- Thomson (Sir C. W.). The Atlantic: results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger. 1877.

- Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, during the years 1873-76. 1880.

**Challice** [formerly Armstrong] (Annie Emma) [*i.e., Mrs. John Challice*]. Secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. Edited, from rare and unpublished documents, by Dr. Challice. 2 v. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1861.**Challice** (John), *M.D., ed.* Secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. (A. E. Challice.) 1861.**Chalmers** (Alexander), *F.S.A.* Life of Alexander Cruden.

*In Complete concordance to the old and new testament. (A. Cruden.) 1865.*

- Life of Martin Luther.

*In Table talk. (Martin Luther.) 1867.*

- *ed.* Plays of William Shakespeare. (W. Shakespeare.) 1856.

- *ed.* Spectator [Addison's]. 1854.

- *ed.* Works of Samuel Johnson. 1823.

- Chalmers (George), F.R.S., A.S.** Opinions of eminent lawyers on various points of English jurisprudence chiefly concerning the colonies, fisheries, and commerce of Great Britain . . . 26 cm. L. 1858.  
Collected and digested from the originals.  
At pp. v-viii is a notice of the compiler, and at pp. 19-40 are sketches of the jurists whose opinions are cited.
- Chalmers (James), Missionary.** Pioneering in New Guinea. (R.T.S.) *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1887.  
— and William Wyatt Gill. Work and adventure in New Guinea, 1877 to 1885. (R.T.S.) *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1885.
- Chalmers (Mackenzie Dalzell Edwin Stewart).** Local government. (*English citizen series, vol. 3.*) 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Chalmers (Robert).** History of currency in the British colonies. 25 cm. L. [1893].  
With appendices on coins current (Spanish, Portuguese, Barbary, French, United States, and sterling), and on Imperial legislation in regard to currency.  
— [The same: another copy.]
- Chalmers (Thomas), D.D., Prof. at Edinburgh.**  
*Works.*  
— On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. (*Bridgewater treatises, no. 1.*) 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1833.  
— [The same: another edition.] With the author's last corrections. To which is added a biographical preface by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D. (*Bohn's scientific library.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1853.  
There are two title-pages; the portrait is wanting.  
*Works about Chalmers.*  
— Hanna (W.), LL.D. Memoirs of Thomas Chalmers. 1867.  
— Oliphant (M. O.), Mrs. Thomas Chalmers. 1893.
- Chalon (Louis), illustrator.** Decameron. (G. Boccaccio.) 1893.  
— *illustrator.* Master Francis Rabelais. (F. Rabelais.) 1892.
- Chamberlain (Basil Hall), Prof. at Tokyo.** Classical poetry of the Japanese. (*Trübner's oriental series.*) 22 cm. L. 1880.  
Selections, chiefly from the Manyeshufu, translated into English verse, with notes.  
— Simplified grammar of the Japanese language: modern written style. (*Trübner's simplified grammars, no. 15.*) 20 cm. L. 1886.  
— Things Japanese: being notes on various subjects connected with Japan. *Map.* 21 cm. L.
- Chamberlain (Daniel H.), LL.D.** State judiciary: its place in the American constitutional system [a lecture].  
In Constitutional history of the U.S. (H. W. Rogers.) 1890.
- Chamberlain (Rt. Hon. Joseph), F.R.S.**  
*Works.*  
— French treaty and reciprocity: a speech delivered in the House of Commons . . . revised. (Cobden club.) 19 cm. L. [1881].  
*Bound with England under free trade.* (G. W. Medley.) 1881.  
— Speeches of the Right Hon. J. C., M.P., with a sketch of his life. Authorised edition. Henry W. Lucy, ed. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1885.  
— ed. Radical programme. With a preface by the Right Hon. J. C. 19 cm. L. 1885.  
Reprinted, with additions, from the "Fortnightly Review."  
*Works about Chamberlain.*  
— Jeyes (S. H.). Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. 1896?
- [Chamberlayne (Edward).** Angliæ notitia; or, The present state of England. 1609.]  
An extract from this work is in English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Chambers (George Frederick), F.R.A.S.** Descriptive astronomy. *Illus.* 23 cm. O. 1867.  
— Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums and literary and scientific institutions. With much practical information useful to managers, committees, and officers, of all classes of associations and clubs connected with literature, science, and art; including precedents of by-laws and regulations, the statutes in full, and brief notes of leading cases. Ed. 2. 28 cm. L. 1879.  
— Handbook of descriptive and practical astronomy. Ed. 4. 3 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1889.  
— Handbook of public meetings: including hints as to the summoning and management of them, and as to the duties of chairmen [etc.] . . . Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1886.  
— ed. Cycle of celestial objects. (W. H. Smith.) 1881.
- Chambers (John David), F.S.A., Recorder of Salisbury.** Complete dictionary of the law and practice of elections . . . compiled from the journals . . . and statutes from the earliest period . . . 22 cm. L. 1837.
- Chambers (Robert), General agent.** Index to heirs at law, next of kin, owners of unclaimed money, missing friends and legatees, and creditors or their representatives in Chancery suits, who have been advertised for during the last 150 years . . . Ed. 4. Collected and compiled by Edward Preston . . . 21 cm. L. [1878.]
- Chambers (Robert), LL.D., publisher.** See, also, Chambers (William) and Robert Chambers.  
*Works.*  
— Select writings of R. C. Vols. 1-3. Essays familiar and humorous. 18 cm. E. n.d.  
— Ancient sea-margins, as memorials of changes in the relative level of sea and land. *Map and illus.* 24 cm. E. 1848.  
— Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen, in four volumes, originally edited by R. C. New edition . . . with a supplemental volume, continuing the biographies to the present time, by the Rev. Thos. Thomson. 5 v. *Portraits.* 24 cm. E. 1855.  
— Book of days: a miscellany of popular antiquities in connection with the calendar, including anecdote, biography, & history, curiosities of literature, and oddities of human life and character. 2 v. *Illus.* 27 cm. E. [1869].  
— Cyclopaedia of English literature: a history, critical and biographical, of British authors, with specimens of their writings. Ed. 3, revised by Dr. Robert Carruthers. 2 v. *Portraits.* 26 cm. L. and E. 1876.  
— Domestic annals of Scotland from the reformation to the revolution [continued to the rebellion of 1745]. Ed. 3. 3 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. E. 1874.  
Index to vols. 1-2 in vol. 2. Index to vol. 3 in vol. 3.  
— Edinburgh papers. *Illus.* 23 cm. E. 1861.  
Essays, antiquarian, critical, and geological.  
— Vestiges of the natural history of creation. Ed. 10. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1853.  
— [The same.] Ed. 12. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.  
Introduction relating to the authorship of the work, by Alexander Ireland.  
*Works about Chambers.*  
— Chambers (W.). Memoir of Robert Chambers. 1872.
- Chambers (William), publisher.** Memoir of Robert Chambers, with autobiographic reminiscences of William Chambers. *First title-page engraved, with portraits.* 19 cm. E. 1872.  
— and Robert Chambers. Chambers's encyclopaedia: a dictionary of universal knowledge. [Ed. 2.] 10 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874-75.  
— [The same.] Ed. 3. L. 1888-92.  
Ed. 1, 1860-68, was edited by Dr. Andrew Findlater, assisted by J. M. Ross.  
Ed. 2, "revised edition," 1874-75, is a reprint, with supplement, of ed. 1.  
Ed. 3, "new edition," 1888-92, edited by David Patrick, assisted by F. H. Groome, T. Davidson, and others, is entirely rewritten, and practically a new work.

- Chambers (William) and Robert Chambers—contd.**  
 — Chambers's English dictionary, pronouncing, explanatory, and etymological; with vocabularies of Scottish words and phrases, Americanisms, etc. James Donald, ed. 26 cm. E. [1872.]  
 — Chambers's journal of popular literature, science, and art, *q.v.*  
 — Commercial tables: consisting of reckoning, interest, annuity . . . and other tables. 18 cm. E. n.d.
- Chambers's educational course.**  
 Pryde (James). Mathematical tables. 1895.
- Chambers's journal of popular literature, science, and art.**  
 Conducted by William and Robert Chambers. From Jan., 1879, to Dec., 1895, inclusive, and current. 17 v. 27 cm. E. 1879-95.  
*Consisting of, Fourth series, vols. 16-20 (nos. 784-1044), 1879-83; and, Fifth series, vols. 1-12 (nos. 1-626), 1884-95.*
- Chambers's mathematical tables.** See Pryde (James). Mathematical tables.
- Chamerovzov (Louis Alexis).** New Zealand question, and the rights of aborigines. 20 cm. pp. vi, 418. L. 1848.  
*Also, in the same vol., Appendix to the N.Z. question: being the opinions thereupon of Joseph Phillimore and Shirley F. Woolmer. L. 1848.*
- Chamier (Daniel).** Philosopher Dick: adventures and contemplations of a New Zealand shepherd. 21 cm. pp. iv, 569. L. [printed E.]. 1891.  
 Pastoral life in Canterbury.
- Chamois.** Baillie-Grohman (W. A.). Chamois.  
 In *Big game shooting, vol. 2* (Clive Phillipps-Wolley.) 1894.
- de Champeaux (Alfred).** Tapestry. Mrs. R. F. Sketohley, tr. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1878.]
- "Champfleury."** See Fleury-Husson (Jules).
- Champlain, Lake.** Canada. Maps, reports, estimates, etc., relative to improvements of the navigation of the St. Lawrence, and a proposed canal connecting Lake Champlain. 1856.
- de Champlain (Samuel).** Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602, with maps and illustrations . . . Translated from the original and unpublished manuscript, with a biographical notice and notes, by Alice Wilmer. Edited by Norton Shaw. (*Hakluyt society, vol. 23.*) 12 facsimiles. 22 cm. L. 1859.
- Champollion-Figeac (Jean-Joseph) and Aimé Champollion-Figeac, eds.** Universal palaeography. (J.-B. Silvestre.) 1849-50.
- Chance.** See Probability.
- Chance (Henry).** . . . Manufacture of crown and sheet glass.  
 In *Principles of glass making.* (H. J. Powell.) 1863.
- Chancellor (Frank).** Why Johnny didn't interfere: an answer to "The fight at Dame Europa's school." See Pullen (*Rev. H. W.*). Fight at Dame Europa's school.
- Chancery.** Chambers (R.). Index to heirs at law, etc. 1878.  
 — Record commission. Index of ancient petitions of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892.
- Chand Beebee.** Taylor (P. Meadows). Noble queen: a romance of Indian history. 1880.
- Chandler (Ellen Louise).** See Moulton [*formerly Chandler*] (E. L.).
- Chandler (William Eaton).** Chester A. Arthur.  
 In *Presidents of the U.S.* (James G. Wilson.) 1895.
- Chandler (Zachariah), U.S. Senator.** [*Works about.*] Memorial addresses on Z. C. (United States: *Congress; Obituary addresses.*) 1880.
- Chandos classics.** F. Warne & Co., publishers.  
 Firdausi. *Shah Námeh.* 1892.  
 Gibbon (E.). *Life and letters; and, History of the crusades.* n.d.
- Changeling [a tragedy].** Middleton (T.) and W. Rowley. 1815.
- Chanler [formerly Rives] (Amélie) [i.e., Mrs. John Armstrong Chanler].** See Rives (Amélie).
- Channel Islands.** Ansted (D. T.) and R. G. Latham. Channel Islands. 1862.  
 — Hugo (V.-M.), *Vicomte.* Travailleurs de la mer [*Toilers of the sea: a tale.*] v.e. and tr.  
 — Le Quesne (C.). Constitutional history of Jersey. 1856.
- Channing (Edward).** Town and country government in the English colonies of North America.  
 In *Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 2.* 1894.
- Channing (Eva), tr. and ed.** Leonard and Gertrude. (J. H. Pestalozzi.) 1885.
- Channing (William Ellery), D.D.** People's edition of the entire works of W. E. C. Published under the care of the Rev. R. E. B. Maclellan. Complete in 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1851.
- Chantal de Sévigné (Marie Rabutin).** See de Sévigné (M.).
- Chants et chansons populaires de la France.** Nouvelle édition, avec airs notés et accompagnement de piano. 2 v. in 1. *Illus.* 29 cm. P. 1858-59.  
 119 weekly numbers of a musical periodical: 4 pages to each number. Published by Lécivain et Toubon.
- Chap-books.** Ashton (John). Chap-books of the eighteenth century. 1882.
- Chapman (Abel), F.Z.S., and W. J. Buck.** Large game of Spain and Portugal.  
 In *Big game shooting, vol. 2* (Clive Phillipps-Wolley.) 1894.  
 — Wild Spain,—España agreste: records of sport with rifle, rod, and gun, natural history and exploration. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1893.
- Chapman (Rev. Benjamin).** History of Gustavus Adolphus and of the Thirty Years' war, up to the king's death; with some account of its conclusion by the peace of Westphalia, anno 1648 . . . 23 cm. L. 1856.
- Chapman (Edward J.).** Practical mineralogy; or, A compendium of the distinguishing characters of minerals . . . *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1843.
- Chapman (Elizabeth Rachel).** New Godiva; and other studies in social questions. 17 cm. L. 1885.
- Chapman (George).** Works of G. C.: poems and minor translations. With an introduction by A. O. Swinburne. 20 cm. L. 1875.  
 — [Works, vol. 3.] See *Homerus.* Works of George Chapman; Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. 1885.  
 — [Selections.] Best plays of the old dramatists: George Chapman. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by William Lyon Phelps . . . (*Mermaid series.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1895.  
 All fools—Bussy d'Ambois—Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois—Conspiracy of Charles, Duke of Byron—Tragedy of Charles, Duke of Byron.  
 — All fools [a comedy].  
 In *Select collection of old plays, vol. 4.* (R. Dodsley.) 1825.  
 — Bussy d'Ambois [a tragedy].  
 In *Select collection of old plays, vol. 15.* (R. Dodsley.) 1814.  
 — May day [a comedy].  
 In *Select collection of old plays, vol. 16.* (R. Dodsley.) 1815.  
 — Monsieur d'Olive [a comedy].  
 In *Select collection of old plays, vol. 15.* (R. Dodsley.) 1814.  
 — Widow's tears [a comedy].  
 In *Select collection of old plays, vol. 6.* (R. Dodsley.) 1825.  
 — and others. Eastward hoe. See *Jonson (Ben) and others.*
- Chapman (George T.), Publisher, of Auckland, N.Z.** Chapman's handy book of the statute law of New Zealand . . . a complete epitome of the laws . . . 1867. 20 cm. pp. x, 529. Auckland. n.d.

**Chapman (George T)** —*contd.*

- Natural wonders of New Zealand, the wonderland of the Pacific: its boiling lakes, steam holes, mud volcanoes, sulphur baths, medicinal springs, and burning mountains. Ed. 2. *Map*. 19 cm. pp. 172. Auckland. n.d. [1881?]  
A guide book to the volcanic district of the North Island.
- *ed.* Chapman's centenary memorial of Captain Cook's description of New Zealand. (James Cook.) 1870.
- *ed.* Chapman's New Zealand monthly magazine, *q.v.*
- Chapman (Henry S)**. New Zealand portfolio: embracing a series of papers on subjects of importance to the colonists. Conducted by H. S. C., of the Middle Temple, barrister at law. *Plates (2)*. 21 cm. pp. viii, 136. L. 1843.  
Six monthly numbers, July-Dec., 1842, containing papers by H. S. C., Charles Terry, and Arthur T. Holroyd, *q.v.*, with views of Wellington and New Plymouth.
- [The same: another copy, without the plates.]
- Chapman (John), M.D.** Cholera curable: a demonstration of the causes, non-contagiousness, and successful treatment of the disease. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Chapman (John), of Pall Mall, ed.** Philosophical and aesthetic letters and essays. (J. C. F. von Schiller.) 1845.
- Chapman (Maria Weston), Mrs.** Memorials of Harriet Martineau.  
In *Autobiography*, vol. 3. (H. Martineau.) 1877.
- Chapman (Martin), ed.** New Zealand law reports. From vol. 6, 1888. (New Zealand: *Supreme Court*.) n.d.
- Chapman (Matthew James).** Metrical versions of the Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus.  
In *Idylls of Theocritus, etc.* (*Rev.* James Banks.) 1883.
- Chapman's New Zealand monthly magazine**, literary, scientific, and miscellaneous. Vol. 1 only. 21 cm. Auckland, 1862.
- Chapman's quarterly series.**  
Nos. 3, 4: Comte (L.-A.-M.-F.-X.). Positive philosophy. 1853.
- Chapman's story series:** tales of action, incident, and adventure.  
1. Long arm; and other detective stories. 1895.  
2. Harte (F. Bret). In a hollow of the hills. 1895.
- Chappell (William), F.S.A.** Old English popular music. A new ed., with a preface and notes, and the earlier examples entirely revised, by H. Ellis Wooldridge. 2 v. 27 cm. L. 1893.  
With a facsimile of "Sumer is icumen in," Harl. MSS. 978, Brit. Mus.
- Chappelsmith (John).** Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind., April 30, 1852, with a map of the track. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 7, art. 2.) *Map and illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1855.
- Character.** Smiles (S.). *Character*. 1876.
- Theophrastus of *Eresus*. *Characteres*. H. E. Foss, *ed.* 1858.  
Sketches of various faults of character.
- Character sketches.** Bagot (A. G.). Men we meet in the field. 1881.
- Dixon (H. H.). Post and the paddock. [1857?]
- Saddle and sirloin. 1870.
- Echoes from the counties. 1880.
- "Eha." Behind the bungalow. 1890.
- Greville (*Lady B. V.*). Faiths and fashions. 1880.
- Hall (A. M.). Sketches of Irish life. 1871.
- Hood (P.). Scottish characteristics. 1883.
- Jerrold (D.). Sketches of the English. n.d.
- Macleod (Norman). *Character sketches*. 1876.
- Salaman (M. C.). Woman through a man's eyeglass. 1892.
- Simon (J.-F.-S.). Nos hommes d'état. 1887.
- Thackeray (W. M.). *Works*. 26 v. 1883-86.  
Vol. 14: Book of snobs. Vol. 16: Paris sketch-book. Vol. 17: Yellowplush, etc. Vol. 18: Irish sketch book. Vol. 23: Round-about papers.
- Watson (A. E. T.). Sketches in the hunting field. 1880.

**Charicles;** or, Illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks. (W. A. Becker.) 1866.

**Charitable aid.** See Charities.

**Charities.** See, also, Asylums—Charity organisation society—Endowed schools—Hospitals—Poverty.

- Balch (E. G.). Public assistance of the poor in France. 1893.
- Boyle (W. R. A.). Practical treatise on the law of charities. 1837.
- Clode (C. M.). Memorials of the Guild of Merchant Taylors, and of its associated charities and institutions. 1868.
- Fay (E. A.). Histories of American schools for the deaf. 1893.
- Fry (Herbert). Royal guide to the London charities for 1884-5.
- Great Britain, 1841: *Charity commissioners*. Digest of the reports made by the Commissioners of Inquiry into Charities.
- Great Britain: *Statutes; Selections*. Charitable trusts acts, with notes, etc., by H. Cooke and R. G. Harwood. 1867.
- Henley (J. J.). Report on the poor laws of certain of the United States. 1877.
- Howell (G.). Charities and their administration.  
In *Cooperative wholesale societies' annual*. 1894.
- de Liefde (Jan). Six months among the charities of Europe. 1865.
- Lowell (J. S.). Public relief and private charity. 1884.
- Pennsylvania: *Official documents, 1891, no. 15*; Report of the Commissioners of Public Charities.  
— *Charity commissioners*. Reports. 1875-79.
- Poor law commission. [Reports, etc.] v.d.
- Smith (Mary Rose). Catalogue of charities conducted by women. 1876.
- Tuckwell (G. M.). State and its children. 1894.
- Uhlhorn (J. G. W.). Christian charity in the ancient church. 1883.
- Warner (A. G.). American charities. 1894.

**Chariton of Aphrodisias** [*pseud?*]. Περὶ Χαίρειαν καὶ Καλλιρόην.

In *Erotici scriptores Graeci*, vol. 2. 1859.

**Charity organisation society, London.** (C. S. Loch, secretary.) Charity organisation review [periodical]. Vols. 3-11, 1887-95, and current. 24 cm. L. 1887-95.

- Charities register and digest. (C. S. Loch.) 1884.
- Charity organization. (C. S. Loch.) 1890.
- Examination of "General" Booth's social scheme. (C. S. Loch.) 1890.
- How to help cases of distress. (C. S. Loch.) 1884.

**Charke** [*formerly Cibber*] (Charlotte) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Richard Charke]. Narrative of the life of Mrs. C. O., youngest daughter of Colley Cibber, Esq. Written by herself.  
In *Autobiography*, vol. 7. 1839.

**Charlemagne.** See Charles I., *Emperor of Germany*.

**Charlemont, 1st Earl.** See Caulfield (James).

**Charlemont manuscripts.** See Historical manuscripts commission. Report 12, Appendix, pt. 10. 1891.

**Charles the Bold.** See Charles, *Duke of Burgundy*.

**Charles the Great.** See Charles I., *Emperor of Germany*.

**Charles, Duke of Burgundy, called the Bold.** [*Works about.*] de Comines (P.). *Memoirs*. 1855-56.

— Kirk (J. F.). History of Charles the Bold. 1863-68.

**Charles VIII., King of France.** [*Works about.*] de Comines (P.). *Memoirs*. 1855-56.

- Charles X., King of France.** [*Works about.*]  
 ——— Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.), *Baron*. Duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X. 1892.  
 ——— ——— Duchess of Berry and the revolution of 1830. [1893.]
- Charles I., Emperor of Germany, called Charlemagne.** [*Works about.*] Turpin (J.), *Archbp. of Rheims*. History of Charles the Great.  
 In Spanish ballads, vol. 1. (D. L. de Tortajada.) 1812.
- Charles V., Emperor of Germany.** [*Works about.*] Robertson (W.) and W. H. Prescott. History of the reign of Charles the Fifth. 1857.  
 ——— Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.). Cloister life of the emperor Charles the Fifth. 1853.
- Charles I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** See, also, *Cavaliers—Great Britain: History (Civil war and Stuarts)*.  
 Works.  
 ——— Εἰκὼν βασιλική. The pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty in his solitudes and sufferings: together with his private prayers used in the time of his restraint, and delivered to Dr. Juxon, Bishop of London, immediately before his death . . . *Portraits and frontispiece*. 18 cm. n.p. 1649.  
 ——— King's Majesty's declaration, etc. See James I., *King of Great Britain*. King's Majesty's declaration to his subjects concerning lawful sports.  
 ——— Private correspondence with Sir Edward Nicholas. See Evelyn (John). Diary and correspondence.  
 Works about Charles I.  
 ——— Church (A. J.). With the king at Oxford: a tale of the great rebellion. 1886.  
 ——— Forster (J.). Arrest of the five members by Charles I. 1860.  
 ——— Gardiner (S. R.). [*Works in general.*]  
 ——— Guizot (F.-P.-G.). History of the English revolution of 1640, from the accession of Charles I. to his death. 1856.  
 ——— Scott (Sir W.). Secret history of the court of James I. 1811.
- Charles II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** [*Works about.*]  
 See, also, *Great Britain: History; Stuarts*.  
 ——— Carrel (J.-B.-N.-A.). History of the counter-revolution in England. 1857.  
 ——— England's joy; or, A relation of the most remarkable passages from His Majesty's arrival at Dover to his entrance at Whitehall. 1660.  
 In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.  
 ——— Forneron (H.). Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth. 1891.  
 ——— Hamilton (A.), *Count*. Mémoires du Comte de Grammont. 1793.  
 ——— ——— Memoirs of the court of Charles II., by Count Grammont. 1859.  
 ——— Molloy (J. F.). Royalty restored; or, London under Charles II. 1885.  
 ——— Reresby (Sir J.). Memoirs and travels. 1813.
- Charles I., King of Spain.** See Charles V., *Emperor of Germany*.
- Charles XII., King of Sweden.** [*Works about.*] Bain (R. N.). Charles XII. and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682–1719. 1895.  
 ——— de Voltaire (F.-M. Arouet). Histoire de Charles XII. 1829.
- Charles XIV., King of Sweden.** [Jean-Baptiste-Jules Bernadotte.] [*Works about.*] Sarrans (Bernard). Biographical sketch.  
 In Memoir of Benjamin, Lord Bloomfield. (B. Bloomfield.) 1884.
- Charles I., Emperor of the West.** See Charles I., *Emperor of Germany*.
- Charles Edward, Prince.** See Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir [Stuart], *Prince*, commonly called *the Young Pretender*.
- Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir [Stuart], Prince,** commonly called *the Young Pretender*. Ewald (A. G.). Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart. v.e.  
 ——— Scott (Sir W.). Redgauntlet [a novel]. v.e.  
 ——— ——— Waverley [a novel]. v.e.
- Charley (Sir William Thomas), Q.C.** Crusade against the constitution: an historical vindication of the House of Lords. 19 cm. L. 1895.  
 Largely a reply to "Fifty years of the House of Lords."  
 ——— Flax and linen.  
 In British manufacturing industries, vol. 11. (G. P. Bevan.)
- Charlot; ou, La comtesse de Givry: pièce dramatique.** (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)  
 In his Œuvres, vol. 8. 1831.
- Charlotte, Queen Consort of George III., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** [*Works about.*] Delany [formerly Granville] (Mary). Autobiography and correspondence. 1861–62.
- Charlotte Caroline Augusta, of Wales, Princess Consort of Leopold, Prince of Saxe-Coburg.** [*Works about.*] Jones (C. R.). Princess Charlotte of Wales. 1885.  
 ——— Weigall (Lady R. S. M.). Brief memoirs of the Princess Charlotte of Wales. 1874.
- Charmettes** [essai sur J.-J. Rousseau]. ("George Sand.")  
 In her Laura: voyages et impressions. 1866.
- Charnay (Désiré).** Ancient cities of the new world: being travels and explorations in Mexico and central America, from 1857–1882 . . . J. Gonino and Helen S. Conant, *trs.* *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1887.
- Charnock (Job).** Documentary memoirs of J. C.  
 In Diary of William Hedges, vol. 2. 1888.
- Charnock (Richard Stephen).** Praenomina; or, The etymology of the principal christian names of Great Britain and Ireland. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Charnock (Robert).** True copy of the papers delivered by Mr. Rob. Chernoche, Mr. Ed. King, and Mr. Th. Key, to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex at Tyburn the place of execution March 18th, 1698. Single leaf. 27 cm. L. 1696.  
 Bound with Arraignment, trials, etc.
- Charnwood Forest.** Potter (T. R.). History and antiquities of Charnwood Forest. 1842.
- Charpentier ( ), Grammarian.** Éléments de la langue russe; ou, Methode courte et facile pour apprendre cette langue conformément à l'usage. 19 cm. St. Petersburg, 1768.
- Charta, magna.** See Magna carta.
- Charterhouse school.** Pascoe (C. E.). Everyday life in our public schools. [1881.]
- Charteris-Douglas (Francis Wemyss), 9th Earl of Wemyss.** See Wemyss-Charteris-Douglas (F.).
- Charter-parties.** Lawes (E.). Practical treatise on charter-parties of affreightment. 1813.
- Charters.** Birch (W. de G.). Cartularium Saxonium. 1885–87.  
 ——— Black (W. H.). History of the Leathersellers' Company. 1871.  
 ——— Bond (E. A.). Facsimiles of ancient charters in the Brit. Mus. 1873–78.  
 ——— British Museum: *Guides*. [Guides, vol. 2, a.] Autographs, mss., charters, etc. 1887.  
 ——— Giles (J. A.). King Alfred's charters, translated from the Latin and Anglo-Saxon.  
 In Works of Alfred the Great. 1858.  
 ——— Great Britain. Magna Carta. v.e.  
 ——— Hardy (T. D.). Rotuli chartarum [1199 to 1216]. 1837.  
 ——— Lucas (S.). Charters of the old English colonies in America. 1850.  
 ——— Madden (Sir F.). Guide to the autograph letters [etc., in the Brit. Mus.]. 1878.

**Charters—contd.**

- Old south leaflets, nos. 5, 7, 14. n.d.  
Magna Carta, and the Massachusetts and Ohio charters.
- Ordnance department. Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon manuscripts, pts. 2, 3. 1881-84.
- Poore (B. P.). Federal and State constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States. 1878.
- Royal charter for incorporating the Hudson's Bay Company. 1670.  
In *British and foreign State papers*, vol. 83, p. 1364. (Great Britain.)
- Stubbs (W.), *Bp.* Select charters. 1881.
- Taylor (E.). Book of rights; or, Constitutional acts, etc. 1833.
- Thomson (Richard). Historical essay on the Magna Charta of King John. 1829.
- Turner (W. H.). Calendar of charters and rolls preserved in the Bodleian Library. 1878.

- Chartists.** Cobban (J. M.). King of Andaman [a novel]. 1895.
- Disraeli (B.), *Earl of Beaconsfield*. Sybil [a novel]. 1868.
- Kingsley (C.). Alton Locke [a novel]. 1851.
- Solly (H.). James Woodford [a novel]. 1881.

- Chartres.** Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.  
Chartres cathedral is in vol. 2.

**Charts.** See Cartography—Maps.

- Chase** (I. M. Kim), *M.E.* Screw propellers and marine propulsion. *Illus.* 24 cm. N.Y. 1895.

- Chastelard:** a tragedy. (A. C. Swinburne.) 1868.

- de Chastenot** (Jacques-François), *Marquis de Puysegur*. Art de la guerre par principes et par règles. Ouvrage de M. le Maréchal de Puysegur, mis au jour par M. le Marquis de Puysegur, son fils . . . *Plans.* 2 v. 25 cm. Paris, 1749.

- de Chastenot** (Jacques-François-Maxime), *Marquis de Puysegur*, ed. Art de la guerre. (J.-F. de Chastenot, *Marquis de Puysegur* [his father].) 1749.

**de Chateaubriand** (François-René), *Vicomte*.

*Works.*

- *Euvres complètes.* 12 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. P. 1880.  
*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Essai sur les révolutions—Mélanges historiques.  
Vol. 2: Défense du génie du christianisme.  
Vol. 3: Les martyrs; ou, Le triomphe de la religion chrétienne.  
Vol. 4: Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem.  
Vol. 5: Atala—René—Le dernier Abencérage—Les Natchez—Tableaux de la nature—Poésies diverses.  
Vol. 6: Essai sur la littérature anglaise—Le paradis perdu de Milton traduit en français—Poèmes traduits du gallique en anglais par John Smith [et d'anglais en français par F. A. de C.].  
Vol. 7: Études historiques.  
Vol. 8: Analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France—Mélanges politiques.  
Vol. 9: Voyages—Mélanges littéraires.  
Vol. 10: Congrès de Vérone—Guerre d'Espagne de 1803—Négociations sur les colonies espagnoles.  
Vol. 11: Mélanges politiques—Polémique.  
Vol. 12: Opinions et discours politiques—Vie de Rancé—Fragments.
- *Atala.* Avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. *Plates.* 43 cm. P. 1863.

*Works about Chateaubriand.*

- de Lescure (M.-F.-A.). Chateaubriand. 1892.
- de Chateaugiron** (René-Charles-Hippolyte), *Marquis*, and others. *Isographie des hommes célèbres.* See Bérard (A.-S.-L.) and others.

**Chatham.** See School of military engineering, Chatham.

**Chatham, Earl of.** See Pitt (William).

- Chatham, Ship.** Vancouver (G.), *Capt.* Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean. 1801.

- Chatham Islands.** von Haast (Sir J. F. Julius). Stone weapons of the Moriori and Maori.  
In *his* [Miscellaneous papers], *q. v.*

- Travers (W. T. L.). On the destruction of the aborigines of Chatham Island.  
In *Transactions*, vol. 4, p. 362. (Ethnological society of London.) 1866.

**Chatrian** (Alexandre). See Erckmann (Émile) and Alexandre Chatrian.

- Chatterjee** [i. e., Chatterpādhyāya]. For authors bearing this caste designation, see the first of the names preceding it.

- Chatterton** [formerly Iremonger] (Henrietta Georgiana Marcia Lascelles) [*Lady* of Sir William Abraham Chatterton, Bart.; afterwards Mrs. Edward Heneage Dering]. Memorials, personal and historical, of Admiral Lord Gambier, G.C.B.; with original letters from . . . Pitt, . . . Nelson, . . . etc. Edited, from family papers, by Georgiana, Lady C. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1861.

- Chatterton** (Thomas). Works of Thomas Chatterton. R. Southey and J. Cottle, eds. 3 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1803.  
Vol. 1: Life of T. C., by G. Gregory—Miscellaneous poems.  
Vol. 2: Poems attributed to Rowley. Vol. 3: Miscellaneous pieces in prose.

- Chatterpādhyāya.** For authors bearing this caste designation, see the first of the names preceding it.

**Chaucer** (Geoffrey).

*Works.*

- Works of our ancient, learned, & excellent English poet, Jeffrey Chaucer: as they have lately been compar'd with the best manuscripts; and several things added, never before in print. To which is adjoynd The story of the siege of Thebes, by John Lidgate, Monk of Bury. Together with the Life of Chaucer . . . [Glossary.] Thomas Speght, ed. *Frontispiece.* 88 cm. B. Y. L. 1687.

- Complete works of Geoffrey Chaucer, edited from numerous manuscripts by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat . . . 6 v. 23 cm. O. 1894.

Vol. 1 (\*): Romaunt of the rose—Minor poems. With a portrait of Chaucer from a MS. of Hoccleve's "Governall of princes."

Vol. 2 (\*\*): Boethius—Troilus and Criseyde.

Vol. 3 (\*): House of fame—Legend of good women—Treatise on the astrolabe—Sources of the Canterbury tales. 1894.

Vol. 4 (\*\*\*\*): Canterbury tales: text.

Vol. 5 (\*\*\*): Notes to the Canterbury tales.

Vol. 6 (\*\*\*): Introduction, glossary, and indices.

- *Canterbury tales* of C. To which are added an essay on his language and versification, and an introductory discourse, together with notes and a glossary, by T. Tyrwhitt. With memoir and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 3 v. 23 cm. E. 1860.

- [Canterbury tales.] Dr. R. Morris and Dr. W. W. Skeat, eds. 3 v. 18 cm. O. 1879-92.

Vol. 1: Prologue—Knights tale—Nonne preestes tale. [R. M., ed. 1897.] New edition, by W. W. S. 1892.

Vol. 2: Prioresses tale—Sir Thopas—Monkes tale—Clorkes tale—Squieres tale. W. W. S., ed. Ed. 3, revised. 1889.

Vol. 3: Tale of the man of lawe—Pardoneres tale—Second nonnes tale—Chanouns yemannes tale. W. W. S., ed. Ed. 2, revised. 1879.

- *Legend of good women.* Rev. Walter W. Skeat, ed. 20 cm. O. 1889.

- [Minor poems.] Chaucer: the minor poems. Rev. W. W. Skeat, ed. 19 cm. O. 1888.

*Works about Chaucer and his writings.*

- Ellis (A. J.). Early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakespeare and Chaucer. 5 v. 1869-89.

- Lounsbury (T. R.). Studies in Chaucer. 1892.

- Lowell (J. R.). My study windows. 1883.

- Ward (A. W.). Chaucer. 1879.

**Chauncy** (Isaac), *tr.* Concerning the virtues of women—Roman questions—Greek questions.

In Plutarch's morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vols. 1, 2. (Plutarch.) 1874.

**Chautauqua reading circle literature.**

Ely (R. T.). Outlines of economics. 1893.

**Chauveau** (Pierre-J -O ). François Xavier Garneau : sa vie et ses œuvres.

In *Histoire du Canada*. (F.-X. Garnier.) 1892-93.

**Chauvin** (Jeanne). Étude historique sur les professions accessibles aux femmes : influence du sémitisme sur l'évolution de la position économique de la femme dans la société. 23 cm. Paris, 1892.

**Cheadle** (Walter Butler), M.D. Health in infancy and childhood.

In *Book of health*. M. Morris, ed. 1884.

"**Cheem** (Aliph)." See Yeldham (W. S.).

**Cheese**. Bowron (W.). Cheese, butter, and bacon in N.Z. 2 issues. 1893.

— Dyer (B.). Some scientific aspects of cheese-making.

In *Lectures on agricultural science*. (Institute of agriculture.) 1884.

**Cheetham** (Samuel), Prof. at King's Coll., London. John Pearson [a lecture].

In *Masters in English theology*. (Bp. A. Barry.) 1877.

— and Sir William Smith. Dictionary of christian antiquities. See Smith (Sir William).

**Cheever** (George Barrell), D.D. Defence of capital punishment. By the Rev. G. B. C. And an essay on the ground and reason of punishment, with special reference to the penalty of death. By Tayler Lewis. With an appendix containing a review of Burleigh on the death penalty. 21 cm. N.Y. 1846.

**Cheever** (Henry Theodore). Island world of the Pacific: . . . travel through the . . . Hawaiian Islands and other parts of Polynesia. 18 cm. Glasgow [1851].

**Cheiroptera**. Dobson (G. E.). Catalogue of the cheiroptera in the Brit. Mus. 1876.

— Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs, and fruit-eating bats in the Brit. Mus. 1870.

**Chelonia**. Boulenger (G. A.). Catalogue of chelonians, etc., in the Brit. Mus. 1889.

— British Museum: *Zoology; Reptilia*. Catalogue of reptiles, pt. 1. 1844.

— Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of shield reptiles in the Brit. Mus.; also, Supplement and Appendix to the same. 1855-72.

— Günther (A. C. L. G.). Gigantic land tortoises. 1877.

— Mitchell (S. W.) and G. R. Morehouse. Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia. 1863.

**Chelsea**. Gleig (G. R.). Veterans of Chelsea Hospital. 1877.

**Cheltenham**. Murchison (Sir R. I.). Outline of the geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. 1845.

**Chemistry**. See, also, Adulteration—Agricultural chemistry—Alchemy—Aniline—Assay—Atomic theory—Candle—Chemists—China-clay—Cobalt—Cookery—Disinfectants—Distillation—Dyeing—Electricity—Eudiometer—Explosives—Fermentation—Foods—Materia medica—Metallurgy—Photography—Physical science—Poison—Spectroscope.

— Bloxam (C. L.). Chemistry, inorganic and organic, with experiments. 1895.

— Bolley (Pompeius A.). Manual of technical analysis. B. H. Paul, ed. 1857.

— Brunton (T. L.). Apparatus for physiological chemistry. In *Science lectures*, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.

— Church (A. H.). Chemistry of paints and painting. 1890.

— Cooke (J. P.). The new chemistry. 1874.

— Daniell (J. F.). Introduction to chemical philosophy. 1843.

— Faraday (M.). Chemical manipulation. 1842.

— Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. 1859.

**Chemistry—contd.**

— Faraday (M.). Subject matter of a course of six lectures on the non-metallic elements. 1853.

— Gamage (A.). Text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body. 1880.

— van 't Hoff (J. H.). Chemistry in space. 1891.

— Hofmann (A. W.). Life-work of Liebig. 1876.

— Hunt (T. S.). Chemical and geological essays. 1878.

— Chemistry of the earth. 1870.

— Johnston (J. F. W.). Chemistry of common life. 1880.

— Jones (Francis). Owens College junior course of practical chemistry. 1873.

— Lea (A. S.). Chemical basis of the animal body. 1892.

— Leslie (Sir J.). Treatises on various subjects of natural and chemical philosophy. 1838.

— von Liebig (J.), Baron. Animal chemistry. 1842.

— National academy of sciences [U.S.]. Memoirs, *passim*.

— New Zealand: *Colonial museum and laboratory*. Annual reports. 1867-96.

— Phillips (H. J.). Engineering chemistry. 1891.

— Picton (H. W.). Story of chemistry. 1889.

— Prout (W.). Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion, considered with reference to natural theology. 1855.

— Roscoe (Sir H. E.). Chemistry. (*Science primers*.) 1895.

— Lessons in elementary chemistry. 1878.

— Technical chemistry.

In *Science lectures*, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.

— and C. Schorlemmer. Treatise on chemistry. 1883-92.

— Stöckhardt (J. A.). Principles of chemistry illustrated by simple experiments. 1859.

— Strecker (A.). Short text-book of organic chemistry. 1881.

— Thorpe (T. E.), Ph.D. Dictionary of applied chemistry. 1891-93.

— Watts (Henry), F.R.S. Dictionary of chemistry. 1869-79.

— Wurtz (C. A.). History of chemical theory from Lavoisier. 1869.

**Chemists**. For the names of chemists about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

**Cheney** (Ednah Dow). Hospitals and training schools for nurses managed wholly or in part by women.

In *Woman's work in America*. (A. N. Meyer.) 1891.

[**Chennells** (Ellen .).] Recollections of an Egyptian princess. By her English governess. Being a record of five years' residence at the court of Ismael Pasha, Khédive. 21 cm. E. 1893.

**Cherbuliez** (Charles-Victor). Aventure de Ladislas Bolski [roman]. Ed. 6. 19 cm. P. 1880.

— Prosper Randoce [roman]. Ed. 3. 19 cm. P. 1876.

— Roman d'une honnête femme. Ed. 11. 19 cm. P. 1887.

— [Samuel Brohl.] Samuel Brohl et Cie. Ed. 7. 19 cm. P. 1889.

— [—] Samuel Brohl and partner. (*Visetelly's popular French novels*, no. 2.) 18 cm. L. 1880.

**Cherbuliez** (Victor). See Cherbuliez (Charles-Victor).

**Chernocke** (Robert), conspirator. See Charnock (Robert).

**Cherry** (Richard R .), LL.D. Lectures on the growth of criminal law in ancient communities. 23 cm. L. 1890.

**Cherubini** (Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salvatore). [*Works about*.] Crowest (F. J.). Cherubini. (*Great musicians*.) 1890.

**Cheshire**. Baring-Gould (Rev. S.). Queen of love [a novel]. 1895.

— Hull (E.) and W. Whitaker. Geology of the country around Altrincham. 1861.

- Cheshire** (Frank). Bees in relation to flowering plants and fruit production.  
In *Lectures on agricultural science*. (Institute of agriculture.) 1884.
- Chesney** (Charles Cornwallis), *Col., R.E.; Prof. at Sandhurst*. Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, etc., etc. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Maps*. 20 cm. L. 1864-65.
- *Essays in modern military biography* . . . Reprinted chiefly from the *Edinburgh Review*. 23 cm. L. 1874.
- *Waterloo lectures: a study of the campaign of 1815*. *Map*. Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1874.
- Chesney** (Francis Rawdon), *Lieut.-Gen., F.R.S.* [*Works.*] Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris . . . in . . . 1835, 1836, and 1837; preceded by geographical and historical notices of the regions . . . between the rivers Nile and Indus. In four volumes . . . (Great Britain.) *Maps and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1850.  
Only vols. 1-2 published, and a portfolio containing 13 of the maps. The other is in a pouch in vol. 1.
- [*Works about.*] Chesney (Louisa) and Jane O'Donnell. *Life of the late General F. R. Chesney*. 1885.
- Chesney** (Sir George Tomkyns). *Battle of Dorking: reminiscences of a volunteer [a tale]*.  
In *Tales from Blackwood*, 2nd series, pt. 1, vol. 3. [Mag., May, 1871.]
- *Indian polity: a view of the system of government in India*. Ed. 2. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1870.
- *Private secretary [a novel]*. 3 v. 19 cm. E. 1881.
- Chesney** [*formerly Fletcher*] (Louisa) [*i.e., Mrs. Francis Rawdon Chesney*] and Jane O'Donnell. *Life of the late General F. R. Chesney* . . . By his wife and daughter. Stanley Lane-Poole, ed. *Map and portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Chess**. Baxter-Wray [*pseud.?*]. *Chess at odds of pawn and move*. 1891.
- Bird (H. E.). *Chess openings considered critically and practically*. [1878.]
- de Cessolis (J.). *Caxton's game and playe of the chesse*, 1474. 1883.
- Cook (W.). *Synopsis of chess openings*. 1884.
- Falkener (E.). *Games, ancient and modern*. 1892.
- Freeborough (E.). *Chess endings*. 1891.
- — *Select chess end-games from actual play*. 1895.
- — and Rev. C. E. Ranken. *Chess openings, ancient and modern*. 1893.
- Gossip (G. H. D.). *Theory of chess openings*. 1891.
- Horwitz (B.) and J. Kling. *Chess studies and end-games*. 1889.
- Löwenthal (J. J.). *Chess congress of 1862*. 1889.
- Mason (J.). *Art of chess*. 1895.
- — *Principles of chess in theory and practice*. 1894.
- Morphy (P. C.). *Morphy's games of chess*. 1860.
- Staunton (H.). [*Works in general.*]
- Steinitz (W.). *Modern chess instructor*. Pt. 1. 1889.
- Verney (G. H.). *Chess eccentricities*. 1885.
- Walker (George). *Chess studies*. 1893.
- Young (F. K.) and E. C. Howell. *Minor tactics of chess*. 1895.
- Chesson** (F. W.). *Coloured labour in British colonies*.  
In *Discussions on colonial questions*. (J. E. Jenkins.) 1872.
- [*Notes to pamphlets by Cobden.*]  
In *Political writings of Richard Cobden*. 1878.
- Chester**, *Bishops of*. See Jayne (F. J.)—Stubbs (W.).
- Chester** (Greville John). *Pottery and glass found in the excavations [in Palestine]*.  
In *Recovery of Jerusalem*. (Sir C. W. Wilson and Sir C. Warren.) 1871.
- and others. *Survey of western Palestine*. See Wilson (Sir C. W.) and others.
- Chester** (Henrietta M.), *Mrs. Russia*, past and present. Adapted from the German of Lankenau and Oelnitz. See von Lankenau (H.) and L. von der Oelnitz.
- Chester** (James), *Capt., and Lieut. Albert Todd*. Analytical catalogue of the professional library of the U.S. Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va. 1881 and 1885. (United States: *Artillery school.*) 30 cm. Wa. 1886.
- Chester plays**.  
In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 19. (R. Dodsley.) 1843.
- Chesterfield**, *4th Earl*. See Stanhope (Philip Dormer).
- Chesterton** (George Laval). *Revelations of prison life; with an enquiry into prison discipline and secondary punishments*. Ed. 2. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1856.
- Chettle** (Henry) and others. *Patient Grissil*. See Dekker (T.) and others.
- Chetwood** (Knightley), *Dean of Gloucester, tr.* A philosopher ought chiefly to converse with great men.  
In *Plutarch's Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 2. (Plutarch.) 1874.
- Chetwynd** (Sir George), *Bart.* *Racing reminiscences and experiences of the turf*. Ed. 2. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Chevalier** (Michel), *Membre de l'Institut*. *Probable fall in the value of gold* . . . R. Cobden, tr. 22 cm. Manchester, 1859.
- ed. *Rapports du jury international*. See Paris: *Exhibitions*. Exposition universelle de 1867.
- Cheveley novels**.  
Durrant (V.). *Modern minister*. 1878-79.  
— Saul Weir. 1879.
- Cheviot estate**. New Zealand: *Lands and survey*. [Cheviot estate.] 3 eds. 1893, 1893, 1894.
- Chevreul** (Michel-Eugène). *Principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their applications to the arts* . . . Charles Martel, tr. Ed. 3, with an additional introduction by the translator, and a general index. (*Bohn's scientific library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Cheyne** (Andrew). *Description of islands in the western Pacific Ocean* . . . With sailing directions . . . manners and customs . . . and vocabularies . . . 22 cm. L. 1852.
- Cheyne** (Thomas Kelly), *D.D., Prof. at Oxford*. *Book of psalms; or, The praises of Israel*. A new translation, with commentary. 22 cm. L. 1888.
- *Origin and religious contents of the psalter in the light of old testament criticism, and the history of religions*. (*Bampton lectures, 1889.*) 22 cm. L. 1891.
- ed. *Theological translation library, q.v.*
- and others, eds. *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*. 1885-96.
- Chiapo-Maranonians**. Featherman (A.). *Social history of mankind: Chiapo-Maranonians*. 1890.
- Chicago**. *Chicago's dark places*. 1891.
- *Hull-House maps and papers: a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago*. 1895.
- *Board of Trade*. Eighteenth annual report . . . [for 1875]. Charles Randolph, ed. 23 cm. Chicago, 1876.
- *Exhibitions*. [World's Columbian exposition, 1893.] Goode (G. B.), Dr. *First draft of a system of classification for the World's Columbian exposition*.  
In *Report of the U.S. National Museum, 1891*. 1892.
- — [—] *New South Wales: Commissions*. Report of the executive commissioner for N.S.W. to the World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893.
- — [—] *New South Wales commissioners*. [Publications, viz.:]  
Australia and America in 1892. (E. Dowling.) 1893.  
History of the fisheries of New South Wales. (L. G. Thompson.) 1893.  
Physical geography and climate of New South Wales. (H. C. Russell.) 1892.
- *Learned societies*. See *Chicago philosophical society*.



**Chicago philosophical society.** [Publications.]

Powers (F. P.). Labor-making machinery. 1879.

**Chicago's dark places:** investigations by a corps of specially appointed commissioners, edited and arranged by the chief commissioner. Ed. 5. 21 cm. Chicago, 1891.**Chichester.** Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Report of annual meeting, Chichester. 1853.**Chichester,** *Bishop of.* See Andrewes (L.).**Chichester** (H. Manners), *ed.* Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp. (*Lieut. J. Shipp.*) 1890.**Chichevache** and Bycorne [a dramatic poem]. (J. Lydgate.) 1827.**Chief ancient philosophies** [series].

Capes (W. W.). Stoicism. 1880.

Wallace (W.). *Dr.* Epicureanism. 1880.**Child** (Francis James). English and Scottish ballads. Edited by F. J. C. 8 v. 17 cm. Bo. 1864-71.

— [Language of Chaucer and Gower.]

In *Early English pronunciation* (A. J. Ellis), vol. 1, pp. 342-397.—Abstracted from *Memoirs of the American Academy*, 1862 and 1866.**Child** (Gilbert W [illiam ?]) [*M.D. ?*]. Church and State under the Tudors. 22 cm. L. 1890.**Child** [formerly Francis] (Lydia Maria) [*i.e.*, Mrs. David Lee Child]. See Francis (L. M.).**Children.** See, also, Education.

— Ayrton (Matilda C.). Child-life in Japan, and Japanese child stories. 1879.

— Crockett (S. R.). Sweetheart travellers [a story of a child]. [1895.]

— Deland (Margaret). Story of a child. 1892.

— Elliot (S. B.). *Ædœology:* a treatise on generative life. 1893.

— Grahame (K.). Golden age. 1895.

Sketches of child life and character.

— Great Britain, 1842: *Children's employment commission.* First report: Mines.— 1868: *Agriculture commission, 1867.* Royal commission on the employment of women, young persons, and children in agriculture. First report.

— Hill (F. D.). Children of the state. 1889.

— Hill (M.) and C. F. Cornwallis. Two prize essays on juvenile delinquency. 1853.

— Riis (J. A.). Children of the poor [in New York]. 1892.

— Tuckwell (G. M.). State and its children. 1894.

— Turner (Ethel). Seven little Australians. 1895.

A story of a family of children.

— Wines (E. C.). State of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world. 1880.

— Worsley (H.). Juvenile depravity. 1849.

**Children's books.** See, also, Adventure—Fables—Fairy tales.— Clifford (Lucy), *Mrs.* Anyhow stories for children. 1885.— Dodgson (*Rev. C. L.*) [*pseud.*, "Lewis Carroll"]. [Works in general.]

— Field (L. F.). Child and his book. 1891.

A history of children's literature in England.

— Harte (F. Bret). Queen of the pirate isle. n.d.

— Hawthorne (Nathaniel). Wonderbook for girls &amp; boys. 1868.

— Kingsley (C.). *Canon.* Madame How and Lady Why; or, First lessons in earth lore for children. 1873.

— Water babies. 1872.

— Kipling (Rudyard). Jungle book. 1894.

Beast-stories, chiefly of India.

— Lang (A.). Prince Prigio. 1889.

— Prince Ricardo of Pantoufia: being the adventures of Prince Prigio's son. n.d.

**Children's books—contd.**

— Lang (A.). True story book. 1893.

— Macdonald (G.). At the back of the north wind [a fairy tale]. 1871.

— Princess and the goblin. 1872.

— Ransald Bannerman's boyhood [a tale]. 1871.

— Wise woman: a parable. 1875.

— Montgomery (F.). Misunderstood [a novel]. 1892.

— Very simple story; and Wild Mike. 1878.

— Mulock (D. M.). Little lame prince and his travelling cloak: a parable for young and old. 1875.

— Little Sunshine's holiday [a tale]. 1871.

— Ruskin (J.). Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats. 1885.

— King of the golden river. n.d.

— Stockton (F. R.). [Ting-a-ling tales.] 1890.

— Thackeray (W. M.). Rose and the ring. 1866.

— Tolstoi (L.). Long exile; and other stories for children. n.d.

— Wilkins (Mary E.). Pot of gold. 1892.

**Chile, or Chili.***Official publications.*

— [Correspondence and papers relating to an] International exhibition to be held at Santiago, Chili, in 1875. 23 cm.

Bound with List of prizes awarded to American exhibitors at the Vienna Universal Exposition, 1873. (H. Garretson.) 1873.

*Works about Chili.*

— Boothby (Guy). In strange company [a novel]. 1895.

— Byron (*Hon. John*). Narrative of the Hon. J. B. 1768.— Head (*Sir F. B.*). Rough notes during some rapid journeys across the pampas. 1846.— Markham (*Sir C. R.*). War between Peru and Chile, 1879-1882. 1883.

— Russell (W. H.). Visit to Chile and the nitrate fields of Tarapacá. 1890.

**Chillingworth** (William), *Prebendary of Salisbury.* [Works.] Works of W. C. 3 v. 23 cm. O. 1838.— [Works about.] Plumtre (E. H.), *Dean.* William Chillingworth [a lecture]. 1877.**Chilmead** (John), *tr.* Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. (R. Hues.) 1638. [Reprinted 1889.]**Chiltern hills.** "Rosemary." Under the Chilterns: a story of English village life. 1895.**Chilton** (John). [Travels in Mexico, 1568-85 A.D.] 1586 ?In *English garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.**China.** See, also, Canton—China seas—Chinese question—Chinese war, 1860—Formosa—Hongkong—Indo-Chinese peninsula—Korea—Mongolia—Peking—Tai-ping rebellion—Tibet—Turkistan, eastern—Yang-tsé.*Art.*

— Anderson (W.). Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the Brit. Mus. 1886.

— British Museum: *Guides.* [Guides, vol. 1, b.] Chinese and Japanese paintings. 1888.

— [Guides, vol. 2, b.] Chinese and Japanese illustrated books. 1887.

— Fielde (Adele M.). Chinese nights' entertainment. Illustrated by Chinese artists. 1893.

*Biography.*

For the names of Chinese statesmen about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

*Descriptive.*See, also, *Social life.*

— Bax (B. W.). Eastern seas. 1875.

— Bruce (James), *Earl of Elgin.* Letters and journals. 1872.

**China—contd.**

- de Carné-Marcein (L.). Travels in Indo-China and the Chinese empire. 1872.
- Cooper (T. T.). Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pig-tail and petticoats. 1871.
- Corner (Julia). China, political, descriptive, and historical. 1853.
- Davis (Sir J. F.). China: a general description of that empire and its inhabitants. 1857.
- De Fonblanque (E. B.). Nippon and Pe-che-li: two years in Japan and northern China. 1862.
- D'Ewes (J.). China, Australia, and the Pacific Islands. 1857.
- Englishman in China. 1860.
- Fâ-Hien. Record of Buddhist kingdoms. 1886.
- Fisher (G. B.). Personal narrative of three years' service in China. 1852.
- Giles (H. A.). Historic China. 1882.
- Gill (W.), *Capt.* River of golden sand. 1833.
- Gonzalez de Mendoza (J.). History [or, rather, description] of the great and mighty kingdom of China, and the situation thereof [1588]. 1853-54.
- Gordon-Cumming (Constance F.). Wanderings in China. 1886.
- Gray (J. H.), *LL.D.* China. 1878.
- Gundry (R. S.). China and her neighbours. 1893.
- Henry (B. C.), *Missionary*. Ling-Nam: interior views of southern China. 1886.
- Holman (James). Travels in China, etc. 1840.
- Hosie (A.). Three years in western China. 1890.
- Houckgeest (A. E. v. B.). Voyage de l'ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises vers l'Empereur de la Chine en 1794 et 1795. 1798.
- Huc (E. R.). Chinese empire. 1835.
- Recollections of a journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China, 1844-1846. 1852.
- Hughes ( ) [Mrs. T. F. Hughes]. Among the sons of Han. 1881.
- Jurien de la Gravière (J.-B.-E.). Voyage de la corvette La Bayonnaise dans les mers de Chine. 1872.
- Margary (A. R.). Journey of A. R. M. from Shanghai to Bhamo and back to Manwyne. 1876.
- de Moges ( ), *Marquis*. Recollections of Baron Gros's embassy to China and Japan in 1857-58. 1860.
- de Morga (A.). Philippine Islands, etc., and China at the close of the 16th century. 1868.
- Morrison (G. E.). An Australian in China. 1895.
- Moule (A. E.). New China and old. 1891.
- Oliphant (L.). Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan. 1859.
- Percival (W. S.). Land of the dragon. 1889.
- Piassetsky (P.). Russian travellers in Mongolia and China. 1884.
- Pratt (A. E.). To the snows of Tibet through China. 1892.
- St. John (H. C.), *Capt.* Notes and sketches from the wild coasts of Nippon. 1880.
- Scarth (J.). Twelve years in China. 1860.
- Shore (*Hon.* H. N.). Flight of the Lapwing. 1881.
- Swinhoe (R.). Narrative of the North China campaign of 1860. 1861.
- Taylor (J. A. B.). Visit to India, China, and Japan. 1874.
- Temple (*Sir* R.). Oriental experience. 1883.
- Thomson (J.), *F.R.G.S.* Illustrations of China and its people: a series of 200 photographs, with letterpress. 1874.
- Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. 1875.

**China—contd.**

- Williams (S. W.), *LL.D.* Middle kingdom: a survey of the geography, history, etc., of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. 1883.
- Yule (*Sir* H.). Cathay and the way thither; being a collection of medieval notices of China. 1866.
- Folklore.*  
See Folklore: China.
- History.*  
See, also, Chinese war, 1860—Taiping rebellion.
- Belcher (*Sir* E.). Narrative of a voyage round the world, including details of the naval operations in China, 1840-41. 1843.
- Boulger (D. C.). History of China. 1881-82.
- Curzon (*Rt. Hon.* G. N.). Problems of the far east. 1896.
- Davis (*Sir* J. F.). China. 1857.
- Giles (H. A.). Historic China. 1882.
- Neumann (K. F.). Translations from the Chinese and Armenian. 1831.
- Including History of the pirates who infested the China sea from 1807 to 1810.*
- Norman (C. B.), *Capt.* Tonkin; or, France in the far east. 1884.
- d'Orleans (P.-J.), *Jesuit*. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. 1854.
- Sainsbury (W. N.). Calendar of State papers: colonial series, vols. 2, 3, 4. 1860-84.
- Terrien de Lahaymonnais Peixotte de Poncel (A.-E.-J.-B.), *Baron de Lacouperie*. Western origin of Chinese civilisation from 2300 B.C. to 200 A.D. 1894.
- "Vladimir." China-Japan war. 1896.
- Languages.*  
See Chinese language.
- Literature.*  
See Chinese literature.
- Miscellaneous.*
- Hart (R.). Catalogue of publications by protestant missionaries in China: appendix to catalogue of Chinese section, Philadelphia exhibition, 1876.
- Catalogue of the Chinese section at Philadelphia exhibition. 1876.
- Huc (E. R.). Christianity in China. 1857-58.
- Lindsay (*Hon.* Hugh). Adventure in China.  
*In Lives of the Lindsays.* (A. W. C. Lindsay.) 1858.
- Terrien de Lahaymonnais Peixotte de Poncel (A.-E.-J.-B.), *Baron de Lacouperie*. Catalogue of Chinese coins. 1892.
- Religions.*  
See, also, Buddhism—Confucianism—Taoism.
- Legge (J.). Confucianism and Taoism described, and compared with Christianity [a lecture]. 1880.
- Lyall (*Sir* A. C.). Asiatic studies. 1882.
- Social life.*  
See, also, *Descriptive.*
- Dawe (W. C.). Yellow and white. 1895.  
Short stories of Chinese, Japanese, Malay, and Siamese life.
- Martin (W. A. P.). Chinese: their education, philosophy, and letters. [1881.]
- Mason (C. W.). Shen's pigtail. 1894.
- Miln (L. J.). When we were strolling players in the east. 1895.
- Simpson (W.). Meeting the sun: a journey all round the world. 1874.
- Smith (A. H.). Chinese characteristics. 1895.
- Tcheng-ki-tong. Chin-chin; or, The Chinaman at home. 1895 [*i.e.*, 1894].
- Verne (Jules). Tribulations of a Chinaman [a tale]. 1880.

- China clay.** Cock (D.). Treatise on the nature and uses of china-clay. [1880.]
- China-Japan war, 1894-95.** "Vladimir." China-Japan war. 1896.
- China sea.** Admiralty. China Sea directory. 1884-91.
- Bax (B. W.), *Capt., R.N.* Eastern seas. 1875.
- Jurien de la Gravière (J.-B.-E.), *Vice-Admiral.* Voyage de la corvette La Bayonnaise. 1872.
- Chin-chin;** or, The Chinaman at home. (Tcheng-ki-tong.) 1895 [*i.e.*, 1894].
- Chinchona.** Markham (Sir C. R.). Peruvian bark. 1880.
- Chinese empire.** See China.
- Chinese language.**
- *Dictionaries.*
- Lexilogus of the English, Malay, and Chinese languages. A miscellaneous phrase-book in five columns: English, Malay, Hok-keen colloquial, and Canton colloquial, in Roman character; and Chinese in native character, partly transliterated in MS.
- Morrison (R.), *D.D.* Dictionary of the Chinese language. 1815-23.
- *Miscellaneous works.*
- Edkins (J.). Evolution of the Chinese language. 1888.
- Introduction to the study of the Chinese characters. 1876.
- Morrison (Robert), *D.D.* Grammar of the Chinese language. 1815.
- Summers (J.), *Prof.* Handbook of the Chinese language. 1863.
- Chinese literature.** *Bibliography.* Douglas (R. K.). Catalogue of Chinese printed books, manuscripts, and drawings in the Brit. Mus. 1877.
- *History and criticism.* Giles (H. A.). Historic China. 1882.
- *Collections.* Giles (H. A.). Gems of Chinese literature. 1884.
- Legge (James). Sacred books of China. (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 3, 16, 27, 28, 39, 40.*) 1879-91.
- Neumann (K. F.). Translations from the Chinese and Armenian. 1831.
- *Individual authors and works.* For these see Chwang Tszé—Dhammapada—Fâ-Hien—Hiuen Tsiang: also, Life of Jenghiz Khan, translated from the Chinese. (R. K. Douglas.)
- Chinese nights' entertainment.** (Adele M. Fielde.) 1893.
- Chinese question.** Seward (G. F.). Chinese immigration. 1881.
- Chinese studio,** Strange stories from a. (H. A. Giles.) 1880.
- Chinese** {Tartary, or} See Turkistan, eastern.  
{Turkistan.}
- Chinese war, 1860.** M'Ghee (R. J. L.). How we got to Peking: the campaign in China of 1860. 1862.
- Swinhoe (R.). Narrative of the north China campaign of 1860. 1861.
- Wolseley (Sir G. J.), *Viscount.* Narrative of the war with China in 1860. 1862.
- Chinnoek** (E. J.), *tr.* Anabasis of Alexander the Great. (Arrian.) 1884.
- Chipiez** (Charles) and G. Perrot. History of art [in various countries]. See Perrot (Georges).
- Chiploquorgan;** or, Life by the camp fire in Canada and Newfoundland. (R. L. Dashwood.) 1872.
- Chipp** (Herbert). Management of prize [tennis] meetings. In Tennis, etc. (J. M. Heathcote.) 1890.
- Chiromancy.** See Palmistry.
- Chisholm** (George G.). Commerce of the British Empire. In Britannic confederation. (A. Silva White.) 1892.
- Chisholm** (George G.)—*contd.*
- Handbook of commercial geography. *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Longmans' gazetteer of the world. 28 cm. L. 1895.
- Longmans' new atlas, political and physical, for the use of schools and private persons. Consisting of 40 quarto and 16 octavo maps and diagrams, besides insets and 16 quarto plates of views, &c. Engraved and lithographed by Edward Stanford. Edited by G. G. C. 29 cm. L. 1839.
- Two hemispheres: a popular account of the countries and peoples of the world. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
- and F. W. Rudler. Europe. See Rudler (Frederick William).
- Chisholm** (Henry William), *Warden of the standards.* Balances. In Science lectures, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1870.
- Chisholm** (James) and J. E. Pollock. Medical handbook of life-assurance. See Pollock (James Edward).
- Chitral.** Younghusband (G. J.), *Capt., and Capt.* F. E. Younghusband. Relief of Chitral. 1895.
- Chittenden** (Lucius E.). Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. *Portrait.* 22 cm. N.Y. 1891.
- Chitty** (Edward), *Barrister-at-law.* Chitty's index to all the reported cases decided in the several courts of equity in England, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords, with a selection of Irish cases; on or relating to the principles, pleading, and practice of equity and bankruptcy; from the earliest period. Ed. 4. . . by William Frank Jones and Henry Edward Hirst. 9 v. 25 cm. L. 1883-89.
- Chitty** (Joseph), *the elder.* Practical treatise on the law of nations relative to the legal effect of war on the commerce of belligerents and neutrals. . . 22 cm. L. 1812.
- *ed.* Chitty's collection of statutes. (Great Britain: Statutes.) 1854.
- *ed.* Law of nations. (E. de Vattel.) 1834.
- Chitty** (Joseph), *the younger.* Treatise on the law of the prerogatives of the crown and the relative duties and rights of the subject. 24 cm. L. 1820.
- Chitty** (Thomas) and M. B. Bere, *eds.* Burn's Justice of the peace and parish officer. (Richard Burn, *LL.D.*) 1845.
- Chitty** (Thomas Edward) and F. P. Maude, *eds.* Selection of leading cases on various branches of the law. Ed. 6. (J. W. Smith.) 1867.
- Chitty** (Thomas Willes) and John Mews, *eds.* Fisher's digest of the reported decisions in all the courts, with a selection from the Irish. (R. A. Fisher.) [1880], 1881.
- Chivalry.** See, also, Crusades—Middle ages—Monasticism—Romances.
- Digby (K. H.). Broad stone of honour. 1876-77.
- de La Motte Fouqué (F.-H.-K.). Magio ring: a knightly romance. n.d.
- Chlorospermeae.** See Algae.
- Chodzko** (Alexander). Chodzki Alexandra dokladny slownik polsko-angielski i angielsko polski . . . Ed. 2. 2 v. in 1. 25 cm. Berlin, 1874.
- The title-page of vol. 2 reads: "Alex. Chodzko's a complete dictionary English and Polish and Polish and English . . . This volumes [*sic*] English and Polish . . ."
- Choice and chance.** (W. A. Whitworth.) 1886.
- Choice of books.** (T. Carlyle.) 1866.
- Cholera.** Bellew (H. W.). History of cholera in India from 1862 to 1881. 1885.
- Chapman (J.). Cholera curable. 1885.
- Sutherland (John). Report on the sanitary condition of Gibraltar: cholera epidemic of 1865. 1867.
- Stillé (A.). Cholera. 1885.
- Cholmondeley** (Mary). Diana Tempest [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Sir Charles Danvers [a novel], by the author of "The Danvers jewels." New edition. 19 cm. L. 1890.

**Cholmondeley (Thomas).** [Letter to John Robert Godley, Esq., chief agent of the Canterbury Association, on the present prospects of the settlement.] 21 cm. pp. 4. n.d. [1853 ?]

No title-page.—An attack upon the Association. Bound with Mutual relations between the Canterbury Association and the purchasers, etc., q.v.

— **Ultima Thule; or, Thoughts suggested by a residence in New Zealand.** 20 cm. pp. iv, 344. L. 1854.

Reflections on the history and social condition of New Zealand, and on emigration in general.

**Cholmondeley-Pennell (Henry).** Fishing. By H. C. P. With contributions from other authors. (*Badminton library.*) Ed. 2. 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.

Vol. 1: Salmon, trout, and grayling. Vol. 2: Pike and other coarse fish.

Contributors: J. P. Traherne—H. R. Francis—H. S. Hall—T. Andrews—W. Senior—G. C. Davies—R. B. Marston—W. A. Cecil, 3rd Marquis of Exeter.

— **Puck on Pegasus [burlesque verses].** New edition. (*Mayfair library.*) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. n.d. [1887 ?]

**Chosön.** See Korea.

**Choyce (James).** Log of a Jack tar; or, The life of J. C., master mariner. Now first published. With O'Brien's captivity in France. Commander V. Lovett Cameron, R.N., ed. (*Adventure series, no. 6.*) *Illus.* 22 cm. 1891.

**Chrétien-Lalanne (Marie-Ludovic), ed.** Last days of the consulate. (C.-C. Fauriel.) 1885.

**Christ.** See Jesus Christ.

**Christ (Wilhelm), ed.** Metaphysica. (Aristotle.) 1886.

— *ed.* Poetica. (Aristotle.) 1882.

— *ed.* Pindari carmina, cum deperditorum fragmentis selectis. (Pindar.) 1887.

**Christchurch, N.Z. Directories.** Reid (Hugh). Christchurch & suburban directory and postal guide. For 1884-85.

— **Newspapers.** Canterbury standard. 61 cm. From 12 June, 1856, to Dec., 1865.

Weekly to 1862. Twice a week from 1863.—Extinct.

— Lyttelton times. 34-70 cm. From no. 1, 18 Jan., 1851, to Dec., 1895, and current. 105 v.

Weekly to 23 Sept., 1854. Twice a week from 27 Sept., 1854, to 23 Sept., 1863. Three times a week from 29 Sept., 1863, to June, 1865. Daily from July, 1865.

Published at Lyttelton to 19 Aug., 1863, and at Christchurch from 23 Aug., 1863.

Wanting: 1855; July-Dec., 1870; July-Sept., 1882.

— Press. 45-67 cm. From no. 1, 25 May, 1861, to Dec., 1895, and current. 83 v.

Weekly to Oct., 1862; thence twice a week to 14 March, 1863. Daily from 17 March, 1863.

— Telegraph. 69-66 cm. Daily. For July-Dec., 1881, and July-Dec., 1883.

Extinct.

— **Societies.** See Industrial association of Canterbury.

**Christchurch monastery, Canterbury.** Literae Cantuarienses. The letter books of the monastery of Christchurch, Canterbury. [1296-1373.] J. Brigstocke Sheppard, ed. 3 v. 26 cm. L. 1887-89.

**Christian, Princess.** See Helena Augusta Victoria [*Princess of Great Britain and Ireland*].

**Christian (Sydney).** Sarah: a survival [a novel]. Ed. 4. 18 cm. L. 1895.

**Christian art.** See Art, christian.

**Christian classics series.** R. T. S., publishers.

1. Anselm, *Saint.* Cur Deus homo? [*English.*] [1886.]

**Christian evidence society.** Lectures.

Course 2. Wilberforce (S.), *Bp.* Faith and free thought. 1876.

**Christian evidences.** See, also, Revelation.

— Baring-Gould (S.). Origin and development of religious belief. 1884.

— Barry (A.), *Bp.* Manifold witness for Christ. 1880.

**Christian evidences—contd.**

— Berdoe (E.). Browning and the christian faith. 1896.

— Biscoe (R.). History of the acts of the holy Apostles confirmed from other authors. 1840.

— Cook (Joseph). Boston Monday lectures, U.S. 1878-79.

— Gregory (O. G.). Letters on the evidences, doctrines, and duties, of the christian religion. 1857.

— Paley (W.). Works, E. Paley, ed.; vol. 2. 1838.

— Rawlinson (G.). Religions of the ancient world. [1882 ?]

— Wilberforce (S.), *Bp.* Faith and free thought [lectures]. 1876.

**Christian faith [a tract].** n.d.

In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 3.

**Christian literature.** Cruttwell (*Rev.* O. T.). Literary history of early christianity; including the fathers and the chief heretical writers of the ante-Nicene period . . . 1893.

— Donaldson (James). History of christian literature. 1864-66.

**Christian sects.** See Sects.

**Christian work [a tract].**

In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 1.

**Christian year:** thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holydays throughout the year. (J. Keble.) 1877.

**Christiania.** Hansen (H.). Christiania.

In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.

**Christianity.** See, also, Biography, ecclesiastical—Christian evidences—Heresy—History, ecclesiastical—Jesus Christ—Miracles—Missions—Prophecy—Resurrection—Revelation—Theology.

— Amherst (W. J.). History of catholic emancipation. 1886.

— Arnold (*Sir* E.). Light of the world. 1891.

— Arnold (M.). Last essays on church and religion. 1877.

— Bampton lectures, q.v.

— Baring-Gould (S.). Origin and development of religious belief. 1884.

— Bougaud (E.). Argument for the divinity of Jesus Christ. 1882.

— Bouzique (E. U.). History of christianity. 1875.

— Brace (C. L.). Gesta Christi. 1882.

— Buchanan (R.). Devil's case. [1896.]

An attack, in verse, upon christianity and theology.

— Buss (*Rev.* J. F.). [Tracts.] 1884.

— de Chateaubriand (F. A.), *Vicomte.* Génie du christianisme; and, Les martyrs.

In his Œuvres complètes, vols. 2, 3. 1880.

— Crosleigh (C.), *D.D.* Christianity judged by its fruits. 1884.

— De Quincey (T.). Christianity as an organ of political movement.

In his Works, vol. 11.

— Donaldson (James). History of christian literature. 1864-66.

— Drummond (J.). Via, veritas, vita: lectures on christianity in its most simple and intelligible form. 1894.

— Ebers (G.). Homo sum: a novel [of the fourth century]. 1878.

— Edger (Samuel). Problem of life considered. 1884.

Practical applications of the principles of christian ethics.

— Faiths of the world. 1882.

— Feuerbach (L. A.). Essence of christianity. 1881.

— Gardner (Alice). Julian, philosopher and emperor. 1895.

— Gladden (*Rev.* W.). Tools and the man. [1893.]

— Guizot (F.-P.-G.). Meditations on the essence of christianity. 1864.

— Hausrath (A.). Antinous: an historical romance of the Roman empire. 1884.

**Christianity—contd.**

- Huet (F.). Règne social du christianisme. 1853.
- Johnson (Edwin). Rise of christendom. 1890.  
Aims at proving that the Jewish and christian religions took their origin from Mahomedanism and the Qur'an.
- Julianus (F. C.), *Emperor of Rome*. Julian the emperor: containing Gregory Nazianzen's two invectives and Libanius' monody, with Julian's extant theosophical works. 1888.
- Kidd (B.). Social evolution. 1894.  
Partly an attempt to reconcile christianity and biological philosophy.
- Kircher (A.). Prodrromus Coptus seu Aegyptiacus. [1636.]
- Le Gallienne (R.). Religion of a literary man. 1894.  
An argument for christianity without theology.
- Lilly (W. S.). The great enigma. 1893.  
An inquiry, by a Roman Catholic, into the value of christianity as an answer to the problem of human existence.
- Macdonald (G.), *LL.D.* [Various novels.]  
*Vis.*: Annals of a quiet neighbourhood—Paul Faber, surgeon—Seaboard parish—Thomas Wingfold, curate.
- Marshall (Emma). No. XIII; or, The lost vestal. 1885.  
A tale of early christianity in Britain and Rome.
- Milman (H. H.), *Dean*. History of christianity. 1840.  
History of Latin christianity. 1840.  
Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays. 1870.
- Minucius Felix (M.). Octavius. 1886.  
An apology for christianity in the form of a dialogue between a pagan and a christian.
- Morison (J. C.). Service of man. 1887.  
An attack on christianity from the side of positivism.
- Newman (F. W.). Christianity in its cradle. 1884.
- Renan (J.-E.). Histoire des origines du christianisme. v.d.
- Ruskin (J.). Notes on the construction of sheepfolds. 1879.
- Stokes (G. T.). Ireland and the Anglo-Norman church. 1889.  
Ireland and the Celtic church. 1888.
- Taylor (Jeremy). Holy living and dying. 1860.
- Tolstói (L. N.). Kingdom of God is within you. 1894.  
My confession; and, The spirit of Christ's teaching. 1887.  
My religion. 1889.  
Work while ye have the light. 1891.
- Wace (H.). Christianity and agnosticism. 1895.
- Whately (R.), *Archbp.* Essays: first series—on some of the peculiarities of the christian religion. 1837.  
Kingdom of Christ delineated in two essays. 1842.
- Wright (Paul), *D.D.* New and complete life of Christ, his apostles, etc., with a complete defence of christianity. [1785?]
- Christie** (Alice M.), *tr. and ed.* First three years of childhood. (B. Perez.) 1885.
- Christie** (Mary Elizabeth). Lady Laura [a novel]. 3 v. 20 cm. L. [1880.]
- Christie** (Rev. Peter) and others, *trs.* History of the Jewish people. (E. Schürer.) 1890-91.
- Christie** (William Dougal), *C.B., ed.* Dryden: Stanzas on the death of Oliver Cromwell; etc. (J. Dryden.) 1893.
- Christina**, *Queen of Sweden*. [Works about.] Bain (F. W.). Christina, Queen of Sweden. 1890.
- Christison** (Sir Alexander) and others, *eds.* Life of Sir R. Christison. (Sir R. Christison.) 1885-86.
- Christison** (Sir Robert), *Bart., M.D., Prof. at Edinburgh*. Life of Sir R. C. . . . Edited by his sons [Sir Alexander, David, and John]. 2 v. *Portraits*. 22 cm. E. 1885-86.  
Vol. 1: Autobiography. Vol. 2: Memoirs.
- Christmas** cake in four quarters [a tale]. (*Lady C. Barker*.) 1872.

**Christ's college grammar school**. List. 19 cm. 1852-77.

**Christ's hospital school**. Pascoe (O. E.). Everyday life in our public schools. [1881.]

**Christus patiens**: tragoedia christiana, quae inscribi solet *Χριστὸς πάσχων*, Gregorio Nazianzeno falso attributa. [Greek.] 1885.

**Christy** (Miller), *F.L.S.* Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe of Hull and Captain Thomas James of Bristol in search of a north-west passage in 1631-32; with narratives of the earlier north-west voyages of Frobisher, Davis, Weymouth, Hall, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons, Bylot, Baffin, Hawkrige, and others. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by M. C. (Hakluyt society, vols. 88, 89.) *Maps and plates*. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1894.  
With portraits of Button and James.

**Chromatics**. See Colour.

**Chromolithography**. Eckstein (C.). International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. New method for reproducing maps and drawings.

**Chronica monasterii S. Albani** [a series constituting no. 28 of the Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages]. 12 v.

- Contents*.—1. Walsingham (Thomas). Thomae Walsingham historia Anglicana, vol. 1, 1272-1381; vol. 2, 1381-1422.
2. Rishanger (Gulielmus). Willelmi Rishanger chronica et annales, 1259-1307.
3. de Trokelowe (Johannes) and Henricus de Blanforde. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blanforde chronica et annales, 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1408.
4. Walsingham (Thomas). Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham. regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem ecclesiae praecentore, compilata, vol. 1, 793-1290; vol. 2, 1290-1349; vol. 3, 1349-1411.
5. Amundesham (Johannes). Johannis Amundesham, monachi monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, annales, vols. 1 and 2.
6. Saint Alban's. Registra quorundam abbatum monasterii S. Albani, qui saeculo xv<sup>mo</sup> floruerunt. Vol. 1. Registrum abbatibus Johannis Whethamstede, abbatis monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptae; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum: vol. 2. Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, abbatum monasterii Sancti Albani; cum appendice, continente quasdam epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.
7. Walsingham (Thomas). Ypodigma Neustriae a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum. Edited by Henry Thomas Riley. 1663-76.

**Chronicle of Edward the first** [a play]. (G. Peele.) 1827.

**Chronicle of Peru**. (P. de Cieça de Leon.) 1864-83.

**Chronicle of the kings of England**. (*Sir Richard Baker*.) 1660.

**Chronicles**. See, also, Anglo-Saxon Chronicle: also, Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland; also, Scotland: *General Register House*.

— Bravonius (F.). *Wigorniensis*. Chronicle of Florence of Worcester. 1854.

— Chronological table of the early English chronicles.

— In Flowers of history. (Roger of Wendover.) Dr. J. A. Giles, *tr.* 1849.

— Flores historiarum. Flowers of history. C. D. Yonge, *tr.* 1853.

— Giles (J. A.), *D.C.L.* Six old English chronicles. 1848.

— Hardyng (J.). Conclusion of the history of King Richard III., as given in the continuation of Hardyng's chronicle, London, 1543.

— In More's History of King Richard III. (*Sir T. More*.) 1663.

— Henricus, *de Huntingdon*. Chronicle of Henry of Huntingdon. 1853.

— Hoveden (R.). Annals of Roger de Hoveden. 1853.

— Ingulphus, *Abbot of Croyland*. Ingulph's chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland. 1854.

— Le Baker (Galfridus) *de Swinbroke*. Chronicon Galfridi Le Baker de Swynebroke. 1889.

— Paris (M.). Matthew Paris's English history. 1852-54.

— Roger of Wendover. Flowers of history. Dr. J. A. Giles, *tr.* 1849.

— William of Malmesbury. William of Malmesbury's chronicle of the kings of England. 1847.

**Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages.** Published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls. 232 v.

1. Capgrave (J.). *Chronicle of England*. F. C. Hingeston, ed. 1858.
2. Stevenson (Rev. J.). *Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon*. 1858.
3. Luard (Rev. H. R.). *Lives of Edward the Confessor*. 1858.
4. *Monumenta Franciscana*. Rev. J. S. Brewer and R. Howlett, eds. 1859-82.
5. Netter (T.). *Fasciuli zizaniorum Wyclif*. Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., ed. 1858.
6. Boyis (H.). *Bulk of the cronicles of Scotland*. W. Stewart, tr. W. B. Turnbull, ed. 1858.
7. Capgrave (J.). *Liber de illustribus Henricis*. Rev. F. C. Hingeston, ed. 1858.
8. de Elmham (Thomas). *Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis*. C. Hardwick, ed. 1858.
9. *Eulogium historiarum sive temporis*. 1859-63.
10. André (B.) of *Toulouse*. *Historia Regis Henrici VII.* J. Gairdner, ed. 1858.
11. Cole (C. A.). *Memorials of Henry V.* 1858.
12. London. *Monimenta Gildhallae Loudoniensis*. 1859-62.
13. de Oxenedes (Johannes). *Chronica*. Sir H. Ellis, ed. 1859.
14. Wright (T.). *Collection of political poems and songs*. 1859-61.
15. Bacon (R.). *Opus tertium, Opus minus, etc.* Rev. J. S. Brewer, ed. 1859.
16. *Bartholomew de Cotton*. *Historia Anglicana*. Rev. H. R. Luard, ed. 1859.
17. Brut y Tywysogion. Rev. J. Williams, *Ab Ithel*, ed. 1860.
18. Hingeston (R. v. F. C.). *Collection of royal and historical letters of the reign of Henry IV.* 1860.
19. Peacock (Reginald). *Bp. Repressor of over much blaming of the clergy*. Rev. C. Babington, ed. 1860.
20. *Annales Cambriae*. Rev. J. Williams, *Ab Ithel*, ed. 1860.
21. Giraldus (de Barry). *Cambrensis*. Works. J. S. Brewer, Rev. J. F. Dimock, and G. F. Warner, eds. 1861-91.
22. Stevenson (Rev. J.). *Letters and papers illustrative of the French wars of Henry VI.* 1861-64.
23. *Anglo-Saxon chronicle*. B. Thorpe, ed. and tr. 1861.
24. Gairdner (J.). *Letters and papers of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII.* 1861-63.
25. Grosseteste (R.). *Bp. Letters*. Rev. H. R. Luard, ed. 1861.
26. Hardy (Sir T. D.). *Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland*. 1862-71.
27. Shirley (W. W.). D.D. *Royal and other letters of the reign of Henry III.* 1862-66.
28. *Chronica monasterii S. Albani*. H. T. Riley, ed. 1863-76.
29. *Evesham abbey*. *Chronicon abbatae Eveshamensis*. Rev. W. D. Macray, ed. 1863.
30. *Ricardus de Cirencester*. *Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliae*. Rev. J. E. B. Mayor, ed. 1863-69.
31. Horwood (A. J.) and L. O. Pike. *Year books of the reign of Edward I.* etc. 1863-91.
32. Stevenson (Rev. J.). *Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy*. 1863.
33. *Saint Peter's monastery, Gloucester*. *Historia et cartularium monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriacae*. W. H. Hart, ed. 1863-67.
34. Neckam (Alexander). *De naturis rerum, etc.* T. Wright, ed. 1863.
35. Cockayne (Rev. T. O.). *Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England*. 1864-66.
36. Luard (Rev. H. R.). *Annales monastici*. 1864-69.
37. Dimock (Rev. J. F.). *Magna vita S. Hugonis*. 1864.
38. Stubbs (W.). *Bp. Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I.* 1864-65.
39. 40. de Wavrin (Jehan). *Recueil des croniques et anciennes istoires de la Graut Bretaigne*. Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy, eds. and trs. 1864-91.
41. Higden (Ranulphus). *Polychronicon*. John Trevisa and another, trs. Dr. C. Balington and Dr. J. R. Lumby, eds. 1865-86.
42. Glover (Rev. J.). *Le livre de Reis de Brittanie e le livre de Reis de Engleterre*. 1865.
43. *Thomas de Burton*. *Chronica monasterii de Melsa*. Dr. E. A. Bond, ed. 1866-68.
44. *Paris (Matthaeus)*. *Historia Anglorum; or, Historia minor*. Sir F. Madden, ed. 1866-69.
45. *Hyde monastery*. *Liber monasterii de Hyda*. E. Edwards, ed. 1866.
46. *Chronicon Scotorum*. W. M. Hennessy, ed. 1866.
47. *Peter of Langtoft*. *Chronicle*. T. Wright, ed. 1866-68.
48. Todd (J. H.). *War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill*. 1867.
49. *Benedict of Peterborough*. *Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I.* Bp. W. Stubbs, ed. 1867.
50. Anstey (Rev. H.). *Munimenta academica [Oxonienisia]*. 1868.
51. Hoveden (Rogerus). *Chronica*. Bp. W. Stubbs, ed. 1868-71.
52. *William of Malmesbury*. *De gestis pontificum Anglorum*. N. E. S. A. Hamilton, ed. 1870.
53. Gilbert (J. T.). *Historical and municipal documents of Ireland*. 1870.
54. Hennessy (W. M.). *Annals of Loch Cé*. 1871.
55. *Admiralty*. *Black book of the Admiralty*. Sir T. Twiss, ed. 1871-76.

**Chronicles and memorials, etc.—contd.**

56. Bekynton (T.). *Bp. Official correspondence*. Rev. G. Williams, ed. 1872.
57. *Paris (Matthaeus)*. *Chronica majora*. Dr. H. R. Luard, ed. 1872-84.
58. *Walter of Coventry*. *Memoriale*. Bp. W. Stubbs, ed. 1872-73.
59. Wright (T.). *Nigellus Wireker; and other Anglo-Latin satirical poets of the twelfth century*. 1872.
60. Campbell (Rev. W.). *Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII.* 1873-77.
61. Raine (J.). *Canon*. *Historical papers and letters from the northern registers*. 1873.
62. de Kellawe (Richard). *Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense*. Sir T. D. Hardy, ed. 1873-78.
63. Stubbs (W.). *Bp. Memorials of Saint Dunstan*. 1874.
64. *Chronicon Angliae*. E. M. Thompson, ed. 1874.
65. *Thomas Saga Erkiþyskups*. M. E. Magnússon, ed. 1875-84.
66. Stevenson (Rev. J.). *Kadulphi de Coggeshall; Chronicon Anglicanum; etc.* 1875.
67. Robertson (J. C.). *Canon, and Dr. J. B. Sheppard*. *Materials for the history of Thomas Beckett*. 1875-85.
68. de Diceto (Ralph). *Dean of London*. *Historical works*. Bp. W. Stubbs, ed. 1876.
69. Graves (J.). *Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland*. 1877.
70. de Bracton (Henry). *De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae*. Sir T. Twiss, ed. 1878-83.
71. Raine (J.). *Canon*. *Historians of the church of York*. 1879-86.
72. *Malmesbury*. *Registrum Malmesburiense*. Rev. J. S. Brewer and C. T. Martin, eds. 1879-80.
73. *Gervase of Canterbury*. *Chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I.* Bp. W. Stubbs, ed. 1879-80.
74. *Henricus de Huntingdon*. *Historia Anglorum*. T. Arnold, ed. 1879.
75. *Symeon of Durham*. *Historical works*. T. Arnold, ed. 1882-85.
76. *Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II.* Bp. W. Stubbs, ed. 1882-83.
77. Peckham (John). *Registrum epistolarum*. C. T. Martin, ed. 1882-86.
78. Osmund, *Saint*. *Registrum vetus Sarisberienae*. Rev. W. H. Rich-Jones, ed. 1883-84.
79. *Ramsay*. *Chartulary of the abbey of Ramsey*. W. H. Hart and Rev. P. A. Lyons, eds. 1884-86.
80. *St. Mary's abbey, Dublin*. *Chartularies of St. Mary's abbey, Dublin, etc.* J. T. Gilbert, ed. 1884-85.
81. Eadmer. *Historia novorum, etc.* Rev. M. Rule, ed. 1884.
82. Howlett (R.). *Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I.* 1884-89.
83. *Ramsay*. *Chronicle of the abbey of Ramsey*. Rev. W. D. Macray, ed. 1886.
84. *Roger of Wendover*. *Flores historiarum*. H. G. Hewlett, ed. 1886-87.
85. *Christchurch monastery*. *Litterae Cantuarienses*. Dr. J. B. Sheppard, ed. 1887-89.
86. *Robert of Gloucester*. *Metrical chronicle*. W. A. Wright, ed. 1887.
87. *Manning (Robert), of Brunne*. *Chronicle*. F. J. Furnival, ed. 1887.
88. Vigfusson (M. G.). *Icelandic sagas, etc.* 1887.
89. Stokes (W.). D.D. *Tripartite life of St. Patrick, etc.* 1887.
90. *William of Malmesbury*. *De gestis regum Anglorum; and, Historiae novellae*. Bp. W. Stubbs, ed. 1887-89.
91. *Gaimar (Geffrei)*. *Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar*. Sir T. D. Hardy and C. T. Martin, eds. and trs. 1888-89.
92. *Knighton (Henry)*. *Chronicle of H. K., Canon of Leicester*. Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D., ed. 1889.
93. *Thompson (E. M.)*. *Adae Murimuth Continuatio chronicarum [et] Robertus de Avesbury De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi III.* 1889.
94. *Saint Thomas' abbey, Dublin*. *Register of the abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin*. J. T. Gilbert, ed. 1889.
95. *Flores historiarum*. Dr. H. R. Luard, ed. 1890.
96. *Arnold (T.)*. *Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey*. 1890-92.
97. *Rich-Jones (W. H.)*. *Charters and documents illustrating the history of Salisbury, 1100-1300*. 1891.

**Chronicles of Stratheden, a Highland parish of to-day.** By a resident. 20 cm. E. 1881.

**Chronicles of Wolfert's Roost; and other papers.** (W. Irving.) 1855.

**Chronicon Angliae, ab anno Domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388, auctore monacho quodam S. Albani.** F. M. Thompson, ed. (*Chr. and mem., no. 64.*) Col. plate. 26 cm. L. 1874.

**Chronicon Scotorum: a chronicle of Irish affairs from the earliest times to A.D. 1135; with a supplement containing the events from 1141 to 1150.** Edited, with a translation, by William M. Hennessy. (*Chr. and mem., no. 46.*) 26 cm. L. 1866.

**Chronology.** Acland (A. H. D.) and C. Ransome. *Handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1887.* 1888.

**Chronology—contd.**

- **Annales antiquitatis.** Chronological tables of ancient [medieval, and modern] history. 1835-40.
- **Appleton's annual cyclopaedia and register of important events.** 1891-94.
- [Anonymous author.] *Ἀνωτίμου συναγωγή χρόνων.*  
In Nicephori . . . opuscula historica. (Saint Nicephorus, Patriarch of Constantinople.) 1880.
- **Bell (J.).** Chronological tables. 1842.
- **Blair (John), LL.D.** Blair's chronological and historical tables. 1851.
- — Blair's chronological tables revised and enlarged. 1856.
- **Clinton (H. F.).** Fasti Hellenici. 1834.
- **Dickens (C.).** Dickens' dictionary of days. 1881.
- **Haydn (J.).** Haydn's dictionary of dates. v.o.
- **Heaton (J. H.).** Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time. 1879.
- **Hekekyan Bey, C.E.** Treatise on the chronology of siriadic monuments. 1863.
- **Irving (J.).** Annals of our time. 1872, etc.
- **Lamb (J.).** Table of Abydos correctly interpreted. 1836.
- **Lepsius (C. R.), Ph.D.** Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai. With extracts from his Chronology of the Egyptians. 1853.
- **Lewin (T.).** Fasti sacri. 1865.
- **Nicephorus, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople.** Χρονολογικὸν σύντομον ἀπὸ Ἀδάμ.  
In his Opuscula historica. 1880.
- **Nichol (John).** Tables of European history. 1884.
- **Rosse (J. W.).** Index of dates. 1858-59.
- **Tegg (W.), publisher.** Tegg's dictionary of chronology. 1854.
- **Townsend (G. H.).** Manual of dates. 1867.
- **Ussher (J.), Archbp.** Whole works, vols. 8-12. 1848-64.

**Chryse.** See Indo-Chinese peninsula.

**Chrystal (George), LL.D., Prof. at Edinburgh.** Address to the mathematical and physical section of the British Association. 22 cm. Aberdeen, 1885.

In a volume lettered "Geometrical teaching, reports, &c."

— **Algebra: an elementary text-book for the higher classes of secondary schools and for colleges.** 2 pts. in 2 v. 21 cm. E. 1889.

Pt. 1 is of ed. 2.

**Chuang Tzū.** See Chwang Tsze.

**Chullavagga** [or Kullavagga, a Buddhist text].

In Vinaya texts, pts. 2, 3. (Vinayapitaka.) 1882-85.

**Chuma (James).** See Livingstone (David). Last journals of D. L. from 1865 to his death. Continued by a narrative obtained from his servants Chuma and Susi. 1874.

**Chumplebunnys.** [Character sketches.] (W. Beatty-Kingston.) 1889.

**Church (Alfred John), Prof. at University College, London.** Henry the Fifth. (*English men of action.*) Portrait. 20 cm. L. 1889.

— **Horae Tennysonianae; sive, Eclogae e Tennysono Latine redditae cura A. J. C.** See Tennyson (Alfred), *Lord Tennyson*.

— **Roman life in the days of Cicero: sketches drawn from his letters and speeches.** *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.

— **Stories from Homer . . . with 24 illustrations from Flaxman's designs.** 19 cm. L. 1878.

— **Stories from Livy . . . with illustrations (16) from designs by Pinelli.** 19 cm. L. 1883.

— **Stories from the Greek tragedians . . . with 24 illustrations from designs by Flaxman and others.** 19 cm. L. 1880.

— **Stories from Virgil . . . with 24 illustrations from Pinelli's designs.** 19 cm. 1882.

**Church (Alfred John)—contd.**

— **Stories of the East, from Herodotus . . . with illustrations (16) from ancient frescoes and sculptures.** 19 cm. L. 1881.

— **Story of the Persian war, from Herodotus . . . with illustrations (16) from the antique.** 19 cm. L. 1882.

— **Traveller's true tale: after the Greek of Lucian. See Lucianus of Samosata.** Traveller's true tale. 1880.

— **With the king at Oxford: a tale of the great rebellion.** *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1886.

— *ed. and tr.* Story of the last days of Jerusalem. (F. Josephus.) 1883.

— *and Rev. William Jackson Brodribb.* Pliny's letters. (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1872.

— *Tacitus.* (*Classical writers.*) 17 cm. L. 1882.

— *eds. and trs.* Tacitus. [Various works, editions, and translations.] See Tacitus.

— *and Arthur Gilman.* Story of Carthage. (*Story of the nations, vol. 4.*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.

**Church (Arthur Herbert), F.R.S.** Acids, alkalies, soda, ammonia, and soap.

In British manufacturing industries. (G. P. Bevan.)

— **Chemistry of paints and painting.** 20 cm. L. 1890.

— **Chemistry of phormium tenax.** (Great Britain: *Flax commission.* Appendix 15 B.) *M.S.* 38 cm. 1, 28 folios. 1871.

— **English earthenware: a handbook to the wares made in England during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, as illustrated by specimens in the national collections.** (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1884.

— **English porcelain: a handbook to the china made in England during the eighteenth century, as illustrated by specimens chiefly in the national collections.** (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1885.

— **Food-grains of India.** (S.K.M.: *Science handbooks.*) *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1886.

— **Plain words about water.** (S.K.M.: *Science handbooks.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.

— **Precious stones considered in their scientific and artistic relations. With a catalogue of the Townshend collection of gems in the South Kensington Museum.** (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1883.

— *ed.* Chemistry of common life. (James F. W. Johnston.) 1880.

**Church (Frederick John), tr.** Trial and death of Socrates. (Plato.) 1880.

**Church (Richard William), Dean of St. Paul's.** Bacon. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1884.

— **Dante; and other essays.** 18 cm. L. 1888.

— **Dante, pp. 1-191; Wordsworth, pp. 193-219; "Sordello" (R. Browning), pp. 221-250. P. 220 is blank, and the article on Wordsworth is apparently incomplete.**

— **Lancelot Andrewes [a lecture].**

In Masters in English theology. (Bp. A. Barry.) 1877.

— **Miscellaneous essays.** 18 cm. L. 1888.

— **Oxford movement: twelve years, 1833-1845.** 19 cm. L. 1892.

— **Saint Anselm.** 18 cm. L. 1888.

— **Spenser.** (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1879.

— *ed.* Hooker. Book i. of the Laws of ecclesiastical polity. (R. Hooker.) 1882.

**Church and state.** See, also, Ecclesiastical polity—Law, ecclesiastical; also, "Marprelate (Martin)."

— **Arnold (M.).** Last essays on church and religion. 1877.

— **Baring-Gould (S.).** In exitu Israel: an historical novel. 1870.

— **Burrows (M.).** Constitutional progress. 1872.

— **Coleridge (S. T.).** Constitution of church and State. 1839.

**Church and state—contd.**

- Elliot (*Hon.* A. R. D.). State and the church. 1882.
- Fish (Simon). Supplication for the beggars [1529]. 1878.
- Gallenga (A. C. N.). Pope and the king. 1879.
- Gascoigne (T.). *Loci e libro veritatum*. 1881.
- Geffcken (H.), *Prof.* Church and State. 1877.
- Gladstone (W. E.). Church of England and ritualism. [1875.]
- Grey (A.). Church reform. 1888.
- Lauer (P. E.). Church and State in New England. 1892.
- Miller (*Rev.* E.). Church in relation to the State. 1880.
- Miller (H.). Headship of Christ and the rights of the christian people. 1869.
- Milton (John). Prose works, *passim*. 1853.
- Palmer (R.), *1st Earl of Selborne*. Ancient facts and fictions concerning churches and tithes. 1888.
- Defence of the Church of England against disestablishment. 1887.
- Petrie (George). Church and State in early Maryland. 1892.
- Richard (H.). Disestablishment. 1886.
- Ruskin (J.). Notes on the construction of sheepfolds. 1879.
- Weeks (S. B.). Church and State in North Carolina. 1893.
- Whewell (W.). Lectures on systematic morality. 1846.

**Church government. See, also, Cathedrals.**

- Beresford-Hope (*Rt. Hon.* A. J. B.). Worship and order. 1883.
- Udall (J.). Demonstration of discipline [1588]. 1880.
- State of the Church of England [1588]. 1879.

**Church history. See History, ecclesiastical.****Church history series.**

No. 2. Heath (E.). Reformation in France. 1886.

**Church in the colonies [a periodical].** Rev. C. B. Dalton, *ed.* (S.P.G.) Pts. 4, 7, 8, 12, 20; 1846-49. *See* Selwyn (G. A.), *Bp.* New Zealand [pts. 1-5], 1846-49.**Church missionary intelligencer: a monthly journal.** Vols. 7, 8, 9, 11, 12. 26 cm. L. 1856-61.

These numbers contain articles relating to New Zealand.

**Church missionary society.** Church missionary intelligencer, *q.v.*

- First ten years' quarterly papers of the C.M.S.; to which is prefixed a brief view of the society [*also*, continuation of the papers to Michaelmas, 1849]. 22 cm. L. 1816-49. Many of the papers relate to New Zealand.
- Grammar and vocabulary of the language of New Zealand. (T. Kendall.) 1820.
- Murder of the Rev. C. S. Volkner in New Zealand [a volume so lettered]. 1865.

**Church of England. See, also, England: Ecclesiastical history.****WORKS ISSUED BY THE CHURCH (INCLUDING COMMENTARIES UPON SUCH WORKS).**

- Formularies of faith put forth by authority. *See* Lloyd (Charles), *Bp. of Oxford*. Formularies, etc.
- Report by the committee on intemperance for the Lower House of Convocation of the Province of Canterbury . . . 23 cm. L. 1869.

**Creed.**

- Pearson (John), *Bp.* Exposition of the creed. 1890.

**Homilies.**

- Cranmer (T.), *Archbp.*, and others. Certain sermons or homilies appointed to be read in churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth. 1843.

**Church of England—contd.****Liturgies.****Book of common prayer.**

- [English.] Two books of Common Prayer set forth by authority of Parliament in the reign of King Edward the Sixth. Compared with each other and edited by Edward Cardwell, D.D. . . . Ed. 3. 24 cm. O. 1852.
- [English and Gaelic.] Leabhar na h'Urnugh Choitcheinn, agus frithealaidh nan sacramaidean, agus riaghailtean agus deasghnathachadh eile na h'Eaglais, do reir gnathachadh Eaglais Aontaichdte Shasunn agus Eirinn; maille ris an t-Saltair no Sailm Dhaibhidh, air am poncadh mar sheinnear no theirear iad an Eaglaisibh. 19 cm. Dun-Eidean [*i.e.*, Edinburgh], 1851.
- Second title-page and contents in English. Calendar and prefatory matter in Gaelic only. Text Gaelic and English in parallel columns.
- [Maori.] Te pukapuka o nga inoi, me era atu tikanga a te Hahi o Ingarani; mo te minitanga o nga hakarameta, o era atu ritenga hoki a te Hahi; me nga Waiata ano hoki a Rawiri; me te tikanga mo te motuhanga i te pihopa, i te piriti, i te rikona. 15 cm. pp. xxviii, 474. Ranana [*i.e.*, London], 1882.

**Works about the liturgies.**

- Cardwell (E.), *D.D.* History of conferences connected with the revision of the Book of Common Prayer, 1558 to 1690. 1849.
- Lathbury (Thomas). History of the nonjurors. 1845.
- Maskell (W.). Ancient liturgy of the Church of England. 1882.
- Monumenta ritualia Ecclesiae Anglicanae. 1882.
- Wheatly (C.). Rational illustration of the Book of Common Prayer. 1846.
- Wright (W. A.). Bible word-book: a glossary. 1884.

Word lore of the prayer book.

**Thirty-nine articles.**

- Browne (E. H.), *Bp.* Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. 1878.
- Burnet (G.), *Bp.* Exposition of the 39 articles. 1845.
- Latin text of the articles at pp. xv-xxiv. English text of the several articles prefixed to their respective chapters of the exposition.

**WORKS ABOUT THE CHURCH.**

- Allies (T. W.). Per crucem ad lucem. 1879.
- Essays in support of papal supremacy in the C. of E.
- Bale (John). . . . Englyshe votaries. 1546-60.
- Barry (A.), *Bp.* Ecclesiastical expansion of England. 1895.
- Masters in English theology. 1877.
- Beresford-Hope (*Rt. Hon.* A. J. B.). Worship and order. 1883.
- Burnet (G.), *Bp.* Exposition of the 39 articles. 1845.
- History of the reformation of the Church of England. 1865.
- Cardwell (E.), *D.D.* Documentary annals of the Reformed Church of England. 1844.
- History of conferences . . . connected with the revision of the Book of Common Prayer, 1558-1690. 1849.
- Coxe (A. C.). Anglo-Catholic principles vindicated. 1871.
- Hale (W. H.). Series of precedents and proceedings in criminal causes . . . illustrative of the discipline of the Church of England. 1847.
- Inett (J.). Origines Anglicanae. 1853.
- Lee (F. G.), *D.D.* Church and Queen Elizabeth. 1880.
- Molesworth (W. N.), *Canon*. History of the Church of England from 1660. 1882.
- Mozley (*Rev.* T.). Reminiscences. 1882.
- Nevill (S. T.), *Bp.* Course of sermons bearing on the constitution and history of the English Church. 1870.
- Overton (J. H.), *D.D.*, *Canon*. Life in the English Church. 1885.



**Church of England—contd.**

- Palmer (R.), *1st Earl of Selborne*. Defence of the Church of England against disestablishment. 1887.
- Perry (G. G.), *Canon*. History of the Church of England. 1861-62.
- Stubbs (W.), *Bp.* Registrum sacrum Anglicanum: episcopal succession in England. 1858.
- Tulloch (J.). Rational theology and christian philosophy in England in the seventeenth century. 1874.

**Church of England in New Zealand.** See Church of the province of New Zealand, commonly called the Church of England.

**Church of England temperance society.** [Publications.]

Johnson (James). Gothenburg system. 1893.

**Church of Rome.** See, also, Catholic emancipation—Inquisition—Jesuits—Old catholics—Papacy—Protestantism—Reformation—Ultramontanism—Vatican council, 1870.

*Works issued by the Church of Rome.*

- Leofric missal as used in the cathedral of Exeter during the episcopate of its first bishop, A.D. 1050-1072. Together with some account of the Red book of Derby, the missal of Robert of Jumèges, and a few other early manuscript service books of the English Church. Edited, with introduction and notes, by F. E. Warren. 30 cm. O. 1883.

*Works on the Church of Rome by Roman Catholic authors.*

- de Haulleville (P.-C.-A.), *Baron*. Social aspects of catholicism and protestantism. 1878.
- Lilly (W. S.). Ancient religion and modern thought. 1885.
- Marchale (J.). Evidences and doctrines of the catholic church. 1828.
- Newman (J. H.), *Cardinal*. Apologia pro vita sua. 1880.
- Essay on the development of christian doctrine. 1885.

*Works on the Church of Rome by Protestant authors.*

- Carrel (J.-B.-N.-A.). History of the counter-revolution in England for the reestablishment of popery under Charles II. and James II. 1857.
- Froude (J. A.). Lectures on the Council of Trent. 1896.
- Gladstone (W. E.). Rome and the newest fashions in religion. 1875.
- Meyrick (F.). Moral theology of the Church of Rome. 1855.
- Renan (J.-E.). Lectures on the influence of the institutions of Rome on christianity. 1880.
- Whately (R.), *Archbp.* Essays: third series: on the errors of Romanism. 1837.

**Church of Scotland.** Confession of faith [1647-1649-1690], the Larger and Shorter catechisms, with the scripture proofs at large; together with the sum of saving knowledge . . . and practical use thereof . . . 23 cm. E. 1855.

*Lettered "Westminster confession."*

- Campbell (G. D.), *8th Duke of Argyll*. Presbytery examined. 1848.
- Dowden (John), *D.D.* Annotated Scottish communion office. 1884.
- Edgar (Andrew), *D.D.* Old church life in Scotland. 1885-86.
- Innes (C.) and others. Origines parochiales Scotiae. 1851-55.
- M'Crie (T.), *D.D.* Life of John Knox. 1850.
- Skinner (Rev. J.). Annals of Scottish episcopacy. 1818.
- Ecclesiastical history of Scotland. 1788.
- Stanley (A. P.). Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland. 1872.
- Wylie (J. A.). History of the Scottish nation. 1886-87.

**Church of Scotland in New Zealand.** Hislop (John). History of Knox Church, Dunedin. 1892.

**Church of the New Jerusalem.** See Swedenborg (Emanuel).

**Church of the province of New Zealand, commonly called the Church of England.**

*Works issued by the Church.*

- Establishment of the constitution of the Church of England in New Zealand. 21 cm. pp. 12. Auckland, 1890.
- Proceedings of the eighth general synod of the Church of the province of New Zealand, held at Christchurch, April-May, 1880, together with the constitution, statutes, and resolutions of the general synod, and an appendix containing reports, etc. 21 cm. pp. x, 240, 57. Christchurch, 1880.

*Works about the Church.*

- Jacobs (Henry), *Dean*. New Zealand. 1888.
- Selwyn (C. J.) and L. F. Selwyn. Annals of the diocese of New Zealand. 1847.

**Church penitentiary association for promoting and aiding the establishment and maintenance of penitentiaries and houses of refuge throughout the country.** Twelfth annual report. 1863-64. 22 cm. L. 1864.

*In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 7.*

**Church property.** Great Britain, 1873: *Parliament*. Papers relating to ecclesiastical grants and to religious equality in certain colonies.

**Churches.** See, also, Cathedrals.

- Cambridge Camden society. Churches of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. 1845.
- Larned (W. C.). Churches and castles of mediæval France. 1895.
- Milne (F. A.). Ecclesiology. 1894.
- Whewell (W.), *D.D.* Architectural notes on German churches. 1842.

**Churchill (Charles).**

*Works.*

- Poems by C. C. Ed. 4. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1769.
- Vol. 1: Rosciad—Apology—Night—Prophecy of famine—Epistle to William Hogarth—Ghost.
- Vol. 2: Conference—Author—Duellist—Gotham—Candidate—Farewell—Times—Independence—Fragment of the journey.
- Poetical works of C. C. With memoir, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan. 23 cm. E. 1855.

*Works about Churchill.*

- Forster (John). Daniel De Foe and Charles Churchill. 1855.

**Churchill (Charles Henry), Col.** Druzes and the Maronites under Turkish rule.

*See his Mount Lebanon, vol. 4.*

- Mount Lebanon: a ten years' residence, from 1842 to 1852. Describing the manners, customs, and religion of its inhabitants . . . Ed. 3. 4 v. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1853-62.

Published complete in 3 v., 1853. Vol. 4 was added in 1860, with the title "Druzes and the Maronites under Turkish rule from 1840 to 1860," and contains an index to all 4 volumes.

**Churchill (James), tr.** Wallenstein's camp.

*In Works of J. C. F. von Schiller, vol. 2. 1860.*

**Churchill (James Morss), M.D., and John Stevenson.** Medical botany. See Stevenson (John).

**Churchill (John), 1st Duke of Marlborough.**

*Works about Marlborough.*

- Coxe (W.). Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough. 1847-48.
- Creighton (L.). Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. 1879.
- Saintsbury (G.). Marlborough. 1885.
- Wolseley (Sir G. J.), *Viscount*. Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, to the accession of Queen Anne. 1894.

**Churchill** (Lord Randolph Henry). See Spencer-Churchill.

**Churchill** [formerly Jennens, or Jennings] (Sarah), *Duchess of Marlborough* [wife of John Churchill, 1st Duke of Marlborough]. Letters of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. Now first published from the original manuscripts at Madresfield Court. With an introduction. 22 cm. L. 1875.

**Churchward** (William B.). My consulate in Samoa: a record of four years' sojourn in the Navigators Islands; with personal experiences of King Malietoa Laupepa, his country, and his men. 23 cm. L. 1887.

**Churchyard** (Thomas), *Poet*. [General rehearsal of wars . . . 1579.]

An extract from this work, giving an account of the siege of Guisnes, is in English Garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.

— Wished reformation of wicked rebellion; and, Tragedie of Shores wife. 1598.

In Illustrations of old English literature, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1866.

**Churton** (Edward), *Venerable*. Memoir of Joshua Watson. 2 v. *Portrait*. 20 cm. O. 1861.

**Chwang-Tsze**. Chuang Tzū: mystic, moralist, and social reformer. Translated from the Chinese by Herbert A. Giles. [With a note on the philosophy of chaps. 1-7 by Canon Aubrey Moore.] 25 cm. L. 1889.

— Writings of Kwang-Tsze, bks. i-xxxiii.

In Sacred books of the east, vols. 39, 40.

**Cibber** (Charlotte). See Charke (Charlotte).

**Cibber** (Colley), *Poet Laureate*. Apology for the life of Mr. Colley Cibber, comedian. Written by himself. (*Autobiography*, vol. 1.) *Portrait*. 15 cm. L. 1830.

**Cicero** (Marcus Tullius).

*Works.*

— [*Opera*.] M. Tullii Ciceronis opera omnia quae extant a Dionysio Lambino Monstrolensi . . . emendata . . . 9 v. 17 cm. Lutetiae, 1572-73.

Vol. 1: Rhetorica, 4 bks.—De inventione rhetorica, 2 bks.—De oratore, 3 bks.—De claris oratoribus, or Brutus, 1 bk.—Orator—Topica—Partitiones oratoriae—De optimo genere oratorum.

Vols. 2-4: Orationes.

Vol. 5: Epistolae ad familiares, 16 bks.—Epistolae ad M. Brutum, 1 bk.—Epistolae quae non extant fragmenta.

Vol. 6: Epistolae ad Atticum, 16 bks.—Ad Quintum fratrem, 3 bks.—Ad Octavianum—Attici vita (Cornelius Nepos).

Vol. 7: Academicae quaestiones, 2 bks.—De finibus, 5 bks.—Tusculanae quaestiones, 5 bks.

Vol. 8: De natura deorum, 3 bks.—De divinatione, 2 bks.—De fato, 1 bk.—De legibus, 3 bks.—Librorum philosophicorum fragmenta.

Vol. 9: De officiis, 3 bks.—De senectute—De amicitia—Paradoxa Stoicorum—Fragmenta poematum—De petitione consulatus (Quintus Cicero).

Vols. 8 and 9 are bound together. Pagination continuous throughout the nine volumes.

— [—] M. Tullii Ciceronis opera quae supersunt omnia ex recensione Io. Casp. Orelli. Editio altera emendatior. 8 v. in 9. 26 cm. Turici, 1833-61.

Vols. 1, 2A, 2B, 3, 4, are of ed. 2; vols. 5, 6, 7, 8, of ed. 1. The editors of vols. 1 and 5-8 are Johann Caspar Orelli and Johann Georg Baiter; of vols. 2-4, J. G. Baiter and Carl von Halm.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Rhetorical works. Vol. 2: Orations. Vol. 3: Letters. Vol. 4: Philosophical and political works. Vol. 5: M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae, viz.: C. Mavius Victorinus, Rufinus, O. Julius Victor, Boethius, Favonius Eulogius, Ascenius Pedianus, Scholia Bobiensis, Scholiasta Gronovianus.

Vols. 6-8: Onomasticon Tullianum, continens M. Tullii Ciceronis vitam, historiam litterariam, indicem geographicum et historicum, indicem legum et formularum, indicem graecolatium, fastos consulares.

— [—] M. Tullii Ciceronis scripta quae manserunt omnia. Recognovit C. F. W. Mueller. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 51-60.) 4 pts. in 10 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1885-91.

Contents:—Pt. I.: Opera rhetorica. Recognovit Gulielmus Friedrich. 2 v. 1890-91.

Vol. 1: Memorabilia vitae Ciceronis per annos digesta—Ad C. Herennium—De inventione.

Vol. 2: De oratore—Brutus—Orator—Do optimo genere oratorum—Partitiones oratoriae—Topica.

Pt. II.: [Orationes.] Recognovit C. F. W. Mueller. 3 v. 1885-91.

**Cicero** (Marcus Tullius)—*contd.*

Vol. 1: Pro Quinctio—Pro S. Roscio Amerino—Pro Q. Roscio comocodo—In Q. Caeciliam divinatione—In C. Verrem.

Vol. 2: Pro Tullio—Pro Fonteio—Pro Caecina—De imperio Cn. Pompei—Pro Cluentio—De lege agraria—Pro C. Rabirio—In Catilinam—Pro Murena—Pro Sulla—Pro Archia—Pro Flacco—Cum Senatui gratias egit—Cum populo gratias egit—De domo sua—De haruspicum responso.

Vol. 3: Pro Sestio—In Vatinius—Pro Caelio—De provinciis consularibus—Pro Balbo—In Pisonem—Pro Plancio—Pro Scauro—Pro C. Rabirio Postumo—Pro Milone—Pro Marcello—Pro Ligario—Pro rege Deiotaro—In M. Antonium Philippicæ xiv.

Pt. III.: [Epistolae.] Recognovit Reinholdus Klotz [in place of C. F. W. Mueller]. 1891.

Vol. 1: Epistolarum ad familiares libri xvi—Epistolarum ad Q. fratrem libri iii—Q. Tullii Ciceronis de petitione consulatus ad M. fratrem liber. Recognovit A. S. Wesenberg.

Vol. 2: Epistolarum ad Atticum libri xvi—Epistolarum ad M. Brutum libri ii—Pseudo-Ciceronis epistola ad Octavianum. Recognovit A. S. Wesenberg.

Pt. IV.: [Philosophica.] Recognovit C. F. W. Mueller. 1889-90.

Vol. 1: Academica—De finibus—Tusculanae disputationes.

Vol. 2: De natura deorum—De divinatione—De fato—De re publica—De legibus.

Vol. 3: De officiis—Cato major, de senectute—Laelius, de amicitia—Paradoxa—Timaeus—Fragmenta.

Pt. III. is a duplicate, with new title-pages, of A. S. Wesenberg's edition of the epistles (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*), 1885.

— [*Illustrative works*.] Church (A. J.). Roman life in the days of Cicero. 1884.

— [*Two or more works*.] Academic questions, treatise De finibus, and Tusculan disputationes of M. T. C.; with a sketch of the Greek philosophers mentioned by Cicero. Literally translated by C. D. Yonge. (*Bohn's classical library*) 18 cm. L. 1853.

— [—] Treatises of M. T. C. on the nature of the gods; on divination; on fate; on the republic; on the laws; and on standing for the consulship. Literally translated, chiefly by the editor, C. D. Yonge. (*Bohn's classical library*) 18 cm. L. 1853.

The treatises on Divination, Fate, Laws, and Republic are a revision of the translation of Francis Barham, 1841. That on the Nature of the gods is a revision of the translation of Dr. Thomas Franklin, 1741.

— [—] Cicero's three books of offices, or moral duties; also his Cato major . . . Laelius . . . Paradoxes; Scipio's dream; and Letter to Quintus on the duties of a magistrate. Literally translated, with notes . . . by Cyrus R. Edmonds. (*Bohn's classical library*) 18 cm. L. 1856.

— [—] Cicero on oratory and orators; with his letters to Quintus and Brutus. Translated or edited by J. S. Watson. (*Bohn's classical library*) 18 cm. L. 1862.

Based on George Barnes's version of the De Oratore and E. Jones's version of Brutus.

— [*Epistolae*.] Marci Tullii Ciceronis epistolae. Recognovit D. Albertus Sadolinus Wesenberg. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 61, 62.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1885.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Epistolae ad familiares—Ad Q. fratrem—Q. T. Ciceronis de petitione consulatus ad M. fratrem.

Vol. 2: Ad Atticum—Ad M. Brutum—Pseudociceronis epistola ad Octavianum.

— [—] [The same: another copy.]

Forming Part III. of M. T. Ciceronis scripta quae manserunt omnia. 1885-91.

— [—] Correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero, arranged according to its chronological order; with a revision of the text, a commentary, and introductory essays on the life of Cicero and the style of his letters. By Robert Yelverton Tyrrell. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1885-94.

Vol. 1 is of ed. 2. Vols. 3, 4 are the joint work of Tyrrell and of L. C. Purser. The title above is that of vol. 1.

— [—] Cento epistole di Cicerone, col testo Latino a fronte, volgarizzamento, ed annotazioni del canonico Giovanni Agostino de' Cosmi. *Portrait of Cosmi*. 19 cm. Palermo, 1816.

— [—] Select letters, with English introductions, notes, and appendices by Albert Watson. Ed. 3. 23 cm. O. 1881.

For translation, see, below, Life and letters of M. T. C. Rev. G. E. Jeans, ed. 1880.

**Cicero (Marcus Tullius)—contd.**

— Life and letters of M. T. C., being a new translation of the letters included in Mr. Watson's selection. With historical and critical notes by the Rev. G. E. Jeans. 23 cm. L. 1880.

*See, also, above, Select letters. A. Watson, ed. 1881.*

— [Orations.] M. Tullii Ciceronis orationes, with a commentary by George Long. (*Bibliotheca classica.*) 4 v. 22 cm. L. 1855-62.

A full table of contents to all 4 vols. is in vol. 4, pp. xlii-xvi.

— [—] Orations of M. T. C., literally translated by C. D. Yonge. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 4 v. 18 cm. L. 1852-56.

*Contents:—*Vol. 1: Pro Quintio, S. Roscio, Q. Roscio—In Q. Caecilius, Verrem. 1856.

Vol. 2: De lege agraria—In Catilinam—Pro Rabirio, Murena, Sylla, Archia, Flacco, Scauro, Caecina, Cluentio, etc.

Vol. 3: Pro domo sua, Flancio, Sextio, Caelio, Milone, Ligario etc. 1852.

Vol. 4: In M. Antonium Philippicæ xiv, De inventione rhetorica, Orator, Topica, etc. 1852.

An index to the titles and subjects of all the orations contained in the 4 vols. is at the end of vol. 4.

— [—] Orations of Cicero against Catilina, with notes and an introduction translated from the German of Karl Halm, with many additions, by A. S. Wilkins, LL.D. (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1885.

— [—] Philippic orations of M. T. C., with English notes by Rev. John Richard King. Ed. 2. 23 cm. O. 1888.

— [—] Speeches of M. T. C. against Catiline and Antony and for Murena and Milo. Translated from the text of Kayser by Herbert E. D. Blakiston . . . (*Methuen's classical translations.*) 20 cm. L. 1894.

— [—] Cicero's second Philippic, with an introduction and notes, translated from the German of Karl Halm. Edited, with large additions, by John E. B. Mayor. (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1884.

— [—] M. Tullii Ciceronis pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo oratio ad Quirites. William Emerton Heitland, ed. 23 cm. C. 1882.

— [Academica.] M. Tullii Ciceronis Academica. The text revised and explained by James S [mith] Reid, M.L. 23 cm. L. 1885.

An account of the rise, progress, and development of the Academic philosophy.

— [—] Academics of Cicero; translated by James S. Reid. 23 cm. L. 1880.

— [De finibus.] M. Tullii Ciceronis de finibus bonorum et malorum libri quinque. The text revised and explained by James S [mith] Reid. 3 v. 23 cm. C. 1883.

Vol. 3 contains an English translation.

— [De natura deorum.] M. Tullii Ciceronis de natura deorum libri tres. Joseph Bickersteth Mayor and John Houghton Swainson, eds. 3 v. 23 cm. C. 1880-85.

— [De oratore.] M. Tullii Ciceronis de oratore libri tres. Augustus Samuel Wilkins, ed. Vols. 1 and 2. 23 cm. O. 1879-81.

— [—] Cicero De oratore, book 1, translated into English, with an introduction, by E. N. P. Moor . . . (*Methuen's classical translations.*) 20 cm. L. 1892.

Of the studies necessary to an orator.

— [Orator.] M. Tullii Ciceronis ad M. Brutum orator. John Edwin Sandys, ed. *Illus.* 23 cm. C. 1885.

*Works about Cicero.*

— Collins (W. L.). Cicero. (*Ancient classics.*) 1871.

— De Quincey (T.). Cicero.

*In his Works, vol. 6. 1863.*

— Middleton (C.), D.D. Life of M. Tullius Cicero. 1837.

— Strachan-Davidson (J. L.). Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. 1891.

— Trollope (A.). Life of Cicero. 1880.

**Cicerone;** or, Art guide to painting in Italy. (Dr. Jacob Burckhardt.) 1873.

**Cid.** *See* Diaz de Bivar (Rodrigo), *El Cid Campeador.*

**de Cieça de Leon (Pedro).** [*Chronicle of Peru.*] Travels of Pedro de Cieça de Leon, A. D. 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. (*Hakluyt society, vol. 33.*) Map. 22 cm. L. 1864.

— [—] Second part of the Chronicle of Peru by P. de C. de L. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. (*Hakluyt society, vol. 68.*) 22 cm. L. 1883.

**de Cieça de Leon.** *See* de Cieça de Leon.

**Cilicia.** Vahram. [*Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom of Cilicia at the period of the Crusades.*]

*In* Catulli Tibulli Propertii carmina. (L. Mueller.) 1874. Neumann.) 1831.

**Cinchona.** *See* Chinchona.

**Cinna (Caius Helvius).** [*Fragmenta poetica.*]

*In* Catulli Tibulli Propertii carmina. (L. Mueller.) 1874.

**Cinque ports.** Burrows (M.), *Capt.* Cinque ports. 1888.

**Cinthio (Giovannibattista Giralaldi).** *See* Giralaldi (Giovanni Battista), *Cinthio.*

**Circle.** Alvord (B.), *Major.* Tangencies of circles and of spheres. *In* Contributions to knowledge, vol. 8. (Smithsonian institution.) 1856.

— Ferrel (W.). Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle. 1871.

**Circle of New Church doctrine.** 17 cm. L. 1882.

*Contributors:—*Ashby (Joseph)—Barlow (W. C.)—Bayley (J.)—Fox (Jabez)—Howells (W. O.)—Hyde (John) Noble (Samuel)—Presland (John)—Tafel (R. L.).

**Circumnutation.** Darwin (C.). Power of movement in plants. 1880.

**Circncester, Richard of.** *See* Ricardus de Circncestria.

**Cirripedia.** Darwin (C. R.). Monograph on the sub-class cirripedia. 1851-54.

**Cistercians.** Froude (J. A.). Saint Teresa.

*In* his Spanish story of the armada; and other essays. 1892.

— Ralph of Coggeshall. *Chronicon Anglicanum.*

**Cities.** *See* Towns.

**Citizen** of the world; or, Letters from a Chinese philosopher, residing in London, to his friends in the East. (O. Goldsmith.)

*In* his Works, vol. 2. 1854.

**Citizenship.** English citizen: his rights and responsibilities [series].

— Geddes (Patrick). Education for economics and citizenship.

*In* Cooperative wholesale societies' annual. 1894.

— Webster (P.). Treatise on the law of citizenship in the United States. 1891.

**City night-cap** [a tragi-comedy]. (R. Davenport.) 1827.

**City of dreadful night;** and other poems. (J. Thomson, *Regimental schoolmaster.*)

**City of dream:** an epic poem. (R. W. Buchanan.) 1888.

**Civil engineers, Institution of.** *See* Institution of civil engineers.

**Civil law.** *See* Law, Roman.

**Civil rights.** *See* Citizenship.

**Civil service.** *See, also,* Civil service commission.

— Bryant (W. Charles). Civil Service of the Crown. 1876.

— Comstock (J. M.). Civil Service in the United States. 1885.

— Gaboriau (É.). Gens de bureau. 1882.

— Shepard (E. M.). Competitive test and the Civil Service of states and cities. 1884.

— Victoria: *Civil Service commission, 1870. Report.* 1873.

**Civil service commission.** Competition for assistant clerkships in the Royal Navy. Regulations, examination papers, and table of marks. 24 cm. L. 1892-93.

Four issues, *vis.*: June and Nov. 1892, and June and Nov. 1893.—*In* English naval examination papers, vols. 1, 2 (two volumes so lettered).

— Competition for cadetships in the Royal Navy. Regulations, examination papers, and table of marks. 24 cm. L. 1891-93.

Four issues, *vis.*: Dec., 1891; June and Dec., 1892; and June, 1893.—*In* English naval examination papers, vols. 1, 2 (two volumes so lettered).

— Examination for appointments in the India Forest Service, June, 1888. Regulations, examination papers, and table of marks. *Plates*. 25 cm. L. 1888.

*Lettered* "English and Indian Civil Service examination papers, vol. 1."

— Examination of officers of the army in modern foreign languages. October, 1890. Regulations, and specimens of examination papers. 25 cm. L. 1890.

*In a volume lettered* "English military examination papers, vol. 2."

— Examination papers set at an open competition for appointments as Eastern cadet . . . together with regulations and a table of the marks obtained. *Plate*. 25 cm. L. 1888-92.

Three issues, *vis.*: Aug., 1888; Aug., 1890; and Nov., 1892.—Bound in three volumes lettered respectively "English and Indian Civil Service examination papers, vol. 1," "English military examination papers, vol. 2," and "Great Britain, Civil Service examination papers, vol. 3."

— Final examination of candidates selected . . . for the Civil Service of India. Regulations, instructions to candidates, examination papers, and table of marks. 25 cm. L. 1888-92.

Three issues—candidates selected in 1888, 1891, and 1892.—Bound in two volumes lettered respectively "English military examination papers, vol. 2" and "Great Britain, Civil Service examination papers, etc., vol. 3."

— Open competition for student interpreterships in China, Japan, and Siam . . . Regulations, examination papers, and table of marks. 25 cm. L. 1888-93.

Three issues, *vis.*: June, 1888; July, 1890; and Jan., 1893.—Bound in three volumes lettered respectively "English and Indian Civil Service examination papers, vol. 1," "English military examination papers, vol. 2," and "Great Britain, Civil Service examination papers, etc., vol. 3."

— Open competition for student interpreterships in Turkey, Persia, and the Levant, January, 1888. Regulations, examination papers, and table of marks. 25 cm. L. 1888.

*Lettered* "English and Indian Civil Service examination papers, vol. 1."

— Open competition for the Civil Service of India . . . Regulations, examination papers, table of marks, and statistics. 25 cm. L. 1888-93.

Three issues, *vis.*: June, 1888; June, 1890; and August, 1893.—Bound in three volumes lettered respectively "English and Indian Civil Service examination papers, vol. 1," "English military examination papers, vol. 2," and "Great Britain, Civil Service examination papers, etc., vol. 3."

— Open competitions. Engineer students and apprentices in H.M. dockyards . . . Regulations, examination papers, and table of marks. 24 cm. L. 1892-93.

Two issues, *vis.*: April, 1892, and April, 1893.—*In* English naval examination papers, vols. 1, 2 (two volumes so lettered).

— Rules and regulations respecting examinations for the Home Civil Service, the army, the navy, the Civil Service of India, etc. 25 cm. L. 1897.

**Civil wars.** For works relating to civil wars, *see* the names of the various countries where such wars have taken place.

**Civilisation.** *See, also*, History—Social science.

— Brace (C. L.). *Gesta Christi*. 1882.

— Carpenter (E.). *Civilisation, its cause and cure*. 1889.

— Del Mar (A.). *Money and civilization*. 1886.

— Furrer (J. A.). *Primitive manners and customs*. 1879.

— Lubbock (Sir J.). *Origin of civilisation*. [v.e.]

— Morgan (L. H.). *Ancient society*. 1878.

**Civilisation—contd.**

— Mulhall (M. G.). *Progress of the world in . . . the nineteenth century*. 1880.

— Nicol (D.). *Political life of our time*. 1889.

— Simcox (E. J.). *Primitive civilisations*. 1894.

— Stone (C. J.). *Cradle land of arts and creeds*. 1880.

— Taylor (I.). *Origin of the Aryans*. [1890.]

— Tylor (E. B.). [Works in general.]

— Wilson (Sir D.). *Prehistoric man*. 1862.

**Claims of labour: a course of lectures delivered . . . in 1876 on various aspects of the labour question . . .** 18 cm. L. 1886.

Trade unions as a means of improving the conditions of labour (J. Burnett)—What is meant by co-operation (B. Jones)—Conditions of progress of the capitalist and of the labourer (P. Geddes)—Depression of trade, its causes and remedies (A. R. Wallace)—Labour question from the socialistic stand-point (W. Morris)—Irregularity of employment and fluctuations of prices (H. S. Foxwell).

**Clairvoyance.** *See* Hypnotism—Psychology.

**Clancy** (James J.). "Castle" system and its operation.

*In* Subjects of the day, no. 3. 1890.

**Clapham** (J.), *Dr.* *See* "Philoparthen."

**de Clapiers** (Luc), *Marquis de Vauvenargues*. [Works.] *Cœuvres choisies de Vauvenargues avec un choix des notes de Voltaire . . . etc.*

*In* *Réflexions sentences, et maximes morales de La Rochefoucauld*. (F. de La Rochefoucauld.) n.d.

[Works about.] Paléologue (M.). *Vauvenargues*. 1890.

**Clapperton** (Hugh), *Commander, R.N.* *Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa, from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo . . . To which is added the journal of Richard Lander . . . Map*. 28 cm. L. 1829.

[Last expedition to the Slave Coast.] *See* Lander (R.). *Record of Captain Clapperton's last expedition to Africa*. 1830.

— and D. Denham. *Narrative of travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa in 1822-1824*. *See* Denham (Dixon).

**Clapperton** (Jane Hume). *Scientific meliorism; and the evolution of happiness*. 21 cm. L. 1885.

**Claremonte** ( ) [i.e., Mrs. Claremonte; pseud., "George Egerton"]. [Works.] *Keynotes*. [Ed. 6.] 20 cm. L. 1894.

Short stories dealing with the "woman question." *Contents*: Cross line—Now spring has come—Spell of the white elf—Little grey glove—Empty fame—Under northern sky.

[Works about.] Hansson (Laura). *Neurotic keynotes: George Egerton*.

*In* *her Modern women*. 1896.

**Clarendon**, *1st Earl*. *See* Hyde (Edward).

**Clarendon**, *4th Earl*. *See* Villiers (G. W. F.).

**Clarendon State papers**. Hyde (E.), *Earl of Clarendon*. *Calendar of the Clarendon State papers*. 1869-76.

**Clarendon's parliamentary chronicle**. *See* Senator.

**Claretie** (Jules). *Camille Desmoulins and his wife: passages from the history of the Dantonists; founded upon new and hitherto unpublished documents*. Translated from the French of J. C. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. *Portrait*. 22 cm. L. 1876.

**Clark** (Alfred), *of the Forest Department, Ceylon*. *Dark place of the earth [a romance]*. 20 cm. L. 1891.

**Clark** (Alfred Corning), *tr.* *Roman days*. (V. Rydberg.) 1879.

**Clark** (Charles). *Summary of colonial law, the practice of the court of appeals from the plantations, and of the laws and their administration in all the colonies . . .* 22 cm. L. 1834.

**Clark** (Daniel Kinnear), *C.E.* *Tramways: their construction and working . . . 2 v. Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1882.

— *Railways and tramways*. *In* *British manufacturing industries*, vol. 9. (G. P. Bevan.)

- Clark** (Edwin Charles), *LL.D., Prof. at Cambridge*. Practical jurisprudence: a comment on Austin. 19 cm. C. 1883.  
*See, also*, Austin (John). Lectures on jurisprudence, ed. 3. 1869.
- Clark** (E. Warren). Life and adventure in Japan [1871-1875]. *Map and illus.* 18 cm. L. n.d.  
Chiefly from the missionary point of view.
- Clark** (George Faber). History of the temperance reform in Massachusetts, 1813-1883. 20 cm. Bo. 1888.
- Clark** (George Thomas). Mediaeval military architecture in England. 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Clark** (Rev. Hamlet). Catalogue of haliicidae in the collection of the Brit. Mus.: Physapodes and oedipodes, pt. 1. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1860.
- Clark** (Henry James). Lucernariae and their allies: a memoir on the anatomy and physiology of haliolystus, auricula, and other lucernarians, with a discussion of their relations to other acalaphae, to beroids and polypti. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 23, art. 2.) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1878.
- Clark** (J. B.). Moral basis of property in land.  
*In* Single tax discussion. (F. B. Sanborn.) 1890.
- Clark** (John H.) and G. M. Wheeler. Determination of astronomical coordinates, etc. *See* Wheeler (George M.).
- Clark** (John Willis). Cambridge; brief historical and descriptive notes by J. W. C., . . . with etchings and vignettes by A. Brunet-Debaines, H. Toussaint, and G. Greux. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 35 cm. L. 1883.
- Journal of a yacht voyage to the Faroe Islands and Iceland.  
*In* Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- and Thomas McKenny Hughes. Life and letters of . . . Adam Sedgwick . . . 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. C. 1890.
- Clark** (Latimer). Dictionary of metric and other useful measures. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Clark** (Rush), *U.S. Representative*. [*Works about.*] Memorial addresses on R. C. (United States: *Congress; Obituary addresses.*) 1881.
- Clark** (Rev. Thomas). Student's handbook of comparative grammar, applied to the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, and English languages. 19 cm. L. 1862.
- Clark** (W. ), *C.E.* Report to the Government of New South Wales on the interception and disposal of the drainage of the city of Sydney and suburbs, 1876-7. (N.S.W.: *Legislative Council.*) 33 cm. Sydney, 1877.
- Clark** (William), *Capt., U.S. Navy; and M. Lewis*. History of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark. *See* Lewis (Meriwether).  
Contains also a memoir of Clark by the editor, Elliott Coues.
- Clark** (William), *M.D., F.R.S., tr.* Handbook of zoology. (J. van der Hoeven.) 1856.
- Clark** (William George), *Public orator at Cambridge*. Naples and Garibaldi.  
*In* Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- Poland.  
*In* Vacation tourists, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- and others, *eds.* Works of William Shakespeare ["Cambridge Shakespeare"]. 1863-66.
- Clark** (William Robinson), *LL.D., Prebendary of Wells*. Beveridge: the scriptural preacher.  
*In* Classic preachers. (J. E. Kempe.) 1877.
- Clarke** (Alexander Ross), *Capt., R.E.* Account of the observations and calculations of the principal triangulation, and of the figure, dimensions, and mean specific gravity of the earth as derived therefrom . . . [With introduction, etc., by Sir Henry James.] *Title-page and dedication engraved. Plates* (in separate volume). 33 cm. L. 1858.
- Clarke** (Alexander Ross)—*contd.*
- *ed.* Comparisons of the standards of length of England [and other countries]. (Ordnance survey.) 1866.
- *ed.* Ordnance survey. Abstracts of the principal lines of spirit levelling in England and Wales [and in Scotland]. (Ordnance survey.) 1861.
- *ed.* Ordnance trigonometrical survey of Great Britain and Ireland. Account of the principal triangulation. (Ordnance survey.) 1858.
- Clarke** (Charles Baron), *F.R.S.* Speculations from political economy. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Clarke** (Charles Cowden) and his wife Mary Victoria Clarke. Shakespeare key: . . . a companion to "The complete concordance to Shakespeare." 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Clarke** (Edward). Emigration.  
*In* Discussions on colonial questions. (J. E. Jenkins.) 1872.
- Clarke** (Edward Daniel), *LL.D.* Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa . . . 6 v. *Maps and illus.* 31 cm. L. 1810-23.  
Vol. 1: Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. Vols. 2-4: Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land. Vols. 5-6: Scandinavia.
- Clarke** (Sir Edward George), *Q.C.* Treatise upon the law of extradition . . . By Edward Clarke. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1874.  
With an appendix containing the conventions between England and foreign nations, and the cases decided thereon.
- Clarke** (Eliza). Susanna Wesley. (*Eminent women series.*) 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Clarke** (Frances Elizabeth). *See* "Grand (Sarah)."
- Clarke** (Francis Coningsby Hannam), *Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.* Staff duties: a series of lectures addressed to the officers at the Staff College. *Plates.* 20 cm. L. 1894.
- *tr.* Franco-German war, 1870-1871. Translated from the German official account. 1874-76.
- Clarke** (Rev. Henry William), of Trinity College, Dublin. History of tithes. (*Social science series*, vol. 78.) Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Clarke** (James Stanier). Biographical memoir of William Falconer.  
*In* Shipwreck. (W. Falconer.) 1811.
- Clarke** (Marcus). For the term of his natural life [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- *ed.* Knocking about in New Zealand. (C. L. Money.) 1871.
- Clarke** [formerly Novello] (Mary Victoria) [i.e., Mrs. Charles Cowden Clarke]. Complete concordance to Shakspeare . . . a verbal index to all the passages in the dramatic works of the poet. 26 cm. L. [1845? 1860?]
- Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines: in a series of tales. 5 series in 5 v. 20 cm. L. [1891.]
1. Portia—Lady Macbeth—Helena [All's well].
  2. Desdemona—Merry wives—Isabella [Measure].
  3. Katharine and Bianca—Ophelia—Rosalind and Celia.
  4. Juliet—Beatrice and Hero—Olivia.
  5. Hermione—Viola—Imogen.
- and her husband C. C. Clarke. Shakespeare key. *See* Clarke (Charles Cowden).
- Clarke** (Percy). New chum in Australia; or, The scenery, life, and manners of Australians in town and country. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Clarke** (Richard F. ), *Jesuit*. Cardinal Lavigerie and the African slave trade. Edited by R. F. C. 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Clarke** (Robert) & Co. Bibliotheca Americana, 1886: catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America, with a descriptive list of R. C. and Co.'s historical publications [with a supplement for 1887]. 23 cm. Cincinnati, 1886-87.
- Clarke** (Samuel), *D.D., Rector of St. James's, Westminster, ed.* and *tr.* Ομήρου ἄπαντα. J. A. Ernesti, ed. (Homer.) 1814.

- Clarke (Samuel B.)**. What the single tax of Henry George is. In *Single tax discussion*. (F. B. Sanborn.) 1890.
- Clarke (Samuel Robinson)**. Treatise on criminal law as applicable to the Dominion of Canada. 23 cm. Toronto, 1872.
- Clarke (Thomas Curtis)**. Building of a railway. In *Railways of America*. (T. M. Cooley.) 1890.
- Clarke (William)**. Industrial basis of socialism: a lecture. In *Fabian essays*. (G. B. Shaw.) 1889.
- Clarke (William)**, *Capt.*, *U.S. Navy*. See **Clark (William)**.
- Clarke (W. J.)**, *tr.* History of Rome. (V. Duruy.) 1884-86.
- Clarkson (Charles Tempest) and J. Hall Richardson**. Police! *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Classic poets**. (W. T. Dobson.) 1879.
- Classical review**. Vols. 6, 7. For 1892 and 1893. 27 cm. L. 1892-98.  
A monthly magazine of Greek and Latin philology, literature, and antiquities. Not issued in January, August, or September.
- Classical translations**. Methuen, *publisher*.  
**Aeschylus**. *Oresteia*. Lewis Campbell, *tr.* 1893.  
**Cicero (M. T.)**. *De oratore*, bk. 1. E. N. P. Moor, *tr.* 1892.  
Speeches [selected]. H. E. D. Blakiston, *tr.* 1894.  
**Tacitus (C. C.)**. *Agricola*; and, *Germania*. R. B. Townshend, *tr.* 1894.
- Classical writers [series]**. John Richard Green, *ed.*  
**Demosthenes**. (S. H. Butcher.) 1881.  
**Euripides**. (Prof. J. P. Mahaffy.) 1879.  
**Livy**. (Rev. W. W. Capes.) 1879.  
**Milton**. (S. A. Brooke.) 1879.  
**Sophocles**. (Prof. L. Campbell.) 1879.  
**Tacitus**. (A. J. Church and W. J. Brodrick.) 1882.  
**Vergil**. (H. Nettleship.) 1879.
- Claude Gueux [a tale]**. (V.-M. Hugo.)  
In *his Œuvres complètes*. Édition définitive. Roman, 2.
- Claude le lorrain**. See **Gellée (Claude)**, *le lorrain*.
- Claudie [a drama]**.  
In *Théâtre complet de George Sand*, vol. 1. (G. Sand.) 1877.
- Claudius Mamertinus**. See **Mamertinus (C.)**.
- Clauson-Thue (W.)**. A B C universal commercial electric telegraph code . . . Ed. 4. 22 cm. L. 1882.
- Clavequin (E.)**, *tr.* Nabob. (A. Daudet.) 1878.
- Claverhouse**. See **Graham (John) of Claverhouse**.
- Clay ( )** [i.e., *Hon. Mrs. J. Randolph Clay*], *tr.* Ten years in Equatoria. (*Major G. Casati*.) 1891.
- Clay (Henry)**. Life and speeches of the Hon. H. C.; compiled and edited by Daniel Mallory. 2 v. *Portrait*. 24 cm. N.Y. 1843.
- Clay (James)**. Decisions of the late Mr. Clay [on questions of whist].  
In *Card essays*, etc. (Henry Jones, *psued.*, "Cavendish"), which contains also reminiscences of Clay.
- Clay (John)**. Chaplain's thirty-second & thirty-third reports on the County House of Correction at Preston . . . 22 cm. Preston, 1858.  
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 2.
- Clay (Walter Lowe)**. Our convict systems. 22 cm. C. 1862.  
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 3.
- Clayden (Arthur)**. England of the Pacific; or, New Zealand as an English middle-class emigration-field: a lecture . . . With a reprint of letters to the *Daily News* . . . and a few plain directions for intending emigrants. Ed. 2. *Plates (8)*. pp. 66. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Popular handbook to New Zealand, its resources and industries. With introduction on New Zealand as an English middle-class emigration field, and personal experiences during a four years' residence in the colony. Ed. 2. *Map*. 19 cm. pp. iv, 3-343. L. 1886.
- Revolt of the field . . . 18 cm. L. 1874.  
A sketch of the rise and progress of the "National Agricultural Labourers' Union," with a reprint of letters to the "*Daily News*" written during a Canadian tour with Mr. Aroh.
- Clayden (Rev. Peter William)**. England under Lord Beaconsfield, a history of political events from the end of 1873 to . . . 1880. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- England under the coalition: the political history of Great Britain and Ireland from the general election of 1885 to May, 1892. 21 cm. L. 1892.
- Rogers and his contemporaries. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Claydon (Charles Broadbelt)**, *ed.* Law of master and servant. (E. Spike.) 1855.
- Clayton (Ellen Creathorne) [afterwards Mrs. Needham]**. Female warriors: memorials of female valour and heroism, from the mythological ages to the present era. 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1879.
- Clayton (John)**. Collection of the ancient timber edifices of England. *Illus.* 57 cm. L. 1846.
- Clearing-house**. Head (*Sir F. B.*) Stokers and pokers; or, The London and North Western Railway, the electric telegraph, and the railway clearing-house. 1849.
- Howarth (W.). Our clearing system and clearing houses. 1884.
- Cleary (Thomas)**. Letter to Major Cartwright . . . in answer to . . . Cobbett, Hunt, and Thelwall . . . 23 cm. L. 1819.  
*Bound in Collection of tracts*. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.  
— Reply to the falsehoods of Mr. Hunt. 23 cm. L. 1819.  
*Bound in Collection of tracts*. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
- Cleasby (Richard)**. Icelandic-English dictionary, based on the MS. collections of the late R. C. Enlarged and completed by G. Vigfusson. With an introduction and life of R. C. by [Sir] G. W. Dasent [and a preface by H. G. Liddell]. 27 cm. O. 1874.
- Cleaveland (Parker)**, *LL.D.* Results of meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Maine, between 1807 and 1859. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 16, art. 3.) Charles A. Schott, *ed.* *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1867.
- Clédat (Léon)**. Rutebeuf. (*Grands écrivains français*.) 18 cm. P. 1891.
- Cleland (John)**, *M.D.*, and others, *eds.* Quain's elements of anatomy. (J. Quain.) 1867.
- Clemens (E. J. M.)**. La Plata countries of South America. 19 cm. Philadelphia, 1886.
- Clemens (Samuel Langhorne) [psued., "Mark Twain"]**. Choice humorous works of Mark Twain. Revised and corrected by the author. With life [by J. C. Hotten] and portrait of the author, and numerous illustrations. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Adventures of Huckleberry Finn [a novel]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Innocents abroad. 17 cm. L. [1872?]
- Innocents at home. 17 cm. L. n.d.
- Life on the Mississippi. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Prince and the pauper: a tale for young people of all ages. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Pudd'nhead Wilson: a tale [of Missouri]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Stolen white elephant [and seventeen other tales and sketches] . . . 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Tom Sawyer abroad. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1894.  
An extravagant tale of adventure, with American humour.
- Tramp abroad. Ed. 4. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1880.  
A humorous description of a tour in Germany and Switzerland, interspersed with anecdotes.
- Yankee at the court of King Arthur. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1889.  
A satirical description of the laws, customs, and superstitions of medieval England, in the form of a narrative.
- and Charles Dudley Warner. Gilded age: a novel. 3 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1874.

- Clément (Charles).** Michelangelo. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Clément de La Roucière Le Noury** (Camille-Adalbert-Marie), *Baron*. [Presidential addresses.]  
In *Centenaire de la mort de Cook*. (Société de géographie.) 1879.
- Clement of Rome, Saint.** Epistles (with life of C.).  
In *Apostolic fathers*, pt. 1. (*Bp. J. B. Lightfoot.*)
- Cleminshaw (E.), F.C.S., tr.** Atomic theory. (C. A. Wurtz.) 1881-85.
- Cleomedes, the Astronomer.** Κλεομήδους κυκλικῆς θεωρίας μετεώρων βιβλία δύο. Cleomedis de motu circulari corporum caelestium [sic] libri duo. Ad novorum codicum fidem edidit et Latina interpretatione instruxit Hermannus Ziegler. [*Greek and Latin.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 63.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1891.
- Cleopatra.** "Sand (G.)." Cléopâtre [essai].  
In *Les sept cordes de la lyre*. 1869.
- Cleopatra's needle.** Gorringe (H. H.). Egyptian obelisks. 1885.
- Clérel de Tocqueville** ([Charles] Alexis [Henri Maurice]), *Count*.  
*Works.*  
— [Ancien régime.] L'ancien régime et la révolution. 22 cm. P. 1856.  
— [ ] . . . State of society in France before the revolution of 1789; and on the causes which led to that event. H. Reeve, *tr.* 23 cm. L. 1856.  
From the French of "L'ancien régime et la révolution."  
— Democracy in America. H. Reeve, *tr. and ed.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1862.  
With a memoir of the author.  
*Works about de Tocqueville.*  
— de Beaumont (G.). Memoir, letters, and remains of Alexis de Tocqueville. 1861.
- Clergy.** See, also, Biography, ecclesiastical—History, ecclesiastical.  
— Eachard (John). Grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into. 1670.  
In *English garner*, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1868.—With extracts on the same subject from the writings of Sir R. Steele and E. Chamberlayne.  
— Fish (Simon). Supplication for the beggars [1529]. 1878.
- Clergy list for 1884:** containing alphabetical list of the clergy in England and Wales . . . houses of convocation; alphabetical list of the clergy in Ireland; list of the clergy of the Episcopal Church in Scotland; list of the clergy of colonial dioceses; army and navy chaplains; foreign chaplains; chaplains of prisons; union chaplains; H.M. inspectors of schools; universities, colleges, and public schools; lists of the archbishops and bishops of the various sees from their foundation; alphabetical list of benefices . . . cathedral establishments and collegiate chapters . . . [etc.]. 23 cm. L. 1884.  
N.Z. at pp. 663-65.
- Clerk** [formerly Frère] (Alice M ) [i.e., Mrs. Godfrey Clerk]. Antipodes and round the world; or, Travels in Australia, New Zealand, Ceylon, China, Japan, and California. *Illus.* 22 cm. pp. viii, 633. L. 1870.  
— *tr. and ed.* 'Ilâm-en-nâs. (Muhammad Diyâb, *Al-Atthâd.*) 1878.
- Clerk (Archibald).** Dissertation on the authenticity of the [Ossianic] poems.  
In *Poems of Ossian, in the original Gaelic; with a literal translation into English . . . together with the English translation by Macpherson.* 2 v. (Ossian.) 1870.
- Clerke (Agnes Mary).** Popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. 22 cm. E. 1885.  
— System of the stars. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1890.  
A popular sketch of the aims, methods, and results of modern astronomy.
- Clerke (Charles), Capt., R.N.** Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. See Cook (James), *Capt.* Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. 1784.
- de Clermont de Bussy d'Amboise (Louis).** See Chapman (George). Bussy d'Ambois [a tragedy].  
In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 15. (R. Dodsley.) 1814.
- de Cléron (Gabriel-Paul-Othenin), Comte d'Haussonville.** Études sociales: misère et remède. Par le Comte d'H., ancien député. 23 cm. P. 1886.  
Pauperism, wages, and low life, chiefly in Paris.
- de Cléron (Joseph-Othenin-Bernard), Comte d'Haussonville.** L'église romaine et le premier empire, 1800-1814, avec notes, correspondances diplomatiques et pièces justificatives entièrement inédites, par M. le Comte d'H. Ed. 3. 5 v. in 3. 19 cm. P. 1870.  
— M<sup>me</sup> de La Fayette. (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. P. 1891.  
— Salon of Madame Necker. By Vicomte d'H. Henry M. Trollope, *tr.* 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1882.
- de Cléron (Othenin), Vicomte d'Haussonville.** See de Cléron (Gabriel-Paul-Othenin), *Comte d'Haussonville.*
- Cleveland.** Atkinson (J. C.). Forty years in a moorland parish. 1891.
- Cleveland (Charles Dexter).** Complete concordance to the poetical works of John Milton. 18 cm. L. 1867.
- Cleveland (Grover), 22nd President, U.S.** Public papers . . . March 4, 1885, to March 4, 1889. (United States.) 31 cm. Wa. 1889.
- Clifford (Edward).** Father Damien: a journey from Cashmere to his home in Hawaii. *Portrait and autograph.* 19 cm. L. 1890.  
Reprinted from the "Nineteenth century."
- Clifford (Frederick).** History of private bill legislation. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1885, 1887.  
— and Pembroke S. Stephens. Practice of the Court of Referees on Private Bills in Parliament; with reports of cases as to the locus standi of petitioners during the sessions 1867-9. 25 cm. L. 1870.
- Clifford (Fred[erick?] Chudleigh).** New Italy: a brief sketch of a new and thriving colony founded . . . by the Italian immigrants who were sufferers by the Marquis de Ray's New Ireland colonization scheme. *Map.* 24 cm. Sydney, 1889.
- Clifford** [formerly Lane] (Lucy) [i.e., Mrs. William Kingdon Clifford]. Anyhow stories for children. Dorothy Tennant, *illustrator.* 18 cm. L. 1885.  
— Aunt Anne [a novel]. Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. 1893.  
— Flash of summer: the story of a simple woman's life [a novel]. (*Methuen's colonial library.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.  
— Love-letters of a worldly woman [a novel]. 20 cm. L. [1891].  
Including two other tales: A modern correspondence; and, On the wane: a sentimental correspondence.  
— Mrs. Keith's crime [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Clifford (William Kingdon), F.R.S.** Common sense of the exact sciences. Karl Pearson, *ed.* (*International scientific series*, vol. 51.) Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1885.  
— Instruments used in measurement; and, Instruments illustrating kinematics, statics, and dynamics.  
In *Handbook to the special loan collection.* (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.  
— Lectures and essays by the late W. K. C. . . . L. Stephen and F. Pollock, *eds.* 2 v. *Portraits.* 28 cm. L. 1879.  
The introduction, by F. Pollock, contains a memoir, select correspondence, and a bibliography.  
— Mathematical papers. Robert Tucker, *ed.* With an introduction by Henry J. Stephen Smith. *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Clifford-Smith (J L).** Twenty-fifth anniversary. Manual for the congress [of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science]. With a narrative of past labours and results. 17 cm. L. 1882.

**Climate.** See, also, Health resorts—Meteorology.

- **Abercromby** (*Hon. R.*). Seas and skies in many latitudes. 1888.
- **Bird** (S. D.), *M.D.* On Australian climates and pulmonary consumption. 1868.
- **Bonwick** (J.). Climate and health in Australasia. 1886.
- **Brown** (John Croumble). Forests and moisture. 1877.
- Hydrology of South Africa. 1875.
- Water supply of South Africa. 1877.
- **Croll** (James). Climate and cosmology. 1885.
- Climate and time in their geological relations. 1875.
- **Peppercorne** (F. S.). Influence of forests on climate and rainfall. 1880.
- In his Monographs.* 1880.
- **Russell** (H. C.). Physical geography and climate of New South Wales. 1892.
- **Shepherd** (G.). Climate of England. 1861.
- **Wallace** (A. R.). Island life. 1880.

**Climbing plants.** Darwin (Charles). Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1875.

**Clive** (Robert), *Baron Clive*. Gleig (G. R.). Life of Robert, first Lord Clive. 1848.

— **Wilson** (*Sir G. W.*). Lord Clive. 1890.

**Clive-Bayley** (A M C). Vignettes from Finland; or, Twelve months in Strawberry Land. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1895.

**Clocks.** See Horology.

**Clodd** (Edward), *F.R.A.S.* Antiquity of man in western Europe. *In Leisure readings.* (R. A. Proctor.) 1884?

— Dreams.

*In Nature studies.* (R. A. Proctor.) 1888?

— Later stone age in Europe.

*In Leisure readings.* (R. A. Proctor.) 1884?

— Myths and dreams. 19 cm. L. 1885.

— Story of creation: a plain account of evolution. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890.

**Clode** (Charles Matthew), *C.B.* Administration of justice under military and martial law . . . Ed. 2. 28 cm. L. 1874.

— Early history of the Guild of Merchant Taylors of the Fraternity of St. John the Baptist, London, with notices of the lives of some of its eminent members. 2 pts. in 2 v. 26 cm. Privately printed. L. 1888.

    Pt. 1: The history. Pt. 2: The lives.

— Memorials of the Guild of Merchant Taylors . . . and of its associated charities and institutions . . . Compiled and selected by the Master of the Company for the year 1873-4. *Illus.* 26 cm. Privately printed. L. 1875.

— Military forces of the crown: their administration and government. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1869.

— Statutes relating to the War Office and to the army . . . Selected and arranged by C. M. C. 25 cm. L. 1880.

— Statutory powers of H.M. Principal Secretary of State for the war department, ordnance branch. Selected and arranged by C. M. C. 25 cm. L. 1879.

**Clode** (Walter). Law and practice of petition of right under the Petitions of Right Act, 1860. With forms and an appendix containing the laws regulating proceedings by petitions of right in Ireland, Scotland, and certain colonies and dependencies. 22 cm. L. 1887.

**Close** (Francis), *Dean of Carlisle*. Examination of the witnesses and their evidence, given before a Royal Commission [1872] upon the administration and operation of the "Contagious Diseases Acts, 1871." Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1872.

*In Pamphlets: Contagious Diseases Acts, vol. 2.*

**Clothworkers' company.** McLaren (W. S. B.) and J. Beaumont. Report to the Worshipful Clothworkers' Company of London on the weaving and other technical schools of the continent. 1877.

**Clouds.** Howard (L.). Essay on the modifications of clouds. 1832.

— Ruskin (J.). Storm cloud of the 19th century. 1884.

**Clough** (Arthur Hugh). Poems and prose remains of A. H. C. With a selection from his letters and a memoir. Edited by his wife [Blanche Clough]. 2 v. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1869.

— *ed.* Plutarch's lives: the translation called Dryden's. (Plutarchus.) 1859.

**Clough** (Blanche) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Arthur Hugh Clough], *ed.* Poems and prose remains. (A. H. Clough.) 1869.

— *tr.* Cicerone. (*Dr. J. Burckhardt.*) 1873.

**Clouston** (William Alexander). Popular tales and fictions: their migrations and transformations. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1887.

— Some Persian tales, from various sources. With introduction, notes, and appendix, by W. A. C. *Portrait.* 13 cm. Glasgow, 1892.

— *tr. and ed.* Book of Sindibād. (Sindibād.) 1884.

**Clowes** (*Rev. John*). Illustrations of the holy word. [Swedish-borgian theology.] 17 cm. L. 1875.

— Theological writings of Swedenborg. 1881.

*In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 1.*

**Clowes** (W. Laird). Black America: a study of the ex-slave and his late master . . . reprinted, with large additions, from "The Times." Map of the "Black Belt." 20 cm. L. 1891.

**Cloyne**, *Bishop of.* See Berkeley (George).

**Clubs.** Ballard (H. H.). Handbook of the St. Nicholas Agassiz Association. 1884.

— Bourke (*Hon. A.*). History of White's. [1892.]

— Chambers (G. F.). Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums and literary and scientific institutions. 1879.

— Strang (J.). Glasgow and its clubs. 1857.

**Cluer** (Albert Rowland), *ed.* Ξενοφώντος Σωκράτους ἀπομνημονεύματα. (Xenophon.) 1880.

**Clutha leader.** See Balclutha: Newspapers.

**Clutterbuck** (James Bennett), *M.D.* Port Phillip in 1849. *Map.* 17 cm. L. 1850.

**Clutterbuck** (Walter J ) and J. A. Lees. B.C. 1887. See Lees (J A ).

— Three in Norway. See Lees (J A ).

**Cluverius** (Philippus). See Cluvier (Philippe).

**Cluvier** (Philippe). [*Lat.*, Cluverius.] Philippi Cluverii introductionis in universam geographiam tam veterem quam novam libri vi. . . . Accessit P. Bertii brevium orbis terrarum. *Maps.* 14 cm. Elzevir: Amstelodami, 1672.

*Maps:* Europa, p. 34—Hispania vetus, p. 50—Gallia cisrhena-  
nana, p. 56—Gallia [*mutilated*], p. 72—Britannicae insulae, p. 80  
—Populi Germaniae, p. 97—Suevia, p. 99—Vindelicis et Nori-  
cum, p. 104—Germania, p. 113—Italia, p. 142—Liguria, Taurini,  
etc., p. 144—Histri, Carni, Veneti, etc., p. 146—Etruria, Latium,  
Umbria, etc., p. 150—Picentes, Vestini, etc., p. 154—Italia re-  
centior, p. 167—Sicilia antiqua, p. 180—Corsica et Sardinia,  
p. 187—Pannonia et Illyricum, p. 188—Graecia, p. 194—Creta,  
Cyprus, et Rhodus, p. 207—Moesia et Dacia, p. 214—Russia,  
p. 232—Asia, p. 239—Imperium Sinarum, p. 240—India vetus,  
p. 253—India Orientalis nova, p. 254—Persia, p. 260—Armenia,  
Byria, Mesopotamia, etc., p. 266—Natalia, p. 273—Palaeatina et  
Phoenice, p. 275—Africa, p. 294—Africa minor, Mauritania, et  
Aegyptus, p. 300—America, p. 317.

*Diagram* [Mundi regiones et venti], p. 20.

*Maps missing:* Globus mundi, p. 32—Helvetia antiqua, p. 69  
—Germania inferior, p. 72—Dania, Suedia, et Norvegia, p. 135—  
Thracia, p. 209.

*Illustrated title-page.*



- Clyde, N.Z. Newspapers.** Dunstan times . . . and general goldfields advertiser. 57 cm. *Weekly*. For 1867-86.  
*Wanting*: 1860.—Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Clyde, River.** Deas (J.), *C.E.* River Clyde. 1876.
- Clyde, Baron.** See Macliver (Colin) [*calling himself* Colin Campbell].
- Clydesdale horse society.** Clydesdale stud book: containing pedigrees of mares having produce previous to 30th September, 1886, and stallions foaled before 1st January, 1886. With 3 appendices, and a list of members . . . Vol. 9. *Illus.* 23 cm. Glasgow, 1887.
- Cnitthon (Henricus).** See Knighton (Henry).
- Coaching.** Harris (Stanley). Coaching age. 1885.  
 — Malet (H. E.). Annals of the road. 1876.
- Coal, Coalfields, and Coal-mining.** } Ball (V.). Diamonds, coal, and gold of India. 1881.
- Boyd (R. N.). Coal pits and pitmen: a short history of the coal trade and the legislation affecting it. 1892.
- Galloway (R. L.). History of coal mining in Great Britain. 1882.
- Great Britain, 1859: *Parliament*. Reports of Inspectors.
- Harper (J. T.). Working drawings of coal-mining plant. n.d.
- Hector (Sir James). First general report on the coal deposits of N.Z. 1866.
- Hull (E.), *F.R.S.* Coal-fields of Great Britain. 1873.
- Leifchild (J. R.). Our coal and our coalpits. 1855.
- Macfarlane (J.). Coal-regions of America. 1873.
- Meade (R.). Coal and iron industries of the United Kingdom. 1882.
- New Zealand: *Agent-General's Office*. 100,000 tons of steel rails required to be manufactured in New Zealand. Iron and coal. Reports on the mineral deposits of the colony. 1879.
- Pennsylvania. Official documents, 1891: No. 12.
- Smyth (Sir W. W.). Rudimentary treatise on coal and coal-mining. 1872.
- Coan (Titus Munson).** Art and literature. Edited by T. M. C. (*Topics of the time*, no. 6.) 18 cm. N.Y. 1883.  
*Contents*:—Philosophy of the beautiful (J. S. Blackie)—Hellenism in South Kensington (H. D. Traill)—Beginning of art (Stanley Lane-Poole)—Ancient, mediæval, and modern stage—Impressionists (F. Wedmore)—Wagner and Wagnerism (E. Gurney).
- Historical studies. Edited by T. M. C. (*Topics of the time*, no. 4.) 18 cm. N.Y. 1883.  
*Contents*:—Village life in Norfolk 600 years ago (*Dr. A. Jessopp*)—Siens (S. J. Cappar)—The 18th century (F. Harrison)—France and England in 1793 (O. Browning)—General Chanzy.
- Life in Hawaii: an autobiographic sketch of mission life and labors [*sic*] (1835-81). *Portrait*. 19 cm. N.Y. [1882.]
- Questions of belief. Edited by T. M. C. (*Topics of the time*, no. 5.) 18 cm. N.Y. 1883.  
*Contents*:—Responsibilities of unbelief ("Vernon Lee")—Agnostic morality (T. F. Cobbe)—Natural religion (E. Gurney)—Suppression of poisonous opinions (Leslie Stephen)—Modern miracles (E. S. Shuckburgh).
- Social problems. Edited by T. M. C. (*Topics of the time*, no. 1.) 18 cm. N.Y. 1883.  
*Contents*:—World-crowding (R. Giffen)—Europe in straits—Secret societies in France (*Jean de Paris*)—Home rule, socialism, and secession—Democrat on the coming democracy (H. Labouchere)—European terror (É. de Laveleye)—Nationalization of the land.
- Studies in biography. Edited by T. M. C. (*Topics of the time*, no. 2.) 18 cm. N.Y. 1883.  
*Contents*:—Gambotta (F. Harrison)—Swift—Miss Burney's own story (M. E. Christie)—Wilberforce (Sir G. W. Dasent)—Lord Westbury and Bishop Wilberforce (H. D. Traill)—Correspondance de George Sand—Literary bohemians.
- Coan (Titus Munson)—contd.**  
 — Studies in literature. Edited by T. M. C. (*Topics of the time*, no. 3.) 18 cm. N.Y. 1883.  
*Contents*:—American literature in England—Hamlet—Humorous in literature (J. H. Shorthouse)—Bollandists (G. T. Stokes)—Isaiah of Jerusalem (M. Arnold)—Concerning the unknown public (T. Wright).
- Coates (Dandeson) and others.** Christianity the means of civilization: shown in the evidence given before a committee of the House of Commons on aborigines [1835-6] given by D. C., J. B., and W. E., secretaries of . . . [missionary societies, and other witnesses]. 20 cm. pp. viii, 360. L. 1837.
- Coates (George).** Coates's herd book: containing the pedigrees of improved short-horn cattle. (Short-horn society.) Vols. 18-38, n.s., 1869-91. 14 v. 22 cm. L. 1870-92.
- Coats (W.).** Geography of Hudson's Bay: being the remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many voyages to that locality, between the years 1727 and 1751. With an appendix containing extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of the North-west Passage, in H.M.S. "Furnace," in 1741-2. Edited by John Barrow, F.R.S. (*Hakluyt society*, vol. 11.) 22 cm. L. 1852.
- Cobalt.** Gibbs (W.) and F. A. Genth. Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. 1857.
- Cobb (Arthur Stanley).** Threadneedle Street: a reply to "Lombard Street," by the late Mr. Walter Bagehot, and an alternative proposal to the one-pound note scheme sketched by Mr. Goschen at Leeds. (*Banks' cash reserves series*) 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Cobb (B F ).** Silk.  
 In *British manufacturing industries*, vol. 11. (G. P. Bevan.)
- Cobban (J Maclaren).** Avenger of blood. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.  
 A tale of Morocco.  
 — King of Andaman; a saviour of society. (*Methuen's colonial library*.) 20 cm. L. 1895.  
 A story of Chartism among Scottish weavers.  
 — Red sultan: the remarkable adventures in western Barbary of Sir Cosmo MacLaurin, Bart., of Monzie in the county of Perth [a romance]. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Cobbe ( ).** Cobbes prophecies, his signes and tokens, his madrigalls, questions, and answers, with his spirituall lesson, in verse, rime, and prose [with address to the reader by Richard Rablet], 1614. Reproduced in facsimile by Charles Praetorius. With a preface by A. H. Bullen. (*Antient drolleries*, no. 1.) 21 cm. L. 1890.
- Cobbe (Frances Power).** Duties of women: a course of lectures. 8th American ed. 18 cm. L. 1888.  
 — *ed.* Collected works of Theodore Parker. 1863-65.
- Cobbett (John M ) and James Paul Cobbett, eds.** Selections from Cobbett's political works. (W. Cobbett.) [1835.]
- Cobbett (William), M.P.**  
*Works.*  
 — Selections from Cobbett's political works . . . with notes historical and explanatory. John M. Cobbett and James P. Cobbett, eds. 6 v. 23 cm. L. [1835.]  
 — Paper against gold; or, The history and mystery of the Bank of England, of the debt, of the stocks, of the sinking fund, and of all the other tricks and contrivances carried on by the means of paper money. 18 cm. L. 1823.  
 — Parliamentary history of England, from the Norman conquest, in 1066, to the year 1803 . . . 36 v. 25 cm. L. 1806-20.  
 For continuation, see Hansard (T. C.). Parliamentary debates. 1804-96.  
 — Sketch of Thomas Paine.  
 In *Life of Thomas Paine*. (M. D. Conway.) 1892.  
*Works about Cobbett.*  
 — Cleary (T.). Letter to Major Cartwright. 1819.  
 — Smith (Edward). William Cobbett: a biography. 1878.

"Cobbleigh (Tom)" [*pseud.* of Walter Raymond? or of Horace G. Hutchinson?]. Gentleman Upcott's daughter [a novel]. (*Pseudonym library*, no. 19.) 18 cm. L. 1892.

— Young Sam and Sabina [a novel]. By the author of "Gentleman Upcott's daughter." (*Pseudonym library*, no. 40.) 18 cm. L. 1894.

A story of Somerset.

**Cobden (Richard).**

*Works.*

— Political writings of R. C. Sir Louis Mallet, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1878.

The notes prefixed to the several pamphlets in this volume are by F. W. Chesson.

— Speeches on questions of public policy. John Bright and J. E. Thorold Rogers, *eds.* 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1870.

— Three panics: an historical episode. (Cobden club.) 19 cm. L. 1885.

— *tr.* Probable fall in the value of gold. (M. Chevalier.) 1859.

*Works about Cobden.*

— Gowing (R.). Richard Cobden. 1886.

— Morley (J.). Life of Richard Cobden. 1881.

**Cobden club.** Commercial policy of France and the treaty with England of 1860. 22 cm. L. 1871.

In *Free trade pamphlets*, vol. 1.

— [Leaflets, nos. 1-33, 36, 39, 45; and reports (2).] 22 cm. L. 1884-85.

The leaflets are in support of free trade against protection, fair trade, and reciprocity. Reports of C.C. dinner, 13 June, 1885, and annual meeting, 27 June, 1885.—Cropped.

— Members of the Cobden Club, with dates of entrance. Corrected to September, 1880. Annual reports for 1878, 1879, and 1880. 14 cm. L. 1880.

— [Publications.]

Bastiat (F.). Popular fallacies regarding trade and foreign duties. 1862.

Bear (W. E.). Study of small holdings. 1893.

Brodrick (*Hon.* G. C.). English land and English landlords. 1881.

Campbell (G. D.), 8th Duke of Argyll. Essays on the commercial principles applicable to contracts for the hire of land. Chamberlain (J.). French treaty and reciprocity. [1881.]

Cobden (R.). Three panics: an historical episode. 1885.

Cobden club. Commercial policy of France and the treaty with England of 1860.

— Leaflets. 1884-85.

— Members of the Cobden Club. 1880.

Cross (J. K.). Imports, exports, and the French treaty. [1881.]

Farrer (*Sir* T. H.). Free trade versus fair trade. 2 *eds.* 1882, 1886.

Fowler (W.). Appreciation of gold. 1886.

Mallet (*Sir* L.). Reciprocity. [1870.]

Medley (G. W.). England under free trade. 1881.

— Reciprocity craze. 1881.

Mongredien (A.). Free trade and English commerce. 1881.

— Pleas for protection examined. 1882.

— Western farmer of America. 1882.

Montague (F. C.). Old poor law and the new socialism. 1886.

Morier (*Sir* R. B. D.). Local government in England and Germany. [1888.]

Nasse (E.). Agricultural community of the middle ages. 1871.

Pope (J. B.). Curse of Cobden; or, John Bull v. John Bright. 1885.

Potter (G.). Workman's view of fair trade. 1881.

Probyn (J. W.). Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom. 1882.

— Systems of land tenure in various countries. [1881?]

Rogers (J. E. T.). Local taxation. [1886.]

Salmon (C. S.). Crown colonies of Great Britain: an inquiry into their political economy, etc. *Ed.* 2. 1885.

— Crown colonies of Great Britain: an inquiry into their social condition, etc. 1885.

— Depression in the West Indies. 1885.

Troup (C. E.). Future work of free trade in English legislation. Prize essay, 1883. 1884.

Wells (D. A.). Primer of tariff reform. 1885.

**Cobden club essays.** Second series, 1871-1872. *Ed.* 2. (Cobden club.) 22 cm. L. 1872.

*Contents:* de Laveleye (É.-L.-V.), *Baron.* Causes of war and the means of reducing their number.—Brodrick (*Hon.* G. C.). Law and custom of primogeniture.—Fowler (W.). Present aspect of the land question.—Leslie (T. E. C.). Financial

**Cobden club essays—contd.**

reform.—Faucher (J.). New commercial treaty between Great Britain and Germany.—Smith (J. P.). English coinage question.—Gostick (J.). Trade-unions and the relations of capital and labour.—Rogers (J. E. T.). Colonial question.—Wells (D. A.). Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the United States.—Appendix: commercial policy of France and the treaty with England of 1860.

**Cobham, Baron.** See Oldcastle (*Sir* John).

**Coccididae.** Maskell (W. M.). Account of insects noxious to agriculture and plants in New Zealand. The scale insects: coccididae. 1887.

**Cochin China.** See, also, Indo-Chinese peninsula.

— Adams (W. H. D.). In the far east. 1879.

— Brown (E.), of Amoy. Seaman's narrative of his adventures during a captivity among Chinese pirates on the coast of Cochin-China, etc., in 1857-8. 1861.

— de Carné-Marcein (L.). Travels in Indo-China. 1872.

— Thomson (J.), *F.R.G.S.* Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. 1875.

— Vincent (F.). Land of the white elephant. 1878.

**Cochrane (Alexander Baillie).** Théâtre Français in the reign of Louis XV. 23 cm. L. 1879.

**Cochrane (Thomas), 10th Earl of Dundonald.** [*Works.*] Autobiography of a seaman. *Ed.* 2. 2 v. *Portrait and charts.* 23 cm. L. 1861.

See, also, Cochrane (T. B.), 11th Earl of Dundonald. Life of Lord Cochrane: completing "The autobiography of a seaman."

— [*Works about.*] Fortescue (*Hon.* J. W.). Dundonald. 1895.

**Cochrane (Thomas Barnes), 11th Earl of Dundonald,** and Henry Richard Fox Bourne. Life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, tenth Earl of Dundonald . . . completing "The autobiography of a seaman" . . . 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1869.

**Cock (David), Mining Engineer.** Treatise, technical and practical, on the nature, production, and uses, of china-clay . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1880.]

**Cock Lane and common-sense.** (Andrew Lang.) 1894.

**Cockayne (Rev. Thomas Oswald).** Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England . . . documents . . . illustrating the history of science . . . before the Norman conquest. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 35.) 3 v. *Col. plates.* 26 cm. L. 1864-66.

— Life of Marshal Turenne. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 14.) 18 cm. L. 1853.

**Cockburn (Sir Alexander James Edmund, Bart., Lord Chief Justice of England.** [Summing up in the Gurney trial.] See Finlason (W. F.). Report of the case of the Queen v. Gurney and others. 1870.

— [Summing up in the Tichborne trial.] See *Great Britain: State trials.* Tichborne trial: the summing-up by the Lord Chief Justice of England. 1874.

— and W. Carpenter Rowe. Reports of cases of controverted elections determined in the eleventh Parliament of the United Kingdom. By A. E. C. and W. C. R. 22 cm. L. 1833.

**Cockburn (Henry Thomas), Lord Cockburn.** Journal of Henry Cockburn: being a continuation of the Memorials of his time. 1831-1854. 2 v. 22 cm. E. 1874.

— Letters chiefly connected with the affairs of Scotland, from Henry Cockburn, Solicitor-general under Earl Grey's government, afterwards Lord Cockburn, to Thomas Francis Kennedy . . . with other letters from eminent persons during the same period, 1818-1852, with an appendix. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1874.

— Life of Francis Jeffrey, by Lord Cockburn, one of the judges of the Court of Session in Scotland. *Portraits and illus.* 19 cm. E. 1874.

— Memorials of his time. *Portrait.* 22 cm. E. 1856.

For a continuation, see *his* Journal.

- Cockerell** (Charles Robert), *ed.* Description of the collection of ancient marbles in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Antiquities*.) 1812-61.
- Cockroaches.** See *Blattariae*.
- Cocks** (Charles), *tr.* Historical view of the French revolution. (J. Michelet.) 1860.
- Cocks** (Richard). Diary of R. C., Cape-merchant in the English factory in Japan, 1615-1622, with correspondence. (Hakluyt society, vols. 66-67.) Edward Maunde Thompson, *ed.* 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1883.
- Cockton** (Henry). Life and adventures of Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist [a novel]. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. [1872.]
- Cocoa.** "Historicus." Cocoa: all about it. 1896.
- Cocos Islands.** Perspective view of the Cocos and Traitor's Islands. See *Engravings*.
- Code Napoléon.** See *France: Codes*.
- Codes.** See *Signals*.
- Codes, of law.** See the names of countries having codes.
- Codes, municipal.** Quebec, Province. Municipal code. 1875.
- Codex Alexandrinus.** See *Bible: Old testament; Greek*. Facsimile of the C. A. (British Museum.) 1881, etc.
- Codman** (John). Free ships. To which is appended a review of the plans of Senator Blaine and Secretary Sherman for the restoration of the American carrying trade. (*Economic monographs*, no. 6.) 20 cm. N.Y. n.d. [1878? 1880?]
- Codrington** (Robert Henry), *D.D.*, *Canon of Chichester*. Melanesian languages. *Maps*. 23 cm. O. 1885.
- Melanesians: studies in their anthropology and folk-lore. *Illus.* 23 cm. O. 1891.
- Codrington** (Thomas). Maintenance of macadamised roads. 22 cm. L. 1879.
- "Coelebs." See "Caelebs."
- Coelenterata.** See *Nematophora—Sponges*.
- Coelia**, Sonnets to the fairest. (W. Percy.) 1594.  
*In English garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Coffee.** van Delden Laërne (C. F.). Brazil and Java: coffee-culture. 1885.
- Elliot (R. H.). Gold, sport, and coffee planting in Mysore. 1894.
- Göldi (Emilio). Relatorio sobre a molestia do cafeeiro no estado do Rio de Janeiro.  
*In Archivos*, vol. 8. (Brazil: *Museu nacional*.) 1892.—On parasitic disease of the coffee plant.
- Coffin** (James Henry), *LL.D.* Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fireball, seen July 20, 1860. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 16, art. 6.) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1869.
- Winds of the globe; or, The laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 20.) Prof. Selden Jennings Coffin and Dr. Alexander Woeikof, *eds.* *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1875.
- Winds of the northern hemisphere. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 6, art. 6.) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1854.
- Coffin** (Selden Jennings) and Dr. A. Woeikof, *eds.* Winds of the globe. (J. H. Coffin.) 1875.
- Cogan** (Henry), *tr.* Voyages and adventures of F. Mendez Pinto [1663]. (F. Mendes Pinto.) 1891.
- Coggeshall**, Ralph or Randolph of. See *Ralph, of Coggeshall*.
- Coghlan** (John Cole), *D.D.* Modern pharisee; and other sermons. By J. C. C. Edited, with biographical sketch, by H. H. Dickinson. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Coghlan** (T. A.). Statistical survey of New South Wales, 1893-4. By T. A. C., Government Statistician. (New South Wales: *Statistics*.) *Map*. 22 cm. Sydney, 1895.
- Coghlan** (T. A.)—*contd.*
- *ed.* Statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia. (New South Wales: *Statistics*.) 1890-96.
- *ed.* Statistical register. (New South Wales: *Statistics*.) 1890, etc.
- *ed.* Wealth and progress of New South Wales. (New South Wales: *Statistics*.) 1887-96.
- Cohen** (Francis) [afterwards Palgrave (Sir Francis)], *K.H.* Antient kalendars and inventories of the treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer, together with other documents illustrating the history of that repository. (Record commission.) 3 v. 26 cm. L. 1886.
- Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland, and the transactions between the crowns of Scotland and England, preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. (Record commission.) 26 cm. L. 1897.  
Vol. 1 only. No more issued under this title.
- History of Normandy and of England. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1851-64.  
Vol. 1: Introduction, A.D. 741-912. Vol. 2: 912-967. Vol. 3: 967-1067. Vol. 4: 1067-1101.
- Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon period: containing the Anglo-Saxon policy, and the institutions arising out of laws and usages which prevailed before the conquest. 2 pts. in 2 v. 28 cm. L. 1832.
- Cohen** (H. J.) and A. W. Hutton, *eds.* Speeches and public addresses, vol. 9. (*Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone*.) 1894.
- Cohn** (Morris M.), *Attorney-at-law*. Introduction to the study of the constitution: a study showing the play of physical and social factors in the creation of institutional law. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 11*.) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1892.
- Coif.** Pulling (A.), *Serjeant-at-law*. Order of the Coif. 1884.
- Coignet** (François). [Bétons agglomérés.] See Gillmore (Q. A.). Report on béton aggloméré, or Coignet-béton. 1871.
- Coinage.** } See *Currency—Numismatics*.
- Coins.** }
- Coke** (Sir Edward), *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench*. Second [-fourth] part of the institutes of the laws of England . . . 4 v. 25 cm. L. 1817.  
Pt. 2. Exposition of many ancient and other statutes. 2 v.  
Pt. 3. High treason and other pleas of the crown—Criminal causes.  
Pt. 4. Jurisdiction of courts.
- *ed.* First part of the institutes of the laws of England. (Sir Thomas Littleton.) 1832.
- Colbeck** (Charles) and others, *eds.* Epochs of modern history [series], *q.v.*
- Colborne** (Hon. John), *G.C.B., G.C.M.G.* With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan: being an account of the Senaar campaign in 1883. 14 cm. L. 1884.
- Colburn** and Bentley's national library.  
Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.), *Baron Lytton*. Siamese twins: a satirical tale of the times. 1831.
- Colchester.** Cutts (E. L.), *D.D.* Colchester. 1888.
- Colchester, Baron.** See *Abbot* (Charles).
- Cole** (Alan S.). See, also, *Cole* (Sir Henry). Fifty years of public work . . . Concluded by Alan S. Cole and Henrietta Cole. 1884.
- Descriptive catalogue of the collections of tapestry and embroidery in the South Kensington Museum. 22 cm. L. 1888.
- Report on Northampton, Bucks, and Beds lace-making. November, 1891. (Science and art department.) *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1892.
- Cole** (Charles Augustus). Memorials of Henry V., King of England. I. Vita Henrici quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II. Versus rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici quinti. III. Elmhami liber metricus de Henrico Quinto. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 11.) *Col. plate*. 26 cm. L. 1858.

- Cole (Henrietta).** See Cole (Sir Henry). Fifty years of public work . . . Concluded by Alan S. Cole and Henrietta Cole. 1884.
- Cole (Sir Henry), K.C.B.** Documents illustrative of English history in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, selected from the records of the department of the Queen's remembrancer of the exchequer and edited by H. C. (Record commission.) 36 cm. L. 1844.
- Fifty years of public work of Sir H. C. . . . accounted for in his deeds, speeches, and writings. [Concluded by his son and daughter, Alan S. Cole and Henrietta Cole.] 2 v. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
- *ed.* Works of T. L. Peacock. 1875.
- Cole (John William), tr.** Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time. (F.-P.-G. Guizot.) 1858-61.
- Colebrooke (Henry Thomas).** [*Works about.*] Müller (F. Max). Biographical essays. 1884.
- Colebrooke (Sir Thomas Edward), Bart.** Life of the Honourable Mountstuart Elphinstone. 2 v. *Portraits and maps.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Coleman (Charles).** Mythology of the Hindus . . . 3 pts. in 1 v. *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1882.
- Pt. 1: Indian pantheon.  
Pt. 2: Notices of various mountain and island tribes.  
Pt. 3: Appendix. Minor avatars—Mythological terms.
- Coleman (Rev. John Noble), ed.** Memoir of the Rev. Richard Davis. 1865.
- Colenso (Frances Ellen).** History of the Zulu war and its origin. By F. E. C., assisted . . . by Lieut.-Colonel Edward Durnford. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Colenso (John William), D.D., Bp. of Natal.** [*Works.*] Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined. 5 pts. in 5 v. 23 cm. L. 1862-65.
- See, also, McCaul (Alexander). Examination of Bp. Colenso's difficulties.
- [*Works about.*] Cox (Sir G. W.), Bp. Life of John William Colenso. 1880.
- Colenso (William), F.R.S.** Essay on the botany of the North Island of New Zealand. (Dunedin exhibition, 1865.) 28 cm. pp. ii, 58. Dunedin, 1865.
- Excursion in the northern island of New Zealand in the summer of 1841-2. 23 cm. pp. 95. Launceston, V.D. Land, 1844.
- Missionary and botanical.
- Fifty years ago in New Zealand . . . Read before the Hawke's Bay Philosophical Institute, October 17th, 1887. *Illus.* 23 cm. pp. 49. Napier, 1888.
- Containing an account of the introduction of printing into New Zealand, and of the first publication of the new testament in Maori.
- In memoriam: an account of visits to, and crossings over, the Ruahine mountain range, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand, and of the natural history of that region . . . 1845-1847 . . . [etc.]. 24 cm. pp. vi, 74. Napier, 1884.
- Coleoptera.** British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda, Hexapoda [Coleoptera], q.v.*
- Broun (T.), *Capt.* Manual of New Zealand coleoptera. 1880-93.
- Le Conte (J. L.), *M.D.* Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. 1859.
- Rhynchophora of America north of Mexico. 1876.  
In Proceedings, vol. 15. (American philosophical society.)
- Coleridge (Arthur Duke), ed. and tr.** Goethe's letters to Zelter. 1887.
- *tr.* Life of Moscheles. (Mrs. C. Moscheles.) 1873.
- Coleridge (Rev. Derwent).** Memoir of Winthrop Mackworth Praed.  
In Poems of W. M. Praed. 1874.
- *ed.* Notes on English divines. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1853.
- *ed.* Notes; theological, etc. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1853.
- Coleridge (Edward P.), tr.** Argonautica. (Apollonius *Ithodius*.) 1889.
- *tr.* Plays of Euripides. (Euripides.) 1891.
- Coleridge (Hartley).** Memoir of Ascham.  
In Scholemaster. (E. Ascham.) 1884.
- Coleridge (Henry Nelson), ed.** Aids to reflection. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1839.
- *ed.* Confessions of an inquiring spirit. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1849.
- *ed.* Constitution of church and State; and, Lay sermons. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1839.
- *ed.* The Friend. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1837.
- and Sara Coleridge, *eds.* Biographia literaria. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1847.
- Coleridge (Herbert).** [Essay on Arthur.]  
In Morte Arthur. F. J. Furnivall, *ed.* 1864.
- Glossarial index to the printed English literature of the thirteenth century. 22 cm. L. 1859.
- Coleridge (Samuel Taylor).**
- Works.*
- Poetical and dramatic works of S. T. C. 3 v. 17 cm. L. 1847.
- Poetical works of S. T. C. Edited, with a biographical introduction, by James Dyke Campbell. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Aids to reflection. Ed. 4, with the author's last corrections. Henry Nelson Coleridge, *ed.* 17 cm. L. 1839.
- Essays, chiefly religious. Preliminary essay by Rev. James Marsh.
- Biographia literaria; or, Biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions. Ed. 2. Henry Nelson Coleridge and his widow, Sara Coleridge, *eds.* 2 v. 17 cm. L. 1847.
- Confessions of an inquiring spirit, and some miscellaneous pieces. Edited, from the author's MS., by Henry Nelson Coleridge. 17 cm. L. 1849.
- Introduction by J. H. Green.
- . . . Constitution of church and State . . . [and] Lay sermons . . . Edited, from the author's corrected copies, with notes, by Henry Nelson Coleridge. 17 cm. L. 1839.
- Church and State, ed. 3.—Lay sermons, *vis.*: Statesman's manual; and, Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, ed. 2.
- Essays on his own times: forming a second series of "The Friend." Mrs. Sara Coleridge, *ed.* 3 v. 17 cm. L. 1850.
- Friend: a series of essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in politics, morals, and religion; with literary amusements interspersed. Ed. 3, with the author's last corrections, appendix, etc., by Henry Nelson Coleridge. 3 v. 17 cm. L. 1837.
- See, also, his Essays on his own times.
- Lectures and notes on Shakespeare and other English poets. By S. T. C. Now first collected by T. Ashe . . . (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Letters, conversations, and recollections of S. T. C. Ed. 2. Thomas Allsop, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1858.
- Miscellanies, aesthetic and literary; to which is added the Theory of life. By S. T. C.; collected and arranged by T. Ashe. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Notes and lectures upon Shakespeare and some of the old poets and dramatists; with other literary remains of S. T. C. Mrs. Sara Coleridge, *ed.* 2 v. 17 cm. L. 1849.
- Notes on English divines. Rev. Derwent Coleridge, *ed.* 2 v. 17 cm. L. 1853.
- Notes, theological, political, and miscellaneous. Rev. Derwent Coleridge, *ed.* 17 cm. L. 1853.
- Seven lectures on Shakespeare and Milton. By the late S. T. C. A list of all the MS. emendations in Mr. Collier's folio, 1632; and an introductory preface by J. Payne Collier. 24 cm. L. 1856.
- Table talk and Omniana of S. T. C.; with additional table talk from Allsop's "Recollections," and manuscript matter not before printed. (*Bohn's standard library.*) T. Ashe, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1884.

**Coleridge (Samuel Taylor)—contd.**

- *tr.* Piccolomini; *and*, Death of Wallenstein. In Works of J. C. F. von Schiller, vol. 2. 1860.
- *and* William Wordsworth. Lyrical ballads; reprinted from the first edition of 1798. Edward Dowden, *L.L.D.*, ed. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- *Works about Coleridge and his poetry.*
- Brandl (A.), *Prof.* S. T. C. and the English romantic school. 1887.
- Brooke (S. A.). [Theology] in Coleridge. In *Theology in the English poets.* (S. A. Brooke.) 1874.
- Cottle (J.). Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey. 1847.
- De Quincey (T.). Works, vols. 1, 2, 11, 14. 1862-63.
- Shairp (J. O.), *Principal.* Studies in poetry and philosophy. 1886.

**Coleridge (Sara) [i.e., Mrs. Henry Nelson Coleridge].***Works.*

- Memoir and letters of S. C., edited by her daughter [Edith Coleridge]. Ed. 4, abridged. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Phantasmion: a fairy tale. Ed. 2. Introductory preface by Lord Coleridge. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- *ed.* Essays on his own times. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1850.
- *ed.* Notes and lectures upon Shakespeare and some of the old poets and dramatists, etc. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1849.
- *and* H. N. Coleridge, *eds.* Biographia literaria. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1847.

*Works about Mrs. Coleridge.*

- Adams (W. H. D.). Celebrated Englishwomen. 1884.
- Coleridge (Hon. Stephen William Buchanan). Sanctity of confession: a romance. 19 cm. L. 1892.

**Coles (John), F.R.G.S.** Summer travelling in Iceland: being the narrative of two journeys across the island . . . With a chapter on Askja, by E. Delmar Morgan, F.R.G.S. Containing also a literal translation of three sagas. *Map and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1882.

The plan and sections of the Great Geysir are wanting.

**Colet (John), Dean.** [Works about.] Knight (S.), *D.D.*, *Prebendary of Ely.* Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's. 1823.**de Coligny (Gaspard), Seigneur de Chatillon, Admiral of France.** [Works about.] Besant (W.). Gaspard de Coligny. 1879.**Colin Clout's calendar.** (C. Grant B. Allen.) 1893.**Collection Guillaume.**

Zola (É.). Faute de l'Abbé Mouret. n.d.

**Collection polychrome.**

Siècle de modes féminines, 1794-1894. 1894.

**Collège de France.** Rénan (J.-E.). La chaire d'hébreu au C. de F.: explications à mes collègues. 1862.**Colleges.** See, also, Cathedrals—Schools—Universities: also, the names of the following:—Auckland: University college—Canterbury college—Christ's college grammar school—Columbia college—McGill college and university—Otago university—Queen's college, London—Yale college.**Collet (Clara E.).** Secondary education in London: girls. In *Studies in secondary education.* (A. H. D. Acland and H. L. Smith.) 1892.**Collier (James), Librarian of Parliament, N.Z.** Descriptive sociology. See Spencer (Herbert). Descriptive sociology: no. 1, English; compiled and abstracted by James Collier.**Literature relating to New Zealand: a bibliography.** 25 cm. pp. viii, 236. Wellington, 1889.

Several copies.—Anonymous; but the preface is signed J. C. [i.e., James Collier].

**Collier (Jeremy), the Nonjuror.** Answer to Mr. Colliers defence of his absolution of Sir William Parkins at the place of execution, which defence is printed at length and considered paragraph by paragraph. 20 cm. L. 1696.

Bound with Arraignment, trials, etc.

**Essays upon several moral subjects.** In two parts . . . Ed. 5. 20 cm. L. 1703.**tr.** Meditations. (M. Aurelius Antoninus.) 1891.**Collier (John Payne), F.S.A.** Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language . . . 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1865.**Illustrations of early English popular literature.** 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1863.

Known as "Collier's reprints—Red series."

*Contents:*—Vol. 1: 1. A pithy note to papists. (T. Knell.) 1570.—2. Murder of Iohn Brewen. (Thomas Kydde.) 1592.—3. History of Jacob and his xii. sons.—4. Wyll of the denyll.—5. Metamorphosis of tabacco. 1602.—6. Murder of Lord Bough. 1501.—7. Enterlude of godly Queene Hester. 1561.—8. Complaynte of them that ben to late maryed.—9. Censure of a loyall subject. (G. Whetstone.) 1587.—10. Lyrics for old lutenists. *Temp.* Eliz. & James I.—11. Two most unnatural and bloodie murders. 1605.—12. Complaint of the church.

Vol. 2: 1. Report of the Royal Commissioners, and decree of the Star-Chamber, regarding printers and stationers. 1594.—2. Trauels of sir A. Sherley. (William Parry.) 1601.—3. Breve confutation of [the Anabaptists]. (Edmond Becke.) 1550.—4. Tyde taryeth no man [a comedy]. (George Wapull.) 1576.—5. Most dangerous and memorable aduventure. (Richard Ferris.) 1590.—6. Broad sides of speeches, songs, etc. 1660.—7. Look on me, London. (Richard Johnson.) 1613.—8. Sword and buckler. (William Bas.) 1602.—9. Good speed to Virginia. (*Sir* W. Raleigh?) 1609.—10. Love-letters [in verse]. *Circ.* 1580?—11. Pleasant walkes of Moore-fields. (Richard Johnson.) 1607.—12. Verses supposed to be spoken by Arnold, Clinton, and Walton [*alias* Purser], *Pirates*, executed 1583.

**Illustrations of old English literature.** 3 v. 21 cm. L. 1866.

Known as "Collier's reprints—Green series."

*Contents:*—Vol. 1: 1. Lamentation against London. 1548.—2. Pasquils pallinodia. 1619.—3. Respublica: an enterlude. 1553.—4. Lady Pecunia. (Richard Barnfield.) 1605.—5. Mirror of modestie. (T. Salter.) 1578?—6. Passion of a discontented minde. 1602.—7. Encomion of Lady Pecunia. (Richard Barnfield.) 1598.—8. News from the Levane seas. 1594.

Vol. 2: 1. Pancharis. (Hugh Holland.) 1603.—2. Horstes: an enterlude. (John Pikeriung.) 1567.—3. Preservation of King Henry VII. (R. B.) 1599.—4. Wished reformation of wicked rebellion; *and*, Tragedie of Shore's wife. (Thomas Churchyard.) 1598.—5. Seven deadly sinnes of London. (Thomas Dekker.) 1606.—6. Loves court of conscience. (Humfrey Crowch.) 1637.—7. Life and death of William Longbeard. (Thomas Lodge.) 1593.—8. Triumph of trueth. (Thomas Procter.) [1585?]

Vol. 3: 1. Mirroure of modestie. (Robert Greene.) 1584.—2. Gamaliel Ratsey. 1605.—3. Ceyx and Alcione. (W. Hubbard.) 1569.—4. Apology for "Englands joy." (Richard Vennar.) 1614.—5. History of Placidia. (John Partridge.) 1566.—6. Anatomie of absurditie. (Thomas Nash.) 1580.—7. Royal arbor of loyall poesie. (Thomas Jordan.) 1664.—8. Instructions to the Lord Mayor, 1574-5. (Thomas Norton.) MS. 1573; printed 1866.

**[Shakespeare controversy.]** See Ingleby (C. M.). Complete view of the Shakspeare controversy concerning the authenticity and genuineness of manuscript matter affecting the works and biography of S., published by Mr. J. P. C. as the fruits of his researches. 1861.**Shakespeare's library: a collection of the romances, novels, poems, and histories, used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his dramas.** Now first collected, and accurately reprinted from the original editions. With introductory notices by J. P. C. 2 v. 23 cm. L. [1843].**ed.** Seven lectures on Shakespeare and Milton. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1856.**ed.** Dramatic works of T. Heywood. 1850.**ed.** Poetical works of Edmund Spenser. 1891.**and others, eds.** Select collection of old plays, vols. 1-12. (R. Dodsley.) 1825-27.**Collier (Hon. Margaret Isabella) [afterwards wife of A Galletti di Cadilhac].** Our home by the Adriatic. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1886.**Collier (Robert Porrett), 1st Baron Monkswell, ed.** Railway clauses, companies' clauses, and lands' clauses consolidation acts. (Great Britain: *Statutes.*) 1847.

- Collier's reprints, green series.** See Collier (John Payne). Illustrations of old English literature.
- Collier's reprints, red series.** See Collier (John Payne). Illustrations of early English popular literature.
- Collin** (August Zacharias) and others. Engelsk-svensk ordbok. See Nilsson and others.
- Colling** (James Kellaway). Art foliage for sculpture and decoration. With an analysis of geometric form. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 82 cm. L. 1878.
- Suggestions in design: being a comprehensive series of original sketches in various styles of ornament, arranged for application in the decorative and constructive arts, by John Leighton . . . With descriptive and historical letterpress by J. K. C. *Illus.* 33 cm. L. [1890.]
- Collingridge** (L. T.) and W. A. Wills. Downfall of Lobengula. See Wills (W. A.).
- Collingwood** (Cuthbert), Baron Collingwood. [Works about.] Russell (W. Clark). Collingwood. 1891.
- Collingwood** (J. Frederick), ed. Force and matter. (F. C. C. L. Büchner.) 1864.
- ed. Introduction to anthropology. (T. Waitz.) 1863.
- Collingwood** (William Gershom). Life and work of John Ruskin. Ed. 2. *Portraits and illus.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Limestone Alps of Savoy: a study in physical geology. With an introduction by John Ruskin. (*Deucalion.—First supplement.*) *Illus.* 24 cm. Orpington, 1884.
- ed. Poems of John Ruskin. 1891.
- and A. D. O. Wedderburn, trs. Economist of Xenophon. 1876.
- Collins** (A. S.) and Seth Green. Trout culture. See Green (Seth).
- Collins** (Charles Allston). Cruise upon wheels: the chronicle of some autumn wanderings among the deserted post-roads of France [in 1860]. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1862.
- Collins** (Clifton Wilbraham). Plato. (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1874.
- Saint Simon. (*Foreign classics.*) 18 cm. E. 1880.
- Sophocles. (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1871.
- Collins** (David), Lieut.-Col., Judge-Advocate of N.S.W. Account of the English colony in New South Wales, from its first settlement in January 1788 to August 1801. With remarks on the . . . native inhabitants . . . some particulars of New Zealand; compiled . . . from the MSS. of Lieutenant-Governor King . . . [and discovery of Bass Strait] by Captain Flinders and Mr. Bass . . . abstracted from the journal of Mr. Bass. Ed. 2. *Portrait, charts, plates, and vignettes.* 28 cm. pp. xx, 562. L. 1804.
- Edited and abridged by Maria Collins. At the end is a curious Maori-English vocabulary.
- Collins** (Digby) and others. Hunting. See Somerset (H. C. F.), 8th Duke of Beaufort, and M. Morris.
- Collins** (Frances) [i.e., Mrs. Mortimer Collins] and T. Taylor, eds. Pen sketches by a vanished hand. (M. Collins.) 1879.
- and E. Yates, eds. Thoughts in my garden. (M. Collins.) 1880.
- Collins** (F. Howard). Epitome of the synthetic philosophy by F. H. C. with a preface by Herbert Spencer. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Collins** (James), F.B.S. Guttapercha and indiarubber; and, Hides and leather.
- In British manufacturing industries, vol. 10. (G. P. Bevan.)
- Collins** (John Churton). Bolingbroke: a historical study; and, Voltaire in England. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- ed. Poems of Lord Herbert of Cherbury. (E. Herbert.) 1881.
- Collins** (Joseph Edmund). [Macdonald.] Life and times of the Right Honourable Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B., D.O.L., &c., Premier of the Dominion of Canada. *Portrait.* 23 cm. Toronto, 1883.
- [—] Canada's patriot statesman: the life and career of . . . Sir John A. Macdonald . . . Based on the work of E. C., revised, with additions to date, by G. M. Adam. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. Toronto [1891].
- Collins** (Maria), ed. Account of the English colony in New South Wales. (D. Collins.) 1804.
- Collins** (Mortimer). Pen sketches by a vanished hand: from the papers of the late M. C. With notes by the editor and Mrs. Mortimer Collins. Tom Taylor, ed. *Portrait.* 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Selections from the poetical works of M. C., made by F. P. Cotton. 21 cm. L. 1886.
- Sweet Anne Page [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Thoughts in my garden. With notes by the editor and Mrs. Mortimer Collins. Edmund Yates, ed. 2 v. 19 cm. 1880.
- Transmigration [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Collins** (Wilkie). See Collins (William Wilkie).
- Collins** (William). [Poetical works.] See Gilfillan (Rev. George). Poetical works of Goldsmith, Collins, and T. Warton. 1854.
- Collins** (William), Sons, & Co., publishers. New illustrated national dictionary of the English language. With an appendix of abbreviations, foreign words and phrases, list of geographical names, scripture proper names, forms of address. 18 cm. Glasgow, n.d.
- Collins** (William Lucas), Hon. Canon of Peterborough. Aristophanes. (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1872.
- Butler. (*Philosophical classics, no. 2.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. E. 1881.
- Cicero. (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1871.
- Homer—The Iliad. (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1871.
- Homer—The Odyssey. (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1870.
- La Fontaine and other French fabulists. (*Foreign classics.*) 18 cm. E. 1882.
- Lucian. (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1873.
- Montaigne. (*Foreign classics.*) 18 cm. E. 1879.
- Plautus and Terence. (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1873.
- Public schools: Winchester—Westminster—Shrewsbury—Harrow—Rugby: notes of their history and traditions. By the author of "Etoniana." 18 cm. E. 1867.
- Republished in an "enlarged and corrected" form from "Blackwood's Magazine."
- Virgil. (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1870.
- ed. Ancient classics for English readers [series], q.v.
- Collins** (William Wilkie). After dark [a collection of tales]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1864.
- Antonina; or, The fall of Rome [an historical romance]. 18 cm. L. 1871.
- Armadale [a novel]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Basil [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1865.
- Black robe [a novel]. 19 cm. L. [1883.]
- Dead secret [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1872.
- Evil genius: a domestic story. 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Fallen leaves [a novel]. First series. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Haunted hotel: a mystery of modern Venice; to which is added, My lady's money [two tales]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1880.]
- Heart and science: a story of the present time. 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Hide and seek; or, The mystery of Mary Grice [a novel]. A new edition. 17 cm. L. 1872.
- "I say no" [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.

**Collins (William Wilkie)—contd.**

- Jezebel's daughter [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Law & the lady: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Legacy of Cain: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1889.  
Last page wanting.
- Little novels [14 tales]. 19 cm. L. 1887.  
*Contents:* Mrs. Zant and the ghost—Miss Morris and the stranger—Mr. Coaway and the landlady—Mr. Medhurst and the princess—Mr. Lismore and the widow—Miss Jéromette and the clergyman—Miss Mina and the groom—Mr. Lepel and the housekeeper—Mr. Captain and the nymph—Mr. Marmaduke and the minister—Mr. Percy and the prophet—Miss Bertha and the Yankee—Miss Dulane and my lord—Mr. Policeman and the cook.
- Man and wife: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1871.
- Miss or Mrs. ?; and [two] other stories in outline. 19 cm. L. 1873.  
Miss or Mrs. ?—"Blow up with the brig!"—Fatal cradle.
- Moonstone: a romance. 18 cm. L. 1873.  
Damaged.
- My miscellanies. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1875.  
Essays and tales reprinted from periodicals.
- New Magdalen: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- No name [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1872.
- Poor Miss Finch: a domestic story. 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Queen of hearts. 18 cm. L. 1871.  
Ten stories inserted as episodes in a continuous narrative, after the fashion of the "Decameron."
- Readings and writings in America. The frozen deep; and [two] other stories. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1874.  
*Contents:* Frozen deep—Dream woman—John Jago's ghost.
- Two destinies: a romance. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Woman in white [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1871.

**Collins' standard map of London.** Scale, 4in. to 1m. 80 × 62 cm., folded in cover 18 cm. E. Stanford, L. n.d.

**Collinson (Richard), C.B.; Capt., R.N.** Nine weeks in Canada. *In Vacation tourists*, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.  
— *ed.* Three voyages of Martin Frobisher. (G. Best.) 1867.

**Collinson (Thomas) B[ernard], Capt., R.E. [Lieut.-Col. in 1860].** Remarks on the military operations in New Zealand. *Maps (2) and plans (2)*. 23 cm. pp. 73 (1-4 missing). [1853.]

No title-page.—Begins with table of contents, where the work is described as "Paper 2."—Pt. 1: General description of N.Z.—Pt. 2: General history and northern campaigns. Plans and sections of the Ruapekapeka Pa.

"This paper is intended to be a short connected account of all the military operations that have occurred in N.Z. from the commencement of the colony."

**Colloquia peripatetica.** (Prof. W. A. Knight.) 1879.

**Collyer-Fergusson [formerly Müller] (Beatrice S.), Mrs., tr.** Manual of the science of religion. (P.-D.-C. de La Saussaye.) 1891.

**Colman (George), the elder, tr.** Comedies of Terence [and Mercator of T. M. Plautus]. (P. Terentius Afer.) 1768.

**de Colnet du Ravel (Charles-Joseph-Auguste-Maximilien).** Art de dîner en ville.  
*In Physiologie du goût.* (A. Brillat-Savarin.) 1867.

**Colocotronas (Theodore).** See Kolokotronas.  
**Cologne.** See Köln.

**Colomb (Sir John Charles Ready), K.C.M.G.** Defence of Great and Greater Britain: sketches of its naval, military, and political aspects, annotated with extracts from . . . the press . . . *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1880.

— Survey of existing conditions [of the British empire].  
*In Britannic confederation.* (A. Silva White.) 1892.

**Colombia. Milican (A.).** Travels and adventures of an orchid hunter. 1891.

— Nichols (P.). Sir Francis Drake revived [his third voyage to the West Indies in 1572-73]. 1626.  
Drake's operations on the north-western coast of South America.—*In English garner*, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.

**Colombo. Newspapers.** Ceylon overland bi-monthly examiner. 46 cm. *Fortnightly.* Vols. 15-19, 1867-71.

No longer received at the Library.

**Colombo (Cristoforo).***Works.*

— Journal of Christopher Columbus during his first voyage, 1492-93; and documents relating to the voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real. Translated, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. (Hakluyt society, vol. 86.) *Maps and plate.* 22 cm. L. 1893.

— Select letters of Christopher Columbus, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World. R. H. Major, tr. and ed. . . . (Hakluyt society, vol. 2.) Ed. 1. 22 cm. L. 1847.

The original Latin text of the first voyage and Spanish of the other three are printed below the English translation.

— [The same.] (Hakluyt society, vol. 43.) Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1870.

Ed. 2 contains also a col. frontispiece of St. Christopher, and three maps which were not in ed. 1. The Latin, Spanish, and English texts are as in ed. 1.

*Works about Columbus.*

— Adams (H. B.) and Henry Wood. Columbus and his discovery of America.

*In Johns Hopkins University studies*, vol. 10. 1892.—With a note on Columbian oriental literature, lists of bibliographies of the discovery, and lists of memorials and portraits of Columbus.

— Helps (Sir A.). Life of Columbus. 1874.

— Irving (W.). Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 1849.

— Markham (C. R.). Life of Christopher Columbus. 1892.

— Secrete log-boke of Christopher Columbus. 1890.

A burlesque.

— Tarducci (F.). Life of Christopher Columbus. 1890.

**Colon (Cristóbal).** See Colombo (Cristoforo).

**Colonial and home library.** See Murray's colonial and home library.

**Colonial and Indian exhibition.** See London: Exhibitions; Colonial and Indian exhibition.

**Colonial church histories [series].** (S.P.C.K.)

Jacobs (H.), Dean. New Zealand. 1888.

**Colonial couplets: being poems in partnership.** (G. P. Williams and Hon. W. P. Reeves.) 1839.

**Colonial gentry.** (Sir J. B. Burke.) 1891.

**Colonial institute.** See Royal colonial institute.

**Colonial library [series].** See Longmans' colonial library; Macmillan's colonial library; and Blackwood's colonial library.

**Colonial library of popular fiction.** Heinemann, publisher.

Vols. 12, 13: Grand (Sarah). Heavenly twins. 1893.

Vol. 23: Steel (Flora A.). Potter's thumb. 1894.

Vol. 24: Stevenson (R. L.) and L. Osbourne. Ebb-tide. 1894.

**Colonial museum, New Zealand.** See New Zealand: Colonial museum.

**Colonial office list: comprising historical and statistical information respecting the colonial dependencies of Great Britain, an account of the services of the officers in the colonial service, transcript of the colonial regulations . . . [etc.].** 2nd to 35th publication, 1863-96 inclusive, and current. *Maps and tables.* 34 v. 22 cm. L. 1863-96.

Edited or compiled for 1863 by C. Sargeant and Arthur N. Birch, for 1864-73 by Arthur N. Birch and William Robinson, for 1874 by William Robinson alone, for 1875-84 by Edward Fairfield, for 1886 by Edward Fairfield and John Anderson, for 1887-90 by John Anderson and Sidney Webb, and from 1892 inclusive by John Anderson alone.

Wanting the issues for 1865, 1890, 1885, and 1891.

**Colonial year book for the year[s] 1890 [and 1892].** By A. J. R. Trendell, C.M.G. . . . With introduction by J. Henniker Heaton, M.P. *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1890, 1891.

- Colonies and Colonisation.** } *See, also, the names of particular colonies*  
 } or groups of colonies belonging to the various  
 } colonising nations:  
 } *also, France: Colonies—Great Britain: Colonies.*  
 } *also, Africa, south—Great Britain: Colonial office—*  
 } *Law, colonial—Royal colonial institute—Transportation.*
- Barry (Alfred), *Bp.* Ecclesiastical expansion of England. 1895.
- Beecham (J.). Colonization . . . in general, with an examination of the proposals . . . for colonizing New Zealand. 1838.
- Brown (J. K.). Protective policy in its relations to colonial industries and manufactures. 1830.
- Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.), *Baron Lytton*. Speeches and memoir. Vol. 1, pp. cxix–cxxiv. [Letter from Sir E. B.-L. to Sir G. Bowen on the duties of a colonial governor.]
- Clifford (F. C.). New Italy. 1889.  
 Account of an Italian colony in N.S.W.
- Freeman (E. A.). Greater Greece and Greater Britain. 1886.
- Guyot (Y.). *Lettres sur la politique coloniale*. 1835.
- Heeren (A. H. L.). Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies. 1846.
- Helps (Sir A.). Spanish conquest in America. 1855–61.
- Jooris (J.). *Aperçu politique & économique sur les colonies néerlandaises aux Indes orientales*. 1884.
- Leroy-Beaulieu (P.-P.). Colonisation chez les peuples modernes. 1886.
- Lewis (G. C.). Essay on the government of dependencies. 2 eds. 1841, 1891.
- Lucas (O. P.). Historical geography of the British colonies. 1888–94.  
 Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies. 1887.
- Merivale (H.). Lectures on colonization and colonies. 1861.
- Money (J. W. B.). Java; or, How to manage a colony. 1861.
- Payne (E. J.). History of European colonies. *Maps*. 1889.
- Petherick (E. A.). Catalogue of the York Gate Library. 1886.  
 A bibliography of geography, travels, and colonisation.
- Wakefield (E. G.). Letter from Sydney. 1829.
- ——— View of the art of colonization. 1849.
- Periodicals.*
- *Annuaire des deux mondes*.  
 Contains annual reviews of the condition of the British and other colonies.
- Statistical society of London. *Journal*.  
 Vol. 47, 1884, pp. 547–605: British and foreign colonies.
- Colonist.** *See* Dunedin: *Newspapers*.
- Colonist.** *See* Nelson: *Newspapers*.
- Colonna** [afterwards d' Avalos] (Vittoria) *Marchesa di Pescara*. [Works about.] Harford (J. S.). Memoir of Colonna. 1857.  
*In his Life of Michel Angolo Buonarroti.*
- Trollope (F. E.) and T. A. Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 1881.
- Colorado.** Hayes (A. A.), *junior*. New Colorado and the Santa Fe trail. 1881.
- Colour.** *See, also, Colour-blindness—Dyeing.*
- Allen (C. Grant B.). Colour-sense. 1879.
- Aristotle. De coloribus. [Greek.] 1881.
- Chevreul (M.-E.). Principles of harmony and contrast of colours. 1860.
- Colour—contd.**
- von Goethe (J. W.). *Farbenlehre*.  
*In his Werke*, vols. 28–30.  
 Theory of colours. 1840.
- Poulton (E. B.). Colours of animals, especially of insects. 1890.
- Rood (O. N.). Modern chromatics. 1879.
- Wallace (A. R.). Tropical nature. 1878.
- Colour-blindness.** Edridge-Green (F. W.), *M.D.* Colour-blindness and colour-perception. 1891.
- Colquhoun** (Archibald Ross), *F.R.G.S.* Across Chryssé: being the narrative of a journey of exploration through the south China border lands from Canton to Mandalay. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Amongst the Shans . . . Historical sketch of the Shans, by Holt S. Hallett . . . Introduction on the cradle of the Shan race, by Terrien de Lacouperie. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1885.
- Matabeleland: the war and our position in South Africa. With sketch map . . . 18 cm. L. [1893.]
- Colquhoun** (John). Moor and the loch: containing minute instructions in all Highland sports. Ed. 4. 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. E. 1878.
- Colton** (W. F.), *Capt., U.S. Army; and others*. New tracks in North America. *See* Bell (W. A.) and others.
- Colubridæ.** *See* Snakes.
- Columbia**, District of, U.S. *Supreme Court*. Reports of cases . . . in the Supreme Court of the district of Columbia . . . [1875–76]. Arthur McArthur, *ed.* 24 cm. Wa. 1877.
- Ingle (E.). Negro in the District of Columbia. 1893.
- Columbia college, New York.** Annual register. 23 cm. 1888.
- Studies in history, economics, and public law. 3 v. 23 cm. N.Y. 1891–98.  
 Vol. 1: Divorce problem (W. F. Willcox)—History of tariff administration in the U.S. (J. D. Goss)—History of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan Island (G. A. Black)—Financial history of Massachusetts (C. H. J. Douglas).  
 Vol. 2: Economics of the Russian village (J. A. Hourwich)—Bankruptcy (S. W. Duncomb, *junior*)—Special assessments (V. Rosewater).  
 Vol. 3: History of elections in the American colonies (C. F. Bishop)—Commercial policy of England toward the American colonies (G. L. Beer).
- Columbian knowledge series.** Prof. [C. B. ?] Todd, *ed.*  
 2. Public libraries in America. (W. I. Fletcher.) 1894.
- Columbidae.** *See* Pigeons.
- Columbus** (Christopher). *See* Colombo (Cristoforo).
- “Columbus (Christopher).” *See* Secrete log-books.
- Colville** (Henry Edward), *C.B., Col.* History of the Sudan campaign [1884–85]. 2 v. and case of maps. 22 cm. L. [1889].  
 Numerous sketch-maps and plans.
- Ride in petticoats and slippers. *Map and plates*. 19 cm. L. 1880.  
 A journey through Morocco in 1879–80, in which the author was accompanied by his wife.
- Colvin** (Sir Auckland), *K.C.S.I.* John Russell Colvin, the last Lieutenant-Governor of the northwest under the Company. (*Rulers of India*, vol. 19.) *Map and portrait*. 20 cm. O. 1895.
- Colvin** (John Russell). [Works about.] Colvin (Sir A.). John Russell Colvin. (*Rulers of India*, vol. 19.) 1895.
- Colvin** (Sidney). [Description of drawings by Dürer.] *See* Dürer (Albrecht). Ninety three drawings by A. D. 1894.
- Keats. (*English men of letters*.) 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Landor. (*English men of letters*.) 19 cm. L. 1881.
- *ed.* History of ancient, early christian, and mediæval painting. (A. F. G. Woltmann and Karl Woermann.) 1880–87.
- *ed.* Letters. (John Keats.) 1891.



**Colvin (Sidney)—contd.**

- *ed.* Reproductions of drawings by old masters in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Prints and drawings.*) 1888.
- *and* J. A. Ewing, *eds.* Papers, literary, scientific, etc. (Fleeming Jenkin.) 1887.

**Combe (George), Phrenologist.***Works.*

- Constitution of man considered in relation to external objects. Ed. 9, Henderson edition. 19 cm. E. 1866.
- System of phrenology. Ed. 5. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. E. 1843.

*Works about Combe.*

- Gibbon (C.). *Life of G. C.* 1878.
- Combe (Taylor), ed.** Description of the collection of ancient marbles in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Antiquities.*) 1812-61.
- *ed.* Description of the collection of ancient terra cottas in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Antiquities.*) 1810.
- *and* Edward Hawkins. Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Coins.*) *Plates.* 31 cm. L. 1826.

— Begun by T. C.; edited and completed by E. H.

- [Comber (Thomas), Dean of Durham.** Companion to the temple and the closet: . . . an essay upon the daily offices of the Church.] See Wheatly (C.). Rational illustration of the Book of Common Prayer: being the substance of . . . Comber . . . and others. 1846.

- Combes (Edward), C.M.G.** Report on technical education. (New South Wales: *Parliamentary papers, 1887.*) *Plates.* 33 cm. Sydney, 1887.

**Combinations.** See Probability.

- Comelati (Guglielmo) and J. Davenport, eds.** New dictionary of the Italian and English languages. (G. Baretta.) 1860.

- Comenius (Joannes Amos).** See Komenský (Jan Amos).

- Comets, Laurentius (John), the Lydian.** Liber de ostentis, etc. C. Wachsmuth, *ed.* 1863.

- Comical revenge; or, Love in a tub [a drama].** (Sir G. Etherege.) 1723.

- de Comines (Philippe), Seigneur d'Argenton.** Memoirs of Philip de Commines, Lord of Argenton: containing the histories of Louis XI. and Charles VIII., kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. To which is added the scandalous chronicle or secret history of Louis XI., by Jean de Troyes. Edited, with life [of P. de C.] and notes, by Andrew R. Scoble. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 2 v. *Portrait of Charles the Bold.* 19 cm. L. 1855-56.

- Coming terror, and other essays and letters.** (R. Buchanan.) 1891.

- Cominges, Comte de.** [Correspondence.] See Jusserand (J. J.). A French ambassador, etc.

**Comity.** See Law, international.**Comme il vous plaira [a drama].**

— In Théâtre complet de George Sand, vol. 4. (G. Sand.) 1877.

- Commerce.** See, also, Advertising—Banking—Bankruptcy—Board of trade—Bookkeeping—Business men—Capital—Cobden club—Companies—Contracts—Cooperation—Copyright—Credit—Currency—Customs—Depression (*commercial*)—Distribution—Economics—Exchange—Exhibitions—Fairs—Finance—Free trade—Guilds—Hanseatic league—Industries—Insurance—Law, international—Law, maritime—Manufactures—Money—Panics—Partnership—Prices—Protection—Reciprocity—Shipping—Statistics—Syndicates—Tariffs—Taxation—Trade marks—Trade unions—Treaties—Zollverein.

- Bastable (C. F.). Commerce of nations. 1892.

- Beer (G. L.). Commercial policy of England toward the American colonies. 1893.

— In Columbia College studies, vol. 2, no. 2.

**Commerce—contd.**

- Boston [Mass.] Board of Trade. Annual report. 1876.

- Bowley (A. L.). Short account of England's foreign trade in the nineteenth century. 1893.

- Burgis (E.). Perils to British trade. 1895.

- Chicago: Board of Trade. Annual report. 1876.

- Chisholm (George G.). Commerce of the British empire. In *Britannic confederation.* (A. Silva White.) 1892.

- Handbook of commercial geography. 1889.

- Cunningham (W.). Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. 1890.

- Farrer (Sir T. H.). State in its relation to trade. 1883.

- Gambaro (R.), *Prof.* Lessons in commerce. 1892.

- Gibbins (H. de B.). British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria. 1893.

- History of commerce in Europe. 1891.

- Great Britain: *Foreign office.* [Reports from consuls, secretaries of embassy and legation, etc.]

- 1868: *Parliament.* Trade accounts of foreign countries.

- Hakluyt (Rev. Richard). Divers voyages touching the discovery of America . . . [Appendix.]

— "Chiefe places where sondry sorte of spices do growe." etc. "Notes of certayne comodities in good request in the East Indies." Also, at pp. 116-141: "Notes in writing . . ." and "Notes framed by a gentleman . . ." and "Names of certayne commodities growing in . . . America . . ." [1600-83.]

- Halyburton (A.). Ledger of A. H., conservator of the privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503. 1867.

- Henschman (T.). Observations on the reports of the directors of the East India Company respecting the trade between India and Europe. 1801.

- India: *Department of revenue and agriculture.* Return showing the weights and values of articles carried by rail and river in British India during the year 1892-3; with comparative abstract tables of inland trade for the five years 1888-89 to 1892-93. 1894.

- Kelly's directory of the merchants, manufacturers, and shippers of the United Kingdom. Eds. 2, 5. 1883, 1891.

- Laycock (F. U.). Economics and socialism: a demonstration of the cause and cure of trade depressions and national poverty. 1895.

- Levi (L.). History of British commerce. 1880.

- Lindsay (Hon. Hugh). Adventure in China.

— In *Lives of the Lindsays.* (A. W. C. Lindsay.) 1863.

- Lindsay (W. S.). History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 1874-76.

- Long (G.). Standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. 1853.

- McCulloch (J. R.). Dictionary . . . of commerce and navigation. [v.e.]

- Mulhall (M. G.). Balance-sheet of the world for ten years, 1870-1880. 1881.

- Progress of the world in . . . the nineteenth century. 1880.

- Mummery (A. F.) and J. A. Hobson. Physiology of industry. 1889.

- Patterson (W. J.). Statements relating to the home and foreign trade of the Dominion of Canada. 1877.

- Rabbeno (U.), *Prof.* American commercial policy. 1895.

- Rogers (J. E. Thorold). Industrial and commercial history of England. 1892.

- Wells (D. A.). Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the U.S. 1872.

- Why we trade and how we trade. n.d.

- Yeats (J.), *LL.D.* Golden gates of trade. 1890.

**Commerce—contd.***Periodicals.*

— Bullionist (London: *Newspapers*)—Board of trade journal—Cooperative wholesale societies' annual—Journal of commerce and labour, New Zealand—Mining journal (London: *Newspapers*).

**Commercial instruction [series].**

Yeats (J.), LL.D. Golden gates of trade. 1890.

**Commercial policy of France and the treaty with England of 1860.** (Cobden club.) 1871.

**Commercial series.** H. de B. Gibbins, ed. Methuen, publisher. 4. Gibbins (H. de B.). British commerce and colonies. 1863.

**de Commines (Philippe).** See de Comines (P.).

**Commissariat.** Le Mesurier (H.). British commissary. 1801.

— War Office. Regulation and instructions for the guidance of officers of the Purveyor's Department of the army. 1861.

**Committee for fostering local industries, N.Z.** Pamphlet issued by the Committee formed for the Fostering and Encouragement of Local Industries and Productions. 22 cm. pp. 12. Christchurch, N.Z., 1879.

In Free trade pamphlets, vol. 1.

**Commodianus.** Commodiani carmina. Recognovit Ernestus Ludwig. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 64.) 2 v. in 1. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1877-78.

Vol. 1: Instructiones. Vol. 2: Carmen apologeticum.

**Common prayer.** See Church of England: *Liturgies*.

**Commonhealth:** a series of essays on health and felicity. (B. W. Richardson.) 1887.

**Commonwealth.** See Cromwell (Oliver)—Great Britain: *History (Civil war and Stuarts)*.

**Commune, 1870-71.** Leighton (J.). Paris under the commune. 1871.

— March (T.). History of the Paris commune of 1871. 1896.

— Rossel (L. N.), Capt. Rossel's posthumous papers. 1872.

**Communion offices.** Dowden (John), D.D. Annotated Scottish communion office. 1884.

**Communism.** See, also, Bishop Hill colony—Monasticism—Republicanism—Utopias.

— Bray (C.). Autobiography, pp. 61-118. [1885?]

— Great Britain, 1863: *Parliament*. Correspondence in reference to Pitcairn Islanders.

— Nordhoff (C.). Communistic societies of the United States. 1875.

— Reeves (Hon. W. P.). Some historical articles on communism and socialism. 1890.

— Robertson (E. S.). Communism. 1884.

— Woolsey (T. D.). Communism and socialism in their history and theory. 1888.

**Comnenus (Isaac).** See Isaac I., *Comnenus*.

**Comó (B. A. M. B.).** See "M. (B. A.)."

**Companies.** See, also, Monopoly—Partnership—Syndicates.

— Archbold (J. F.). Law of partnership and of joint stock companies. 1856.

— Brice (S. W.). Law of corporations and companies. 1893.

— Foote (A. R.) and C. E. Everett. Law of incorporated companies operating under municipal franchises. 1892-93.

— Lindley (Rt. Hon. Sir N.) and others. Treatise on the law of companies considered as a branch of the law of partnership. 1891.

— Spencer (H.). Railway morals and railway policy. 1855.

— Stock exchange year-book, 1896-7. [1896-97.]

— Thring (H.), 1st Baron Thring. Law and practice of joint stock companies. 1861-63.

— **Companions of my solitude [essays and dialogues].** (Sir A. Helps.) 1851.

25

**Compass.** Admiralty. Admiralty manual for deviations of the compass. 2 eds. 1862, 1893.

— Edwin (R. A.). Traverse tables; with method of correcting compass courses. 1871.

— Harkness (W.), M.D. Observations on terrestrial magnetism. 1873.

**Compayré (Gabriel).** Abélard and the origin and early history of universities. (*Great educators*, no. 5.) 19 cm. L. 1898.

— History of pedagogy. Translated, with an introduction, notes, and an index, by W. H. Payne. 20 cm. Bo. 1886.

**Competition.** See Examinations—Monopoly.

**Competition wallah.** (Sir G. O. Trevelyan.) 1866.

**Complaint of the churche,** against the barbarous tyranny executed in Fraunce upon her poor members. 1562.

In Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 1. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.

**Complaynt of them that ben to late maryed.**

In Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 1. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.

**Compleat gentleman.** (H. Peacham.) v.e.

**Comprehensive dictionary of biography:** embracing a series of original memoirs of the most distinguished persons of all countries, living and dead. To which is added a classified list of the most distinguished persons of all times, arranged chronologically. *Portraits and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1860.

At p. vii is a list of contributors.

**Compton (C G ).** Scot free: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1890.

**Compton (Herbert).** Dead man's gift: a tea-planter's romance. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1891.

A story of India.

— Particular account of the European military adventurers of Hindustan, from 1784 to 1803. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1892.

Deals at length with the careers of Benott, Leborgne, Count de Boigne, George Thomas, and Pierre Cuillier [General Peron], with an appendix, alphabetically arranged, giving brief accounts of lesser worthies.

— ed. Master mariner. (R. W. Eastwick.) 1891.

**Comstock (John M ).** Civil service in the United States, from the reports of 1884 . . . 4 pts. in 1 v. 20 cm. N.Y. 1885.

Pt. 1: Classified service.

Pt. 2: Unclassified service—Consolidated schedules.

Pt. 3: Competitive examinations.

Pt. 4: Civil service of the states of New York and Massachusetts, and of their municipalities.

**Comte (Auguste).** See Comte (Isidore-Auguste-Marie-François-Xavier).

**Comte (Isidore-Auguste-Marie-François-Xavier).** See, also, Positivism.

— Appeal to conservatives. By Auguste Comte. T. C. Donkin and R. Congreve, trs. 19 cm. L. 1889.

With extra title-page in French.

— New calendar of great men: biographies of the 558 worthies of all ages and nations in the positivist calendar of Auguste Comte. Frederic Harrison, ed. 21 cm. L. 1892.

List of contributors at p. xi.

— Positive philosophy of Auguste Comte, freely translated and condensed [from the "Cours de philosophie positive"] by Harriet Martineau. (*Chapman's quarterly series*.) 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1853.

— System of positive polity, by Auguste Comte. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1875-77.

Translated by E. S. Beesly, J. H. Bridges, R. Congreve, F. Harrison, F. Hertz, H. D. Hutton, S. Lobb, G. Lushington, and V. Lushington.

Vol. 1: General view of positivism, and introductory principles. 1875.

Vol. 2: Social statics, or the abstract theory of human order. 1875.

Vol. 3: Social dynamics, or the general theory of human progress. 1876.

Vol. 4: Theory of the future of man; with an appendix, Early essays on social philosophy. 1877.

- Comtesse de Givry.** See Charlot. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)
- Conant (Helen Stevens)** [*i.e.*, Mrs. Samuel Stillman Conant] and J. Gonino, *trs.* Ancient cities of the new world. (D. Charnay.) 1887.
- Conceited pedler** [*sic*] [a prose monologue]. (T. Randolph.) 1652.
- Conceits**, clinches, flashes, and whimsies . . . 1639.  
In Shakespeare jest-books, vol. 3. (W. C. Hazlitt.) 1864.
- Conchology.** See Brachiopoda—Echinodermata—Mollusca.
- Conciliation.** See Arbitration.
- Concord, River.** Thoreau (H. D.). Week on the Concord and Merrimack. 1867.
- Concordances.** See Bible—Cowper (W.)—Milton (John)—Shakespeare (W.)—Shelley (P. B.)—Tennyson (A.).
- Concrete.** Gillmore (Q. A.), *Col.* Report on béton aggloméré. 1871.
- Reid (H.). Practical treatise on natural and artificial concrete. 1879.
- U.S. War department: *Quartermaster-General's office.* Notes on building in concrete and pisé for the frontier. 1873.
- Condé, Princes of.** Henry-Eugene-Philip-Louis [d'Orléans], *Duc d'Aumale.* History of the Princes de Condé in the xvii<sup>th</sup> and xviii<sup>th</sup> centuries. 1872.
- Conde (José Antonio).** History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Mrs. Jonathan Foster, *tr.* (*Bohn's standard library.*) 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1854-55.
- Condé [Louis], Prince of, surnamed the Great.** See Louis II. [de Bourbon], *Prince de Condé.*
- Conder (Claude Reignier), Major, R.E.** Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions. (Palestine exploration fund.) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1887.
- Heth and Moab: explorations in Syria in 1881 and 1882. (Palestine exploration fund.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Hittite map.  
In Empire of the Hittites. (W. Wright.) 1884.
- Judas Maccabaeus and the Jewish war of independence. (*New Plutarch.*) *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Tent work in Palestine: a record of discovery and adventure. (Palestine exploration fund.) J. W. Whympcr, *illustrator.* 2 v. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1879.
- and F. R. Conder. Handbook to the bible. See Conder (Francis Roubillac).
- and Horatio Herbert Kitchener, *Col., R.E.* Map of western Palestine, in 26 sheets, from surveys conducted for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund by Lieutenants C. R. C. and H. H. K., R.E., during the years 1872-1877. Scale, one inch to a mile. Phot zincographed . . . under the superintendence of Lt.-Col. Carey, R.E., at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. 56 cm. L. 1880.
- Survey of western Palestine: memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology. (Palestine exploration fund.) E. H. Palmer and Sir W. Besant, *eds.* 3 v. *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1881-83.  
From field-notes of the survey. Divided into 26 "sheets" corresponding to those of the Great Map of W. Palestine, 1 inch to a mile. Vol. 1, sheets 1-6: Galilee. Vol. 2, sheets 7-16: Samaria. Vol. 3, sheets 17-26: Judaea.
- Wall map of western Palestine, reduced from the one-inch map: scale,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch to a mile. 148 cm. by 83 cm. L. 1881.
- [The same.] Special edition illustrating the divisions of the natural drainage and the mountain ranges, according to "An introduction to the survey of western Palestine," by Trelawney Saunders. 148 cm. by 83 cm. L. 1882.
- and others. Picturesque Palestine. See Wilson (Sir C. W.) and others.
- Conder (Claude Reignier)—contd.**
- and others. Survey of western Palestine. See Wilson (Sir C. W.) and others.
- Conder (Francis Roubillac), C.E., and Claude Reignier Conder.** Handbook to the bible: being a guide to the study of the holy scriptures; derived from ancient monuments and modern exploration. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.
- de Condorcet, Marquis.** See Caritat (M.-J.-A.-N.).
- Conduct of life.** (R. W. Emerson.)  
In his Prose works, vol. 2. 1870.
- Cone (Helen Grey).** Woman in literature.  
In Woman's work in America. (A. N. Meyer.) 1881.
- Conference on code reform.** Memorial to the Education Department, etc.  
In Standards of teaching of foreign codes. (A. Sonnenschein.) 1881.
- Confession.** Coleridge (*Hon.* S. W. B.). Sanctity of confession [a novel]. 1892.
- Confessions of a poacher.** (J. Watson.) 1890.
- Confessions of a working man.** (É. Souvestre.) 1855.
- Confucianism.** See Confucius.
- Confucius and Confucianism.** Douglas (R. K.). Confucianism and Taoism. 1879.
- Edkins (J.). Religion in China. 1878.
- Legge (J.), *D.D.* Chinese classics, vol. 1. 1875.
- Confucianism and Tâoism described [a lecture]. 1880.
- Sacred books of China: the texts of Confucianism. (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 3, 16, 27, 28.*) 1879-85.
- Māng-Tsze. Mind of Mencius. 1882.
- Congo.** Barttelot (E. M.). Life of E. M. B. From his letters and diary, by W. G. Barttelot. 1890.
- Burton (Sir R. F.). Two trips to gorilla land and the cataracts of the Congo. 1876.
- Du Chaillu (P. B.). Journey to Ashango-land. 1867.
- Jameson (J. S.). Story of Stanley's rear-column. 1890.
- Johnston (H. H.), *C.B.* River Congo. 1884.
- River Congo from its mouth to Bolobo. 1895.
- Monteiro (J. J.). Angola and the River Congo. 1875.
- Mounteny-Jephson (A. J.). Stories told in an African forest, by grown-up children of Africa. 1898.
- Parke (T. H.). My personal experiences in equatorial Africa. 1891.
- Stanley (H. M.). Congo and the founding of its free state. 1885.
- In darkest Africa. 1890.
- Through the dark continent. 1878.
- Troup (J. R.). With Stanley's rear-column. 1890.
- Tuckey (J. K.), *Capt.* Narrative of an expedition to explore the River Zaire [*i.e.*, Congo]. 1818.
- Ward (H.). Five years with the Congo cannibals. 1890.
- Werner (J. R.). Visit to Stanley's rear-guard. 1889.  
Ch. 2 contains a history of the development of the Congo Free State.
- von Wissman (H.). My second journey through equatorial Africa from the Congo to the Zambesi. 1891.
- Congrès international des chemins de fer.** Quatrième session, Saint-Petersbourg, Août-Septembre, 1892. Compte rendu général. Vols. 1-4. *Illus.* 25 cm. Bruxelles, 1893-94.
- Congreve (Richard) and others.** International policy . . . Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1884.  
A series of essays on the foreign relations of England. Contributors: Boesly (Prof. F. S.)—Bridges (J. H.)—Congreve (R.)—Harrison (F.)—Hutton (H. D.)—Pember (E. H.).
- and T. C. Donkin, *eds.* Appeal to conservatives. (I.-A.-M.-F.-X. Comte.) 1889.
- and others, *trs.* System of positive polity. (I.-A.-M.-F.-X. Comte.) 1875-77.

- Congreve (William).** [*Works.*] Dramatic works. See Hunt (J. H. Leigh). Dramatic works of Wycherley, Congreve, etc. 1860.
- [Selections.] Best plays of . . . William Congreve. Alex. Charles Ewald, ed. Unexpurgated. (*Mermaid series.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1888.  
Contents: Old bachelor—Double-dealer—Love for love—Way of the world—Mourning bride.
- Conic sections.** Apollonius Pergaeus. Κωνικά. [*Greek and Latin.*]  
In Apollonii Pergaei quae Graece exstant. I. L. Heiberg, ed. 1891.
- Salmon (G.), *F.R.S.* Treatise on conic sections. 1869.
- Treatise on the higher plane curves. 1873.
- Taylor (C.). Introduction to the ancient and modern geometry of conics. 1881.
- Coniferae.** Brown (J. Croumbie). Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. 1878.
- Fraser (Hugh). Handy book of ornamental conifers. 1885.
- Gordon (G.). Pinetum: being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known. 1875.
- Standish and Noble. Practical hints on planting ornamental trees, with particular reference to coniferae. 1852.
- Wooster (D.), *Botanist.* Manual of the coniferae. 1881.
- Conington (John), Prof. at Oxford.** Miscellaneous writings of J. C. With a memoir by Dr. H. J. S. Smith. J. A. Symonds, ed. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1872.  
Vol. 1: Essays on English, Latin, and general scholarship.  
Vol. 2: Poems of Virgil translated into English prose.
- ed. Works of Vergil. (P. Vergilius Maro.) 1875-81.
- tr. Satires, epistles, and art of poetry of Horace. (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) 1883.
- tr. Satires of A. Persius Flaccus. H. Nettleship, ed. 1874.
- tr. Aeneid of Virgil, translated into English verse. (P. Vergilius Maro.) 1867.
- tr. Poems of Virgil, translated into English prose. (P. Vergilius Maro.) 1890.
- Conjeveram.** Lindsay (Hon. James Stair), *Capt.* Battle of Conjeveram.  
In Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay.) 1858.
- Lindsay (Hon. John), *Col.* Battle of Conjeveram.  
In Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay.) 1858.
- Conjuring.** See, also, Magic.
- Boiteau d'Amby (D.-A.-P.). History of playing cards and card-conjuring. Les cartes à jouer et la cartomancie. 1859.
- Connaught rangers.** Maxwell (E. H.), *C.B.* With the Connaught rangers. 1883.
- Steevens (N.), *Lieut.-Col.* Crimean campaign with the Connaught rangers. 1878.
- Connecticut.**  
*Official publications of the State.*
- Fundamental orders, 1638-1639. See Old south leaflets, no. 8.
- Public acts passed by the general assembly of the State of Connecticut, 1895. 25 cm. Hartford, 1893, 1895.  
The acts of 1893 and 1895 only.
- Register and manual of the State of Connecticut. 1894. Prepared . . . by the Secretary of the State. *Map and frontispiece.* 19 cm. Hartford, 1894, 1896.  
Issues for 1894 and 1896 only.
- Works about Connecticut.*  
See, also, New Haven—Yale college.
- Bacon (Rev. L.). Thirteen historical discourses on the completion of two hundred years from the beginning of the first church in New Haven. 1839.
- Steiner (B. C.). History of slavery in Connecticut. 1893.
- Johnston (Alexander). Connecticut [a history]. 1891.
- Conolly (John), M.D.** Treatment of the insane without mechanical restraints. 23 cm. L. 1856.
- and others. Cyclopaedia of practical medicine. See Forbes (Sir John) and others.
- Conrad (Johannes), Prof. at Halle.** German universities for the last fifty years. Authorized translation, with map, notes, and appendix, by J. Hutchison, and a preface by J. Bryce. *Map and table.* 23 cm. Glasgow, 1885.
- Conrad (Joseph).** Almayer's folly: a story of an eastern river. (*Unwin's colonial library.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.  
A tale of Borneo. A sequel to his "Outcast of the islands," though published a year earlier.
- Outcast of the islands. (*Unwin's colonial library.*) 20 cm. L. 1896.  
A tale of Borneo. For sequel see his "Almayer's folly."
- Conrad (T. A.), contributor.** Report of a geological reconnaissance in California. (W. P. Blake.) 1858.
- Consanguinity.** Morgan (L. H.). Systems of consanguinity and affinity. 1870.
- Conscience.** Maurice (J. F. D.). Conscience. 1868.
- Meyrick (F.). Moral theology of the Church of Rome. 1855.
- Saunderson (R.), *Bp.* Casus conscientiae novem soluti. 1688.
- — De juramenti promissorii obligatione praelectiones septem. 1696.
- — De obligatione conscientiae praelectiones decem. 1696.
- Tafel (Rev. R. L.). Conscience: what it is, and how it is formed. 1883.  
In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 6.
- Taylor (Jeremy), *Bp.* Ductor dubitantium; or, The rule of conscience.  
In Whole works of J. Taylor, vols. 9-10. (*Bp. J. Taylor.*) 1864-76.
- Conscious lovers** [a play]. (R. Steele.) 1894.
- Conservation** des bois et forêts sur les réserves [a volume so lettered]. See Mauritius: Government gazette. 1875.
- Consolation** of philosophy. (A. M. T. S. Boethius.) v.e. and tr.
- Constable (Archibald), F.S.A.**  
*Works.*
- ed. Travels in the Mogul empire. (François Bernier.) 1891.
- ed. Constable's miscellany, q.v.
- Works about Constable.*
- Constable (T.). Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents. 1873.
- Constable (Henry), Post, and others.** Diana; or, The excellent conceitful sonnets of H. C. Augmented with divers quatorzains of honourable and learned personages. Divided into VIII. decades. 1584.  
In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Constable (John), R.A.** [*Works about.*] Brock-Arnold (Rev. G. M.). Gainsborough [and Constable]. 1886.
- Constable (Thomas).** Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents: a memorial by his son Thomas Constable. 3 v. *Portrait.* 21 cm. E. 1873.
- Constables.** See Police.
- Constable's miscellany** of original and selected publications.  
Vol. 4: Adventures of British seamen in the southern ocean. H. Murray, ed. 1837.
- Constable's oriental miscellany** of original and selected publications.  
Vol. 1: Bernier (François). Travels in the Mogul empire, A.D. 1656-1668. 1891.  
Vol. 4: Broughton (T. D.). Letters written in a Mahratta camp in 1800. 1892.  
Vol. 5: Sleeman (Sir W. H.). Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. 2 v. 1893.

- Constance, Lake.** Capper (S. J.). Shores and cities of the Boden See. 1881.
- Constantine I.**, surnamed *the Great, Emperor of Rome*. *Incerti auctoris de Constantino Magno eiusque matre Helena libellus*. E codicibus primus edidit E. Heydenreich, *q.v.*
- Constantinople.** *See, also, Byzantium.*
- de Amicis (E.). Constantinople. 1886.
- Brassey (A.), *Lady B.* Sunshine and storm in the east. 1880.
- Elliot (Frances). Diary of an idle woman in C. 1893.
- Hornby (E. B.), *Lady H.* In and around Stamboul. 1858.
- Kennedy (C. M.). Turks of Constantinople. *In Vacation tourists*, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- Spry (W. J. J.). Life on the Bosphorus. 1895.
- Viaud (L.-M.-J.) [*pseud.*, "Pierre Loti"]. Constantinople. *In Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- White (C.). Domestic manners of the Turks [in 1844]. 1850.
- Constellations.** Cottam (A.). Charts of the constellations. 1891.
- Proctor (R. A.). Star atlas. 1870.
- Constitutional history.** *See* Constitutions.
- Constitutional law.** *See* Law, constitutional.
- Constitutional year book, 1890-97.** 8 v. 22 cm. L. 1890, etc. *Wanting*: 1890, 1896.—Current.
- Constitutions.** *See, also, Law, constitutional.*
- Generally.*
- Baltimore: *University*. Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. 1883-93.
- Boutmy (E.). Studies in constitutional law. 1891.
- de Ferron (H.). Division du pouvoir législatif en deux chambres: histoire et théorie du sénat. 1888.
- Guizot (F.-P.-G.). History of the origin of representative government in Europe. 1861.
- Canada.*
- Bourinot (J. G.). Federal government in Canada. 1889.
- ——— Local government in Canada. 1886.
- ——— Manual of the constitutional history of Canada. 1888.
- Houston (W.). Documents illustrative of the Canadian constitution. 1891.
- Watson (S. J.). Powers of Canadian parliaments. 1880.
- England.*
- See Great Britain.*
- France.*
- Glasson (E. D.). Histoire du droit et des institutions politiques, civiles, et judiciaires de l'Angleterre comparés au droit et aux institutions de la France. 1882-83.
- Lockwood (H. C.). Constitutional history of France. 1890.
- Great Britain.*
- Allen (J.). Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England. 1849.
- Amos (S.). Fifty years of the English constitution. 1830-1880. 1880.
- Anson (Sir W. R.). Law and custom of the constitution. 1892.
- Bigelow (M. M.). History of procedure in England from the Norman conquest. 1880.
- Bisset (A.). Struggle for parliamentary government [in the reign of Charles I.]. 1877.
- Boutmy (E.). English constitution. 1891.
- Brougham (H.), *Baron Brougham and Vaux*. British constitution. 1844.
- Constitutions—contd.**
- Burrows (M.). Constitutional progress. 1872.
- Campbell (G. D.), *8th Duke of Argyll*. New British constitution and its master builders. 1888.
- Clode (C. M.). Military forces of the crown. 1869.
- Cox (H.). Institutions of the English government. 1863.
- Creasy (Sir E. S.). Imperial and colonial constitutions of the Britannic empire. 1872.
- ——— Rise and progress of the English constitution. 1862.
- Dicey (A. V.). Lectures introductory to the study of the law of the constitution. 1885.
- Disraeli (B.), *Earl of Beaconsfield*. Lord B. on the constitution. n.d.
- Elliot (Hon. A. R. D.). State and the church. 1882.
- Ewald (A. C.). "Our government": an epitome of our chief laws and system of government. 1867.
- Forsyth (W.). History of trial by jury. 1852.
- Fortescue (Sir J.). Governance of England. 1885.
- Freeman (E. A.). Growth of the English constitution. 1872.
- Glasson (E. D.). Histoire du droit et des institutions politiques, civiles, et judiciaires de l'Angleterre comparés au droit et aux institutions de la France. 1882-83.
- von Gneist (R.), *Prof.* History of the English constitution. 1886.
- ——— History of the English parliament. 1889.
- Hall (H.). History of the custom-revenue in England. 1885.
- Hallam (H.). Constitutional history of England. 1867.
- Hearn (W. E.). Government of England. 1867.
- Heaton (W.). Three reforms of parliament: a history, 1830-1885. 1885.
- Jenks (E.). Constitutional experiments of the commonwealth. 1890.
- de Lolme (J. L.). Constitution of England. 1853.
- May (Sir T. Erskine). Constitutional history of England. 1878.
- Modus tenendi parliamentum. 1846.
- Palgrave (Sir F.). Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. 1832.
- Paul (A.). Short parliaments. 1883.
- Ransome (C.). Rise of constitutional government in England. 1883.
- Rogers (J. E. Thorold). British citizen. 1885.
- Routledge (J.). Chapters in the history of popular progress. 1876.
- Rowley (J.). Settlement of the constitution. 1877.
- Russell (J.), *1st Earl Russell*. Essay on the history of the English government and constitution. 1865.
- Stubbs (W.), *Bp. of Oxford*. Constitutional history of England. 1874-78.
- ——— Select charters. 1874-81.
- Taswell-Langmead (T. P.). English constitutional history. 1875.
- Taylor (E.). Book of rights; or, Constitutional acts, etc. 1833.
- Taylor (Hannis). Origin and growth of the English constitution. 1890-
- Thomson (Richard). Historical essay on the Magna Charta of King John. 1829.
- Todd (A.). Parliamentary government in England. v.e.
- Walpole (S.). Electorate and the legislature. 1881.
- Yonge (C. D.). Constitutional history of England from 1760 to 1860. 1882.

**Constitutions—contd.**

*British colonies and dependencies.*

See, also, *Canada—Ireland—Jersey—New Zealand—Queensland—South Australia—Victoria.*

- Mills (A.). Colonial constitutions. 1856.
- Stokes (A.). View of the constitution of the British colonies in North America and the West Indies. 1783.
- Todd (A.), *C.M.G.* Parliamentary government in the British colonies. 1880.

*Greece.*

- Aristoteles. Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. Constitution of Athens. v.e. and tr.
- — Πολιτικά. Politics. v.e. and tr.

*Ireland.*

- Ball (J. T.), *Lord Chancellor of Ireland.* Historical review of legislative systems operative in Ireland. 1889.

*Japan.*

- Ito (H.), *Count.* Commentaries on the constitution of the empire of Japan. 1889.

*Jersey.*

- Le Quesne (C.). Constitutional history of Jersey. 1856.

*New Zealand.*

- Great Britain: *Statutes.* Collection of acts of the Imperial Parliament affecting the constitution of N.Z. 1870.
- New Zealand: *Statutes.* Compilation of acts relating to the constitution of N.Z. 1882.
- New Zealand constitution act. 1853.

*Queensland.*

- Queensland. Constitution of the colony of Queensland. 1861.
- Together with the act of 1867 and the amendments of 1871 and 1874.

*South Australia.*

- Blackmore (E. G.). Law of the constitution of S.A. 1894.
- Finnis (B. T.). Constitutional history of S.A. 1893.

*Switzerland.*

- Adams (Sir F. O.) and C. D. Cunningham. Swiss confederation. 1889.
- Federal constitution of the Swiss Confederation of May 29, 1874.
- In Old South leaflets, no. 18. n.d.
- Moses (B.). Federal government of Switzerland. 1889.

*United States.*

- Bancroft (G.). History of the formation of the constitution of the United States of America. 1882.
- Bryce (J.). American commonwealth. 1888.
- Cohn (M. M.). Introduction to the study of the constitution. 1892.
- Constitution, Articles of confederation, etc.
- In Old South leaflets.
- Constitution of the U.S., with an alphabetical analysis, the Declaration of independence, etc. 1851.
- Curtis (G. T.). History of the constitution of the United States. 1860.
- Fiske (J.). Beginnings of New England. 1889.
- Jennings (L. J.). Eighty years of republican government in the United States. 1868.
- Lieber (F.). Civil liberty and self-government. 1853.
- Mason (E. C.). Veto power. 1890.
- Poore (B. P.). Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States. 1878.
- Rogers (H. W.), *ed.* Constitutional history of the U.S. 1890.
- Salmon (L. M.). History of the appointing power of the President. 1886.

**Constitutions—contd.**

- Scott (E. G.). Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. 1892.
- Story (J.). Commentaries on the constitution of the United States. 1858.
- Straus (O. S.). Origin of republican form of government in the United States of America. 1885.
- de Tocqueville (A.). Democracy in America. 1862.
- Towle (N. C.). History and analysis of the constitution of the United States. 1871.

*Victoria.*

- Jenks (E.). Government of Victoria. 1891.
- Consuls. Great Britain, 1867: *Colonial office.* Rules and regulations for H.M. consular service.
- 1879: *Foreign office.* British consular service. General instructions for consular officers.

**Consumption.** See Tuberculosis.

**Contagious diseases.** See, also, Prostitution—Quarantine.

- Admiralty. Report of the Committee [of the Admiralty and War Office] on Venereal Disease in the Army and Navy. 1867.
- Great Britain: *Privy council.* New handbook of the laws and regulations relating to contagious and infectious diseases among animals. 1885.
- 1871: *Royal commission on the administration and operation of the contagious diseases acts.* Report, vol. 2: Minutes of evidence, etc.
- [Pamphlets. Contagious diseases acts.]
- Watson (Sir T.). Abolition of zymotic diseases. 1879.

- Contarini (Ambrogio). Travels of the Magnificent M. Ambrosio Contarini, ambassador of . . . Venice to . . . Usuncasean, King of Persia, in . . . 1478. [Translated from the Italian by S. (or, rather, E.) A. Roy.]
- In Travels to Tana and Persia . . . (G. Barbaro.) 1873.

**Contemporary controversies [series].**

Strahan (A.). Alcohol question. n.d.

- Contemporary review. From vol. 1, Jan., 1866, to vol. 69, June, 1896, and current. 68 v. 25 cm. L. 1866-96.
- Wanting: Vol. 19, Dec., 1871-May, 1872.

**Contemporary science library.** See Library of contemporary science.

**Contemporary science series.** H. Havelock Ellis, *ed.* Walter Scott, *publisher.*

1. Geddes (P.) and J. A. Thomson. Evolution of sex. 1889.
2. de Tunzelmann (G. W.). Electricity in modern life. 1880.
3. Taylor (I.). Origin of the Aryans. [1890.]
4. Mantegazza (P.). Physiognomy and expression. 1890.
5. Sutton (J. B.). Evolution and disease. 1890.
6. Gomme (G. L.). Village community. 1890.
7. Ellis (H. H.). Criminal. 1890.
8. Mercier (Charles). Sanity and insanity. 1890.
9. Moll (Albert). Hypnotism. 1890.
10. Woodward (C. M.). Manual training in education. 1890.
11. Hartland (E. S.). Science of fairy tales. 1891.
12. Reclus (Elle). Primitive folk. [1891.]
13. Letourneau (C.-J.-M.). Evolution of marriage and of the family. 1891.
14. Woodhead (G. S.). Bacteria and their products. 1892.
15. Guyau (J.-M.). Education and heredity. 1891.
16. Lombroso (Cesare). Man of genius. 1891.
17. Pearson (Karl). Grammar of science. 1892.
18. Letourneau (C.-J.-M.). Property. 1892.
19. Hull (Edward). Volcanoes past and present. 1892.
20. Sykes (J. F. J.). Public health problems. 1892.
21. Waldo (Frank). Modern meteorology. 1893.
22. Weissmann (August). Germ-plasm. 1893.
23. Houssay (F.). Industries of animals. 1893.
24. Ellis (H. Havelock). Man and woman. 1894.
25. Hobson (J. A.). Evolution of modern capitalism. 1894.
26. Podmore (Frank). Apparitions and thought-transference. 1894.
27. Morgan (C. L.). Introduction to comparative psychology. 1894.
28. Mason (O. T.). Origins of invention. 1895.
30. Haddon (A. C.). Evolution in art. 1895.

**"Content."** [Poems after "Astrophel." 1591 ?]

In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.—Signed "Content."

- Contes d'une grand' mère.** ("George Sand.") 2 v. 1879-81.  
[Vol. 1.] Chateau de Pictordu—Reine Coax—Nuage rose—Ailes de courage—Géant Yeous.  
[Vol. 2.] Chêne parlant—Chien et la fleur sacrée—Orgue du titan—Ce que disent les fleurs—Marteau rouge—Fée poussière—Gnome des huitres—Fée aux gros yeux.
- Contes et nouvelles en vers.** (J. de La Fontaine.) 1764.
- de' Conti (Niccolò).** Travels of Niccolò Conti in the east in the early part of the fifteenth century. Translated from the original of Poggio Bracciolini, with notes, by J. Winter Jones.  
In India in the xv. century. (R. H. Major.) 1857.
- Contracts.** Gibbons (D.). Labour contracts. 1892.  
— Helps (Sir A.). Life and labours of Mr. Brassey. 1872.  
— Pollock (Sir F.). Principles of contract. 1885.  
— Story (W. W.). Treatise on the law of contracts. 1856.
- Contrebandier** [a libretto from the Spanish, to a rondo by Liszt]. ("George Sand.") 1876.
- Convention concernant la création d'une union internationale pour la publication des tarifs douaniers entre . . .**  
See Convention for the establishment of an international union for the publication of customs tariffs, held at Brussels, July, 1890.
- Convention for the establishment of an international union for the publication of customs tariffs, held at Brussels, July, 1890.** 42 cm. n.t.p.  
The text of the articles adopted by the convention, printed in French, with the seals and autograph signatures of 49 delegates of the several nations and colonies represented at the convention. Germany is not represented.
- Conversations in a studio.** (W. W. Story.) 1890.
- Conveyancing.** See, also, Land—Registration of title.  
— Tudor (O. D.). Selection of leading cases . . . on conveyancing, etc. 1879.
- Convict once; and other poems.** (J. B. Stephens.) 1885.
- Convicts.** See Prisons—Transportation.
- Convocation.** Report by the committee on intemperance for the Lower House of Convocation of the province of Canterbury. See Church of England. Report, etc.
- "Conway (Hugh)."** See Fergus (Frederick John).
- Conway (Moncure Daniel).** Demonology and devil-lore. 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1879.  
— Life of Thomas Paine, with a history of his literary, political, and religious career in America, France, and England . . . To which is added a sketch of Paine by William Cobbett, hitherto unpublished. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1892.  
— Republican superstitions as illustrated in the political history of America. 19 cm. L. 1872.  
Pp. v-xii consist of correspondence between the author and Louis Blanc, the French politician and historian.  
— ed. Sacred anthology: a book of ethnical scriptures; collected and edited by M. D. C. Ed. 5. 22 cm. L. 1876.  
Arranged according to subjects.  
— Thomas Carlyle. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Conway (Sir William Martin), F.R.G.S.** Alps from end to end. With 100 full-page illustrations by A. D. M'Cormick. 24 cm. Westminster, 1895.  
— Climbing and exploration in the Karakorum-Himalayas. *Maps and illus.* 2 v. 25 cm. L. 1894.  
The volumes are not numbered, but the title of one of them has the additional words "containing scientific reports." These reports are as follows:—  
Eastern Hindu-Kush (*Lieut.-Col. A. G. Durand*)—List of measured altitudes; and, Notes on the map (W. M. Conway)  
—Notes on rock specimens (*Prof. T. G. Bonney and Miss C. A. Raisin*)—Plants (W. B. Hemsley)—Butterflies (W. F. Kirby)  
—Moths (A. G. Butler)—Description of two skulls from Nagyr (W. L. H. Duckworth)—Mountain sickness: based on notes by W. M. Conway (*Prof. C. Roy*).  
— Maps and guide-books.  
In Mountaineering. (C. T. Dent.) 1892.
- Conybeare** ( ) [*i.e.*, Mrs. F. C. Conybeare]. See Conybeare [formerly Müller] (Mary Emily).
- Conybeare (Frederick Cornwallis).** Acta Pilati.  
In *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*, vol. 4. 1896.
- Conybeare [formerly Müller] (Mary Emily)** [*i.e.*, Mrs. Frederick Cornwallis Conybeare], tr. History of German literature, 1740-1832. (W. Scherer.) 1891.
- Conybeare (Rev. William Daniel), F.R.S., and William Phillips, F.L.S., M.G.S.** Outlines of the geology of England and Wales, with an introductory compendium of the general principles of that science, and comparative views of the structure of foreign countries. Pt. 1. *Map and sections.* 21 cm. L. 1822.
- Conybeare (Rev. William John).** Mormonism. Reprinted from the Edinburgh review, no. 202, for April, 1854. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 25.) 18 cm. L. 1854.  
— and Dean J. S. Howson. Life and epistles of Saint Paul. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1886.
- Coo-ée:** tales of Australian life by Australian ladies. (Mrs. Patchett Martin.) n.d.
- Cook, Mount.** Green (W. S.). High alps of New Zealand. 1883.
- Cook (Dutton).** Hours with the players. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Cook (Frederick Charles), Canon of Exeter.** Origins of religion and language, considered in five essays. 22 cm. L. 1884.  
The Rig Veda—Persian cuneiform inscriptions and the Zend Avesta—The Gáthas of Zoroaster—Languages ancient and modern—Egyptian compared with Semitic, Aryan, and Turanian words.  
— ed. Holy bible. ["Speaker's commentary."] 1871-88.
- Cook (James), the Circumnavigator.**  
*Works.*  
— Captain Cook's journal during his first voyage round the world made in H.M. Bark "Endeavour," 1768-71: a literal transcription of the original MSS., with notes and introduction. W. J. L. Wharton, ed. *Maps and illus.* 27 cm. L. 1893.  
— Chapman's centenary memorial of Captain Cook's description of New Zealand one hundred years ago. George Thomson Chapman and Albin Martin, eds. *Charts (10 on 5 plates) and illus. (27 on 17 plates).* 25 cm. pp. xx, 21-164. Auckland, 1870.  
Abridged extracts from those parts of Cook's voyages which relate to N.Z., with an introduction, a short life of Cook, and a shorter review of geographical discovery in the south seas.  
— Troisième voyage de Cook; ou, Journal d'une expédition faite dans la Mer Pacifique du Sud et du Nord, en 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, & 1780. Traduit de l'Anglois. *Map, frontispiece, and vignette.* 21 cm. P. 1782.  
— Voyage towards the south pole and round the world, performed in H.M. ships the Resolution and Adventure . . . [1772-75]. In which is included Captain Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the Adventure during the separation of the ships [and Sir J. Pringle's discourse on preserving the health of mariners]. Ed. 3. 2 v. *Portrait and plates.* 30 cm. L. 1779.  
*Lettered "Cook's voyages, vols. 4-5."*  
— and Capt. James King, F.R.S. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, undertaken . . . for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere . . . under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in H.M. ships the Resolution and Discovery . . . [1776-80]. (Admiralty.) *Charts and views.* 3 v. 30 cm., and an atlas of plates, 56 cm. L. 1784.  
*Lettered "Cook's voyages, vols. 6-8."*—Vols. 1 and 2 by Cook, vol. 3 by King.—"Illustrated with maps and charts . . . by Lieut. Henry Roberts . . . and with a great variety of portraits . . . views . . . [etc.] drawn by Mr. Webber during the voyage." These drawings, with the numerous charts, form a series of 87 plates, of which nos. 2, 3, 5, 9, 12, 19, 24, 30, 32, 37, 44, 53, 55, 60, and 70-87 are bound with the narrative; the remainder constitute the atlas of plates, which is without title-page or other letterpress. The drawings by Webber resemble the handiwork of S. Parkinson, and were engraved by W. Sharp.

**Cook (James)—contd.***Works about Cook.*

- See, also, above, *Works*: Chapman's centenary memorial of Captain Cook. 1870.
- Hawkesworth (John). Account of the voyages undertaken . . . for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere. 1773.  
Vols. 2, 3 contain Cook's voyages from 1764 to 1771, and are lettered "Cook's voyages, vols. 2, 3."
- Kippis (A.), *F.R.S.* Life of Captain James Cook. 1788.
- Société de géographie. Centenaire de la mort de Cook. 1879.
- Cook (John), Col., 28th Dragoons.** Observations on fox-hunting and the management of hounds in the kennel and the field . . . *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1826.
- Cook (Joseph).** Boston Monday lectures, U.S., on scepticism, biology, transcendentalism, etc. 9 series. 22 cm. L. 1878-79.  
Series 1-5 only, in 5 v.
- Cook (William), of Clifton.** Synopsis of chess openings: a tabular analysis. By W. C. . . . With American inventions in the chess openings, and fresh analysis since 1882, by J. W. Miller . . . 25 cm. Cincinnati, 1884.
- Cooke (Anthony Charles), C.B., Lieut.-Gen.** Aide-mémoire for the use of officers of Royal Engineers. Vol. 2: Permanent engineering works. [Compiled by Lieut.-Gen. A. C. Cooke. Lieut.-Col. H. C. Seddon, ed.] (War Office.) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. [1883.]
- Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon manuscripts, pt. 2. (Ordnance department.) 1881.
- Cooke (C. K.), ed.** Australian defences and New Guinea. (Sir P. H. Scratchley.) 1887.
- Cooke (Charles Wallwyn Radcliffe).** Four years in Parliament with hard labour. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1890.  
An interesting sketch of the life of an English M.P. during session.  
*Contents*: Parliamentary incidents—Oratory of the House of Commons—Extra-parliamentary demands on members—Some of our correspondents—Etc.
- [The same.] Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. [1891.]
- Cooke (Edward William), R.A., F.R.S.** Leaves from my sketch-book . . . with descriptive letter-press. 2 v. *Plates and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1876-77.  
Vol. 1 contains plates 1-20 and 30-34; vol. 2, plates 21-29 and 35-50.  
The sketches are chiefly of scenes on the Nile.
- Cooke (Frank H.) and L. Broad.** New Zealand, Digest of cases in the Court of Appeal, etc. See Broad (Lowther).
- Cooke (George), engraver.** See Cooke (William Bernard) and G. Cooke.
- Cooke (George Willis).** Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, writings, and philosophy. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Cooke (George Wingrove).** Conquest and colonisation in North Africa: being the substance of a series of letters from Algeria published in the "Times" . . . with introduction and supplement . . . *Map.* 19 cm. E. 1860.
- History of party; from the rise of the Whig and Tory factions in the reign of Charles II., to the passing of the reform bill. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1836-37.  
Vol. 1, 1666-1714; vol. 2, 1714-62; vol. 3, 1762-1832.
- Cooke (Hugh) and R. G. Harwood, eds.** Charitable trusts acts. (Great Britain: *Statutes.*) 1867.
- Cooke (John).** Green's tu quoque; or, The city gallant [a comedy].  
In Select collection of old plays, vol. 7. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- Cooke (John Esten).** Stonewall Jackson: a military biography. *Maps and portrait.* 21 cm. N.Y. 1866.
- Virginia: a history of the people. (*American commonwealths.*) Ed. 6. *Map.* 19 cm. Bo. 1885.
- Cooke (Josiah Parsons), Prof. at Harvard.** New chemistry. (*International scientific series, vol. 9.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1874.

- Cooke (Mordecai Cubitt), LL.D.** Freaks of plant life; or, Curiosities of vegetation. (S.P.C.K.) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1882.  
Essays on sensation, motion, digestion, and other phenomena in plants, and on plant folk-lore, etc.
- [The same: a duplicate with a different title-page.] n.d.
- Fungi: their nature, influence, and uses. Rev. Miles Joseph Berkeley, ed. Ed. 2. (*International scientific series, vol. 14.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Introduction to fresh-water algae, with an enumeration of all the British species . . . with thirteen plates illustrating all the genera. (*International scientific series, vol. 69.*) 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Ponds and ditches. (S.P.C.K.: *Natural history rambles.*) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1885.
- Toilers in the sea. (S.P.C.K.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1889.  
Popular zoology. *Contents*: Introductory—Chalk-makers—Lattice-workers—Sponge-weavers—Plant-animals—Sea-fan makers—Coral builders—Coral reefs and islands—Sea-mat makers—Tube-masons—Excavators.
- Woodlands. (S.P.C.K.: *Natural history rambles.*) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1879.
- Cooke [formerly Terry] (Rose) [i.e., Mrs. Cooke].** Steadfast: the story of a saint and a sinner. Copyright edition. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Cooke (William), Fellow of New College, Oxon.** Way to the temple of true honour and fame by the paths of heroic virtue . . . *Frontispiece.* 4 v. in 2. 16 cm. Devizes, 1773.  
The same frontispiece to each volume.—Short accounts of Jupiter and the gods, Nimrod, Egyptian Hercules, Osiris, Sesostris, Minos, Jason, Theseus, Lycurgus, Solon, Aristomenes, Sappho, Cyrus, Panthea, Dido, Darius, Lucretia, Gelon, Aspasia of Athens, Aspasia the younger, Leonidas, Artemisia I., Artemisia II., Pericles, Virginia, Socrates, Agassius, Philip of Macedon, Scipio, Mariamne, Marcus Aurelius, and Zenobia.
- Cooke (William Bernard) and G. Cooke, engravers.** [Engravings.]  
In Description of the Isle of Wight. (Sir H. C. Englefield.) 1816.
- Cooke-Taylor (R. Whately).** See Taylor (R. W. Cooke).
- Cookery.** See, also, *Foods*.
- Arcestratus *Gelensis*. Hedypathia. [*Greek.*] 1888.
- Brillat-Savarin (A.). Handbook of dining. 1864.
- Physiologie du goût. 1867.
- Hayward (A.), Q.C. Art of dining. 1883.
- Hazlitt (W. C.). Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. 1886.
- Lovell (M. S.). Edible mollusks [*sic*] of Great Britain and Ireland. 1867.
- St. Clair-Erskine (Lady H. E.). Dainty dishes. 1884.
- Thompson (W. G.). Practical dietetics. 1896.
- Walsh (J. H.). British cookery book. 1867.
- Williams (W. M.). Chemistry of cookery. 1885.
- Cookson (Rev. Christopher).** Scholarship question.  
In Thirteen essays on education. (Thirteen.) 1891.
- and J. E. King. Introduction to the comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. See King (John Edward).
- Cookson (John Cookson Fife-), Lieut.-Col.** See Fife-Cookson (J. C.).
- Cooley (Thomas McIntyre), Judge.** Federal Supreme Court: its place in the American constitutional system [a lecture].  
In Constitutional history of the U.S. (H. W. Rogers.) 1890.
- Michigan: a history of governments. (*American commonwealths.*) *Map.* 19 cm. Bo. 1885.
- Treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the States of the American Union. Ed. 3. 25 cm. Bo. 1874.



**Cooley (Thomas M<sup>c</sup>Intyre)—contd.**

and others. *Railways of America: their construction, development, management, and appliances.* By various writers. With an introduction by T. M. C. *Maps in text and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1890.

*Contents:* Building of a railway (T. C. Clarke)—Feats of railway engineering (John Bogart)—American locomotives and cars (M. N. Forney)—Railway management (Gen. E. P. Alexander)—Safety in railroad travel (H. G. Prout)—Railway passenger travel (Gen. Horace Porter)—Freight-car service (Theodore Voorhees)—How to feed a railway (Benjamin Norton)—Railway mail service (T. L. James)—Railway in its business relations (A. T. Hadley)—Prevention of railway strikes (C. F. Adams)—Every-day life of railroad men (B. B. Adams, junior)—Statistical railway studies (F. W. Hewes).

**Cooley (William Desborough), ed.** *Sir Francis Drake his voyage.* (T. Maynarde.) 1849.

**Coolies.** Great Britain: *Parliament.* Reports [for various years] on the past and present state of H.M. colonial possessions. 1855-71.

— 1871: *British Guiana immigrants commission.* Report of the commissioners appointed to enquire into the treatment of immigrants in British Guiana.

— 1871: *Parliament.* Further correspondence respecting the deportation of south sea islanders.

— Jenkins (E.). *Coolie: his rights and wrongs.* 1871.

— Palmer (G.). *Capt. Kidnapping in the south seas.* 1871.

— Steel (R.). *New Hebrides and christian missions.* 1880.

— Wawn (W. T.). *South sea islanders and the Queensland labour trade.* 1893.

**Coope (William Jesser), Colonel in the Turkish service.** *Prisoner of war in Russia: my experiences amongst the refugees, with the red crescent.* Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1878.

**Cooper (Anthony Ashley-), 1st Earl of Shaftesbury.**

**Cooper (Anthony Ashley-), 7th Earl of Shaftesbury.** See Ashley-Cooper.

**Cooper (Elizabeth), Miss.** *Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford and Lord-lieutenant of Ireland.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1874.

**Cooper (Emily).** *History of England, from the landing of Caesar to the reign of Victoria.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1877.

**Cooper (Fenimore).** See Cooper (James Fenimore.)

**Cooper (George Skidmore).** *Journal of an expedition overland from Auckland to Taranaki, by way of Rotorua, Taupo, and the west coast, undertaken in the summer of 1849-50, by his Excellency the Governor-in-chief of New Zealand [Sir George Grey].* pp. ii, 310. Auckland, 1851.

In English and Maori on alternate pages. The English original by G. S. Cooper; the Maori translation by C. O. B. Davis.

**Cooper (H. Stonehewer).** *Coral lands.* 2 v. *Photos.* 23 cm. L. 1880.

— *Islands of the Pacific, their peoples, and their products . . .* 19 cm. L. 1888.

Ed. 3: Australian edition. The half-title reads "Coral lands of the Pacific," which was the title of ed. 1, 1880.

— *New Zealand year-book 1886-87, compiled . . . from information by the works of the Agent-General [Sir Francis Dillon Bell] and the Government of the colony.* By H. S. C., with contributions by G. Vesey Stuart, J.P. 22 cm. pp. xvi, 888. L. 1886.

With maps, viz.: North Island—South Island—Orient line route.

**Cooper (James Fenimore).**

*Works.*

— *Afloat and ashore; or, Lucy Hardinge* [a novel]. 17 cm. L. 1867.

— *Borderers; or, The wept of Wish-Ton-Wish: a tale.* 17 cm. L. 1866.

— *Bravo: a Venetian story.* 17 cm. L. 1867.

— *Deerslayer: a tale.* 17 cm. L. 1866.

**Cooper (James Fenimore)—contd.**

— *Headman; or, The abbaye des vigneron: a tale.* 17 cm. L. 1867.

— *Heidenmauer (the heathens' wall); or, The Benedictines* [a novel]. 17 cm. L. 1866.

— *Homeward bound; or, The chase: a tale of the sea.* 17 cm. L. 1867.

— *Last of the Mohicans: a narrative of 1757.* 17 cm. L. 1866.

— *Lionel Lincoln; or, The leaguer of Boston* [a novel]. 17 cm. L. 1866.

— *Miles Wallingford; or, Afloat and ashore* [a novel]. 17 cm. L. 1867.

— *Pathfinder; or, The inland sea* [a novel]. 17 cm. L. 1866.

— *Pilot: a tale of the sea.* 17 cm. L. 1866.

— *Pioneers; or, The sources of the Susquehanna: a descriptive tale.* 17 cm. L. 1866.

— *Prairie: a tale.* 17 cm. L. 1866.

— *Red rover: a tale.* 17 cm. L. 1866.

— *Spy: a tale of the neutral ground.* 17 cm. L. 1866.

— *Water witch; or, The skimmer of the seas: a tale.* 17 cm. L. 1866.

— *Wyandotté; or, The huttet knoll* [a novel]. 17 cm. L. 1867.

*Works about Cooper.*

— Lounsbury (T. R.). J. F. C. 1885.

**Cooper (Thomas), Bp. of Winchester.** *Admonition to the people of England, 1589.* Edward Arber, ed. (*English scholar's library, no. 15.*) 20 cm. L. 1882.

A defence of the bishops and clergy against Martin Marprelate. Published under the initials T. C. Not to be confounded with "Second admonition to the parliament," by the puritan Thomas Cartwright, 1572.

Bound in English scholar's library, vol. 3. (E. Arber.)

**Cooper (Thomas Thornville).** *Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pigtail and petticoats; or, An overland journey from China towards India.* *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1871.

**Cooper (Thompson).** *Men of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries, containing biographical notices of eminent characters of both sexes.* Ed. 11, revised and brought down to the present time by T. C. 20 cm. L. 1884.

**Cooper (William Durrant) and others, eds.** *Select collection of old plays, vols. 19-22.* (R. Dodsley.) 1853.

**Cooper (William Ricketts).** *Archaic dictionary: biographical, historical, and mythological; from the Egyptian, Assyrian, and Etruscan monuments and papyri.* 23 cm. L. 1876.

— *Corroborative evidence of old testament history from Egyptian and Assyrian monuments* [a lecture].

In Faith and free thought. (Bp. S. Wilberforce.) 1876.

**Co-operation.** See, also, Friendly societies—Guilds—Trade unions.

— "A. (M.)." *Co-operation in land tillage.* [1881.]

— Acland (A. H. D.) and B. Jones. *Working men co-operators.* 1884.

— Baltimore: *University.* Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 6. 1888.

— Barnard (C.). *Co-operation as a business.* 1881.

— *Co-operative wholesale societies. Annual.* [1887-94.]

— Dexter (S.). *Treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations.* 1889.

— Great Britain, 1886: *Foreign office.* Reports of Her Majesty's representatives abroad on the system of co-operation in foreign countries.

— Gronlund (L.). *Co-operative commonwealth.* 1886.

— Hobson (John A.), ed. *Co-operative labour upon the land; and other papers.* 1895.

— Holyoake (G. J.). *Co-operative movement to-day.* 1891.

— *History of co-operation in England.* 1875, 1885.

**Co-operation—contd.**

- Holyoake (G. J.) *History of the Rochdale pioneers.* 1893.  
 — Self-help a hundred years ago. 1890.  
 — Hughes (T.) and E. V. Neale. *Manual for co-operators.* 1888.  
 — Potter (B.). *Co-operative movement in Great Britain.* 1891.  
 — de Rocquigny ( ), *Comte.* *Les syndicats agricoles et le socialisme agraire.* 1893.  
 — Stubbs (C. W.). *Land and the labourers.* 1901.  
 — Thornton (W. T.). *Labour: its wrongful claims and rightful dues.* 1870.

**Coöperative index to periodicals.** Edited by W: [i.e., William] I. Fletcher with the coöperation of members of the American Library Association. 6 vols. 1883-1892. 25 cm. N.Y. 1884-93.

The issues for 1883-87 inclusive are bound in one vol., the others in separate yearly volumes. The vol. for 1892 is missing. For continuation see Annual literary index. The issues for 1883, 1884, are entitled "Coöperative index to leading periodicals," and form supplements to the *Library Journal*.

**Co-operative wholesale societies, limited, England and Scotland.** Annual for 1888-95, 1897. 9 v. 23 cm. Manchester [1888-96].

Current.

**Coote (Charles Henry).** Note on the "New map" [and, Index to the same].

In *Voyages and works of John Davis the navigator.* 1880.

The "Note" is at pp. lxxxv-xcv of the introduction. The "Index," with separate pagination, is bound at the end of the volume, together with the map itself.

— Romans of Briton. 23 cm. L. 1878.  
 — and E. Delmar Morgan, eds. *Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia.* (A. Jenkinson and others.) 1886.

**Coote (Walter).** *Wanderings, south and east.* *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. pp. xviii, 369. L. 1883.

Australia—New Zealand—Melanesia—China—Japan—South America.

— Western Pacific . . . *Map and illus.* 17 cm. L. 1883.

**Cope (Edward Drinker).** On the contents of a bone cave in the island of Anguilla, West Indies. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 25, art. 3.*) *Plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1883.

— *Origin of the fittest: essays on evolution.* *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1887.

**Cope (Edward Meredith) and John Edwin Sandys, eds.** *Rhetoric of Aristotle.* (Aristoteles.) 1877.

**Cope (Rufus).** *Distribution of wealth; or, The economic laws by which wages and profits are determined. The limitations on wealth, the correlation of wealth and poverty—Interest—Taxation—Monopolies—Protection and free trade.* 22 cm. Philadelphia, 1890.

**Copenhagen.** Michel (André). *Copenhagen.*  
 In *Capitales du monde.* (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.

**Copernicus (Nicolaus).** *Traité de la monnaie de Copernic, texte latin et traduction française.* L. F. M. R. Wołowski, tr. and ed.

See Oresme (Nicolas). *Traictie de la première invention des monnoies.* 1864.

**Copinger (Walter Arthur).** *Law of copyright in works of literature and art . . .* 23 cm. L. 1870.

With an appendix containing statutes, etc.

— *Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum; or, Collections towards a new edition of that work.* In two parts . . . 23 cm. L. 1895.

Pt. 1, "containing nearly 7,000 corrections of, and additions to, the collations of works described or mentioned by Hain."

**Copleston (Reginald Stephen), Bp. of Colombo.** *Aeschylus.* (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1870.

**Copley (John Singleton), Baron Lyndhurst.** [*Works about.*] Campbell (J.), Lord Campbell. *Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham.* 1869.

— Martin (Sir T.). *Life of Lord Lyndhurst.* 1883.

26

**Copner (Rev. James), tr.** *Praise of folly.* (D. Erasmus.) 1878.

**de Coppée (Francis-Edouard-Joachim, called François) and others.** *Capitales du monde.* *Illus.* 32 cm. P. 1892.

Paris (F.-E.-J. de Coppée)—Saint-Petersbourg (Vicomte E.-M. de Vogüé)—New-York (Comte E. de Kératry)—Constantinople (L.-M.-J. Viaud [pseud., "Pierre Loti"])—Rome (G. Boissier)—Athènes (Comte C.-L.-S. de Moüy)—Tokio (Mlle. J. Gautier)—Vienne (Mme. J. Lamber [afterwards J. Adam])—Lisbonne (A. Dayot)—Pékin (M. Paléologue)—Genève (E. Rod)—Bucarest (Elizabeth, Queen Consort, of Roumania [pseud., "Carmen Sylva"])—Le Caire (C.-C. Pelletan)—Alger (M. Wahl)—Stockholm (M. Barrès)—Berlin (A. Proust)—Londres (Sir C. W. Dilke)—Mexico (A. Génin)—Rio de Janeiro (F. J. de Santa Anna Neri)—Amsterdam (H. Havard)—Christiania (H. Hansen)—Copenhagen (A. Michel)—Bruxelles (A.-L.-C. Lemonnier)—Calcutta (J. Darmesteter)—Madrid (E. Castelar).

**Coppée (Henry).** *History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors; with a sketch of the civilization which they achieved and imparted to Europe.* 2 v. 20 cm. Bo. 1881.

**Copper.** See, also, Bronze—Metallurgy.

— Leifchild (J. R.). *Cornwall: its mines and miners.* 1855.

**Coppetta (Francesco).** See Beccuti (F.), called *Il Coppetta*.

**Coppi (Antonio).** *Annali d'Italia dal 1750 [al 1819] compilati da A. C.* 6 v. 20 cm. Roma, 1828-29.

**Coppinger (Richard William), M.D., Staff-Surgeon, R.N.; and others.** *Report on the zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. "Alert," 1881-2.* (British Museum: *Zoology.*) *Plates.* 24 cm. L. 1884.

*Contents:* Summary of the voyage (R. W. Coppinger)—Mammalia (O. Thomas)—Birds (R. B. Sharpe)—Reptilia, batrachia, and fishes (A. Günther)—Mollusca (E. A. Smith)—Echino-dermata (F. J. Bell)—Crustacea (E. J. Miers)—Coleoptera (C. O. Waterhouse)—Lepidoptera (A. G. Butler)—Alcyonaria and spongia (S. O. Ridley).

**Coptic church.** Butler (A. J.). *Ancient Coptic churches of Egypt.* 1884.

**Coptic language.** Kircher (A.). *Prodromus Coptus seu Aegyptiacus.* [1636.]

**Copyright.** See, also, Patents—Trademarks.

— Bowker (R. R.). *Copyright: its law and its literature.* By R. R. B. With a bibliography of literary property by T. Solberg. 1886.

— Copinger (W. A.). *Law of copyright in works of literature and art.* 1870.

— Great Britain. *British and foreign State papers.* Vol. 28, p. 1063; vol. 34, p. 1128.

— 1872: *Parliament.* *Papers relating to colonial copyright.*

— Macfie (R. A.), of *Dreghorn.* *Recent discussions on the abolition of patents, etc.* 1869.

— Copyright and patents. 1879-83.

A sequel to his *Recent discussions on the abolition of patents, etc.* 1869.

— Putnam (G. H.). *International copyright.* 1879.

— Scrutton (T. E.). *Laws of copyright.* 1883.

— Shortt (J.). *Law relating to works of literature and art.* 1871.

— Winslow (R.). *Law of artistic copyright.* 1889.

**Coquille, Ship.** Lesson (R.-P.). *Voyage autour du monde.* 1839.

**Cora (Guido), ed. and publisher.** *Cosmos* [periodical].

**de Cora (John), Archbp. of Soltania.** *Report on the estate of the Grand Caan* [about A.D. 1330].

In *Cathay and the way thither.* (Sir H. Yule.) 1866.

**Corals.** British Museum: *Zoology; Nematophora.* Catalogue of the madreporarian corals in the Brit. Mus. 1893-96.

— Cooke (M. C.), *L.L.D.* *Toilers in the sea.* 1889.

— Dana (James D.). *Corals and coral islands.* 1872.

— Darwin (Charles). *Geological observations on coral reefs, volcanic islands, etc.* 1851.

**Corals—contd.**

- Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of polypes and their corals in the Brit. Mus. Pts. 1, 2. 1870.
- Saville-Kent (W.). Great Barrier Reef of Australia. [1893.]
- Tenison-Woods (J. E.). Corals and bryozoa in the neo-zoic period in New Zealand. 1880.

**Coran.** See Koran.

**Corbet** (Miles), *tr.* Chief Justice. (K. E. Franzos.) 1890.

- Corbett** (Julian). Monk. (*English men of action*, no. 7.) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Sir Francis Drake. (*English men of action*, no. 15.) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1890.

**Corbett** (Uvedale) and Edmund Robert Daniell. Reports of cases of controverted elections in the sixth Parliament of the United Kingdom. 22 cm. L. 1821.

**Corbould** (Henry), *illustrator.* Description of the collection of ancient marbles in the Brit. Mus. 1812-61.

**Corday** (Charlotte). See de Corday d'Armont (Marie-Anne-Charlotte).

**de Corday d'Armont** (Marie-Anne-Charlotte). [*Works about.*] Dobson (A.). Four Frenchwomen. 1891.

**Cordery** (Bertha Meriton). See Gardiner (B. M.).

**Cordials.** Duplais (P.). Treatise on the manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. 1871.

**Cordilleras.** See, also, Andes.

— Biart (L.). Adventures of a young naturalist [in Mexico]. 1878.

**Corea.** See Korea.

**Coreggio.** See Allegri (Antonio), *da Correggio.*

"**Corelli** (Marie)." See Mackay (Marion).

**Corey** (Mary), *tr.* Letters from my mill. (A. Daudet.) 1880.

**Corfield** (William Henry), *M.D.* Defective sanitary appliances and arrangements.

*In* Our homes and how to make them healthy. (S. F. Murphy.) 1885.

— Health. 19 cm. L. 1880.

A series of popular lectures.

**Corinensis** (Ricardus). See Ricardus, *de Cirencestria.*

**Corinth.** Head (B. V.). Catalogue of Greek coins. Corinth, colonies of Corinth, etc. 1889.

**Corinthians.** Epistles of the apostle Paul to the Corinthians. See Bible: *New testament*; *Corinthians.*

**Corlett** ( ), *Mrs.* [*pseud.*, "Silver pen"]. Parliamentary skits and sketches [in New Zealand]. By Silver pen. 2 series in 2 v. 17 cm. We. 1871-72.

**Cormack** (Sir John Rose), *F.R.S.E., tr.* Lectures on clinical medicine, vols. 2-5. (A. Trousseau.) 1868-72.

**Cornaro** (Lewisi). See Cornaro (Luigi).

**Cornaro** (Luigi). Discourses on a sober and temperate life. By Lewis Cornaro, a noble Venetian. Wherein is demonstrated, by his own example, the method of preserving health to extreme old age. Translated from the Italian original. 17 cm. L. 1779.

**Corneille (Pierre).***Works.*

— Œuvres de P. Corneille, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. 12 v. *Portrait and illus.* 24 cm. P. 1854.

This edition forms vols. 15-26 of the series "Les classiques français publiés par M. Lefèvre."

*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Critical and biographical essays on P. Corneille—Mélite—Clitandre—La veuve.

Vol. 2: La galerie du palais—La suivante—La place royale—Médée.

Vol. 3: L'illusion—Le Cid—Horace.

Vol. 4: Cinna—Polyeucte, martyr—Pompée.

Vol. 5: Le menteur—La suite du menteur—Théodore, vierge et martyre—Rodogune, princesse des Parthes.

Vol. 6: Héraclius—Andromède—Nicomède.

**Corneille (Pierre)—contd.**

Vol. 7: Don Sanche d'Aragon—Pertharite, roy des Lombards—Oedipe—Sertorius.

Vol. 8: La toison d'or—Sophonisbe—Othon—Agesilas.

Vol. 9: Attila—Tite et Bérénice—Pulchérie—Suréna, général des Parthes—Psyché.

Vol. 10: L'imitation de Jésus-Christ, traduite et paraphrasée en vers françois (Thomas Haemmerlein à Kempis).

Vol. 11: L'office de la Sainte Vierge, traduit en françois, tant en vers qu'en prose, avec les sept psaumes pénitentiels, les vêpres et complies du dimanche, et tous les hymnes du bréviaire romain.

Vol. 12: Poésies diverses.

*Works about Corneille.*

— Trollope (H. M.). Corneille and Racine. 1881.

— de Voltaire (F.-M. Arouet). Commentaires sur Corneille. 1829.

**Cornelia** [a tragedy]. (T. Kyd.) 1825.

**Cornelii**, Nannius (P.). De claris Romae Cornelii.

*In* Historia Romana. (S. Aurelius Victor.) 1733.

— Sigonius (C.). Vita P. Cornelii Scipionis Aemiliani.

*In* Historia Romana. (S. Aurelius Victor.) 1733.

**Cornelius Agrippa.** See von Nettesheim (Henricus Cornelius Agrippa).

**Cornelius Nepos.** See Nepos (Cornelius).

**Cornelius Scipio Aemilianus**, called *Africanus Minor.* See Scipio Aemilianus.

**Cornell** (William Mason), *LL.D.* Life and public career of Hon. Horace Greeley. *Portrait.* 19 cm. Bo. 1884.

**Cornell university, New York.** Register. 1 v. 19 cm. 1888-89.

[**Corner** (Julia).] China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. With some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1853.

[ ] India: pictorial, descriptive, and historical. From the earliest times to the present. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1854.

Chiefly "a reprint, revised and enlarged, of the work of Miss Corner . . . The remainder . . . by the editor of the volume on China . . . in this series."

**Corners.** See Syndicates—Money market.

**Corney** (Bolton), *ed.* Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. 1855.

**Cornhill** magazine, 25 v., from vol. 23, Jan., 1871, to vol. 47, June, 1883. Also, New series, 9 v., from vol. 1, July, 1883, to vol. 9, Dec., 1887. *Illus.* 28 v. 22 cm. L. 1871-87.

Wanting vols. 32, 33, 43, 44; and vols. 2, 5 of the "New series."

**Cornhill** to Cairo. See Thackeray (W. M.). Notes of a journey from Cornhill . . .

**Cornish language and literature.** Hawker (R. S.). Cornish ballads. 1869.

— Jago (F. W. P.). English-Cornish dictionary. 1887.

— Norris (E.). Ancient Cornish drama. 1859.

— Williams (Robert), *Canon of St. Asaph.* Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: a dictionary of the ancient Celtic language of Cornwall. 1865.

**Cornutus** (Lucius Annaeus). Cornuti theologiae Graecae compendium recensuit et emendabat Carolus Lang. Κορνούτου ἐπιδρομή τῶν κατὰ τὴν Ἑλληνικὴν θεολογίαν παραδεδομένων. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 46.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1881.

A treatise on the pagan theology of the Greek pantheon, with allegorical explanations of the principal divine myths. Bound with Commentarius in Dionysium Halicarnasensem. (J. Canabuztes.)

**Cornwall.** See, also, Cornish language and literature.

— Baring-Gould (S.). In the roar of the sea. 1892.

A story of Cornwall in the 18th century.

— Couch (A. T. Q.). Ia. 1896.

A story of Cornwall.

**Cornwall—contd.**

- Craik (D. M.), *Mrs.* Unsentimental journey through Cornwall. 1884.
- Leifchild (J. R.). Cornwall: its mines and miners. 1855.
- Lukis (W. C.). Prehistoric stone monuments. 1885.
- Pearce (J. H.). Esther Pentreath, the miller's daughter. 1891.  
A story of Cornwall.
- Rodd (E. H.). Birds of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands. 1880.
- “**Cornwall (Barry).**” See Procter (Bryan Waller).
- Cornwallis** (Caroline Frances). On the treatment of the dangerous and perishing classes of society.  
In *Two prize essays on juvenile delinquency*. 1853.
- Cornwallis** (Charles), *1st Marquis Cornwallis*. [*Works about.*] Seton-Karr (W. S.). Marquess Cornwallis. 1890.
- de Coronado** (Francis Vasquez). See Vasquez de Coronado (F.).
- Coroners**. Jervis (Sir J.), *Judge*. Practical treatise on the office and duties of coroners. 1854.
- Corot** (Jean-Baptiste-Camille). [*Works about.*] Mollett (J. W.). Corot.  
In *his Painters of Barbizon*. 1890.
- Corporations**. Brice (S. W.). Law of corporations and companies. 1893.
- Corpulency**. Brillat-Savarin (A.). Handbook of dining. 1864.
- Corpus Christi**. Smith (Lucy Toulmin). York plays: the plays performed by the crafts or mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14-16 centuries. 1885.
- Corpus juris civilis** [with notes of D. Godefroy, J. Cujas, and others]. (S. van Leeuwen.) 1663.
- Corpus poetarum Latinorum**. (J. P. Postgate.) 1894.
- Corpus poetarum Latinorum**. (William Sidney Walker.) 1835.
- Corr** (Walter). Few remarks on the Irish convict service since the appointment of directors . . . 22 cm. D. [1857.]  
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 5.
- Correa** (Gaspar). Three voyages of Vasco da Gama and his viceroyalty. From the *Lendas da India* of G. C.; accompanied by original documents. Translated from the Portuguese, with notes and an introduction, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. (Hakluyt society, vol. 42.) *Portrait of V. da Gama, and plates*. 22 cm. L. 1869.
- Corréard** (J.), *Engineer*. Recueil sur les reconnaissances militaires, d'après les auteurs les plus estimés . . . Avec atlas. 23 cm. P. 1845.  
The atlas of 11 plates is wanting.
- Correggio**. See Allegri (Antonio) *da Correggio*.
- Correspondence** between the Wesleyan Missionary Committee and the Right Honourables Earl Grey and Sir John Pakington. See Wesleyan missionary committee.
- Correspondence** respecting the recall of Governor Sir George Grey, K.C.B., from the Cape of Good Hope and his subsequent reappointment to the government of that colony. Reprinted from papers ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 17th April, 1860. 20 cm. pp. 98. L. 1860.  
*Bound with Memorandum upon Lord Lyttleton's letter.* (Sir G. E. Grey.)
- Corruption**. Roosevelt (T.). Report of Commissioner Roosevelt concerning political assessments. 1891.
- [Wade (John) ?] Black book; or, Corruption unmasked. 1820-23.
- Corry** (Montagu), *ed.* Speeches on parliamentary reform. (B. Disraeli.) 1867.
- Corsairs**. See Piracy.
- Corsica**. Boswell (James). Correspondence with A. Erskine; and, Journal of a tour to Corsica. 1879.
- Fitzgerald (P.). Theodore, King of Corsica. 1890.

**Corsica—contd.**

- Gregorovius (F.). Corsica in its picturesque, social, and historical aspects. 1855.
- Corte Real** (Gaspar). [*Voyages.*] See Colombo (Cristoforo). Journal of C. Columbus during his first voyage; and documents relating to the voyages of . . . G. Corte Real. 1893.
- Cortés** (Hernando).  
*Works.*
- Fifth letter of Hernan Cortes to the Emperor Charles V., containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. Translated from the original Spanish by Don Pascual de Gayangos. (Hakluyt society, vol. 40.) 22 cm. L. 1868.  
*Works about Cortés.*
- Helps (Sir A.). Life of Hernando Cortés. 1871.
- Prescott (W. H.). History of the conquest of Mexico. 1865.
- Cory** (Arthur), *Col.* Eastern menace. 20 cm. L. 1881.  
A new edition, largely rewritten, of his “Shadows of coming events; or, The eastern menace.” 1873.
- Cory** [formerly Johnson] (William), *Assistant Master at Eton*. See Johnson (William).
- Cosby** (Arnold), *Murderer*. Most horrible and tragical murder of . . . John Lord Bourgh . . . and, Manner of the death and execution of Arnold Cosbie for murdering the Lord Boorke.  
In *Illustrations of early English popular literature*, vol. 1. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.
- Cosima**; ou, *La haine dans l'amour* [a drama].  
In *Théâtre complet de George Sand*, vol. 1. (George Sand.) 1877.
- Cositas Españolas**; or, Every day life in Spain. (Annie Jane Harvey.) 1875.
- de' Cosmi** (Giovanni Agostino), *Canonico, tr.* Cento epistole di Cicerone. (M. T. Cicero.) 1816.
- Cosmogony**. See, also, Evolution.
- Chambers (R.). Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 1884.
- Duncan (I.), *Mrs.* Pre-adamite man; or, The story of our old planet and its inhabitants, told by scripture & science. 1860.
- M'Causland (D.), *Q.C.* Sermons in stones; or, Scripture confirmed by geology. 1867.
- Perring (Sir P.). “Works and days” of Moses. 1889.
- Warren (W. F.). Paradise found: the cradle of the human race at the north pole. 1885.
- Winchell (A.), *LL.D.* Sketches of creation. 1870.
- Cosmology**. See Physical geography.
- Cosmopolitan**: a monthly illustrated magazine. 25 cm. Vols. 14-19, Nov., 1892, to Oct., 1895, and current. N.Y. 1898-95.
- Cosmopolitan essays**. (Sir R. Temple.) 1886.
- Cosmos**: a sketch of a physical description of the universe. (F. H. A. von Humboldt.) 1849-60.
- Cosmos**: comunicazioni sui progressi più recenti e notevoli della geografia e delle scienze affini, di Guido Cora, nos. 1-2, 1873. *Maps*. 28 cm. Torino, 1873.  
A periodical, published every two months. These numbers contain articles on New Guinea, Japan, central Africa, Asiatic Russia, and Australia.
- Cossa** (Luigi), *Prof. at Pavia*. Guide to the study of political economy. Translated from the second Italian edition. With a preface by W. S. Jevons. 18 cm. L. 1880.
- Introduction to the study of political economy. Revised by the author. Louis Dyer, *tr.* 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Taxation: its principles and methods. Translated from the “*Scienza delle finanze*” of L. C. [by A. H. Gumlogsen]. With an introduction and notes by Horace White. Together with a compilation of the State tax systems of New York and Pennsylvania. 20 cm. N.Y. 1888.

**Cossacks.** See, also, *Folklore: Cossack.*

— Tolstoi (L. N.), *Count. Cossacks* [a tale]. 1888.

**Cost of production:** being specimens of the pages and type in more common use, with estimates of the cost of composition, printing, paper, binding, etc., for the production of a book. Ed. 2. Printed for the Incorporated Society of Authors. 20 cm. L. 1891.

**Coste** (Pierre), *ed.* *Essais de Michel, Seigneur de Montaigne.* (M. de Montaigne.) 1725.

**Costume.** See, also, *Fancy dress—Portraits—Uniforms.*

— Ashton (J.). *Old times.* 1885.

— Blanc (A.-A.-P.-C.). *Art in ornament and dress.* [1877.]

— Evans (*Lady M. M.*). *Chapters on Greek dress.* 1893.

— Figuiet (G.-L.). *Human race.* 1872.

— Harding (E.). *Costume of the Russian empire.* 1811.

— Knight (C.). *Old England.* n.d.

— Logan (J.). *Clans of the Scottish highlands.* 1857.

— Modius (F.). *Theatre of women.* 1872.

— de Monstrelet (E.). *Chronicles of E. de M.* 1810.  
Plates in vol. 13.

— Northern circuit. *Col. frontispiece.* 1862.

— Pickering (C.). *Races of man.* 1863.

— Planché (J. R.). *Cyclopaedia of costume.* 1876-79.

— Prichard (J. C.). *Natural history of man.* 1848.

— Prisse d'Avennes (A.-C.-T.-É.). *Oriental album.* 1848.

— Reeve (E.). *Character and costume in Turkey and Italy.* T. Allom, *illustrator.* [1840 ?]

— Robida (A.). *Yester-year: ten centuries of toilette.* 1892.

— Shaw (H.). *Dresses and decorations of the middle ages.* 1858.

— *Siècle de modes féminines, 1794-1894.* 1894.

— Smith (C. H.). *Natural history of the human species.* n.d.

— Viollet-le-Duc (E.-E.). *Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français, vols. 3-4.* 1874.

**Cosumalwhuapa.** See *Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa.*

**Cotes** (Kenelm Digby), *ed.* *Social England series, q.v.*

**Cotes** (Roger), *Prof. at Cambridge.* *Correspondence of Sir I. Newton and Professor Cotes.* See *Newton (Sir Isaac).*

**Cotgreave** (Alfred) and Henri Boland. *Encyclopaedic catalogue of the lending department (Guille-Allès library and museum).* *Plates.* 19 cm. Guernsey, 1891.

English and French sections paged separately. Introduction by J. L. Pitts, containing the history of the library, with biographical notices of its founders, Thomas Guille and Frederick Mansell Allès.

**Cottages.** Birch (J.). *Examples of labourers' cottages, etc.* 1892.

— Hussey (E. C.). *Hussey's national cottage architecture.* 1874.

— *Villa and cottage architecture.* 1874.

**Cottam** (Arthur). *Charts of the constellations from the north pole to between 35 and 40 degrees of south declination.* Popular edition, on a reduced scale, with three additional key maps and an introduction and notes. 39 cm. L. 1891.

**Cotterill** (Charles ?) C[lement ?]. *Prospective character of school training.*

*In Thirteen essays on education. (Thirteen.)* 1891.

**Cotterill** (Henry Bernard), *ed.* *Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of eastern and central Africa.* (J. F. Elton.) 1879.

**Cottiers.** See *Land question.*

**Cottle** (Joseph). *Alfred* [a poem]. Ed. 3. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1816.  
Vol. 1 only.

— *Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey. Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1847.

— and R. Southey, *eds.* *Works of Thomas Chatterton.* 1803.

**Cottoid fish.** Girard (C.). *Contributions to the natural history of the fresh-water fishes of North America. Pt. 1: Monograph of the cottoids.* 1852.

**Cotton.** De Coin (R. L.), *Col.* *History and cultivation of cotton and tobacco.* 1864.

— Gibbs (J.). *Cotton cultivation in its various details.* 1862.

— Gliddon (G. R.). *No. 1: a memoir on the cotton of Egypt.* 1841.

— Hewett (J. F. N.). *European settlements on the west coast of Africa.* 1862.

— Lang (J. D.), *D.D.* *Queensland . . . the future cotton field of Great Britain.* 1864.

— Marsden (R.). *Cotton spinning.* 1884.

— Porritt (Edward). *New cotton kingdom [i.e., the southern States of the U.S.].*  
*In Cooperative wholesale societies' annual.* 1894.

— Ure (A.). *Cotton manufacture of Great Britain investigated and illustrated.* 1861.

— Wight (G.). *Queensland: the field for British labour and enterprise, and the source of England's cotton supply.* 1863.

**de Cotton** (Bartholomew). See *Bartholomew de Cotton.*

[**Cotton** (Charles). *Poems on several occasions.* 1689.]

A poem on "Winter," from this work, is in *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1897.

— and I. Walton. *Complete angler.* See *Walton (Izaak).*

**Cotton** (F. Percy), *ed.* *Selections from the poetical works of Mortimer Collins.* (M. Collins.) 1886.

**Cotton** (Henry), *D.C.L., of the Bodleian Library, Archdeacon of Cashel.* Editions of the bible and parts thereof in English, from the year 1505 to 1850. With an appendix containing specimens of translations, and bibliographical descriptions. Ed. 2. 24 cm. O. 1852.

— Five books of Maccabees in English. With notes and illustrations by Henry Cotton. 23 cm. O. 1832.

— Rhemes and Doway: an attempt to shew what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the holy scriptures in English. 23 cm. O. 1855.

— *Typographical gazetteer.* Attempted by the Rev. H. C. 2 series in 2 v. 24 cm. O. 1831-66.

A dictionary of imprints. Series 1 is of ed. 2, enlarged. Ed. 1 appeared in 1825.

**Cotton** (Henry John Stedman). *New India; or, India in transition.* Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1886.

**Cotton** (James Sutherland). *Mountstuart Elphinstone. (Rulers of India, no. 12.) Map and portrait.* 20 cm. O. 1892.

— and Edward James Payne. *Colonies and dependencies . . . (English citizen series, vol. 13.)* 2 pts. in 1 v. 19 cm. L. 1883.

Pt. 1: India; by J. S. C. Pt. 2: Colonies; by E. J. P.

**Cotton** (Richard Lynch), *Provost of Worcester College, Oxford.* [*Works about.*] *Burton (J. W.), Dean.* *Lives of twelve good men.* 1888.

**Cotton** (Sir Robert Bruce), *Bart., and Sir John Hayward.* *Histories of the lives and reigns of Henry the Third and Henry the Fourth, kings of England . . .* 15 cm. L. 1642.

Henry III. by Cotton, and Henry IV. by Hayward. Henry IV. has a separate title-page and pagination, and a portrait of Henry IV.

**Cottrell** (Charles Herbert), *tr.* *Egypt's place in universal history.* (Baron C. O. J. Bunsen.) 1848-67.

**Couch** (Arthur Thomas Quiller) [*pseud., "Q"*]. *Astonishing history of Troy town* [a novel]. . . . 18 cm. L. 1891.

— *Blue pavilions* [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1892.

— *Dead man's rock: a romance.* 19 cm. L. [1887.]

— *Golden pomp: a procession of English lyrics from Surrey to Shirley, arranged by A. T. Q. C.* 20 cm. L. 1895.

— *I saw three ships; and other winter's tales.* 20 cm. L. 1892.

**Couch** (Arthur Thomas Quiller)—*contd.*

— **Ia.** (*Cassell's colonial library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1896.  
A story of Cornwall.

— Noughts and crosses: stories, studies, and sketches. 20 cm. L. 1891.

— **Splendid spur**: being memoirs of the adventures of Mr. John Marvel a servant of His late Majesty King Charles I., in the years 1642-3: written by himself. Edited in modern English by Q. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.  
An historical novel.

— **Wandering heath**: stories, studies, and sketches. (*Cassell's colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.

Roll-call of the reef—Looe Die-hards—My grandfather. Hendry Watty—Jetsom—Wrestlers—Bishop of Eucalyptus—Widdershins—Visitors at the Gunnel Rock—Letters from Troy—Legends—Experiments.

— **Coues** (Elliott), M.D. Field ornithology: a manual of instruction for collecting, preparing, and preserving birds.

*Reprinted in his Key to North American birds.* 1884.

— **General ornithology**: an outline of the structure and classification of birds.

*Reprinted in his Key to North American birds.* 1884.

— **Key to North American birds . . . living and fossil . . .** Inclusive of Greenland. Ed. 2, revised to date and entirely rewritten. *Col. frontispiece and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1884.

*Including reprints of his Field ornithology, pp. 1-58; and of his General ornithology, pp. 59-236.*

— **ed.** History of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, etc. (Meriwether Lewis and W. Clark.) 1893.

Dr. Coues also contributes to this work a memoir of William Clark.

— **ed.** New England bird life. (W. A. Stearns.) 1881.

— **de Coulanges** (Numa-Denis Fustel). *See* Fustel de Coulanges (N.-D.).

— **Coulter** (John), M.D. Adventures in the Pacific; with observations on the natural productions, manners and customs of the natives . . . and other residents. 20 cm. Dublin, 1845.

— **Coulthard** (Joseph), junior, *tr.* Sphere and duties of government. (C. W. von Humboldt.) 1854.

— **Council for tariff reform.** [Publications.]

Moore (J. S.). Friendly sermons to the protectionist manufacturers of the United States. 1884.

— [The same: another edition.] (*Economic monographs, no. 4.*) 1890.

— **Counsel** (Edward). Maxims political, philosophical, and moral . . . With an appendix. Ed. 2. 19 cm. Melbourne, 1892.

6,050 platitudes in journalistic patois.

— [The same: another copy.]

— **Counsellor of estate**, containing the greatest and most remarkable considerations serving for the managing of publick affairs. Divided into three parts. The first containes the meanes to settle an estate; the second, the meanes to preserve it; and the third, the meanes to encrease it. Written in French by one of the ancient counsellors to the most christian kings, Henry the fourth and Lewis the thirteenth. Translated by E[dward] G[rimeston]. 20 cm. L. 1634.

— **Country.** *See, also, Agriculture.*

— **Aikin** (J.), M.D. Pictorial calendar of the seasons.

— **Carleton** (W.). Farm ballads. 1884.

— **Dixon** (H. H.) [*pseud.*, "The Druid"]. Saddle and sirloin. 1870.

— **Echoes from the counties.** 1880.

— **Heath** (F. G.). Sylvan spring. 1880.

— **Sylvan winter.** 1886.

— **Walsh** (J. H.) [*pseud.*, "Stonehenge"]. British rural sports. n.d.

*Periodicals.*

— **Field** (London: *Newspapers*)—New Zealand country journal.

— **Country wife** [a drama].

*In Best plays.* (W. Wycherley.) 1888.

— **County Court.** Great Britain: *County Court.* County Court rules, 1886. 1886.

— **Coup d'état, 1851.** Hugo (V.-M.), *Vicomte.* History of a crime. 1877-78.

— **Letters of "An Englishman"** on Louis Napoleon. 1882.

— **de Maupas** (C.-É.). Story of the coup d'état. 1884.

— **Coupe** [a fairy tale]. ("George Sand.") 1876.

— **Couperus** (Louis). Footsteps of fate. From the Dutch, by Clara Bell. (*Petherick's collection.*) 19 cm. Melbourne, 1891.

Dutch title, "Noodlot."

— **Coupland** (William Chatterton). Spirit of Goethe's Faust. 20 cm. L. 1885.

— **tr.** Philosophy of the unconscious. (C. R. E. von Hartmann.) 1884.

— **Courier** (Paul-Louis). Œuvres complètes de P.-L. C. Nouvelle éd., augmentée d'un grand nombre de morceaux inédits, précédées d'un essai sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur par Armand Carrel. *Portrait.* 26 cm. P. 1874.

— **Courrière** (C.). Histoire de la littérature contemporaine en Russie. (*Histoire de la littérature contemporaine dans les différents états de l'Europe.*) 18 cm. P. 1875.

— **Course of time**: a poem. (R. Pollak.) 1867.

— **Coursing.** *See, also, Greyhound.*

— **Cox** (H.) and Hon. G. W. Lascelles. Coursing and falconry. 1892.

— **Court life.** *See, also, Popes—Princes—Princesses—Sovereigns.*

— **Aikin** (L.). Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. 1818.

— **Bloomfield** (G.). Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. n.d.

— **de Bourdeilles** (P.). Œuvres du seigneur de Brantôme. 1779.

— **Bullock** (Rev. C.). England's royal home. 1879.

— **Challice** (A. E.). Secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. 1861.

— **Doran** (John). "Mann" and manners at the court of Florence. 1876.

— **Gaboriau** (É.). Cotillons célèbres. 1877.

— **Imbert de Saint-Amand** (A.-L.), *Baron.* [Works in general.]

— **Knighth** (W.), LL.D. Elihu Jan's story; or, The private life of an eastern queen. 1865.

— **Private life of an eastern king.** 1856.

— **"Politikos."** Sovereigns and courts of Europe. 1891.

— **Scott** (Sir W.). Secret history of the court of James I. 1811.

— **Wilkinson** (C. A.). Reminiscences of the court and times of King Ernest of Hanover. 1886.

— **Court life at Naples in our own times** [a novel]. By the author[ess] of "La Cava; or, Recollections of the Neapolitans." 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1861.

— **Court life below stairs**; or, London under the Georges. (J. F. Molloy.) 1885.

— **Courtenay** (Rt. Hon. Thomas P.). Lives of Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, and of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby, *In Eminent British statesmen, vol. 5. (Cabinet of biography.)* (Dr. D. Lardner.)

— **Courtesans.** Gaboriau (É.). Cotillons célèbres. 1877.

— **Courthope** (William), *Somerset Herald, ed.* Historic peerage of England. (Sir N. H. Nicolas.) 1857.

— **Courthope** (William John). Addison. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1884.

- Courthope (William John)**—*contd.*  
 — Liberal movement in English literature. 19 cm. L. 1885.  
 Reprinted from the "National Review."  
 — and Rev. W. Elwin, eds. Works of Alexander Pope. 1871-86.
- Courtland (Grace), Mrs.** [*pseud.*, "Gipsy"]. Marked life; or, The autobiography of a clairvoyante. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Courtney (Leonard Henry).** Finance.  
 In Reign of Queen Victoria, vol. 1. (T. H. Ward.) 1887.
- Courtney (William Leonard), LL.D.** Constructive ethics: a review of modern moral philosophy in its three stages, of interpretation, criticism, and reconstruction. 24 cm. L. 1886.
- Epicurus.  
 In Hellenica. (Evelyn Abbott.) 1880.
- Courts martial.** Simmons (T. F.). Remarks on the constitution and practice of courts martial. 1863.
- Courts of law.** See the section *Courts or Supreme Court* under the names of the various countries and colonies.
- Cousin (Victor), of the Académie Française.** [Works.] Société française au xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle d'après le Grand Cyrus de M<sup>lle</sup>. de Soudéry. Ed. 4. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1873.
- [Works about.] Simon (J.). Victor Cousin. 1887.
- Cousins (Rev. W. E.), Missionary.** Madagascar of today: a sketch of the island, with chapters on its past history and present prospects. *Map and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1895.
- Coutts (Francis Burdett Thomas Money).** Training of the instinct of love. With a preface by the Rev. Edward Thring. 18 cm. L. 1885.
- Couvreur [formerly Huybers] (Jessie Catherine)** [*i.e.*, Madame Auguste Couvreur; *pseud.*, "Tasma"]. In her earliest youth [a novel of Victoria]. 18 cm. L. 1890.  
 This lady's name is given as Creuvreur by Sladen in his "Australian poets," 1888, p. 607, and as Convure in Hazell's annual for 1897. Both these forms, however, are apparently misprints.
- Old-time episode in Tasmania.  
 In Coo-éé: tales of Australian life. (Mrs. A. Patchett Martin and others.)
- Penance of Portia James [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Sydney sovereign; and other tales. 20 cm. L. 1890.  
 Sydney sovereign—How a claim was nearly jumped in Gumtree Gully—Barren love—A philanthropist's experiment—Monsieur Caloche.  
 The story "Barren love" first appeared in Walch's annual for 1877.
- Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill; an Australian novel. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- [The same.] Colonial edition. (*Petherick's collection.*) 20 cm. Me. 1891.
- Covell (John).** Extracts from the diaries of Dr. J. C., 1670-1679.  
 In Early voyages and travels in the Levant. (J. T. Bent.) 1893.
- Coventry (Arthur) and A. E. T. Watson.** Steeple-chasing. In Racing and steeple-chasing. (*Badminton library.*) (H. C. Howard, *Earl of Suffolk and of Berkshire, and others.*) 1886.
- Coventry plays.**  
 In Select collection of old plays, vol. 20. (R. Dodsley.) 1841.
- de Coverley, Sir Roger.** See Addison (J.). Spectator.
- Cowan (Charlotte Eliza Lawson).** See Riddell (C. E. L.).
- Cowan (Thomas William), F.L.S.** Honey bee: its natural history, anatomy, and physiology . . . *Illus.* 17 cm. L. n.d.
- Cowell (Edward Byles), Prof. at Cambridge, ed.** History of India. (M. Elphinstone.) 1866.
- ed. Rig-Veda Sanhitá. Ashtaka 5. Vol. 4. (*Veda: Rig-veda; Samhita.*) 1866.
- tr. Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha. (*Asvaghosha.*) 1894.  
 In Sacred books of the east, vol. 49, pt. 1.
- Cowell (John), LL.D., Prof. at Cambridge.** Interpreter; or, Booke containing the signification of words [and terms used by lawyers] . . . [Ed. 2.] 20 cm. L. 1637.  
 This work, published originally in 1607, was burned by the common hangman on account of some unconstitutional doctrines on the king's prerogative.
- Cowell (John J.), F.R.G.S.** Graian Alps and Mount Iseran.  
 In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- Cowen (Frederick Hymen).** [Works about.] Willeby (Charles). Masters of English music. 1893.  
 Biographical sketch of C., with portraits.
- Cowen (Joseph).** Life and speeches of J. C., M.P. Major Evan Rowland Jones, ed. *Portrait.* 24 cm. L. n.d.  
 Containing speeches down to 1884.
- Cowie (William Garden), Bp. of Auckland.** Our last year in New Zealand, 1887 [a diary]. 20 cm. pp. viii, 403. L. 1888.
- Cowley (Abraham).** Works of Mr. A. C., in prose and in verse. A new edition. Pointing out the pieces selected by Richard Hurd, D.D.; late Bishop of Worcester; and including his lordship's notes and Dr. Johnson's life of the author. 3 v. *Additional title-pages, with portrait, engraved.* 22 cm. L. 1809.
- Cowper (Benjamin Harris).** Apocryphal gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ. Translated from the originals in Greek, Latin, Syriac, etc. With notes, scriptural references, and prolegomena. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1867.
- Cowper (Edward Alfred).** Steam engine [a lecture].  
 In Heat in its mechanical applications. (J. Forrest.) 1886.
- Cowper (Frank).** Caedwalla; or, The Saxons in the Isle of Wight: a tale. With illustrations by the author. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Cowper (Richard), ed.** Proceedings. (International conference on education.) 1884.
- Cowper (William).**  
*Works.*  
 — Works of W. C., comprising his poems, correspondence, and translations. With a life of the author by the editor, R. Southey. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 8 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1853-55.  
 — Poetical works of W. C. With life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan. 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1854.  
 — [Concordance.] Neve (J.). Concordance to the poetical works of W. C. 1887.  
*Works about Cowper.*  
 — Brooke (S. A.). [Theology] in Cowper.  
 In his Theology in the English poets. 1874.  
 — Smith (Goldwin). Cowper. 1880.
- Cowper manuscripts.** See Historical manuscripts commission. Manuscripts of the Earl Cowper, preserved at Melbourne Hall.
- Cox (Alfred).** Men of mark of New Zealand. Edited by A. C. 20 cm. pp. xii, 238. Christchurch, N.Z., 1886.  
 — [The same: another copy.]  
 — Recollections: Australia, England, Ireland, Scotland, New Zealand. 22 cm. pp. viii, 272. Christchurch, N.Z., 1884.
- Cox (David), Artist.** [Works about.] Hall (W.). Biography of D. C. 1881.  
 — Redgrave (G. R.). David Cox and Peter de Wint. 1891.  
 — Solly (N. N.). Memoir of the life of David Cox. 1873.
- Cox (Edward William), Serjeant-at-law.** Mechanism of man: an answer to the question, What am I? A popular introduction to mental physiology and psychology. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1879.  
 Vol. 1 only.  
 — and Standish Grove Grady. Cox and Grady's law and practice of registration and elections, parliamentary and municipal . . . Ed. 13. By S. G. G. 21 cm. L. 1885.

- Cox (Edward William) and Standish Grove Grady—contd.**  
 — New law and practice of registration and elections, parliamentary and municipal . . . and the law of election petitions . . . Ed. 12. 19 cm. L. 1874.  
 Including statutes, judicial decisions, instructions for the management of elections and registration, and precedents.
- Cox (Sir George William), Bart., Bp. of Bloemfontein.** Athenian empire. (*Epochs of ancient history.*) Ed. 2. *Maps.* 16 cm. L. 1877.
- Greeks and the Persians. (*Epochs of ancient history.*) Ed. 4. *Maps.* 16 cm. L. 1885.
- History of Greece, vols. 1-2. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1874.  
 Vol. 1: From the earliest period to the end of the Persian war. Vol. 2: From the formation of the confederacy of Delos to the close of the Peloponnesian war.
- Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folklore. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Life of John William Colenso, D.D., Bishop of Natal. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Mythology of the Aryan races. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1870.
- Tale of the great Persian war. See Herodotus. Tale, etc.
- ed. Don John of Austria. (*Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell.*) 1883.
- and W. T. Brande. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. See Brande (William Thomas).
- and Rev. Charles Sankey, eds. Epochs of history [series], *q.v.*
- Cox (Harding) and Hon. Gerald William Lascelles.** Coursing and falconry. Coursing by H. C. Falconry by the Hon. G. L. With illustrations by John Charlton, R. H. Moore, Lancelot Speed, G. E. Lodge, and from photographs. (*Badminton library.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Cox (Harold).** Land nationalization. (*Social questions of to-day, no. 8.*) 18 cm. L. 1892.
- and Sidney Webb. Eight hours day. See Webb (Sidney).
- Cox (Homersham), County Court Judge.** Antient [sic] parliamentary elections: a history . . . 23 cm. L. 1868.
- British commonwealth; or, A commentary on the institutions and principles of British government. 20 cm. L. 1854.
- First century of christianity. 24 cm. L. 1886.
- Institutions of the English government . . . 22 cm. L. 1863.  
 Pp. xix-xl contain table of authorities and index of statutes, and pp. xlii-xcxi an analysis of the work.
- Cox (Irvine [or Irwin?] Edward Bainbridge).** Farm, garden, stable, and aviary . . . Edited by "I. E. C. B." (*Field library, vol. 3.*) Ed. 2. *Illus.* 4 pts. in 4 v. 19 cm. L. 1869, etc.  
 Pt. 1: Farm. 1869.  
 Pt. 3: Stable. 1871.  
 Pts. 2 and 4, Garden and Aviary, are wanting.
- Cox (James C.), M.D.** Monograph of Australian land shells. *Col. plates.* 26 cm. Sydney, 1868.  
 The last 40 pages are printed on the recto only, and contain descriptions of the plates which they interleave.
- Cox (Rowland), Counsellor-at-law.** American trade mark cases . . . edited by R. C. 23 cm. Cincinnati, 1871.  
 A compilation of all the reported cases decided in the American courts prior to 1871, with an appendix containing the leading English cases.
- Cox (Walter Gibbons), C.E.** Artesian wells as a means of water supply . . . *Illus.* 22 cm. Brisbane, 1895.
- Coxe (Arthur Cleveland), Bp. of New York, and others.** Anglo-catholic principles vindicated. [J. C. S., ed.] 25 cm. n.t.p. [L? 1871?]  
 Pt. 1: Expression of true sympathy . . . [and] friendly warning . . . to the English church. (A. C. Coxe.)  
 Pt. 2: Principles of the English reformation. (A. C. Coxe.)  
 Pt. 3: Sacrament of holy communion. (G. E. Biber, LL.D.)  
 Pt. 4: Sacrament of holy communion [a review from the "English churchman" on "The catholic doctrine of the sacrifice and participation of the holy eucharist." (Canon G. Trevor.)].
- Coxe (Arthur Cleveland) and others—contd.**  
 Pt. 5: Sacrament of holy communion. (Dean E. M. Goulburn.)  
 Pt. 6: . . . Doctrine of the holy communion. (Archbp. C. T. Longley.)
- Coxe (Henry Octavius), Bodleian librarian, ed.** Calendar of charters and rolls preserved in the Bodleian Library. (W. H. Turner.) 1878.
- [Works about.] Burgon (J. W.), Dean. Lives of twelve good men. 1888.
- Coxe (William), Archdeacon of Wiltshire, F.R.S.** History of the house of Austria, from the foundation of the monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh to the death of Leopold the Second: 1218 to 1792. (*Bohn's standard library.*) Ed. 3. 4 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1854-62.  
 Vol. 4 contains an epitome of Austrian history "from the accession of Francis I. to the revolution of 1848," by Walter Keating Kelly, in continuation of the 3 vols. by Coxe; and "Genesis of the revolution in Austria," by Count Franz von Hartig, translated from the German by W. K. Kelly.
- Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough. With his original correspondence . . . John Wade, ed. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 3 v. and atlas. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1847-48.  
 The atlas contains maps and plans illustrative of the campaigns, facsimile autographs, armorial bearings, etc., in 26 plates, 29 cm.
- Cozzens (Samuel Woodworth).** Marvellous country; or, Three years in Arizona and New Mexico. Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1875.
- Crabb (George).** Digest and index, with a chronological table, of all the statutes, from Magna Charta to [1846] . . . 4 pts. in 4 v. 25 cm. L. 1841-47.
- English synonymes explained, in alphabetical order; with copious illustrations and examples drawn from the best writers. To which is now added an index to the words. New edition, with additions and corrections. 23 cm. L. 1864.
- Crabbe (George), the Poet.** Poetical works of the Reverend G. C. With his letters and journals; and his life, by his son [Rev. George Crabbe]. 8 v. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1834.
- Crabbe (George), Vicar of Bredfield.** Life of George Crabbe [the poet].  
 In Poetical works of the Rev. G. Crabbe. 1834.
- Outline of a system of natural theology. 22 cm. L. 1840.
- Cracatoa.** See Krakatau.
- Crackanthorpe (Hubert).** Wreckage: seven studies. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1894.  
 Short stories, viz.:—Profiles—Conflict of egoisms—Struggle for life—Dissolving view—Dead woman—When Greek meets Greek—Embers.
- "Craddock (Charles Egbert)." See Murfree (Mary Noailles).**
- Cradle land of arts and creeds.** (C. J. Stone.) 1880.
- Craig (Hugh), tr.** Flirt. (P.-E. Hervieu.) 1890.
- Craigie (Pearl) [i.e., Mrs. Reginald Craigie; pseud., "John Oliver Hobbes"].** Bundle of life [a novel]. (*Pseudonym library, no. 34.*) 18 cm. L. 1893.
- Gods, some mortals, and Lord Wickenham [a novel]. 21 cm. L. 1895.
- Sinner's comedy [a novel]. Ed. 4. (*Pseudonym library, no. 28.*) 18 cm. L. 1893.
- Some emotions and a moral [a novel]. Ed. 2. (*Pseudonym library, no. 8.*) 18 cm. L. 1891.
- Study in temptations [a novel]. (*Pseudonym library, no. 23.*) Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1893.
- [**Craignish tales.**] (*Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series 1.*) (Lord Archibald Campbell.) 1889.
- Craik (Dinah Maria).** See Mulock (D. M.).
- Craik (George Lillie), Prof. at Belfast.** New Zealanders. (*Library of entertaining knowledge.*) *Map and illus.* (46). 17 cm. pp. ii, iv, 424. L. 1830.  
 This was long one of the best general works on N.Z. For contents, see the title of the next edition.



**Craik (George Lillie)—contd.**

— New Zealanders: containing a narrative of the first discovery of the island and the adventures of its early visitors; with an interesting description of its present inhabitants; to which is added the personal history of [John Rutherford] a sailor who was detained by them for several years. *Map and illus.* (45). 17 cm. pp. viii, 424. L. n.d.

Originally published in Charles Knight's "Library of entertaining knowledge." The present edition differs from the other only in the omission of the portrait of Tupai Cupa (no. 43).

— Sketches of the history of literature and learning in England, from the Norman conquest . . . with specimens of the principal writers. 3 series in 6 v., bound in 3. 15 cm. L. 1844-45.

Vols. 1-2: Conquest to accession of Elizabeth. Vols. 3-4: Elizabeth to revolution, 1688. Vols. 5-6: 1688 to date.

— and others. Pictorial history of England: being a history of the people as well as a history of the kingdom. Standard edition. *Portraits and illus.* 8 v. 27 cm. L. 1838-49.

Vol. 1: B.C. 55-A.D. 1399. 1838.  
Vol. 2: 1399-1603. 1849.  
Vol. 3: 1603-1688. 1849.  
Vol. 4: 1688-1760. 1847.  
Vol. 5: 1760-1784. 1849.  
Vol. 6: 1785-1791. 1849.  
Vol. 7: 1792-1801. 1849.  
Vol. 8: 1802-1830. 1849.

Commonly called "Knight's pictorial history of England."—Vol. 1 has the title-page of the first edition, with no names of authors.

**Craik (Henry), C.B., LL.D.** English prose: selections, with critical introductions by various writers and general introductions to each period. Edited by H. C. 4 v. 20 cm. L. 1893-94.

From 14th to 18th century inclusive—Sir John Maundeville to Maria Edgeworth.

— Life of Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1882.

— State in its relation to education. (*English citizen series, vol. 6.*) 20 cm. L. 1884.

— ed. English citizen series, q.v.

— ed. Swift: selections from his works. (*Dean J. Swift.*) 1892.

**Crallé (Richard K ), ed.** Works of John C. Calhoun. 1883.

**Cramer (John Antony), D.D.** Geographical and historical description of ancient Greece. With a map, and a plan of Athens. 3 v. 23 cm. O. 1828.

— Geographical and historical description of Asia Minor. With a map. 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1832.

**Cranbrook (Rev. James).** Credibilia; or, Discourses on questions of christian faith. 19 cm. L. 1866.

**Crane (Thomas Frederick), ed.** Exempla. (*Jaques de Vitry.*) 1890.

**Crane (W J E ).** Bookbinding for amateurs . . . *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1885.]

— Penmanship. In *Universal instructor.* n.d.

**Crane (Walter), illustrator.** Agatha's husband [a novel]. (D. M. Mulock.) 1875.

— *illustrator.* Head of the family: a novel. (D. M. Mulock.) 1891.

— *illustrator.* Miriam's schooling; and other papers. (W. H. White.) 1890.

**Crane (William W ) and Bernard Moses.** Politics: an introduction to the study of comparative constitutional law. 19 cm. N.Y. 1884.

— [The same: another copy, reprinted without alteration.] 1889.

**Cranmer (Thomas), Archbp. of Canterbury.**

*Works.*

— Remains of T. C. Collected and arranged by the Rev. Henry Jenkins. 4 v. 23 cm. O. 1833.

Vol. 1 has a delicately-engraved vignette on the title-page, and 3 autographs.

**Cranmer (Thomas)—contd.**

— *tr.* [New testament.] See Bible: New testament; Greek and English.

— and others. Certain sermons or homilies appointed to be read in churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth . . . New ed. (S.P.C.K.) 21 cm. L. 1843.

*Works about Cranmer.*

— Lardner (D.). Eminent British statesmen, vol. 1.

**Crannogs, Keller (F.), Dr.** Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. 1866.

— Munro (R.), M.D. Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings. 1882.

— Lake dwellings of Europe. 1890.

— Wood-Martin (W. G.), *Lieut.-Col., R.A.* Lake dwellings of Ireland. 1886.

**Crashaw (Richard).** Poetical works.

In Poetical works of R. Crashaw; and Quarles' Emblems. (G. Gilfillan.) 1857.

"Craven." See Carleton (John William).

**Craven (William George), and the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.** Racing.

In Racing and steeple-chasing. (*Badminton library.*) (H. C. Howard, 13th Earl of Suffolk and 11th Earl of Berkshire; and others.) 1886.

**Crawford, 25th Earl.** See Lindsay (A. W.).

**Crawford (Francis Marion).** Adam Johnstone's son [a novel]. (*Macmillan's colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.

— American politician: a novel. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1884.

— Children of the king: a tale of southern Italy. 20 cm. L. 1893.

— Cigarette-maker's romance. L. 1891.

A story of Munich.

— Doctor Claudius: a true story. 19 cm. L. 1883.

— Don Orsino [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1893.

A sequel to his Sant' Ilario, q.v.

— Greifenstein [a novel]. (*Macmillan's colonial library, vol. 89.*) 19 cm. L. 1889.

— Katherine Lauderdale [a novel]. (*Macmillan's colonial library, vol. 181.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.

— Khaled: a tale of Arabia. 19 cm. L. 1891.

— Marion Darche: a story without comment. 19 cm. L. 1894.

— Marzio's crucifix [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1888.

— Mr. Isaacs: a tale of modern India. 19 cm. L. 1884.

— Paul Patoff [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1888.

— Pietro Ghisleri [a novel]. (*Macmillan's colonial library, vol. 158.*) 19 cm. L. 1893.

— [The same: another edition.] 19 cm. L. 1894.

— Roman singer [a novel]. Ed. 4. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1884.

— Sant' Ilario [a novel]. (*Macmillan's colonial library, vol. 99.*) 20 cm. L. 1889.

A continuation of his Saracinesca; for a sequel see his Don Orsino.

— Saracinesca [a novel of modern Rome]. 19 cm. E. 1887.

Originally contributed as "Sarracinesca" to "Blackwood's magazine." For continuations, see his Sant' Ilario and Don Orsino.

— Tale of a lonely parish. 19 cm. L. 1886.

— Three fates [a novel]. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1892.

— To leeward [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1884.

— Witch of Prague: a fantastic tale. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1892.

— With the immortals [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1889.

— Zoroaster [an historical romance]. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1885.

**Crawford (Frazer S ).** Report on the fusciaditums, black spot, scab, and mildew diseases, the codlin moth, and certain other fungus and insect pests attacking apple and pear trees in South Australia. (South Australia: *Crown Lands.*) Plates. 25 cm. Adelaide, 1886.

- Crawford (Frederick), ed.** H. C. Andersen's correspondence with the Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar. 1891.
- Crawford (James Coutts), F.G.S.** Essay on the geology of the North Island of New Zealand. 22 cm. pp. ii, 27. Dunedin, 1865.
- [The same: another copy.]  
Bound with some other essays written for the New Zealand exhibition, 1865.  
In Pamphlets, vol. .
- [Geological and other reports on the province of Wellington, N.Z., prepared for the Provincial Government.] 30 cm. pp. 98. We. 1861-64.  
A volume containing the reports for Sessions 9, 10, and 11 of the Provincial Council of Wellington, with the *Gazette* of March 2, 1863, duplicating portions of the reports for the 10th Session.
- Recollections of travel in New Zealand and Australia. *Maps (3), plates (4), and illus.* 23 cm. pp. xvi, 468. L. [printed E.]. 1880.
- Crawford (John Martin), tr.** Kalevala: the epic poem of Finland. 1889.
- Crawford (Mabel Sharman).** Through Algeria. By the author of "Life in Tuscany." 20 cm. L. 1863.
- Crawford (Robert), Prof. at Dublin.** Across the pampas and the Andes. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Crawford (John), F.R.S.** Descriptive dictionary of the Indian islands and adjacent countries. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1856.  
The map is in duplicate.
- Grammar and dictionary of the Malay language. With a preliminary dissertation. 2 v. in 1. 22 cm. L. 1852.  
Vol. 1: Dissertation and grammar.  
Vol. 2: Dictionary. Malay-English, pp. 206; English-Malay, pp. 201.
- [Hindu bell found in New Zealand.]  
In Transactions of the Ethnological society, vol. 5. 1867.
- Crawford (Oswald John Frederick) [pseud., "John Latouche"], C.M.G.** Portugal, old and new. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Round the calendar in Portugal. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Travels in Portugal. By John Latouche. With illustrations by the Right Hon. T. Sotheron Estcourt. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. [1875.]  
Reprinted from the "New Quarterly Magazine."
- World we live in: a novel. 18 cm. L. [1884.]
- Crayfish.** Huxley (T. H.). Crayfish. 1880.
- Parker (T. J.). Skeleton of the New Zealand crayfishes, palinurus and paranephrops. [1889.]
- "**Crayon (Christopher).**" See Ritchie (James Ewing).
- "**Crayon (Geoffrey).**" See Irving (Washington).
- Creasy (Sir Edward Shepherd), Chief Justice of Ceylon.** Fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo. Ed. 12. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- First platform of international law. 23 cm. L. 1876.
- History of the Ottoman Turks, from the beginning of their empire to the present time. [Ed. 2.] 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Imperial and colonial constitutions of the Britannic empire, including Indian institutions. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Rise and progress of the English constitution. Ed. 6, revised and with additions. 19 cm. L. 1862.
- [The same.] Ed. 13. 19 cm. L. 1877.  
A reprint only.
- Creation.** See Cosmogony.
- Creatures of other days.** (H. N. Hutchinson.) 1894.
- Credibilia;** or, Discourses on questions of christian faith. (Rev. J. Cranbrook.) 1866.
- Credit.** See, also, Money.
- Carey (H. O.). Credit system in France, Great Britain, and the United States. 1838.
- Josseau (J.-B.). Traité du crédit foncier. 1884-85.
- Credit—contd.**
- Macleod (H. D.). Theory of credit. 1889-91.
- Crech (Thomas), tr.** Discourse concerning Socrates's Daemon.  
In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands. Vol. 2. 1874.
- tr. Titus Lucretius Carus his six books de natura rerum. 1683.
- Creed of christendom:** its foundations contrasted with its superstructure. (W. R. Greg.) 1877.
- Creed of science,** religious, moral, and social. (Prof. William Graham.) 1884.
- Creed of to-morrow.** (A. S. Wilson.) 1872.
- [Cregeen (Archibald).** Dictionary of the Manks language.] See Kelly (John). Fockleyr Manninagh as Baarlagh: English and Manx dictionary. Prepared from the dictionaries of A. C., etc. 1856.
- Creighton (John), Capt.** Memoirs of Captain J. C.; from his own materials; drawn up and digested by Jonathan Swift, D.D., D.S.P.D. First printed in 1731. (*Autobiography, vol. 11.*) 15 cm. L. 1827.
- Creighton (Charles), M.D.** History of epidemics in Britain, from A.D. 664 to the extinction of plague. 23 cm. C. 1891.
- Creighton [formerly von Glehn] (Louise H. ) [i.e., Mrs. Mandell Creighton].** England a continental power.  
In Epochs of English history. (Bp. M. Creighton.) 1879.
- Life of Edward the Black Prince. (*Historical biographies, no. 2.*) Ed. 2. *Map.* 17 cm. L. 1877.
- Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. (*Historical biographies, no. 5.*) *Maps and portrait.* 17 cm. L. 1879.
- Creighton (Mandell), Bp. of Peterborough.** Cardinal Wolsey. (*Twelve English statesmen, no. 5.*) 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Carlisle. (*Historic towns, no. 7.*) *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Epochs of English history [series]. A complete edition in one volume. Edited by Rev. M. C. *Maps.* 17 cm. L. 1879.  
*Contents:*—Bk. 1: Early England. (Frederick York-Powell.)  
Bk. 2: England a continental power. (Louise H. Creighton.)  
Bk. 3: Rise of the people and growth of parliament. (Prof. James Rowley.)  
Bk. 4: The Tudors and the reformation. (Bp. M. Creighton.)  
Bk. 5: The struggle against absolute monarchy. (Bertha M. Cordery.)  
Bk. 6: The settlement of the constitution. (J. Rowley.)  
Bk. 7: England during the American and European wars. (O. W. Tancock.)  
Bk. 8: Modern England. (Oscar Browning.)
- History of the papacy during the period of the reformation. Vols. 1-5. 23 cm. L. 1882-94.  
Vol. 1: The great schism—Council of Constance. 1378-1418.  
Vol. 2: Council of Basel—Papal restoration. 1418-64.  
Vols. 3-4: The Italian princes. 1464-1518.  
Vol. 5: The German revolt. 1517-27.
- Life of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. (*Historical biographies, no. 1.*) Ed. 2. *Maps.* 17 cm. L. 1877.
- Tudors and the reformation.  
See his Epochs of English history, bk. 4.
- ed. English historical review, *q.v.*
- ed. Epochs of church history, *q.v.*
- ed. Historical biographies [series], *q.v.*
- and others, trs. History of England. (L. von Ranke.) 1875.
- Crellin (H. N.).** Romances of the old seraglio. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Tales of the Caliph. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1895.  
Tales of Harun al-Rashid, in imitation of the "Arabian nights."
- Cremation.** Eassie (W.), C.E. Cremation of the dead. 1875.  
With a bibliography of the subject.
- Robinson (W.). God's acre beautiful. 1880.
- Thompson (Sir H.). Modern cremation. 1889.

- Cremona** (Luigi), *LL.D.* Graphical statics: two treatises on the graphical calculus and reciprocal figures in graphical statics. Thomas Hudson Beare, *tr.* 23 cm. O. 1890.
- Crepaz** (Adele) [*i.e.*, *Frau Crepaz*]. Emancipation of women and its probable consequences. With a letter to the authoress by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. (*Social science series, no. 59.*) 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Crescent and the cross.** (Eliot B. G. Warburton.) n.d.
- Crespin** (Jean). Τα σωζόμενα τῶν παλαιότατων ποιητῶν γεωργικά . . . Vetustissimorum auctorum georgica bucolica et gnomica poemata quae supersunt. Accessit huic editioni Is[aaci] Hortiboni Theocriticarum lectionum libellus. Cetera sequentes pagine [*sic*] indicant. [*Greek and Latin.*] 18 cm. [Geneva], 1620.  
*Contents:* Hesiod—Theocritus—Simmias—Moschus—Bion—Theognis—Phocylides—Pythagoras—Solon—etc. Many pages more or less mutilated.
- Cressingham prize essay.**  
Williams (W. E. H.). Irish parliament from the year 1782 to 1800. 1879.
- Cresswell** [formerly Fry] (Rachel E) and K. Fry. Memoir of the life of Elizabeth Fry. See Fry (Katherine).
- Cresswell** (Richard), *tr.* History of animals. (Aristotle.) 1862.
- Cresy** (Edward). Encyclopaedia of civil engineering, historical, theoretical, and practical. R. Branston, *illustrator.* 23 cm. L. 1865.
- and G. L. Taylor. Architectural antiquities of Rome. See Taylor (G. L.).
- Crete.** Spratt (T. A. B.), *Capt., R.N.* Travels and researches in Crete. 1865.
- Taylor (J. A. Bayard). Travels in Greece and Russia. 1874.
- Walker (Mary A.), *Mrs.* Eastern life and scenery. 1886.
- Wroth (W. W.). Catalogue of the Greek coins of Crete and the Aegean islands. 1886.
- Creuvreur, Madame.** See Couvreur [formerly Huybers] (J. O.).
- Crewe** (Edward). See "B. (W. M.)." Narrative of Edward Crewe; or, Life in New Zealand. 1874.
- Crichton-Browne** (James), *M.D., F.R.S.* Education and the nervous system.  
In Book of health. M. Morris, *ed.* 1884.
- Cricket.** Steel (A. G.) and Hon. R. H. Lyttelton. Cricket. (*Badminton library.*) 1888.
- Crickets.** See Dermaptera.
- Crime.** See, also, Criminals—Forgery—Fraud—Law, criminal—Police—Prisons—Punishment—Transportation—Trials.
- Baker (T. B. L.). War with crime. 1889.
- Boies (H. M.). Prisoners and paupers: a study of the abnormal increase of criminals, and the public burden of pauperism in the United States; the causes and remedies. 1893.
- Chicago's dark places. 1891.
- Criminology series, *q.v.*
- Dugdale (R. L.). "Jukes": a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity. 1884.
- Ellis (H. H.). Criminal. 1890.
- Green (Sanford M.). Crime. 1889.
- Hervey (C. R. W.), *C.B.* Some records of crime: being the diary of an officer of the Thuggee and Dacoitee police. 1892.
- Hill (Frederic). Crime: its amount, causes, and remedies. 1853.
- Hill (M. D.). Suggestions for the repression of crime. 1857.
- MacDonald (A.). Criminology. 1893.
- Mayhew (H.). London labour and the London poor. 1861-62.
- Crime—contd.**
- Morrison (W. D.). Crime and its causes. 1891.
- Peek (F.). Social wreckage. 1883.
- Pike (L. O.). History of crime in England, illustrating the changes of the laws . . . 1873-76.
- Pinkerton (A.). Professional thieves and the detective. 1881.
- Reeve (C. H.). Prison question. 1890.
- Statistical society of London. Journal.  
Vol. 3, 1840, pp. 331-352: Education among criminals.  
Vol. 8, 1845, p. 354: Education among criminals.  
Vol. 10, 1847, pp. 316-344: Influence of education on crime.  
Vol. 20, 1857, pp. 22-32: Crime, instruction, church-going, and beer-houses.
- Tallack (W.). Penological and preventive principles. 1896.
- Taylor (Sir H.). Letter to W. E. Gladstone.  
In Works of Sir H. Taylor, vol. 5. 1878.
- Therry (R.), *Judge.* Reminiscences of thirty years. 1863.
- Two prize essays on juvenile delinquency. 1853.
- Vandam (A. D.). Masterpieces of crime. 1892.
- Vaux (J. H.). Memoirs of J. H. V. (*Autobiography, vol. 13.*) 1827.
- Vidocq (E.-F.). Memoirs of Vidocq. (*Autobiography, vols. 25-28.*) 1828-30.
- White (H. A.). Tales of crime and criminals in Australia. 1894.
- Williams (M.), *Q.C.* Round London: down east and up west. 1893.
- Winter (A.). Elmira reformatory. 1891.
- Worsley (H.). Juvenile depravity. 1849.
- Crimea.** See, also, Crimean war.
- British Museum: Coins. Catalogue of Greek coins. Tauric Chersonese, etc. 1877.
- Telfer (J. B.), *Capt., R.N.* Crimea and Transcaucasia. 1876.
- Crimean war.** "D. (G.)." Pictorial history of the Russian war, 1854-6. n.d.
- Earp (G. B.). Baltic campaign of 1854. 1857.
- Gordon (C. G.), *Major-Gen., C.B.* General Gordon's letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and America. 1884.
- Great Britain, 1856: *Parliament.* Correspondence, etc., respecting hostilities with Russia, etc.  
— 1856: *Parliament.* Further papers relative to addresses, etc., from the British colonies on the war with Russia.  
— 1871: *Parliament.* Correspondence respecting the treaty of March 30, 1856.
- Hamley (Sir E.). War in the Crimea. 1891.
- Hazlitt (W.), *the younger.* Manual of the law of maritime warfare. 1854.  
With an appendix containing official documents and correspondence relating to the Crimean war.
- Kinglake (A. W.). Invasion of the Crimea. 1863-87.
- Kingsley (H.). Ravenshoe: a novel. n.d.
- Lake (A.), *C.B., Col.* Kars and our captivity in Russia. 1856.
- Melville (G. J. W.). Interpreter: a tale of the war. 1864.
- Newman (F. W.). Reminiscences of two exiles—Kossuth and Pulszky. 1888.
- Nolan (E. H.). Illustrated history of the war against Russia. n.d.
- Paget (Lord George). Light cavalry brigade in the Crimea. 1881.
- Ranken (G.), *Major, R.E.* Canada and the Crimea. 1862.
- Russell (Sir W. H.). General Todleben's history of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854-5: a review. 1865.
- Steevens (N.), *Lieut.-Col.* Crimean campaign with the Connaught Rangers. 1878.

**Crimean war—contd.**

- Wakefield (F.). [Album containing photographs of 4 maps illustrating the Crimean war, drawn by F. W. in 1856.]  
 — War Office. Siege of Sebastopol. 1859.  
 — Wood (Sir H. E.). Crimea in 1854 and 1894. 1895.

**Criminal law.** See Law, criminal.**Criminals.** See Buccaneers—Bushrangers—Crime—Dacoits—Pirates.

For the names of famous criminals about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

**Criminology.** See Crime.**Criminology series.** W. Douglas Morrison, ed.

- Vol. 1. Lombroso (C.) and G. Ferrero. Female offender. 1895.  
 Vol. 2. Ferri (Enrico). Criminal sociology. 1895.

**Cripps (Wilfred Joseph).** College and corporation plate: a handbook to the reproductions of silver plate in the South Kensington Museum, from celebrated English collections. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks*.) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1881.— Old English plate, ecclesiastical, decorative, and domestic: its makers and marks. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.**Crises, commercial.** Hyndman (H. M.). Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. 1892.**Crispinus (Daniel), the elder, Helvetius, ed.** P. Ovidii Nasonis Heroides. (P. Ovidius Naso.) 1788.**Criticism.** See, also, Literature.

- Arnold (Matthew). Essays in criticism. 1869.  
 — Barry (J.), R.A. Works of J. B.; with an account of his life and writings. 1809.  
 — Brooke (S. A.). Theology in the English poets. 1874.  
 — Buchanan (Robert W.). David Gray, and other essays. 1868.  
 — Canning (Hon. A. S. G.). Philosophy of Charles Dickens. 1880.  
 — Carr (J. W. C.). Essays on art. 1879.  
 — Papers on art. 1885.  
 — Coleridge (S. T.). Miscellanies, aesthetic and literary. 1885.  
 — James (Henry). Partial portraits. 1888.  
 — Lessing (G. E.). Selected prose works of G. E. L. 1879.  
 — Mackenzie (Henry). Report of the committee of the Highland Society of Scotland appointed to inquire into the nature and authenticity of the poems of Ossian. 1805.  
 — Morley (John). Critical miscellanies. 1886.  
 — Smith (John C.). Writings by the way. 1885.  
 — Smith (Rev. S.). Selections from the writings of the Rev. S. S. 1854-56.  
 — Stephen (Leslie). Hours in a library. 1879.  
 — Swinburne (A. C.). Essays and studies. 1875.  
 — Miscellanies. 1886.  
 — Taylor (Sir H.). Critical essays on poetry. In his Works, vol. 5. 1878.

**Croatia.** Spottiswoode (G. A.). Tour in civil and military Croatia.

In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.

**Crocker (George Glover).** Principles of procedure in deliberative bodies. 16 cm. N.Y. 1889.**Crockett (David), Col.** Autobiography. In Story of the Illibusters. (J. F. Roche.) 1891.**Crockett (S R).** Bog-myrtle and peat: tales, chiefly of Galloway . . . (*Bliss and Co.'s Indian and colonial library*, no. 6.) 19 cm. L. 1895.— Cleg Kelly, arab of the city. (*Macmillan's colonial library*.) 18 cm. L. 1896.— Lilac sunbonnet. 21 cm. L. 1894.  
A novel of Galloway life.— Mad Sir Uchtrede of the hills. (*Autonym library*, no. 2.) 18 cm. L. 1894.  
A weird tale of the Galloway hills in covenanting times.**Crockett (S R)**—contd.

- Men of the moss-hags: being a history of adventure taken from the papers of William Gordon, of Earlstoun, in Galloway, and told over again by S. R. C. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library*.) 20 cm. L. 1895.  
A tale of Galloway, circ. 1679.  
 — Playactress. (*Autonym library*, no. 4.) 17 cm. L. 1894.  
A tale of Galloway.  
 — Raiders [a novel]. (*Macmillan's colonial library*, vol. 180.) 19 cm. L. 1894.  
 — Stickit minister and some common men. Colonial edition. 20 cm. L. 1894.  
A collection of short stories and sketches of Galloway life.  
 — Sweetheart travellers: a child's book for children, for women, and for men. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1895.]  
Sketches of child-life.

**Crocodiles.** Boulenger (G. A.). Catalogue of chelonians, rhychocephalians, and crocodiles in the Brit. Mus. 1889.— British Museum: *Zoology; Reptilia*. Catalogue of reptiles, pt. 1. 1844.**Croftut (William Augustus).** Vanderbilts, and the story of their fortune. *Portraits and illus.* 20 cm. L. n.d.**Crofters.** Blackie (J. S.). Scottish highlanders and the land laws. 1885.

## — Mackenzie (Alexander). History of the highland clearances. 1883.

## — Isle of Skye in 1882-1883.

**Crofton (Sir Walter Frederick), C.B.** Convict systems and transportation: a lecture delivered at . . . Bristol . . . 22 cm. L. 1863.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 8.

## — Few observations on a pamphlet [entitled Irish facts and Wakefield figures] . . . by . . . John [T.] Burt . . . on the Irish convict system. 22 cm. L. 1863.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 5.

— Present aspect of the convict question. (National association for the promotion of social science.) 22 cm. L. 1864.  
In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 3.**Croke (Sir George).** Argument against John Hampden. See Hutton (Sir Richard) and Sir George Croke. Arguments, etc. 1641.**Croker (B M)** [i.e., Mrs. Croker]. Real Lady Hilda: a sketch [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1896.— Village tales and jungle tragedies. 20 cm. L. 1895.  
Short stories of native life in India.**Croker (Rt. Hon. John Wilson).** See, also, Pope (Alexander). Works of A. P. New ed., including . . . new materials, collected in part by the late Rt. Hon. J. W. C. 1871-86.

## — ed. Life of Samuel Johnson. (J. Boswell.) 1831.

## — ed. Memoirs of the reign of George II. (John Hervey, Baron Hervey.) 1848.

## — [Works about.] Jennings (L. J.). Croker papers. 1884.

**Croker (Walter), Capt., R.N.** Cruelties of the Algerine pirates, shewing the present dreadful state of the English slaves and other Europeans at Algiers and Tunis . . . Authenticated by Mr. Jackson, of Morocco; Mr. Macgill, merchant; and by Capt. Walter Croker, of His Majesty's sloop "Wizard" . . . Ed. 4. With an engraving [by George Cruikshank]. 28 cm. L. 1816.  
Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.**Croll (James), LL.D., F.R.S.** Climate and time in their geological relations: a theory of secular changes of the earth's climate. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1875.

## — Discussions on climate and cosmology. 21 cm. E. 1885.

## — Stellar evolution and its relations to geological time. 21 cm. L. 1889.

**Cromarty.** Miller (H.). Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, Traditional history of Cromarty. 1869.

- Cromarty (Deas)** [*pseud.*?]. Under God's sky: the story of a cleft in Marland. (*Macmillan's colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Crombie** (*Rev. James M*), *F.L.S.* Monograph of lichens found in Britain: being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the herbarium of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum.) Pt. 1. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1894.
- Cromer**, Reid (C.) and H. B. Woodward. Geology of the country around Cromer. 1882.
- Cromlechs**, Fergusson (James), *F.R.S.* Rude stone monuments in all countries. 1872.
- Cromwell, N.Z.** *Newspapers.* Cromwell argus and northern goldfields gazette. 45-62 cm. *Weekly.* For 1872-86.
- Cromwell (Oliver).** See, also, Cromwell family—Great Britain: *History (Civil war and Stuarts).*  
*Works about Cromwell.*
- Carlyle (T.). Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches, with elucidations.  
*In* Collected works of T. C., vols. 14-18. 1870.
- Forster (J.). Oliver Cromwell and the republicans.  
*In* Eminent British statesmen, vols. 6-7. (D. Lardner.) 1838.
- Hood (P.). Life of Oliver Cromwell. 1882.
- Inderwick (F. A.). Interregnum, A.D. 1648-1660. 1891.
- Palgrave (R. F. D.). Oliver Cromwell the Protector. 1890.
- Picton (J. A.). Lessons from the rise and fall of the English commonwealth. 1884.
- Smith (Goldwin). Cromwell.  
*In* his Three English statesmen. 1838.
- Southey (Robert), *Poet Laureate.* Cromwell.  
*In* his Select biographies. 1844.
- Cromwell family.** Waylen (J.). House of Cromwell. 1880.
- Crookes (William), F.R.S.** Dyeing and tissue-printing. (*Technological handbooks, no. 1.*) 18 cm. L. 1882.  
The chemical part only, not the mechanical.
- . . . Manufacture of beet-root sugar in England and Ireland. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1870.  
*Incorporating the substance of a series of articles by Julien M. Deby, published in the "Scientific American."*
- *ed.* Course of six lectures on the various forces of matter. (M. Faraday.) 1861.
- Crops.** See, also, Agriculture.
- Bowick (T.) and others. Crops of the farm. 1883.
- Fream (W.), *Prof.* Farm crops. 1883.
- Johnson (Samuel W.). How crops grow. 1868.
- Wrightson (John). Fallow and fodder crops. 1889.
- Crosby (Allan James) and Rev. J. Stevenson.** Calendar of State papers, foreign series, reign of Elizabeth. See Stevenson (*Rev. Joseph*).
- Crosby (Alpheus Benning), M.D.** Anatomy of the violinist, Mr. Ole Bull: his pose and method of holding the violin.  
*Appendix to Memoir of Ole Bull.* (S. C. Bull.) 1886.
- Croslegh (Charles), D.D.** Christianity judged by its fruits. (S.P.C.K.) 17 cm. L. n.d.
- Cross**, Rau (C.). Palenque tablet in the U.S. National Museum. 1879.
- Cross (Ada), Mrs.** See Cambridge (Ada).
- Cross (John Ashton), tr.** Systematic and historical exposition of Roman law, embodying the Institutes of Gaius and the Institutes of Justinian, translated by J. A. C. (W. A. Hunter.) 1876.
- Cross (John Kynaston).** Fair Trade League: speech delivered at Oldham, December 8th, 1881, under the auspices of the Oldham Liberal Union. (National reform union.) 19 cm. Manchester, 1881.  
*In* Pamphlets, vol. 76.
- Cross (John Kynaston)—contd.**
- Imports, exports, and the French treaty: a speech by J. K. O. in the House of Commons, 12th August, 1881. (Cobden club.) 19 cm. L. [1881.]  
*Bound with* England under free trade. (G. W. Medley.) 1881.
- Cross (John Walter).** George Eliot's life, as related in her letters and journals; arranged and edited by her husband J. W. C. 3 v. *Portraits and illus.* 20 cm. E. 1885.
- Cross (Mary Ann).** See "Eliot (George)."
- Crosse (Andrew F).** Round about the Carpathians. *Map.* 20 cm. E. 1878.
- Crossley (Edward) and others.** Handbook of double stars; with a catalogue of twelve hundred double stars and extensive lists of measures . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.  
By E. C., Joseph Gledhill, and James Maurice Wilson.
- Crossley (Hastings), ed. and tr.** Meditations. (Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.) 1882.
- Croston (James) and Henry Green, eds.** Mirrour of maiestie. ("H. G.") 1870.
- Crotalus.** See Rattlesnake.
- Crouch (Archer Philip).** Glimpses of Feverland; or, A cruise in West African waters. *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Crouch (Humfrey).** Love's court of conscience [a poem] . . . By Humfrey Crouch. 1637.  
*In* Illustrations of old English literature, vol. 2 (J. P. Collier.) 1866.
- Crowth (Humfrey).** See Crouch (Humfrey).
- Crowe (Joseph Archer), C.B.** Antinous: an historical romance of the Roman Empire, by "George Taylor." See Haus-rath (Adolf). 1884.
- Life and times of Titian; with some account of his family [chiefly from new and unpublished records]. 2 v. *Portrait and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1877-81.  
Vol. 1 is of ed. 2, 1881.
- and Giovanni Battista Cavalcaselle. New history of painting in Italy from the second to the sixteenth century . . . 3 v. *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1864-66.
- Raphael: his life and works. With particular reference to recently discovered records, and an exhaustive study of extant drawings and pictures. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1882-85.
- Crowest (Frederick J).** Cherubini. (*Great musicians.*) 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Crown.** See Prerogative.
- Crown copyright series.** William Heinemann, *publisher.*  
Paget (Violet) [*pseud.*, "Vernon Lee"]. Vanitas. 1892.
- Crown of wild olive:** four lectures on industry and war. (J. Ruskin.) 1882.
- "Crowquill (Alfred)." See Forrester (Alfred Henry).
- Croyland.** Ingulphus, *Abbot of Croyland.* Ingulph's chronicle of the abbey of Croyland. 1854.
- Crozet (**). Crozet's voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand, the Ladrone Islands, and the Philippines, in the years 1771-1772. Translated by H. Ling Roth . . . [*from Nouveau voyage à la mer du sud, commencé sous les ordres de M. Marion, et achevé, après la mort de cet officier, sous ceux de M. le Chev. Duclesmeur . . . Relation . . . redigée d'après les plans et journaux de M. Crozet.* A.-M. de Rochon, *ed.* P. 1873.] With a preface and a brief reference to the literature of New Zealand by Jas. R. Boosé . . . *Chart, plates (9), and vignettes.* 23 cm. pp. xxiv, 148. L. 1891.  
Edition of 500 copies. This is no. 279.
- [The same: another copy.] No. 299.
- Crozier (John Beattie).** Civilization & progress: being the outlines of a new system of political, religious, and social philosophy. 23 cm. L. 1885.

- Crozier (William) and Peter Henderson.** How the farm pays: the experiences of forty years of successful farming and gardening by the authors. *Illus.* 25 cm. N.Y. 1884.
- Cruden (Alexander).** Complete concordance to the old and new testament . . . to which is added a concordance to the apocrypha . . . Ed. 14. [With] a life of the author by Alexander Chalmers. *Portrait.* 29×23 cm. L. 1865.
- Cruelty to animals.** Helps (Sir A.). Animals and their masters. 1875.
- Cruger ( )** [i.e., Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger] [*pseud.*, "Julien Gordon"]. *Diplomat's diary.* 19 cm. L. 1890.  
A tale of life at St. Petersburg.
- **Mademoiselle Réséda** [a tale].  
With her Vampires.
- **Poppæa** [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- **Puritan pagan**: a novel. 19 cm. N.Y. 1891.
- **Successful man** [a novel]. 19 cm. Phil. 1891.
- **Vampires** [and] **Mademoiselle Réséda.** 19 cm. Phil. 1891.  
Two stories of American life.
- Cruikshank (George).** George Cruikshank's omnibus. Illustrated with one hundred engravings on steel and wood. Laman Blanchard, ed. 24 cm. L. 1870.  
Vol. 1 only. Originally issued in monthly numbers. No more published.
- **illustrator.** Works of Charles Dickens. Illustrated library edition. (Charles [J. H.] Dickens.) 1874-76.  
Vol. 1: Sketches by Box. Vols. 2-3: Pickwick papers. Vol. 4: Oliver Twist. Vols. 5-6: Nicholas Nickleby.
- **illustrator.** Sketches of Irish life. (Mrs. A. M. Hall.) n.d.
- **illustrator.** Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.  
G. C. is stated as the artist of Queen's matrimonial ladder—Right divine—Slap at Slap—Miraculous host—Cruelties of Algerine pirates; and is probably the artist of Real or constitutional house that Jack built—Dorchester guide—Political house that Jack built—Man in the moon; but not of British constitution triumphant.
- **illustrator.** Popular romances of the west of England. (R. Hunt.) 1881.
- **illustrator.** Old "Miscellany" days. 1885.
- **illustrator.** Uncle Tom's cabin. (Mrs. H. Stowe.) 1852.
- **illustrator.** Works of W. M. Thackeray. 1883-86.  
Vol. 15: Burlesques. Vol. 17: Yellowplush memoirs—Fitz-Boodle papers—Cox's diary—Character sketches. Vol. 18: Irish sketch book—Critical reviews. Vol. 19: Barry Lyndon—Fatal boots.
- Cruise (Richard A. ).** Journal of a ten months' residence in New Zealand. Ed. 2. *Frontispiece.* 22 cm. pp. vi, 327. L. 1824.
- Cruise of the Betsy; or, A summer holiday in the Hebrides.** (H. Miller.) 1869.
- Crump (Arthur).** English manual of banking. Ed. 4. 22 cm. L. 1879.  
— **Review of the position and prophecies** [*sic*] of the bimetallists. 21 cm. L. 1882.  
In [Pamphlets on bimetallicism].
- Crump cave.** Burns (F.). Crump burial cave.  
In Report of the U.S. National Museum, 1892. 1893.
- Crusades.** Anna Comnena. Alexias. [*Greek.*] 1884.
- **Archer (T. A.) and C. L. Kingsford.** Crusades. (*Story of the nations.*) 1894.
- **Besant (Sir W.) and E. H. Palmer.** Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. 1886.
- **Bohn (H. G.).** Chronicles of the Crusades. 1848.
- **De expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum libellus.**  
In Radulph de Coggeshall chronicon, etc. (Rev. J. Stevenson.) 1875.
- **Gibbon (E.).** History of the crusades.  
With his Life and letters. (*Orandos classics.*) n.d.
- **Michaud (J.-F.).** History of the crusades. 1881.
- **Pears (E.).** Fall of Constantinople. 1885.
- **Scott (Sir W.).** Waverley novels, vols. 9, 20: Ivanhoe and Talisman. v.e.
- Crusé (Rev. C. Fr. ), tr.** Ecclesiastical history. (Eusebius Pamphili.) 1858.
- Crusius (Detlef Carl Wilhelm Baumgarten).** See Baumgarten-Crusius (D. C. W.).
- Crustacea.** See, also, Cirripedia—Crayfish.
- **British Museum: Zoology; Arthropoda, Crustacea.** [Various publications.]
- **Leach (W. E.), M.D.** Malacostraca podophthalmata Britanniae. 1815 [-75].
- **Miers (E. J.).** Catalogue of the stalk- and sessile-eyed crustacea of New Zealand. 1876.
- **Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro.** Archivos. Vol. 8. 1892.
- **Stebbing (T. R. R.).** History of crustacea: recent malacostraca. 1893.
- **White (A.).** List of the specimens of British animals in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 4, Crustacea. 1850.
- **Woodward (H.).** Catalogue of fossil crustacea in the Brit. Mus. 1877.
- Crusts:** a settler's fare due south. (L. J. Kennaway.) 1874.
- Crutwell (Rev. Charles Thomas).** History of Roman literature, from the earliest period to the death of Marcus Aurelius. With chronological tables, etc., for the use of students. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1878.
- **Literary history of early christianity; including the fathers and the chief heretical tables, etc., for the use of students.** . . . 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1893.
- Cryptogams.** Berkeley (M. J.), *F.R.S.* Introduction to cryptogamic botany. 1857.
- Cryptography.** Clauson-Thue (W.). A. B. C. universal commercial electric telegraphic code. 1882.
- Crystallography.** Nicol (J.). Manual of mineralogy. 1849.  
— **Ruskin (J.).** Ethics of the dust. 1890.
- Ctenophora.** See Lucernariae.
- Cuba.** Goodman (W.). Pearl of the Antilles. 1873.  
— **Hazard (S.).** Cuba with pen and pencil. 1873.  
— **Hurlbert (W. H.).** Pictures of Cuba. 1855.  
— **d'Orbigny (A.).** List of the shells of Cuba. 1854.  
— **Philadelphia exhibition, 1876.** Catalogue of the Spanish section.  
— **Townshend (F. T.).** Wild life in Florida; with a visit to Cuba. 1875.
- Cuculain, Irish hero.** [*Works about.*] O'Grady (S.). History of Ireland. 1878-80.
- Cudworth (Ralph), D.D.** True intellectual system of the universe; wherein all the reason and philosophy of atheism is confuted, and its impossibility demonstrated: with a treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1845.  
Vol. 1 contains a memoir of R. C., and the work includes the notes and dissertations of Dr. J. L. Mosheim, translated by J. Harrison.
- Cuijp (Aelbert).**  
In Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland. (F. Cundall.) 1891.
- Cuillier (Pierre) [called General Perron].** [*Works about.*] Compton (H.). Particular account of the European military adventurers of Hindustan. 1892.
- Cuisine.** See Cookery.
- Cujacius (Jacobus).** See Cujas (Jacques).
- Cujas (Jacques).** [Notes on] Corpus juris civilis. (S. van Leeuwen.) 1663.
- Culley (Robert Spelman).** Handbook of practical telegraphy, adopted by the Post Office and by the Department of Telegraphs for India. Ed. 6. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1874.
- Cullum (George W. ).** Systems of military bridges . . . *Plates.* 24 cm. N.Y. 1863.

- Culture and anarchy:** an essay in political and social criticism. (M. Arnold.) 1869.
- Cultus arborum:** a descriptive account of phallic tree worship, with illustrative legends, superstitions, usages, &c., exhibiting its origin and development . . . with a bibliography. 21 cm. n.p. [Privately printed.] 1890.
- Cumberland.** See, also, Lake district, England.
- Caine (T. H. Hall). Son of Hagar [a novel]. 1888.
- Ferguson (R. S.). History of Cumberland. 1890.
- Sopwith (T.). Account of the mining districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale, in Cumberland and Durham. 1838.
- Cumberland, Duke of.** See Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover.
- Cumberland, Ship.** Flinders (M.). Voyage to Terra Australis. 1814.
- Cumin** (Patrick), C.B. Manual of civil law, containing a translation of and commentary on the fragments of the XII tables and the Institutes of Justinian, the text of the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian arranged in parallel columns, and the text of the fragments of Ulpian and of selections from Paul's *Receptae sententiae*. Ed. 2, enlarged. 24 cm. L. 1865.
- Cumming** (Constance Frederica Gordon-). See Gordon-Cumming (C. F.).
- Cumming** (John), D.D., F.R.S.E. Bee-keeping. By the Times Bee-master [i.e., J. C.]. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1864.
- [Biographical preface.]  
In Power, etc., of God, in the adaptation of nature to man. (Dr. T. Chalmers.) 1853.
- Cummings** (M. F.) and C. C. Miller, *Architects*. Modern American architecture: designs and plans for . . . houses . . . churches . . . &c. *Plates interleaved with descriptive letterpress.* 36 cm. Troy, N.Y. 1868.  
A new imprint, "Toledo, Ohio," has been gummed over the old one.
- Cummings** (William Haymen). Purcell. (*Great musicians.*) 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Cundall** (Frank). Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland: Ruisdael, Hobbema, Cuijip, Potter. (*Great artists series.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- *ed.* Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. (T. Riley.) 1886.
- Cundall** (Joseph). Hans Holbein: from "Holbein und seine Zeit," by Dr. A. Woltmann. (*Great artists series.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1879.
- Cuneiform** {*inscriptions.*  
*writing.*} See Assyriology.
- Cunningham** (Allan). *Botanical collector for Kew Gardens.* [Botany of New Zealand.]  
In *Annals of the diocese of New Zealand*, pp. 239-244. (C. J. Selwyn and L. F. Selwyn.) 1847.
- [Flora insularum Novae Zealandiae precursor. 1838.]  
His list of N.Z. plants, as revised by Dr. Milligan, forms the appendix to W. R. Wade's *Journey in the northern Island of New Zealand.* 1842.
- Cunningham** (Allan), *Poet*. Dissertation on the progress of the fine arts.  
In *Popular encyclopaedia.* 1841.
- Lives of the most eminent British painters. Revised edition. Annotated and continued to the present time by Mrs. Charles Heaton. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1879-80.
- Cunningham** (C. D.) and Sir F. O. Adams. Swiss confederation. See Adams (*Sir Francis Ottiwell*).
- Cunningham** (Sir Henry Stewart), K.C.I.E. British India and its rulers. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- *Chronicles of Dostypore:* a tale of modern Anglo-Indian society, by the author of "Wheat and tares," etc. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Cunningham** (Sir Henry Stewart)—*contd.*
- Coeruleans: a vacation idyll [a novel]. (*Macmillan's colonial library, vol. 56.*) 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Earl Canning. (*Rulers of India, no. 21.*) *Map.* 20 cm. O. 1891.
- Heriots [a novel]. New edition. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Cunningham** (J. T.), *tr.* Organic evolution. (G. H. T. Eimer.) 1890.
- Cunningham** (John). Broomieburn: border sketches [in the form of a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Cunningham** (John), *Barrister-at-law.* Law relating to parliamentary & municipal elections and petitions . . . 20 cm. L. 1877.  
With an appendix containing statutes, and general rules and forms.
- Cunningham** (John), D.D., *Minister of Criefff.* Home-spun religion [a sermon on John xvii., 4, 6].—The religion of love [a sermon on II. Cor., v., 14].  
In *Scotch sermons.* 1880.
- Cunningham** (Joseph Davey). History of the Sikhs, from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej. *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1849.
- Cunningham** (Peter), F.S.A. Memoir [of J. M. W. Turner].  
In *Turner and his works.* (J. Burnet.)
- *ed.* Essay on English poetry; with notices of the British poets. (T. Campbell.) 1861.
- *ed.* Letters of Horace Walpole. 1857-61.
- *ed.* Works of O. Goldsmith. 1854.
- Cunningham** (Peter), *Surgeon, R.N.* Two years in New South Wales . . . Ed. 3. 2 v. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1828.
- Cunningham** (William), D.D., D.Sc., *Cambridge University Lecturer.* Growth of English industry and commerce. *Maps.* 19 cm. C. 1882.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. 23 cm. C. 1890.  
Vol. 1 only: Early and middle ages.
- Politics and economics: an essay on the nature of the principles of political economy, together with a survey of recent legislation. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Use and abuse of money. (*University extension manuals.*) 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Cunningham** (William), D.D., *Prof. at Edinburgh.* [*Works about.*] Rainy (R.), D.D., and Rev. James Mackenzie. Life of William Cunningham, D.D. 1871.
- Cunningham lectures.**  
1880. Cairns (J.). Unbelief in the eighteenth century. 1861.
- Cunynghame** (Sir Arthur Augustus Thurlow), *Gen., G.C.B.* My command in South Africa, 1874-1878 . . . Travel in the colonies . . . and . . . independent States. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Travels in the eastern Caucasus . . . during the summer of 1871. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Cup; and, The Falcon** [two dramas in verse]. (*Baron A. Tennyson.*) 1884.
- Cupid and Psyche.** See Apuleius (L.). [Various versions of the story of Cupid and Psyche in his "Golden ass."]
- Cupid's assault.** (T. Vaux, *Baron Vaux.*)  
In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Cur Deus homo?** (*Saint Anselm.*) 1886.
- Curaçoa, Ship.** Brenchley (Rev. J. L.). Jottings during the cruise of H.M.S. Curaçoa among the South Sea islands in 1865. 1873.
- Curchod** [afterwards Necker] (Suzanne). See Necker (S.).
- Cureton** (William), *ed.* Fragments of the Iliad of Homer from a Syrian palimpsest. (Homerus.) 1851.
- and others. Catalogue codicum orientaliū. (*British Museum: Manuscripts.*) 1838-71.

- Curiosities of literature.** (Isaac D'Israeli.) 1849.
- Curling.** Kerr (*Rev. J.*).  
In *Skating. (Badminton Library.)* (J. M. Heathcote.) 1892.
- Curnin** (John), *ed.* Index to the laws of New Zealand. Eds. 1-9. (New Zealand: *Statutes.*) 1887-95.
- Curr** (Edward M.). Australian race: its origin, languages, customs, place of landing in Australia, and the routes by which it spread itself over that continent. (Victoria.) 4 v. *Maps and illus.* Vols. 1-3, 23 cm. Vol. 4, 48 cm. Melbourne, 1886-87.
- Recollections of squatting in Victoria, then called the Port Phillip District, from 1841 to 1851. *Map.* 23 cm. Me. 1883.
- Curran** (John Philpot). [*Works.*] Speeches of the Right Honourable J. P. C. Edited, with memoir and historical notices, by Thomas Davis. Ed. 8. 18 cm. D. n.d.  
Illegible in several places from bad printing.
- [*Works about.*] Phillips (C.). Curran and his contemporaries. 1851.
- Currency.** See, also, Banking—Bimetallism—Dollar—Finance—Gold—Mint—Money—Numismatics—Paper money—Silver—United States: *Currency.*
- Atkinson (Edward). Taxation and work. 1892.
- Bull (H.). Currency problem and its solution. [1889.]
- Chalmers (R.). History of currency in the British colonies. [1893.]
- Daniell (C. J.). Industrial competition of Asia: an inquiry into the influence of currency on the commerce of the empire in the east. 1890.
- Del Mar (A.). History of monetary systems. 1895.
- Gilbert (J. W.). History and principles of banking, the laws of currency, etc. 1866.
- Great Britain, 1868: *Parliament.* Report of the International Conference on weights, measures, and coins, held in Paris, June, 1867.
- Jevons (W. S.). Investigations in currency and finance. 1884.
- Maclaren (J.). Sketch of the history of the currency. 1879.
- Pennington (J.). Currency of the British colonies. 1848.
- Ridgeway (W.), *Prof.* Origin of metallic currency and weight standards. 1892.
- Royall (W. L.). Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the United States. 1880.
- Schurz (C.). Honest money and labor. 1879.
- Seyd (E.). Bullion and foreign exchanges, followed by a defence of the double valuation, with special reference to universal coinage. 1868.
- Smith (J. P.). [English coinage question.] 1872.
- Sumner (W. G.). History of American currency. 1878.
- United States: *Commissions; International monetary commission.* Minutes. 1891.
- Wilson (J.). Capital, currency, and banking. 1859.
- Currie** (C. L.), *tr.* Argument for the divinity of Jesus Christ. (É. Bougaud.) 1882.
- Currie** (James), *M.D.* Life of Robert Burns.  
In *Works of R. Burns*, vol. 1. 1861.
- Curtels** (Arthur Mapletoft). Rise of the Macedonian empire. (*Epochs of ancient history.*) Ed. 4. *Maps.* 16 cm. L. 1886.
- Curtels** (E. A.) [*i.e.*, Mrs. George Herbert Curteis]. Sketch of the life of the Right Reverend George Augustus Selwyn, late Bishop of Lichfield and formerly Bishop and Metropolitan of New Zealand. Ed. 2. *Portrait and map.* 18 cm. pp. iv, 101. Newcastle [1878].
- Curtels** (George Herbert), *Canon of Lichfield.* Bishop Selwyn, of New Zealand, and of Lichfield: a sketch of his life and work. With some further gleanings from his letters, sermons, and speeches. *Portrait.* 20 cm. pp. xiv, 498. L. 1889.
- Curtice** (Cooper), *D.V.S., M.D.* Animal parasites of sheep. (United States: *Department of agriculture; Bureau of animal industry.*) To which is added an article on worms in sheep, specially written for Australia, by "A Pastoralist." Australasian edition, abridged and edited, with a preface, by F. R. C. Hopkins. *Illus.* 25 cm. Sydney, 1892.
- Curtice** (Edward), *senr.* Curtice's index to the *Times*, the London morning and evening papers, 120 weeklies, and 81 provincial newspapers. July 1st-Sept. 30th, 1898 . . . 24 cm. L. [1893.]
- Curtin** (Jeremiah). Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. 20 cm. L. [1890?]
- Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, Western Slavs, and Magyars. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- *tr.* Deluge. (H. Sienkiewicz.) 1891.
- *tr.* With fire and sword. (H. Sienkiewicz.) 1890.
- Curtis** (Benjamin Robbins), *LL.D., Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the U.S., ed.* Reports of decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States. (United States: *Supreme Court.*) 1855-60.
- Curtis** (Edward), *Dr., contributor.* See Sands (B. F.). Reports on observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869. 1870.
- Curtis** (Frank B.) and William H. Webster, *eds.* Digest of the laws of the United States governing the granting of army and navy pensions and bounty-land warrants. (United States: *Statutes.*) 1885.
- Curtis** (George Ticknor). History of the . . . constitution of the United States, with notices of its principal framers. 2 v. 22 cm. Vol. 1, L. 1854. Vol. 2, N.Y. 1860.
- James Buchanan.  
In *Presidents of the U.S.* (James G. Wilson.) 1895.
- Life of James Buchanan, fifteenth president of the United States. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1883.
- Curtis** (George William). Biographical sketch of the author [*i.e.*, Theodore Winthrop].  
In *Cecil Dreeme* [a novel]. (T. Winthrop.) 1876.
- Prue & I. By G. W. C. Illustrated from drawings by A. E. Sterner. 21 cm. N.Y. 1893.  
Seven tales and sketches, with a preface lithographed in fac-simile of the author's manuscript.
- *ed.* Correspondence of J. L. Motley. 1889.
- Curtis** (William), *Botanist, and others.* Curtis's botanical magazine, or flower-garden displayed: in which the most ornamental foreign plants . . . are accurately represented in their natural colours. To which are added their names, class, order . . . [etc.] according to . . . Linnaeus . . . together with . . . methods of culture . . . [periodical]. Vols. 1-50 in 29. *Portrait and col. plates.* 24 cm. L. 1787-1823.  
Vols. 1-14 by W. Curtis. Vols. 15-50 by John Sims, M.D.  
Bound with vols. 21-22 is General indexes to the . . . first 20 volumes. In vols. 43-44 are Indexes to the first 42 volumes. Vol. 43 is also vol. 1 of a "new series."  
Incomplete: there were many more than 50 vols. issued.
- Curtis** (William Eleroy). Capitals of Spanish America. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. N.Y. 1888.
- Curtius** (Ernst). History of Greece. Adolphus William Ward, *tr.* 5 v. 23 cm. L. 1873.
- Curtius** (Georg), *Prof. at Leipzig.* Greek verb, its structure and development. A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England, *trs.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Principles of Greek etymology. Translated, with the sanction of the author, by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1875-76.
- Curtius Rufus** (Quintus). [*De gestis Alexandri.*] Q. Curtii Rufi Historia Alexandri Magni . . . Nicolaus Blankaart, *ed.* Title-page engraved. *Map.* 20 cm. Lugduni Bata-  
vorum, 1649.



**Curtius Rufus (Quintus)—contd.**

— [De gestis Alexandri.] Q. Curtii Rufi de gestis Alexandri magni regis Macedonum libri qui supersunt octo. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 56.) Heinrich Eduard Foss, ed. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1875.

— [—] Alexander in India: a portion of the history of Q. C. edited for the use of schools and colleges by W. E. Heitland . . . and T. E. Raven . . . *Maps*. 18 cm. C. 1882.

— [—] See, also, M'Crindle (J. W.). Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Q. Curtius, etc. 1893.

**Curves.** See Circle—Conic sections—Cycloid—Tangents—Trigonometry.

**Curwen (John).** Music.

In Universal Instructor. n.d.

**Curzon (Rt. Hon. George Nathaniel), M.P.** Persia and the Persian question. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1892.

— Problems of the far east: Japan, Corea, China. New ed. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. Westminster, 1896.

— Russia in central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian question. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1889.

Bibliography of central Asia at pp. 440-468.

**Curzon (Lady Georgiana Elizabeth).** See Curzon-Howe.

**Curzon (Robert), 14th Baron De la Zouche.** Armenia: a year at Erzeroom, and on the frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia. Ed. 3. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1854.

— Visits to the monasteries of the Levant. Ed. 5. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1865.

Travels in Egypt, Palestine, and European Turkey in 1833-37.

**Curzon-Howe [formerly Spencer-Churchill] (Lady Georgiana Elizabeth) [Lady of George Richard Penn Curzon-Howe, Viscount Curzon] and others.** Driving. See Somerset (H. C. F.), 8th Duke of Beaufort. 1889.

**Cusack (Mary Frances), Miss.** Illustrated history of Ireland, from the earliest period. With historical illustrations by Henry Doyle. (*Kenmare publications.*) Ed. 5. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1872.

**Cusanus (Nicolaus).** See Khrypffs (Nicolaus).

**Cushing (Luther Stearns).** Lex Parliamentaria Americana. Elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies in the United States of America. Ed. 2. 25 cm. Bo. 1866.

— [The same.] Ed. 9. 1874.

— Manual of parliamentary practice: rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. Revised by Frances P. Sullivan. 16 cm. N.Y. 1891.

**Cushing (Rev. William), of Cambridge, Mass.** Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. 25 cm. Cambridge, U.S., 1889.

— Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises. Series 1, 2. 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1886-88.

**Cushing (William), Chief Justice, U.S. [Works about.]** Flanders (H.). Chief justices of the U.S. 1874.

**Cust (Hon. Sir Edward), Bart.** Annals of the wars of the eighteenth century, compiled from the most authentic histories of the period. Ed. 3. 5 v. 17 cm. L. 1862.

Vol. 1: 1700-39. Vol. 2: 1739-59. Vol. 3: 1760-83. Vol. 4: 1783-95. Vol. 5: 1796-99.

— Annals of the wars of the nineteenth century, compiled from the most authentic histories of the period. 4 v. 17 cm. L. 1862.

Vol. 1: 1800-06. Vol. 2: 1807-09. Vol. 3: 1810-12. Vol. 4: 1813-15.

**Cust (Lionel [Henry?]), F.S.A.** Index of artists represented in the department of prints and drawings in the Brit. Mus. Vol. 1: Dutch, Flemish, and German schools. (British Museum: *Prints and drawings.*) n.d.

**Cust (Robert Needham).** Linguistic and oriental essays, written from the year 1846 to 1878. (*Trübner's oriental series.*) *Map*. 22 cm. L. 1880.

— Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies. (*Trübner's oriental series.*) *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1878.

**Custance (Henry).** Riding recollections and turf stories. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1894.

**Custer (Elizabeth Bacon) [i.e., Mrs. George Armstrong Custer].** Boots and saddles; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. 20 cm. L. 1885.

— Following the guidon. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1890.

Reminiscences of General Custer's Indian campaigns.

**de Custine (Astolphe), Marquis.** Russia. Abridged from the French of the Marquis de Custine. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 5.) 18 cm. L. 1856.

**Customs.** See, also, Tariffs.

— Civil service commission. Open competition for situations as assistant of excise in the Inland Revenue Department, May, 1892. 1892.

— Hall (H.). History of the custom-revenue in England. 1885.

— Newfoundland. Customs returns. 1862. [1863.]

— Sutton (W. P.), *Consul-General, U.S.* Report as to a uniform system of customs regulations under act of May 24th, 1888. n.d.

**Cutler (John), Prof. at King's College, London.** Law of naturalization as amended by the Naturalization Acts, 1870. 18 cm. L. 1871.

**Cutler (Mary Salome).** Bibliography of catalog rules.

In Library school rules. (M. Dewey.) 1890.

**Cutter (Charles Ammi).** Rules for a dictionary catalogue. (United States: Bureau of Education; *Special report on public libraries*, pt. 2.) Ed. 3, with corrections, additions, and an alphabetical index. 25 cm. Wa. 1891.

**Cutts (Edward Lewes), D.D.** Colchester. (*Historic towns*, no. 5.) *Maps*. 19 cm. L. 1888.

— Scenes and characters of the middle ages. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. [1872.]

A collection of woodcuts, with explanatory articles, reprinted from the "Art Journal."

**de Cuvier (Georges-Léopold-Chrétien-Frédéric-Dagobert), Baron.** Animal kingdom [i.e., Le règne animal] arranged in conformity with its organisation . . . with additional descriptions . . . by Edward Griffith and others [vis.: Charles Hamilton Smith, Edward Pidgeon, John Edward Gray, George Gray]. 16 v. *Plates*. 29 cm. L. 1827-35.

Contents: Vols. 1-5: Mammalia. Vols. 6-8: Aves. Vol. 9: Reptilia. Vol. 10: Pisces. Vol. 11: Fossalia. Vol. 12: Mollusca, Radiata. Vol. 13: Annelida, Crustacea, Arachnida. Vols. 14-15: Insecta. Vol. 16: Classified index and synopsis.

— Essay on the theory of the earth . . . With mineralogical illustrations by Professor Jameson. Ed. 4, with additions. *Illus.* 22 cm. E. 1822.

**Cyclades.** Bent (J. T.). Cyclades. 1885.

**Cycling.** See Bicycling.

**Cycloid.** Proctor (R. A.). Treatise on the cycloid and all forms of cycloidal curves. 1878.

**Cyclones.** See Winds.

**Cyclopaedia of temperance and prohibition: a reference book . . . on . . . the drink question.** 25 cm. N.Y. 1891.

Published by Funk and Wagnalls, New York. List of principal contributors at p. vi.

**Cyclopaedias.** See Encyclopaedias.

**"Cynicus."** Humours of Cynicus. 28 cm. L. 1891.

Lithographed drawings, coloured by hand, with accompanying legends.

**Cynthia's revels**; or, *The fountain of self love* [a drama].  
In *Best plays*, vol. 2. (Ben Jonson.) 1894.

**Cyprian, Saint.** [*Works: Commentaries.*] Sanday (W.). Cheltenham list of the canonical books of the old and new testament and of the writings of Cyprian.

In *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*, vol. 3. 1891.

— [—] Watson (Rev. E. W.). *Style and language of St. Cyprian.*

In *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*, vol. 4. 1896.

**Cyprinidae.** See *Gold fish.*

**Cyprus.** Baker (Sir S. W.). *Cyprus as I saw it in 1879.* 1879.

— Brassey (A.), *Lady B.* *Sunshine and storm in the east.* 1880.

— Dixon (W. H.). *British Cyprus.* 1879.

— Hogarth (D. G.). *Wandering scholar in the Levant.* 1896.

**Cyprus—contd.**

— von Löher (F.). *Cyprus, historical and descriptive.* 1878.

— Mallock (W. H.). *In an enchanted island.* 1889.

— Palma di Cesnola (L.). *Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples.* 1877.

— Scott-Stevenson (E.). *Our home in Cyprus.* 1880.

**Cyrenaica.** Beechey (F. W.), *Capt.*, and H. W. Beechey. *Proceedings of the expedition to explore the northern coast of Africa.* 1828.

**Cyrus the elder.** [*Works about.*] Xenophon. *Cyropedia.* v.e. and tr.

**Cyrus the younger.** [*Works about.*] Xenophon. *Anabasis.* v.e. and tr.

**Czars.** See *Tsars.*

"D. (B. M. A.)." See *Benoît (Élie).*

"D. (C. B.)." See *Dalton (Charles Browne), Secretary of the S.P.G.*

"D. (G.)." *Pictorial history of the Russian war, 1854-5-6.* With maps, plans, and wood-engravings. 26 cm. E. n.d.

"D. (H.)." See *Dyson (Henry).*

"D. (I.)." See *Dennys (John).*

"D. (L.)." *ed.* *Vision of life.* (W. G. Palgrave.) 1891.

"D. (R.)." *Slavonic races.* By R. D., a former resident and recent traveller among them.

In *Vacation tourists in 1860.* (F. Galton.) 1861.

"D. (T.)." See *Deloney (Thomas).*

"D. (Y.)" and others, *eds.* *Insect world.* (G.-L. Figuiet.) 1869.

**Daala-mist**; or, *Stories of Shetland.* (J. M. Saxby.) 1876.

**Dabney** (Thomas Smith Gregory). [*Works about.*] Smedes (Susan). *Southern planter.* 1889.

**Dabney** (W. D.). *Public regulation of railways.* (*Questions of the day*, no. 60.) 20 cm. N.Y. 1889.  
On *State control of railway freights*, etc.

**Dacia.** Gardner (Percy) and B. V. Head. *Catalogue of Greek coins.* *Tauric chersonese, Dacia*, etc. 1877.

**Dacier** (André). *Notes historical and critical.*

In *Plutarch's lives.* 1730.

— *tr.* *Cœuvres d'Horace*, en latin, traduites en français. 1735.

**Dacier** (Anne). See *Lefèvre (Anne)* [*afterwards wife of André Dacier*].

**Dacoita.** Hervey (C. R. W.), *C.B.* *Some records of crime: being the diary of an officer of the Thuggee and Dacoitie police.* 1892.

**Dacres** (Anne), *Countess of Arundel and Surrey.* [*Works about.*] Fitzalan-Howard (H. G.), *Duke of Norfolk, F.M.* *Lives of Philip Howard and Anne Dacres his wife.* 1857.

**Daddy Jake** the runaway. [*American negro tales.*] (J. C. Harris.) 1890.

**Dádistan-i-Dinik.** (Mánúschihar.)

In *Pahlavi texts*, pt. 2. (E. W. West.) 1882.

**Dadoba Pandurung, Rao Bahadur.** *Hindu gentleman's reflections respecting the works of Swedenborg and the doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church: being a letter from Rao Bahadur D. P. . . . to . . . the Swedenborg Society, London.* 19 cm. L. 1879.

**Dafforne** (James), *tr.* *Arts in the middle ages and at the period of the Renaissance.* (P. Lacroix.) n.d.

**Daghestan.** Cunyngame (Sir A. T.). *Travels in the eastern Caucasus.* 1872.

**Dahomey.** Burton (Sir R. F.). *Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome.* 1864.

— Skertchly (J. A.). *Dahomey as it is.* 1874.

**Daily advertiser.** See *Wellington, N.Z.: Newspapers.*

**Daily graphic.** See *London: Newspapers.*

**Daily news.** See *London: Newspapers.*

**Daily southern cross.** See *Auckland: Newspapers.* *Southern Cross.*

**Daily telegraph.** See *Dunedin: Newspapers—Napier: Newspapers—Sydney: Newspapers.*

**Dairy.** } See, also, *Butter—Cattle—Cheese—Live Dairy farming.* } stock—Milk.

— Allen (J. A.). *History [and domestication] of the American bison.*

In *Ninth annual report of the U.S. survey of the Territories.* (F. V. Hayden.) 1877.

— Dowling (G. P.) and P. M<sup>c</sup>Caffery. *Practical dairying for Australia.* 1893.

— Great Britain: *Board of Agriculture.* *Reports on dairy farming in Denmark, Sweden, and Germany.* 1892.

— Long (James). *British dairy farming.* 1885.

— ——— *Dairy farming.* 1884.

— Roland (Arthur). *Farming for pleasure and profit: dairy-farming, management of cows*, etc. 1879.

— Sheldon (J. P.). *Dairy farming.* 1881.

— ——— *Farm and the dairy.* 1889.

— Willard (X. A.). *Willard's practical dairy husbandry.* 1877.

- Dakota.** Custer (E. B.). Boots and saddles: [army] life in D. 1885.
- Newton (H.) and W. P. Jenney. Geology and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. 1880.
- Riggs (Rev. S. R.). Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota [i.e., Sioux] language. 1852.
- Dakyns** (Henry Graham). Xenophon.  
In *Hellenica*. (Evelyn Abbott.) 1880.
- *tr.* Works of Xenophon. 1890.  
Introduction, notes, and life of Xenophon by H. G. D.
- Dalboquerque** (Afonso). *See de Albuquerque* (Afonso).
- Daldy** (F. F.). Charterhouse.  
In *Everyday life in our public schools*. (C. E. Pascoe.) [1881.]
- Dale** (Helen Pelham), *ed.* Three letters and an essay. By John Ruskin. 1836-1841. Found in his tutor's desk. (J. Ruskin.) 1893.
- Dale** (Rev. Henry), *tr.* History of the Peloponnesian war. (Thucydides.) (*Bohn's classical library*.) 1859.
- and Rev. J. S. Watson, *trs.* *Cyropaedia of Xenophon*. 1859.
- Dale** (Philip) and Cyril Haviland. Voices from Australia [poems]. 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Dale** (Thomas), *Canon of St. Paul's*. [Correspondence with Ruskin.] *See* Ruskin (J.). Three letters and an essay. 1893.
- Dalhousie**, 1st Marquis and 10th Earl of. *See* Ramsay (James Andrew Broun).
- Dalin** (Talmage). European relations: a Tirolese sketch. Ed. 2. (*Pseudonym library*, no. 9.) 18 cm. L. 1891.
- Dall** (William Healy). On the remains of later prehistoric man obtained from caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska Territory, and especially from the caves of the Aleutian Islands. (Smithsonian Institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 22, art. 6.) *Plates*. 32 cm. Wa. 1876.
- *ed.* Prehistoric America. (J.-F.-A. Du Pouget, *Marquis de Nadailiac*.) 1885.
- Dallam** (Thomas). Diary of Master T. D., 1599-1600.  
In *Early voyages and travels in the Levant*. (J. T. Bent.) 1893.
- Dallas** (William Sweetland), *F.L.S.* List of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pts. 1-2. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Plates*. 18 cm. L. 1851-52.  
*Bound with Catalogue of British ichneumonidae in the Brit. Mus.* (T. Desvignes.)
- *ed.* Man in the past, present, and future. (F. C. O. L. Büchner.) 1872.
- *ed.* *Zoology*. (W. B. Carpenter.) 1857-58.
- *ed.* *Popular science review*.
- *tr.* Erasmus Darwin. (E. Krause.) 1879.
- *tr.* *Primaevial world of Switzerland*. (O. Heer.) 1876.
- and E. C. Otté, *trs.* *Cosmos*, vol. 5. (F. H. A. von Humboldt.) 1858.
- Dallaway** (Rev. James), *ed.* Anecdotes of painting in England. (G. Vertue.) 1828.
- Dalling and Bulwer**, *Baron*. *See* Bulwer (William Henry Lytton Earle).
- Dallinger** (W. H.), *ed.* Microscope and its revelations. (W. B. Carpenter.) 1891.
- Dalmatia**. Paton (A. A.). Highlands and islands of the Adriatic. 1849.
- "R. (R. H.)." *Rambles in Istria, Dalmatia, and Montenegro*. 1875.
- Dalmazzoni** (Angelo), *Cicerone*. Antiquarian; or, The guide for foreigners to go the rounds of the antiquities of Rome. 18 cm. Rome, 1803.  
In broken English. A few MS. notes by William Swainson.
- Dalrymple family**, *Earls and Viscounts of Stair*. Graham (J. M.). *Annals and correspondence of the Earls of Stair*. 1875.
- Dalton** (Charles Browne), *Secretary of the S.P.G.*, *ed.* *Church in the colonies* [periodical].
- Dalton** (John). [*Works about.*] Roscoe (Sir H. E.). John Dalton and the rise of modern chemistry. 1895.
- Dalton** (John Neale), *Canon, C.M.G.* *Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879-1882*. Compiled from the private journals, letters, and note-books of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales, with additions, by John N. Dalton. 2 v. *Chart, plates, numerous maps in text, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Daly** (Harriet W. ) [*i.e., Mrs. Dominic D. Daly*]. Digging, squatting, and pioneering life in the northern territory of South Australia. *Map*. 22 cm. L. 1887.
- Daly** (J. Bowles), *LL.D.* Radical pioneers of the 18th century. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Damascus**. Porter (J. L.), *D.D.* Five years in Damascus. 1870.
- Dame** Europa's school. *See* Pullen (Rev. H. W.) *Fight at Dame Europa's school*.
- Dame** Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats. (*Dr. J. Ruskin*.) 1885.
- Damien de Veuster** (Joseph) [*called Father Damien*], *Missionary to the Molokai lepers*. [*Works about.*] Clifford (E.). *Father Damien*. 1890.
- Damon and Pithias** [a comedy]. (Richard Edwards.) 1825.
- Dampier** (William), *Capt., R.N.* [*Works about.*] Russell (W. Clark). *William Dampier*. 1889.
- Dana** (Charles L. ), *M.D.* Text-book of nervous diseases . . . Ed. 3. *Illus.* 21 cm. N.Y. 1894.
- Dana** (James Dwight), *Ph.D., LL.D.* Characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian Islands, including a historical review of Hawaiian volcanic action for the past sixty-seven years, a discussion of the relations of volcanic islands to deep-sea topography, and a chapter on volcanic-island denudation. *Maps and plates*. 25 cm. L. 1890.
- Corals and coral islands. Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1872.
- *Manual of geology: treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history, for the use of colleges . . . Map and illus.* 21 cm. N.Y. and Chicago. [1862.]
- Dana** (Richard Henry), *the younger*. Two years before the mast; or, A voice from the fore-castle: an authentic narrative of sailors' life at sea. *Illus.* 17 cm. E. 1886.
- [*Works about.*] Adams (C. F.). *Richard Henry Dana*. 1891.
- Danby**, *Earl of*. *See* Osborne (Thomas).
- Danby** (Francis), *A.R.A. (?)*, *illus.* *Natural history of man*. (J. G. Wood.) 1868-70.
- Dance of Death**. Holbein's Dance of Death. Exhibited in elegant engravings on wood, with a dissertation on the several representations of that subject, by Francis Douce . . . Also, Holbein's Bible cuts, consisting of ninety illustrations on wood, with introduction by Thos. Frog-nall Dibdin. (*Bohn's illustrated library*.) 19 cm. L. 1858.
- *Les simulachres & historiees [sic] faces de la mort: commonly called "the Dance of Death."* Translated [from the French] and edited by Henry Green. With a sketch of Holbein's life and works, and some explanatory notes. (Holbein society's *Facsimile reprints*, vol. 1.) *Illus.* 23 cm. Manchester, 1869.  
An appendix contains specimen pages of two editions of a Latin version by Georgius Aemilius, 1545 and 1566, and of an Italian version, 1549.

**Dancing.** *See, also*, Morris dance.

- Bourke (J. G.). Snake-dance of the Moquis. 1884.  
 — Davies (Sir J.). Orchestra; or, A poem of dancing. 1596.  
 — Grove (Lilly) and others. Dancing. 1895.

**Dandy Dick.** (A. W. Pinero.) 1893.

*In Plays.* (A. W. Pinero.) v.d.

**Danes.** Forester (T.). Traces of the Danes in England.

*In Works of Alfred the Great.* 1858.

## — Hook (C.). Danes [their early history].

*In Works of Alfred the Great.* 1858.

## — Streatfeild (Rev. G. S.). Lincolnshire and the Danes. 1884.

**Danforth** (J. S.) and F. C. Barker. Hunting and trapping on the upper Magalloway. *See* Barker (F. C.), *Capt.***Daniel** (Gabriel), *Jesuit*. Histoire de la milice française, et des changemens qui s'y sont faits depuis l'établissement de la monarchie dans les Gaules jusqu'à la fin du regne de Louis le Grand. 2 v. *Plates.* 27 cm. P. 1721.**Daniel** (Samuel), *Poet and historian*. [Delia and Rosamond augmented, 1594.]

The Delia sonnets and ode from this work are in English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.

## — [Sonnets after "Astrophel." 1591?]

*In English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

**Daniel** (Rev. William Barker). Rural sports. 4 v. *Illus.* 30 cm. L. 1807, 1813.

3 v. and supplement. Index to vols. 1-3 in vol. 3.

**Daniell** (Clarmont John), *F.S.S.* Discarded silver: a plan for its use as money. 19 cm. L. 1886.

## — Gold treasure of India: an enquiry into its amount, the causes of its accumulation, and the proper means of using it as money. 20 cm. L. 1884.

## — Industrial competition of Asia: an inquiry into the influence of currency on the commerce of the empire in the east. 23 cm. L. 1890.

## — [Various papers on currency.]

*In Bimetallic controversy.* (H. H. Gibbs and H. R. Grenfell.) 1886.

**Daniell** (Edmund Robert) and U. Corbett. Reports of cases of controverted elections. *See* Corbett (Uvedale).**Daniell** (John Frederic), *D.C.L.* Elements of meteorology: being the third edition, revised and enlarged, of meteorological essays, by the late J. F. D. 2 v. *Charts and plates.* 23 cm. L. 1845.

## — Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy: being a preparatory view of the forces which concur to the production of chemical phenomena. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1843.

**Daniels** (Mary), *tr.* At the Antipodes. (G. Verschuur.) 1891.**Danish emigrant.** *See* Missing friends.**Danish language.** Ferrall (J. S.) and T. G. Repp. Ferrall og Repps dansk-engliske Ordbog. 1867.

## — Otté (E. C.). Simplified grammar of the Danish language. 1884.

## — Rask (E. C.). Danish grammar. 1846.

## — Rosing (S.). Engelsk-dansk Ordbog. 1869.

*Bound with Ferrall og Repps Ordbog, above.*

**Danish literature.** *See, also*, Andersen (H. C.).

## — Brandes (Georg). Eminent authors of the nineteenth century. 1886.

## — Drachmann (H.). Cruise of the Wild Duck. 1893.

**Dante Alighieri.***Works.*

## — [Operi.] [Operi.] 6 v. 23 cm. Firenze, 1880-41.

*Contents:* Vols. 1-3: Divina commedia di D. A., col commento del P. Baldassare Lombardi M(inor) C(onventuale) ora nuovamente arricchito di molte illustrazioni edite inedite.

Vol. 4: Prose di D. A., precedute dal rimario e dall'indice delle voci e nomi propri della divina commedia.

**Dante Alighieri—contd.**

Vol. 5: Rime profane e sacre di D. A., precedute dalla sua biografia [scritta da G. Boccaccio, da L. Bruni Aretino, e da G. Tiraboschi] e seguite dalle varianti della divina commedia . . . e dalla serie dell'edizioni di questo poema. [Also letters and essays by various authors relating to D. A.]

Vol. 6: Le egloghe Latini, i trattati del volgar eloquio e della monarchia, e le epistole di D. A., con dissertazioni e note a tutte le opere minori (P. J. Fraticelli).

Vol. 5 appears to differ from vol. 5 of the Brit. Mus. copy.— There is no common title for the whole collection.

## — [Operi.] Tutte le opere di D. A. nuovamente rivedute nel testo da Dr. E. Moore. 19 cm. O. 1894.

## — [Illustrative works.] Scartazzini (G. A.). Companion to Dante. 1893.

## — [—] Symonds (J. A.). Introduction to the study of Dante. 2 eds. 1890, 1893.

*Two or more works.*— Commedia and canzoniere of D. A.: a new translation, with notes, essays, and a biographical introduction by E. H. Plumptre, D.D. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1886-87.

*In the metre of the original.*

*Convito.*— Banquet (Il convito) of D. A. Katharine Hillard, *tr.* 19 cm. L. 1889.*Divina commedia.*— Le prime quattro edizioni della D. C. letteralmente ristampate per cura di G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon. Sir A. Panizzi, *ed.* *Plates.* 40 cm. L. 1858.— Dante. [Divine comedy] translated into English verse by I. C. Wright. Ed. 4. John Flaxman, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1854; reprinted 1861.— Divine comedy of D. A. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, *tr.* 3 v. 25 cm. L. 1867.

*In the metre of the original.*

— Divine comedy of D. A. Charles Eliot Norton, *tr.* 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1891-92.

Vol. 1: Hell. Vol. 2: Purgatory. Vol. 3: Paradise.

— [Selection.] Vision of Purgatory and Paradise. Rev. H. F. Cary, *tr.* G. Doré, *illustrator.* 38 cm. L. n.d.— [Illustrative works.] Flaxman (J.), *R.A.* Compositions by J. F. from the divine poem of D. A.; with quotations from the Italian, and translations from the version of the Rev. H. Boyd to each plate. 1807.— [Inferno.] L'Inferno di D. A. disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon [e da Sir G. F. Lacaita]. 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 40 cm. L. 1858.

*Contents:* Vol. 1: [Text and commentary]. Vol. 2: Documenti. Vol. 3: Album.

— [—] Vision of Hell. Rev. Henry Francis Cary, *tr.* G. Doré, *illustrator.* 38 cm. L. 1866.

## — [—] Hell of D. A. Edited, with [prose] translation and notes, by Arthur John Butler. 20 cm. L. 1892.

## — [Paradiso.] Paradise of D. A. Edited, with [prose] translation and notes, by Arthur John Butler. 20 cm. L. 1891.

## — [Purgatorio.] Purgatory of D. A. Edited, with [prose] translation and notes, by Arthur John Butler. 20 cm. L. 1892.

*Letters.*

## — Translation of Dante's eleven letters, with explanatory notes and historical comments, by Charles Sterrett Latham. Edited by George Rice Carpenter, with a preface by Charles Eliot Norton. Student's edition. 20 cm. Bo. 1892.

*Works about Dante.*

## — Bartoli (A.). Storia della letteratura italiana. 1878-89.

— Church (R. W.), *Dean.* Dante and other essays. 1888.

## — Lowell (J. R.). Among my books. Series 2. 1883.

## — Oliphant (M. O.). Dante. 1880.

## — — Makers of Florence. 1883.

## — Trollope (F. E.) and T. A. Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets.

- Danube.** Bigelow (P.). Paddles and politics down the Danube. 1892.
- Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: South Germany. 1873.
- Danubian principalities.** Michelet (J.). La Pologne martyr, 1863; or, Légendes démocratiques du nord. 1877.
- Danvers** (Frederick Charles). Portuguese in India: being a history of the rise and decline of their eastern empire. *Maps and illus.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1894.
- "D'Anvers (N.)."** See Bell (Nancy R. E.).
- Daphnis and Chloë.** (Longus.) See Smith (Rev. Rowland). Greek romances. 1855.
- Dapper** (Olfert). [Naukeurige Beschrijvinge der Afrikaensche Gerwesten.]  
 Extracts from this work, translated by J. J. Beuzemaker from the edition of 1685, are in "South Africa from Arab dominion to British rule." (R. W. Murray.)
- Dáráb Peshotan Sanjáná,** *Dastur, tr.* Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster. (W. Geiger.) 1886.
- *tr.* Civilization of the eastern Iránians in ancient times. (W. Geiger.) 1885.
- *tr.* Iranian art. (F. L. E. von Spiegel.) 1886.
- Darby** (Mary). See Robinson (Mary).
- D'Arc** (Jeanne). See Jeanne d'Arc.
- Darembert** (Charles-Victor), *ed.* De medicina. (A. C. Celsus.) 1859.
- Darembert** (Jean-Baptiste-Louis). See d'Alembert.
- Dares Phrygius** [pretended author]. Daretis Phrygii de exordio Trojæ historia. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 67.*) Ferdinand Meister, *ed.* 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1873.  
 This work, in Latin not earlier than about A.D. 500, purports to be a translation, by Cornelius Nepos, of the lost (or mythical) epic of Dares, a hero of the Trojan war.
- Darling** (James Johnstone). [Practice of the Court of Session.] See Shand (C. F.). Practice of the Court of Session, on the basis of the late Mr. Darling's work of 1833. 1848.
- Darlingtonia californica.** Torrey (J.). On the D.C., a new pitcher plant from northern California. 1854.
- Darmesteter** (James). Calcutta.  
*In Capitales du monde.* (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Chants populaires des Afghans recueillis par J. D. (Société asiatique: *Collection d'ouvrages orientaux, 2<sup>e</sup> série.*) 24 cm. P. 1888-90.  
*Contents:* Language of the Afghans, phonetics, morphology, word-formation—History and origin of the Afghans—Folk literature of the Afghans—Afghan folk songs, historical, religious, romantic, and erotic—Baunu texts with English translation—General Roberts ballad—Notes on folklore.  
*Indices:* Lexicographical—Names of persons—Geographical—Ethnic.  
 A French translation accompanies the Pashtu texts.
- Selected essays of J. D. Helen B. Jastrow, *tr.* Edited, with an introductory memoir, by Morris Jastrow, jr. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1895.  
 Religions of the future—Prophets of Israel—Afghan life in Afghan songs—Race and tradition—Ernest Renan—Essay on the history of the Jews—Supreme god in the Indo-European mythology.
- *tr.* Zend-avesta, pts. 1, 2. (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 4, 23.*) See Avesta.
- Darrell** (John Harvey), *Chief Justice of Bermuda, ed.* Acts of the Legislature of the islands of Bermuda. Compiled by J. H. D. (Bermudas.) 1862.
- Darrell family.** Hall (H.). Society in the Elizabethan age. 1887.
- Dartmoor.** Baring-Gould (S.). Urith: a tale of Dartmoor. 1891.
- [**Dartmoor days.**] Out-of-door life of the Rev. John Russell: a memoir. By the author of "Dartmoor days," etc. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Dartmouth, 1st Earl of.** See Legge (William).
- Darwin** (Charles Robert), *F.R.S.* See, also, Evolution.
- Works.*
- Descent of man; and selection in relation to sex. 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1871.
- Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Expression of the emotions in man and animals. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1872.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. Francis Darwin, *ed.* *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1881.
- Geological observations on coral reefs, volcanic islands, and on South America; being the geology of the voyage of the *Beagle* under the command of Captain Fitzroy, R.N., during the years 1832 to 1836. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1851.  
 The work is in three parts—(1) Coral reefs, (2) Volcanic islands, (3) South America.
- Insectivorous plants. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle* round the world, under the command of Capt. FitzRoy, R.N. Ed. 2, corrected, with additions. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 12.*) *Illus.* 18 cm. pp. viii, 519. L. 1845.  
 Pp. 417-30 relate to the Bay of Islands, New Zealand.
- [The same.] Tenth thousand. *Illus.* 20 cm. pp. xvi, 519. L. 1860.
- [The same.] New edition, with illustrations by R. T. Pritchett. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. pp. xvi, 551. L. 1890.
- Life and letters of C. D., including an autobiographical chapter. Edited by his son Francis Darwin. Ed. 2. 3 v. *Portraits, autograph, etc.* 23 cm. L. 1887.
- Monograph on the sub-class cirripedia, with figures of all the species. (Ray society.) 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1851-54.  
 Vol. 1: Lepadidae, or pedunculated cirripedes. Vol. 2: Balanidae, verrucidae, etc.
- Movements and habits of climbing plants. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Origin of species by means of natural selection; or, The preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. Ed. 4. 20 cm. L. 1866.
- [The same.] Ed. 6. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Power of movement in plants. By C. D. . . . Assisted by Francis Darwin. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Posthumous essay on instinct.  
*In Mental evolution in animals.* (G. J. Romanes.) 1883.
- [Preface to] Fertilisation of flowers. (*Prof. H. Mueller.*) 1883.
- [Preliminary notice in] Erasmus Darwin. (E. Krause.) 1879.
- Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1868.
- Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1877.
- [Theory of evolution.] See, also, Haeckel (E. H. P. A.). History of creation. 1876.—Also, Wallace (A. R.). Darwinism. 1889.
- and others. Narrative of the surveying voyages of H.M. ships Adventure and Beagle. See King (Philip Parker), *Capt.*  
*Works about Darwin and his hypothesis.*
- Allen (C. Grant B.). Charles Darwin. 1886.
- Darwin (C. R.). Life and letters. See above.

**Darwin (Charles Robert)**—*contd.*

— Huxley (T. H.). Collected essays: vol. 2, Darwiniana. 1894.

— Romanes (G. J.). Darwin, and after Darwin. 1892.

**Darwin (Erasmus), M.D., F.R.S.***Works.*

— Botanic garden: a poem in two parts; containing the Economy of vegetation and the Loves of the plants. With philosophical notes. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1824.

*Also, in the same volume, his Temple of nature. Nine of the plates belonging to the Botanic garden are placed at the end of the Temple of nature.*

— Temple of nature; or, The origin of society: a poem. With philosophical notes. 22 cm. L. 1825.

*Bound with his Botanic garden.*

*Works about Darwin.*

— Krause (E.). Erasmus Darwin. 1879.

**Darwin (Francis), F.R.S., ed.** Expression of the emotions in man and animals. (C. R. Darwin.) 1890.

— *ed.* Life and letters of Charles [Robert] Darwin. 1887.

— and C. R. Darwin. Power of movement in plants. *See Darwin (Charles Robert).*

**Darwinism.** *See Evolution.*

**Daryl (Philippe).** Public life in England. Henry Frith, *tr.* Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1884.

*Contents:* Books—Periodical press—Theatre—Philosophy and poetry—Commons—Lords—Parliamentary election—Municipal corporations—Queen—Army—Navy—Law courts.

**Dasent (Sir George Webbe), Knt., D.C.L.** Introduction; and, Life of Richard Cleasby.

*In Icelandic-English dictionary.* (R. Cleasby.) 1874.

— Vikings of the Baltic: a tale of the north in the tenth century. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.

— *tr.* Grammar of the Icelandic, or old Norse tongue. (R. C. Rask.) 1843.

— *tr.* Story of burnt Njal; or, Life in Iceland at the end of the tenth century. (Njals saga.) 1861.

— *ed. and tr.* Tales from the fjeld. (P. C. Asbjörnsen.) 1874.

**Dasent (John Roche), ed.** Acts of the Privy Council of England, vols. 1, 3-7. (Great Britain: Privy Council.) 1893.

Vol. 2 not received with vol. 3.

**Dashwood (Richard Lewes).** Chiploquorgan; or, Life by the camp fire in Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. 19 cm. L. 1872.

**Date-palms.** Brown (John E.), *F.L.S.* Reports on planting olives and mulberries on mallee lands, and dates in the far north; also, wattle cultivation generally in the colony [of South Australia]. 1884.

**Dates.** *See Chronology.*

**Dathus (Augustinus).** *See Dati (Agostino).*

**Dati (Agostino) [Augustinus Dathus Senensis].** Notes to Virgil (in Latin). Mapheus Vegius, *ed.* 1517.

**Daubney (Charles Giles Bridle), M.D., F.R.S.** Description of active and extinct volcanos, of earthquakes, and of thermal springs . . . Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1848.

A bibliography of volcanoes is at pp. 720-743.

**D'Aubigné (Jean-Henry Merle).** *See Merle d'Aubigné.*

**Daubigny (Charles-François).** [*Works about.*] Mollett (J. W.). Life of C. F. D. 1890.

**Daudet (Alphonse).** Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon. Ed. 16. 19 cm. P. 1882.

*Bound with his Robert Helmont.* 1880.

*For sequels, see his Port-Tarascon and Tartarin sur les Alpes.*

— [The same: another edition.] (*Collection Guillaume.*) *Vignettes.* 19 cm. P. 1891.

— Contes du lundi. 19 cm. P. 1881.

*Bound with his Numa Roumestan.* 1881.

**Daudet (Alphonse)**—*contd.*

— Femmes d'artistes [contes]. 19 cm. P. 1878.

*Bound with his Petit Chose.* n.d.

— Fromont jeune et Risler aîné: mœurs parisiennes [roman]. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française. Ed. 57. 19 cm. P. 1880.

*Also, in the same volume, his Nabab.* 1879.

— Jack: mœurs contemporaines [roman]. Ed. 22. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1881.

— Lettres de mon moulin: impressions et souvenirs par A. D. Ed. 14. 19 cm. P. n.d.

*Bound with his Petit Chose.* n.d.

— [—] Letters from my mill. Mary Corey, *tr.* 18 cm. L. 1880.

— Nabab: mœurs parisiennes [roman]. Ed. 57, avec une déclaration de l'auteur. 19 cm. P. 1879.

*Bound with his Fromont jeune et Risler aîné.* 1880.

— [—] Nabob: a story of Parisian life and manners. E. Clavequin, *tr.* 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1878.

— Numa Roumestan: mœurs parisiennes. 53<sup>me</sup> mille. 19 cm. P. 1881.

*Also, in the same volume, his Contes du lundi.* 1881.

— [—] Numa Roumestan; or, Joy abroad and grief at home. Translated from the 65th French edition by Mrs. J. Granville Layard. (*Vizetelly's one-volume novels, vol. 2.*) 19 cm. L. 1884.

— One of the 'Forty' (i.e., L'immortel). A. W. Verrall and Margaret de G. Verrall, *trs.* 19 cm. L. 1888.

A satire on the Académie Française.

— Petit Chose: histoire d'un enfant. Ed. 15. 19 cm. P. n.d.

*Also, in the same volume, his Lettres de mon moulin, and Les femmes d'artistes.*

— Petite paroisse: mœurs conjugales [roman]. 19 cm. P. n.d. [1895?]

— Port-Tarascon: dernières aventures de l'illustre Tartarin. (*Collection Guillaume.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. P. 1890.

*A sequel to his Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon and Tartarin sur les Alpes.*

— [—] Port-Tarascon: the last adventures of the illustrious Tartarin. Henry James, *tr.* *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1891.

— Robert Helmont: études et paysages par A. D. Ed. 4. 19 cm. P. 1880.

*Also, in the same volume, his Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon.*

— [—] Robert Helmont: journal d'un solitaire. *Illus.* (*Collection Guillaume.*) 18 cm. P. 1891.

— Rois en exil [roman]. (*Collection Guillaume.*) *Illus.* 18 cm. P. 1890.

— Sappho: Parisian manners: a realistic novel. Translated without abridgment from the 100th French edition. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1886.

— Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres. *Illus.* (*Collection Guillaume.*) 19 cm. P. n.d.

— [—] Recollections of a literary man. Laura Ensor, *tr.* *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1889.

— [Tartarin de Tarascon.] *See his Aventures prodigieuses de T. de T.; also, his Port-Tarascon; also, his Tartarin sur les Alpes.*

— Tartarin sur les Alpes. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1889.

*A continuation of his Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon. For a sequel, see his Port-Tarascon.*

**Daughter of the commandant.** (A. Pushkin.) 1891.

**Daumas (Melchior-Joseph-Eugène).** Horses of the Sahara, and the manners of the desert . . . With commentaries by the Emir Abd-el-Kader. J. Hutton, *tr.* 23 cm. L. 1863.

**Daunt (Achilles).** In the land of the moose, the bear, and the beaver: [fictitious] adventures in the forests of the Athabasca. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1885.

- Davenant (Sir William).** Dramatic works [in verse] of Sir W. D'Avenant. 5 v. 22 cm. E. 1872-74.  
 Vol. 1: Albovine: a tragedy—Cruel brothers: a tragedy—Just Italian: a tragi-comedy—Temple of love: a masque—Prince d'amour: a masque.  
 Vol. 2: Platonic lovers—Wits—Britannia triumphans—Salmacida spolia.  
 Vol. 3: Unfortunate lovers—Love and honour—Entertainment at Rutland House—Siege of Rhodes.  
 Vol. 4: Play house to be let—News from Plymouth—Fair favourite—Distresses—Siege.  
 Vol. 5: Man's the master—Law against lovers—Rivals—Macbeth—Tempest.  
 — Wits [a comedy].  
 In Select collection of old plays, vol. 8. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- Davenport (John), ed.** New dictionary of the Italian and English languages. (G. Baretii.) 1860.
- Davenport (Robert).** City night-cap [a tragi-comedy].  
 In Select collection of old plays, vol. 11. (R. Dodsley.) 1827.
- Davenport (Samuel Thomas).** Engraving.  
 In British manufacturing industries, vol. 7. (G. P. Bevan.)
- Davenport (William Bromley).** See Bromley-Davenport (W.).
- Davenport-Hill (Florence).** See Hill (Florence Davenport).
- David (T. W. Edgeworth), F.G.S.** Geology of the Vegetable Creek tin-mining field, New England district, New South Wales. (New South Wales: Department of mines; Geological survey.) Maps and sections. 30 cm. Sydney, 1887.
- David (William Hermann).** Winchester.  
 In Everyday life in our public schools. (C. E. Pascoe.) [1881.]
- Davids (Thomas William Rhys), LL.D., Prof. at University College, London.** Buddhism: . . . the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. (S.P.C.K.: Non-christian religious systems.) Map. 17 cm. L. 1887.  
 — Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by . . . Indian Buddhism. (Hibbert lectures, 1881.) 23 cm. L. 1881.  
 — tr. Buddhist birth stories, vol. 1. (Jātakas.) 1880.  
 — tr. Buddhist suttas. (Suttapitāka.) 1881.  
 — tr. Questions of King Milinda. (Milinda.) 1890.  
 — and H. Oldenberg, trs. Vinaya texts. (Vinayapitāka.) 1881-85.
- Davidson (Edward), Major-Gen., R.E.** Railways of India: . . . their rise, progress, and construction . . . Map. 23 cm. L. 1868.
- Davidson (George).** Report of the examination of the weights and balances of the branch mint of the United States, San Francisco, California. (United States.) 23 cm. Wa. 1872.
- Davidson (James Leigh Strachan).** See Strachan-Davidson (J. L.).
- Davidson (John).** Ballads and songs. 18 cm. L. 1895.  
 — Fleet Street eclogues. 18 cm. L. 1893.  
 — Plays by J. D., being—An unhistoric pastoral; A romantic farce; Bruce, a chronicle play; Smith, a tragic farce; and, Scaramouch in Naxos, a pantomime. 22 cm. L. 1894.  
 — Random itinerary. 18 cm. L. 1894.  
 Sketches of scenes in England in the spring and summer of 1893, in the form of gossip and dialogue.
- Davidson (John Morrison).** Book of Erin; or, Ireland's story told to the new democracy. 19 cm. L. [1894 ?]  
 A violent political diatribe.  
 — Book of lords: a sequel to the "New book of kings." 19 cm. L. [1884.]  
 A violent and acrimonious pamphlet against the House of Lords.  
 — [The same.] Ed. 7. 18 cm. L. [1889 ?]  
 — New book of kings. Ed. 6. 18 cm. L. [1889 ?]  
 For a sequel, see his Book of lords.
- Davidson (John Morrison)—contd.**  
 — Old order and the new: from individualism to collectivism. (Bellamy library, no. 3.) 18 cm. L. [1890.]  
 — Politics for the people. First series. (Bellamy library, no. 11.) 18 cm. L. [1892.]
- Davidson (Randall Thomas), D.D., Dean of Windsor; and William Benham, Hon. Canon of Canterbury.** Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, Archbishop of Canterbury. 2 v. Portraits. 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Davidson (Thomas), F.R.S.** Brachiopoda.  
 In Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger. (Sir C. W. Thomson.) 1880.  
 — Single tax.  
 In Single tax discussion. (F. B. Sanborn.) 1890.
- Davidson (Thomas), LL.D.** Aristotle and ancient educational ideals. (Great educators, no. 1.) 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Davidson (William).** Stories of New Zealand life. 18 cm. pp. viii, 84. Dunedin, 1889.
- Davies.** See, also, Davis.
- Davies (Rev. Charles Maurice).** Heterodox London; or, Phases of free thought in the metropolis. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1874.  
 — Mystic London; or, Phases of occult life in the metropolis. 22 cm. L. 1875.  
 — Orthodox London; or, Phases of religious life in the Church of England. 2 series in 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1879-75.  
 — Unorthodox London; or, Phases of religious life in the metropolis. Ed. 2. 2 series in 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1874-75.
- Davies [formerly Cavenaugh] (Christian) [wife successively of Richard Welsh, Hugh Jones, and Davies].** Life and adventures of Mrs. C. D., commonly called Mother Ross, who, in several campaigns under King William [III.] and the late Duke of Marlborough, in the quality of a foot-soldier and dragoon, gave many signal proofs of an unparalleled courage and personal bravery. Taken from her own mouth when a pensioner of Chelsea Hospital . . . [By D. Defoe? or by R. Burton?] [1740.]  
 In Women adventurers. (M. M. Dowie.) 1893.
- Davies (Clement).** Modern whist; together with the laws of whist . . . 17 cm. L. 1886.
- Davies (David Christopher).** Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining. Illus. 19 cm. L. 1880.  
 — [The same.] Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1881.
- Davies (Rev. Edward William Lewis) and others.** Hunting. (Badminton library.) See Somerset (H. C. F.), *8th Duke of Beaufort*.
- Davies (George Christopher).** Norfolk broad and river fishing. In Fishing: pike and other coarse fish. (H. Cholmondeley-Pennell.) 1886.  
 — Norfolk broads and rivers; or, The water-ways, lagoons, and decoys of East Anglia. Illus. 21 cm. E. 1883.  
 — Yachting on the Norfolk broads.  
 In Yachting. (Sir E. Sullivan and others.) 1894.  
 — and Mrs. Broughall. Our home in Aveyron, with studies of peasant life and customs in Aveyron and the Lot. Illus. 22 cm. E. 1890.
- Davies (Rev. James).** See Banks [afterwards Davies] (James), *Præbendary of Hereford*.
- Davies (Sir John), Attorney-General for Ireland.** Discoverie of the true causes why Ireland was neuer entirely subdued, nor brought vnder obedience of the crowne of England, vntill the beginning of his Maiesties happie raigne. 18 cm. L. 1612.  
 An imperfect copy: wanting the leaf of verses preceding the title-page, and the table of errata at the end.  
 — [The same: another copy.]  
 Reprinted in Ireland under Elizabeth and James I. H. Morley, ed.  
 — Hymns of Astræa in acrostic verse. 1599.  
 In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.

**Davies (Sir John)—contd.**

- [Irish Parliament.] Speech to the Lord Deputy of Ireland . . . the 2nd May, 1618.  
In Ireland under Elizabeth and James I. H. Morley, ed.
- Letter . . . to Robert, Earl of Salisbury, touching the state of Monaghan, Fermanagh, and Cavan, wherein is a discourse concerning the corbes and irenahs of Ireland: 1607.  
In Ireland under Elizabeth and James I. H. Morley, ed.
- Nosce teipsum! This oracle expounded in two elegies . . . 1599.  
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Orchestra; or, A poem of dancing . . . 1596.  
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- [Plantation of Ulster.] Letter . . . to Robert, Earl of Salisbury, concerning the state of Ireland. 1610.  
In Ireland under Elizabeth and James I. H. Morley, ed.
- Davies (John), of Kidwelly, tr.** Voyages and travels of J. Albert de Mandelslo. (A. Olearius.) 1662.
- Davies (John), Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, ed.** Hindū philosophy. The Sāṅkhyā Kārikā of Īśwara Kṛishna. (Īśvarakṛishna.) 1881.
- Davies (Rev. John Hamilton).** Life of Richard Baxter, of Kidderminster, preacher and prisoner. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1887.
- *ed.* Relation between the holy scriptures and geological science. (J. Pye Smith.) 1854.
- Davies (Rev. John Llewelyn).** Social questions, from the point of view of christian theology. 19 cm. L. 1885.  
A collection of sermons and addresses on social questions of the day.
- *and* David James Vaughan, *trs. and eds.* Republic. (Plato.) 1885.
- Davies (William).** Pilgrimage of the Tiber, from its mouth to its source. With some account of its tributaries. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1873.
- D'Avigdor (Elim Henry) [pseud., "Wanderer"].** Antipodean notes, collected on a nine months' tour round the world. By Wanderer. 19 cm. pp. viii, 259. L. 1888.  
Adelaide—Melbourne—Tasmania—New Zealand, pp. 39-250.
- Davila (Pedrarias).** See Arias d'Avila (Pedro).
- Davillier (Jean-Charles), Baron.** L'Espagne. Par le Baron Ch. Davillier: illustrée de 309 gravures dessinées sur bois par Gustave Doré. 35 cm. P. 1874.
- Davis.** See, also, Davies.
- Davis (Charles Henry), Rear-Admiral, U.S. Navy.** Law of deposit of the flood tide: its dynamical action and office. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 3, art. 6.) 32 cm. Wa. 1852.
- Narrative of the north polar expedition, U.S. ship *Polaris*, Captain Charles Francis Hall commanding. Edited under the direction of the Hon. G. M. Robeson, Secretary of the Navy, by Rear-Admiral C. H. D. (United States: *Naval observatory.*) *Maps and illus.* 26 cm. Washington, 1876.  
Chs. 19-25 revised by Prof. J. E. Nourse.
- Davis (Charles H[enry] S[tanley]), M.D., ed.** Book of the dead. (Dead.) 1895.
- Davis (Charles Oliver Bond).** Life and times of Patuone, the celebrated Ngapuhi chief. *Portrait of Patuone.* 17 cm. pp. iv, 141. Auckland, 1876.
- Maori mementos; being a series of addresses presented by the native people [of N.Z.] to His Excellency Sir George Grey, . . . with introductory remarks and explanatory notes: to which is added a small collection of laments, &c. 22 cm. pp. iv, 227. Auckland, 1855.  
The addresses, laments, etc., are given in both English and Maori.
- Maori phrase book, intended for new-comers, being words and sentences in Maori, with their significations in English. 14 cm. pp. 32. Auckland, n.d.  
*Bound with How to learn Maori.* (E. Shortland.)
- Te honae: . . . a small collection of temperance and sacred melodies, in Maori . . . Ed. 2, enlarged. 16 cm. pp. viii, 9-88. Akarana [*i.e.*, Auckland], 1885.

**Davis (Charles Oliver Bond)—contd.**

- *tr.* Journal of an expedition overland from Auckland to Taranaki. [Haerenga ki Taranaki.] (G. S. Cooper.) 1851.
- Davis (Charles Thomas).** Manufacture of leather: . . . processes for the tanning, tawing, currying, finishing, and dyeing of every kind of leather; . . . raw materials . . . tools, machines, and . . . lists of all American patents. *Plate and illus.* 24 cm. Phil. 1885.  
The plate contains 12 patches of dyed leather pasted on.
- Manufacture of paper: . . . processes for the fabrication, coloring, and finishing of every kind of paper; . . . raw materials . . . tools, machines; and . . . history of paper . . . *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1886.
- Davis (Edwin Hamilton), M.D., and E. G. Squier.** Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. See Squier (E. G.).
- Davis (Edwin John), Chaplain to the Bp. of Jerusalem.** Life in Asiatic Turkey: a journal of travel in Cilicia . . . Isauria, and parts of Lycaonia and Cappadocia. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Davis (Gwilym George), M.D., and R. N. Keely.** In Arctic seas. See Keely (Robert N.).
- Davis (Henry), tr.** Works of Plato, vol. 2. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1854.
- Davis (Henry Frederick Alexander).** Law and practice of building and freehold land societies . . . including the law of co-operative building societies . . . Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1874.  
With an appendix containing forms of rules, precedents, interest tables, and the "Building Societies Act, 1874."
- Manual of the law relating to industrial and provident societies . . . 19 cm. L. 1869.  
With an appendix containing forms of rules, statutes, and general orders.
- Davis (Horace).** American constitutions.  
In Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 3. 1885.
- Davis (James), tr.** Duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) 1892.
- Davis (James Davidson).** Contributions towards a bibliography of New Zealand. Collected and annotated by J. D. D. 19 cm. pp. 7. We. 1887.  
A list of over 600 publications; a few of the earlier ones with notes, biographical and other. See Collier's "Literature relating to N.Z."
- Davis (James Edward), ed.** Index to the statute law of England. Ed. 3. (George Stamp.) 1862.
- Davis (Jefferson).** Rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1881.
- Davis (Jefferson) [junior?].** Zachary Taylor.  
In Presidents of the U.S. (James G. Wilson.) 1895.
- Davis (John), of Adelaide, S.A.** Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia. By J. D., one of the expedition. Edited from Mr. Davis's manuscript journal, with an introductory view of the . . . explorations of M. Stuart, Burke and Wills, Landsborough, etc., by William Westgarth. *Map and plates.* 23 cm. L. 1863.
- Davis (John), Capt., of Sandridge.** Seaman's secrets; deuided into 2 partes, wherein is taught the three kinds of sayling, horizontall, paradoxall, and sayling vpon a great circle . . . *Illus.* L. 1607.  
*Reprinted in Voyages and works of John Davis, the navigator.* 1880.
- Voyages and works of J. D., the navigator. Albert Hastings Markham, ed. [*Also*, Note on the "New Map," by Charles Henry Coote (pp. lxxxv-xcv); *and*, Map of the world, A.D. 1600, called by Shakespeare, "The new map, with the augmentation of the Indies"; to illustrate the voyages of J. Davis.] (Hakluyt society, vol. 59.) *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1880.  
A bibliography of Elizabethan works on navigation forms Appendix A, pp. 339-67.  
See, also, Christy (M.). Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, etc. 1804.



- Davis (John Edward), Capt., R.N.** Antarctic maps. In Handbook to the special loan collection. (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.
- Davis (Sir John Francis), Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S.** China: a general description of that empire and its inhabitants; with the history of foreign intercourse down to the events which produced the dissolution of 1857. 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1857.
- Davis (Louisa J.), tr.** Short history of tapestry. (E. Muntz.) 1885.
- Davis (Nathan), F.R.G.S.** Carthage and her remains: . . . excavations and researches . . . conducted under the auspices of H.M. Government [1856-58]. *Maps, plans, and plates.* 23 cm. L. 1861.  
*See, also,* Vaux (W. S. W.). Inscriptions in the Phoenician character . . . discovered on the site of Carthage during researches made by N. D. 1863.
- Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. *Map and plates.* 23 cm. L. 1862.
- Davis (Rev. Richard).** Memoir of the Rev. R. D., for thirty-nine years a missionary in New Zealand. [Edited] by the Rev. John Noble Coleman. 20 cm. pp. xii, 457. L. [printed E.]. 1865.
- Davis (Robert G.), Justice of the Supreme Court, Honolulu, ed.** Reports of a portion of the decisions rendered by the Supreme Court of the Hawaiian Islands, 1857-1865. (Hawaii.) 1866.
- Davis (Roger), tr.** Banquet of the seven wise men. In Plutarch's *Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 2. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Davis (Thomas).**  
*Works.*  
— Patriot parliament of 1689, with its statutes, votes, and proceedings. Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, ed. (*New Irish library.*) 15 cm. L. 1893.  
Originally published in the "Dublin magazine" of 1843. *See* Lecky: *History of England in the 18th cent.*, vol. 2, p. 184.  
— ed. *Speeches of J. P. Curran.* n.d.  
*Works about Davis.*  
— Duffy (Sir C. Gavan). Thomas Davis: the memoirs of an Irish patriot, 1840-1846. 1890.
- Davis (William Henry), Photographer.** [Album of photographic portraits of members of the House of Representatives of New Zealand.] 30 cm. We. 1869.
- [Album of photographic portraits of members of the Legislative Council of New Zealand.] 30 cm. We. 1869.  
These two collections are incomplete. Some of the portraits are signed by the members represented.
- Davis (William Morris) and N. S. Shaler.** *Glaciers.* *See* Shaler (Nathaniel S.).
- [Davison (Francis). Poetical rhapsody.** Edited by F. D. 1602?]  
A poem by Sir W. Raleigh, extracted from this work, is in "English garner," vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Davison (Simpson).** Gold deposits in Australia: their discovery, development and geognosy, with a disquisition on the origin of gold in placer-deposits and in quartz-veinstones. Ed. 2. *Maps and diagrams.* 22 cm. L. 1861.
- Davitt (Michael).** Leaves from a prison diary . . . 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Davy (Sir Humphry), Bart., P.R.S.** Salmonia; or, Days of fly fishing: in a series of conversations. With some account of the habits of fishes belonging to the genus salmo. Ed. 4. John Davy, M.D., F.R.S., ed. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1851.
- Davy (John), M.D., F.R.S.** Angler in the Lake District; or, Piscatory colloquies and fishing excursions in Westmoreland and Cumberland. 17 cm. L. 1857.
- ed. *Salmonia; or, Days of fly fishing.* (H. Davy.) 1851.
- Davy (John Tanner).** Devon herd book, containing the ages and pedigrees of the Devon cattle, with the names of the breeders and the prizes they have gained. Vol. 5, 1869, and from vol. 7, 1878. 23 cm. L., Exeter, etc. 1869, etc.  
Annual from vol. 10, 1887. *Also*, Supplement, 1885, between vols. 9 and 10. Published, from 1865, by the Devon Cattle Breeders' Society.
- Dawe (W. Carlton).** Yellow and white. 20 cm. L. 1895.  
Short stories of Chinese, Japanese, Malay, and Siamese life, viz.: Yellow and white—Fan-tan—Coolies—Oshima—Sada-Amok—City of the White Elephant—Kitsune.
- Dawkins (William Boyd), F.R.S., Prof. in Owen's college, Manchester.** Cave hunting: researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1874.
- Early man in Britain, and his place in the tertiary period. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Dawn:** a [monthly] journal of social and religious progress. Vols. 1-2 in 1 vol. Jan. 1861-Dec. 1862. 26 cm. L. 1861-62.  
Swedenborgian and spiritualistic.
- Dawn of European literature [series].** [S.P.O.K.] Earle (J.). Anglo-Saxon literature. 1884.  
Morfill (W. B.). Slavonic literature. 1883.
- Dawson (Rev. Edwin Collas), ed.** Last journals of Bishop J. Hannington. *See* Hannington (J.).
- Dawson (Erasmus) [pseud. ?].** Fountain of youth, by E. D., M.B. Paul Devon, ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.  
A tale of adventure in Borneo.
- Dawson (James).** Australian aborigines: the languages and customs of several tribes of aborigines in the western district of Victoria, Australia. 28 cm. Melbourne, 1881.
- Dawson (Sir John William), Knt., F.R.S.** Egypt and Syria: their physical features in relation to bible history. (R.T.S.: *By-paths of bible knowledge*, no. 6.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Fossil men and their modern representatives: an attempt to illustrate the character and condition of pre-historic men in Europe, by those of the American races. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Geological history of plants. (*International scientific series*, vol. 63.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Modern ideas of evolution as related to revelation and science. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. [1890.]  
An argument against the theory of evolution.
- Modern science in bible lands. *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Origin of the world according to revelation and science. Ed. 4. 18 cm. L. 1885.
- Story of the earth and man. Ed. 8. 18 cm. L. 1883.
- Dawson (Robert).** Present state of Australia: a description of the country, its advantages and prospects, with reference to emigration; and a particular account of its aboriginal inhabitants. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1831.
- Dawson (Robert Kearsley), Capt., R.E.** [Report on surveying; considered with reference to New Zealand.] *Plans.* 34 cm. [L. 1841.]  
This forms pp. 340-54 of "Appendix" to report from the Select Committee on South Australia. (House of Commons: *South Australia committee*, 1841.)  
Bound with Survey of lands (Tithe act) return. (Great Britain, 1837: *Parliament*.)
- Dawson (W. J.).** Makers of modern English: a popular handbook to the greater poets of the century. 21 cm. L. 1890.
- Dawson (William Harbutt).** Bismarck and State socialism: an exposition of the social and economic legislation of Germany since 1870. (*Social science series*, no. 11.) 20 cm. L. 1890.
- German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle: a biographical history of German socialistic movements during this century. (*Social science series*, no. 29.) 20 cm. L. 1888.  
Engels, Rodbertus, Marx, Bebel, and Liebknecht are noticed.
- Unearned increment; or, Reaping without sowing. (*Social science series*, no. 21.) L. 1890.

- Day (Edward Parsons).** Day's collacon: an encyclopaedia of prose quotations, consisting of beautiful thoughts, choice extracts, and sayings of the most eminent writers of all nations, from the earliest ages to the present time. Together with a biographical index of authors and an alphabetical of subjects . . . *Portraits.* 28 cm. L. n.d.  
Probably identical with the New York edition of 1883, with a new title-page.
- Day (Francis).** British and Irish salmonidae. *Col. plates and illus.* 27 cm. L. 1887.
- Day (Francis J.), Capt., R.E., ed.** Professional papers of the corps of Royal Engineers. (Royal Engineers institute.) 1882-85.
- Day (John).** Humour out of breath [a drama].  
*In Nero, and other plays.* 1888.
- Parliament of bees [a satirical poem].  
*In Nero, and other plays.* 1888.
- Day [formerly Buttanshaaw] (Margaret Ellen) [i.e., Mrs. William Henry Day].** Mrs. Drummond of Quondong [a tale].  
*In Coo-èè: tales of Australian life. (Mrs. Martin and others.)* n.d.
- Day (S. H.), Barrister-at-law, ed.** Rogers on elections, vol. 3. (F. N. Rogers.) 1894.
- Day (Samuel Phillips).** Down south; or, An Englishman's experience at the seat of the American war. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1862.
- Life and society in America. 2 series in 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1880.  
Series 1 is of ed. 2.
- Day (W. J.).** Index to Life and letters of Edward Gibbon. *See* Gibbon (Edward). Life and letters. 1880.
- Day (William), Horse-trainer.** Horse: how to breed and rear him . . . 22 cm. L. 1888.
- Racehorse in training; with hints on racing and racing reforms. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- William Day's reminiscences of the turf; with anecdotes and recollections of the principal celebrities. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Dayánanda Sarasvatī.** [*Works about.*] Müller (F. Max). Biographical essays. 1884.
- Dayot (Armand).** Lisbonne.  
*In Capitaies du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.)* 1892.
- Days and hours [poems].** (F. Tennyson.) 1854.
- "Days of the Son of Man,"** are they to be? a present day question . . . 18 cm. L. 1887.  
An Adventist tract.
- Dayton (W. T.).** Catalogue of the scientific serial literature in the following libraries in Sydney . . . [*see note*].  
Dr. T. P. A. Stuart, ed. 25 cm. Sydney, 1889.  
Australian Museum—Free Public Library—Linnean Society of N.S.W.—Observatory—Parliamentary Library—Royal Geographical Society of N.S.W.—Royal Society of N.S.W.—Technological Museum—University of Sydney.
- "Ddu (Hari)."** *See* Black (William Henry).
- Deacon (C. W.) & Co., publishers.** Handy library atlas of England and Wales. 1891.
- Dead.** Book of the dead: facsimile of the papyrus of Ani in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) *Plates.* 58 cm. L. 1890.  
With description and translation by P. Le P. Renouf.
- Book of the dead. The Egyptian Book of the dead . . . Edited, with introduction, a complete translation, and various chapters on its history, symbolism, etc., etc., by Charles H. S. Davis, M.D. . . . With 95 plates reproduced in facsimile from the Turin papyrus and the Louvre papyrus. 36 cm × 31 cm. N.Y. 1895.
- Book of the dead. S. Birch, tr.  
*In Egypt's place in universal history. (Baron C. C. J. Bunsen.)* 1848-67.
- Deaf.** American instructors of the deaf and dumb. Proceedings of the 7th convention of American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb. 1870.
- Deaf—contd.**
- Arnold (T.). Method of teaching the deaf and dumb speech. 1881.
- Diderot (D.). Lettre sur les sourds et muets, à l'usage de ceux qui entendent et qui parlent.  
*In his Œuvres, vol. 2.* 1821.
- Elliott (R.) and others. Proceedings of the conference of headmasters of institutions and other workers for the education of the deaf and dumb . . . South Kensington, July, 1885. 1886.
- Fay (E. A.). Histories of American schools for the deaf. 1893.
- Gordon (J. C.), Ph.D. Notes and observations upon the education of the deaf. 1892.
- Laisley (R.). Report upon State education in [Europe and America]. 1886.
- Lamson (M. S.). Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman. 1884.
- Lieber (F.), Dr. On the vocal sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the blind deaf-mute at Boston. 1851.
- Deák (Ferencz).** [*Works about.*] Arnold-Forster (F.). Francis Deák, Hungarian statesman. 1880.
- Deakin (Hon. Alfred), M.L.A., Victoria.** Irrigated India: an Australian view of India and Ceylon, their irrigation and agriculture. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1893.
- "Dean, Mrs. Andrew."** *See* Sidgwick ( ) [*Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick*].
- Dean (John), M.D.** Gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 16, art. 2.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1864.
- Dean forest.** Sopwith (T.). Award of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners . . . as to the coal and iron mines in Her Majesty's Forest of Dean. 1841.
- Deane (Charles), of Cambridge, Mass., ed.** History of Plymouth Plantation. (W. Bradford.) 1856.
- Deane (Henry Bargrave Finnelly).** Law of blockade: its history, present condition, and probable future . . . 22 cm. L. 1870.  
International law prize essay at Oxford, 1869.
- Deans (Rev. J.)** [*Tracts, vis.:*] Annihilation theory—Who are the Israelites? 1876, 1883.  
*In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 1.*
- Dean's English:** a criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's essays on the Queen's English. (G. W. Moon.) 1870.
- Dear neighbours [i.e., England and France].** (L.-P. Blouët.) n.d.
- Deas (James), C.E.** River Clyde: an historical description of the rise and progress of the harbour of Glasgow . . . (*Telford prize essay, 1873.*) *Plates.* 22 cm. Glasgow, 1876.
- De Bary (Anton).** *See* de Bary.
- Debate.** Chambers (G. F.). Handbook of public meetings. 1886.
- Debates.** For parliamentary debates, *see* under the names of the various countries and colonies.
- New South Wales. Official report of the National Australasian Convention debates, Sydney, 1891.
- Debenham ( ) and Freebody, Drapers, eds.** Fancy dresses described. (A. Holt.) 1887.
- Debrett (John).** Debrett's baronetage and knightage. To which is added much information respecting the immediate family connections of baronets. Illustrated with 800 armorial bearings. Robert H. Mair, ed. Library edition. Personally revised by the nobility. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- [The same: another edition.] L. 1886.
- Debrett's House of Commons and the judicial bench. Illustrated with 800 armorial engravings. R. H. Mair, ed. Revised by members of Parliament, and by judges of the United Kingdom, and of the colonies, etc. 22 cm. L. 1886.

**Debrett (John)—*contd.***

- Debrett's peerage and titles of courtesy. To which is added much information respecting the collateral branches of peers. Illustrated with 600 armorial bearings. R. H. Mair, *ed.* Library edition. Personally revised by the nobility. 22 cm. L. 1880.
- [The same: another edition.] 28 cm. L. 1886.
- Debrett's peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionship: comprising information concerning all persons bearing hereditary or courtesy titles, companions of all the various orders, and the collateral branches of all peers and baronets. Illustrated with 1,500 armorial bearings. Personally revised by the nobility. 22 cm. L. 1895.

The "Baronetage, knightage, etc.," has a separate pagination.

**Debts.** Adams (Henry O.). Public debts. 1887.

- Baxter (R. D.). National debts. 1871.
- Bell (Sir F. D.). Public debt of Australasia. 1882.
- Green (G. W.). Repudiation. 1883.
- Hamilton (E. W.). Conversion and redemption. 1889.
- Nash (R. L.). Short inquiry into the profitable nature of our investments. 1881.
- Wilson (A. J.). National budget: the national debt; taxes and rates. 1882.

**De Burgh (U H Hussey).** Landowners of Ireland: an alphabetical list . . . 22 cm. D. [1878 ?]**De Burgh (William).** Elements of maritime international law; with a preface on some unsettled questions of public law. 23 cm. L. 1868.**Deby (Julien M ).** See Crookes (William). Manufacture of beet-root sugar. 1870.  
Incorporating the substance of a series of articles by J. M. D. published in the "Scientific American."**Decaisne (Joseph) and Charles Naudin.** Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants: containing descriptions, native countries, etc., of a selection of the best species in cultivation, together with cultural details, comparative hardiness, suitability for different situations, etc. Based on the French work of Messrs. D. and N. . . . entitled "Manuel de l'amateur des jardins," and including the original woodcuts by Riocreux and Leblanc. By W. B. Hemsley . . . 22 cm. L. 1873.**Decameron** [a collection of 100 tales]. (G. Boccaccio.) v.e. and tr.**Decker (Thomas).** See Dekker (Thomas).**Declaration of independence (U.S.).** See Old South leaflets.**Declaration of the sense of the archbishops and bishops now in and about London upon the occasion of their attendance in parliament concerning the irregular and scandalous proceedings of certain clergy-men at the execution of Sir John Freind and Sir William Parkins.** 17 cm. [L. 1696.]  
*Bound with Arraignment, trials, etc.***De Coin (Robert L ), Col.** History and cultivation of cotton and tobacco. 20 cm. L. 1864.**Decoration.** See, also, Embroidery—Frescoes—Furniture—Illumination.

- Blanc (A.-A.-P.-C.). Art in ornament and dress. [1877.]
- Colling (J. K.). Art foliage for sculpture and decoration. 1878.
- Suggestions in design. [1880.]
- Goodyear (W. H.). Grammar of the lotus. 1891.
- Haweis (M. E.), *Mrs.* Art of decoration. 1881.
- Hulme (F. E.). Suggestions in floral design. [1878-79.]
- Jones (O.). Grammar of ornament. 1856.
- Prisse d'Avesnes (E.). Décoration arabe. 1885.
- Redgrave (R.). Manual of design. [1876.]
- Ruskin (J.). Two paths. 1859.
- South Kensington Museum. Classified list of photographs of works of decorative art in the South Kensington Museum. 1887.

**De Cosson (Emilius Albert).** Cradle of the Blue Nile; a visit to the court of King John of Ethiopia. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1877.**Dederich (Andreas), ed.** Strategemata, etc. (S. J. Frontinus.) 1855.**Dee (John).** [General and rare memorials pertaining to the art of navigation. 1577.]  
An extract from this work is in "English garner," vol. 1 (E. Arber.) 1879.**Deedes (Rev. Cecil) and Bp. W. Stubbs, eds.** Origines Celticae. (E. Guest.) 1883.**Deeds.** Lyte (H. C. M.). Descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the Public Record Office. 1890.

## — Tudor (O. D.). Selection of leading cases . . . on the construction of wills and deeds. 1879.

**Deer.** Fortescue (Hon. J. W.). Records of stag-hunting on Exmoor. 1887.

## — Jefferies (J. R.). Red deer. 1884.

## — Shirley (E. P.). Some account of English deer parks; with notes on the management of deer. 1867.

**Defence.** See, also, Army—Militia—Navy—Volunteers—War:  
also, Great Britain: Navy—New Zealand: Defence.

## — Barrington (J. T.). England on the defensive. 1881.

## — Butler (Sir W. F.). Invasion of England. 1882.

## — Chesney (G. T.). Battle of Dorking. 1871.

## — Colomb (J. C. R.). Defence of Great and Greater Britain. 1880.

## — Dilke (Sir C. W.). Imperial defence. 1892.

— Pennsylvania: *Official documents, 1891.* No. 8: Report of the Adjutant-General.

## — Practical method for the constitutional union of the United Kingdom and the nine parliamentary colonies, with remarks on a common system of defence. 1880.

## — Scratchley (Sir Peter H.). Australian defences and New Guinea. 1887.

**Defence of Guenevere; and other poems.** (W. Morris.) 1889.**Defenneh.** Egypt exploration fund. Memoirs. 4 v.  
No. 4. Defenneh. (W. M. F. Petrie and others.) 1888.**Defoe (Daniel).***Works.*— Works of Daniel de Foe; with a memoir of his life and writings by William Hazlitt [the younger]. 3 v. *Portrait.* 26 cm. L. 1840-43.

*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Life (pp. 158)—Appeal to honour and justice—Catalogue of works of D. D.—Colonel Jack—Moll Flanders—Memoirs of a cavalier—Roxana—New voyage round the world.

Vol. 2: Duncan Campbell—Dumb philosopher; or, Dickory Cronke—Journal of the plague year—Captain Carleton—Robinson Crusoe—Captain Singleton.

Vol. 3: [Essays, political, commercial, and social.]

— Novels and miscellaneous works of Daniel De Foe. With prefaces and notes, including those attributed to Sir Walter Scott. (*Bohn's British classics.*) 7 v. 18 cm. L. 1854-56.

Portrait of Defoe in vol. 1.—Vol. 3 is of a later issue.

Vol. 1: Life, adventures and pyracies of the famous Captain Singleton . . . L. 1720.—History and remarkable life of the truly honourable Colonel Jacque commonly call'd Colonel Jack . . . L. 1723. 1854.

Vol. 2: Memoirs of a cavalier; or, A military journal of the wars in Germany and the wars in England from the year 1632 to the year 1648 . . .—Memoirs of an English officer who serv'd in the Dutch war in 1672 to the peace of Utrecht, in 1713 . . . By Capt. George Carleton. L. 1723.—Dumb philosopher; or, Great Britain's wonder . . . Dickory Cronke. L. 1719.—Everybody's business is nobody's business . . . By Andrew Moreton, Esq. Ed. 5. L. 1725. 1854.

Vol. 3: Fortunes and misfortunes of the famous Moll Flanders. Ed. 3. 1722.—History of the devil. 1723. 1892.

Vol. 4: Fortunate mistress; or, A history of the life and vast variety of fortunes of Mademoiselle de Belean, afterwards called the Countess of Wintelsheim, in Germany, being the person known by the name of the Lady Roxana in the time of King Charles II. L. 1724.—Life and adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies, commonly called Mother Rose . . . L. 1740. 1855.

**Defoe (Daniel)—contd.**

- Vol. 5: History of the plague in London [no title-page]—Historical narrative of the great and terrible fire of London, Sept. 2nd, 1666 [by Gideon Harvey].—Storm; or, A collection of the most remarkable casualties and disasters which happened in the late dreadful tempest both by sea and land. L. 1704.—True-born Englishman. 1701 [no title-page]. 1855.
- Vol. 6: History of the life and adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell . . . L. 1720.—New voyage round the world by a course never sailed before . . . L. 1725.—Seasonable warning and caution against the insinuations of Papists and Jacobites in favour of the Pretender . . . L. 1712.—Answer to a question that nobody thinks of, viz., But what if the Queen should die? L. 1713.—Reasons against the succession of the House of Hanover . . . L. 1713.—And what if the Pretender should come . . . L. 1713. 1856.
- Vol. 7: Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner. With a biographical account of Defoe. *Illus.* L. 1856.
- This edition consists of selections only, a vast number of tracts and minor writings not being included. Carleton's memoirs (vol. 2) and the narrative of the great fire (vol. 5) are wrongly attributed to Defoe.
- [*Selections.*] Appeal to honour and justice though it be of his worst enemies: being a true account of his conduct in public affairs. 1715: [*also.*] The true born Englishman: a satyr. 1701: [*also.*] The history of the Kentish petition. 1701: [*also.*] [Legion's memorial. 1701]: [*also.*] The shortest-way with the dissenters; or, Proposals for the establishment of the Church. 1702: [*also.*] A hymn to the pillory. 1703: [*and.*] [*Extracts from his Review.*] In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- [—] [Minor writings.] See, below, Lee (W.). De Foe: his life and writings; and, Wright (T.). Life of Daniel Defoe.
- These works contain respectively a mass of tracts, etc., by Defoe, and a bibliography of his writings.
- [*Essay upon projects.*] 1697.
- An extract from this work is in "English garner," vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Review of the affairs of France and of all Europe . . . Extracts from this are in "English garner," vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- [*Robinson Crusoe.*] Life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner, as related by himself. Walter Paget, *illustrator.* 25 cm. L. 1891.
- [—] Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Translated into the New Zealand language under the direction of the Government. *Plates.* 23 cm. pp. viii, 157. We. 1852.
- The Maori title-page reads: "He korero tipuna pakeha no mua, ko Ropitini Kuruhō tona ingoa . . . Na Te Kapa [i.e., H. T. Kemp] i whakamaori."
- reputed ed. Life and adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies, commonly called Mother Ross. (Christian Davies.) 1740.
- Works about Defoe.*
- Forster (John). Daniel De Foe and Charles Churchill. 1855.
- Lee (W.). De Foe: his life and writings. 1869.
- Minto (W.). Daniel Defoe. 1879.
- Wright (Thomas). Life of Daniel Defoe. 1894.
- De Fonblanque (Caroline Alicia).** Five weeks in Iceland. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- De Fonblanque (Edward Barrington).** Nippon and Pe-che-li; or, Two years in Japan and northern China. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1862.
- Deformities.** Sutton (J. B.). Evolution and disease. 1890.
- De Garmo (Charles), Ph.D.** Herbart and the Herbartians. (*Great educators, no. 6.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- von Degen ( ) [pseud. ?].** Mystery of the Campagna; and, A shadow on a wave [tales]. Ed. 3. (*Pseudonym library, no. 3.*) 18 cm. L. 1891.
- De Grey (Thomas), 6th Baron Walsingham.** Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 4: North American tortricidae. (British Museum: *Zoology.*) 1879.

**De Grey (Thomas)—contd.**

- and Sir Ralph William Payne-Gallwey, Bart. Shooting . . . (*Badminton library.*) 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Vol. 1: Field and covert. Vol. 2: Moor and marsh. Contributors: Lascelles (Hon. G. W.)—Stuart-Wortley (A. J.)—Fraser (S.), and Baron Lovat—Kerr (Lord C. L.).
- Dehault de Pressensé (Edmond), D.D.** Contemporary portraits . . . Annie Harwood Holmden [*sic*], tr. 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Contents: Thiers—Strauss compared with Voltaire—Arnaud de L'Ariège—Dupanloup—Adolphe Monod—Vinet—Verny and Robertson. Pp. 291-92 mutilated.
- Early years of christianity: a comprehensive history of the first three centuries of the christian church. Annie Harwood-Holmden [*sic*], tr. 4 v. 19 cm. L. 1879-84.
- Vol. 1: Apostolic age. 1879.
- Vol. 2: Martyrs and apologists. Ed. 4. 1894.
- Vol. 3: Heresy and christian doctrine. Ed. 3. 1880.
- Vol. 4: Life and practice in the early church. Ed. 3. 1880.
- Study of origins; or, The problems of knowledge, of being, and of duty. Annie Harwood Holmden [*sic*], tr. 21 cm. L. 1883.
- Dehli.** See Delhi.
- Dehra Dún school of forestry.** [Annual report.] See India: *Woods and forests.* [Annual administration report of the Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dún, 1890-91.]
- von Deichmann [formerly de Bunsen] (Hilda), Baroness,** tr. Life of Carmen Sylva. (*Baroness von Stackelberg.*) 1890.
- Dekker (Thomas).** Best plays of . . . T. D. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Ernest Rhys. (*Mermaid series.*) Unexpurgated. 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Contents: Shoemaker's holiday—Honest whore (pts. 1 and 2)—Old Fortunatus—Witch of Edmonton.
- Honest whore, pts. 1 and 2.
- In Select collection of old plays, vol. 3. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- Pleasant comedy of old Fortunatus.
- In Select collection of old plays, vol. 15. (R. Dodsley.) 1814.
- Seven deadly sins of London drawn in seven several coaches through the seven several gates of the city, bringing the plague with them. October, 1606. Edward Arber, ed. (*English scholar's library, no. 7.*) 20 cm. L. 1879.
- Bound in English scholar's library, vol. 2. (E. Arber.)
- [The same: another edition.]
- In Collier's reprints, Green series, vols. 2, 5. 3 v. 1866.
- Wonder of a kingdom [a comedy].
- In Select collection of old plays, vol. 15. (R. Dodsley.) 1814.
- and T. Middleton. Roaring girl. See Middleton (Thomas).
- and others. Patient Grissil: a comedy.
- In Select collection of old plays, vol. 21. (R. Dodsley.) 1841.
- De la Beche (Sir Henry Thomas).** Geological observer. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1851.
- Inaugural discourse at the opening of the school. (Great Britain: *School of mines.*) 24 cm. L. 1851.
- Lettered "Memoirs of the geological survey, Great Britain."
- and Trenham Reeks. Catalogue of specimens illustrative of the composition and manufacture of British pottery and porcelain from the occupation of Britain by the Romans to the present time. (Great Britain: *Geological survey.*) *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1855.
- Bound with Memoirs. Iron ores of Great Britain. (Great Britain: *Geological survey.*) 1856-61.
- Delagoa Bay.** Monteiro (R.). Delagoa Bay: its natives and natural history. 1891.
- De La Moore (Thomas).** Vita et mors Edwardi II.
- In Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I and Edward II, vol. 2. (Bp. W. Stubbs.) 1883.
- Delamotte (F G).** Mediæval alphabets and initials for illuminators. Ed. 4. 20×17 cm. L. 1886.
- A series of 21 plates, printed in colours, with a brief introduction.
- Delamotte (Philip Henry), Prof., illustrator.** Makers of Florence. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*) 1883.

- Deland** [formerly Campbell] (Margaret Wade). Florida days. Louis K. Harlow, *illustrator*. 22 cm. L. 1889.  
Scenes and life in Florida, U.S.
- John Ward, preacher [a novel]. Ed. 6. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Sidney [a novel]. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Story of a child [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Delano** (Aline), *Mrs., tr.* Kingdom of God is within you. (Count L. N. Tolstoi.) 1894.
- Delany** [formerly Granville] (Mary) [i.e., Mrs. Patrick Delany; formerly Mrs. Alexander Pendarves]. Autobiography and correspondence of Mary Granville, Mrs. Delany: with interesting reminiscences of King George the Third and Queen Charlotte. Rt. Hon. Lady Llanover, *ed.* 2 series, each in 3 v. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1861-62.  
The portraits of the Duchesses of Queensbury and Portland in vol. 2 are missing.—*Lettered* "Vols. 1-6."
- De la Ramée** (Louisa) [*pseud.*, "Ouida"]. In Maremma: a story. By Ouida. New ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.
- Moths [a novel]. By Ouida. New ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.
- Pipistrello; and other stories. By Ouida. New ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.
- Rainy June: a novelette. By Ouida. 17 cm. L. n.d.
- Tower of Taddeo [a novel]. (*Heinemann's colonial library*, vol. 5.) 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Two little wooden shoes: a sketch. By Ouida. New ed. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Under two flags: a novel. By Ouida. New ed. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Village commune [a novel]. By Ouida. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1882.
- Delaroché** (Paul). [*Works about.*] Rees (J. R.). Horace Vernet [and P. Delaroché]. 1880.
- Delattre** (Louis). Contes de mon village: moeurs wallonnes. Introduction de Georges Eekhoud. 19 cm. Bruxelles, 1890.
- De la Zouche**, 14th Baron. See Curzon (Robert).
- van Delden Laërne** (C. F.). Brazil and Java: report on coffee-culture in America, Asia, and Africa to H.E. the Minister of the [Dutch] Colonies. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Delessert** (Benjamin). Notice sur la vie de Marc Antoine Raimondi, graveur Bolonais, accompagnée de reproductions photographiques de quelques unes de ses estampes. *Plates.* 61 cm. P. 1853.
- Delffs** (Sofie), *tr.* Ekkehard: a tale. (J. V. Scheffel.) 1872.
- Delhi**. See, also, Moghuls.
- Lane-Poole (Stanley). Coins of the sultans of Dehli. 1884.
- Delia** [sonnets]. (S. Daniel.) 1594.  
In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.
- Delisle** (Léopold-Victor). Life and times of Ordericus Vitalis. In Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy. (Ordericus Vitalis.) 1853-56.
- Delitzsch** (Franz), *D.D.* Biblischer Commentar über den Propheten Jesaja. Ausg. 3. Mit neuen Beiträgen von H. L. Fleischer und J. G. Wetzstein. 24 cm. Leipzig, 1879.  
This volume contains an autograph of the author.
- Biblischer Commentar über die poetischen Bücher des alten Testaments. 4 v. [vol. 1 bound in 2]. 24 cm. Leipzig, 1873, etc.  
*Contents.*—Vol. 1: Psalms. Ed. 3. 1873.  
Vol. 2: Job. Ed. 2. 1876.  
Vol. 3: Proverbs. 1873.  
Vol. 4: Song of songs; and, Ecclesiastes. 1875.  
The volumes embody commentaries contributed by Dr. Fleischer and Dr. Wetzstein.
- Commentar über die Genesis von F. D. mit Beiträgen von Professor Fleischer und Consul Wetzstein. Ed. 4. 24 cm. Leipzig, 1872.
- Della Robbia** (Luca). See della Robbia (L.).
- Della Valle** (Pietro). See della Valle (P.).
- Del Mar** (Alexander), *M.E.* History of monetary systems: a record of actual experiments in money made by various states of the ancient and modern world . . . 23 cm. L. 1895.
- [The same: another copy.]
- History of money in ancient countries . . . 23 cm. L. 1885.  
At pp. xiii-xix is a bibliography.
- History of the precious metals from the earliest times to the present. 22 cm. L. 1880.
- Money and civilization . . . 23 cm. L. 1886.  
At pp. xvii-xxvi is a bibliography.
- Science of money. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- De Lolme** (Jean-Louis). See de Lolme.
- Deloney** (Thomas). [Three ballads on the Armada fight. 1588.]  
In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.—*The three are:* (1) A joyful new ballad declaring the happy obtaining of the great Galleazzo; (2) The Queen's visiting of the camp at Tilbury, with her entertainment there; (3) A new ballet of the strange and most cruel whips, which the Spaniards had prepared to whip and torment English men and women.—Each ballad signed "T. D."
- De Long** [formerly Wotton] (Emma J ) [i.e., Mrs. George Washington De Long], *ed.* Voyage of the Jeannette. (G. W. De Long.) 1883.
- De Long** (George Washington), *Lieut.-Commander, U.S. Navy.* [*Works.*] Voyage of the Jeannette: the ship and ice journals of . . . the polar expedition of 1879-1881. Mrs. Emma J. De Long, *ed.* 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1883.
- [*Works about.*] Melville (G. W.). In the Lena delta: a narrative of the search for Lieut.-Commander De Long and his companions. 1885.
- Delsarte** (François-Alexandre-Nicolas-Chéri). See Warman (E. B.). Gestures and attitudes: an exposition of the Delsarte philosophy of expression.
- Deluge**, Campbell (G. D.), *Duke of Argyll.* Geology and the deluge. 1885.
- Delusions**. See, also, Dreams—Hypnotism—Insanity—Magic—Psychology—Spiritualism—Superstition—Witchcraft.
- Mackay (C.), *L.L.D.* Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 1892.
- De Lys** (G J M ), *M.D., tr.* Elements of physiology. (B.-A. Richerand.) 1819.
- Demades**. [Fragment of an oration attributed to D.] See Dinarchus.
- Demeter**; and other poems. (Baron A. Tennyson.) 1889.
- Demetrius Pepagomenus?** or *Constantinopolitanus?* reputed author. Cynosophium, sive de canum curatione. [*Greek.*]  
In Works of Claudius Aelianus, vol. 2. R. Hercher, *ed.* 1868.
- Hieracosophium, sive de accipitrum educatione et curatione. [*Greek.*]  
In Works of Claudius Aelianus, vol. 2. R. Hercher, *ed.* 1868.
- Demetz** (Frédéric Auguste). See de Metz.
- Demmler** (Franz C F ), *tr.* Memoirs of the court, aristocracy, and diplomacy of Austria. (E. Vehse.) 1856.
- Democracy**. See, also, Communism—Government—Liberalism—Political science—Representation—Socialism—Utopias.
- Borgeaud (C.). Rise of modern democracy in old and new England. 1894.
- Carlyle (T.). Past and present.  
In his Collected works, vol. 13. 1869.
- Carnegie (A.). Triumphant democracy. 1886.
- Conway (M. D.). Republican superstitions. 1872.
- Davidson (J. M.). Book of lords. 1884.
- Donisthorpe (W.). Democracy. 1886.
- Griffin (Sir L. H.). Great republic [U.S.]. 1884.

**Democracy—contd.**

- Harwood (G.). Coming democracy. 1882.
- de Laveleye (É. L. V.). Gouvernement dans la démocratie. 1891.
- Lecky (W. E. H.). Democracy and liberty. 1896.
- Lowell (J. R.). Democracy; and other addresses. 1897.
- Maine (Sir H. J. S.). Popular government: four essays. 1886.
- Mallock (W. H.). Property and progress. 1884.
- Social equality. 1882.
- May (Sir T. E.). Democracy in Europe. 1877.
- Stead (W. T.). If Christ came to Chicago! 1894.
- Stickney (A.). Democratic government. 1885.
- Political problem. 1890.
- True republic. 1879.
- de Tocqueville (A.). Democracy in America. 1862.
- Wright (T.), *the "Journeyman engineer."* Our new masters. 1873.

**Democracy; an American novel.** 19 cm. L. 1882.

**Demogeot (Jacques-Claude) and H. Montucci.** De l'enseignement supérieur en Angleterre et en Écosse: rapport adressé à son Exo. M. le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique par J. M. et H. M. 27 cm. P. 1870.

**Démon du foyer [drame].**

In Théâtre complet de George Sand, vol. 2. ("George Sand.") 1877.

**Demonology.** See Devil—Folklore—Magic—Mythology—Spiritualism—Witchcraft.

**Demonstration of . . . discipline . . .** (J. Udall.) 1880.

**De Morgan (Augustus), Prof. at University College, London.**

*Works.*

- Budget of paradoxes. Reprinted; with the author's additions, from the "Athenaeum." Mrs. Sophia Elizabeth De Morgan, ed. 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Elements of arithmetic. Ed. 5. 21 cm. L. 1848.
- Newton, his friend, and his niece. By the late A. D. Edited by his wife and his pupil, Arthur Cowper Ranyard. 23 cm. L. 1885.

*Works about De Morgan.*

— De Morgan (S. E.). Memoir of Augustus De Morgan. 1882.

**De Morgan [formerly Friend] (Sophia Elizabeth) [i.e., Mrs. Augustus De Morgan].** Memoir of Augustus De Morgan . . . With selections from his letters. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1882.

— ed. Budget of paradoxes. (A. De Morgan.) 1872.

**De' Mori.** See de' Mori da Ceno (Ascanio).

**Demosthenes.***Works.*

- Demosthenes; with an English commentary by the Rev. Robert Whiston . . . [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca classica.*) 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1859-68.
- Orations. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 71-75.*) Ed. 8. Carl Wilhelm Dindorf, ed. 3 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1874.
- [Orations of Demosthenes, translated, with notes, etc., by Charles Rann Kennedy.] (*Bohn's classical library.*) 5 v. 18 cm. L. 1852-92.
- [Vol. 1.] Olynthiac and other public orations. 1852.
- [Vol. 2.] Orations on the Crown and on the Embassy. 1855.
- [Vol. 3.] Orations against Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and Aristocrates. 1856.
- [Vol. 4.] Orations against Timocrates, Aristogiton, Aphobus, Onetor, Zenothemis, Apaturius, Phormio, Laeritum, Pantaenetus, Nausimachus, Boeotus, Spudias, Phaenippus, and for Phormio. 1892.
- [Vol. 5.] Orations against Macartatus, Leochares, Stephanus I., Stephanus II., Energus and Muesibulus, Olympiodorus, Timotheus, Polyclus, Callippus, Nicostratus, Conon, Callicles, Dionysodorus, Eubulides, Theocrines, Neaera, and for the Naval crown; the Funeral oration; the Erotic oration, or Panegyric upon Epicrates; Exordia; the Epistles. 1863.
- At pp. 361-401 of vol. 5 is a general index—meagre and insufficient—to the whole five volumes.

**Demosthenes—contd.**

— [Two or more works.] Demosthenes against Androtion and against Timocrates; with introductions and English notes by William Wayte . . . [Greek.] (Cambridge University.) 20 cm. C. 1882.

— [—] Select private orations of Demosthenes; with introductions and English notes by F. A. Paley . . . and J. E. Sandys . . . [Greek.] (Cambridge University.) 2 v. 19 cm. C. [1874-]75.

*Contents:*—Pt. 1: Contra Phormionem, Laeritum, Pantaenetus, Boeotum de nomine, Boeotum de dote, Dionysodorum. Pt. 2: Pro Phormione; Contra Stephanum 1, 2; Nicostratum, Cononem, Calliclem.

— [Adversus Leptinem.] Oration against Leptines; edited, with notes, by the Rev. John R. King . . . [Greek.] (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1881.

— [De corona.] Orations of Demosthenes and Aeschines on the crown. (G. A. Simcox and W. H. Simcox.) 1872.

— [—] Δημοσθένους ἐπὲρ Κτησιφώντος περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου. Demosthenis pro Ctesiphonte de corona oratio; edited, with introduction and notes, by B. Drake . . . [Greek.] (*Macmillan's classical series.*) Ed. 6. 17 cm. L. 1880.

— [Epistolae.] Δημοσθένους ἐπιστολὴ γ.

In Classical texts from papyri in the Brit. Mus. (F. G. Kenyon.)

— [Olynthiacae.] First Olynthiac [oration]. H. Fielding, tr. In Works of H. Fielding, vol. 8. 1821.

— [Philippicae.] First Philippic; with an introduction and notes, edited, after C. Rehdantz, by the Rev. T. Gwatkin . . . [Greek.] (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1883.

*Works about Demosthenes.*

— Butcher (S. H.). Demosthenes. 1881.

**Dempster (Charlotte Louisa Hawkins).** Iseulte [a novel]. By the author of 'Vera' . . . 19 cm. L. 1875.

— Vera [a novel]. By the author of "The Hôtel du Petit St. Jean." 18 cm. L. 1872.

**Dendy (H. ).** Children of working London—Position of women in industry—Marriage in east London—Industrial residuum—Old pensioners—Meaning and methods of true charity—Origin and history of the English poor law. In Aspects of the social problem. B. Bosanquet, ed. 1895.

**Denham (Dixon), Major, and others.** Narrative of travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa in . . . 1822-1824 . . . *Maps and plates.* 28 cm. L. 1826.

**Denham (Sir John), Bart.** Poetical works. See Gilfillan (G.). Poetical works of Edmund Waller and Sir John Denham. 1857.

**Denina (Carlo Giovanni Maria).** Discorso sopra le vicende della letteratura. Ed. 2. 16 cm. Glasgow, 1763.

**Denison (Charles Marsh) and Charles Henderson Scott.** Practice & procedure of the House of Lords in . . . appeal cases . . . 23 cm. L. 1879.

**Denison (Edward).** Letters and other writings of the late E. D., M.P. for Newark. Sir Baldwyn Leighton, Bart., ed. *Portrait.* 16 cm. L. 1875.

**Denison (Rt. Hon. Evelyn), Speaker of the House of Commons.** See Denison (Rt. Hon. John E.).

**Denison (George Anthony), Archdeacon of Taunton.** Notes of my life, 1805-1878. Ed. 3. 22 cm. O. 1879.

**Denison (Rt. Hon. John Evelyn), Speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards Viscount Ossington.** [Decisions]. See Blackmore (E. G.). Decisions of E. Denison. 1881: also his Decisions of E. D. and Sir H. B. W. Brand. 1892.

— [Speaker's commentary on the bible.] See Bible . . . F. C. Cook and H. Wace, eds. 1871-88.

**Denison (Sir William), K.C.B.** Varieties of vice-regal life. 2 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1870.

Memoirs of twenty years' experience as a colonial and Indian governor.

- Denman** (Thomas), *1st Baron D., Lord Chief Justice of England.* [Works about.] Arnould (Sir J.). Memoir of Thomas, first Lord Denman. 1873.
- Denmark.** See, also, Baltic—Copenhagen—Danes—Danish language—Danish literature—Greenland—Scandinavia.
- Dunham (S. A.), *LL.D.* History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 1839.
- Eastlake (*Lady Elizabeth*). Letters from the shores of the Baltic. 1844.
- Gosch (C. C. A.). Denmark and Germany since 1815. 1862.
- Hertel ( ). Overpressure in high schools in Denmark. 1885.
- Lubbock (*Lady E. F.*). Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark. In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- Marryat (H.). Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenhagen. 1860.
- Murray (John). Handbooks for travellers: Denmark, with Sleswig and Holstein. 1875.
- Otté (E. C.). Denmark and Iceland. 1881.
- Scandinavian history. 1874.
- Taylor (J. A. B.). Northern travel. 1874.
- Weitemeyer (H.). Denmark: its history and topography, language, literature, fine-arts, social life, and finance. 1891.
- Worsæ (J. J. A.). Industrial arts of Denmark. 1882.
- Primeval antiquities of Denmark. 1849.
- Dennis** (George). Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1848.
- [The same.] Revised edition, recording the most recent discoveries. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Denny** (Henry ). List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 11: Anoplura, or parasitic insects. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1852.
- Bound with List of the specimens of crustacea in the Brit. Mus. (A. White.)
- Denny** (William). [Works about.] Bruce (A. B.). Life of W. D. 1889.
- Dennys** (John). Secrets of angling . . . practised and familiarly opened in three books. By I. D. [sic], Esquire. 1613.
- In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.—With W. Lauson's comments.
- Denominationalism.** Whately (R.), *Archbp.* Use and abuse of party feeling in matters of religion. 1833.
- Dens** (Petrus). *Dictata de sacramento poenitentiae.* Cum appendice. 23 cm. Mechliniae, 1758.
- Dent** (Clinton Thomas). Mountaineering. By C. T. D. With contributions by W. M. Conway, D. W. Freshfield, C. E. Mathews, C. Pilkington, Sir F. Pollock, H. G. Willink, and an introduction by Mr. Justice Wills. (*Badminton library*.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Dent** (John Charles). Story of the Upper Canadian rebellion; largely derived from original sources and documents. 2 v. 25 cm. Toronto, 1885.
- Dent** (Robert K ). Making of Birmingham: being a history of the rise and growth of the midland metropolis. With 214 illustrations from old prints, original drawings, and recent photographs. 29 cm. Birmingham, 1894.
- Dentists.** See Medical practitioners.
- Denton** (Rev. William). England in the fifteenth century. 22 cm. L. 1888.
- Serbia and the Servians. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1862.
- Dentrecasteaux** (Joseph-Antoine Bruny). See Bruny d'Entrecasteaux (J.-A.).
- Déon** (Charles-Geneviève-Louis-Auguste-André-Timothée). See d'Eon.
- Departmental ditties; and other verses.** (R. Kipling.) 1890.
- Depew** (Chauncey M ). Orations and after-dinner speeches of C. M. D. 21 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- Dépositaire:** comédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) In *his Œuvres*, vol. 8. 1831.
- Depression, commercial.** Baden-Powell (Sir G. S.). Protection and bad times. 1879.
- Brassey (T.), *1st Baron Brassey.* Foreign work and English wages. 1879.
- Farnall (H. W.). Industrial depression in New Zealand. 1890.
- Feuerheerd (H. L.). A cry for more money. The depression of trade: the cause and the remedy. 1886.
- In *[Pamphlets on bi-metallism]*.
- Wallace (A. R.). Bad times. 1885.
- Wilson (A. J.). Reciprocity, bi-metallism, and land-tenure reform. 1880.
- Dè Quincey** (Thomas). *Works.*
- Works. 15 v. 19 cm. E. 1862-63.
- Contents.*—Vol. 1: Confessions of an English opium-eater. Vol. 2: Recollections of the Lakes and the Lake poets, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey. Vol. 3: Last days of Immanuel Kant—Spanish military nun—Lord Rosse's telescope—Joan of Arc—Casuistry of Roman meals—Modern superstition. Vol. 4: English mail-coach—Murder as a fine art—Revolt of the Tartars—Dialogue of three Templars on political economy. Vol. 5: Dr. Samuel Parr—P. B. Shelley—O. Goldsmith—Wordsworth's poetry—J. Keats—Homer and the Homeridae. Vol. 6: Judas Iscariot—Richard Bentley—Cicero—Secret societies—Milton. Vol. 7: Protestantism and other essays. Vol. 8: Pope—Greek tragedy—C. Lamb—Herodotus—Plato's Republic—W. S. Landor—etc. Vol. 9: Caesars—Theban sphinx—Essenes—Aelius Lamia. Vol. 10: Incognito—Rhetoric—Life of Milton—Revolution of Greece, 1821—Style—Dice. Vol. 11: Coleridge and opium-eating—National temperance movements—Milton *versus* Southey and Landor—Christianity as an organ of political movement—Godwin, Foster, and Hazlitt—etc. Vol. 12: Speculations literary and philosophic. Vol. 13: Art of conversation—J. P. F. Richter—Knocking at the gate, in Macbeth—Antigone of Sophocles—Traditions of the Rabbins—Modern Greece—etc. Vol. 14: Autobiographic sketches, 1790-1808. Vol. 15: Biographies of Shakespeare, Pope, Goethe, Schiller—Political parties of modern England—etc.—General index. The early pages of vol. 1 slightly mutilated and restored in manuscript.
- Posthumous works of T. de Q. Edited from the original MSS., with introduction and notes, by Alexander H. Japp. *LL.D.* 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Vol. 1: *Suspiria de profundis*; and other essays. Vol. 2: Conversation and Coleridge; and other essays.
- Uncollected writings of T. de Q., with a preface and annotations by James Hogg. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Literary and miscellaneous essays.
- Works about De Quincey.*
- Findlay (J. R.). Personal recollections of T. de Q. 1886.
- Japp (A. H.). De Quincey memorials: being letters and other records here first published . . . 1891.
- Masson (D.). De Quincey. 1881.
- De Rance** (Charles E ), *F.G.S.* Water supply of England and Wales; its geology, underground circulation, surface distribution, and statistics. *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1882.
- Derby**, *11th Earl.* See Stanley (Edward Geoffrey).
- Derby** (Orville Adalberto) and others, eds. Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Vol. 7. (Brazil.) 1887.
- Derbyshire.** Aveline (W. T.). Geology of parts of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire. 1861.
- Geology of parts of Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, and Derbyshire. 1861.
- Hatton (Joseph). Banishment of Jessop Blythe [a novel]. 1895.
- Pendleton (John). History of Derbyshire. 1886.
- Derechef** (Ralph). See Dubois (Félix). Anarchist peril. Translated, edited, and enlarged by R. D.

**De Ricci** (James Herman). Fiji: our new province in the south seas. *Maps*. 21 cm. L. 1875.

**Dermaptera**. Walker (F.). Catalogue of the specimens of dermaptera saltatoria in the Brit. Mus. 1869-71.

**Dernier jour d'un condamné**. (V.-M. Hugo.)

A picture of the last hours of a prisoner under sentence of death, written as a pamphlet for the abolition of capital punishment in France. In *his Œuvres complètes*. Edition définitive. Roman, vol. 2.

**Derosne** (Charles-Bernard), *reputed author*. Ten years of imperialism in France. See "Flaneur."

**Derricks**. War office. Derricks, sheers, and holdfasts. 1890.

**Derry and Raphoe**, *Bishop of*. See Alexander (W.).

**Dervishes**. Brown (J. P.). Dervishes; or, Oriental spiritualism. 1868.

**Descartes**, } (René).  
**Des Cartes** }

*Works.*

— Geometria a Renato Des Cartes anno 1637 Gallice edita; postea autem, una cum notis Florimundi de Beaune . . . Gallice conscriptis, in linguam Latinam versa & commentariis illustrata, opera atque studio Francisci a Schooten . . . ab eodem diligenter recognita . . . multique egregiis accessionibus . . . exornata . . . Ed. 3. *Portrait and figures*. 21 cm. Amstelodami, 1683.

The half-title reads "Renati Des-Cartes geometria. Editio tertia, multis accessionibus exornata, & plus altera sui parte adaucta."

*Contributors*: de Beaune (Florimond)—van Schooten (Frans)—Huddenius (Johannes)—van Heuraet (Henricus).

The verso of the title-page contains the titles of four works by a Schooten, de Beaune, and Jan de Witt which are not included in the volume. They are given, however, in the Brit. Mus. catalogue as occurring in the edition of 1659; but this is probably an error, as the list appears to be only an advertisement.

*Works about Descartes.*

— Fouillé (A.-J.-E.). Descartes. 1893.

— Mahaffy (J. P.). Descartes. 1890.

**Deschamps** (Pierre) and P.-G. Brunet. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres: supplément . . . Par MM. P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. See Brunet (Jacques-Charles).

**Deschanel** (Augustin Privat). See Privat Deschanel (A.).

[**Description of love**. 1629.]

The song, "I loved a lass, a fair one," taken from this work, is in "English Garner," vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1863.

**Deshayes** (Gérard-Paul). Catalogue of the conchifera or bivalve shells in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Veneridae, cyprinidae, and glauconomidae. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1853.

*Bound with Nomenclature of molluscous animals* . . . Pt. 1: Cyclophoridae. (Dr. W. Baird.) 1850.

**Design**. See Decoration—Drawing—Kaleidoscope.

**Desire**, Ship. "H. (N.)." Worthy and famous voyage of Master Thomas Cavendish made round about the globe [in 1586-88].

In *English Garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.

**Desmoulins** (Camille). See Desmoulins (Lucile-Simplice-Camille-Benoît).

**Desmoulins** (Lucile - Simplice - Camille - Benoît). [*Works about.*] Claretie (J.). Camille D. and his wife. 1876.

**Desnoiresterres** (Gustave Le Brissoys). See Le Brissoys Desnoiresterres (G.).

**Despatches**. See, also, Letters.

— Bowen (Sir G. F.). Thirty years of colonial government. 1889.

— Gower (G. G. L.), *Duke of Sutherland*. Despatches of Earl Gower. 1865.

— Lindsay (A.). Rise, progress, and termination of the Maroon war.

In *Lives of the Lindsays*. (A. W. C. Lindsay.) 1838.

— Nelson (H.), *Admiral*. Despatches [*sic*] and letters. 1845-46.

**Despatches—contd.**

— Russell (John), *Earl*. Speeches and despatches. 1870.

— Wellesley (A.), *Duke of Wellington*. Despatches [*sic*]. [various series.]

— Whitworth (C.), *Earl*. England and Napoleon in 1803: being the despatches of Lord W. and others. 1887.

**Destouff de Milet de Mureau** (Marie-Louis-Antoine), *Baron*, *ed.* Voyage round the world. (J.-F. Galaup de La Pérouse.) 1807.

**Desvignes** (Thomas). Catalogue of British ichneumonidae in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1856.

**De Tabley**, *Baron*. See Warren (Sir John Byrnes Leicester).

**Detectives**. See Police.

**Determinants**. Scott (R. F.). Treatise on the theory of determinants. 1880.

**Detmold** (Christian E.), *tr.* Historical, political, and diplomatic writings of Niccolo Machiavelli. 1882.

[**Detraction**. An excellent sonnet, wherein the lover exclaimeth against detraction, being the principal cause of all his care.] In *English Garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

**Deucalion** [geological studies]. (J. Ruskin.) 1879.

**Deutsch** (Emanuel Oscar Menahem). Literary remains of the late E. D. With a brief memoir. 22 cm. L. 1874.

Lectures and articles on Semitic literature, chiefly reprinted from the "Quarterly" and other reviews.

**Deutsche Klassiker des Mittelalters**. F. A. Brockhaus, *publisher*.

Nibelungenlied. K. Bartsch, *ed.* 1866.

**Deux tonneaux**: esquisse d'un opéra comique. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)

In *his Œuvres*, vol. 8. 1831.

**De Vere** (Aubrey Thomas). Essays, chiefly on poetry. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1887.

Vol. 1: Characteristics of Spenser's poetry—Spenser as a philosophic poet—Genius and passion of Wordsworth—Wisdom and truth of Wordsworth—Sir Henry Taylor's poetry.

Vol. 2: Edwin the fair—Later plays—Minor poems—Two chief schools of English poetry: Poetic versatility: Shelley and Keats—Landon's poetry—Subjective difficulties in religion—A saint—Human affections in the early christian time—Recollections of Wordsworth.

[**De Vere** (Edward), *Earl of Oxford*.] Megliora spero [a sonnet. 1593?]; and, What cunning can express? [a madrigal. 1591?].

In *English Garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.—Both signed "E. O."

**Devereux** [afterwards Rich] (Penelope), *Lady*. [*Works about.*] Sidney (Sir Philip). Syr P. S. his Astrophel and Stella. 1591.

In *English Garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.—Sonnets in honour of Lady P. D. under the name of "Stella," with introduction biographical of this lady.

**Devereux** (Robert), *Earl of Essex*. [*Works about.*] Lawless (Hon. E.). With Essex in Ireland [a novel]. 1890.

**Devéria** (Théodule), *tr.* Papyrus of moral precepts.

In *Records of the Past*, vol. 8. 1876.

**Devey** (John), *ed.* Moral and historical works of Lord Bacon. (Sir F. Bacon.) 1862.

**Devey** (Joseph). Comparative estimate of modern English poets. 20 cm. L. 1873.

— Logic; or, The science of inference: a systematic view of the principles of evidence and the methods of inference in the various departments of human knowledge. (*Bohn's philosophical library*.) 19 cm. L. 1854.

— *ed.* Physical and metaphysical works. (Sir F. Bacon.) 1860.

**Devil**. See, also, Folklore—Magic—Mythology—Spiritualism—Superstition—Witchcraft.

— Conway (M. D.). Demonology and devil-lore. 1879.

— Defoe (D.). History of the devil, as well ancient as modern. In *his Novels and miscellaneous works*, vol. 3. 1802.



**Devil—contd.**

- Hall (F. T.). Pedigree of the devil. 1883.  
 — Presland (Rev. W. A.). Is there a personal devil? 1882.  
*In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 5.*

**Devil** on two sticks. *See* Asmodeus.

**Devine** (James Joseph), *Barrister and solicitor*. The new bankruptcy law, comprising "The bankruptcy act, 1892," the rules, forms, schedules, and gazette notices affecting the same, and notes and references to the former New Zealand acts and the existing English acts . . . 22 cm. pp. xvi, 182. We. 1893.

**Devizes**, Richard of. *See* Richard of Devizes.

**Devon** (Frederick). Issue roll of Thomas de Brantingham, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England, containing payments made out of His Majesty's revenue in the 44th year of King Edward III., A.D. 1370. Translated from the original roll . . . in the ancient Pell Office. (Record commission.) *Plate*. 26 cm. L. 1835.

— Issues of the Exchequer: being a collection of payments made out of His Majesty's revenue from King Henry III. to King Henry VI. inclusive. With an appendix. Extracted and translated from the original rolls of the ancient Pell Office. (Record commission.) *Plate*. 26 cm. L. 1837.

— Issues of the Exchequer, being payments made out of His Majesty's revenue during the reign of James I. Extracted from the original records belonging to the ancient Pell Office. (Record commission.) 26 cm. L. 1836.

**Devon and Exeter reformatory farm school for boys**. Third report of the committee . . . 1861-62. 22 cm. Exeter, 1862.

*In* Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 7.

**Devon cattle breeders' society**. [Publications.]  
 Davy's Devon herd book. (J. T. Davy.) 1869, etc.

**Devonshire**. Baring-Gould (Rev. S.) and Rev. H. F. Sheppard. Songs and ballads of the west. 1892.

— Blackmore (R. D.). *Perlycross*: a tale of the western hills [of Devonshire]. 1894.

— Tales from the telling-house. 1896.

— Hewett (Sarah). Peasant speech of Devon. 1892.

— Prince (Rev. John). Worthies of Devon. 1701.

— Worth (R. N.). History of Devonshire. 1886.

**Devotion**. Rossetti (Christina G.). Verses. 1894.

**Devotional works**. *See, also*, Liturgies—Prayer.

— Gordon (C. G.). Reflections in Palestine. 1884.

— Haemmerlein (T.) à *Kempis*. Imitation of Christ. 1886.

— Hunt (J. H. Leigh). Religion of the heart: a manual of faith and duty. 1853.

— Martineau (J.). Hours of thought on sacred things [sermons]. 1880.

— Palgrave (F. T.). Treasury of sacred song. 1890.

— Rossetti (C. G.). Face of the deep. 1893.

— Sturm (C. C.). Morning communings with God. 1858.

— Taylor (Jeremy). Holy living and dying. 1860.

**Dewar** (D ) and C. H. Wright, eds. Johnson's gardener's dictionary. (G. W. Johnson.) 1894.

**D'Ewes** (J ). China, Australia, and the Pacific Islands, in the years 1853-56. *Illus*. 20 cm. L. 1857.

**D'Ewes** (Sir Simonds), *Bart*. Compleat journal of the votes, speeches, and debates both of the House of Lords and House of Commons throughout the whole reign of Queen Elizabeth, of glorious memory. Collected by that eminent Member of Parliament Sir Simonds D'Ewes, Baronet. Published by Paul Bowes of the Middle-Temple Esq. *Frontispiece*. 38 cm. L. 1693.

**Dewey** (Melvil). Classification and subject index for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets of a library. 25 cm. Amherst, Mass. 1876.

**Dewey (Melvil)—contd.**

— Library school rules. 1. Card catalog [sic] rules. 2. Accession book rules. 3. Shelf list rules. *Specimen pages* (3). 25 cm. Bo. 1890.

Pt. 1 contains also "Bibliography of catalog rules," by Mary Salome Cutler.

**Dexippus**. [Fragmenta.] *See* Historici Graeci minores.

**Dexter** (Seymour). Treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations . . . 19 cm. N.Y. 1889.

**Dextrine**. von Wagner (L.). Practical treatise on the manufacture of starch, glucose, starch-sugar, and dextrine. 1881.

**Dhammapada**. Buddha's Dhammapada, or "Path of virtue," translated from Pāli by F. Max Müller.

*In* Buddhagosha's parables: translated from Burmese by Capt. T. Rogers, R.E. (Buddhagosha.) 1870.

— Dhammapada; a collection of verses: being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Translated from Pāli by F. Max Müller. (*Sacred books of the east, vol. 10, pt. 1*) 23 cm. O. 1881.

— Texts from the Buddhist canon, commonly known as Dhammapada; with accompanying narratives. Translated from the Chinese [version of the D.] by S. Beal. (*Tribner's oriental series, vol. 2*) 21 cm. L. 1878.

**Dharmākshara** or } *tr*. Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king: a life of Buddha,  
**Dharmaraksha**, } translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by  
 Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420. (*Āśvaghosha Bodhisattva*.)  
 1883.

**Dhuleep Singh**. [*Works about*.] Logan (*Lady* ). Sir John Logan and D. S. 1890.

**Diable boiteux**. *See* Asmodeus.

**Dialectic**. Capella (M. M. F.). De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii lib. iv. 1866.

**Dialogues**. *See, also*, Essays—Table talk.

— Helps (*Sir A.*). Animals and their masters. 1875.

— Kingsley (C.). Phaethon; or, Loose thoughts for loose thinkers. 1859.

— Landor (R. E.). Fountain of Arethusa. 1848.

— Landor (W. Savage). Works of W. S. L. 1856.

— Minucius Felix (M.). Octavius. 1886.

An apology for christianity, in the form of a dialogue between a pagan and a christian.

— Traill (H. D.). New Lucian. 1884.

**Diamagnetism**. *See* Magnetism.

**Diamonds**. Ball (V.). Diamonds, coal, and gold of India. 1881.

— Emanuel (H.). Diamonds and precious stones. 1867.

**Diana**. Wood (J. T.). Discoveries at Ephesus: including the site and remains of the great temple of Diana. 1877.

**Diana**; or, The excellent conceitful sonnets of H. C. (H. Constable.) 1584.

*In* English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1870.

**Diaphantus**; or, The passions of love. ("An. Sc.") 1604.

*In* English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.

**Diaries**. *See* Journals.

**Diary** of a superfluous man. (I. S. Turgenev.) H. Gersoni, *tr*. 1884.

[**Diaz de Bivar** (Rodrigo), *El Cid Campeador*.] Poem of the Cid: a translation from the Spanish, with introduction and notes, by John Ormsby. 19 cm. L. 1879.

**Dibdin** (Charles). Songs of C. D., chronologically arranged, with notes, biographical and critical, and the music of the best and most popular of the melodies, with new piano-forte accompaniments. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author by G. Hogarth. *Portrait*. 25 cm. L. 1842.

- Dibdin** (Thomas Froggall), *D.D., F.R.S.* Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics; together with an account of polyglot bibles, polyglot psalters, Hebrew bibles, Greek bibles and Greek testaments, the Greek fathers, and the Latin fathers. Ed. 4. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1827.
- *ed.* Holbein's bible cuts. (Hans Holbein.) In Dance of death. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) 1858.
- de Dico** (Ralph), *Dean of London.* Historical works. (*Chr. and mem., no. 68.*) William Stubbs, *D.D., ed.* 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1876.
- Contents:*—Vol. 1: Abbreviationes chronicorum—Capitula ymaginum historiarum—Ymagines historiarum. Vol. 2: Ymagines historiarum—Opuscula—Glossary and index. The Ymagines embrace the period of history 1148-1202.
- Dacey** (Albert Venn), *Prof. at Oxford.* England's case against home-rule. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- An argument from the unionist side. Lectures introductory to the study of the law of the constitution. 22 cm. L. 1885.
- Dacey** (E. M.), *tr.* Studies in constitutional law. (É. Boutmy.) 1891.
- Dacey** (Edward). England and Egypt. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- A series of articles, reprinted, with corrections, from the "Nineteenth century."
- Dick** (George Handasyde). Bimetallism popularised. 24 cm. Glasgow, 1886.
- Dick** (Robert). [*Works about.*] Smiles (S.). Robert Dick. 1878.
- Dickens** (Charles) [*son of Charles* [J. H.] Dickens the novelist]. Dickens's dictionary of days: being an every-day record of 1880; with calendar and useful information for 1881. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Home and foreign politics, accidents and offences, war news, theatrical and sporting intelligence, obituary notices, weather and money-market reports, etc., with index.
- Dickens's dictionary of London, 1882. Fourth year. An unconventional handbook. *Map, in 15 sections.* 17 cm. L. [1881.]
- Dickens's dictionary of Paris, 1882: an unconventional handbook. *Maps.* 17 cm. L. [1882.]
- *ed.* Life of Charles James Mathews. 1879.
- Dickens** (Charles [John Huffam]).
- Works.*
- [*Works of C. D.*] Illustrated library edition. 30 v. 23 cm. L. 1874-76.
- Vol. 1: Sketches by Bos. G. Cruikshank, *illustrator.* 1874.
- Vol. 2-3: Pickwick papers. G. Cruikshank, *illustrator.* 1874.
- Vol. 4: Oliver Twist. G. Cruikshank, *illustrator.* 1874.
- Vol. 5-6: Nicholas Nickleby. G. Cruikshank (?) *illustrator.* n.d.
- Vol. 7-8: Old curiosity shop; and, Reprinted pieces. H. K. Browne and G. Cattermole, *illustrators.* L. 1874.
- Vol. 9-10: Barnaby Rudge; and, Hard times. H. K. Browne, G. Cattermole, and F. Walker, *illustrators.* 1874.
- Vol. 11: American notes; and, Pictures from Italy. M. Stone, *illustrator.* n.d.
- Vol. 12-13: Martin Chuzzlewit. H. K. Browne, *illustrator.* n.d.
- Vol. 14-15: Dombey and Son. H. K. Browne, *illustrator.* n.d.
- Vol. 16-17: David Copperfield. H. K. Browne, *illustrator.* n.d.
- Vol. 18-19: Bleak House. H. K. Browne, *illustrator.* n.d.
- Vol. 20: Child's history of England. M. Stone, *illustrator.* 1876.
- Vol. 21-23: Little Dorrit. H. K. Browne, *illustrator.* n.d.
- Vol. 23: Tale of two cities. H. K. Browne, *illustrator.* n.d.
- Vol. 24: Uncommercial traveller. M. Stone, *illustrator.* 1875.
- Vol. 25: Great expectations. M. Stone, *illustrator.* n.d.
- Vol. 26-27: Our mutual friend. M. Stone, *illustrator.* 1876.
- Vol. 28: Christmas books [Christmas carol—Chimes—Cricket on the hearth—Battle of life—Haunted man]. Sir E. H. Landseer, D. Maclise, C. Stanfield, F. Stone, R. Doyle, J. Leech, J. Tenniel, *illustrators.* n.d.
- Vol. 29: Christmas stories from "Household words" and "All the year round." *Illus.* 1876.
- Vol. 30: Mystery of Edwin Drood; and other stories [Master Humphrey's clock—Hunted down—Holiday romance—George Silverman's explanation]. *Illus.* 1876.
- Dickens** (Charles [John Huffam])—*contd.*
- Letters of C. D., edited by his sister-in-law [Miss Georgina Hogarth] and his eldest daughter [Miss Mary Angela Dickens]. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1880-82.
- Letters of C. D. to Wilkie Collins, 1851-1870. Selected by Miss Georgina Hogarth. Latreuce Hutton, *ed.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- [Pickwick papers.] *See, also,* Calverley (C. S.). Verses and fly leaves.
- Works about Dickens.*
- Canning (*Hon.* A. S. G.). Philosophy of C. D. 1880.
- Dolby (G.). Charles Dickens as I knew him. 1885.
- Fields (J. T.). Yesterdays with authors. 1878.
- Forster (J.). Life of C. D. 1872-74.
- Lilly (W. S.). Humourist as democrat: Dickens. In his Four English humourists. 1895.
- Sala (G. A.). Charles Dickens. [1870 ?]
- Ward (A. W.). Dickens. 1882.
- Dickens** (Mamie). *See* Dickens (Mary Angela).
- Dickens** (Mary Angela). Mere cypher: a novel. (*Macmillan's colonial library, vol. 151.*) 20 cm. L. 1899.
- Originally published in serial form under the title "A modern Judith."
- Valiant ignorance: a novel. (*Macmillan's colonial library, vol. 177.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.
- and Georgina Hogarth, *eds.* Letters of Charles Dickens. (C. J. H. Dickens.) 1880-82.
- Dickins** (Thomas). Guide to sericulture . . . With the report on the silk districts of Japan, by F. O. Adams. (Silk supply association.) 22 cm. L. 1869.
- Bound with Silk supply journal, vol. 1.
- Dickinson** (G. Lowes). Revolution and reaction in modern France. 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Dickinson** (Hercules Henry), *D.D., ed.* Modern pharisee; and other sermons. (*Dr. J. C. Coghlan.*) 1881.
- Dickinson** (Reginald). Summary of the rules and procedure of foreign parliaments. Compiled by R. D. 22 cm. L. 1882.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. L. 1890.
- Dickinson** (Susan E.). Woman in journalism. In Woman's work in America. (A. N. Meyer.) 1891.
- Dickson** (Thomas). Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. (Scotland: *Lord High Treasurer.*) Vol. 1, 1473-1498. *Plate.* 26 cm. E. 1877.
- Dickson** (Walter). Japan: being a sketch of the history, government, and officers of the empire. 23 cm. E. 1869.
- Dickson** (Rev. William Purdie), *tr.* History of Rome. (T. Mommsen.) 1863.
- *tr.* Provinces of the Roman empire. (T. Mommsen.) 1886.
- Dictionaries.** *See* Encyclopaedias. For dictionaries of languages, *see* the names of the languages, and also Philology; for concordances, the names of authors to whose works concordances exist: *see, also,* Technology, and the names of various sciences, arts, or trades.
- Dictionary** of national [*i.e.*, British] biography. Vols. 1-48: Abbadie-Robins. 24 cm. L. 1885-96.
- In progress. Vols. 1-21 are edited by Leslie Stephen; vols. 22-25 by L. Stephen and Sidney Lee; and vols. 27-48 by S. Lee.
- Dictionnaire** des finances. (J.-B.-L. Say.) 1889-94.
- Dictionnaire** philosophique. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) In his Œuvres, vols. 26-32. 1822.
- Dictys** *Cretensis* [*pretended author*]. Ephemeridos belli Trojani libri sex. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 67.*) Ferdinand Meister, *ed.* 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1872.
- A Latin translation of a Greek work of date probably not earlier than A.D. 67, purporting to be a journal of the siege of Troy, by Dictys of Gnosus, one of the Achaean heroes.

## Diderot (Denis).

## Works.

- Œuvres de D. D. 22 v. 20 cm. P. 1821.  
*Contents*.—Vols. 1-2: Philosophie. *Portrait and plates*.  
 Vol. 3: Mélanges de littérature et de philosophie.  
 Vol. 4: Théâtre.  
 Vols. 5-7: Romans et contes [*viz.*: Bijoux indiscrets—Oiseau blanc—Jacques le fataliste—Religieuse—etc.].  
 Vols. 8-10: Salons.  
 Vols. 11-12: Essai sur les règnes de Claude et de Néron, et sur la vie et les écrits de Sénèque.  
 Vols. 13-20: Dictionnaire encyclopédique.  
 Vol. 21: Œuvres inédites de D. D.—Neveu de Rameau—Voyage de Hol ande.  
 Vol. 22: Mémoires historiques et philosophiques sur la vie et les ouvrages de D. D., par J.-A. Naisgeon.
- Mémoires, correspondance et ouvrages inédits de D., publiés d'après les manuscrits confiés, en mourant, par l'auteur à Grimm. 4 v. 20 cm. P. 1830-31.  
 Précédés des mémoires sur Diderot, par Mme. de Vandeuil, sa fille.
- Correspondance littéraire . . . adressée à un souverain d'Allemagne. *See* von Grimm (F. M.), *Freiherr, and D. Diderot*. Correspondance. 1812-14.

## Works about Diderot.

- Morley (J.). Diderot and the encyclopaedists. 1878.
- Didier** (Eugène-Lemoine), *ed.* Life and letters of Madame Bonaparte. (Elizabeth Patterson.) 1879.
- Dido**, Ship. Keppel (*Hon. Sir H.*), *Admiral*. Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido. 1846.
- Didron** (Adolphe-Napoléon). Christian iconography; or, The history of christian art in the middle ages. E. J. Millington, *tr.* [Completed by Margaret Stokes.] (*Bohn's illustrated library*.) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1851-86.  
 Vol. 1 was translated by Miss Millington; vol. 2 translated, and the whole work edited, by Miss Stokes.
- Dieffenbach** (Ernst), *M.D.* Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country. 2 v. *Plates (4) and vignettes (2)*. 22 cm. L. 1843.  
 Full of valuable information on the natural history and also on the ethnography and philology of N.Z. The zoological part, vol. 2, pp. 177-206, is edited by J. E. Gray, of the Brit. Mus., and several of his assistants.
- Diella** [sonnets]. (R. Lynche.) 1596.  
 In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Die-sinking**. Billing (A.), *M.D.* Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. 1875.
- Diet and Dietetics**. *See, also*, Adulteration—Cookery—Digestion—Food—Medicine—Vegetarianism—Wine.
- Anthimus, *Medicus*. De observatione ciborum epistula ad Theudericum regem Francorum. 1877.
- Cornaro (L.). Discourses on a sober and temperate life. 1779.
- Gargilius Martialis. Gargilii Martialis medicinae ex oleribus et pomis. V. Rose, *ed.* 1875.
- Gutmann (E.), *M.D.* Watering places and mineral springs of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. 1880.
- Macpherson (John), *M.D.* Baths and wells of Europe. 1873.
- Saunders (G. R.). Food management of infants and young children. 1892.
- Dietrich** (Conradus). *See* Philologi Afrani. Florilegium Graecum.
- Dietsch** (Heinrich Rudolf), *ed.* Breviarum historiae Romanae. (Eutropius.) 1871.
- *ed.* Historiarum libri ix. (Herodotus.) 1872-74.
- *ed.* De excellentibus ducibus. (Cornelius Nepos.) 1850.
- Dietz** (E ) and L. L. de Koninck. Practical manual of chemical analysis and assaying. *See* de Koninck (Lucian Louis).
- Differential calculus**. *See* Calculus, mathematical.
- Digby** (George), *2nd Earl of Bristol*. Elvira [a comedy].  
 In Select collection of old plays, vol. 12. (R. Dodsley.) 1837.

**Digby** (Kenelm Edward), *Vinerian Reader at Oxford*. Introduction to the history of the law of real property, with original authorities. Ed. 3. 23 cm. O. 1884.

**Digby** (Kenelm Henry). Broad stone of honour; or, The true sense and practice of chivalry . . . 4 bks.-in 5 v. 20 cm. L. 1876-77.

Pt. 1: Godefridus. Pt. 2: Tancredus. Pt. 3: Morus. Pt. 4 (2 v.): Orlandus.

**Digestion**. Prout (W.). Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion considered with reference to natural theology. 1855.

— Roberts (Sir W.). Digestive ferments. 1881.

— Lectures on dietetics and dyspepsia. 1886.

**van Dijck** (Antoon). *See* van Dyck (A.).

**Dilke** (Charles Wentworth), *Editor of the "Athenaeum."* Papers of a critic; selected from the writings of the late C. W. D. With a biographical sketch by his grandson, Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke, Bart. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1875.

Reprinted from the "Athenaeum."

— and others, *eds.* Select collection of old plays, vols. 13-18. (R. Dodsley.) 1814-15.

**Dilke** (Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Wentworth), *2nd Bart.* British army . . . 22 cm. L. 1888.

— Fall of Prince Florestan of Monaco. By himself [or, rather, by Sir C. W. D.]. 23 cm. L. 1874.

— Greater Britain: a record of travel in English-speaking countries during 1866 and 1867. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Maps and plates*. 23 cm. L. 1869.

— [The same.] Ed. 8, with additional chapters on English influence in Japan and China, and on Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1888.

— Londres.

In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.

— Problems of Greater Britain. 2 v. *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1890.

— and Spenser Wilkinson. Imperial defence. *Maps*. 20 cm. L. 1892.

**Dilke** (Emilia Frances) [*Lady of Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke, 2nd Bart.*]. *See* Pattison (E. F.).

**Dilke** [formerly Smith] (Margaret Mary) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Ashton Wentworth Dilke]. Women's suffrage, by Mrs. Ashton Dilke, with an introduction by W. Woodall. (*Imperial parliament series*, vol. 5.) 20 cm. L. 1885.

**Dillingham** (William), *D.D., ed.* Commentaries. (Sir F. Ver.) 1657.

In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.

— *tr.* Concerning the cure of anger.

In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 1. (Plutarchus.) 1874.

**Dillmann** (Christian Friedrich Augustus) and others. Catalogus codicum orientalium. (British Museum: *Manuscripts*.) 1838-71.

**Dillon**, *Viscount*. *See* Lee-Dillon.

**Dillon** (E[mil?] J ), *Prof.* Sceptics of the old testament, Job, Koheleth, Agur. With English text translated for the first time from the primitive Hebrew as restored on the basis of recent philological discoveries. 23 cm. L. 1895.

— *tr.* Fruits of enlightenment. (Count L. N. Tolstoi.) 1891.

— *tr.* Work while ye have the light. (Count L. N. Tolstoi.) 1891.

**Dillon** (William). Dismal science: a criticism on modern English political economy. 20 cm. D. 1882.

— Life of John Mitchel. 2 v. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1888.

**Dimbovitza**, Bard of the. (H. Vacaresco.) 1892.

**Dimock** (Rev. James Francis). Magna vita S. Hugonis episcopi Lincolnienensis. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 37.) 26 cm. L. 1864.

The authorship of this life has been ascribed to Adam, a monk of Witham.

— *ed.* Opera. (Giraldus de Barry, *Cambrensis*.) 1861-77.

- Diná-í** mainóg-í Khirad.  
In Pahlavi texts, pt. 3. (*Sacred books of the east*, vol. 24.) (E. W. West.) 1865.
- Dinarchus.** Dinarchi orationes; adjecto Demadis qui fertur fragmento. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 67.) Friedrich Blass, ed. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1871.
- "Dinarte (Sylvio)."** See d'Escragnolle Taunay (Alfredo).
- Dindimus,** King of the *Bragmani.* See Valerius (J.). *Res gestae Alexandri . . . Collatio Alexandri cum Dindimo, rege Bragmanorum, per litteras facta.*
- Dindorf (Carl Wilhelm).** Poetarum scenicozum Graecorum, Aeschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis et Aristophanis, fabulae superstitis et perditarum fragmenta; ex recognitione Guil. Dindorfi. Ed. 7. 27 cm. Londini, 1881.
- ed. *Ilias* (Homerus.) 1890.
- ed. *Odysea* (Homerus.) 1889-91.
- ed. *Orationes* (Demosthenes.) 1874.
- ed. *Praeparatio et demonstratio evangelica.* (Eusebius *Pamphili.*) 1867.
- ed. *Sophoclis tragoediae.* v.e. See *Sophocles the Poet.*
- ed. *Xenophontis scripta minora.* (Xenophon.) 1873.
- Dindorf (Ludwig), ed.** *Bibliotheca historica.* (Diodorus *Siculus.*) 1866-68.
- ed. *Epitome historiarum.* (Joannes Zonaras.) 1868-75.
- ed. *Expositio Cyri; or, Anabasis.* (Xenophon.) 1873.
- ed. *Hellenica [or, Greek history, B.C. 411-362].* (Xenophon.) 1874.
- ed. *Historia Romana.* (Dion Cassius *Cocceianus.*) 1863-65.
- ed. *Historici Graeci minores.* 1870-71.
- ed. *Institutio Cyri; or, Cyropedia.* (Xenophon.) 1874.
- ed. *Memorabilia Socratis.* (Xenophon.) 1875.
- ed. *Orationes.* (Dion *Chrysostomus Cocceianus.*) 1857.
- Dining.** See *Cookery.*
- Dinornis.** See *Moa.*
- Diodorus Siculus.** [*Βιβλιοθήκη ιστορική.*] See, also, M'Crindle (J. W.). *Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Diodoros, etc.* 1893.
- *Bibliotheca historica.* [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 71-75.) Ludwig Dindorf, ed. 5 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1866-68.
- A universal history, from the dawn of myth to the middle of the first century B.C. In 40 books, of which bks. 6-10 and 21-40 are fragmentary.
- [*Fragmentum de Cleonide et Aristomene.*] See Polemon (Antonius). *Declamationes.*
- Diogenes (Antonius).** *Incredibilia quae ultra Thulem sunt [a romance].* [*Greek.*] In *Eroicis scriptores Graeci.* (R. Hercher.) 1858.
- Diogenes Laertius.** *Apophthegmatum opus.* Desiderius Erasmus, ed. 18 cm. Lutetiae, 1547.
- A Latin translation from the Greek.
- *Life of Plato.*  
In *Works of Plato*, vol. 6. (*Bohn's classical library.*) G. Burges, tr. 1854.
- *Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers.* C. D. Yonge, tr. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1853.
- Dion Chrysostomus Cocceianus.** *Orationes.* [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 81-82.) Ludwig Dindorf, ed. 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1857.
- Dion Cassius Cocceianus.** *Historia Romana.* [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 76-80.) Ludwig Dindorf, ed. 5 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1863-65.
- A history of the republic and empire, down to A.D. 229.
- Dionysius of Halicarnassus.** *Antiquitates Romanae.* [*Greek.*] Adolph Kiessling, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 83-86.) 4 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1860-70.
- A history of Rome from the earliest times to B.C. 264; in 20 books, of which the first nine are complete, the 10th and 11th incomplete, and the remaining nine fragmentary.
- See, also, Canabutes (Joannes). *Commentarius in Dionysium Halicarnasensem.* 1890.
- Diphtheria.** Victoria: *Diphtheria commission, 1872.* Report. 1872.
- Diplomacy.** See, also, *Treaties.*
- Holland (T. E.). *European concert in the eastern question.* 1885.
- Loftus (Lord A. W. F. S.). *Diplomatic reminiscences.* 1892.
- Machiavelli (N.). *Historical, political, and diplomatic writings.* C. E. Detmold, tr. 1882.
- Diplomatists.** See *Statesmen.*
- Dippold (George Theodore), Ph.D.** *Great epics of mediaeval Germany: an outline of their contents and history.* Ed. 2. 18 cm. Boston, 1891.
- Diptera.** British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda, Hexapoda, Diptera*, q.v.
- Hutton (F. W.). *Catalogues of the New Zealand diptera, orthoptera, hymenoptera.* 1881.
- Dircks (Henry), C.E.** *Life, times, and scientific labours of the second Marquis of Worcester.* To which is added a reprint of his *Century of inventions, 1663*, with a commentary thereon, by Henry Dircks. *Portraits and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1865.
- Directories.** See, also, *Almanacs—Army lists—Biography: Dictionaries—Gazetteers—Guide books—Sailing directions—Year books:*  
also, for college and university calendars, the names of particular colleges and universities.
- Australasia.*
- Law list of Australasia. 1892.
- Puseley (D.). *Rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand.* In which will be found a colonial directory. 1857.
- Cape of Good Hope, etc.*
- General directory and guide book to the Cape of Good Hope and its dependencies, as well as the Free State, Transvaal, and Natal. [1883.]
- Great Britain and Ireland.*
- Bateman (J.). *Great landowners of Great Britain and Ireland.* 1878.
- Board of Trade. *Mercantile navy list.* 1858-83.
- De Burgh (U. H. H.). *Landowners of Ireland.* [1878 ?]
- Kelly's directory of the merchants, manufacturers, and shippers of the United Kingdom. Eds. 2, 5. 1882, 1891.
- Medical directory for 1874 [also 1888] . . . United Kingdom. [1874, 1888.]
- [Wade (John) ?] *Black book; or, Corruption unmasked.* 1820-23.
- Ward, Lock, and Co. *Parliament in 1882.* Guide to the House of Commons. 1882.
- London.*
- Post Office London directory.
- Price (F. G. H.). *Handbook of London bankers.* 1890-91.
- Taylor (John). *Carriers' cosmography.* 1637.  
In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- New Zealand.*
- East Coast and Hawke's Bay directory. 1896.
- Reid (Hugh). *Christchurch & suburban directory.* 1884.
- Stone (John). [Various provincial and general directories.]
- Wise (Henry) and Co. [Various provincial and general directories.]
- South Australia.*
- Sands and McDougall's, limited, *South Australian directory for 1888*, with which is incorporated Boothby's *South Australian directory.* 1888.
- United States.*
- American Lloyd's register. 1870.
- Connecticut. *Register and manual.* 1894.

**Directories—contd.**

*Victoria, Australia.*

- Medical register for 1892. [1892.]
- Victoria Post Office directory for 1884–85. 1884.

**Discomycetes.** See Fungi.

**Discourse** of the common weal of this realm of England. ("W. S.") 1893.

**Discoverers** (*in geography*). See Explorers—Navigators. — (*in science*). See Chemists—Electricians—Engineers—Inventors—Mathematicians—Physicians—Scientists.

**Discovery, Ship.** [55 tons. 1610–16.] Christy (M.). Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, etc. (Hakluyt society, vols. 88, 89.) 1894.

**Discovery, Ship.** [*Sloop of war. 1790–95.*] Vancouver (G.), *Capt., R.N.* Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the world. 1801.

**Discovery, Ship.** [1875–76.] Markham (A. H.), *Capt., R.N.* Great frozen sea. 1878.

— Nares (*Sir G. S.*). Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea. 1878.

**Disease.** See, also, Bacteria—Bile—Cholera—Contagious diseases—Diphtheria—Epidemics—Fever—Infection—Influenza—Insanity—Leprosy—Medicine—Nervous system—Pathology—Reproduction—Skin—Surgery—Throat—Tuberculosis—Urine—Vaccination.

- Royal college of physicians. Nomenclature of diseases. 1885.
- Sutton (J. B.). Evolution and disease. 1890.
- Zola (Émile). Lourdes. 1894.

**Disestablishment.** See Church and state.

**Disinfectants.** Rideal (S.). Disinfection and disinfectants. 1895.

**Dislocations.** Hamilton (F. H.). Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. 1875.

**Disraeli** (Benjamin), *Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G.*

*Works.*

- Novels and tales of the Right Hon. B. Disraeli, M.P. The "Disraeli" edition. 10 v. in 5. 19 cm. L. 1868.
  - [1.] Alroy—Sybil.
  - [2.] Henrietta Temple—Tancred.
  - [3.] Venetia—Contarini Fleming.
  - [4.] Vivian Grey—Ixion.
  - [5.] Young duke—Cousingsby.

For an abridgment of the novels, see Brewster (F. C.). Disraeli in outline. 1890.
- Endymion. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- [The same.] Australian ed. 19 cm. Melbourne, 1881.
- Home letters written by the late Earl of B. in 1830 and 1831. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Lord Beaconsfield on the constitution . . . Edited, with an anecdotal preface, by Francis Hitchman *Illus.* 13 × 16 cm. L. n.d.
 

Reprints of his two pamphlets:—

  1. "What is he?" By the author of "Vivian Grey." New edition, revised. L. 1833.
  2. Vindication of the English constitution: in a letter to a noble and learned lord. By Disraeli the younger. L. 1835.
- Lord Beaconsfield's correspondence with his sister. 1832–1852. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1886.
- Lord George Bentinck: a political biography. Ed. 4. 23 cm. L. 1852.
- Lothair. Ed. 7. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1870.
- Parliamentary reform: a series of speeches on that subject delivered in the House of Commons . . . 1848–1866. Reprinted from Hansard. Ed. 2. Montagu Corry, *ed.* 22 cm. L. 1867.
- 'Runnymede letters'; with an introduction and notes by Francis Hitchman. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. 1885.
 

Pp. 243–92 contain his pamphlet "The spirit of Whiggism." The letters signed "Runnymede," violently attacking Lord Melbourne's government, originally appeared in the "Times" in 1836, and were never explicitly avowed by the author.

**Disraeli** (Benjamin)—*contd.*

- Selected speeches of the late . . . Earl of Beaconsfield. T. E. Kebbel, *ed.* 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1882.
- Vindication of the English constitution.
 

See his Lord Beaconsfield on the constitution.
- What is he?
 

See his Lord Beaconsfield on the constitution.
- *ed.* Curiosities of literature. (I. D'Israeli.) 1849.
 

*Works about Beaconsfield.*
- Brandes (G.). Lord Beaconsfield: a study. 1880.
- Brewster (F. C.). Disraeli in outline. 1890.
- Cartoons from Judy. 1880.
- Cartoons from Punch. 1878.
- Clayden (P. W.). England under Lord Beaconsfield. 1891
- Fraser (*Sir W. A.*). Disraeli and his day. 1891.
- Froude (J. A.). Lord Beaconsfield. 1890.
- Geffcken (F. H.). British empire. 1889.
- Hitchman (F.). Public life of . . . Earl of Beaconsfield. 1881.
- Lucy (H. W.). Diary of two parliaments. 1885–86.
- [Macknight (T.)]. Right Honourable Benjamin Disraeli, M.P.: a literary and political biography. 1854.
- Thompson (G. C.). Public opinion and Lord Beaconsfield. 1886.
- D'Israeli** (Isaac). Amenities of literature; consisting of sketches and characters of English literature, illustrating the literary, political, and religious vicissitudes of the English people. Ed. 2. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1842.
- Calamities of authors; including some inquiries respecting their moral and literary characters. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1812.
 

[The same: another copy.]
- Curiosities of literature, by I. D. With a view of the life and writings of the author, by his son [Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield]. Ed. 14. 3 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1849.
- Literary character, illustrated by the history of men of genius, drawn from their own feelings and confessions. Ed. 3. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1822.
- Quarrels of authors; or, Some memoirs for our literary history, including specimens of controversy to the reign of Elizabeth. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1814.
- Dissenters.** See Sects.
 

Defoe (D.). Shortest way with the dissenters.
 

*In his Works, v. e.—Also in English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.*
- Distilling.** Duplais (P.). Treatise on the manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. 1871.
- Distribution.** Atkinson (E.). Distribution of products. 1885.
- District Courts.** New Zealand: *Courts.* Rules and orders for regulating the practice of the District Courts. 1859.
- Divination.** See Astrology—Conjuring—Magic—Palmistry—Witchcraft.
- Divinity.** See Theology.
- Divorce.** See, also, Marriage.
 

Gemmill (J. A.). Practice of the parliament of Canada upon bills of divorce. 1889.
 

Contains a chapter on "Origin and history of divorce in England," and another on "History of divorce in Canada."

Macqueen (J. F.). Law of marriage, divorce, and legitimacy. 1860.

Mielziner (M.). Jewish law of marriage and divorce. 1884.

Milton (J.). Prose works, vol. 3. n.d.

Willcox (W. F.). Divorce problem. 1891.

Woolsey (T. D.). Divorce and divorce legislation, especially in the United States. 1882.

- Dixey** (Frederick Augustus). Epidemic influenza: a study in comparative statistics. *Plates*. 24 cm. O. 1892.
- Dixie** [formerly Douglas] (Lady Florence Caroline) [Lady of Sir Alexander Beaumont Churohill Dixie, Bart.]. Across Patagonia. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
- In the land of misfortune [i.e., South Africa]. With illustrations from sketches by Major Fraser and Capt. C. F. C. Beresford. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Dixon** (Ella Hepworth), ed. Royal Windsor, vol. 4. (W. H. Dixon.) 1879-80.
- and others. Driving. See Somerset (H. C. F.), *8th Duke of Beaufort*.
- Dixon** (Henry Hall) [pseud., "The Druid"]. Post and the paddock; with recollections of George IV., Sam Chifney, and other turf celebrities. By the Druid. 17 cm. L. [1857?]
- The engraved title-page is cropped.
- Saddle and sirloin; or, English farm and sporting worthies. Part north. 17 cm. L. 1870.
- Dixon** (Joshua). Catalogue of paintings, etc., bequeathed to Bethnal Green Museum. 1887.
- Dixon** (Thomas), *Cork-cutter*. See Ruskin (J.). Time and tide. 1892.
- Dixon** (William Hepworth). British Cyprus. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Diana, Lady Lyle [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Free Russia. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1870.
- Her Majesty's tower. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1869-71.  
Vol. 1 is of ed. 2, 1869; vol. 2 of ed. 5, 1870.
- History of two queens. I. Catharine of Aragon. II. Anne Boleyn. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1873-74.
- History of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Holy Land. With illustrations from original drawings and photographs. *Maps in text*. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1865.
- London prisons; with an account of the more distinguished persons who have been confined in them. To which is added a description of the chief provincial prisons. 17 cm. L. 1850.
- New America. Ed. 7. 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1867.
- Personal history of Lord Bacon. From unpublished papers. 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Robert Blake, Admiral and General at sea. Based on family and State papers. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1852.
- [The same: another edition.] 18 cm. L. 1856.
- Royal Windsor. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1879-80.  
Vol. 4 edited by his daughter, Ella Hepworth Dixon.  
Vols. 1-2 are of ed. 2, 1879.
- Ruby Grey [a novel]. Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Secret history of the "International" Working Men's Association. By Onslow Yorke [i.e., W. H. D.]. 19 cm. L. 1872.
- Spiritual wives. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1868.  
An examination of the religious and social aspects of Mormonism.  
In an appendix (vol. 2, pp. 298-344) is given a copy, in the original German, of Professor Sachs' evidence against Archdeacon Ebel, which was sealed up, by order of the Royal Court of Berlin, as a document affecting persons of high rank.
- Switzers. 23 cm. L. 1872.  
History and social and political conditions of Switzerland.
- White conquest. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1876.  
"Pictures of the great conflict of races on the American soil as seen in 1875."
- Dobell** (Bertram). [Memoir of James Thomson.]  
In Voice from the Nile; and other poems. (James Thomson, Regimental schoolmaster.) 1884.
- Dobell** (Sydney Thompson). Poetical works of S. D. With introductory notice and memoir by John Nichol. 2 v. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Life and letters of S. D. Edited by E. J. 2 v. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Dobson** (Austin). See Dobson (Henry Austin).
- Dobson** (Edward), ed. Report from the Provincial Engineer upon the progress of public works. (Canterbury, N.Z., Province.) 1862.  
Bound with Report upon the plains and rivers of Canterbury. (Canterbury, N.Z., Province.) 1864.
- Dobson** (George). Russia's railway advance into central Asia: notes of a journey from Saint Petersburg to Samarkand. *Maps and plates*. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Dobson** (George Edward). Catalogue of the chiroptera in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: Zoology.) *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Dobson** (Henry Austin). Chapter on modern English illustrated books.  
In Library. (A. Lang.) 1881.
- Fielding. (*English men of letters*.) 19 cm. L. 1833.
- Four Frenchwomen. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1891.  
Biographical sketches of Mlle. de Corday, Mme. Roland, the Princesse de Lamballe, and Mme. de Genlis.
- Hogarth. (*Great artists*.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1879.  
See, also, his William Hogarth. 1891.
- [Katharine Clive—David Garrick—Margaret Woffington.]  
In Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States. (J. Brander Matthews and L. Hutton.) 1886.
- Old-world idylls and other verses. Ed. 8. 16 cm. L. 1888.  
Chiefly selections from his "Vignettes in rhyme," 1873, and "Proverbs in porcelain," 1877.
- Richard Steele. (*English worthies*.) 19 cm. L. 1886.
- William Hogarth. *Portrait and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1891.  
A greatly enlarged edition of his "Hogarth" in the "Great artists" series.
- ed. Steele. Selections from the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. (Sir R. Steele.) 1885.
- tr. Authentic history of Captain Castagnette, nephew of the "Man with the wooden head." (E. L'Épine.) 1892.
- Dobson** (William T.). Classic poets: their lives and their times. With the epics epitomised. 19 cm. L. 1879.  
Contents: Homer's Iliad—Lay of the Nibelungen—Cid Campeador—Dante's Divina commedia—Ariosto's Orlando furioso—Camoen's Lusiad—Tasso's Jerusalem delivered—Spenser's Fairy queen—Milton's Paradise lost—Milton's Paradise regained.
- Docks.**  
**Dockyards.** } Admiralty. Dock book. 1886-94.  
Containing the dimensions of the wet and dry docks, patent slips, etc., of the world, and information as to facilities for repairs.
- Brassey (T.), 1st Baron Brassey. British navy. 1882-83.
- Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.). Harbours and docks. 1885.
- Doctor**: a Manx poem. (Thomas Edward Brown.) 1891.
- Doctor** [a satire on Lord Sidmouth]. See Man in the moon.
- Doctrine Saint-Simonienne**: exposition. 19 cm. P. 1854.  
A collection of articles from various sources, republished by the editors of the "Producteur."
- Dod** (Charles Roger). Dod's parliamentary companion. 2 v. 12 cm. L. 1894-95.
- Dod** (L.), Miss. Ladies' lawn tennis.  
In Tennis, etc. (J. M. Heathcote.) 1890.
- Dod** (S Bayard), of New Jersey. Highland chronicle [a novel]. 19 cm. L. [1893.]
- Dodd** (Charles Edward) and Henry Gwillim, eds. New abridgement of the law. (M. Bacon.) 1832.
- Dodd** (Henry Philip). Epigrammatists: a selection from the epigrammatic literature of ancient, mediæval, and modern times. With notes . . . and an introduction. (*Bohn's reference library*.) Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1876.  
Epigrams in English verse, original and translated.
- Doddington** (George Bubb). See Doddington (G. B.).
- Dodds** (James), D.D. Religion of ancient Egypt [a lecture].  
In Faiths of the world. (*St. Giles' lectures, series 2.*) 1882.

**Dodge (Richard Irving).** *Hunting grounds of the great west: a description of the plains, game, and Indians of the great North American desert . . .* With an introduction by William Blackmore. Ernest Grisct, *illustrator*. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1877.

**Dodge (Theodore Ayrault), Lieut.-Col., U.S. Army.** *Caesar: a history of the art of war among the Romans down to the end of the Roman empire, with a detailed account of the campaigns of Caius Julius Caesar.* With 258 charts, maps, plans of battles and tactical manoeuvres, cuts of armour, weapons, and engines. (*Great captains.*) 23 cm. Bo. 1892.

— *Great captains: a course of six lectures showing the influence on the art of war of the campaigns of Alexander, Hannibal, Caesar, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick, and Napoleon.* 24 cm. Bo. 1889.

— *Hannibal: a history of the art of war among the Carthaginians and Romans down to the battle of Pydna, 168 B.C., with a detailed account of the second Punic war.* With 227 charts, maps, plans of battles and tactical manoeuvres, cuts of armor, weapons and uniforms. (*Great captains.*) 22 cm. Bo. 1891.

— [The same: another issue.] 1893.

**Dodgson (Rev. Charles Lutwidge) [pseud., "Lewis Carroll"].** *Alice's adventures in wonderland [a tale] . . .* Sir John Tenniel, *illustrator*. 19 cm. L. 1886.

— *See, also, his* Through the looking-glass.

— *Hunting of the snark: an agony in eight fits.* *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890.

— Humorous verse.

— *Rhyme? and reason?* *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.

— *Sylvie and Bruno [a tale].* Harry Furniss, *illustrator*. 19 cm. L. 1889.

— *Sylvie and Bruno concluded.* Harry Furniss, *illustrator*. 19 cm. L. 1893.

— *Tangled tale.* *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.

— *Embodying mathematical problems and their solutions. Reprinted from the "Monthly packet."* 1880.

— *Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there [a tale].* Sir John Tenniel, *illustrator*. 19 cm. L. 1885.

— *See, also, his* Alice's adventures in wonderland.

**Dodgington (George Bubb), Baron Melcombe.** *Diary of the late G. B. D., Baron of Melcombe Regis; from March 8, 1749, to February 6, 1761.* With an appendix containing . . . papers . . . referred to . . . in the diary. Published from his lordship's original manuscripts by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham. (*Autobiography, vol. 22.*) *Portrait.* 15 cm. L. 1828.

**Dodo.** Strickland (H. E.) and A. G. Melville. *Dodo and its kindred.* 1848.

**Dodsley (Robert).** *Select collection of old plays.* I. Reed, O. Gilchrist, and J. P. Collier, *eds.* 22 v. 22 cm. L. 1814-53.

— Vols. 1-19: New edition by J. P. Collier, 1825-27, of Dodsley's collection of 1744, including notes by I. Reed and O. Gilchrist. — [Vols. 13-18: Continuation by C. W. Dilke, entitled "Old English plays," 1814-15. — [Vols. 19-22]: Supplement, 1853.

— *Contents:*—Vol. 1: Prefaces, etc.—God's promises (J. Bale)—Four P's (J. Heywood)—Ferrex and Porrex (T. Sackville, *Earl of Dorset*)—Damon and Pithias (R. Edwards)—New customs. 1825.

— Vol. 2: Gammer Gurton's needle (Bp. J. Still)—Alexander and Campaspe (J. Lyly)—Tancred and Gismunda (R. Willmot)—Cornelia (T. Kyd)—Edward II. (C. Marlow).

— Vol. 3: George & Greene (R. Greene)—First part of Jeronimo; and, Spanish tragedy; or, Hieronimo is mad again (T. Kyd)—Honest whore, pts. 1 and 2 (T. Dekker).

— Vol. 4: Malcontent (J. Marston)—All fools (G. Chapman)—Eastward hoe (B. Jonson and others)—Revenger's tragedy (C. Tourneur)—Dumb knight (G. Markham and L. Machin).

— Vol. 5: Miseries of enforced marriage (G. Wilkins)—Lingua (A. Brewer)—Merry devil of Edmonton (A. Brewer?)—Mad world, my masters (T. Middleton)—Ram-alley (L. Barrey).

— Vol. 6: Roaring girl (T. Middleton and T. Dekker)—Widow's tears (G. Chapman)—Vittoria Corombona (J. Webster)—Hog hath lost his pearl (R. Taylor)—Four pretences of London (T. Heywood).

— Vol. 7: Green's tu quoque (J. Cooke)—Albumazar (J. Tomkis)—Woman kill'd with kindness (T. Heywood)—Match at midnight (W. Rowley)—Fumus Troes (J. Fisher).

**Dodsley (Robert)—contd.**

— Vol. 8: Wounds of civil war (T. Lodge)—Hair (T. May)—History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay (R. Greene)—Jew of Malta (C. Marlow)—Wits (Sir W. Davenant).

— Vol. 9: Summer's last will and testament (T. Nash)—Microcosmus (T. Nabbes)—Muse's looking glass (T. Randolph).

— Vol. 10: Antiquary (S. Marmion)—Goblins (Sir J. Suckling)—Ordinary (W. Cartwright)—Jovial crew (R. Brome)—Old couple (T. May).

— Vol. 11: Edward I. (G. Peele)—Mayor of Quinborough (T. Middleton)—Grim, the collier of Croydon (J. T.)—City night-cap (R. Davenport)—Parson's wedding (T. Killigrew).

— Vol. 12: Adventures of five hours (Sir S. Tuke)—Elvira (G. Digby, *Earl of Bristol*)—Widow (B. Jonson and others)—Chicheveache and Bycome (J. Lydgate)—World and the chylde—Apus and Virginia ("R. B.").

— Vols. 13-18: *See* Old English plays, vols. 1-6.

— Vols. 19-22: *See, below*, Supplement to Dodsley's Old plays.

— *Supplement to Dodsley's Old plays.* Thomas Amyot, J. Payne Collier, W. Durrant Cooper, Rev. A. Dyce, Barron Field, J. O. Halliwell [-Phillips], and Thomas Wright, *eds.* 4 v. 22 cm. L. 1853.

— The volumes have various dates, but there is a general title-page of date 1853 in each volume.

— Vol. 1: *Chester plays: a collection of [25] mysteries founded upon scriptural subjects, and formerly represented by the trades of Chester at Whitsuntide.* T. Wright, *ed.* 1843.

— Vol. 2: *Ludus Coventriae: a collection of mysteries, formerly represented at Coventry, on the feast of Corpus Christi.* J. O. Halliwell [-Phillips], *ed.* *Fac-simile.* (Coventry plays.) 1841.

— *Marriage of wit and wisdom: an ancient interlude. To which are added illustrations of Shakespeare and the early English drama.* J. O. Halliwell [-Phillips], *ed.* 1846.

— *Moral play of wit and science [by J. Redford], and early poetical miscellanies.* J. O. Halliwell [-Phillips], *ed.* *Fac-simile.* 1848.

— Vol. 3: *Ralph Roister Doister: a comedy, by Nicholas Udall; and, The tragedie of Gorboduc, by Thomas Norton and Thomas Sackville.* With introductory memoirs. William Durrant Cooper, *ed.* *Fac-simile of original title-page.* 1847.

— *Timon: a play.* (T. Dekker and others.) Rev. Alexander Dyce, *ed.* 1842.

— *Sir Thomas More: a play.* Rev. Alexander Dyce, *ed.* 1844.

— *Patient Grissil: a comedy, by Thomas Dekker, Henry Chettle, and William Haughton.* With an introduction and notes (by J. P. Collier). (T. Dekker and others.) 1841.

— Vol. 4: *Old Taming of a shrew, upon which Shakespeare founded his comedy.* Reprinted from the edition of 1594, and collated with the subsequent editions of 1596 and 1607. T. Amyot, *ed.* (W. Shakespeare.) 1844.

— *First sketch of Shakespeare's Merry wives of Windsor.* J. O. Halliwell [-Phillips], *ed.* (W. Shakespeare.) 1842.

— *First sketches of the second and third parts of King Henry the Sixth.* J. O. Halliwell [-Phillips], *ed.* (W. Shakespeare.) 1843.

— *True tragedy of Richard the third, to which is appended the Latin play of Richardus tertius, by Dr. Thomas Legge,—both anterior to Shakespeare's drama.* With an introduction and notes by Barron Field. (W. Shakespeare.) 1844.

**Dodson (Michael), ed.** *Report of some proceedings on the commission for the trial of the rebels in 1746.* By Sir M. Foster. Ed. 3, with additions, by M. D. (Great Britain: *State trials.*) 1809.

**Doellen.** *See* Döllen.

**von Doellinger.** *See* von Döllinger.

**Doering (Friedrich Wilhelm), ed.** *Q. Horatii Flacci opera.* (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) 1831.

**Doerpfeld.** *See* Dörpfeld.

**Dog.** *See, also,* Coursing—Greyhound—Hunting—Hydrophobia—Shooting.

— *Berjeau (P.-C.).* Varieties of dogs, as they are found in old sculptures, pictures, engravings, and books. 1865.

— *Berkeley (Hon. G. C. G. F.).* *Fact against fiction: the habits and treatment of animals.* 1874.

— *Caius (J.), M.D.* *Of English dogs the diversities, the names, the natures, and the properties.* 1576.

— *In English garner, vol. 3.* (E. Arber.) 1880.

— *Demetrius Pepagomenus.* *Cynosophium.*

— *In Works of C. Aelianus.* R. Hercher, *ed.* 1886.

— *Hutchinson (W. N.).* *Dog breaking.* 2 eds. 1869, 1882.

— *Jesse (E.).* *Anecdotes of dogs.* 1858.

— *Low (David).* *Domesticated animals of the British Islands.* 1845.

— *Walsh (J. H.) [pseud., "Stonehenge"].* [Various works.]

- Dog, Ship.** Hakluyt (Rev. R.). *Voyage of the Dog to the Gulf of Mexico, 1589.*  
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Dogma.** See Theology: History.
- Dolby (George).** Charles Dickens as I knew him: the story of the reading tours in Great Britain and America, 1866-1870. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Dolce (Lodovico).** See, also, Berni (F.) and others. *Opere burlesche.* 1760.
- [Imprese de diversi principi, duchi, signori, e d'altri personaggi et huomini illustri . . . 1566.]  
Emblematic drawings by Battista Pittoni, with verses by L. D. Facsimiles of selected pages are in "Mirror of maiestie," plates 31-36. ("H. G.") 1870.
- Dole (Nathan Haskell), tr.** Great masters of Russian literature. (E. Dupuy.) 1886.
- tr. *Cossacks.* (Count L. N. Tolstoi.) 1888.
- tr. *Invaders.* (Count L. N. Tolstoi.) 1889.
- tr. *Iván Ilyitch.* (Count L. N. Tolstoi.) 1889.
- tr. *Long exile.* (Count L. N. Tolstoi.) n.d.
- tr. *Russian proprietor.* (Count L. N. Tolstoi.) 1888.
- tr. *War and peace.* (Count L. N. Tolstoi.) n.d.
- tr. *Sister Saint Sulpice.* (A. P. Valdés.) 1890.
- Dole (Hon. Sanford B.).** Evolution of Hawaiian land tenures. (Hawaiian historical society: *Papers, no. 3.*) 1892.
- Dollar.** Fawcett (W. L.). *Gold and debt.* 1879.
- Richardson (H. W.). *Standard dollar.* 1884.
- Dollard (Adam).** [Works about.]-Catherwood (M. H.), Mrs. *Romance of Dollard.* [1889.]
- Döllén (William).** Portable transit instrument in the vertical of the pole star. Translated from the original [Russian?] memoir of W. D. by Cleveland Abbe. (United States: *Bureau of navigation.*) 23 cm. Wa. 1870.
- von Döllinger (Johann Joseph Ignaz) [pseud., "Quirinus"], D.D., Prof. at Munich.** Lectures on the reunion of the churches. Translated, with preface, by Henry Nutcombe Oxenham. 19 cm. L. 1872.
- *Letters from Rome on the Council [of 1870] by Quirinus.* Reprinted from the "Allgemeine Zeitung." Authorized translation. 19 cm. L. 1870.
- *Studies in European history: being academical addresses delivered by John Ignatius von Döllinger . . . Margaret Warre, tr.* 24 cm. L. 1890.
- Dolman (Frederick).** Municipalities at work: the municipal policy of six great towns and its influence on their welfare. With an introduction by Sir John Hutton, J.P., Chairman of the London County Council. (*Social questions of to-day, no. 15.*) 18 cm. L. 1895.  
Birmingham—Manchester—Liverpool—Glasgow—Bradford—Leeds.
- Dolmens.** Fergusson (James). *Rude stone monuments in all countries.* 1872.
- Dolomite mountains.** Edwards (A. B.). *Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys.* 1890.
- Dolphin, Ship.** [17th century.] *Fight at sea famously fought by the Dolphin of London against five of the Turks' men of war and a sattee, 12 January, 1617.* 1617.  
In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Dolphin, Ship.** [18th century.] Hawkesworth (John). *Account of the voyages undertaken for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere.* 1773.
- Dom Diego and Gyneura.** (R. Lynche.) 1596.  
With his Diella.—In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Dombart (B.), ed.** *De civitate Dei.* (Saint Augustine.) 1863.
- Domenech (Emmanuel-Henri-Dieudonné), Abbé.** *Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America.* 2 v. *Map and plates.* 22 cm. L. 1860.
- Domenichi (Lodovico).** See Berni (F.) and others. *Opere burlesche.* 1760.
- Domenichino [i.e., Domenico Zampieri, called Domenichino].** *Œuvres complètes.*  
In Galerie des peintres. 1863.
- Domeny de Rienzi (G. -Louis).** *Océanie; ou, Cinquième partie du monde: revue géographique et ethnographique de la Malaisie, de la Micronésie, de la Polynésie, et de la Mélanésie . . . (Univers, tom. 68-70.)* 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. P. 1836-38.
- Domesday book [of William I., 1086].** 4 v. *Plates.* 46 cm. L. 1783-1816.  
Vol. 4 contains Exon domesday; Inquisitio Eliensis; Winton domesday; Boldon book, 1183; and a facsimile specimen of each, with transliteration opposite.
- Domestic economy.** See, also, *Cookery—Diet—Food—Furniture—Medicine—Nursing—Sanitation.*
- Morris (Malcolm) and others. *Book of health.* 1884.  
Food, dress, home surroundings, etc.
- Murphy (S. F.) and others. *Our homes and how to make them healthy.* 1885.
- Walsh (J. H.). *British housekeeper's book.* 1860.
- Xenophon. *Οἰκονομικός [or Oeconomicus; or Economist].* v.e. and tr.
- Domett (Alfred), C.M.G.** *Flotsam and jetsam: rhymes old and new.* 20 cm. pp. viii, 167. L. 1877.
- *Narrative of the Wairau massacre, 17th June, 1843.* pp. ii, 167. L. 1844.  
This is no. 22 of the New Zealand Company's 14th report. See Petition to parliament for the recall of Governor Fitzroy.
- *Ranolf and Amohia: a South Sea day-dream [in verse].* 19 cm. pp. ii, 512. L. 1872.
- [The same.] *New ed.* 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1883.  
The title reads, "Ranolf and Amohia: a dream of two lives."
- Dominguez (Luis L.).** *Conquest of the River Plate (1535-1555).*—1. *Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the rivers La Plata and Paraguay, from the original German edition, 1567.*—2. *Commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca [by Pero Hernandez, secretary to the Adelantado] from the original Spanish edition, 1555.* Translated for the Hakluyt society. With notes and an introduction by L. L. D. (Hakluyt society, vol. 81.) *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Dominic, Prior of Evesham.** [Chronicle.] See Evesham abbey.
- Dominican republic.** See Santo Domingo.
- Dominion annual register and review.** Henry J. Morgan, ed. 7 v. 1879-1886. 22 cm. Montreal, 1880-87.  
The first volume, for 1878, is missing.
- Domville (Lady Margaret).** *Life of Lamartine. Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Don Carlos, Prince of Spain [a drama].**  
In *Best plays.* (T. Otway.) 1888.
- Don Pèdre: tragédie.** (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)  
In *his Œuvres*, vol. 9. 1832.
- Donaldson (David).** *Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish dictionary, with memoir [of Dr. Jamieson] and introduction.* 29 cm. Paisley, 1887.  
— and J. Longmuir, eds. *Dictionary of the Scottish language.* (J. Jamieson.) 1879-82.
- Donaldson (Henry Herbert).** *Growth of the brain: a study of the nervous system in relation to education.* (*Contemporary science series, vol. 29.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Donaldson (James), L.L.D., Principal at St. Andrew's.** *Critical history of christian literature and doctrine, from the death of the apostles to the Nicene council.* 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1864-66.  
Vol. 1: Apostolical fathers. Vols. 2-3: Apologists.  
— *Lectures on the history of education in Prussia and England, and on kindred topics.* 19 cm. E. 1874.



- Donaldson (John William), D.D.** Classical scholarship and classical learning, considered with special reference to competitive tests and university teaching: a practical essay on liberal education. 19 cm. C. 1856.
- New Cratylus; or, Contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1859.
- Theatre of the Greeks: a treatise on the history and exhibition of the Greek drama; with various supplements. Ed. 7. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1860.
- and K. O. Müller. History of the literature of ancient Greece. See Müller (Karl Otfried).
- Donatello.** See Bardi (Donato di Betto).
- Donatus (Aelius).** Notes to Virgil (in Latin). Mapheus Vegius, ed. 1517.
- Doni (Anfon Francesco).** Novelle [quattro] tratte della seconda libreria di A. F. D. (*Novellieri italiani, vol. 13.*) 1815.
- Donisthorpe (Wordsworth).** [Basis of individualism.] 21 cm. n.t.p.
- In [Pamphlets, vol. 1]. (Liberty and property defence league.)
- Democracy: a lecture on State structure, at South Place Institute, Finsbury. (Liberty and property defence league.) Ed. 2. 14 cm. L. 1886.
- In [Pamphlets, vol. 2]. (Liberty and property defence league.)
- Empire and liberty: a lecture on the principles of local government, at South Place Institute, Finsbury. (Liberty and property defence league.) 14 cm. L. 1886.
- In [Pamphlets, vol. 2]. (Liberty and property defence league.)
- Individualism: a system of politics. 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Labour capitalization. (Liberty and property defence league.) 14 cm. L. 1887.
- In [Pamphlets, vol. 2]. (Liberty and property defence league.)
- Law in a free State. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Liberty or law? (Liberty and property defence league.) 21 cm. L. 1884.
- In [Pamphlets]. (Liberty and property defence league.) One edition in vol. 1, and another (14 cm., L., 1885) in vol. 3.
- Principles of plutology. 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Donkin (T. C.) and R. Congreve, trs.** Appeal to conservatives. (I.-A.-M.-F.-X. Comte.) 1889.
- Donne (John), Dean of St. Paul's.** [Works.] Poems, &c., by J. D. With elegies on the authors [sic] death . . . 17 cm. L. 1669.
- [Works about.] Lightfoot (J. B.), *Bp. of Durham.* Donne, the poet-preacher.
- In Classic preachers. (J. E. Kempe.) 1877-78.
- Donne (William Bodham).** Euripides. (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1872.
- Tacitus. (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1873.
- Donnell (E. J.).** Outlines of a new science. (*Questions of the day, no. 56.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1889.
- A lecture on political economy, especially on protection and its evils.
- Donnellan lectures.** 1877. Jellett (J. H.). Efficacy of prayer. 1880.
- Donnelly (Ignatius) [pseud., "Edmund Boisgilbert, M.D."].** Atlantis: the antediluvian world. By Ignatius Donnelly. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1886.
- Caesar's column: a story of the twentieth century. By Edmund Boisgilbert, M.D. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Great cryptogram: Francis Bacon's cipher in the so-called Shakespeare plays. By Ignatius Donnelly. 2 v. *Plates.* 26 cm. L. 1888.
- Ragnarok: the age of fire and gravel. By Ignatius Donnelly. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Donovan (Charles Henry Wynne), Capt., Army Service Corps.** With Wilson in Matabeleland; or, Sport and war in Zambesia. *Map and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1894.
- Dora, Sister.** See Pattison (Dorothy Wyndham).
- Doran (John), LL.D.** In and about Drury Lane; and other papers. Reprinted from . . . "Temple Bar." G. B[entley?], ed. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- "Mann" and manners at the court of Florence, 1740-1786. Founded on the letters of Horace Mann to Horace Walpole. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Their Majesties' servants: annals of the English stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. Edited and revised [from the author's annotated copy] by Robert W. Lowe. With copperplate portraits and wood engravings. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Dorchester guide; or, A house that Jack built.** With 18 cuts. 23 cm. L. [1819.]
- Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
- Doré (Gustave), illustrator.** Holy bible. [1884.] See Bible.
- *illustrator.* Atala. (Vicente F.-R. de Chateaubriand.) 1863.
- *illustrator.* Vision of hell. (Dante Alighieri.) 1866.
- *illustrator.* Vision of purgatory and paradise. (Dante Alighieri.) n.d.
- *illustrator.* L'Espagne. (Baron J.-C. Davillier.) 1874.
- *illustrator.* [Select poems.] (T. Hood.) 1870.
- *illustrator.* Authentic history of Captain Castagnette. (E. L'Épine.) 1892.
- *illustrator.* Paradise lost. Robert Vaughan, ed. (J. Milton.) n.d.
- *illustrator.* Elaine. (Baron A. Tennyson.) 1867.
- Döring.** See Doering.
- Dorman (Rushton M.).** Origin of primitive superstitions and . . . the worship of spirits among the aborigines of America. *Illus.* 24 cm. Phil. 1881.
- Dorotheus.** Fragmenta astrologica. See Manetho, *Astrologer.*
- Dorsetshire.** Barnes (W.), D.D. Poems of rural life in the Dorset dialect. 1862-66.
- Dörpfeld (W.), Dr.** Report on discoveries at Hissarlik. In Schliemann's excavations. (Dr. C. Schuchhardt.) 1891.
- *contributor.* Tiryns. (H. Schliemann.) 1886.
- D'Orsey (Rev. Alexander James Donald).** Portuguese discoveries, dependencies, and missions in Asia and Africa. 20 cm. L. 1893.
- With rough outline maps.—Chiefly a history of missions.
- Dorsey (James Owen).** Omaha and Ponka letters. (United States: Bureau of ethnology.) 23 cm. Wa. 1891.
- Dosábhái Frámjî, C.S.I.** History of the Parsis: including their manners, customs, religion, and present position. By Dosabhai Framji Karaka. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Dostoevsky (Theodor).** } See Dostoyevski (Fyodor M.).
- Dostoyeffsky (Fedor).** }
- Dostoyevski (Fyodor M.).** Buried alive; or, Ten years of penal servitude in Siberia . . . Marie von Thilo, tr. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Crime and punishment: a realistic novel. [Prestuplenie i nakazanie:] By Fedor Dostoyeffsky. [Ed. 4?] 19 cm. L. [1893?]
- Douay bible.** See Bible: Old testament; English.
- Double stars.** Crossley (E.) and others. Handbook of double stars. 1879.
- Doubleday (Edward).** List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 2 and appendix. (British Museum: Zoology.) 18 cm. L. 1847-48.
- Bound with List of specimens of lepidopterous insects. Pt. 1: Papilionidae. (G. R. Gray.) 1856.
- Doubleday (Thomas).** Financial, monetary, and statistical history of England, from the revolution of 1688 to the present time. Derived principally from official documents. In seventeen letters addressed to the young men of Great Britain. 23 cm. L. 1847.

- Double-dealer** [a drama].  
In *Best plays*. (W. Congreve.) 1888.
- Douce** (Francis), *ed.* *Dance of Death*. (*Bohn's illustrated library*.) 1858.
- Dougall** (L.). *Beggars all: a novel*. (*Longmans' colonial library*.) 19 cm. L. 1893.
- *Mermaid: a love tale*. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- *What necessity knows* [a novel]. (*Longmans' colonial library*.) 18 cm. L. 1893.
- *Zeit-Geist*. (*Zeit-Geist library*.) 19 cm. L. 1895.  
A story of Canada.
- Doughty** (Charles Montagu). *Travels in Arabia Deserta*. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 24 cm. O. 1888.
- Doughty** (Henry Montagu). *Friesland meres and through the Netherlands: the voyage of a family in a Norfolk wherry*. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Douglas**, *Mrs.* *Stair*. See **Douglas** (Janet Mary).
- Douglas** (Beverly B.), *U.S. Representative*. [*Works about.*] *Memorial addresses on B. B. D. (United States: Congress; Obituary addresses)*. 1879.
- Douglas** (Charles H. J.), *Ph.D.* *Financial history of Massachusetts from the organization of the Massachusetts Bay Company to the American revolution*. (Columbia College: *Studies*, vol. 1, no. 4.) 23 cm. N.Y. 1892.
- Douglas** (David), *Publisher*, *ed.* *Journal of Sir Walter Scott, from the original manuscript at Abbotsford*. 1890.
- Douglas** (Francis Wemyss Charteris), *9th Earl of Wemyss*. See **Wemyss-Charteris-Douglas** (F).
- Douglas** (Sir George), *Bart.* *Poems of the Scottish minor poets, from the age of Ramsay to David Gray; selected and edited . . . by Sir G. D. (Canterbury poets)*. 14 cm. L. n.d.
- Douglas** (Sir Howard), *Bart., G.C.B., F.R.S.* *Life of General Sir H. D. . . . From his notes, conversations, and correspondence*. By S. W. Fullom. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1868.
- *Naval warfare with steam . . . Ed. 2. Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1860.
- Douglas** (Janet Mary) [*i.e., Mrs. Stair Douglas*], *ed.* *Life and correspondence of W. Whewell*. 1881.
- Douglas** (John Christie). *Manual of telegraph construction: the mechanical elements of electric telegraph engineering*. Ed. 2, with appendices. *Diagrams*. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Douglas** (Robert Kennaway), *Prof. at King's College, London*. *Catalogue of Chinese printed books, manuscripts, and drawings in the library of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: Books)*. 34 cm. L. 1877.  
An author catalogue, with transliterations and translations of the titles.
- *Confucianism and Taoism*. (S.P.C.K.: *Non-Christian religious systems*.) *Map*. 17 cm. L. 1879.
- *Life of Jenghiz Khan*. Translated from the Chinese, with an introduction, by R. K. D. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- *Li Hungchang*. (*Public men of to-day*.) *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- *Society in China*. Popular ed. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Douglas** (Sylvester), *Baron Glenbervie*. *History of the cases of controverted elections . . . fourteenth parliament . . . Ed. 2. 4 v.* 21 cm. L. 1802.
- Douglas** (William Scott), *ed.* *Works of Robert Burns*. 1877-79.
- Douglas series of American authors**.  
Wilkins (M. E.). *Far-away melody*. 1891.  
— *Humble romance*. 1892.
- Doujat** (Jean). *Supplementa lacunarum T. Livii*. 1686. See **Livius**.
- Doutre** (Gonzalve), *Prof. at the McGill University, and Edmond Lareau*. *Droit civil canadien suivant l'ordre établi par les codes; précédé d'une histoire générale du droit canadien . . . 24 cm.* Montréal, 1872.  
Vol. 1 only, containing the general introduction.
- Dove** (Alfred) and others. *Life of Alexander von Humboldt. See Löwenberg (Julius) and others*.
- Dove** (Heinrich Wilhelm), *F.R.S.* *Law of storms considered in connection with the ordinary movements of the atmosphere . . . Ed. 2. Robert H. Scott, tr. Charts and diagrams*. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- *Sixth number of meteorological papers . . . Dové's [sic] Variations of pressure*. (Board of Trade.) Admiral R. FitzRoy, tr. *Plates*. 24 cm. L. 1861.
- Dover**, *1st Baron*. See **Ellis** (George James Welbore Agar).
- Dowden** (Edward), *LL.D., Prof. at Dublin*. *Introduction to Shakespeare*. (*Warwick Shakespeare*.) *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1893.  
A new edition of his introduction to the "Henry Irving Shakespeare."
- *Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley*. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1886.
- *New studies in literature*. 21 cm. L. 1895.  
Introduction—Mr. Meredith in his poems—Poetry of Robert Bridges—Poetry of John Dunne—Amours de voyage [Fabre d'Églantine and his "Journal de mon voyage"]—Goethe—Coleridge as a poet—Edmond Scherer—Literary criticism in France—Teaching of English literature.
- *Shakspeare: a critical study of his mind and art*. 21 cm. L. 1875.
- *Southey*. (*English men of letters*.) 19 cm. L. 1879.
- *Studies in literature, 1789-1877*. 20 cm. L. 1878.
- *Transcripts and studies*. 21 cm. L. 1888.  
Reviews and introductions, reprinted chiefly from periodicals.
- *ed.* *Correspondence of R. Southey with C. Bowles*. 1881.
- *ed.* *Correspondence of [Sir] Henry Taylor*. 1888.
- Dowden** (John), *D.D.* *Annotated Scottish communion office: an historical account of the Scottish communion office, and of the communion office of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America. With liturgical notes . . . [and reprints of offices: Scottish, 1764 and 1837; American, 1790; Nonjurors', 1718]*. 19 cm. E. 1884.
- *Celtic church in Scotland: being an introduction to the history of the christian church in Scotland down to the death of Saint Margaret [A.D. 1093]*. (S.P.C.K.) *Map and illus.* 17 cm. L. 1894.
- Dowdeswell** (George Morley), *ed.* *Compendium of mercantile law*. (J. W. Smith.) 1871.
- *ed.* *Summary of the law of bills of exchange*. (Sir J. Bayley.) 1849.
- Dowel** (John), *Vicar of Melton Mowbray*. See **Dowell** (J.).
- Dowell** (John), *Vicar of Melton Mowbray, tr.* *Of those sentiments concerning nature with which philosophers were delighted*.  
In *Plutarch's Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 3. 1874.  
Spelt "Dowel" in the table of contents, but "Dowel" in the Brit. Mus. Cat.
- Dowell** (Stephen). *History and explanation of the stamp duties . . . and the stamp laws . . . 23 cm.* L. 1873.
- *History of taxation and taxes in England . . . 4 v.* 23 cm. L. 1884.  
Vol. 1: Taxation from the earliest times to the civil war;  
Vol. 2: Taxation from the civil war to the present day;  
Vol. 3: Direct taxes and stamp duties;  
Vol. 4: Taxes on articles of consumption.
- *Income tax laws . . . 23 cm.* L. 1874.
- Dowie** (Ménie Muriel) [*afterwards Mrs. Henry Norman*]. *Girl in the Karpathians*. Ed. 3. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.  
Notes and sketches of residence and travel.
- *Women adventurers*. Edited by M. M. D. . . . *Lives of Madame Valazquez, Hannah Snell, Mary Anne Talbot, and Mrs. Christian Davies*. (*Adventure series*, vol. 15.) *Portraits*. 22 cm. L. 1893.

- Dowland (John), *Lutenist*.** [Pilgrim's solace. Edited by J. D. 1612].  
In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.—A collection of songs and madrigals.
- [First book of songs or airs set to music by J. D. 1597.]  
Also, [Second book of songs or airs. 1600]; and [Third and last book of songs or airs. 1603].  
In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Dowling (Edward).** Australia and America in 1892: a contrast. (World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893: *New South Wales commissioners*.) 24 cm. Sydney, 1893.  
With a few references to N.Z.
- Dowling (J. P.) and F. M'Caffrey.** Practical dairying for Australia. By J. P. D. assisted by F. M'Caffrey. (New South Wales: *Department of agriculture*.) Illus. 25 cm. Sydney, 1893.
- Down** south; or, An Englishman's experience at the seat of the American war. (S. P. Day.) 1862.
- Downes (John).** Occultations of planets and stars by the moon during the year 1853. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 6, appendix*.) 32 cm. Wa. 1853.
- Occultations visible in the United States and other parts of the world during the year 1852. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 3, appendix 2*.) 32 cm. Wa. 1852.
- Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1851. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 2, appendix 4*.) 32 cm. Wa. 1851.
- Downey (Edmund).** Anchor-watch yarns. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Downing (Andrew Jackson).** Fruits and fruit-trees of America . . . Charles Downing, ed. Illus. 24 cm. N.Y. 1883.  
— [The same: a duplicate with a new imprint.] 1885.
- Downing (Charles), ed.** Fruit and fruit-trees of America. (A. J. Downing.) 1883.
- Downing (R. F.) and Co.** New tariff of United States customs duties, containing full copies of the McKinley Customs Administrative Act and the Customs Tariff Act of 1890. 16 cm. N.Y. [1890.]
- Dowse (Thomas Stretch), M.D.** Brain and nerve exhaustion: "neurasthenia": its nature and curative treatment . . . 22 cm. L. 1880.
- Dowson (Ernest) and Arthur Moore.** Comedy of masks: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Dowson (John), Prof. at the Staff College, Sandhurst.** Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion, geography, history, and literature. (*Trübner's oriental series, no. 6*.) 22 cm. L. 1879.
- Doyle (Arthur Conan), M.D.** Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. (*Longmans' colonial library*.) Illus. 19 cm. L. 1894.  
Detective stories. See, also, his *Memoirs of S. H.*
- Captain of the "Polestar"; and other tales. 20 cm. L. 1890.  
*The other tales are:* J. Habakuk Jephson's statement—Great Kleinplats experiment—Man from Archangel—Little square box—John Huxford's hiatus—Literary mosaic—John Barrington Cowles—Parson of Jackman's Gulch—Ring of Thoth.
- Doings of Raffles Haw [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Exploits of brigadier Gerard. (*Longmans' colonial library*.) Illus. 19 cm. L. 1896.
- [The same: another and better issue.] With 24 illus. by W. B. Wollen. 19 cm. L. 1896.
- Firm of Girdlestone: a romance of the unromantic. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Gully of Bluemansdyke; and other stories. 18 cm. pp. 249. L. [1895.]  
Gully of Bluemansdyke—Parson of Jackman's Gulch—My friend the murderer—Silver hatchet—Man from Archangel—Little square box—Night among the nihilists.  
Originally issued in 1889 as "Mysteries and adventures." The title story and "My friend the murderer" deal with the Maungatapu murders.
- Doyle (Arthur Conan)—cont'd.**
- *Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.* Illus. by Sidney Paget. (*Longmans' colonial library*.) 19 cm. L. 1894.  
Detective stories. See, also, his *Adventures of S. H.*
- Micah Clarke; his statement. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1899.  
A romance of Monmouth's rebellion.
- *Mystery of Cloomber* [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1895.  
A tale of Hindu occultism.
- *Parasite* [a novel]. (*Acme library, vol. 1*.) 18 cm. L. 1894.
- *Refugees: a tale of two continents.* (*Longmans' colonial library*.) 19 cm. L. 1893.  
A romance of the times of Louis XIV. The scene is laid partly in France and partly in Canada.
- *Round the red lamp: being facts and fancies of medical life.* Ed. 2. (*Methuen's colonial library*.) 20 cm. L. 1894.  
Short tales and sketches.
- *Sign of four* [a detective story]. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- *Stark Munro letters . . . written . . . during the years 1881-1884.* Edited and arranged by A. C. D. [A novel.] (*Longmans' colonial library*.) 19 cm. L. 1895.  
A study, perhaps partially autobiographical, of the early struggles of a medical man.
- *Study in scarlet.* Illus. 20 cm. L. 1892.  
A detective story and tale of Mormonism.
- *White Company.* Ed. 8. 20 cm. L. 1893.  
A romance of the fourteenth century.
- Doyle (Sir Francis Hastings Charles), 2nd Bart., D.C.L., Prof. at Oxford.** Reminiscences and opinions of Sir F. H. D., 1813-1885. Ed. 5. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- *Return of the guards; and other poems.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Doyle (Henry), ed.** Illustrated history of Ireland. (*Miss M. F. Cusack*.) 1872.
- Doyle (John Andrew).** American colonies previous to the declaration of independence. (*Arnold prize essay, 1869*.) 23 cm. L. 1869.
- *English in America, vols. 1-3. Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1882-87.  
Vol. 1: Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. Vols. 2-3: The puritan colonies.
- Doyle (Richard).** Journal kept by R. D. in the year 1840. Illustrated with several hundred sketches by the author. With an introduction by J. Hungerford Pollen, and a portrait. 29 cm. L. 1885.  
Printed in facsimile of the original manuscript.
- *illustrator.* Book of ballads. Edited by Bon Gaultier. (*Sir T. Martin and W. E. Aytoun*.) 1874.
- *illustrator.* King of the Golden River. Ed. 7. (*Dr. J. Ruskin*.) n.d.
- *illustrator.* Newcomes [a novel]. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1855.
- *illustrator.* Piccadilly. (L. Oliphant.) 1884.
- *illustrator.* Scouring of the White Horse. (Thomas Hughes, Q.C.) 1889.
- *illustrator.* Works of W. M. Thackeray. 1883-86.  
Vols. 5-6: *Newcomes*. Vol. 13: *Christmas books*.
- Doyne (W. T.).** Report upon the plains and rivers of Canterbury, 1864, 1865. (*Canterbury, N.Z., Provinces*.) *Plans (6) and sections (11)*. 33 cm. pp. 20. Christchurch, 1864.
- Second report upon the River Waimakariri and the lower plains of Canterbury. 1865.  
*Bound with his Report upon the plains and rivers of Canterbury.* 1864.
- Drac:** rêverie fantastique en trois actes.  
In Théâtre de Nohant. ("George Sand.") 1865.
- Drach (Solomon M.).** Tablet of Alexander Ægus II. [king of Egypt, son of Alexander the Great].  
In *Records of the past*, vol. 10. 1878.
- Drachmann (Holger).** Cruise of the "Wild Duck"; and other tales. (*Pseudonym library, no. 24*.) 18 cm. L. 1893.  
Danish short stories, from the works of H. D.

**Dracontius** (Blossius Æmilius). *Carmina minora, plurima inedita, ex codice Neapolitano.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, no. 67.*) Friedrich von Duhn, ed. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1873.

**Drage** (Geoffrey), *Secretary to the Labour Commission.* The unemployed. 20 cm. L. 1894.

**Drainage.** See, also, Sanitation—Sewage.

— Bayles (J. C.). House drainage. 1882.

— Gerhard (W. P.), *C.E.* Disposal of household wastes. 1890.

— Klippart (John H.). Principles and practice of land drainage. 1867.

— Miles (M.), *M.D.* Land draining. 1893.

— Roland (Arthur). Farming for pleasure and profit: drainage of land, irrigation and manures. 1890.

— Scott (J.), *Prof.* Complete text-book of farm engineering. 1885.

— Wrightson (John), *Prof.* Conditions influencing land drainage. 1883.

**Drake** (Charles Frederick Tyrwhitt) and Sir R. F. Burton. Unexplored Syria. See Burton (Sir Richard Francis).

**Drake** (Sir Francis), *the elder.* [*Works about.*] Barrow (John). Life, voyages, and exploits of Sir F. D. 1861.

— Corbett (J.). Sir Francis Drake. 1890.

— Drake (Sir F.), *the younger.* The world encompassed by Sir F. D. (*Hakluyt society, vol. 16.*) 1854.

— Hawkins (Sir John). True declaration of the troublesome [third] voyage of M. J. H. 1569.

Drake made his first voyage to the West Indies with this expedition.

In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.

— Maynarde (T.). Sir F. D. his voyage, 1598. 1849.

— Nichols (P.). Sir Francis Drake revived . . . by this memorable relation of a third voyage made by him into the West Indies, in 1572-73, when Nombre de Dios was surprised. Reviewed also by Sir Francis Drake himself. 1626.

In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.

**Drake** (Sir Francis), *Bart., the younger.* The world encompassed by Sir F. D., being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. Collated with an unpublished manuscript of Francis Fletcher, chaplain to the expedition . . . W. S. W. Vaux, ed. (*Hakluyt society, vol. 16.*) *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1854.

— ed. Sir Francis Drake revived. (P. Nichols.) 1626.

In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.

**Drake** (Francis Samuel). Dictionary of American biography, including men of the time . . . Also . . . a key to the assumed names of writers, and a supplement. 26 cm. Bo. 1879.

**Drake** (Nathan), *M.D.* Shakspeare and his times . . . 2 v. *Portraits and facsimile.* 29 cm. L. 1817.

**Drama.** NOTE.—Under this head are entered only works about the drama and collections of dramatic works. For dramatic works of particular authors, see the names of the following:—

*English and American:* T. B. Aldrich—T. Anstey—Sir E. Arnold—Matthew Arnold—W. St. C. Baddeley—P. J. Bailey—F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher—R. S. Bridges—R. W. Buchanan—E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton—G. Chapman—S. T. Coleridge—Sir W. Davenant—J. Davidson—J. Dryden—Sir G. Etherege—H. Fielding—J. Ford—John Gay—W. S. Gilbert—O. Goldsmith—S. Gosson—R. Greene—Sir A. Helps—W. E. Henley—T. Heywood—Ben Jonson—C. Kingsley—C. Lamb—H. H. Longfellow—J. Lyly—C. Marlow—H. C. Merivale—T. Middleton—Parnassus—G. Peele—E. Pfeiffer—A. W. Pinero—T. Randolph—return from Parnassus—Sir C. Sedley—W. Shakspeare—R. B. R. Sheridan—J. Shirley—W. C. Smith—T. Smollett—Sir R. Steele—Sir J. Suckling—A. C. Swinburne—Sir H. Taylor—Lord Tennyson—G. O. Trevelyan—N. Udall—Sir J. Vanbrugh—G. Villiers—Horace Walpole—G. Wapull—John Webster—W. Wycherley.

*French:* H. de Balzac—P. Corneille—D. Diderot—G. Flaubert—V. M. Hugo—J. B. Molière—H. Murger—J. Racine—J. F. Regnard—J. E. Renan—"George Sand"—F. M. Arouet de Voltaire.

**Drama—contd.**

*German:* J. W. von Goethe—G. E. Lessing—J. C. F. von Schiller.

*Greek:* Aeschylus—Aristophanes—Euripides—Gregory of Nazianus—Sophocles.

*Italian:* N. Macchiavelli.

*Latin:* T. M. Plautus—Querolus—P. Terentius Afer.

*Norwegian:* H. Ibsen.

*Russian:* N. V. Gogol—Count L. N. Tolstoi.

*Sanskrit:* Harshadeva.

*Spanish:* P. Calderon de la Barca.

— See, also, Actors—Dramatists—Miracle plays—Theatre.

— Adams (W. D.). Book of burlesque: sketches of English stage travesty and parody. 1891.

— Aristotle. *Poetica.* [*Greek.*] 1882.

Criticism chiefly of Homer and the Greek tragedians.

— Burnand (F. C.). The "A. D. C.": being personal reminiscences of the University Dramatic Club, Cambridge. 1880.

— Cochrane (A. B.). Théâtre Français in the reign of Louis XV. 1879.

— Dodsley (R.). Select collection of old plays. 1814-53.

— Donaldson (J. W.), *D.D.* Theatre of the Greeks. 1860.

— Doran (J.). Their Majesties' servants: annals of the English stage. 1888.

— Dryden (John). Dramatic poesy: an essay. 1668; and, A defence of "An essay of dramatic poesy." 1668.

In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.

— Essay of dramatic poesy. Thomas Arnold, ed. 1889.

— Haigh (A. E.). Attic theatre. 1889.

— Hazlitt (William). Dramatic essays. 1895.

— Heine (H.). Works, vol. 4. Salon; or, Letters on art, music, etc. 1893.

— Howard (*Hon. Sir R.*). Four new plays [preface only]. 1665; and, The great favourite [preface only]. 1668.

In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.

— Hunt ([James Henry] Leigh). Dramatic essays. 1894.

— Lamb (C.). Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakspeare. 1854.

— Monkhouse (Allan). Books and plays. 1894.

— Morley (H.). Burlesque plays and poems. 1887.

— Moulton (R. G.). Ancient classical drama. 1890.

— Norris (E.). Ancient Cornish drama. 1859.

— Prynne (W.). *Histrio-mastix.* The players' scourge. 1633.

— von Schlegel (A. W.). Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature. 1861.

— Smith (Lucy Toulmin). York plays. 1885.

— Symonds (J. A.). Shakspeare's predecessors in the English drama. 1884.

**Dramatic art and literature.** See Drama.

**Dramatic essays.** (William Hazlitt.) 1895.

**Dramatic essays.** ([James Henry] Leigh Hunt.) 1894.

**Dramatis personae** [poems]. (R. Browning.) 1864.

**Dramatists.** For the names of dramatists about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.

**Drames de la science** [série].

de Fonvielle (W.). *Mesure du mètre.* 1886.

— Pose du premier cable. 1882.

**Draper** (Henry), *M.D.* On the construction of a silvered glass telescope, fifteen and a half inches in aperture, and its use in celestial photography. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 12, art. 4.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1864.

**Draper** (John William), *M.D., LL.D.* History of the conflict between religion and science. (*International scientific series, vol. 13.*) Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. 1876.

— History of the intellectual development of Europe. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.

**Drat** the boys: recollections of an ex-Frenchmaster in England. (L. P. Blouët.) 1886.

**Draughts.** Falkener (E.). Games, ancient and modern. 1892.

**Drawing.** } See, also, Architecture—Caricature—Decoration  
**Drawings.** } —Geometrical drawing—Maps—Perspective—  
Prints:

also, British Museum: *Prints and drawings.*

— Dürer (A.). Ninety-three drawings by Albert Dürer. 1894.

— Hamerton (P. G.). Drawing and engraving. 1892.

— Leech (J.). Pictures of life and character, from Punch. n.d.

— Pennell (J.). Pen-drawing and pen-draughtsmen. 1889.

— Ruskin (J.). Elements of drawing in three letters to beginners. 1892.

— Laws of Fésole. 1882.

— Thackeray (W. M.). Orphan of Pimlico; and other sketches, fragments, and drawings. [*In facsimile.*] 1876.

— Turner (J. M. W.), *R.A.* South Kensington drawing-book. [1890.]

**Drayson** (Alfred Wilkes), *Major-Gen., R.A.* Art of practical whist: being a series of letters descriptive of every part of the game, and the best method of becoming a skilful player. Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. 1892.

— Diamond hunters of South Africa. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1889?]

— Untrodden ground in astronomy and geology . . . Second rotation of the earth, and . . . important calculations which can be made by aid of a knowledge thereof. *Dia-grams.* 23 cm. L. 1890.

**Drayton** (Michael). Idea: in sixty-three sonnets. 1619.

*In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1863.*

**Dream-life.** (D. G. Mitchell.) 1890.

**Dreams.** See, also, Hypnotism—Illusions—Psychology—Sleep.

— Macrobius (A. A. ? T.). *Commentarii in somnium Scipionis.*

*In his Works.* 1868.

— Southey (Robert). Southey's dreams.

*In Correspondence of R. S. with Caroline Bowles.* 1861.

**Dreams.** (O. Schreiner.) 1891.

**Dredging.** Thomson (Sir C. W.). Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. 1880.

**Drepanius** (Latinus Pacatus). Panegyricus Theodosio Augusto dictus.

*In XII. panegyrici Latini. (Panegyrici.) 1874.*

**Dresser** (Christopher), *Ph.D.* Carpets.

*In British manufacturing industries, vol. 3. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.*

— Japan: its architecture, art, and art manufactures. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.

**Dresser** (Horace E.). *On Falco Labradorus.*

*In Ornithological miscellany, vol. 1. (G. D. Rowley.) 1876.*

**Drew** (Frederic). Northern barrier of India: a popular account of the Jummoo and Kashmir territories. *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1877.

**Dreyer** (J. L. E.). Tycho Brahe; a picture of scientific life and work in the sixteenth century. *Portrait.* 22 cm. E. 1890.

**Drill.** See, also, Ambulance—Artillery—Bayonet—Cavalry—Fencing—Infantry—Military arts—Musketry.

— Maclaren (A.). Military system of gymnastic exercises. 1862.

— Physical drill with arms. 1889.

— Staff duties. 1884.

— Trumpet and bugle sounds for all branches of the army. 1886.

**Drink questions.** See, also, Alcohol—Intemperance—Licensing—Wine.

— Alcohol versus teetotalism. 1863.

**Drink questions—contd.**

— Babylonian cups; or, Behind the scenes. 1880.

— Church of England. Report by the Committee on Intemperance. 1869.

— Clark (G. F.). History of the temperance reform in Massachusetts, 1819-1883. 1888.

— Cyclopaedia of temperance and prohibition. 1891.

— Davis (C. O. B.). Hōnāe: a small collection of temperance and sacred melodies, in Maori. 1885.

— De Quincey (T.). National temperance movements.

*In his Works, vol. 11. 1863.*

— French (R. V.), *D.C.L.* Nineteen centuries of drink in England. 1884.

— Grindrod (R. B.). Bacchus. 1839.

— Gustafson (A. C. J.). Foundation of death: a study of the drink question. 1886.

— Kerr (N.), *Dr.* Inebriety. 1889.

— Lees (F. R.). Text-book of temperance. 1871.

— Licensed victuallers' legal text book and almanack, 1894.

— Mitchell (K.). Drink question. [1890.]

— Moderate drinking. n.d.

— National temperance league. Annual for 1894.

— Peek (F.). Social wreckage. 1883.

— Reed (Edward). New view of the temperance question. 1890.

— Runciman (J.). Joints in our social armour. 1890.

— Samuelson (J.). History of drink. 1878.

— Strahan (A.). Alcohol question. n.d.

— Wilson (G. R.). Drunkenness. 1893.

— Worsley (H.). Juvenile depravity. 1849.

**Drink traffic.** See Drink questions—Intemperance—Licensing.

**Drinkwater** [afterwards Bethune] (John), *Col.* History of the late siege of Gibraltar; with a description and account of that garrison from the earliest periods. Ed. 4. *Maps and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1790.

[The same: another edition.] (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 4.*) *Plan.* 18 cm. L. 1844.

**Driver** (Rev. Samuel Rolles), *D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.* Critical and exegetical commentary on Deuteronomy. (*International critical commentary.*) 22 cm. E. 1895.

— Introduction to the literature of the old testament. (*International theological library, vol. 1.*) Ed. 5. 22 cm. E. 1894.

— and others, eds. International critical commentary on the holy scriptures of the old and new testaments.

— and others, eds. *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica.* 1885-91.

**Driving.** See, also, Coaching—Horse.

— Somerset (H. C. F.), *8th Duke of Beaufort.* Driving. (*Badminton library.*) 1889.

**Drolls** from shadowland [fairy tales, etc.]. (J. H. Pearce.) 1893.

**Drosihn** (Friedrich), ed. *Tabula, or Pinax.* (Cebes.) 1871.

**Drosines** (Georgios). *Amaryllis.* Ed. 2. (*Pseudonym library, no. 5.*) 18 cm. L. 1891.

A translation of a modern Greek novel.

— Herb of love [a tale of Euboea]. Elizabeth Mayhew Edmonds, tr. (*Pseudonym library, no. 16.*) 18 cm. L. 1892.

**Droz** (Gustave). Contradictions d'une levrette—Doléances d'un vieux crapaud—Mari de la reine—Propos aigres d'un corbeau.

*In Vie privée et publique des animaux. (P.-J. Hetsel.) 1862.*

**Droz (Gustave)—contd.**

— *Entre vous*. Ed. 56. 19 cm. P. 1894.  
*Short stories, viz.:* L'omelette—Peines de coeur—Mes voisins de campagne—À la campagne—Vent du soir—Le comte—La bonne dame d'Aouit—Les De Saint-Paon—Mon nouvel ami—Petit lever—Faits l'un pour l'autre—Nocturne—La Diane—Un duel absurde—Sous l'éventail—Oscar—Causerie—Une amie de pension—Venise—Le maillot de Madame—Le défilé—Le sentiment à l'épreuve.

— *Monsieur, madame, et bébé*. Ed. 172. 19 cm. P. 1896.

**Droz (Numa)**. *Instruction civique: manuel à l'usage des écoles . . . et des jeunes citoyens*. 19 cm. Lausanne, 1885.

An account of the Swiss constitution and government, with an appendix on the canton of Berne.

**Druid, Ship**. Kennedy (W. R.). Sport, travel, and adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. 1885.

**Druids**. *See, also, Kelts*.

— Smith (J.), D.D. Galic antiquities. 1780.

**Drummond (Henry)**, F.R.S.E., Prof. at Glasgow. Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. 20th thousand. 21 cm. L. 1894.

— *Natural law in the spiritual world*. 20 cm. L. 1884.

*See, also, Laing (S.), the younger*. Modern science and modern thought. 1890.

— *Tropical Africa*. Ed. 3. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1899.

**Drummond (James)**, LL.D. *Via, veritas, vita: lectures on "Christianity in its most simple and intelligible form . . ." (Hibbert lectures for 1894)*. 22 cm. L. 1894.

Essential character of christianity—Bible—Kingdom of God—Doctrine of God—Ethics—Motive power of christianity.

**Drummond (Robert Blackley)**. Erasmus: his life and character as shewn in his correspondence and works. 2 v. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1873.

**Drummond (Thomas)**, *Under secretary in Ireland*. [*Works about.*] M'Lennan (J. F.). Memoir of T. D. 1867.

— O'Brien (R. B.). Thomas Drummond: life and letters. 1889.

**Drummond (Sir William)**, Bart. *Oedipus Judaicus*. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1866.

The author maintains that the old testament is mostly if not entirely allegorical, and that its true esoteric meaning is astronomical.

First printed privately in 1811. Only 250 copies printed of the present edition.

**Drummond (William)**, of Hawthornden. [*Works about.*] Masson (D.), Dr. Drummond of Hawthornden. 1873.

**Drummond (Hon. William Henry)**. Large game and natural history of south and south-east Africa. From the journals of the Hon. W. H. D. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. E. 1875.

— *ed.* Among the Zulus and Amatongas. (D. Leslie.) 1875.

**Drummond-Hay (Rt. Hon. Sir John Hay)**, K.C.B., G.C.M.G. *See, also, Trotter (P. D.)*. Our mission to the court of Morocco. 1881.

— *Western Barbary: its wild tribes and savage animals*. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 5.*) 18 cm. L. 1844.

**Drum-taps** [poems]. (W. Whitman.) 1865.

**Drunkeness**. *See Drink questions*.

**Drury (Byron)**, Capt. [*Meteorology of New Zealand.*] (Admiralty.) *Map*. 81 cm. pp. 10. [L. 1856?]

Remarks based on observations made on board H.M.S. "Pandora," 1851-54.

**Drury (G T)**, *ed.* Poems of Edmund Waller. 1893.

**Drury (Robert)**, *Mariner*. [*Madagascar.*] Pleasant and surprising adventures of R. D., during his fifteen years' captivity on the Island of Madagascar. Written by himself. Ed. 4. (*Autobiography, vol. 5.*) 15 cm. L. 1831.

At pp. 321-30 is a Malagasy vocabulary.

**Drury (Robert)—contd.**

[*Madagascar.*] Madagascar; or, Robert Drury's journal, during fifteen years' captivity on that island. And a further description of Madagascar by the Abbé Alexis Rochon [1768]. Capt. Pasfield Oliver, *ed.* (*Adventure series, no. 2.*) *Map and plates*. 22 cm. L. 1890.

The map and second title-page are reproduced from the first edition of 1739. Four of the plates are reproduced from 6 cuts in Guendeville's map of Madagascar, 1719. Pp. 319-35 contain a Malagasy vocabulary.

**Drury Lane Theatre**. Stirling (E.). Old Drury Lane. 1881.

**Druses**. Churchill (C. H.), *Col. Mount Lebanon*. 1853-62. Manners, customs, and religion of its inhabitants.

**Dryden (John)**.

*Works.*

— *Works . . . with notes . . . and a life of the author by Sir Walter Scott, Bart.* Ed. 2. 18 v. *Portrait*. 22 cm. L. 1821.

*Contents*:—Vol. 1: Life of Dryden.

Vol. 2 [plays]: Wild gallant—Rival ladies—Indian queen—Indian emperor—Maiden queen.

Vol. 3 [plays]: Sir Martin Mar-all—Tempest—Evening's love—Tyrannic love.

Vol. 4 [plays]: Conquest of Grenada, pts. 1 and 2—Marriage à la mode—Assniation.

Vol. 5 [plays]: Amboyna—State of innocence and fall of man—Aureng-zebe—All for love.

Vol. 6 [plays]: Limberham—Oedipus—Troilus and Cressida—Spanish friar.

Vol. 7 [plays]: Duke of Guise—Albion and Albanus—Don Sebastian.

Vol. 8 [plays]: Amphitryon—King Arthur—Cleomenes—Love triumphant—etc.

Vol. 9 [poems, historical and political]: Astrea redux—Annus mirabilis—Absalom and Achitophel—etc.

Vol. 10 [poems]: Religio laici—Hind and the panther—etc.

Vol. 11: Epistles, elegies and epitaphs, tales from Chaucer and Boccaccio, odes, etc.

Vol. 12: Translations from Ovid, Theocritus, Lucretius, Horace, and Homer.

Vol. 13: Translations from Juvenal, Persius, and the Pastorals or Eclogues of Virgil.

Vol. 14: Translation of Virgil's Georgics and Aeneid, bks. 1-7.

Vol. 15: Translation of Virgil's Aeneid, bks. 8-12—Poems ascribed to Dryden—Essay of dramatic poesy—etc.

Vol. 16: Life of St. Francis Xavier.

Vol. 17: Life of Plutarch—Specimen of translation of the History of the League—Controversy between Dryden and Stillington—etc.

Vol. 18: Letters and minor prose works, appendix, and index.

— [*Poetical works.*] Poetical works of J. D. With life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes by G. Gillilan. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1855.

— [—] Poetical works of J. D. Rev. Richard Hooper, *ed.* (*Alpine poets.*) 5 v. 17 cm. L. 1891.

— [—] Dryden. Stanzas on the death of Oliver Cromwell—Astrea redux—Annus mirabilis—Absalom and Achitophel—Religio laici—The hind and the panther. W. D. Christie, M.A., C.B., *ed.* Ed. 5, revised by C. H. Firth. 18 cm. O. 1893.

— [*Dramatic poesy.*] Essay of dramatic poesy. Thomas Arnold, *ed.* 18 cm. O. 1889.

— [—] Of dramatic poesy: an essay. 1668 [*also, A defence of "An essay of dramatic poesy."* 1668; and, Dedicatory epistle to "The rival ladies." 1664.].

In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.—With Sir R. Howard's criticism of the Essay on dramatic poesy.

— *Life of Plutarch.*

In Plutarch's lives. (M. Dacier.) 1730.

— To my honored friend Sr. Robert Howard on his excellent poems [a poem]. *See Howard (Sir Robert)*. Poems. 1660.

— *and others, trs.* Plutarch's lives: the translation called Dryden's. A. H. Clough, *ed.* 1859.

*Works about Dryden.*

— Lowell (J. R.). Among my books. [Series 1.] 1893.

— Sainsbury (G.). Dryden. 1881.

— Scott (Sir W.). Life of J. D.

In Works of J. D., vol. 1. 1821.

**Du Barri (Marie-Jeanne)**, *Comtesse*. *See Du Barry (M. J.)*.

**Du Barry (Gerald).** See Giralduſ [de Barry].

**Du Barry (Marie-Jeanne), Comtesse.** Memoirs of Madame Du Barry. Translated from the French [of Baron E.-L. de La Mothe Houdancourt; afterwards de La Mothe Langon] by [H. T. R.] the translator of "Vidocq." (*Autobiography*, vols. 29-32.) 4 v. in 2. *Portrait.* 15 cm. L. 1830-31.

**Dublin. Abbeys.** See St. Mary's abbey—St. Thomas' abbey.  
 — *History.* See, also, St. Mary's abbey—St. Thomas' abbey.  
 — Haliday (C.). Scandinavian kingdom of Dublin. 1884.

— *Periodicals.* Monthly mercury for 1692.

— *Prisons.* Dublin. Bye-laws prepared for the City of Dublin prisons by the Board of Superintendence . . . 22 cm. n.p. n.d.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 5.

— Great Britain, 1863: *Prisons.* Report on City of Dublin gaol, Richmond Bridewell . . .

— 1863: *Prisons.* Report on the City of Dublin female penitentiary at Grangegorman.

— *Universities.* See Dublin university—Royal university of Ireland.

**Dublin, Archbishops of.** See Trench (R. C.)—Whately (R.).

**Dublin University.** Calendar. 25 v. 19 cm. 1872-82, 1884-95 [2 v. each for 1876, 1877].

— Examination papers. 2 v. 19 cm. 1887-88.

— Stubbs (J. W.), *D.D.* History of the University of Dublin.

**Dublin University press series.**

Burnside (W. S.) and A. W. Panton. Theory of equations. 1886.

Hamilton (Sir W. R.). Life of Sir W. R. H. 1882-89.

Haughton (Rev. Samuel). Six lectures on physical geography. 1890.

Southey (R.). Correspondence with C. Bowles. (E. Dowden, ed. 1881.

**Dubois (Félix).** Anarchist peril. Translated, edited, and enlarged, with a supplementary chapter, by Ralph Derechef. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.

Most of the illustrations are taken from the Paris anarchist journal *Père Peinard*.

**Du Bois de Beauchesne (Alcide-Hyacinthe).** Louis XVII.: his life, his suffering, his death. W. Hazlitt, tr. and ed. 2 v. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1853.

**Du Bois-Reymond (Émil).** Animal electricity: . . . an abstract [by Johann Mueller] of the discoveries of E. Du Bois-Reymond. H. Bence Jones, ed. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1852.

— On secondary electromotive phenomena in muscles, nerves, and electrical organs, translated by Mrs. Lauder Brunton—Living torpedos in Berlin, second paper—Observations and experiments on Malapterurus, translated by Miss Edith France—Living torpedos in Berlin, first paper, translated by J. Burdon-Sanderson, M.D.

In *Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, muscle, etc.* (J. Burdon-Sanderson.) 1887.

**Du Breuil (Alphonse), Prof. of Agriculture.** Science and practice of grafting, pruning, and training fruit trees . . . From the French of M. Du Breuil . . . by William Wardle. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1862.

**Dubreuil (J. F.).** Reference book: being a detailed index of the statutes affecting the province of Quebec, from the consolidated statutes of Canada and Lower Canada down to confederation, and of all acts passed since . . . 26 cm. Montreal, 1879.

A compendium alphabetically arranged.

**Duc d'Alençon: tragédie.** (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) In his *Œuvres*, vol. 3. 1830.

**Duc de Foix.** See Amélie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)

**Du Camp (Maxime).** Paris: ses organes, ses fonctions et sa vie dans la seconde moitié du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. 5 v. 22 cm. P. 1874-75.

Vols. 1-3 are of ed. 4; vol. 4 of ed. 3.

— Théophile Gautier. (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. P. 1890.

**Du Cane (Sir Edmund Frederick), K.C.B.** Account of the manner in which sentences of penal servitude are carried out in England. Ed. 3. 21 cm. L. 1872.

**Du Cange (Charles).** See Du Fresne (Charles), *Seigneur de Ducangius* (Carolus.) *Cange.*

**Du Chaillu (Paul Belloni).** Explorations & adventures in equatorial Africa . . . *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1861.

— Journey to Ashango-land, and further penetration into equatorial Africa. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1867.

Appendix on African skulls by Sir Richard Owen.—The map is wanting.

— Land of the midnight sun: summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and northern Finland . . . 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.

— Viking age: the early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations. Illustrated from the antiquities discovered in mounds, cairns, and bogs, as well as from the ancient sagas and eddas. 2 v. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1889.

**Duchesse (Jean), Conservateur de la Bibliothèque Royale de France, and others.** *Isographié des hommes célèbres.* See Bérard (Auguste-Simon-Louis).

**Duchess of Malfi** [a drama].

In *Best plays.* (J. Webster.) 1668.

**Duckham (Thomas).** Eyton's herd book of Hereford cattle. See Hereford herd book society.

**Ducks and geese.** Salvadori (T.), *Count.* Catalogue of the chenomorphae, etc., in the Brit. Mus. 1895.

**Duclesmeur ( ), Chevalier.** See Crozet ( ). Crozet's voyage [from Nouveau voyage à la mer du sud, commencé sous les ordres de M. Marion, et achevé . . . sous ceux de M. le Chev. Duclesmeur].

**Duclos (Samuel Cotreau).** See Cotreau-Duclos, in *Addenda list.*

**Dudevant (Amantine-Lucile-Aurore).** See "Sand (George)."

**Dudley (Thomas H. ) and Charles Edward Rawlins.** Protection or free trade for the United States of America? Discussed in two letters between T. H. D. and C. E. R. Ed. 2. 22 cm. Liverpool, 1880.

In *Free trade pamphlets*, vol. 1.

**Duehring.** See Dühring.

**Duelling.** de Bourdeilles (P.). *Œuvres du Seigneur de Brantôme*, vol. 12. 1779.

— Steinmetz (A.). Romance of duelling. 1868.

**Duentzer.** See Düntzer.

**Duer (William) [pseud., "Philo Publius"], Col., U.S. Army.** Philo Publius, nos. 1-3.

In *Federalist.* (Gen. A. Hamilton.) J. C. Hamilton, ed. 1860.

**Duerer.** See Dürer.

**Duff, Ship.** Wilson (W.). Missionary voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean . . . 1796-1798, in the ship Duff. 1799.

**Duff (Rt. Hon. Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant).** See Grant-Duff (M. E.).

**Duff lectures.**

1888. Monier-Williams (Sir M.). Buddhism, in its connexion with brâhmanism and hinduism.

**Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of.** See Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood (Harriot Georgiana).

**Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of.** See Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood (Frederick Temple).

**Duff-Gordon (Sir Alexander Cornewall), Bart., ed. and tr.** Sketches of German life and scenes from the war of liberation. (C. A. L. P. Varnhagen von Ense.)

**Duff-Gordon (Janet Ann) [afterwards Mrs. Henry James Ross].** See Ross (Janet Ann).

**Duff-Gordon [formerly Austin] (Lucie) [Lady of Sir Alexander Cornewall Duff-Gordon].** Letters from the Cape. In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.

**Duff-Gordon (Lucie)**—*contd.*

— *tr.* French in Algiers. (C. Lamping and A. de France.) 1845.

— *tr.* Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. (W. Meinhold.) 1846.

— *tr.* Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II. of Austria. (L. von Ranke.) 1853.

**Duffield (Alexander James).** On the lost art of hardening copper.

*In* Ilios. (H. Schliemann.) 1880.

**Duffus-Hardy (Iza).** See Hardy (I. D.).

**Duffus-Hardy (Sir Thomas).** See Hardy (Sir T. D.).

**Duffy (Bella).** Madame de Staël. (*Eminent women series.*) 19 cm. L. 1887.

— Tuscan republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca), with Genoa. (*Story of the nations, no. 32.*) Map and illus. 21 cm. L. 1892.

**Duffy (Sir Charles Gavan), K.C.M.G.** Bird's-eye view of Irish history, enlarged and carefully revised. 16 cm. D. 1882.

— Conversations with Carlyle. 20 cm. L. 1892.

— Four years of Irish history, 1845–1849: a sequel to [his] "Young Ireland." Australian edition. 21 cm. Me. 1883.

— League of the north and south: an episode in Irish history, 1850–1854. 20 cm. L. 1886.

— Thomas Davis: the memoirs of an Irish patriot, 1840–1846. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1890.

— Young Ireland: a fragment of Irish history, 1840–1850. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1880.

*For a sequel, see his* Four years of Irish history. 1883.

— [The same.] Australian edition. 22 cm. L. 1881.

— *ed.* Patriot parliament. (T. Davis.) 1893.

**Dufossé (E.), Bookseller.** Americana: bulletin du bouquiniste américain et colonial. Cinquième série, nos. 1–12 in 1 v. 22 cm. P. [1887–88?]

Catalogue de livres relatifs à l'Amérique, l'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Océanie.

**Du Fresnoy (Charles), Seigneur du Cange.** [Annotations.]

*In* Epitome historiarum. (J. Zonaras.) L. Dindorf, *ed.* 1868–75.

**Dufresnoy (Charles-Alphonse).** Art of painting of C. A. Du Fresnoy. [*Latin.*] Translated into English verse by William Mason, M.A. With annotations by Sir Joshua Reynolds. [Life of C.-A. D. by T. Birch. Preface by J. Dryden.]

*In* Literary works of Sir J. Reynolds. 1855.

**Dugdale (Gilbert).** The time triumphant; declaring in brief the arrival of . . . King James into England, his coronation at Westminster, together with his late royal progress . . . through the city . . . Shewing also the varieties and rarities of all the sundry trophies or pageants . . . 1604.

*In* English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.

**Dugdale (Richard L.)**

*Works.*

— "The Jukes": a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity; also, further studies of criminals . . . (*Questions of the day, no. 14.*) Ed. 4. Tables. 20 cm. N.Y. 1884.

— and W. G. Sumner. Political economy and political science. A priced and classified list of books. See Sumner (W. G.).

*Works about Dugdale.*

— Shepard (E. M.). Work of a social teacher: being a memorial of R. L. D. 1884.

**von Duhn (Friedrich), ed.** Carmina minora. (Dracontius.) 1878.

**Dühring (Eugen), Dr.** Kritische Geschichte der Nationalökonomie und des Socialismus. 23 cm. Berlin, 1871.

**Duigan (James), ed.** Interesting chapters from the history of Wanganui. 1887.

**Dujatius (Joannes).** See Doujat (Jean).

**Duker (Carl Andreas).** Notes to Thucydides de bello Peloponnesiaco libri viii. I. Bekker, *ed.* 1821.

**Dukes (Clement), M.D.** Health at school.

*In* Book of health. (M. Morris and others.) 1884.

**Dulcken (Henry W.)** German grammar, etc.; and, History, modern.

*In* Universal instructor. n.d.

**Dullea (Owen J.)** Claude Gellée le lorrain. (*Great artists.*) Illus. 20 cm. L. 1887.

**Dumas (Alexandre), père.** See Dumas Davy de La Pailleterie (Alexandre), the elder.

**Dumas —avy de Pailleterie (Alexandre), the elder.** Comte de Monte-Cristo [roman]. 6 v. 19 cm. P. 1873.

— [—] Count of Monte Cristo. 1 v. Illus. 19 cm. L. n.d.

— [—] Count of Monte Cristo. 4 v. Illus. 19 cm. L. 1894.

— Dame de Monsoreau. (*Valois romances.*) 2 v. Illus. 19 cm. L. 1893.

An English translation.

— Forty-five. 2 v. Illus. 19 cm. L. 1895.

A romance of France temp. Henry III. (1585.)

— Marguerite de Valois. (*Romances of Alexandre Dumas: illustrated library edition, vols. 6, 7.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1894.

— Trois mousquetaires [roman]. 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1875.

A romance of France temp. Louis XIII.

*For* sequels, see his *Vingt ans après*, and *Vicomte de Bragelonne*.

— [—] Trois mousquetaires. Avec une lettre d'Alexandre Dumas fils; compositions de Maurice Leloir, gravures sur bois de J. Huyot. 2 v. 30 cm. P. 1894.

— [—] Three musketeers. (*D'Artagnan romances.*) 2 v. Illus. 19 cm. L. 1894.

— Vicomte de Bragelonne, par M. Alexandre Dumas. 2 v. Illus. 27 cm. P. 1851.

A romance: third and last of the series beginning with *Les trois mousquetaires*.

— *Vingt ans après*: suite des trois mousquetaires [roman]. 3 v. 19 cm. P. 1875.

— [—] Twenty years after. (*D'Artagnan romances.*) 2 v. Illus. 19 cm. L. 1894.

**Dumas (F. -G.)** Catalogue illustré du salon, contenant environ 400 reproductions d'après les dessins originaux des artistes, publié sous la direction de F.-G. D. 23 cm. P. 1882.

**Du Maurier (George Louis Palmella Busson).** Peter Ibbetson; with an introduction by his cousin Lady \* \* \* \* \*, "Madge Plunket" [a novel]. Edited [or, rather, written] and illustrated by George Du Maurier. 20 cm. L. 1892.

— *Trilby*: a novel. With 121 illustrations by the author. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.

A story of artist-life in Paris.

— [The same: another copy.]

— *illustrator.* History of Henry Edmond, Esq. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1884.

— *illustrator.* Misunderstood. (F. Montgomery.) 1892.

**Dumb knight** [a comedy]. (G. Markham and L. Machin.) 1825.

**Du Méril (Édéléstand).** Latina quæ, medium per ævum, in trivis nec non monasteriis vulgabatur, carmina, sedulo iterum collegit . . . et variis illustrata disquisitionibus gratanter eruditibus donavit E. du M. 23 cm. Ebrois, 1847.

There is also a French title which reads, "Poésies populaires latines du moyen âge . . . Paris . . . 1847." The notes and introduction are in French.



**Du Mérid (Édèlestand)—contd.**

— Poeseos popularis ante saeculum duodecimum Latine decantatae reliquias sedulo collegit, e manuscriptis exaravit, et in corpus primum digessit E. du M. 23 cm. Parisiis, 1843.

There is also a French title which reads, "Poésies populaires latines antérieures au douzième siècle . . . Paris . . . 1843." The notes and introduction are in French.

— Poésies populaires latines. See his *Latina quae, medium per aevum, in trivii nec non monasteriis vulgabantur, carmina; and also his Poeseos popularis ante saeculum XII. Latine decantatae reliquias* . . .

**Dumolard (Charles).** Dissertation sur les principales tragédies anciennes et modernes qui ont paru sur le sujet d'Électre . . .

In *Œuvres de Voltaire*, vol. 6, 1830.

This criticism is attributed by A.-J.-Q. Beuchot to Voltaire himself.

**Du Moncel (Théodore-Achille-Louis), Comte.** Electric lighting. Translated from the French of T.-A.-L. du M. by Robert Routledge. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1882.

— Telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph. Authorised translation, with additions and corrections by the author. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1879.

**Dumont de Bostaquet (Isaac-Antoine).** Mémoires inédits de D. de B. . . sur les temps qui ont précédé et suivi la révocation de l'Édit de Nantes . . . Publiés par MM. Charles Read et Fr<sup>cs</sup>. Waddington, et précédés d'une introduction historique. 24 cm. P. 1864.

**Dumont d'Urville (Jules-Sébastien-César).** Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, exécuté . . . pendant les années 1837 . . . -1840 . . . (France: *Ministère de la Marine*.) Vols. 1-10 (histoire du voyage). *Charts.* 22 cm. P. 1841-46.

Vols. 11-23, containing the natural history of the voyage, by various contributors, are wanting; as are also all the atlases of plates.

— Voyage de la corvette l'Astrolabe, exécuté par ordre du roi pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, sous le commandement de M. Dumont d'Urville. 21 pts. in 13 v., and atlas of plates and charts in 6 v. 23 cm. P. 1830-34.

1<sup>re</sup> division: histoire du voyage. (J.-S.-C. Dumont d'Urville.) 5 v., *an atlas of plates in 2 v.*

2<sup>e</sup> division: botanique. (P.-A. Lesson and A. Richard.) *Atlas of plates only.*

3<sup>e</sup> division: zoologie. (J.-R.-C. Quoy and P. Gaimard.) 4 v. and *atlas of plates.*

4<sup>e</sup> division: entomologie. (P.-A. Latreille.) *Atlas of plates only.*

The following parts are wanting: Botanique (except the plates), Entomologie (except the plates), Philologie, and Observations nautiques, minéralogiques, et de physique; also, plates 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 16, 17, 18 of the fishes, zoological division, and plates 179, 196, 197, 201, 223, 223, and 236 of the "partie historique."

Presented to the Library by M. le Vicomte A.-L.-F. de Joffray d'Abbans, French Consul at Wellington.

— [The same: another copy.]

Div. 3 only, but without its atlas of plates.

— Voyage pittoresque autour du monde: résumé général des voyages de découvertes de Magellan, Tasman . . . etc. 2 v. 28 cm. P. 1834-35.

The charts and plates form another volume, without title-page or other letterpress, 29 cm.

**Dun (Finlay).** Landlords and tenants in Ireland. *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1881.

A reprint of letters to the "Times," giving the results of his inquiry as commissioner for that journal in 1880.

— Parturition and diseases or dangers incidental to calves and dairy stock.

In *Dairy farming*. (J. P. Sheldon.) 1881.

**Dunbar (Charles F).** Chapters on the theory and history of banking. 19 cm. N.Y. 1892.

**Dunbar (Rev. Hain Killigrew).** Hard life in the colonies: New Zealand; and, Australia and Frisco.

In *Hard life in the colonies*. (C. C. Jenkyns.) 1892.

**Dunbar (John B).** Pawnee language.

In *Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales*. (G. B. Grinnell.) 1893.

**Dunbrody, Gilbert (J. T.).** Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, etc. 1884-85.

**Duncan (Alfred H).** Wakatipians; or, Early days in New Zealand. 15 cm. pp. viii, 112. L. 1888.

An account of pioneer life in the Wakatipu Lake district.—Sketch-map of the district.

**Duncan (David), Prof.** Descriptive sociology. See Spencer (H.). *Descriptive sociology*. No. 3: Types of lowest races, Negritto races, and Malayo-Polynesian races. Compiled and abstracted by Prof. D. D.

**Duncan (Francis), Col., C.B.** English in Spain; or, The story of the war of succession between 1834 and 1840. Compiled from the letters, journals, and reports of . . . commissioners with Queen Isabella's armies. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1887.

From the letters, etc., of Generals W. Wyld, Sir Collingwood Dickson, W. H. Askwith; Colonels Lacy, Colquhoun, Michell, Alderson, Du Plat, Lynn; and Major Turner.

**Duncan (George), tr.** Crown Prince and the German Imperial crown. (G. Freytag.) 1890.

**Duncan (Isabella) [i.e., Mrs. George John O Duncan].** Pre-adamite man; or, The story of our old planet and its inhabitants, told by scripture & science. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1860.

A wild attempt to reconcile Genesis and geology.

**Duncan (John), LL.D., Prof. at Edinburgh.** Colloquia peripatetica: deep-sea soundings: being notes of conversations with the late J. D., by William Knight, Professor . . . in the University of St. Andrews. Ed. 5. 19 cm. E. 1879.

Observations on various subjects, literary, philosophical, political, etc., but chiefly theological. Fp. xxxiii-lxxx contain a life of Dr. Duncan.

**Duncan (Peter Martin), F.R.S.** Sea-shore. (S.P.O.K.: *Natural history rambles*.) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1879.

**Duncanson (John), M.D.** Providence of God manifested in natural law. 20 cm. L. 1861.

**Duncker (Maximilian Wolfgang).** History of antiquity. From the German . . . by Evelyn Abbott. 6 v. 22 cm. L. 1877-82.

Vol. 1: Bk. 1, Egypt—Bk. 2, Semitic nations.

Vol. 2: Bk. 3, Assyria, Phoenicia, Israel.

Vol. 3: Bk. 4, Assyria, Israel, Egypt, Babylon, Lydia.

Vol. 4: Bk. 5, Arians (sic) on the Indus and the Ganges—Bk. 6, Buddhists and Brahmins.

Vol. 5: Bk. 7, Arians (sic) of eastern Iran—Bk. 8, Empire of the Medes and Persians (chapters 1-5).

Vol. 6: Bk. 8 (continued).

— History of Greece from the earliest times to the end of the Persian war. Translated from the German by Sarah Frances Alleyne [and Evelyn Abbott]. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1883-86.

**Dunckley (Henry), LL.D. [pseud., "Verax"].** Lord Melbourne. Stuart J. Reid, ed. (*Prime ministers of Queen Victoria*.) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1890.

— Would the nationalisation of railways be of advantage to the country?

In *Cooperative wholesale societies' annual for 1893*.

**Dundee, 1st Viscount.** See Graham (John) of Claverhouse.

**Dundonald, 10th Earl.** See Cochrane (Thomas).

**Dundonald, 11th Earl.** See Cochrane (Thomas Barnes).

**Dunedin, N.Z.** Bathgate (A.). Colonial experiences: . . . Otago. 1874.

Early history of Dunedin, social, industrial, and political.

— Hislop (J.), LL.D. History of Knox Church, Dunedin. 1892.

*Exhibitions.*

— New Zealand exhibition, 1865. Reports and awards of the jurors; and appendix. 25 cm. pp. viii, 531. Dunedin, 1866.

— [Publications.]

Buller (Sir W. L.). Essay on the ornithology of New Zealand. 1865.

Colenso (W.). Essay on the botany of the North Island of New Zealand. 1865.

Shortland (E.). Short sketch of the Maori races. 1865.

**Dunedin, N.Z.—contd.**

- New Zealand and South Seas exhibition, 1889-90.** Official record of the N.Z. and South Seas exhibition, held at Dunedin, 1889-90. [Compiled by D. Harris Hastings, secretary to the exhibition.] 22 cm. pp. vi, 378. We. 1891.
- Also, in the same volume,* [Proceedings of the] N.Z. and South Seas Exhibition Mining Conference, held in Town Hall Buildings, Dunedin, March, 1890. pp. 117.
- [The same: another copy.]
- Papers read at the Mining Conference, held at Dunedin, March, 1890. . . . *Map and plates (8).* 22 cm. pp. iv, 117. We. 1890.
- [Publications.]  
Meyer (O.). Report of the Commissioner for New South Wales. 1891.
- Newspapers.*
- Colonist.** See, below, Daily telegraph.
- Daily telegraph.** 44-62 cm. From no. 1, 26 Sept., 1856, to 9 April, 1864.  
*Weekly* to Feb., 1862; *three times a week*, March-June, 1862; *daily* from July, 1862.  
The title till June, 1862, was "Otago colonist," and from 28 June, 1862, till 1 Jan., 1863, "Colonist."—Extinct.
- Evening herald.** 62-71 cm. *Daily.* For 1878-86.  
The title, previous to 17 May, 1884, was "Morning herald."—Extinct.
- Evening star** . . . 51-66 cm. *Daily.* From 3 Jan., 1871, to 31 Dec., 1895, and current.  
*Wanting:* Jan., 1872-June, 1873; Jan.-June, 1888.
- Guardian.** See, below, Otago guardian.
- Morning herald.** See, above, Evening herald.
- Morning star.** 62 cm. *Daily.* From no. 4, 5 Dec., 1872, to 30 June, 1873.  
Extinct.
- New Zealand journal of insurance, mining, and finance.**  
Current numbers filed, but not bound or preserved.
- New Zealand public opinion, sportsman, and Saturday advertiser.** 46-49 cm. *Weekly.* From 13 July, 1878, to Dec., 1886.  
The title, till 10 July, 1880, was "Saturday advertiser, time table, and New Zealand public opinion."—Extinct.
- New Zealand tablet** [Roman Catholic weekly newspaper]. From its beginning in 1873 to 27 Dec., 1895, and current. 8 yearly volumes to 1880: half-yearly volumes from 1881. 38 v. 33 cm. 1873-95.
- Otago colonist.** See, above, Daily telegraph.
- Otago daily times.** 61-67 cm. From 1 Jan., 1862, to 31 Dec., 1895, and current.  
*Wanting:* July, 1865-June, 1870.
- Otago guardian.** 66 cm. *Daily.* From no. 1, 23 July, 1873, to 6 Oct., 1877.  
The title, till 24 Sept., 1873, was "Guardian" only.—Extinct.
- Otago witness.** 44-63 cm. *Weekly.* From 21 June, 1856, to Dec., 1886.  
Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Saturday advertiser, time table, and New Zealand public opinion.** See, above, New Zealand public opinion.
- Southern mercury:** a weekly chronicle of news, politics, and literature. 51 cm. From Jan., 1874, to 6 Oct., 1877.  
Extinct.
- Dunedin punch** [illustrated periodical]. Several numbers, more or less imperfect, and not consecutive, from 12 Aug. to 16 Dec., 1865. 28 cm. Dunedin, 1865.
- Dunfermline, 1st Baron.** See Abercromby (James).
- Dunham** (S Astley), *L.L.D.* History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. (*Cabinet cyclopaedia.*) 3 v. 17 cm. L. 1839.
- History of Spain and Portugal. (*Cabinet cyclopaedia.*) 5 v. 18 cm. L. 1832.
- Dunglison** (Robley), *M.D.* Medical lexicon: a dictionary of medical science . . . With the accentuation and etymology of the terms, and the French and other synonymes . . . 24 cm. Phil. 1868.
- ed.* Cyclopaedia of practical medicine. (J. Forbes.) 1867.

- Dunker** (Balthasar Anton), *illustrator.* See Margaret [*d'Angoulême*], *Queen of Navarre.* Heptameron . . . with 150 head and tail pieces by Dunker. 1894.
- Dunkirk.** Morgan (Sir T.), *Major-Gen.* True and just relation of Major-General Sir T. M.'s progress in 1657-58 at the siege of Dunkirk, etc. 1699.  
In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Waylen (J.). House of Cromwell; and the story of Dunkirk. 1880.
- Dunlop** (John). History of fiction: being a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of fiction, from the earliest Greek romances to the novels of the present age. Ed. 3. 24 cm. L. 1845.
- Dunlop** (Robert Henry Wallace), *C.B.* Hunting in the Himalaya. With notices of customs and countries from the elephant haunts of the Dehra Doon to the bunchowr tracks in eternal snow. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1860.
- Dunman** (Thomas) and others. Friendly counsellor.  
In Universal instructor. n.d.
- Dunmore, 7th Earl.** See Murray (Charles Adolphus).
- Dunn** (Jacob Piat), *junior, L.L.B.* Indiana: a redemption from slavery. (*American commonwealths.*) *Map.* 18 cm. Bo. 1890.
- Dunn** (Samuel). General index to the journals of the House of Commons; commencing with the fourteenth parliament of Great Britain, vol. 35, A.D. 1774, and ending with the eighteenth . . . vol. 55, A.D. 1800. John Rickman, *ed.* Reprinted by order of the H. of C. 44 cm. L. 1827.
- Dunning** (John). Tobacco.  
In British manufacturing industries, vol. 10. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Dunraven, 4th Earl.** See Wyndham - Quin (Windham Thomas).
- Duns** (Joannes), *Scotus, and others.* Hereafter follow certain conceyts and ieasts . . . collected out of Scotvs Poggivs, and others.  
In Shakespeare jest-books, vol. 3. (W. C. Hazlitt.) 1864.
- Duns** (John), *D.D., Prof. at Edinburgh.* Memoir of Sir James Young Simpson. 1873.
- Dunscomb** (S Whitney), *junior, Ph.D.* Bankruptcy: a study in comparative legislation. (Columbia College: *Studies, vol. 2, no. 2.*) 23 cm. N.Y. 1893.
- Dunstable.** Annales prioratus de Dunstaplia.  
In Annales monastici, vol. 3. (Rev. H. R. Luard.) 1866.
- Dunstan, Saint.** Stubbs (William), *D.D.* Memorials of Saint Dunstan. 1874.
- Dunstan times.** See Clyde: Newspapers.
- Düntzer** (Heinrich). Life of Goethe. Thomas W. Lyster, *tr.* 2 v. *Portrait and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Life of Schiller. Percy E. Pinkerton, *tr.* *Portrait and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Duodecim panegyrici.** See Panegyrici.
- [**Duodecim tabularum fragmenta.**] See Cumin (P.). Manual of civil law, containing a translation of and commentary on the fragments of the XII. tables, etc. 1865.
- Dupanloup** (Félix-Antoine-Philibert), *Bp. of Orleans.* [*Works about.*] Dehault de Pressensé (E.), *D.D.* Contemporary portraits. 1880.
- Lagrange (F.), *Abbé.* Life of Monseigneur Dupanloup. 1885.
- Du Petit-Thouars** (Abel). Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate La Vénus, pendant les années 1836-1839. (France: *Ministre de la marine.*) 24 cm. P. 1840-41.  
Vols. 1-3 only. The whole work is in 10 v., with atlases of plates.

- Duplais (P)**. Treatise on the manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors . . . Translated and edited from the French of MM. Duplais . . . by M. McKennie, M.D. To which are added the United States internal revenue regulations for the assessment and collection of taxes on distilled spirits. *Illus.* 25 cm. Phil. 1871.
- Dupleix (Joseph-François)**. [*Works about.*] Malleon (G. B.), Col. Dupleix. 1890.
- Du Plessis (Armand-Jean)**, *Duc de Richelieu, Cardinal*. [*Works about.*] Bulwer [afterwards Bulwer-Lytton] (E. G. E. L.). Richelieu. In *vol. 1 of his Dramatic works*. 1876.
- Lodge (Richard). Richelieu. (*Foreign statesmen series*). 1896.
- Weyman (S. J.). Under the red robe [a novel]. 1894.
- Du Pouget (Jean-François-Albert)**, *Marquis de Nadail-lac*. Prehistoric America. Nancy Bell [pseud., "N. D'Anvers"], tr. W. H. Dall, ed. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1885.
- Duppa (Richard) and Antoine-Chrysostome Quatremère-de-Quincy**. Lives and works of Michael Angelo and Raphael. Illustrated with fifteen highly finished engravings. William Hazlitt, ed. (*Bohn's illustrated library*.) 19 cm. L. 1861.
- The life of Michael Angelo is by Duppa. The life of Raphael is by Quatremère de Quincy, translated from the French by the editor.
- Dupré (Jules)**. [*Works about.*] Mollett (J. W.). [*Life of J. D.*] In *his Painters of Barbizon*. 1890.
- Dupuy (Ernest)**. Great masters of Russian literature in the nineteenth century. Nathan Haskell Dole, tr. *Portraits*. 19 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Prose writers, viz.: Gogol—Turgenev—Tolstol.
- Durand ( )**, *Madame [widow of General Durand]*. Napoleon and Marie Louise, 1810-1814: a memoir. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Durand (John)**, tr. Italy: Naples and Rome. (H. A. Taine.) 1867.
- tr. Modern régime. (H. A. Taine.) 1891-94.
- tr. Origines de la France contemporaine. (H. A. Taine.) 1876-94.
- Dürer (Albrecht)**.
- Works.*
- Ninety-three drawings of Albert Dürer reproduced in facsimile from originals in the Brit. Mus. Accompanied with descriptive text by Sidney Colvin . . . 57 cm. L. 1894.
- Works about Dürer.*
- Heath (Rev. R. F.). Albrecht Dürer. 1881.
- Rigby (E.) [afterwards Lady Eastlake]. Five great painters. 1883.
- Thausing (M.). Albert Dürer. 1882.
- Durham, City and County**. Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.
- Durham cathedral is in vol. 1.
- Richard de Kellawe. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense, 1311-1316. 1878-78.
- Sopwith (T.). Account of the mining districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale, in Cumberland and Durham. 1833.
- Symeon of Durham. Works. T. Arnold, ed. 1882-85.
- University. Durham university calendar. 2 v. 19 cm. 1887-88.
- Durham, Bishops of**. See Butler (J.)—D'Aungerville (R.)—Lightfoot (J. B.)—Westcott (B. F.).
- Durham, Symeon of**. See Symeon of Durham.
- Durham (Rev. Thomas Charles)**. Cathedral schools. In *Essays on cathedrals*. (Dean J. S. Howson.)
- Durnford (Anthony William)**, Col., R.E. [*Works about.*] Wyld (A.). My chief and I. 1880.
- Durnford (Edward [William?])**, Lieut.-Col., and F. E. Colenso. History of the Zulu war. See Colenso (Frances Ellen).
- Durrant (Valentine)**. Modern minister. (*Cheveley novels*.) 2 v. Plates. 23 cm. E. 1878-79.
- Saul Weir. (*Cheveley novels*.) 2 v. Plates. 23 cm. E. 1879.
- Durrant (William)**, M.D. Kru coast, Cape Palmas, and the Niger. In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.
- Durrieu (Xavier)**. Present state of Morocco: a chapter of Mussulman civilisation. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 10.) 18 cm. L. 1854.
- Duruy (Victor)**. History of Rome and the Roman people, from its origin to the establishment of the christian empire. Rev. John Pentland Mahaffy, ed. W. J. Clarke and Miss Ripley, trs. *Maps, plans, and illus.* 6 v. in 7. 30 cm. L. 1884-86.
- Vol. 1: Primitive history to the end of the second Punic war.
- Vol. 2: From the battle of Zama to the end of the first triumvirate.
- Vol. 3: Julius Caesar to Augustus.
- Vol. 4: Augustus to the death of Trajan.
- Vol. 5, pt. 1: Hadrian to M. Aurelius. Manners and customs under the empire.
- Vol. 5, pt. 2: Roman society in the earlier empire.
- Vol. 6: Accession of Commodus to death of Diocletian.
- Vol. 1 is in two parts, bound separately; vol. 5 in two parts, bound together; and vol. 6 in two parts, bound together.
- Duse (Eleonora)**, Actress. [*Works about.*] Hansson (Laura). The modern woman on the stage: Eleonora Duse. In *her Modern women*. 1896.
- Dussauce (Henri)**. General treatise on the manufacture of soap: . . . the chemistry of the art; . . . the raw materials and their uses . . . With . . . extracts from the reports of the International Jury on soaps . . . in the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867 . . . *Illus.* 24 cm. Phil. 1869.
- New and complete treatise on the arts of tanning, currying, and leather-dressing: comprising all the discoveries and improvements made in France, Great Britain, and the United States . . . Ed. 2. *Illus.* 24 cm. Phil. 1867.
- Duston (Hannah)**. [*Works about.*] Caverly (R. B.). Heroism of Hannah Duston. 1875.
- Dutch Guiana**. See Guiana. *Dutch*.
- Dutch language and literature**. See, also, Fiction: *Dutch*. For works by Dutch authors, see van Linschoten (J. H.) and de Veer (Gerrit).
- Calisch (I. M.). New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages. 1875.
- Snell (A. L.). Grammar of the Dutch language. 1885.
- Dutch society of sciences at Harlem**. See Harlem: *Learned societies*. Hollandsche [afterwards Bataafsche] maatschappij der wetenschappen.
- Dutcher (Salem)**. Minority or proportional representation . . . 24 cm. N.Y. 1872.
- Pp. 163-65 contain a bibliography.
- Duties, revenue**. See Taxation.
- Dutt (Ramesh Chunder)**. History of civilization in ancient India, based on Sanscrit literature. 3 v. *Maps*. 19 cm. Calcutta, 1889.
- Dutton (Clarence E )**, Capt., U.S. Army. Atlas to accompany the monograph on the tertiary history of the Grand Cañon District. (United States: *Geological survey*.) Plates. Wa. 1882.
- . . . Geology of the high plateaus of Utah. (United States: *Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region*.) Plates and photographs. 30 cm. Wa. 1880.
- Dutton (Francis)**. South Australia and its mines; with an historical sketch of the colony under its several administrations, to the period of Captain Grey's departure. *Map and plates*. 28 cm. L. 1846.

- Duty.** Smiles (S.). *Duty*. 1880.
- Duval** (George), *Q.C., reporter*. See *Canada: Supreme Court Reports*.
- Dwarf, Ship.** Bax (B. W.), *Capt., R.N.* Eastern seas. 1875.
- Dwarris** (Sir Fortunatus William Lilley) and W. H. Amyot. General treatise on statutes: their rules of construction and the proper boundaries of legislation and of judicial interpretation. Including a summary of the practice of parliament, and the ancient and modern method of proceeding in passing bills of every kind. Pt. 1: Constitutional and parliamentary. By Sir Fortunatus Dwarris . . . assisted by W. H. A. 22 cm. L. 1848.
- Dwellings.** See, also, Cottages—Houses.
- Worthington (T. L.). *Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners in and around towns*. 1893.
- Dwight** (Benjamin Woodbridge), *Ph.D.* Modern philology: its discoveries, history, and influence. 2 series in 2 v. *Maps*. 21 cm. N.Y. 1877.  
Series 1 is of ed. 3.
- Dyaks.** Bock (Carl). *Head-hunters of Borneo; also, journeyings in Sumatra*. 1881.
- Dyce** (Alexander). See, also, Maskell (W.). *Handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections in the South Kensington Museum*. 1880.
- *Dramatic and poetical works of Robert Greene & George Peele*. With memoirs of the authors and notes by A. D. 25 cm. L. 1861.
- *Glossary to the works of William Shakespeare*. 23 cm. L. n.d.  
The half-title reads: "The works of William Shakespeare." This work forms the concluding volume of Dyce's edition of Shakespeare.
- *ed.* Works of Beaumont and Fletcher. (F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.) 1843-46.
- *ed.* Works of Christopher Marlow. 1850.
- *ed.* Works of Thomas Middleton. 1840.
- *ed.* *Dramatic works and poems of James Shirley*. 1833.
- *ed.* Works of John Webster. 1859.
- *and others, eds.* Select collection of old plays, vols. 19-22. (R. Dodsley.) 1853.
- van Dyck**  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{(Anthonie),} \\ \text{(Antonie),} \\ \text{(Antoon)} \end{array} \right\}$  [*i.e., Sir Anthony Vandyck*]. [*Works about.*] Head (P. R.). Van Dyck. 1879.
- Dyeing.** Benedikt (R.). *Chemistry of the coal-tar colours*. 1886.
- Crookes (W.), *F.R.S.* *Dyeing and tissue-printing*. 1882.
- Napier (J.), *F.R.S.E.* *Manual of dyeing and dyeing receipts*. 1875.
- Dyeing—contd.**
- Smith (D.). *Smith's practical dyer's guide*. 1880.
- Dyer** (Bernard), *Prof.* Some scientific aspects of cheese-making. In *Lectures on agricultural science*. (Institute of agriculture.) 1884.
- Dyer** (Henry), *C.E.* *Evolution of industry*. 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Dyer** (John). *Poetical works*. See Gilfillan (G.). *Poetical works of Armstrong, Dyer, and Green*. 1858.
- Dyer** (Louis). *Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated: being eight lectures given in 1890 at the Lowell Institute*. *Plans*. 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Dyer** (Thomas Henry), *LL.D.* *Ancient Athens: its history, topography, and remains*. *Plans and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1873.
- *History of modern Europe, from the fall of Constantinople in 1453 to the war in the Crimea in 1857*. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1861-64.
- *Pompeii: its history, buildings, and antiquities . . . also an itinerary for visitors*. Edited by T. H. D. *Map, plan, and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Dyer** (William Turner Thiselton) and A. W. Bennett, *trs. and eds.* *Text book of botany*. (J. Sachs.) 1875.
- Dymes** (T J ), *tr.* *Aristotle's constitution of Athens*. 1891.
- Dymond** (Jonathan), *the Quaker*. *Essays on the principles of morality; and on the private and political rights and obligations of mankind*. Ed. 7. 19 cm. L. 1880.  
The volume includes a postscript, of pp. 5, giving extracts from a criticism in the "Quarterly review" of Jan., 1831, by Robert Southey, *Poet Laureate*.
- *Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of christianity . . . with observations on some of the causes [and effects] of war . . .* Ed. 4. 22 cm. L. 1843.
- Dynamics.** See, also, *Mechanics*.
- Aldis (W. S.). *Introductory treatise on rigid dynamics*. 1882.
- Dynamo.** See, also, *Power*.
- Bottone (S. R.). *Dynamo: how made and how used: a book for amateurs*. 1886.
- de Cew (G.). *Magneto- and dynamo-electric machines*. 1885.
- Kapp (G.). *Electric transmission of energy*. 1886.
- Luce (R.). *Electric railways*. 1886.
- Dyson** (Henry [or Humphrey]). See Stow (John). *Survey of London . . . now completely finished by . . . A. M[unday], H. D[yson], and others*. 1633.

- Eachard (John), D.D.** [*pseud.*, "T. B."]. Grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into . . . 1670.  
In *English garner*, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.—Signed "T. B."
- Eachard (Laurence), Archdeacon of Stowe.** History of England from the beginning of the reign of King Charles the First to the restoration of King Charles the Second . . . By Laurence Eachard . . . 93 cm. L. 1718.  
Vol. 2 only.—Frontispiece wanting.
- Eaden (Isabel M )**, tr. English constitution. (E. Boutmy.) 1891.
- Eadmer.** *Historia novorum in Anglia* [1066–1122] et opuscula duo de vita S. Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 81.) Rev. Martin Rule, ed. 26 cm. L. 1884.  
— Lives of St. Wilfrid and St. Oswald, etc.  
In *Historians of the church of York*. (Rev. J. Raine.) 1879.
- Eadwig, King of England.** See *Edwy*.
- Eagle.** See *Accipitres*.
- Eagle's nest:** ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. (J. Ruskin.) 1880.
- Eagleson (J G )**, *Barrister-at-law*. The liability of employers, common law and statutory, with statutes relating to same, and forms. 22 cm. Melbourne, 1895.
- Eardley-Wilmot (Sir John Eardley), 2nd Bart.** Reminiscences of the late Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq.; or, The pursuits of an English country gentleman. *Portrait and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1860.  
— [Transportation the best secondary punishment: a charge delivered to the grand jury of the borough of Warwick, 7 January, 1863.] 22 cm. n.t.p. [*Printed Bristol*, 1863.]  
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 6.
- Earl (George Windsor).** Eastern seas; or, Voyages and adventures in the Indian Archipelago in 1832–33–34 . . . *Maps*. 21 cm. L. 1837.  
— [Handbook for colonists in tropical Australia.]  
Extracts from this are in "Northern Territory of W.A." (West Australia.) *Lettered* "West Australia."  
— Native races of the Indian Archipelago. Papuans. *Maps and col. plates*. 21 cm. L. 1853.
- "**Earl and the Doctor.**" See Herbert (G. R. C.), *13th Earl of Pembroke*, and G. H. Kingsley.
- Earle (Augustus), Draughtsman to H.M.S. Beagle.** Narrative of a nine months' residence in New Zealand in 1827. Together with a journal of a residence in Tristan d'Acunha [in 1824] . . . *Plates* (6). 22 cm. pp. xii, 371. L. 1832.
- Earle (John), Bp. successively of Worcester and of Salisbury.** *Microcosmographie*. Ed. princeps, 1628, with additional characters from the 5th ed. of 1629, and the 6th ed. of 1633. (*English reprints*, no. 12.) 17 cm. L. 1868.  
There is also an extract from this work in "English garner," vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Earle (John), Prof. at Oxford.** [Anglo-Saxon chronicle.] See Anglo-Saxon chronicle. Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel. On the basis of an edition by John Earle. C. Plummer, ed. 1892.  
— Anglo-Saxon literature. (S.P.C.K.) (*Dawn of European literature*.) 17 cm. L. 1884.  
— Book for the beginner in Anglo-Saxon, comprising a short grammar, some selections from the gospels, and a parsing glossary. Ed. 2. 18 cm. O. 1879.  
— English prose: its elements, history, and usage. 23 cm. L. 1890.  
— Handbook to the land-charters and other Saxon documents. 19 cm. O. 1888.  
— Philology of the English tongue. Ed. 3. 18 cm. O. 1879.
- Earle (John Charles).** English premiers, from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. 2 v. in 1. 20 cm. L. 1871.
- Earley (William).** High-class kitchen gardening: a manual of improved culture of all vegetables. 18 cm. L. 1875.
- Early Britain [series].** (S.P.C.K.) *Maps*. 17 cm.  
Anglo-Saxon Britain. (C. Grant B. Allen.) [1881.]  
Norman Britain. (Rev. W. Hunt.) 1884.  
Post-Norman Britain. (H. G. Hewlett.) 1886.  
Celtic Britain. (Prof. J. Rhys.) 1882.  
Roman Britain. (Rev. H. M. Scarth.) [1883.]
- Early closing.** Robertson (Rev. F. W.). Lectures, addresses, etc. 1876.
- Early English text society.** [Publications.]  
Extra series, no. 1. William of Palerne. Romance of W. of P. 1867.
- Early ideas:** a group of Hindoo stories. (F. F. Arbuthnot.) 1881.
- Early prose romances.** H. Morley, ed. (*Carisbrooke library*, vol. 4.) 1889.
- Earp (Hon. George Butler), M.L.C. of N.Z., ed.** History of the Baltic campaign of 1854. (*Admiral Sir Charles Napier*.) 1857.  
— New Zealand: its emigration and gold fields. *Map*. 17 cm. pp. xii, 260. L. 1853.  
An emigration handbook, with historical and ethnographical notes.  
Also, in the same volume, his *What we did in Australia*.  
— *What we did in Australia: being the practical experience of three clerks in the stock-yard and at the gold fields.* Edited by G. B. E. 17 cm. L. 1853.  
Published for the encouragement of emigration, especially to Victoria. The appendix, pp. 151–92, contains information for emigrants, and descriptions of Victoria by recent visitors.  
*Bound with his New Zealand: its emigration and gold fields.*
- Earth.** See *Geography—Geology*.
- Earth and its inhabitants:** the universal geography. (J.-J.-É. Reclus.)
- Earth lore, Fragments of.** (J. Geikie.) 1893.
- Earth scripturally, rationally, and practically described:** a geographical, philosophical, and educational review, nautical guide, and general students' manual. Nos. 1–7. 25 cm. L. 1886.  
An anti-scientific periodical which argues for the flatness of the earth, and speaks of "the pagan blasphemy of Sir Isaac Newton's globular theory."
- Earthy paradise:** a poem. (W. Morris.) 1870.
- Earthquake; or, Six days and a sabbath** [a poem]. (R. W. Buchanan.) 1885.
- Earthquakes.** See, also, *Volcanoes*.  
— Kneeland (S.). *Volcanoes and earthquakes*. 1888.  
— Laurentius (John), *the Lydian*. *Liber de ostentis, etc.* C. Wachsmuth, ed. 1863.  
— Mallet (Robert). *First principles of observational seismology*. 1862.  
In connection with the Neapolitan earthquake of 1857.  
— Milne (John). *Earthquakes and other earth movements*. 1886.
- Earthworms.** See, also, *Chaetopoda*.  
— Darwin (C. R.). Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. 1881.  
— Johnston (G.). *Catalogue of British non-parasitical worms*. 1865.
- Eassie (William), C.E.** Cremation of the dead: its history, and bearings upon public health. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1875.  
— House drainage.  
In *Our homes and how to make them healthy*. (S. F. Murphy.) 1885.
- East and West Coast and Nelson railway:** history of the efforts made by the people of Canterbury, Westland, and Nelson to obtain this railway; and a summary of reasons for its construction. Compiled and published by the Executive Committee of the Railway League, Christchurch. *Map*. 21 cm. pp. xxviii, 408; lviii (appendices). Christchurch, 1886.

**East Coast and Hawke's Bay streets, alphabetical, and trades' directory, together with official, judicial, municipal, and societies' directories, almanac, and gazetteer.** George Hescott, *publisher*. From 1893-94 to 1896, 2nd to 4th issue, and current. 3 v. 21 cm. Napier, 1893-96.

At first entitled "Napier and Hawke's Bay, etc." The present title begins with the third issue, 1894-95.

**East India company.** *See, also, India: History.*

*Publications.*

— Dictionary of the Chinese language. (R. Morrison.) 1815-23.

— Rigveda sanhitā. (*Veda: Rigveda; Samhitā.*) 1854-66.

*Works about the Company.*

— Hedges (*Sir W.*). Diary of W. H. during his agency in Bengal. 1887-89.

— Henchman (T.). Observations on the reports of the directors of the East India Company respecting the trade between India and Europe. 1801.

— Markham (C. R.). Voyages of Sir J. Lancaster. 1877.

— Middleton (*Sir Henry*). Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. 1855.

"**East India merchant.**" Circulating capital: being an inquiry into the fundamental laws of money: an essay by an East India merchant. 18 cm. L. 1865.

**East Indies.** *See, also, India—Indo-Chinese peninsula—Malaysia.*

— Crawford (J.). Descriptive dictionary of the Indian islands. 1856.

— Cust (R. N.). Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies. 1878.

— Earl (G. W.). Native races of the Indian archipelago. 1853.

— Jooris (J.). Aperçu politique & économique sur les colonies néerlandaises aux Indes orientales. 1884.

— Keane (A. H.), *Prof.* Eastern geography. 1892.

— van Linschoten (J. H.). Voyage to the East Indies. 1885.

— Longworth (M. T.). Teresina peregrina. 1874.

— von Mandelslo (J. A.). Voyages and travels of J. Albert de Mandelslo [17th century]. 1662.

— Osborn (S.). My journal in Malayan waters. 1860.

— Pyrad (F.). Voyage to the East Indies [17th century]. 1887-90.

— Sainsbury (W. N.). Calendar of State papers, colonial series, vols. 2, 3, 4, 6. 1860-84.

— Symes (M.), *Lieut.-Col.* Account of an embassy to the kingdom of Ava [18th century]. 1800.

**Easter** (J. D.), *Ph.D.* Chemical examinations of soils and incrustations. In Report of a geological reconnaissance in California. (W. P. Blake.) 1858.

**Easter Island.** Gill (W. W.), *Missionary*. Jottings from the Pacific. 1885.

**Eastern archipelago.** *See Malay archipelago.*

**Eastern cadets.** Civil service commission. Examination papers set at an open competition for appointments as eastern cadet. 1888.

**Eastern question.** *See, also, Afghanistan—Asia, central—Balkan peninsula—Egypt—India—Muhammedanism—Persia—Russia—Turkey—Turkey in Asia.*

— Andrew (*Sir W. P.*). Euphrates valley route to India in connection with the central Asian and Egyptian questions. 1882.

— Indian railways as connected with British empire in the east. 1884.

— Baker (V.), *Pasha*. Clouds in the east. 1876.

— Baxter (W. E.). England and Russia in Asia. 1885.

— Bellew (H. W.). Afghanistan and the Afghans. 1879.

— Journal of a political mission to Afghanistan in 1857. 1862.

**Eastern question—contd.**

— Bigelow (P.). Paddles and politics down the Danube. 1892.

— Blunt (W. S.). Future of Islam. 1882.

— Boulger (D. C.). England and Russia in central Asia. 1879.

— Broadley (A. M.). How we defended Arábi and his friends. 1884.

— Burnaby (F. G.). On horseback through Asia Minor. 1877.

— Ride to Khiva. 1877.

— Burnes (*Sir A.*). Travels into Bokhara. 1834.

— Butler (*Sir W. F.*). Far out: roivings retold. 1880.

— Cameron (V. L.), *C.B., Com., R.N.* Our future highway. 1880.

— Campbell (G. D.), *8th Duke of Argyll*. Eastern question. 1879.

— Canning (S.), *Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe*. Eastern question. 1881.

— Churchill (C. H.), *Col.* Mount Lebanon. 1853-62.

— Cory (A.), *Col.* Eastern menace. 1881.

— Curzon (*Hon. G. N.*). Persia and the Persian question. 1892.

— Russia in central Asia in 1889 and the Anglo Russian question. 1889.

— Dicey (E.). England and Egypt. 1881.

— Dilke (*Sir C. W.*). Greater Britain. 1888.

— Dixon (W. H.). British Cyprus. 1879.

— Edwards (H. S.). Russian projects against India. 1885.

— Elphinstone (*Hon. Mountstuart*). Account of the kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India. 1842.

— Forsyth (W.), *Q.C.* Slavonic provinces south of the Danube. 1876.

— von Hellwald (F.). Russians in central Asia. 1874.

— Hensman (H.). Afghan war of 1879-80. 1881.

— Holland (T. E.). European concert in the eastern question. 1885.

— Hozier (H. M.), *Col.* Russo-Turkish war. 1878.

— Hunter (*Sir W. W.*). Indian musulmans. 1876.

— Inagaki (Manjiro). Japan and the Pacific, and a Japanese view of the eastern question. 1890.

— MacColl (M.). Eastern question. 1877.

— Maitland (E.). England and Islam; or, The counsel of Caiaphas. 1877.

— Malleson (*Sir G. B.*). Herat: the granary and garden of central Asia. 1880.

— Marvin (C.). [Works in general.]

— Milner (A.). England in Egypt. 1893.

— Novikoff (O.). Russia and England from 1876 to 1880. 1880.

— Palgrave (W. G.). Essays on eastern questions. 1872.

— Rawlinson (*Sir H. C.*). England and Russia in the east. 1875.

— Saint Clair (S. G. B.) and C. A. Brophy. Twelve years' study of the eastern question in Bulgaria. 1877.

— Smyth (*Sir W. W.*). Year with the Turks. 1854.

— Stone (Elizabeth), *Mrs.* Turkey old and new. 1880.

— Temple (*Sir R.*). Oriental experience. 1883.

— Turkey and christendom: relations between the Ottoman empire and the States of Europe. 1854.

— Vámbéry (A.), *Prof.* Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian frontier question. 1874.

— Coming struggle for India. 1885.

**Eastlake** (Charles Lock), *the younger, Architect*. Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1872.

**Eastlake (Charles Lock)—contd.**

Notes on the principal pictures in the old Pinakothek at Munich. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.

Lettered "Eastlake's foreign galleries. III. Pinakothek."

**Eastlake** (Sir Charles Lock), *F.R.S.*, *tr.* and *ed.* Theory of colours. (J. W. von Goethe.) 1840.

— *ed.* Handbook of painting. (F. T. Kugler.) 1867.

**Eastlake** [formerly Rigby] (Elizabeth) [*Lady* of Sir Charles Lock Eastlake]. See Rigby (E.).

**Eastman** (J R ), *Prof.*, contributor. See Sands (B. F.). Eclipse of the sun. 1870.

**Eastman** (Mary F ). Education of woman in the eastern States.

In *Woman's work in America.* (A. N. Meyer.) 1891.

**Eastward** hoe [a comedy]. (B. Jonson and others.) 1825.

**Eastward**: travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria. (Norman Macleod.) 1872.

**Eastwick** (Edward Backhouse), *C.B.*, *F.R.S.* Bengal presidency. (*Murray's handbooks for travellers.*) *Maps, plans, and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1882.

— Bombay presidency. (*Murray's handbooks for travellers.*) Ed. 2. *Maps, plans, and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1881.

— India. Pt. 1: Madras. (*Murray's handbooks for travellers.*) *Map, plans, and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1859.

— India. Pt. 2: Bombay. (*Murray's handbooks for travellers.*) *Map, plans, and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1859.

— Madras presidency. (*Murray's handbooks for travellers.*) Ed. 2. *Maps, plans, and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1879.

— Punjab, Western Rajputana, Kashmir, and Upper Sindh. (*Murray's handbooks for travellers.*) *Map.* 18 cm. L. 1883.

— *tr.* Comparative grammar. (F. Bopp.) 1885.

— *tr.* Gulistan. (Sa'di.) 1880.

— *tr.* Revolt of the Netherlands.

In *Works of J. C. F. von Schiller*, vols. 1-2. 1860.

**Eastwick** (Robert William), *Capt.* Master mariner: being the life and adventures of Capt. R. W. E. (*Adventure series*, no. 9.) Herbert Compton, *ed.* *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1891.

**Eaton** (Charlotte Ann), *Mrs.* Rome in the nineteenth century: . . . the ruins of the ancient city, the remains of the middle ages, and the monuments of modern times . . . the fine arts, the museums . . . the manners, customs, and religious ceremonies of the modern Romans. Ed. 5, with index. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) 19 cm. L. 1860.

**Eaton** (Daniel Cady), *Prof.* at Yale College, and S. Watson. Botany. See Watson (Serenus).

**Eaton** (Dorman Bridgman), *LL.D.* Civil service in Great Britain: a history of abuses and reforms and their bearing upon American politics. 22 cm. N.Y. 1880.

**Eaton** (Frederic A ), *ed.* and *tr.* Albert Dürer. (*Prof. M. Thausing.*) 1882.

Allibone spells this translator's first forename "Frederick."

**Eaton** (Thomas Ray). Shakespeare and the bible: showing how much the great dramatist was indebted to holy writ for his profound knowledge of human nature. 18 cm. L. [1858.]

**Eber** ( ), *Gen.*, reputed *ed.* Ten years of imperialism in France. ("Flâneur.")

**Ebers** (Georg). Burgomaster's wife: a tale of the siege of Leyden. Clara Bell, *tr.* 19 cm. L. 1882.

— Egypt: descriptive, historical, and picturesque. By G. E. Translated from the original German by Clara Bell; with an introduction and notes by S. Birch, D.C.L. . . . 2 v. *Illus.* 39 cm. L. n.d.

— Egyptian princess [a novel]. From the German by Eleanor Grove. (*Tauchnitz collection of German authors*, vols. 17-18.) 2 v. in 1. 16 cm. Leipzig, 1871.

**Ebers (Georg)—contd.**

— *Homo sum*: a novel. Clara Bell, *tr.* (*Tauchnitz collection of German authors*, vols. 32-33.) Copyright edition. 2 v. in 1. 17 cm. Leipzig, 1878.

A study of christian monasticism in the 4th century.

— Joshua: a story of biblical life. Clara and Margaret Bell, *trs.* (*Tauchnitz collection of German authors*, vols. 48-49.) Copyright edition. 2 v. 16 cm. Leipzig, 1890.

— Only a word [a novel]. Clara Bell, *tr.* 19 cm. L. 1883.

Artist and warrior life in the latter half of the 16th century.

— Sisters: a romance. Clara Bell, *tr.* (*Tauchnitz collection of German authors*, vols. 39-40.) Copyright edition. 2 v. 16 cm. Leipzig, 1880.

A study of Egyptian monasticism in the 2nd century A.C.

— Uarda: a romance of ancient Egypt. Clara Bell, *tr.* (*Tauchnitz collection of German authors*, vols. 30-31.) Copyright edition. 2 v. 17 cm. Leipzig, 1877.

**Ebert** (Friedrich Adolf). General bibliographical dictionary. From the German of F. A. E. [By Arthur Browne, M.A., chaplain of the Isis.] 4 v. 24 cm. O. 1837.

**Ebner von Eschenbach** (Marie), *Baroness.* See von Ebner-Eschenbach.

**von Ebner-Eschenbach** (Marie), *Baroness.* Two countesses [a novel]. Translated by Mrs. Waugh. (*Pseudonym library*, vol. 27.) 18 cm. L. 1893.

**Ecce** Deus: essays on the life and doctrine of Jesus Christ. (J. Parker.) 1875.

**Ecce** homo: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. (Sir J. R. Seeley.) 1866.

**Ecce** homo! or, A critical enquiry into the history of Jesus Christ: being a rational analysis of the gospels. (*Attributed to Baron P. H. D. von Holbach.*) 1813.

**Ecclesiastes.** See Bible: *Old testament*; *Ecclesiastes.*

**Ecclesiastical biography.** See Biography, ecclesiastical.

**Ecclesiastical English.** (G. W. Moon.) 1886.

Criticisms on the revised version of the old testament, 1885.

**Ecclesiastical history.** See History, ecclesiastical.

**Ecclesiastical polity.** See, also, Church and state—Church government—Episcopacy—History, ecclesiastical—Law, ecclesiastical—Papacy—Penance—Sects.

— Hooker (R.). Laws of ecclesiastical polity. v.e.

— Ruskin (J.). Notes on the construction of sheepfolds. 1879.

— Whately (R.), *Archbp.* Kingdom of Christ delineated in two essays. 1842.

**Ecclesiastics.** See Biography, ecclesiastical.

**Ecclesiasticus.** See Bible: *Old testament*; *Apocrypha*, *Ecclesiasticus.*

**Ecclesiology.** See Abbeys—Cathedrals—Churches—History, ecclesiastical.

**de Eccleston** (Thomas). See Thomas de Eccleston.

**Échange**; ou, Quand est-ce qu'on me marie? Comédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)

In *his Œuvres*, vol. 4. 1833.

**Echard** (Laurence). See Echard (Laurence).

**Echinida.** See Echinoidea.

**Echinoderma.** } See, also, Blastoidea — Echinoidea —  
**Echinodermata.** } Starfish.

— British Museum: *Zoology*; *Echinoderma.* [Various publications.]

— Forbes (Edward), *Prof.* History of British starfishes and other echinodermata. 1841.

— Hutton (F. W.). Catalogue of the echinodermata of New Zealand. 1872; also, Catalogue of the tertiary mollusca and echinodermata of New Zealand. 1873.

In a volume lettered "New Zealand mollusca, echinodermata, crustacea."

**Echinodermata—contd.**

- Romanes (G. J.). Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins: being a research on primitive nervous systems. 1885.
- White (C. A.). Contribuições á palaeontologia do Brazil. In *Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro*. (Brazil.) —A catalogue, in Portuguese and English, of fossil mollusca and echinodermata.
- Zittel (K. A.). Fossile Mollusken und Echinodermen aus Neu-Seeland. In *Reise der Novara um die Erde*. (Austria.) 1864.

**Echinoidea.** Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of recent echinida in the Brit. Mus. 1855.

**Echo.** See Auckland: *Newspapers*.

**Echoes from the counties.** 20 cm. L. 1880.  
Notes and sketches of natural history, sport, rural manners, and topography.

**Eckardt (Julius).** Russia before and after the war. By the author of 'Society in St. Petersburg.' Translated from the German, with later additions by the author, by Edward Fairfax Taylor. 23 cm. L. 1880.

**Ecker (Alexander), Prof. at Freiburg, Baden.** Lorenz Oken: a biographical sketch . . . With explanatory notes, selections from Oken's correspondence, and a portrait . . . From the German by Alfred Tulk. 21 cm. L. 1883.

**Eckermann (Johann Peter).** Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Sorot . . . from the German by John Oxenford. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1850.

**Eckstein (Charles).** International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. New method for reproducing maps and drawings . . . Text printed by Giunta d'Albani, Brothers, at the Hague. Maps and drawings dressed and printed at the Topographical Department, War Office [the Hague] for private circulation only. 32 cm.  
There are nine plates showing a coloured map in various stages, etc.

**Eclecticism.** Zeller (E.), *Prof.* History of eclecticism in Greek philosophy. 1883.

**Eclipses.** See Moon—Sun.

**Economic journal:** the journal of the British economic association. F. Y. Edgeworth, *ed.* From March, 1891, to Dec., 1895, and current. 5 v. 25 cm. L. 1891-95.

**Economic monographs [series].**

- In two volumes.—Vol. 1 contains nos. 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10; vol. 2, nos. 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19. The rest are wanting.
1. Wells (D. A.). Why we trade and how we trade. n.d.
  3. White (H.). Tariff question and its relation to the present commercial crisis. n.d.
  4. Moore (J. S.). . . . Friendly sermons to the protectionist manufacturers of the U.S. 1890.
  6. Codman (J.). Free ships. n.d.
  8. Sumner (W. G.). Protection and revenue in 1877. n.d.
  10. Hawley (R.). Essay on free trade. 1878.
  11. Schurz (C.). Honest money and labor. 1879.
  12. Scudder (M. L.). National banking. 1879.
  15. Putnam (G. H.). International copyright. 1879.
  17. McCulloch (H.). Bimetallism. 1879.
  18. Powers (F. F.). Labor-making machinery. 1879.
  19. Royall (W. L.). Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the United States. 1890.

**Economic tracts** [a volume so lettered]. (Society for political education, N.Y.) 19 cm. N.Y. 1882, etc.

Tracts 1-4 have a common title-page, which reads "Economic tracts. Series of 1880-1881 . . ."

*Contents:* What is a bank? (E. Atkinson)—Bibliography of political economy and political science (W. G. Sumner and others)—Subjects and questions for essays and debates—Usury laws: opinions of Jeremy Bentham, John Calvin, R. H. Dana, D. A. Wells, etc.—Caucus system (F. W. Whitridge)—Taxation (J. H. Canfield)—Work and wealth (R. B. Bowker)—Reputation (G. W. Green)—Work of a social teacher: a memorial of R. L. Dugdale (E. M. Shepard)—Standard silver dollar and the coinage laws of 1878 (W. C. Ford)—Competitive test and the civil service of states and cities (E. M. Shepard)—Standard dollar (H. W. Richardson)—References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789-1885 (W. E. Foster)—Patriotism and national defence (C. H. Hall)—Railway, the farmer and the public (E. Atkinson)—Primer for political education (R. B. Bowker).

**Economics.** See, also, Banking—Bimetallism—Capital—Charities—Citizenship—Commerce—Communism—Companies—Co-operation—Copyright—Credit—Currency—Customs—Debts—Depression, commercial—Distribution—Exchange—Exhibitions—Fairs—Finance—Free trade—Guilds—Hanseatic league—Industries—Interest—Labour question—Land—Machinery—Manufactures—Money—Monopoly—Panics—Population—Poverty—Prices—Property—Protection—Railways—Reciprocity—Rent—Social science—Socialism—Statistics—Tariffs—Taxation—Trade unions—Treaties—Wages—Zollverein.

- American economic association. [Publications.]
- Andrews (E. B.); *D.D.* Institutes of economics. 1890.
- Aristotle. *Oeconomica*. [*Greek*.] 1887.
- Ashley (W. J.). Introduction to English economic history and theory. 1888-93.
- Bagehot (W.). Economic studies. 1880.
- — Postulates of English political economy. 1885.
- Bastiat (F.). Economic sophisms. 1878.
- — Essays on political economy. 1877.
- — Harmonies of political economy. [1880.]
- Bentham (Jeremy). Works. 11 v. 1843.
- Blanqui (J. A.). History of political economy in Europe. 1880.
- Bonar (J.). Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. 1893.
- Bowen (F.). American political economy. 1884.
- Bowker (R. R.). Work and wealth. 1888.
- — and G. Iles. Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science. 1891.
- Brooks (George). Industry and property. 1895.
- Cairnes (J. E.). Character and logical methods of political economy. 1875.
- — Essays in political economy. 1878.
- — Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. 1874.
- Campbell (G. D.), *8th Duke of Argyll*. Unseen foundations of society: an examination of the fallacies and failures of economic science due to neglected elements. 1898.
- Carey (H. C.). Credit system in France, Great Britain, and the United States. 1888.
- — Harmony of interests, agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial. 1888.
- — Unity of law; as exhibited in the relations of physical, social, mental, and moral science. 1878.
- Chauvin (Jeanne). Étude historique sur les professions accessibles aux femmes. 1892.
- Clarke (C. B.). Speculations from political economy. 1886.
- Cobden club. Leaflets. 1884-85.
- — [Publications.] 1871-93.
- Columbia college [N.Y.]. Studies in history, economics, and public law. 1891-93.
- Cope (R.). Distribution of wealth. 1890.
- Cossa (L.). Guide to the study of political economy. 1880.
- Cunningham (W.). Politics and economics. 1885.
- Dawson (W. A.). Unearned increment. 1890.
- Dillon (W.). Dismal science. 1882.
- Donisthorpe (W.). Principles of plutology. 1876.
- Dühring (E.). Kritische Geschichte der Nationalökonomie. 1871.
- Dyer (Henry). Evolution of industry. 1895.
- Economic monographs [series]. N.Y. 1877, etc.  
Chiefly on free trade, money and banking, and the labour question.
- Ely (R. T.), *Ph.D.* Introduction to political economy. 1891.
- — Outlines of economics. 1898.



**Economics—contd.**

- Fawcett (H.). Economic position of the British labourer. 1865.
- Manual of political economy. 1883.
- Fawcett (M.). Political economy for beginners. 1876.
- Foote (A. R.) and C. E. Everett. Economic legislation of all the States [of the U.S.]. 1892-93.
- Foxwell (H. S.). Irregularity of employment and fluctuations of prices. 1886.
- George (H.). Progress and poverty. v.e.
- Gide (Charles). Principles of political economy. n.d.
- Gladden (Rev. W.). Tools and the man. [1893.]
- Goschen (G. J.). Addresses on educational and economical subjects. 1885.
- Graham (W.). Social problem. 1886.
- Gunton (G.). Principles of social economics. 1891.
- Hearn (W. E.). Plutology; or, The theory of the efforts to satisfy human wants. 1863.
- "Hibernicus." Essays on economical subjects. 1885.
- Hourwich (I. A.). Economics of the Russian village. 1892.
- Hughan (S.). Hereditary peers and hereditary paupers. 1885.
- Jenkin (F.), *F.R.S.* Papers, literary, scientific, etc. 1887.
- Jevons (W. S.). Theory of political economy. 1871.
- Keynes (J. N.). Scope and method of political economy. 1891.
- Lalor (J. J.). Cyclopaedia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States, 1883-1884.
- Laughlin (J. L.). Study of political economy. 1885.
- de Laveleye (E.-L.-V.), *Baron*. Elements of political economy. 1884.
- Luxury. 1891.
- Laycock (F. U.). Economics and socialism. 1895.
- Leibbrand (C. H.). This age of ours. 1895.
- Leslie (T. E. C.). Essays in political and moral philosophy. 1879.
- List (F.). National system of political economy. 1885.
- Lunt (E. C.). Present condition of economic science, and the demand for a radical change in its methods and aims. 1888.
- MacCulloch (J. R.). Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. 1875.
- Principles of political economy. 1849.
- Treatises and essays on subjects connected with economical policy. 1859.
- Macleod (H. D.). Dictionary of political economy. 1863.
- Elements of economics. 1881-86.
- Principles of economical philosophy, vol. 1. 1872.
- Mallet (Sir L.). Free exchange. 1891.
- Mallock (W. H.). Classes and masses. 1896.
- Labour and the popular welfare. 1893.
- On "ability" as a productive agent.
- Marriott (W. F.). Grammar of political economy. 1875.
- Marshall (A.). Present position of economics. 1885.
- Principles of economics, vol. 1. 1890.
- and M. P. Marshall. Economics of industry. 1884.
- Mill (J. S.). Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy. 1844.
- Principles of political economy. v.e.
- Miller (F. F.). Readings in social economy. 1884.
- Minton (F.). Welfare of the millions. 1889.
- Moffatt (R. S.). Economy of consumption: an omitted chapter in political economy. 1878.
- Mummery (A. F.) and J. A. Hobson. Physiology of industry. 1899.

**Economics—contd.**

- Newcomb (S.). Principles of political economy. 1886.
- Newman (F. W.). Political economy. 1890.
- Nicholson (Joseph Shield), *Prof.* Principles of political economy. 1893.
- Strikes and social problems. 1896.
- Palgrave (R. H. I.), *F.R.S.* Dictionary of political economy. Pts. 1-6: Abatement-Eyton. 1891-94.
- Perry (A. L.). Political economy. [1883.]
- Principles of political economy. 1891.
- Philip (Alexander). Function of labour in the production of wealth. 1890.
- Platt (James). Essays. 1873-84.
- Vol. 1: Economy. 1873.
- Vol. 2: Progress. 1884.
- Pope (J. H.). State: the rudiments of New Zealand sociology. 1887.
- Porter (G. R.). Progress of the nation in its various social and economical relations. 1851.
- Price (B.). Chapters on practical political economy. v.e.
- Price (L. L. F. R.). Short history of political economy in England. 1891.
- Prothers (Rowland E.). Pioneers and progress of English farming. 1888.
- Rand (B.). Selections illustrating economic history. 1892.
- Reid (Andrew). New party. 1894.
- Ricardo (D.). [Works in general. v.e.]
- Rogers (J. E. T.), *Prof.* [Works in general.]
- Roscher (W.). Principles of political economy. 1878.
- Ruskin (J.). Arrows of the chace, vol. 2. 1880.
- Crown of wild olive. Appendix. 1882.
- Munera pulveris. 1880.
- On the old road, vol. 2. 1885.
- Time and tide by Weare and Tyne. 1882.
- Unto this last. 1862.
- Seebohm (F.). English village community. 1883.
- Senior (N. W.). Political economy. 1872.
- Sidgwick (Henry). Principles of political economy. 1883.
- Scope and method of economic science. 1885.
- Simonde de Sismondi (J.-C.-L.). Political economy and the philosophy of government. 1847.
- Smart (W.). Studies in economics. 1895.
- Smith (Adam). Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. J. R. McCulloch, *ed.* 1861.
- Smith (E. P.). Manual of political economy. 1877.
- Smith (Goldwin). Essays on questions of the day. 1893.
- Statistical society of London. Journal.
- Vol. 6, 1843, pp. 185-97: Division of heritable property; its influence on the distribution of wealth.
- Vol. 29, 1866, pp. 282-97; vol. 37, 1874, pp. 478-88: Mathematical theory of political economy.
- Sullivan (Sir E. R.). Stray shots: political, military, economical, and social. 1884.
- Sumner (W. G.) and others. [Political economy and political science: a priced and classified list of books. 1881.]
- Thompson (Herbert M.). Purse and the conscience: an attempt to show the connection between economics and ethics. 1891.
- Thompson (R. E.). Political economy. [1882.]
- Toynbee (A.). Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England. 1887.
- Walker (F. A.). Political economy. 1886.
- Weeden (W. B.). Social and economic history of New England, 1620-1789. 1891.
- Wells (D. A.). Recent economic changes. 1890.
- [Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the United States.] 1872.

**Economics—contd.**

— Whately (R.), *Archbp.* Introductory lectures on political economy. 2 editions, 1832 and 1855.

— Wise (B. R.). Industrial freedom. 1892.

— Worms (E.). Exposé élémentaire de l'économie politique à l'usage des écoles. 1880.

*Periodicals.*

— Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique—Economic journal—Quarterly journal of economics.

**Economist**, weekly commercial times, bankers' gazette, and railway monitor: a political, literary, and general newspaper. 31 yearly volumes bound each in 2. 34 cm. L. 1856-95.

Comprising vols. 23-53, 7 Jan., 1865-28 Dec., 1895, and current.

**Économistes et publicistes contemporains.**

Leroy-Beaulieu (P.-P.). Colonisation chez les peuples modernes. 1886.

— Traité de la science des finances. 1883.

**Economists.** For the names of particular economists about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

— MacCulloch (J. R.). Treatises and essays. 1859.

With memoirs of Francis Quesnay, Adam Smith, and David Ricardo.

**Écossaise:** comédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)

In his Œuvres, vol. 7. 1831.

**Ecuador.** Simson (A.). Travels in the wilds of Ecuador. 1886.

— Whymper (E.). Travels amongst the Great Andes of the equator. 1891-92.

**Edda.** See Icelandic literature.

**Eden.** Warren (W. F.). Paradise found: the cradle of the human race at the north pole. 1885.

**Eden** (Charles Henry). Africa, seen through its explorers. (S.P.C.K.) *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. [1880.]

— Australia's heroes: a slight sketch of the . . . men who devoted their lives and energies to the . . . development of the fifth continent. (S.P.C.K.) *Map.* 18 cm. L. [1875?]

— Frozen Asia: a sketch of modern Siberia, together with an account of the native tribes . . . (S.P.C.K.) *Map.* 19 cm. L. [1879.]

— George Donnington. See his In the Bear's grip.

— In the Bear's grip [a novel]. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1892.

Originally published as "George Donnington."

— My wife and I in Queensland: an eight years experience in the above colony; with some account of Polynesian labour. *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1872.

— Ula: a tale of Cetewayo and the Zulus. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1880.

— West Indies. *Map and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1880.

Bibliography at pp. 288-99.

**Eden** (Charles Page), *Prebendary of York, ed.* Whole works of Jeremy Taylor, vols. 1-10. (Bp. J. Taylor.) 1862-76.

— [Works about.] Burgon (J. W.), *Dean.* Lives of twelve good men. 1888.

**Eden** (Sir Frederic Morton), *Bart.* State of the poor; or, An history of the labouring classes in England, from the conquest to the present period . . . 3 v. 28 cm. L. 1797.

**Eden** (George), *1st Earl of Auckland.* [Works about.] Trotter (L. J.). Earl of Auckland. 1893.

**Eden** (Richard). First three English books on America. ? 1511-1555 A.D. Being chiefly translations, compilations, &c., by R. E., from the writings, maps, &c., of Pietro Martine . . . Sebastian Münster . . . Sebastian Cabot . . . with . . . other Spanish, Italian, and German writers of the time. Edward Arber, ed. 29 cm. Birmingham, 1885.

**Eden** (William), *1st Baron Auckland.* Journal and correspondence of William, Lord Auckland. With a preface and introduction by the Right Hon. and Right Rev. the Bishop of Bath and Wells [Robert John Eden, 3rd Baron Auckland]. George Hogge, ed. 4 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1861-62.

**Edentata.** See, also, Sloths.

— Gray (J. E.). Hand list of the edentate, etc., animals in the Brit. Mus. 1873.

**Edersheim** (Alfred), *D.D.* Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1886.

— Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah . . . 23 cm. L. 1885.

The Warburton lectures for 1880-84, with two appendices on the arrangement, analysis, and recent criticism of the Pentateuch.

— G. Wetzel's theory of the origin, etc., of the synoptic gospels. In *Studia biblica*, vol. 1. 1885.

**Edgar** (Andrew), *D.D.* Old church life in Scotland: lectures on kirk-session and presbytery records. 2 series in 2 v. 23 cm. Paisley, 1885-86.

**Edgar** (John), *tr.* Homeric hymns. (Homer.) 1891.

**Edger** (Kate Milligan) [afterwards Mrs. William A. Evans] and [Margaret] Lilian [Florence] Edger, eds. Problem of life considered. (Rev. S. Edger.) 1884.

**Edger** ([Margaret] Lilian [Florence]) and Kate Milligan Edger, eds. Problem of life considered. (Rev. S. Edger.) 1884.

**Edger** (Rev. Samuel). Problem of life considered: a series of essay-discourses. In five parts. Kate M. Edger and Lilian Edger, eds. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1884.

Practical applications of the principles of christian ethics.

**Edgeworth** (Francis Ysidro), *Prof. at King's College, London.* Mathematical psychics: an essay on the application of mathematics to the moral sciences. *Figures.* 23 cm. L. 1881.

**Edgeworth** (Maria).

*Works.*

— Tales and novels by M. E. *Illus.* 10 v. 17 cm. L. [1857.]

Vol. 1. Moral tales, viz.: Forester—Prussian vase—Good aunt—Angelina—Good French governess—Mademoiselle Panache—Knapsack.

Vol. 2. Popular tales, viz.: Lame Jervas—The will—Limerick gloves—Out of debt out of danger—Lottery—Rosanna—Murad the unlucky—Manufacturers—Contrast—Grateful negro—Tomorrow.

Vol. 3. Belinda.

Vol. 4. Castle Rackrent—Essay on Irish bulls—Science of self-justification—Ennui—The dun.

Vol. 5. Tales of fashionable life, viz.: Manœuvring—Almeria—Vivian.

Vol. 6. Absentee: a tale of fashionable life—Madame de Fleury—Emilie de Coulanges—Modern Griselda.

Vol. 7. Patronage.

Vol. 8. Patronage (concluded)—Comic dramas—Leonora—Letters.

Vol. 9. Harrington—Thoughts on bores—Ormond.

Vol. 10. Helen.

— Castle Rackrent; and, The absentee. Illustrated by Chris. Hammond. With an introduction by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. (*Illustrated standard novels.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.

Works about Maria Edgeworth.

— Zimmern (H.). Maria Edgeworth. 1883.

**Edgren** [formerly Leffler] (Anne Charlotte) [afterwards *Duchess of Cajanello*]. [Works about.] Hansson (Laura). Woman's rights woman: A. Ch. Edgren-Leffler. In *her Modern women.* 1896.

**Edgren** (August Hjalmar), *Prof. at the University of Nebraska, U.S.* Compendious Sanskrit grammar; with a brief sketch of scenic Prākṛit. (*Triibner's simplified grammars, no. 13.*) 20 cm. L. 1885.

— and W. D. Whitney. Compendious German and English grammar. See Whitney (William Dwight).

**Edict of Nantes.** See, also, Huguenots.

— Benoit (E.). Histoire de l'édit de Nantes. 1693-95.

**Edict of Nantes—contd.**

- Dumont de Bostaquet (I.-A.). Mémoires inédits. 1864.  
 — [Edict of Nantes. *English translation.*]  
 In Synodicon in Gallia reformata. (Rev. J. Quick.) 1692.
- Edinburgh, Bishop of.** See Dowden (John).
- Edinburgh, Duke of.** See Alfred Ernest Albert.
- Edinburgh. Antiquities.** Chambers (R.), LL.D. Edinburgh papers. 1861.
- Grant (James), of the 62nd Regiment. Cassell's old and new Edinburgh. 1880-83.
- Howell (H. H.) and Archibald Geikie. Geology of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. 1861.
- Irvine (M. S.). Historical notes: the Calton or Caldtoun of Edinburgh, 1681-1887. 1887.
- Leighton (A.). Mysterious legends of Edinburgh. 1864.
- Miller (H.). Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical, with the geology of the Bass Rock. 1869.
- Oliphant (M. O.), Mrs. Royal Edinburgh. 1891.
- Oliver & Boyd's Edinburgh almanac. For 1893.  
 With a register for the city and county of E.
- Stevenson (R. L. B.). Memories and portraits. 1895.
- Wilson (D.). Reminiscences of old Edinburgh. 1878.
- *Learned societies.* Highland Society of Scotland at Edinburgh [by charter of 1787]; Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland [by charter of 1834]. Transactions, from the foundation of the society. Also, Quarterly journal of agriculture.
- *Libraries.* Library of the faculty of advocates. 1867-79.
- *University.*

*Publications of the University.*

- Balfour philosophical lectures.  
 Seth (A.). Scottish philosophy. 1885.
- Calendar. From 1872-73 to 1897, and current. 22 v. 19 cm. E. 1893-97.  
 Wanting: 1879-80.
- Inaugural addresses.  
 Carlyle (T.). Choice of books. 1866.
- *Works about the University.*
- Grant (Sir A.). Story of the University of E. 1884.
- Jex-Blake (Sophia), M.D. Medical women: a thesis and a history. 1866.
- Marsden (R. S.). Short account of the tercentary festival of the University of E. 1884.

**Edinburgh review, or Critical journal.** From its beginning, Oct., 1802, to Oct., 1895, and current. 198 half-yearly volumes. 22 cm. E. 1802-95.

The volumes are of different editions: Vol. 1 of ed. 2; vol. 3 of ed. 6; etc. Indexes, in 5 v., follow vols. 20, 50, 80, 110, 140.—  
 Wanting: Jan.-April, 1880, and July-Oct., 1887.

See, also, Macaulay (T. B.), Baron. Critical and historical essays contributed to the E. R. (1825-1841). 1846.

**Edis (Robert W.)**. Internal decoration [of houses].  
 In Our homes and how to make them healthy. (S. F. Murphy.) 1885.**Edith, Widow.** XII merry jests of the Wyddow Edyth [in verse].  
 In Shakespeare jest-books, vol. 3. (W. O. Hazlitt.) 1864.  
 Purporting to be written by "Walter Smith," one of the widow's victims.**Edkins (Joseph), D.D.** Antiquity of the Chinese.  
 In Origin of civilisation [Appendix 2]. (G. Rawlinson.) [1877.]

- Chinese Buddhism . . . historical, descriptive, and critical. (*Trübner's oriental series.*) 22 cm. L. 1880.
- Evolution of the Chinese language as exemplifying the origin and growth of human speech. 22 cm. L. 1888.
- Introduction to the study of the Chinese characters. 25 cm. L. 1876.

**Edkins (Joseph)—contd.**

- Religion in China . . . (*Trübner's English and foreign philosophical library, vol. 8.*) Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1878.  
 An account of the three religions of the Chinese, with observations on the prospects of their conversion to christianity. The original edition of 1859 bore the title, "The religious condition of the Chinese."
- Edleston (Joseph), ed.** Correspondence of Sir I. Newton and Professor Cotes. (*Sir I. Newton.*) 1850.
- Edmonds (Charles), ed.** Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. Anti-Jacobin. 1854.
- Edmonds (Cyrus R.)**, tr. Cicero's three books of offices, etc. (M. T. Cicero.) 1856.
- and others, trs. History of Rome. (T. Livius Patavinus.) 1850-63.
- Edmonds (E.)**. Scottish metaphysics; reconstructed in accordance with the principles of physical science. 19 cm. E. 1887.
- Edmonds [formerly Waller] (Elizabeth Mayhew), Mrs., tr.** Herb of love. (G. Drosinés.) 1892.
- tr. Kolokotronés: the klept and the warrior. (Kolokotronés.) 1892.
- Edmonds (John Worth), Judge of the Court of Appeals of N.Y., ed.** Statutes at large of the State of New York. (New York, State.) 1869-72.
- Edmund, Saint, King of East Anglia.** Arnold (T.). Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. 1890.
- Edom.** Lindsay (A. W. C.), Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 1858.
- Edridge-Green (Frederic William), M.D.** Colour-blindness and colour-perception. (*International scientific series, vol. 71.*) Illus. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Education.** See, also, Accomplishments—Agricultural schools—Attention—Blindness—Calisthenics—Colleges—Deaf—Elocution—Endowed schools—Examination papers—Examinations—Kindergarten—Normal schools—Physical education—Primary schools—Public schools—Reformatories—Scholarships—School books—Schools—Secondary schools—Teaching—Technical education—Universities;  
 also, Great Britain: *Education*—New Zealand: *Education*.
- Alford (Rev. B. H.). Free education. 1891.
- Arnold (M.). Popular education of France. With notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. 1861.
- Ascham (R.). Scholemaster.  
 In English reprints. E. Arber, ed.
- Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching. Reports, 1887, 1888.
- Bain (A.). Education as a science. 1879.
- Practical essays. 1884.
- Baldwin (J. M.). Mental development in the child and the race. 1895.
- Bateman (N.). Tenth biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of Illinois. 1873-74.
- Blackie (J. S.). Self-culture. 1879.
- Boone (R. G.). Education in the U.S.: its history from the earliest settlements. 1890.
- Brabazon (R.), 12th Earl of Meath. Prosperity or pauperism? Physical, industrial, and technical training. 1888.
- Browne (J. Crichton), M.D. Education and the nervous system.  
 In Book of health. (M. Morris and others.) 1884.
- Canada, upper. Annual report of the normal, model, grammar, and common schools in U.C. for the years 1885, 1863.
- Cape of Good Hope: *Education commission, 1876.* Report. 1877.
- Superintendent-General of Education. Report for 1884. 1885.

## Education—contd.

- Carlyle (T.). Choice of books. 1866.
- Compayré (G.). History of pedagogy. 1886.
- Conference on code reform, *q.v.*
- Craik (H.). State in its relation to education. 1884.
- Donaldson (H. H.). Growth of the brain: a study of the nervous system in relation to education. 1895.
- Donaldson (J. W.). Classical scholarship and classical learning. 1856.
- Fay (E. A.), *ed.* Histories of American schools for the deaf. 1893.
- von Feuchtersleben (E.). Dietetics of the soul; or, True mental discipline. 1873.
- Fichte (J. G.). Nature of the scholar and its manifestations. 1848.
- Field (L. F.). Child and his book. 1891.  
History of children's literature in England.
- Fletcher (A. E.). Sonnenschein's cyclopaedia of education. 1899.
- Fortescue (H.), *3rd Earl Fortescue*. State-and-rate-paid education. 1886.
- Geddes (Patrick). Education for economics and citizenship.  
In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual. 1894.
- Gildersleeve (B. L.). Essays and studies. 1890.
- Goschen (G. J.). Addresses on educational and economical subjects. 1885.
- Great Britain: *Committee of Council on education*. [Various publications.]
- Guyau (Jean-Marie). Education and heredity. 1891.
- von Haast (*Sir J. F. Julius*). Humanism and realism in their relations to higher education. 1883.  
In his [Miscellaneous papers].
- Hamilton (*Sir W.*). Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform. 1866.
- Harris (W. T.). Philosophy of education. 1893.
- Hertel ( ). Overpressure in high schools in Denmark. 1885.
- Hill (F. D.). Children of the State. 1889.
- Howard (G. W. F.), *Earl of Carlisle*. Lectures and addresses in aid of popular education. 1856.
- Hutchinson (F. B.). Anniversary address. (Wellington philosophical society.) 1887.
- Huxley (T. H.). Collected essays, vol. 3: Science and education. 1895.
- Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. 1870.
- International conference on education. Proceedings. 1884.
- International educational series, *q.v.*
- Japan: *Education department*. Outline history of Japanese education. 1876.
- Jolly (William). Ruskin on education. 1894.
- Károly (A.). Dilemmas of labour and education. 1884.
- Kay-Shuttleworth (J. P.). Four periods of public education. 1862.
- Kiddle (H.) and A. J. Schem. Cyclopaedia of education. 1877.  
Dictionary of education and instruction. 1881.
- Knight (G. W.). History and management of land grants for education in the North West Territory, Ohio [etc.]. 1885.
- Laishley (R.). Education and educators. 1884.  
Report upon State education in [Europe and America]. 1886.
- Laurie (S. S.). Historical survey of pre-Christian education. 1895.
- John Amos Comenius, Bishop of the Moravians. 1881.

## Education—contd.

- Lessing (G. E.). Education of the human race. 1881.
- Lubbock (*Sir J.*). Addresses, political and educational [etc.]. 1879.
- Mackay (Marion) [*pseud.*, "Marie Corelli"]. *Mighty atom*. 1896.  
A novel dedicated "to those self styled progressists who by precept and example assist the infamous cause of education without religion."
- Mahaffy (J. P.). Old Greek education. 1883.
- Mansfield (E. D.). American education. 1877.
- Marsden (R. S.). Short account of the tercentenary festival of the University of Edinburgh. 1884.
- Martineau (H.). Household education. 1876.
- Michelet (J.). *Nos fils*. 1877.
- Mill (J. S.). Autobiography. 1873.  
Inaugural address delivered at the University of St. Andrews. 1867.
- Milton (J.). Prose works, vol. 3. n.d.
- Murger (H.). *Les sirènes*.  
In his *Roueries de l'ingénue*. 1881.
- New South Wales: *Department of public instruction*. Report of the Minister of Public Instruction. 1890.
- New Zealand: *Education department*. [Various publications.]
- Normal school of science. [Various publications.]
- Paul's education library, *q.v.*
- Payne (J.). Lectures on the history of education. 1892.  
Lectures on the science and art of education. 2 eds. 1880, 1883.
- Perez (B.). First three years of childhood. 1890.
- Pestalozzi (J. H.). Leonard and Gertrude. 1885.
- Philadelphia: *Board of public education* . . . Reports. 1871, etc.
- Plutarch of *Chaeronea*. [Various essays.]  
In his *Moralia*. 1872.
- Porter (N.). American colleges and the American public. [1878.]
- Prussia. Educational code of the Prussian nation. 1879.  
Gesetzgebung auf dem Gebiete des Unterrichts-wesens in Preussen, 1817-1868. 1869.  
Statistische Nachrichten über das Elementar-Schul-wesen in Preussen, 1862-1864. 1867.
- Quick (R. H.). Essays on educational reformers. 1885.
- Renan (J.-E.). Part de la famille et de l'état dans l'éducation. 1869.  
Questions contemporaines. 1876.
- Richter (J. P. F.). *Levana*; or, The doctrine of education. 1876.
- Ruskin (John). Ruskin on education. See Jolly (William).  
Sesame and lilies. 1885.  
Time and tide. 1882.
- Russell (John). Schools of Greater Britain. 1887.
- Science and art department. [Various publications.]
- Scotland: *Board of Education*. Fifth annual report. 1878.
- South Kensington museum. [Various publications.]
- Statistical society of London. Journal.  
Vol. 3, 1840, pp. 331-52: Education among criminals.  
Vol. 8, 1845, p. 354: Education among criminals.  
Vol. 10, 1847, pp. 316-44: Influence of education on crime.  
Vol. 12, 1849, pp. 151-59: Education preventive of crime.
- Subjects of the day. No. 1: State education for the people.  
England—Scotland—Ireland—Continent of Europe—India—United States—Canada—Australia—Commercial education—Education of women—Technical education—New code, 1890—Bibliography.

**Education—contd.**

- Sully (J.). Outlines of psychology, with special reference to the theory of education. 1885.
- Thirteen. Thirteen essays on education. 1891.
- Todhunter (I.). Conflict of studies; and other essays. 1873.
- Universal instructor. Ward and Lock, publishers. n.d.
- Université Laval. Annuaire, 1888-96. 1888-95.
- Whewell (W.), D.D. Liberal education in general; and with particular reference to the leading studies of the University of Cambridge. 1850-52.
- Xenophon. Cyropedia. L. Dindorf, ed. 1874.

**Education library.**

Landon (J.). School management. 1886.

**Éducation sentimentale: histoire d'un jeune homme.** (G. Flaubert.) 1880.

**Educators.** Great educators series, *q.v.*

**Edward I., King of England.** [Works about.] Tout (T. F.). Edward the First. 1893.

**Edward II., King of England.** [Works about.] Marlow (C.). Edward the Second [a drama]. v.e.

**Edward III., King of England.** [Works about.] Longman (W.). Life and times of Edward III. 1869.

— Lyte (H. C. M.). Calendar of the Patent Rolls [A.D. 1327-30]. 1891.

— Robertus de Avesbury. De gestis mirabilibus Regis Edwardi III.  
In Adae Murimuth continuatio, etc. (E. M. Thompson.) 1889.

**Edward IV., King of England.** [Works about.] Heywood (Thomas), Dramatist. First and second parts of King Edward IV. 1842.

**Edward, Prince of Wales, called the Black Prince.** [Works about.] Creighton (L. H.). Life of Edward the Black Prince. 1877.

**Edward, Grim.** See Grim (Edward).

**Edward (Thomas).** [Works about.] Smiles (S.). Life of a Scotch naturalist: Thomas Edward. 1877.

**Edwardes (Annie), Mrs.** Archie Lovell [a novel]. 19 cm. L. n.d.

— Blue-stockings [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1878.

— Leah: a woman of fashion [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1876.

— Ought we to visit her? [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1875.

— Steven Lawrence, yeoman [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1875.

— Susan Fielding [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1873.

**Edwardes (Charles), tr.** Essays and dialogues. (G. Leopardi.) 1882.

**Edwardes [formerly Sidney] (Emma), Lady [wife of Sir Herbert Benjamin Edwardes], ed.** Memorials of the life and letters of Sir H. B. Edwardes. 1886.

**Edwardes (Sir Herbert Benjamin), K.C.B., K.C.S.I.**

*Works.*

— Knight's faith: passages in the life of Sir H. E. Collated by John Ruskin. (*Bibliotheca pastorum*, vol. 4.) 22 cm. Orpington, 1885.

"Extracts . . . [from] the narrative published by Sir H. E. in 1851 of his military operations in the Punjab during the winter of 1848-9."

— Memorials of the life and letters of Major-General Sir H. B. E. . . . By his wife [Emma, Lady Edwardes]. 2 v. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.

— Year on the Punjab frontier in 1848-49. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1851.

— and Herman Merivale, C.B. Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1872.

*Works about Edwardes.*

— Holmes (T. R. E.). Four famous soldiers. 1889.

**Edwards (Amelia Blandford).** Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893.

— Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys. A midsummer ramble in the dolomites [of the Tirol]. Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1890.

— tr. Egyptian archaeology. (G.-C.-C. Maspéro.) 1887.

**Edwards (Bryan).** Abridgment of Mr. Edwards's civil and commercial history of the British West Indies. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1794.

— History, civil and commercial, of the British West Indies. By B. E. . . . With a continuation to the present time [by Sir William Young, Bart.]. Ed. 5. With maps and plates. 5 v. 23 cm. L. 1819.

Vols. 1-2 contain the original work of B. E.

Vol. 3: New edition of his "Historical survey of St. Domingo" 1789-94, with Postscript, 1795-98—Tour through the Windward Isles, by Sir W. Young—Historical account of Jamaica—Hortus Eastensis (A. Broughton, M.D.)—History of the war in the West Indies, from 1793 (left unfinished at December, 1794, by the death of the author, E. B.).

Vol. 4: Continuation of the history of the war, 1795-1815—Description of British colonies omitted by B. E., or acquired since his death—History of the abolition of the slave trade.

Vol. 5: Imperial legislation relative to the West Indies—Colonial events [i.e., hurricanes, fires, eruptions, insurrections, etc.], 1780-1816—Supplement to the history of St. Domingo, 1798-1818—Appendix, containing Imperial and other documents, and poems by B. E.—Index to the five volumes.

All the maps and plates are wanting.

**Edwards (Edward), Librarian.** Contributions towards a history of American literature.

In Trübner's bibliographical guide to American literature. (N. Trübner.) 1859.

— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, based on contemporary documents preserved in the Rolls House . . . [and elsewhere]; together with his letters, now first collected. 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1868.

— Memoirs of libraries; including a handbook of library economy. 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1859.

— ed. Liber monasterii de Hyda. (Hyde monastery.) 1866.

**Edwards (Eliezer).** Words, facts, and phrases: a dictionary of curious, quaint, & out-of-the-way matters. 19 cm. L. 1884.

**Edwards (Ernest).** [Photographs.] See Reeve (L. A.) and E. Walford. Portraits of men of eminence . . . The photographs from life by Ernest Edwards. 1863-66.

**Edwards (Frederick E.).** List of British oligocene and eocene mollusca in the Brit. Mus. 1891.

See, also, Newton (R. B.). Systematic list of the F. E. Edwards collection of . . . mollusca.

**Edwards (Henry Sutherland).** Romanoffs: Tsars of Moscow and Emperors of Russia. 19 cm. L. 1890.

— Rossini and his school. (*Great musicians.*) 19 cm. L. 1881.

— Russian projects against India; from the Czar Peter to General Skobelev. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1885.

— Russians at home: unpolitical sketches . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.

**Edwards (James).** [Library.]

See Evans (H. R.). Catalogue of the library of J. E. 1815.

**Edwards (Matilda Barbara Betham).** See Betham-Edwards (M. B.).

**Edwards (Richard), the Poet.** Damon and Pithias [a comedy]. In Select collection of old plays, vol. 1. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.

**Edwards (Sutherland).** See Edwards (Henry S.).

**Edwards (William), of the Bengal Civil Service, ed.** Reminiscences of forty-three years in India. (Sir G. St.P. Lawrence.) 1875.

**Edwards (William H.).** Voyage up the River Amazon; including a residence at Para. (*Murray's colonial and home library*, vol. 24.) 18 cm. L. 1847.

[The same: another edition.] 19 cm. L. 1861.

**Edwards-Moss (John Edwards).** Season in Sutherland. 20 cm. L. 1888.

- Edwin** (Robert Atherton), *Commander, R.N.* Traverse table, with . . . method of correcting compass courses. 26 cm. pp. vi [errata], 70. Portsmouth, 1871.
- Edwin the fair** [a drama]. (Sir H. Taylor.)  
In his Works, vol. 2. 1877-78.
- Edwy**, *King of England*. [Works about.] Allen (John), *M.D.* Inquiry into the life and character of King Eadwig.  
In his Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative. 1849.
- Egan** (Pierce), *the elder*. Life of an actor . . . The poetical descriptions by T. Greenwood. Embellished with twenty-seven characteristic scenes, etched by Theodore Lane. 24 cm. L. 1892.  
Lithograph plates, coloured by hand, in facsimile of the original edition of 1825.
- Egerton** (Lord Francis). See Gower [afterwards Egerton] (Francis Leveson), *1st Earl of Ellesmere*.
- "**Egerton** (George)." See Claremonte ( ), *Mrs.*
- Eggeling** (Julius), *tr.* Satapatha-brāhmana. See Satapatha-brāhmana.
- Eggleston** (Edward). Faith doctor [a novel]. 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Hoosier school-master: a novel. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Household history of the United States and its people. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Lewis Hallam.  
In Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the U.S. (J. B. Matthews and L. Hutton.) 1886.
- Eggs**. See, also, Birds.
- Gray (G. R.). List of the specimens of British animals in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 9: Eggs of British birds. 1852.
- van Egmond** (Lamoraal), *Prince of Gavre*. [Works about.] von Goethe (J. W.). Egmont [a drama].  
In Dramatic works of Goethe. A. Swanwick, *tr.* 1860.
- Egmont**, Mount. Buchanan (John). Botanical notes on the Kalkoura mountains and Mount Egmont. 1867.
- van Egmont** (Lamoraal), *Prince of Gavre*. See van Egmond.
- Egypt**. See, also, Cairo—Coptic church—Eastern question—Egyptology—History, ancient—Levant—Nile—Sudan, eastern—Suez canal.
- Descriptive.*
- Bartlett (S. C.), *D.D.* From Egypt to Palestine. 1879.
- Beaufort (E. A.) [afterwards *Viscountess Strangford*]. Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines. 1861.
- Beaumont (W. J.). Cairo to Sinai and Sinai to Cairo. 1861.
- Bell (C. F. M.). From Pharaoh to fellah. [1888.]
- Burckhardt (J. L.). Arabic proverbs; or, The manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 1875.
- Burton (*Lady Isabel*). Arabia, Egypt, India. 1879.
- [Chennells (Ellen).] Recollections of an Egyptian princess. 1893.
- Clarke (E. D.). Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 1810-23.
- Cooke (E. W.). Leaves from my sketch-book. 1876-77.
- Dawson (Sir J. W.). Egypt and Syria. 1885.  
— Modern science in bible lands. 1888.
- Dicey (E.). England and Egypt. 1881.
- Ebers (G.). Egypt: descriptive, historical, and picturesque. n.d.
- Fogg (W. P.). Arabistan: the land of the Arabian nights. 1875.
- Hemingway (P.). Out of Egypt. 1895.
- Hogarth (D. G.). Wandering scholar in the Levant. 1896.
- Hoskins (G. A.). Winter in upper and lower Egypt. 1863.
- Irby (*Hon. O. L.*) and T. Mangles. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land. 1845.
- Jerrold (W. B.). Belgium of the east. 1882.  
Political condition and prospects of Egypt.
- Egypt—contd.**
- Klunzinger (C. B.), *M.D.* Upper Egypt. 1878.
- Lane (E. W.). Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 1871.
- Lane-Poole (S.). Art of the Saracens in Egypt. 1886.  
— Egypt. (*Foreign countries and British colonies.*) 1881.  
— Social life in Egypt.
- Leland (C. G.). Egyptian sketch-book. 1873.
- Lenoir (P.). Fayoum; or, Artists in Egypt. 1873.
- Lepsius (C. R.), *Ph.D.* Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai. 1853.
- Lindsay (A. W. C.), *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres*. Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 1858.
- Lott (E.). English governess in Egypt: harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. 1866.
- Macgregor (John), *Barrister-at-law*. Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, & Gennesareth. 1886.
- Macleod (N.), *D.D.* Eastward: travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria. 1872.
- Martineau (H.). Eastern life, present and past. 1875.
- Maughan (W. C.). Alps of Arabia. 1874.
- Milner (A.). England in Egypt. 1893.
- Oliphant (L.). Land of Khemi. 1882.
- Petherick (J.). Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa. 1861.
- Poole (R. S.). Cities of Egypt. 1882.
- Prisse d'Avennes (E.). Oriental album. 1848.
- Russell (W. H.). Diary in the east. 1869.
- St. John (B.). Adventures in the Libyan desert and oasis of Jupiter Ammon. 1849.
- Senior (N. W.). Conversations and journals in Egypt and Malta. 1882.
- Stuart (H. W. V.). Egypt after the war [of 1882]. 1883.
- Taylor (I.), *Canon*. Leaves from an Egyptian note-book. 1888.
- Taylor (J. A. B.). Egypt and Iceland in 1874. 1875.  
— Journey to Central Africa. 1873.
- Wallace (Sir D. M.). Egypt and the Egyptian question. 1883.  
An admirable account of the social and political condition of modern Egypt, with a sketch of the economic and administrative reforms inaugurated by England and France, and a review of the Suez Canal question.
- Wilkinson (Sir J. G.). Handbook for travellers in Egypt. 1873.
- Wilson (Sir C. W.). Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt. 1880.
- History.*
- Birch (S.). Egypt; from the earliest times to B.C. 300. 1886.
- Broadley (A. M.). How we defended Arābi and his friends. 1884.
- Brugsch (H.), *Bey*. Egypt under the Pharaohs. 1891.  
— History of Egypt under the Pharaohs. 1879.
- Burgoyne (Sir J. M.). Short history of operations in Egypt [1798-1802]. 1885.
- Kircher (A.). Prodromus Coptus seu Aegyptiacus. 1636.
- Mariette (A.-E.), *Bey*. Outlines of ancient Egyptian history. 1890.
- Maurice (J. F.), *Col.* Military history of the campaign of 1882 in Egypt. 1887.
- Paton (A. A.). History of the Egyptian revolution from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohamed Ali. 1863.
- Rawlinson (G.), *Canon*. Egypt and Babylon. 1885.  
— History of ancient Egypt. 1881.  
— and A. Gilman. Ancient Egypt. 1887.

**Egypt—contd.**

- Sharpe (S.). *History of Egypt*. 1852.
- Vogt (H.), *Lieut.-Col.* Egyptian war of 1882. 1883.
- Egypt exploration fund.** *Memoirs*. 4 v.
1. Store-city of Pithom. (E. Naville.) Ed. 3. 1888.
  2. Tanis, pt. 1. (W. M. F. Petrie.) 1885.
  3. Naukratis, pt. 1. (W. M. F. Petrie and others.) 1886.
  4. Tanis, pt. 2 (W. M. F. Petrie and F. Ll. Griffith); [and] Nebesheh (Am) and Defenneh (Tahpanhes) (W. M. F. Petrie and others.) 1888.
  5. Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the Land of Goshen. (E. Naville.) 1887.
  6. Naukratis, pt. 2. (E. A. Gardner and F. Ll. Griffith.) 1888.
  7. Mound of the Jew, Onias, etc. (E. Naville); [and] Tell el Yahdiyeh, etc. (F. Ll. Griffith.) 1890.
  8. Bubastis, 1887-1889. (E. Naville.) 1891.
- Extra memoir. Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. (F. Ll. Griffith and others.) 1889.
- Memoirs 1, 5, and 7 are bound together in a volume lettered "Goshen, Pithom, City of Onias"; memoirs 2 and 4 and the extra in a volume lettered "Tanis"; memoirs 3 and 6 in a volume lettered "Naukratis"; and memoir 8 by itself, and lettered "Bubastis."
- Egyptian princess.** See *Recollections of an Egyptian princess.*
- Egyptian war, 1882.** Broadley (A. M.). *How we defended Arábi and his friends.* 1884.
- Maurice (J. F.), *Col.* Military history of the campaign of 1882 in Egypt. 1887.
- Vogt (H.), *Lieut.-Col.* Egyptian war of 1882. 1883.
- Egyptology.** See, also, *Archaeology—Egypt—History, ancient—Mummies—Papyri.*
- Beaufort (E. A.) [afterwards *Viscountess Strangford*]. Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines. 1861.
- Belzoni (G. B.). Plates . . . Egypt and Nubia. 1820.
- Birch (S.), *LL.D.* Hieroglyphic dictionary, grammar, and chrestomathy.
- In Egypt's place in universal history. (Baron C. O. J. Bunsen.) 1848-87.
- Inscriptions, hieratic and demotic. 1868.
- Texts from the coffin of Amamu. 1886.
- Bunsen (C. O. J.), *Baron.* Egypt's place in universal history. 1848-67.
- Cole (Alan S.). Catalogue of tapestry-woven Egyptian textiles in the South Kensington Museum.
- In his Descriptive catalogue of the collections of tapestry, etc. (South Kensington Museum.) 1888.
- Cooper (W. R.). *Archaic dictionary.* 1876.
- Dead. Book of the dead. 1895.
- Ebers (G.). *Sisters: a romance.* 1880.
- Uarda: a romance of ancient Egypt. 1877.
- Edwards (A. B.). *Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers.* 1892.
- Egypt exploration fund. *Memoirs, q.v.*
- Gliddon (G. R.). No. 1: a memoir on the cotton of Egypt. 1841.
- No. 2: an appeal to the antiquaries of Europe on the destruction of the monuments of Egypt. 1841.
- Goringe (H. H.). Egyptian obelisks. 1885.
- Haggard (H. Rider) and Andrew Lang. *World's desire.* 1890.
- A romance of Ulysses and Helen of Troy in ancient Egypt.
- Hekekyan *Bey, C.E.* Treatise on the chronology of siriadic monuments. 1863.
- Lamb (J.). Table of Abydos correctly interpreted. 1836.
- Lepsius (C. R.), *Ph.D.* Letters from Egypt. 1853.
- Lockyer (J. N.). Dawn of astronomy. 1894.
- Mahaffy (J. P.), *Prof.* Prolegomena to ancient history. 1871.
- Mariette (A.-E.), *Bey.* Monuments of Upper Egypt. 1877.
- Maspéro (G. C. C.). Egyptian archaeology. 1887.
- Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. 1892.
- Massey (G.). Book of the beginnings. 1881.

**Egyptology—contd.**

- Oxley (W.). *Egypt.* 1884.
- Parker (J. H.), *C.B.* Archaeology of Rome. 1876.
- Perrot (G.) and C. Chipiez. *History of art in ancient Egypt.* 1883.
- Petrie (W. M. Flinders). *Historical scarabs.* 1889.
- Kahun, Gurob, and Hawara. 1890.
- Medum. 1892.
- Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. 1883.
- Poole (R. S.). Catalogue of Greek coins: the Ptolemies of Egypt. 1883.
- Cities of Egypt. 1882.
- Prichard (J. C.), *M.D.* Analysis of the Egyptian mythology. 1838.
- Proctor (R. A.). Great pyramid. 1886.
- Records of the past: being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. 2 series. 1874-92.
- Renouf (P. Le P.). Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. 1880.
- Review articles: philology and archaeology. Containing a review of G. R. Gliddon's "Ancient Egypt," and of Dr. E. W. Hengstenberg's "Egypt and the books of Moses."
- Rhind (A. H.). Thebes, its tombs, and their tenants. 1862.
- Smyth (C. Piazzini). Antiquity of intellectual man. 1868.
- Life and work at the great pyramid. 1867.
- Stuart (H. W. V.). Funeral tent of an Egyptian queen. 1882.
- Nile gleanings. 1879.
- Thompson (S.). Photographs of Brit. Mus. collections. n.d.
- Vyse (H.), *Gen., and J. S. Perring.* Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837. 1840-42.
- Wathen (G. H.). Arts, antiquities, and chronology of ancient Egypt. 1843.
- Wilkinson (Sir J. G.). Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 1837-41.
- Wilson (Sir W. J. E.). Egypt of the past. 1881.
- Zincke (Rev. F. B.). Egypt of the Pharaohs. 1871.
- "Eha." Behind the bungalow. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 20 cm. Calcutta, 1890.
- Sketches of Bombay character, reprinted from the "Times of India."
- Naturalist on the prowl; or, In the jungle. With 80 *illus.* by R. A. Sterndale . . . 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Tribes on my frontier: an Indian naturalist's foreign policy. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. Calcutta, 1884.
- Reprinted from the "Times of India."
- Ehwald (R)**, ed. P. Ovidius Naso. Ex Rudolphi Merkelii recognitione edidit R. E. 1884-91.
- Eight hours.** Hadfield (R. A.) and H. de B. Gibbins. Shorter working day. 1892.
- Jeans (J. S.). Eight hours' day in British engineering industries. 1894.
- Robertson (J. M.). Eight hours question. 1893.
- Thompson (H. M.). Theory of wages. 1892.
- Webb (S.) and H. Cox. Eight hours day. 1891.
- Eight months on duty.** (Roger de M.) 1872.
- Eikon.** *Eikōn βασιλική.* (Charles I., King of England.) 1649.
- Eiloart (C J D)**. Leasehold aggrandisement. (Liberty and property defence league.) 14 cm. L. n.d.
- In [Pamphlets, vol. 3]. (Liberty and property defence league.)
- Eimer (G H Theodor), Dr.** Organic evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters . . . J. T. Cunningham, tr. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1890.

- Eisenlohr** (August), *tr.* Annals of Rameses III.: the great Harris papyrus; and, Historical inscriptions of Rameses III.  
In Records of the past, vols. 6, 8, and new series, vol. 6.
- Eissler** (Manuel). Cyanide process for the extraction of gold and its practical application on the Witwatersrand gold fields in South Africa. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Metallurgy of gold . . . Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Metallurgy of silver . . . *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Ekelöf** (Johan Adolf) and Clements Robert Markham, *trs.* Facsimile-atlas. (Baron A. E. Nordenskiöld.) 1889.
- Ekino**; and other poems. (G. H. Wilson.) 1869.
- Elaine** [a poem]. G. Doré, *illustrator.* (Baron Alfred Tennyson.) 1867.
- Elasticity.** *See, also, Mechanics—Strength of Materials.*
- Todhunter (I.), *F.R.S.*, and K. Pearson. History of the theory of elasticity, vol. 1. 1886.
- Elbruz, or** Grove (F. C.). "Frosty Caucasus": [with] an account . . . of an ascent of Elbruz in the summer of 1874. 1875.
- Elcum** (*Rev. C C*), *ed.* Pitcairn: the island, the people, and the pastor. (*Rev. T. B. Murray.*) 1835.
- Eldorado.** Raleigh (*Sir W.*). Discovery of the empire of Guiana. 1848.
- Simon (*Fray P.*). Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua. 1861.
- Eldorado**; or, Adventures in the path of empire. (J. A. Bayard Taylor.) 1874.
- Eldon**, *1st Earl.* *See* Scott (John).
- Eldred** (John). [Voyage of M. J. E. to Tripolis in Syria . . . and from thence . . . to Babylon and Balsora. 1599.]  
In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.
- Elections.** *See, also, House of Commons: Elections—Parliamentary—Representation.*
- Bushby (H. J.). Bushby's manual of the practice of elections for the United Kingdom. Ed. 4. 1874.
- Chambers (J. D.). Complete dictionary of the law and practice of elections. 1837.
- Cox (E. W.) and S. G. Grady. Cox and Grady's law and practice of registration and elections, parliamentary and municipal. 1885.
- Cox (H.). Antient parliamentary elections: a history. 1868.
- Cox (W. E.). New law and practice of registration and elections. 1874.
- Cunningham (J.). Law relating to parliamentary & municipal elections and petitions. 1877.
- Grego (J.). History of parliamentary elections. 1886.
- Leigh (*Hon. E. C.*). Guide to election law. 1874.
- Male (A.). Treatise on the law and practice of elections. 1818.
- Massachusetts. Compilation of the laws in force relating to elections. 1876.
- Nanson (E. J.). Methods of election. [1882.]
- New Zealand: *Statutes; Elections.* [Various publications.]
- House of Representatives. Electoral roll. From 1876.
- O'Malley (E. L.). Reports of the decisions of the judges for the trial of election petitions. 1870.
- Rogers (F. N.). Rogers' law and practice of elections. Ed. 9. 1859.
- Rogers on elections. 3 v. 1886-94.  
Vols. 1, 2, of ed. 15; vol. 3 of ed. 17.
- Saint (J. J. H.). Digest of parliamentary and municipal registration cases. 1890.
- Walpole (S.). Electorate and the legislature. 1881.
- Wigmore (J. H.). Australian ballot system. 1889.
- Electric engineering.** *See* Electricity.
- Electric light.** Du Moncel (T.-A.-L.). Electric lighting. 1882.
- Gordon (J. E. H.). Practical treatise on electric lighting. 1884.
- Shoolbred (J. N.). Electric lighting. 1879.
- Stephen (V.). Wrinkles in electric lighting. 1885.
- Urquhart (J. W.). Electric light. 1880.
- Electricians.** For the names of famous electricians about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, *see* Appendix B.
- Electricity.** *See, also, Dynamo—Electric light—Electricians—Electro-metallurgy—Lightning—Magnetism—Telegraph.*
- Bottomley (J. T.). Electrometers.  
In Science lectures, vol. 1. (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.
- Cavendish (*Hon. H.*). Electrical researches. 1879.
- Du Bois-Reymond (Emil). Animal electricity. 1852.
- Fleming (J. A.). Alternate current transformer. 1890.
- Forrest (J.). Practical applications of electricity: a series of lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers. 1884.
- Foster (G. C.). Electrical measurements.  
In Science lectures, vol. 1. (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.
- Gordon (J. E. H.). Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 1883.
- Gray (A.). Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. 1889.
- Guillemin (A.). Electricity and magnetism. 1891.
- Hospitalier (É.). Modern applications of electricity. 1882.
- Jamieson (A.). Elementary manual of magnetism and electricity. 1890.
- Jocelyn (J. R. J.), *Major.* Notes on electricity for the use of the garrison artillery. 1891.
- Lodge (O. J.). Modern views of electricity. 1889.
- Maxwell (J. Clerk). Scientific papers. W. D. Niven, *ed.* 1890.
- Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 1881.
- Munroe (J.). Pocket book of electrical rules and tables. 1885.
- Rankine (W. J. M.). Useful rules and tables . . . With appendix: tables, tests, and formulae, for the use of electrical engineers, by Andrew Jamieson. 1883.
- Sankey (H. R.). Explosives; and electrical measurements. 1882.
- Secchi (A.). Researches on electrical rheometry. 1852.
- Siemens (*Sir C. W.*). Scientific works, vol. 2. 1889.
- Thompson (S. P.). Electro magnet, and electro magnetic mechanism. 1891.
- Thomson (W.), *Baron Kelvin.* Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1884.
- de Tunzelmann (G. W.). Electricity in modern life. [1889.]
- von Urbanitzky (A. R.). Electricity in the service of man. 1886.
- Watson (H. W.) and S. H. Burbury. Mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 1885-89.
- Electro-metallurgy.** Napier (J.). Manual of electro-metallurgy. 1876.
- Urquhart (J. W.). Electro-plating. 1880.
- Electro-typing. 1881.
- Electroplate.** Urquhart (J. W.). Electro-plating. 1880.
- Electrotype.** Urquhart (J. W.). Electro-typing. 1881.
- Electrotypes.** List of objects of art, reproduced in metal, in the South Kensington Museum. 1888.



- Elephant.** Emerson (T.) [*afterwards* Sir J. E. Tennent]. Ceylon: an account of the island, with notices of its natural history, antiquities, and productions. 1860.
- Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon. Including a monograph of the elephant, and a description of the modes of capturing and training it. 1861.
- Sanderson (G. P.). Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India; with an account of the modes of capturing and taming elephants. 1878.
- Eleusinian** and Bacchic mysteries. (T. Taylor.) 1891.
- Elger** (Thomas Gwyn), *F.R.A.S.* The moon: a full description and map of its principal physical features. 25 cm. L. 1895.  
The map is in four sheets or "quadrants."
- Elgin**, 8th Earl. See Bruce (James).
- Elgin marbles.** British Museum: *Guides*. Guides, vol. 2, f: Elgin marbles, pt. 2. 1881.—Vol. 3, b: Elgin marbles, pt. 1, ed. 2. 1882.
- Elia.**  
**Eliana.** } See Lamb (C.). Essays of Elia; and, Eliana.
- Elias** (N.), *H.M. Consul-General for Khorasan and Sistan*, ed. Tárikh-i-rashidí. (Muhammad Haydar bin Muhammad Husayn Kúrkán.) 1895.
- "Eliot (George)"** [*pseud.* of Mary Ann Evans, *afterwards* M. A. Cross].
- Works.*
- Works of George Eliot. Cabinet edition. 21 v. 19 cm. E. n.d.  
Adam Bede. 2 v.  
Daniel Deronda. 3 v.  
Essays; and, Leaves from a note-book.  
Felix Holt, the radical. 2 v.  
Impressions of Theophrastus Such.  
Legend of Jubal; and other poems.  
Middlemarch. 3 v.  
Mill on the Floss. 2 v.  
Romola. 2 v.  
Scenes of clerical life [containing: Amos Barton, Mr. Gilfil's love-story, and Janet's repentance]. 2 v.  
Silas Marner—Lifted veil—Brother Jacob.  
Spanish gypsy [a poem].
- Works of George Eliot. Cabinet edition. 20 v. 18 cm. E. 1878-80.  
One volume only, *vis.*: Spanish gypsy [a poem in 5 bks.].
- Novels of George Eliot. Stereotyped edition. *Illus.* 4 v. in 3. 19 cm. E. n.d.  
The first four volumes only, *vis.*:—Vol. 1: Adam Bede. Vol. 2: Mill on the Floss. Vol. 3: Silas Marner. Vol. 4: Scenes of clerical life [bound with vol. 3].
- [The same: another copy.]  
Vol. 4 only: Scenes of clerical life.
- Daniel Deronda [a novel]. 4 v. 19 cm. E. 1876.
- Essays; and, Leaves from a note-book. Ed. 2. 20 cm. E. 1884.
- Impressions of Theophrastus Such. Ed. 2. 20 cm. E. 1879.
- Legend of Jubal; and other poems. 18 cm. E. 1874.
- Middlemarch: a study of provincial life. 4 v. 18 cm. E. 1871-72.
- Romola [a novel]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1868.
- *tr.* Essence of christianity. (L. A. Feuerbach.) 1881.
- *tr.* Life of Jesus. (D. F. Strauss.) 1846.
- Works about "George Eliot."*
- Adams (W. H. D.). Celebrated Englishwomen. 1884.
- Blind (M.). George Eliot. 1883.
- Cross (J. W.). George Eliot's life. 1885.
- Lilly (W. S.). The humourist as poet: George Eliot. In his Four English humourists. 1895.
- Eliot** (John) [called *the Apostle to the Indians*]. Brief narrative of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New England, in the year 1670 . . . See Old South leaflets, no. 21.
- Eliot** (Sir John). [*Works about.*] Forster (J.). Sir John Eliot. In Eminent British statesmen, vol. 2. (D. Lardner.)
- Eliot** (Samuel), *LL.D.* Early relations with the Indians. In Lectures . . . on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts. (Massachusetts historical society.) 1869.
- Eliot** (William Granville), *Capt., R.A.* Treatise on the defence of Portugal, with a military map of the country. To which is added a sketch of the manners and customs of the inhabitants, and principal events of the campaigns under Lord Wellington. Ed. 3, with considerable additions. *Plans.* 23 cm. L. 1811.  
The map of Portugal is wanting.
- Elizabeth**, *Princess Palatine*. [*Works about.*] Blaze de Bury (M.-P.-R.), *Baroness*. Memoirs of [Elizabeth] the Princess Palatine. 1853.
- Elizabeth**, *Queen of England*.
- Works.*
- Importune me no more! [a song]. n.d.  
In English garner, vol. 1. (F. Arber.) 1877.—This song has been erroneously ascribed to Edward de Vere, Earl of Oxford.
- Works about Elizabeth.*
- Aikin (L.). Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. 1818.
- Beesly (E. S.). Queen Elizabeth. 1892.
- Heywood (T.). Two historical plays on the life and reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1851.
- Naunton (Sir R.). Fragmenta regalia.  
"Observations on . . . Queen Elizabeth, her times, and favourites."  
In English reprints, vol. 5.
- Passage of our most dread sovereign lady, Queen Elizabeth, through the city of London . . . the day before her coronation. 1559.  
In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Scott (Sir W.). Secret history of the court of James I. 1811.
- Wiesner (L.). Youth of Queen Elizabeth. 1879.
- Elizabeth**, *Queen Consort, of Roumania* [*pseud.*, "Carmen Sylva"].
- Works.*
- Bucarest.  
In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- and Alma Strettell, *trs.* Bard of the Dimbovitza. (H. Vacaresco.) 1892.
- Works about Elizabeth of Roumania.*
- von Stackelberg (N.), *Baroness*. Life of Carmen Sylva. 1890.
- Elizabeth**, *of Hungary, Saint*. [*Works about.*] Kingsley (C.). Saint's tragedy. 1859.
- Elizabethan** songs in honour of love and beauty. (E. H. Garrett.) 1891.
- Elk.** Pottinger (Sir Henry). Scandinavian elk.  
In Big game shooting, vol. 2. (Clive Philipps-Wolley.) 1894.
- Ellenborough**, *Earl of*. See Law (Edward).
- Ellesmere**, *1st Earl*. See Gower [*afterwards* Egerton] (Francis Leveson).
- Ellet** (Charles), *C.E.* Contributions to the physical geography of the United States. Pt. 1: On the physical geography of the Mississippi valley; with suggestions as to the improvement of the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 2, art. 4.) *Plate.* 32 cm. Wa. 1851.
- Mississippi and Ohio rivers: containing plans for the protection of the delta from inundation, and . . . improving the navigation . . . *Plates.* 24 cm. Phil. 1853.  
Originally published as an official report to the War Department, U.S.
- Ellicott** (Charles John), *D.D.*, *Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol*. [Considerations on the revision of the English version of the new testament. 1870.] See Burgon (J. W.). Revision revised: three articles reprinted from the Quarterly review . . . To which is added a reply to Bishop Ellicott's pamphlet in defence of the revisers and their Greek text of the N.T. 1883.
- Historical lectures on the life of our Lord Jesus Christ. (*Hulsean lectures*, 1859.) Ed. 6. 23 cm. L. 1876.

- Elliot** (Hon. Arthur Ralph Douglas). State and the church. (*English citizen series*, vol. 11.) 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Elliot** (Daniel Giraud), *F.R.S.E.* Classification and synopsis of the trochilidae. (Smithsonian Institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 23, art. 5.) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1879.
- Elliot** [formerly Dickinson] (Frances) [i.e., Mrs. Gilbert Elliot]. Diary of an idle woman in Constantinople. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Diary of an idle woman in Sicily. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Elliot** (Gilbert), 1st Earl of Minto. [Works about.] Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound (E. E. E.), *Countess of Minto*. Life and letters of Sir G. E., first Earl of Minto [1751-1806]. 1874.
- Lord Minto in India [à sequel to the preceding]. 1880.
- Elliot** (Sir Henry Miers), *K.C.B.* Bibliographical index to the historians of Muhammedan India. In four volumes. Vol. 1: General histories. 23 cm. Calcutta, 1849.
- No more published. But a reprint appeared in 1867 as vol. 1 of "The history of India as told by its own historians. Edited from the posthumous papers of Sir H. M. E. by J. Dowson." 8 v. L. 1867-77. A sequel was added in 1866 by Sir E. C. Bailey.
- Elliot** (Rt. Hon. Hugh). [Works about.] Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound (E. E. E.), *Countess of Minto*. Memoir of H. E. 1868.
- Elliot** (Hon. Hugh Frederick Hislop). Life of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, K.G., Lord High Treasurer of England, 1702 to 1710. 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Elliot** (Jonathan). Debates in the several state conventions on . . . the federal constitution . . . [etc.]. (United States.) Ed. 2. 5 v. 24 cm. Phil. 1866.
- Elliot** (Robert Henry). Experiences of a planter in the jungles of Mysore. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Gold, sport, and coffee planting in Mysore . . . being the 38 years' experiences of a Mysore planter. *Map.* 19 cm. Westminster, 1894.
- "With chapters on coffee planting in Coorg, the Mysore Representative Assembly, the Indian Congress, caste, and the Indian silver question."—*Title-page.*
- Elliot** (Sydney Barrington), *M.D.* *Ædæology*: a treatise on generative life, including pre-natal influence, limitation of offspring, and hygiene of the generative system . . . 20 cm. Bo. 1893.
- Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound** [formerly Hislop] (Emma Eleanor Elizabeth), *Countess of Minto*. Life and letters of Sir Gilbert Elliot, first Earl of Minto, from 1751 to 1806. 3 v. 21 cm. L. 1874.
- Lord Minto in India: life and letters of Gilbert Elliot . . . from 1807 to 1814, while Governor-General of India . . . Edited by his great-niece, the Countess of Minto. *Maps.* 21 cm. L. 1880.
- A sequel to the preceding.
- Memoir of the Right Honourable Hugh Elliot. 21 cm. E. 1868.
- Elliott** (C F ). Progress report of forest administration in Baluchistan for 1892-93. See India. Progress report, etc.
- Elliott** (Charles), ed. New Zealand stud book, vols. 1-5. 1862-75.
- Elliott** (Ebenezer). Splendid village, corn law rhymes, and other poems. 3 v. 18 cm. L. 1834-35.
- Vol. 2 is entitled "Village patriarch, love, and other poems." Vol. 3 is entitled "Kerhonah, Taurassedes, and other poems."
- Elliott** (George), ed. New Zealand stud book, vols. 6-9. 1878-90.
- Elliott** (Henry W ). Report upon the condition of affairs in the territory of Alaska. (United States.) 24 cm. Wa. 1875.
- Elliott** (Richard) and others. Proceedings of the conference of head masters of institutions and of other workers for the education of the deaf and dumb, held at the rooms of the City and Guilds of London Institute, South Kensington . . . July . . . 1885. 21 cm. L. 1886.
- Ellipse**. See Conic sections.
- Ellis** [formerly Sharpe] (Alexander John), *F.R.S.* Early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakespeare and Chaucer . . . preceded by a systematic notation of all spoken sounds by means of the ordinary printing types. Including a re-arrangement of Prof. F. J. Child's memoirs on the language of Chaucer and Gower, and reprints of the rare tracts by Salesbury on English, 1547, and Welsh, 1567, and by Barclay on French, 1521. 5 v. 22 cm. L. 1869-89.
- Vols. 4-5 include abstracts of Schmeller's treatise on Bavarian dialects, Winkler's Low German and Friesian dialecticon, and Prince L.-L. Bonaparte's vowel and consonant lists.
- Ellis** (Alfred Burdon), *Lieut.-Col.* Ewe-speaking peoples of the slave coast of west Africa: their religion, manners, customs, laws, languages, etc. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1890.
- History of the Gold Coast of west Africa. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Land of fetish. 22 cm. L. 1883.
- Tshi-speaking peoples of the Gold Coast of west Africa: their religion, manners, customs, laws, language, etc. *Map.* 24 cm. L. 1887.
- West African islands. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- St. Helena—Ascension—Fernando Po—Isle de Los—St. Vincent—San Antonio—Goree—Grand Canary—Teneriffe—Madeira.
- Ellis** (Arthur). Rationale of market fluctuations. Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Ellis** (Frank W ) and W. H. Lamar, junior. Physical observations. See Lamar (W H ).
- Ellis** (Frederick?) S [tartridge]. Lexical concordance to the poetical works of Percy Bysshe Shelley: an attempt to classify every word found therein according to its signification. Compiled and arranged by F. S. E. 28 cm. L. 1892.
- Ellis** (George), *F.R.S.* Specimens of early English metrical romances. To which is prefixed an historical introduction on the rise and progress of romantic composition in France and England. New ed., revised by J. O. Halliwell. (*Bohn's antiquarian library*.) 19 cm. L. 1848.
- Abridgements, with short extracts.
- Ellis** (George Edward), of Charleston, U.S. Aims and purposes of the founders of the Massachusetts colony—Treatment of intruders . . . by the founders of Massachusetts.
- In Lectures . . . on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts. (Massachusetts historical society.) 1869.
- Ellis** (George James Welbore Agar), 1st Baron Dover. See Agar-Ellis (G. J. W.).
- Ellis** (Havelock). See Ellis (H[enry] Havelock).
- Ellis** (Henry), *K.H.*, *Principal Librarian of the Brit. Mus.*, ed. Blair's chronological and historical tables. (Dr. John Blair.) 1851.
- ed. *Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes*. 1859.
- ed. *Domesday book*. 1816.
- ed. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. (J. Brand.) 1854-55.
- ed. Record of Caernarvon. (Caernarvon.) 1838.
- Ellis** (H[enry] Havelock). Criminal. (*Contemporary science series*, no. 7.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890.
- [The same: another copy.]
- Man and woman: a study of human secondary sexual characters. (*Contemporary science series*, no. 24.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1894.]
- ed. Best plays. (J. Ford.) 1888.
- ed. Best plays. (C. Marlow.) 1887.
- ed. Contemporary science series, q.v.
- ed. Mermaid series, q.v.
- ed. Two angry women of Abington. (H. Porter.) 1888.
- Ellis** (Rev. James J ). John Williams, the martyr missionary of Polynesia. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

- Ellis** (Robert Leslie) and others, eds. Works of Francis Bacon. (Sir F. Bacon.) 1858-62.
- Ellis** (Robinson). Commentary on Catullus. 23 cm. O. 1876.
- ed. P. Ovidii Nasonis Ibis. (Ovid.) 1881.
- tr. Poems and fragments of Catullus, translated in the metres of the original. (Catullus.) 1871.
- Ellis** (William) *Missionary*. Madagascar revisited: describing the events of a new reign and the revolution which followed . . . the persecutions endured by the christians . . . the present state and prospects of the people. *Plan and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1867.
- Narrative of a tour through Hawaii . . . With remarks on the history, traditions, manners, customs, and language of the inhabitants . . . *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1826.
- Polynesian researches during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea islands . . . 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1829.
- Pp. 23-39, vol. 1, relate to New Zealand: a visit to Bay of Islands in 1816.
- and others. Christianity the means of civilization. See Coates (Dandeson) and others.
- Ellissen** (Adolf) and K. Goedeke, eds. Schiller's sämtliche Schriften. (J. C. F. von Schiller.) 1867-76.
- Ellsworth** (Oliver). [*Works about.*] Flanders (H.). Chief justices of the U.S. 1874.
- Ellwood** (Thomas), *Quaker*. History of the life of T. E. Written by himself. (*Autobiography, vol. II.*) 15 cm. L. 1827.
- There are also extracts from the first edition (1714) of this work, exhibiting the relations of Ellwood with Milton, in "English garner," vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.
- de Elmham** (Thomas). Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by T. of E., formerly monk and treasurer of that foundation. (Great Britain: *Master of the Rolls. Chr. and mem., no. 8.*) Charles Hardwick, ed. *Col. plate.* 26 cm. L. 1858.
- Elocution**. See, also, Expression—Rhetoric—Voice.
- Ewing (Thomas). Principles of elocution. n.d.
- Goss (J.). Forensic eloquence. 1891.
- Plumptre (C. J.). King's College lectures on elocution. 1883.
- Sheridan (T.). Lectures on the art of reading. 1794.
- Walker (J.). Elements of elocution. 1810.
- Elphinstone** (George Keith), *Viscount Keith*. [*Works about.*] Allardyce (A.). Memoir of the Honourable George Keith Elphinstone. 1832.
- Elphinstone** (Howard Crauford), *K.C.B., C.M.G., V.C., ed.* Journal of the operations conducted by the corps of Royal Engineers.
- In Siege of Sebastopol, pt. 1. (War office.) 1859.
- Elphinstone** (*Hon.* Mountstuart).
- *Works.*
- Account of the kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India: comprising a view of the Afghann nation, and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy. New and revised edition. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1842.
- History of India: the Hindú and Mahometan periods. Ed. 5. With notes and additions by E. B. Cowell. 23 cm. L. 1866.
- *Works about Elphinstone.*
- Colebrooke (Sir T. E.). Life of Mountstuart Elphinstone. 1834.
- Cotton (J. S.). Mountstuart Elphinstone. 1881.
- "**Elpis Melena.**" See von Schwartz (Marie Espérance).
- Elrington** (Charles Richard), *D.D., ed.* Works of Archbishop Ussher, with a life of the author and an account of his writings. (Bp. J. Ussher.) 1848-64.
- Elton** (Sir Charles Abraham), *Bart.* Remains of Theognis translated from the Greek into English verse, by C. A. E. In Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis. (Rev. J. Banks.) 1856.
- Elton** (Charles Isaac), *Q.C.* Origins of English history. *Maps.* 25 cm. L. 1882.
- Elton** (James Frederic), *Capt., F.R.G.S.* Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of eastern and central Africa. From the journals of the late J. F. E. Edited and completed by H. B. Cotterill. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Prefatory memoir of J. F. E., by Horace Waller.—Introductory chapter on Africa and the slave trade, by Frederic Holmwood.
- Elvira** [a comedy]. (G. Digby, *Earl of Bristol.*) 1827.
- Elwell** (Edward Simeon), *D.D.* Boy colonists; or, Eight years of colonial life in Otago, New Zealand [1859-1867]. *Map.* 19 cm. pp. vi, 258. L. 1878.
- Elwell** (Thomas D.). Official guide to the National Park of New South Wales . . . Published by the authority of the Trustees. *Map and illus.* 21 x 17 cm. Sydney, 1894.
- Elwin** (Rev. Whitwell). [Life of] John Forster.
- In Catalogue of printed books bequeathed by John Forster, pp. vii-xviii. (South Kensington Museum.) 1888.
- and W. J. Courthope, eds. Works of Alexander Pope. 1871-86.
- Elworthy** (Frederick Thomas). Evil eye: an account of this ancient and widespread superstition. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Ely**. Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.
- Ely cathedral is in vol. 1.
- Ely**, *Bishops of*. See Andrewes (Lancelot)—Woodford (James Russell).
- Ely** (Richard Theodore), *Ph.D., Prof. at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore*. French and German socialism in modern times. 18 cm. N.Y. 1889.
- Based on lectures delivered before university students in Baltimore and Ithaca by R. T. E.
- Introduction to political economy, by R. T. E., . . . with a preface by John K. Ingram, LL.D. (*Introductory science text-books.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Labor movement in America. 20 cm. N.Y. [1886.]
- Historical and critical: advocates labor organization as the solution of the social difficulty.
- Outlines of economics. (*Chautauqua reading circle literature.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1893.
- Past and present of political economy.
- In Johns Hopkins University studies, historical and political, vol. 2. 1884.
- Recent American socialism.
- In Johns Hopkins University studies, historical and political, vol. 3. 1885.
- Social aspects of christianity; and other essays. 20 cm. N.Y. [1889.]
- Socialism: an examination of its nature . . . with suggestions for social reform. (*Library of economics and politics, no. 3.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1894.
- and John H. Finley. Taxation in American states and cities. *Tables.* 20 cm. N.Y. [1888.]
- Elzevirs**. [*Works printed by the Elzevirs.*]
- Clavier (P.). Philippi Cluverii introductionis in universam geographiam. 1672.
- Florus (L. A.). L. A. F. cum notis integris Cl[audii] Salmasii et selectissimis variorum, etc. 1660.
- L. A. F. Cl. Salmasius addidit Lucium Ampelium, e cod. ms. nunquam antehac editum, etc. 1660.
- Scapula (J.). Joan. Scapulae Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. 1693.
- Emanuel** (Harry). Diamonds and precious stones: their history, value, and distinguishing characteristics, with simple tests for their identification. Ed. 2. With a new table of the present value of diamonds. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1867.
- Bibliography of precious stones at pp. 232-60.
- Embalming**. See Mummies.

**Emblems.** Menestrier (C.-F.). *Art des emblèmes.* 1864.

- Quarles (F.). *Emblems.* G. Gilfillan, ed. 1857.  
 — Twining (L.). *Symbols and emblems of early and mediæval christian art.* 1885.

**Embroidery.** Cole (A. S.). *Catalogue of tapestry and embroidery in the South Kensington Museum.* 1888.**Embryology.** Agassiz (L.-J.-R.). *Classification of insects from embryological data.* 1851.

- Balfour (F. M.). *Treatise on comparative embryology.* 1880-81.  
 — Parker (W. K.). *Mammalian descent.* 1885.  
 — Sutton (J. B.). *Evolution and disease.* 1890.

**Emerson (George Barrett).** *Education in Massachusetts: early legislation and history.*

*In Lectures . . . on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts.* (Massachusetts historical society.) 1869.

**Emerson (George Rose).** *Geography, physical—History, ancient—Friendly counsellor.*  
*In Universal instructor.* n.d.**Emerson (J. S.).** *Lesser Hawaiian gods.* (Hawaiian historical society: *Papers, no. 2.*) 1892.**Emerson (James)** [*afterwards Tennent (Sir James Emerson)*]. *Ceylon: an account of the island, physical, historical, and topographical; with notices of its natural history, antiquities, and productions.* Ed. 4. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 28 cm. L. 1860.

- *Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon; with narratives and anecdotes . . . Including a monograph of the elephant, and a description of the modes of capturing and training it.* *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.

**Emerson (N. B.).** *Long voyages of the ancient Hawaiians.* (Hawaiian historical society: *Papers, no. 5.*) 1893.**Emerson (P. H.).** *Wild life on a tidal water: the adventures of a house-boat and her crew . . . with 30 photo-etchings by P. H. Emerson and T. F. Goodall . . . With an appendix, 'Breydon past and present' [by R. Fielding Harmer].* 31 cm. L. 1890.**Emerson (Ralph Waldo).** *Works.*

- *Works of R. W. E.; comprising his essays, lectures, poems, and orations.* 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.  
 Vol. 3 only, *containing Society and solitude—Letters and social aims—Miscellaneous papers—May-day and other pieces—Additional poems.*  
 — *Prose works.* 2 v. 20 cm. Bo. 1870.  
*Contents:—Vol. 1: Miscellanies—Essays.*  
 Vol. 2: *Representative men—English traits—Conduct of life.*  
 — *Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and R. W. E.* See Carlyle (Thomas).  
 — *Essays: with preface by Thomas Carlyle.* (*Chapman's library for the people, no. 7.*) 20 cm. L. 1853.  
 — *Poems [being vol. 3 of the works of R. W. E.].* 18 cm. L. 1884.  
 — *Representative men: seven lectures.* 17 cm. L. 1850.

*Works about Emerson.*

- Arnold (M.). *Discourses in America.* 1885.  
 — Cabot (J. E.). *Memoir of R. W. E.* 1887.  
 — Cooke (G. W.). *Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, writings, and philosophy.* 1882.  
 — Holmes (O. W.). *Ralph Waldo Emerson.* 1885.  
 — Lowell (J. R.). *My study windows.* 1883.

**Emery (Florence).** See Farr (Florence).**Emigrants' information office.** See Great Britain: *Emigrants' information office.***Emigration and immigration.** See, also, Aliens—Naturalisation.

- [Account of the emigration to New South Wales of 14 families from Dorset, Nov., 1836.]  
*In Tracts on Australia* (no. 4).

**Emigration and immigration—contd.**

- All about New Zealand. 1875.  
 — Bathgate (J.). *New Zealand: its resources and prospects.* 1880.  
 — Bentley (E. L.). *Settler's guide to New Zealand.* 1893.  
 — Boies (H. M.). *Prisoners and paupers: a study of the abnormal increase of criminals, and the public burden of pauperism in the United States: the causes and remedies.* 1893.  
 — Braim (T. H.), D.D. *New homes: . . . the Australian colonies and New Zealand.* 1870.  
 — Brockett (L. P.). *Our western empire.* 1881.  
 — Canada. *Dominion of Canada . . . a handy book for emigrants.* 1880.  
 — Carter (C. R.). *Victoria, the British El Dorado.* 1870.  
 — Cholmondeley (T.). *Ultima Thule; or, Thoughts suggested by a residence in New Zealand.* 1854.  
 — Clayden (A.). *England of the Pacific; or, New Zealand as an English middle-class emigration-field.* 1879.  
 — Popular handbook to New Zealand. 1886.  
 — Dawson (R.). *Present state of Australia.* 1831.  
 — Earp (G. B.). *New Zealand: its emigration and gold fields.* 1853.  
 — What we did in Australia. 1853.  
 — Great Britain: *Colonial office, Emigrants' information office, and Emigration commission.* [Various publications.]  
 — 1840: *Colonial land and emigration board.* Reports.  
 — 1847: *Parliament.* Papers relative to emigration.  
 — Hughes (T.), Q.C. "G. T. T.": gone to Texas. 1884.  
 — Rugby, Tennessee. 1881.  
 — Hursthouse (C. F.). [Various works.]  
 — Jameson (R. G.). *New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales.* 1842.  
 — Johnson (J. P.). *Plain truths told by a traveller regarding our various settlements in Australia and New Zealand.* 1840.  
 — Lang (J. D.), D.D. *Queensland, Australia: a highly eligible field for emigration.* 1864.  
 — Latzima (F.). *Argentine Republic.* 1883.  
 — Levey (G. C.). *Handy guide to Australasia.* 1891.  
 — Lloyd (G. T.). *Thirty-three years in Tasmania and Victoria.* 1862.  
 — Mann (R. J.), M.D. *Colony of Natal.* [1860 ?]  
 — Emigrant's guide to the Colony of Natal. 1873.  
 — Matthew (P.). *Emigration fields: a comparative view of the advantages they present to the British settler.* 1839.  
 At pp. 235-37 is a curious scheme for the colonisation of New Zealand.  
 — Melville (H.), of *Tasmania.* *Present state of Australia, including New Zealand.* [1850.]  
 — Michie (Sir A.). *Readings in Melbourne.* 1879.  
 — *Missing friends: being the adventures of a Danish emigrant in Queensland.* 1892.  
 — *New Zealand emigration circular for 1853.*  
 — "R. (R.)." *Australia, Van Dieman's [sic] Land, and New Zealand.* 1840.  
 — Silver (S. W.) & Co. *Handbook for Australia and New Zealand.* 1888.  
 — Smith (R. M.). *Emigration and immigration.* 1890.  
 Bibliography at pp. 303-06.  
 — *Statistical society of London. Journal.*  
 Vol. 1, 1839, pp. 155-67: *Emigration from the U.K.*  
 — *Tracts on Australia.* 1837-39.  
 — Wakefield (E. J.). *Handbook for New Zealand.* 1848.  
 — Ward (J.). *Information relative to New Zealand.* 1841.  
 — Wight (G.). *Queensland: the field for British labour.* 1863.

**Emin Pasha.** See Schnitzer (Eduard).

**Eminent actors** [series]. William Archer, *ed.*

1. Macready, William Charles. (W. Archer.) 1890.
2. Betterton, Thomas. (R. W. Lowe.) 1891.

**Eminent women series.** John H. Ingram, *ed.*

- Albany, Countess of. (V. Paget.) 1884.  
 Austen, Jane. (*Mrs. C. Malden.*) 1889.  
 Brontë, Emily. (A. M. F. Robinson.) 1883.  
 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. (J. H. Ingram.) 1888.  
 Edgeworth, Maria. (H. Zimmer.) 1883.  
 Eliot, George. (*Mathilde Blind.*) 1883.  
 Fry, Elizabeth. (*Mrs. E. R. Pitman.*) 1884.  
 Fuller, Sarah Margaret. (J. W. Howe.) 1883.  
 Godwin, Mary; formerly M. Wollstonecraft. (E. R. Pennell.) 1885.  
 Lamb, Mary. (*Mrs. A. Gilchrist.*) 1883.  
 Margaret of Navarre. (A. M. F. Robinson.) 1886.  
 Martineau, Harriet. (*Mrs. F. F. Miller.*) 1884.  
 More, Hannah. (*Miss C. M. Yonge.*) 1888.  
 Rachel [*s. e.*, E. R. Félix]. (*Mrs. N. H. Kennard.*) 1885.  
 Roland, Marie Jeanne. (*Mathilde Blind.*) 1886.  
 Sand, George. (B. Thomas.) 1883.  
 Shelley, Mary; formerly Mary Godwin. (L. M. Rossetti.) 1890.  
 Siddons, Sarah. (*Mrs. N. H. Kennard.*) 1887.  
 de Staël, Madame. (B. Duffy.) 1887.  
 Victoria, Queen. (Millicent G. Fawcett.) 1895.  
 Wesley, Susanna. (E. Clarke.) 1886.

**Emmons (S F ) and A. Hague.** Descriptive geology. See Hague (Arnold).

**Emotions.** Darwin (C. R.). Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1890.

**Empicinado.** See Martin Diez (Juan).

**Employers.** See, also, Contracts—Master and servant.

—Eagleson (J. G.). Liability of employers, common law and statutory. 1895.

**Emydosaurians.** Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of shield reptiles in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 2: Emydosaurians, etc. 1872.

**Enamel.** Jacob (S. S.) and T. H. Hendley. Jeypore enamels. 1886.

—Schreiber (*Lady C. E.*). Schreiber collection. Catalogue of English porcelain, earthenware, enamels, etc., collected by Charles Schreiber. 1885.

**Enault (Louis), ed.** Paris-Salon, 1885, 1886, and 1889-93.

**Encyclopaedia Americana: a supplemental dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature.** 4 v. *Illus.* 29 cm. N.Y. 1883-89.

An American supplement to the Encyclopaedia Britannica.

**Encyclopaedia Britannica; or, Dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature.** Ed. 8. 22 v. *Illus.* 28 cm. E. 1853-60.

Vol. 1 contains a list of contributors and other introductory matter. Vol. 22 contains the index.—For American supplement, see Encyclopaedia Americana.

—[The same.] Ed. 9. 25 v. *Maps and illus.* 29 cm. E. 1875-89.

Vol. 25 contains an index, and a list of contributors.

—[The following articles, separately published.]

- Brewster (*Sir D.*). Treatise on magnetism. 1837.  
 —Treatise on the microscope. 1837.  
 Herschel (*Sir J. F. W.*). Meteorology. 1861.  
 Leslie (*Sir J.*). Treatises on various subjects of natural and chemical philosophy. 1838.  
 Macaulay (T. B.), *Baron*. Biographies. 1860. [Atterbury—Bunyan—Goldsmith—Johnson—Pitt.]

**Encyclopaedia metropolitana.** [The following articles, separately published.]

- Arnold (T.), *D.D.*. History of the later Roman commonwealth. 1857.  
 Maurice (J. F. D.). Moral and metaphysical philosophy. 1854-62.  
 Senior (N. W.). Political economy. 1872.

**Encyclopaedias.** Appleton (D.) and Co. Appleton's annual cyclopaedia and register of important events. 1892-94.

—Barnard (F. A. P.) and A. Guyot. Johnson's new universal cyclopaedia. 1876-78.

—Brewer (E. C.), *LL.D.* Dictionary of phrase and fable. [1872-73.]

**Encyclopaedias—contd.**

—Chambers (W.) and R. Chambers. Chambers's encyclopaedia. 10 v. 1888-92.

—Diderot (D.). Dictionnaire encyclopédique. *In his Œuvres*, vols. 13-20. 1821.

—Edwards (E.). Words, facts, and phrases. 1884.

—Encyclopaedia Americana. 1883-89.

—Encyclopaedia Britannica. Eds. 8, 9. 1853-60, 1875-89.

—Encyclopaedia metropolitana. [Separate articles only.]

—Long (G.). Standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. 1853.

—Student's encyclopaedia of universal knowledge. 6 v. 1883.

—de Voltaire (F.-M. Arouet). Dictionnaire philosophique. 1829.

**Encyclopaedic dictionary.** (R. Hunter, *LL.D.*) [1879]-88.

**End of the world: a ballad.** ("Ghost of Peter Pindar.") 1816.

**Endeavour, Ship.** Hawkesworth (John). Account of the voyages undertaken for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere. 1773.

—Parkinson (Sydney). Journal. 1773.

**Enderby (Charles), F.R.S.** Proposal for re-establishing the British southern whale fishery, through the medium of a chartered company, and in combination with the colonisation of the Auckland Islands, as the site of the company's whaling station. . . Ed. 3. *Map, and prospectus of the company.* 22 cm. pp. iv, 67. L. 1847.

Description of the Aucklands by Dr. Holmes, of the U.S. ship "Porpoise," 1840, at pp. 65-67.

**Endicott** [a tragedy]. (H. W. Longfellow.) *In his New England tragedies.* 1868.

**Endowed schools.** Great Britain: *Charity commissioners.* Digest of the reports made by the commissioners. 1841.

—de Liefde (Jan). Six months among the charities of Europe. 1865.

—Martineau (H.). Endowed schools of Ireland. 1859.

**Endymion; or, The man in the moon** [a comedy]. (J. Lyly.) 1814.

**Energy.** See Mechanics.

**Enfant prodigue: comédie.** (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)

*In his Œuvres*, vol. 4. 1829-34.

**Enfield (Alice Harriet Frederica), Viscountess.** See Byng (A. H. F.).

**Enfield (Edward).** Indian corn: its value, culture, and uses. 18 cm. N.Y. 1866.

**Engel (Carl).** Musical instruments. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. [1875.]

**Engels (Friedrich).** Condition of the working class in England in 1844. With appendix written 1886, and preface 1887. Florence Kelley Wischnewetzky, *tr.* 20 cm. L. 1888.

—[The same.] With preface written in 1892. Mrs. F. K. Wischnewetzky, *tr.* (*Social science series, double vol. no. 3.*) 19 cm. L. 1892.

—Socialism, utopian and scientific. Dr. Edward Aveling, *tr.* With a special introduction by the author. (*Social science series, vol. 56.*) 20 cm. L. 1892.

**Engineer.** [Illustrated periodical.] Vols. 23-80. From Jan. 4, 1867, to Dec. 27, 1895, and current. 41 cm. L. 1867-95.

Weekly numbers in half-yearly volumes.

*Wanting:* Vols. 54, 55—July, 1892, to June, 1893.

**Engineering.** See, also, Architecture—Bridges—Building materials—Canals—Concrete—Docks—Drainage—Elasticity—Engineering, military—Engineers—Explosives—Gas engines—Harbours—Hydraulics—Iron—Ironwork—Irrigation—Lighthouses—Machinery—Mechanics—Military arts—Mining—Railways—Rivers—Roads—Sanitation—Sewage—Steam engine—Strength of materials—Surveying—Ventilation—Water supply.

**Engineering—contd.**

- Anderson (R.). Lightning conductors. 1880.
- Cresy (E.). Encyclopaedia of civil engineering. 1865.
- Ellet (C.). Physical geography of the Mississippi valley, with suggestions as to the improvement of the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers. 1851.
- Fairbairn (Sir W.). Useful information for engineers. 1867-74.
- Frontinus (S. J.). De aquaeductibus urbis Romae. 1550.
- Gorrings (H. H.). Egyptian obelisks. 1885.
- Haldane (J. W. C.), *C.E.* Civil and mechanical engineering. 1890.
- Hutton (W. S.). Works manager's hand-book of modern rules, tables, and data for civil and mechanical engineers, etc. 1886.
- Institution of civil engineers. [Various publications.]
- Jenkin (Fleeming), *F.R.S.* Papers, literary, scientific, etc. 1887.
- Melbourne: *Melbourne and metropolitan board of works.* Chairman's report, 1893-94. 1895.
- Peppercorne (F. S.), *C.E.* Monographs. 1880.
- Phillips (H. J.). Engineering chemistry. 1891.
- Rankine (W. J. M.). [Works in general.]
- Scott (J.), *Prof.* Complete text-book of farm engineering. 1885.
- Stevenson (D.). Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. 1838.
- Tarn (E. W.). Elementary treatise on the construction of roofs of wood and iron. 1882.
- Whewell (W.), *D.D.* Mechanics of engineering. 1841.

*Periodicals.*

- Builder—English mechanic—Practical mechanic's journal—Scientific American—Van Nostrand's electric engineering magazine.

**Engineering, military.** *See, also, Explosives—Fortification—Military arts—Siege.*

- Cooke (A. C.), *Lieut.-Gen.* Aide-memoire for the use of officers of the Royal Engineers. 1883.
- Cullum (G. W.). Systems of military bridges. 1863.
- Goetze (A.), *Capt.* Operations of the German engineers during the Franco-Prussian war. 1875.
- Royal Engineers institute. Professional papers of the corps of Royal Engineers. 1882, 1885.
- Walker (G. R.) and H. R. Sankey. Guide to the course of military engineering at the Royal Military College of Canada. 1883.
- War office. Derricks, sheers, and holdfasts. 2 eds. 1890, 1898.
- ——— Instruction in military engineering, vol. 1, pts. 2-5. 1884-90.

**Engineers.** For the names of engineers about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, *see* Appendix B.

- Smiles (S.). Industrial biography. 1863.
- ——— Lives of the engineers. 1861-62.
- ——— Men of invention and industry. 1884.

**Engines.** *See* Gas engines—Hydraulics—Steam engine.**England.** *Note.*—Only works dealing more immediately with England are here entered. For this reason all works relating to the history, law, government, and colonies, together with all official publications of the Government, are entered in the more general article Great Britain, which *see*. But the ecclesiastical history is entered here, as are also all works descriptive of the country, the social life of the people, and the antiquities.

For works relating to other parts of Great Britain, *see* Ireland—Man, Isle of—Scotland—Wales.

*See, also,* the names of various cities, counties, districts, lakes, towns, etc., of England, particularly London.

**England—contd.***Antiquities.*

*See, also, London.*

- Akerman (J. Y.). Archaeological index. 1847.
- Allen (C. Grant B.). Science in Arcady. 1894.
- ——— Popular essays on Sussex and Thanet, historic and prehistoric; the bronze age; "Casters and chesters"; etc.
- Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Publications, *q.v.*
- Barrett (C. R. B.). Essex. 1892-93.
- Brand (J.). Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1854-55.
- Browne (M.). Chaucer's England. 1869.
- Bruce (J. C.). Handbook to the Roman wall. 1885.
- Camden (William). Britain; or, A chorographical description of the most flourishing kingdoms, England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the islands adjoining. *v.e.*
- Craik (G. L.) and others. Pictorial history of England. 1838-49.
- Du Chaillu (P. B.). Viking age. 1889.
- Evans (J.). Ancient bronze implements, etc., of Great Britain. 1881.
- ——— Ancient stone implements, etc., of Great Britain. 1872.
- Fleet (C.). Glimpses of our ancestors in Sussex. 1883.
- Freeman (E. A.). English towns and districts. 1883.
- Gentleman's magazine library, *q.v.*
- Greenwell (W.). British barrows. 1877.
- Guest (E.). Origines Celticae. 1883.
- Hall (H.). Court life under the Plantagenets. 1890.
- Knight (C.). Old England. 1845-46.
- Lower (M. A.). Chronicle of Battle Abbey, 1066-1176. 1851.
- Lukis (W. C.). Prahistoric stone monuments: Cornwall. 1885.
- Morgan (T.). Romano-British pavements. 1886.
- Nares (R.). Glossary. 1876.
- ——— Popular county histories, *q.v.*
- Roy (W.), *Major-Gen.* Military antiquities of the Romans in Britain. 1793.
- Smith (C. R.). Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymme. 1850.
- Worsaae (J. J. A.). Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1852.
- Wright (T.). The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. 1875.
- ——— Homes of other days. 1871.

*Church.*

*See* Church of England.

*Coinage.*

- Hawkins (E.). Silver coins of England. 1841.
- Jewitt (L.). English coins and tokens. 1886.

*Constitution.*

*See* Great Britain: *Constitution.*

*Description.*

*See, also, Social life: Topography.*

- Anderson (J. C.). English landscapes and views. 1883.
- Atkinson (J. C.), *D.C.L.* Forty years in a moorland parish. 1891.
- Blouët (L.-P.) [*pseud.*, "Max O'Rell"]. Dear neighbours. *n.d.*
- ——— Drat the boys. [1886.]
- ——— Filles de John Bull. 1884.
- ——— [—] John Bull's womankind. *n.d.*
- Bridges (J. A.). Idylls of a lost village. 1889.
- Davidson (John). Random itinerary. 1894.

**England—contd.**

- Escott (T. H. S.). *England: its people, policy, and pursuits.* 1890.
- Ferris (Richard). *Travailes to Bristowe.* 1590.  
In *Illustrations of early English popular literature*, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1894.
- Fiennes (C.). *Through England on a side-saddle in the time of William and Mary.* 1888.
- Hissey (J. J.). *Through the English counties [a driving tour].* 1894.
- ———. *Tour in a phaeton through the eastern counties.* 1889.
- Jennings (L. J.). *Field paths and green lanes: country walks chiefly in Surrey and Sussex.* 1877.
- ———. *Rambles among the hills, in the Peak of Derbyshire and the South Downs.* 1880.
- Jerrold (D.). *Sketches of the English.* n.d.
- Jessopp (A.), *D.D.* *Arcady: for better for worse.* 1890.
- Knight (F. A.). *Idylls of the field.* 1889.  
*Sketches of English nature and scenery.*
- Miller (H.). *First impressions of England and its people.* 1869.
- Najaf Quli, *Mirsa, of Persia.* *Journal of a residence in England.* 1839.
- Nasir-ed-Din, *Shah of Persia.* *Diary of H.M. the Shah of Persia.* 1874.
- Rimmer (A.). *Our old country towns.* 1881.
- Shirley (E. P.). *Some account of English deer parks.* 1867.
- Simmons (A.). *Old England and New Zealand.* 1879.
- Taine (H. A.). *Notes on England.* 1885.
- Walford (E.). *Holidays in home counties.* 1880.
- White (R. G.). *England without and within.* 1882.
- Wright (T.). *Homes of other days.* 1871.
- Ecclesiastical history.*  
*See, also, Church of England.*
- Amherst (W. J.). *History of catholic emancipation, 1771-1820.* 1886.
- Barry (Alfred), *Bp.* *Ecclesiastical expansion of England.* 1895.
- Beda, *Venerabilis.* *The Venerable Bede's ecclesiastical history of England.* 1849.
- Bright (W.), *D.D., Canon.* *Chapters of early English church history.* 1888.
- Burnet (G.), *Bp.* *History of the reformation of the Church of England.* 2 eds. 1737, 1865.
- Cardwell (E.), *D.D.* *History of conferences . . . connected with the revision of the Book of Common Prayer, 1558-1690.* 1849.
- Fitzgerald (W.), *Bp.* *Lectures on ecclesiastical history.* 1885.
- Fox (J.). *Acts and monuments . . . [i.e., Book of martyrs].* 1684.
- Fuller (T.), *D.D.* *Church history of Britain.* 1845.
- Geffcken (H.), *Prof.* *Church and State.* 1877.
- Hook (W. F.), *Dean.* *Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury.* 1860-75, 1884.
- Inett (J.). *Origines Anglicanae.* 1853.
- Lee (F. G.), *D.D.* *Church and Queen Elizabeth.* 1880.
- Lightfoot (J. B.), *Bp.* *Leaders in the northern church.* 1891.
- Longman (W.). *Life and times of Edward III.* 1869.
- Milne (F. A.). *Ecclesiology.* (*Gentleman's magazine library.*) 1894.
- Molesworth (W. N.), *Canon.* *History of the Church of England from 1660.* 1882.

**England—contd.**

- Nevill (S. T.), *Bp. of Dunedin.* *Course of sermons bearing on the constitution and history of the English Church.* 1870.
- Ordericus Vitalis. *Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy.* 1853-56.
- Overton (J. H.), *D.D., Canon.* *Life in the English Church.* 1885.
- Perry (G. G.), *Canon.* *History of the Church of England.* 1861-62.
- Pocock (N.). *Records of the reformation.* 1870.
- Stillingfleet (E.), *Bp.* *Origines Britannicae.* 1842.
- Udall (J.). *State of the Church of England [1588].* 1879.
- Folklore.*
- Gentleman's magazine library. 1883-85.  
The volumes on "English traditions," "Manners and customs," and "Popular superstitions."
- Harland (J.) and T. T. Wilkinson. *Lancashire folklore.* 1882.
- Hunt (R.). *Popular romances of the west of England.* 1881.
- Jacobs (J.). *English fairy tales.* 1890.
- Northall (G. F.). *English folk-rhymes.* 1892.
- Forests.*
- Brown (J. Croumbie). *Forests of England.* 1883.
- Geology.*
- Conybeare (W. D.) and William Phillips. *Geology of England and Wales.* 1822.
- Phillips (John). *Palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset.* 1841.
- History.*  
*See Great Britain: History.*
- Hydrology.*
- De Rance (Charles E.). *Water supply of England and Wales.* 1882.
- Language.*  
*See English Language.*
- Law.*  
*See Great Britain: Law.*
- Maps.*
- Philip (George) and Son, *publishers.* *Philip's atlas of the counties of England.* n.d.
- Railways.*
- Acworth (W. M.). *Railways of England.* 1889.
- Social life.*  
*See, also, Fiction: English—Great Britain: History.*
- Ashton (John). *Dawn of the sixteenth century in England.* 1886.
- ———. *Old times: a picture of social life at the end of the xviii century.* 1885.
- ———. *Social England under the Regency.* 1890.
- ———. *Social life in the reign of Queen Anne.* 1883.
- Blouët (P.) [*pseud.*, "Max O'Rell"]. [*Various works.*]
- Browne (M.). *Chaucer's England.* 1869.
- Daryl (P.). *Public life in England.* 1884.
- Davidson (J. M.). *Book of lords.* [1889?]
- ———. *New book of kings.* [1889?]
- Denton (Rev. W.). *England in the fifteenth century.* 1883.
- Engels (F.). *Condition of the working class in England in 1844.* 2 eds. 1883, 1892.
- Escott (T. H. S.). *England: its people, policy, and pursuits.* 2 eds. 1879, 1890.
- ———. *Society in London.* 1885.
- Esquiros (A.). *English at home.* 1861-63.
- French (R. V.), *D.C.L.* *Nineteen centuries of drink in England.* 1884.

**England—contd.**

- Green (Alice). Town life in the fifteenth century. 1894.
- Grenville-Murray (E. O.). [Various works.]
- Hall (H.). Court life under the Plantagenets: reign of Henry the Second. 1890.
- Society in the Elizabethan age. 1887.
- Heath (F. G.). Peasant life in the west of England. 1881.
- Hughan (S.). Hereditary peers and hereditary paupers. 1885.
- Jeaffreson (C.). Young squire of the seventeenth century. 1878.
- Jessopp (A.), *D.D.* Coming of the friars. 1890.
- Jocelin of *Brakelond*. Monastic and social life in the twelfth century. 1844.
- Jusserand (J.-J.). English wayfaring life in the middle ages. 1889.
- Kebbel (T. E.). Old and new English country life. 1891.
- Leland (C. G.). English gipsies and their language. 1874.
- Mackay (T.). English poor. 1889.
- Mitford (Mary R.). Our village: sketches of rural character and scenery. 1855-63.
- Molloy (J. F.). Court life below stairs; or, London under the Georges. 1885.
- Nasse (E.). Agricultural community of the middle ages. 1871.
- Rodenberg (J.). England, literary and social, from a German point of view. 1875.
- Spence (H. D. M.). Cloister life in the days of Coeur de Lion. 1892.
- Vinogradov' (P.), *Prof.* Villainage in England. 1892.
- Webb (Sidney). Socialism in England. 1890.
- Wordsworth (Christopher), *Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge*. Social life at the English universities in the eighteenth century. 1874.

**Topography.**

- Gentleman's magazine library, vol. 12. 1891.
- Howitt (W.). Visits to remarkable places. 1856.
- James (Sir Henry), *Col.*, and *Capt.* A. R. Clarke. Abstracts of the principal lines of spirit levelling in England and Wales. 1861.

- England** (Edwin Bourdieu), *ed.* *Εὐρωπαϊκῶν Ἱερωνύμων ἢ ἐν Ταύροις.* (Euripides.) 1883.
- and A. S. Wilkins, *trs.* Greek verb. (G. Curtius.) 1880.
- *trs.* Principles of Greek etymology. (G. Curtius.) 1875-76.

- England and Islam; or, The counsel of Caiaphas.** (E. Maitland.) 1877.

An attempt to solve the "Eastern question."

- England for all.** (H. M. Hyndman.) 1881.
- England's darling** [a dramatic poem]. (A. Austin.) 1896.
- England's Helicon** [extract only]. (J. Bodenham.) 1600.
- In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- "**England's joy.**" See Vennar (Richard).
- England's joy; or, A relation of the most remarkable passages from His Majesty's [i.e., Charles II.'s] arrival at Dover to his entrance at Whitehall.** 1660.
- In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

- Englefield** (Sir Henry Charles), *Bart.* Description of . . . the Isle of Wight [with observations, chiefly geological] . . . by Thomas Webster. Illustrated by maps and numerous engravings by W. and G. Cooke, from original drawings by Sir H. C. E. and T. W. 36 cm. L. 1816.

- Engles.** Gaimar (G.). Lestorie des Engles. v.e.

**English and foreign philosophical library.** Trübner and Co., publishers.

4. Simcox (E.). Natural law. 1877.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. 1878.
- 5-6. Greg (W. R.). Creed of christendom. 1877.
7. Tiele (C. F.). Outlines of the history of religion to the spread of the universal religions. 1877.
8. Edkins (J.). Religion in China. 1878.
9. Romanes (G. J.). Candid examination of theism, By Physicus. 1878.
10. Allen (C. Grant B.). Colour sense. 1879.
12. Geiger (L.). Contributions to the history of the development of the human race. 1880.
13. Appleton (*Rev.* J. H.) and A. H. Sayce. Dr. Appleton: his life and literary relics. 1881.
14. Heath (E.). Edgar Quinet: his early life and writings. 1881.
15. Feuerbach (L. A.). Essence of christianity. 1881.
16. Mill (J. S.). Auguste Comte and positivism. 1882.
17. Leopardi (G.). Essays and dialogues of G. L. C. Edwards, *tr.* 1882.
18. Heine (H.). Religion and philosophy in Germany. 1882.
- 22-24. Schopenhauer (A.). World as will and idea. 1833-83.
- 25-27. von Hartmann (C. R. E.). Philosophy of the unconscious. 1884.
- Hegel (G. W. F.). Lectures on the history of philosophy. 1892-93.

**Extra series.** Trübner and Co., publishers.

- 1-2. Sims (J.). Lessing: his life and writings. 1877.
- 3, 6, 7. Fornander (A.). Account of the Polynesian race, its origin and migrations . . . 1878, 1880, 1883.
- 4-6. Johnson (Samuel), of *Lynn, Mass.* Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion: India. 1878.

**English at home.** (A. Esquiros.) 1861-63.

**English catalogue of books:** an alphabetical list of works published in the United Kingdom and of the principal works published in America, with dates of publication, indication of size, price, edition, and publisher's name. Jan., 1835-Dec., 1896. 10 v. 25 cm. L. 1863-97.

Vol. 1, Jan., 1835-Jan., 1863; vol. 2, Jan., 1863-Jan., 1872; vol. 3, Jan., 1872-Dec., 1880; vol. 4, Jan., 1881-Dec., 1889; and seven supplements, 1890-95.—Vols. 1-3 are "compiled by Sampson Low."—The title here given is that of vols. 3 and 4. The title of vols. 1-2 has the addition, "Comprising the contents of the 'London' and 'British' catalogues."—For index, see below. The supplement for 1896 is of ed. 2.

— Index to the English catalogue of books. Vols. 1-4, 1837-1889. 25 cm. L. 1858-93.

Vols. 1, 2 are compiled "by Sampson Low"; vols. 3, 4 "on the plan of the late Sampson Low."—An index of subjects and titles in one alphabet.—Each yearly supplement after 1889 is accompanied by, or incorporated with, a similar index to itself.

**English citizen:** his rights and responsibilities [series]. Newer and cheaper edition, in monthly volumes, from October, 1892.

1. Traill (H. D.). Central government. 1892.
2. Walpole (S.). Electorate and the legislature. 1881.
3. Chalmers (M. D. E. S.). Local government. 1883.
4. Maitland (F. W.). Justice and police. 1885.
5. Wilson (A. J.). National budget. 1882.
6. Craik (H.). State in its relation to education. 1884.
7. Fowle (T. W.). Poor law. 1881.
8. Farrer (Sir T. H.). State in its relation to trade. 1883.
10. Pollock (Sir F.). Land laws. 1883.
11. Elliot (Hon. A. R. D.). State and the church. 1882.
12. Walpole (S.). Foreign relations. 1882.
13. Cotton (J. S.) and E. J. Payne. Colonies and dependencies. 1883.
- Jeavons (W. S.). State in relation to labour. Ed. 3. 1894.

**English episodes.** (F. Wedmore.) 1895.

**English garner:** ingatherings from our history and literature. (E. Arber.) 1877-82.

**English historical review,** published quarterly. Vols. 1-8, 1886-93, and current. 26 cm. L. 1886-93.

**English humourists of the 18th century.** (W. M. Thackeray.) 1867.

**English illustrated magazine.** From Oct., 1883, to Dec., 1895, and current. 9 v. 25 cm. L. 1884-96.

Wanting: Jan., 1886-Sept., 1892.

**English language.** See, also, Americanisms—Anglo-Saxon language—Names—Philology—Provincialisms—Slang—Synonyms.



English language—*contd.**Dictionaries.*

- Annandale (C.). Concise dictionary of the English language. 1886.
- Blount (T.). Glossographia. n.t.p.
- Brewer (Rev. E. C.). Dictionary of phrase and fable; giving the derivation, source, and origin of common phrases, allusions, and words that have a tale to tell. 1895.
- Buchanan (W. M.). Dictionary of science and technical terms. 1876.
- Chambers's English dictionary. 1872.
- Coleridge (H.). Glossarial index to the printed English literature of the thirteenth century. 1859.
- Collins (W.), Sons, and Co., *publishers*. New illustrated national dictionary of the English language. n.d.
- Entick (Rev. J.). New spelling dictionary . . . with a list of proper names of men and women . . . to which is prefixed a grammatical introduction to the English tongue. 1781.
- Fennell (C. A. M.). Stanford dictionary of Anglicised words and phrases. 1892.
- Hunter (R.), *LL.D.* Encyclopædic dictionary [1879]—88.
- Johnson (Samuel). Dictionary of the English language. 1773.
- Latham (R. G.). English dictionary founded on Todd's Johnson. 1872.
- Mayhew (A. L.) and W. W. Skeat. Concise dictionary of Middle English, A.D. 1150—1580. 1888.
- Murray (J. A. H.). Dictionary appendix. 1889.
- ——— New English dictionary on historical principles. 1888—96.
- The letters A, B, C, E, D—Disobservant, F—Field, Fish—Flexuose.
- Nares (R.). Glossary; or, Collection of words, phrases, etc., in the works of English authors. 1876.
- Nuttall (P. A.). Routledge's pronouncing dictionary. 1880.
- ——— Standard pronouncing dictionary. n.d.
- Ogilvie (J.). Imperial dictionary. 2 v. 1876.
- Phyffe (W. H. P.). Seven thousand words often mispronounced. 1891.
- Roget (P. M.). Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1874.
- Skeat (W. W.). Etymological dictionary of the English language. 1882.
- Smith (Rev. H. Percy). Glossary of terms and phrases. 1885.
- Stratmann (F. H.). Dictionary of the old English language. 1878—81.
- ——— Middle-English dictionary. 1891.
- Sweet (H.). Epinal glossary. 1883.
- Webster (Noah), *LL.D.* Dr. Webster's complete dictionary of the English language. 1864.
- Wedgwood (H.). Dictionary of English etymology. 1859, 1862, 1865.
- Wright (Thomas), *M.A., F.S.A.* Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 1869.
- Wright (W. A.). Bible word-book: a glossary. 1884.
- Miscellaneous works.*
- Abbott (E. A.), *D.D.* Shakespearian grammar. 1883.
- Alford (H.). Queen's English. 1870.
- Barclay (J.). Sequel to the diversions of Purley. 1826.
- Barnes (W.). Outline of English speech-craft. 1878.
- Earle (J.), *Prof.* English prose. 1890.
- ——— Philology of the English tongue. 1879.
- Edwards (E.). Words, facts, and phrases. 1884.

English language—*contd.*

- Ellis (A. J.). Early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer. 1869—89.
- Including, also, a re-arrangement of Prof. Child's memoirs on the language of Chaucer and Gower, and reprint of Salebury's tract on English (1547).
- Hadley (James). Brief history of the English language. In Dr. Webster's complete dictionary. (Noah Webster, *LL.D.*) 1864.
- Hodgson (W. B.). Errors in the use of English. 1882.
- Kington [*afterwards* Kington Oliphant] (T. L.). Old and middle English. 1878.
- Latham (R. G.). Elementary English grammar. 1872.
- ——— Hand-book of the English language. 1862.
- Maetzner (E.). English grammar. 1874.
- Marsh (G. P.). Lectures on the English language. 1880.
- ——— Origin and history of the English language. 1862.
- Moon (G. W.). Dean's English: a criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's essays on the Queen's English. 1870.
- ——— Revisers' English. 1882.
- Morris (Richard). Historical outlines of English accidence. 1885.
- ——— and W. W. Skeat. Specimens of early English. 1879—82.
- Peabody (A. P.). Conversation: its faults and its graces. 1882.
- Read and reflect: the newspaper and general reader's pocket companion. 1862.
- Roemer (Jean), *LL.D., Prof.* Origins of the English people and of the English language. 1888.
- Skeat (Walter W.). Principles of English etymology. 2 eds. 1887, 1891; 1891, 1892.
- Sweet (H.). History of English sounds. 1888.
- Tooke (J. H.). \**Ἐπεα πτερόεντα*; or, The diversions of Purley. 1860.
- Trench (R. C.). English, past and present. 1881.
- ——— Some deficiencies in our English dictionaries. 1860.
- ——— Study of words. 1882.
- White (R. G.). Every-day English. 1884.
- ——— Words and their uses, past and present. 1886.

**English literature.** NOTE.—The subject is divided into six sections, viz.: The literature in general, Drama, Fiction, Newspapers, Periodicals, and Poetry. The literature in general, the Drama, and the Poetry are liable to further subdivision into *Bibliography, Biography, Collections, History and criticism, Individual authors, and Miscellaneous.* See, also, Anglo-Saxon literature—Letters—Scottish literature.

*English literature in general.**Bibliography.*

- Adams (W. D.). Dictionary of English literature. [1879?] 1879.
- Allibone (S. A.). Critical dictionary of English literature [*and Supplement to the same*]. 1859—91.
- Brewer (E. C.). Dictionary of phrase and fable; to which is added a concise bibliography of English literature. 1895.
- Bullen (G.). Catalogue of books in the library of the Brit. Mus. printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad to the year 1640. 1884.
- Collier (J. P.). Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. 1865.
- English catalogue of books, 1885—96, and current. 1863—97.
- Halkett (S.) and Rev. J. Laing. Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. 1882—88.
- Hazlitt (W. C.). Second series of bibliographical collections and notes of early English literature, 1474—1700. 1882.
- Lowndes (W. T.). Bibliographer's manual of English literature. 1862—83.

English literature—*contd.*

- Walpole (H.). Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of Great Britain. 1806.
- Biography.*
- For the names of English authors about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.
- Chambers (Robert). Cyclopaedia of English literature. 1876.
- English men of letters [series], *q.v.*
- Gilfillan (George). First gallery of literary portraits. 1851.
- Great writers [series], *q.v.*
- Macaulay (T. B.), *Baron*. Biographies. 1860.
- Nicoll (H. J.). Great scholars. 1880.
- Collections and selections.*
- Arber (Edward). [Publications in general.]
- Chambers (Robert). Cyclopaedia of English literature. 1876.
- Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. [A collection of contemporary documents.]
- Collier (John Payne). Illustrations of early English popular literature. 1863.
- Illustrations of old English literature. 1866.
- Craik (H.). English prose. 1893-94.
- Morley (Henry). Cassell's library of English literature. n.d.
- Morris (R.) and Rev. W. W. Skeat. Specimens of early English. 1879-82.
- Saintsbury (G.). Specimens of English prose style. 1885.
- Skeat (W. W.), *Prof.* Specimens of English literature, from the "Ploughmans' creed" to the "Shepherd's calendar." 1890.
- Twelve facsimiles of old English manuscripts. 1892.
- History and criticism.*
- Adams (W. D.). Book of burlesque: sketches of English stage travesty and parody. 1891.
- Boyle (Robert). De S. Scripturae stylo. 1665.
- Brewer (J. S.). English studies. 1881.
- ten Brink (B.). Early English literature (to Wiclif). 1883.
- Brown (J. M.), *Prof.* Manual of English literature. 1894.
- de Chateaubriand (F.-A.), *Vicomte*. Essai sur la littérature anglaise.
- *In his Œuvres complètes*, vol. 6. 1880.
- Courthope (W. J.). Liberal movement in English literature. 1885.
- Craik (G. L.), *Prof.* History of literature in England. 1844-45.
- Dilke (C. W.). Papers of a critic. 1875.
- Dowden (E.), *LL.D.* Transcripts and studies. 1888.
- Field (L. F.). Child and his book. 1891.
- History of children's literature in England.
- Gay (John). Present state of wit. 1711.
- Periodical literature of Queen Anne's time.—*In English Garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Gosse (Edmund). From Shakespeare to Pope. 1885.
- History of eighteenth century literature. 1889.
- Seventeenth-century studies. 1885.
- Hazlitt (W.). Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1890.
- Spirit of the age. 1886.
- Hitchman (F.). Eighteenth century studies. 1881.
- Hutton (R. H.). Modern guides of English thought. 1887.
- Jusserand (J.-J.). Literary history of the English people from the origins to the renaissance. 1895.
- Piers plowman: a contribution to the history of English mysticism. 1894.

English literature—*contd.*

- Lilly (W. S.). Four English humourists of the 19th century. 1895.
- Dickens—Thackeray—"George Eliot"—Carlyle.
- Marsh (G. P.). Origin and history of the English language and of the early literature it embodies. 1862.
- Masson (D.). Essays, biographical and critical, chiefly on English poets. 1856.
- Meres (F.). Palladis Tamia. 1598.
- *In English Garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.—A sketch of English literature to September, 1898.
- Minto (W.). Literature of the Georgian era. 1894.
- Manual of English prose literature. 1886.
- Mitford (M. R.). Recollections of a literary life. 1888.
- Morley (H.), *LL.D.* English writers: an attempt towards a history of English literature. 1887-95.
- English writers: the writers before Chaucer. 1864.
- First sketch of English literature. 1886.
- Of English literature in the reign of Victoria. 1881.
- Oliphant (M. O.), *Mrs.* Literary history of England in the end of the 18th and beginning of the 19th century. 1882.
- and F. R. Oliphant. Victorian age of English literature. 1892.
- Perry (T. S.). English literature in the eighteenth century. 1888.
- Rodenberg (J.). England, literary and social, from a German point of view. 1875.
- Ross (J. M.), *LL.D.* Scottish history and literature. 1884.
- Ryland (F.). Chronological outlines of English literature. 1890.
- Saintsbury (G.), *Prof.* Essays in English literature, 1780-1860. 1890.
- History of nineteenth century [English] literature, 1780-1895. 1896.
- Shairp (J. C.), *Principal*. Studies in poetry and philosophy. 1886.
- Smiles (S.). Publisher and his friends. 1891.
- A history of the publishing house of Murray.
- Stephen (L.). History of English thought in the eighteenth century. 1876.
- Street (G. S.). Quales ego: a few remarks in particular and at large. 1896.
- Slight essays on literary and general subjects, including George Meredith, Charles L., Robert Boyle, and "Ouida."
- Swinburne (A. O.). Studies in prose and poetry. 1894.
- Taine (H. A.), *D.C.L.* History of English literature. 1873-74.
- Thackeray (W. M.). English humourists of the eighteenth century. 1867.
- Tuckerman (B.). History of English prose. 1886.
- Tulloch (J.). Rational theology and christian philosophy in England in the seventeenth century. 1874.
- Individual authors.*
- These cannot be here enumerated, the immense majority of the authors represented in this catalogue being English.
- Miscellaneous.*
- Brewer (E. C.). Reader's handbook. 1890.
- Smith (O. J.). Historical and literary curiosities. 1852.
- Drama.*
- Collections.*
- Dodsley (R.). Select collection of old plays. 1814-53.
- Mermaid series [of old dramatists], *q.v.*
- Morley (H.). Burlesque plays and poems. 1887.
- Pollard (A. W.). English miracle plays, moralities, and interludes: specimens of the pre-Elizabethan drama. 1890.
- History and criticism.*
- Archer (William). The drama.
- *In Reign of Queen Victoria*. 1887.

English literature—*contd.*

- Jones (H. A.). *Renascence of the English drama*. 1895.  
 — Symonds (J. A.). *Shakespeare's predecessors in the English drama*. 1884.

*Individual authors.*

- For dramatic works by English authors, *see* the following names:—

F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher—R. Bridges—R. Browning—R. Buchanan—R. W. Buchanan—E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton—G. Chapman—T. Chatterton—W. Congreve—Sir W. Davenant—J. Davidson—J. Dryden—"George Eliot"—G. Farquhar—J. Ford—W. S. Gilbert—O. Goldsmith—R. Greene—T. Heywood—B. Jonson—C. Marlow—J. Marston—P. Massinger—T. Middleton—H. H. Milman—G. S. Ogilvie—G. Peele—A. W. Pinero—W. Shakespeare—R. B. Sheridan—J. Shirley—Baron A. Tennyson—Sir J. Vanbrugh—G. Villiers—J. Webster—W. Wycherley—*etc.*

*Fiction.*

*See, also, Australian literature—New Zealand literature.*

- For English writers of fiction *see* Appendix A, Fiction list; and for criticisms of the work of individual novelists *see* their names, *e.g.*, Brontë (C.).

- *Bibliography.* Russell (P.). *Guide to British and American novels*. 1894.

*Newspapers.*

- For newspapers in English filed in the Library, which are almost exclusively those published in New Zealand, *see* the list of their places of publication, *s.v.* Newspapers, and consult the New Zealand official Post Office list of newspapers.

*Periodicals.*

- For English periodicals to be found in the Library, whether issued in Great Britain or any of the British possessions, *see* Periodicals. The periodicals in the Library are almost exclusively in English, and most of them are published in London.

*Poetry.*

*See, also, Australian literature—New Zealand literature.*

*Biography.*

For the names of English poets about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, *see* Appendix B.

- Clayden (*Rev.* P. W.). *Rogers and his contemporaries*. 1889.

- De Quincey (T.). *Recollections of the lakes and the lake poets, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey*.

*In his Works*, vol. 2. 1863.

- Hamilton (W.). *Poets Laureate of England*. 1879.

- Howitt (W.). *Homes and haunts of the British poets*. 1849.

- Johnson (Samuel). *Lives of the English poets*.

*In his Works*, vols. 6-8. 1823.

*Collections.*

- Abbey (E. A.) and A. Parsons. *Old songs*. 1889.

- Aldine edition of the British poets [series].

- Anti-Jacobin [periodical]. *Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin*. 1854.

- Arber (E.). *English garner*. 1877-83.

- Ashton (J.). *Modern street ballads*. 1888.

- Baring-Gould (*Rev.* S.) and *Rev.* H. F. Sheppard. *Songs and ballads of the west [of England]*. 1892.

- Child (F. J.). *English and Scottish ballads*. 1864-71.

- Couch (A. T. Q.). *Golden pomp*. 1895.

- Ellis (G.). *Specimens of early English metrical romances*. 1848.

- Garrett (E. H.). *Elizabethan songs*. 1891.

- Gilfillan (G.). *Specimens, with memoirs, of the less known British poets*. 1860.

- Gummere (F. B.). *Old English ballads*. 1894.

- Howard (H.). *Earl of Surrey, and others*. Tottel's miscellany.

*In English reprints*, vol. 6. E. Arber, *ed.*

- Lang (A.). *Blue poetry book*. 1891.

- Langbridge (Frederick). *Ballads of the brave*. 1890.

English literature—*contd.*

- Liberal: verse and prose from the south [periodical]. 1822-23.

Contributions by Lord Byron, P. B. Shelley, Leigh Hunt, and others.

- Miles (A. H.). *Poets and the poetry of the [19th] century*. v.d.

- Morley (H.). *Burlesque plays and poems*. 1887.

- Palgrave (F. T.). *Treasury of sacred song*. Selected from the English lyrical poetry of four centuries. 1890.

- Percy (T.), *Bp.* *Reliques of ancient English poetry*. 1858.

- Rhymers' club. *Second book of the Rhymers' club*. 1894.

- Robinson (Clement) and others. *Handful of pleasant delights*. 1584. E. Arber, *ed.* 1878.

- Rump; or, An exact collection of the choicest poems and songs relating to the late times. By the most eminent wits, from anno 1639 to anno 1661. 1662.

- Sharp (W.). *Sonnets of this century*. 1886.

- Ward (T. H.). *English poets: selections*. 1880-84.

- Wright (T.). *Political poems and songs*. 1859-61.

- Satirical poets and epigrammatists of the twelfth century. 1872.

*History and criticism.*

For criticism of individual poets *see* their names, *e.g.*, Browning (R.), Shelley (P. B.), Spenser (E.), Swinburne (A. C.), Tennyson (Baron A.).

- Campbell (T.), *the Post*. *Essay on English poetry: with notices of the British poets*. 1861.

- Dawson (W. J.). *Makers of modern English*. 1890.

- Devey (J.). *Modern English poets*. 1873.

- Guest (Edwin), *LL.D.* *History of English rhythms*. 1882.

- Masson (D.). *Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats*. 1874.

- Minto (W.), *Prof.* *Characteristics of English poets*. 1885.

- Noble (J. A.). *Sonnet in England*. 1893.

- Puttenham (G.). *Art of English poesie*.

*In English reprints*. E. Arber, *ed.*

- Veitch (John), *LL.D.* *History and poetry of the Scottish border*. 1878.

- Warton (T.). *History of English poetry*. 1871.

- Webbe (W.). *Discourse of English poetrie*. 1586.

*In English reprints*, vol. 6. E. Arber, *ed.*

*Individual authors.*

- The Library possesses works by the following English poets:—

J. Addison—W. Allingham—M. Akenside—J. Armstrong—Sir E. Arnold—M. Arnold—A. Austin—W. E. Aytoun—R. H. Barham—R. Barnefield—W. Barnes—J. Beattie—H. C. Beeching—J. S. Blackie—R. Blair—W. Blake—W. S. Blunt—C. C. Bowen—W. L. Bowles—R. Bridges—T. E. Brown—E. B. Browning—R. Browning—R. Buchanan—R. W. Buchanan—E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton—R. Burns—S. Butler—G. G. N. Byron—C. S. Calverley—J. G. E. H. D. S. Campbell, *Marquis of Lorne*—Thomas Campbell—W. Canton—T. Carew—E. Carter—G. Chapman—T. Chatterton—G. Chaucer—H. Cholmondeley-Pennell—C. Churchill—C. Cibber—A. H. Clough—S. T. Coleridge—M. Collins—W. Collins—J. Cottle—A. Cowley—W. Cowper—G. Crabbe—R. Crashaw—E. Darwin—J. Davidson—C. Dibdin—S. T. Dobell—H. A. Dobson—W. T. Dobson—J. C. H. Fane—W. Francis—J. H. Frere—N. Gale—E. H. Garrett—J. Gay—W. S. Gilbert—O. Goldsmith—J. A. Goodchild—B. Googe—T. Gray—M. Green—R. Greene—W. Habington—A. H. Hallam—R. S. Hawker—F. D. Hemans—E. Herbert—G. Herbert—R. Herrick—J. Hogg—T. Hood—R. H. Horne—H. Howard, *Earl of Surrey*—J. H. L. Hunt—J. Ingelow—S. Johnson—W. Johnson—B. Jonson—J. Keats—J. Keble—C. Kingsley—R. Kipling—C. Lamb—W. S. Landor—A. Lang—W. Langland—R. Le Gallienne—C. G. Leland—J. Leyden—A. W. Lindsay, *Earl of Crawford*—F. Locker-Lampson—G. Longmore—H. Lowe, *Viscount Sherbrooke*—Sir A. C. Lyall—G. W. Lyttleton—T. B. Macaulay—G. Macdonald—R. A. Macfie—G. E. Mackay—J. B. MacNaughton—W. Maginn—W. H. Mallock—C. Marlow—J. Marston—Sir T. Martin and W. E. Aytoun—A. Marvel—P. Massinger—G. J. Whyte Melville—G. Meredith—H. C. Merivale—T. Middleton—H. H. Milman—R. M. Milnes, *Baron Houghton*—J. Milton—T. Moore—Sir L. Morris—W. Morris—Morte d'Arthur—D. M. Mulock—C. Naden—J. H. Newman—J. Nichol—J. E. Olliphant—T. Paine—T. Palgrave—W. G. Palgrave—T. Parnell—C. K. D. Patmore—G. Peele—E. Pfeiffer—K. Philips—B. Pollak—W. F. Pollock—A. Pope—W. M. Praed—

**English literature—contd.**

M. Prior—T. Randolph—C. Robinson—C. G. Rossetti—G. C. D. Rossetti—J. Ruskin—L. Searelle—C. Sedley—W. Shakespeare—P. B. Shelley—W. Shenstone—H. Sherring—J. Shirley—Sir P. Sidney—F. Sinclair—J. Skinner—A. Smith—H. and J. Smith—W. C. Smith—T. E. G. Smollett—W. Somerville—R. Southey—E. Spenser—R. L. B. Stevenson—W. W. Story—Sir J. Suckling—A. C. Swinburne—J. A. Symonds—Sir H. Taylor—Baron A. Tennyson—F. Tennyson—W. M. Thackeray—J. Thomson, 18th century—J. Thomson, *Regimental schoolmaster*—Mrs. Tighe—H. Todd—S. Waddington—J. Walcot—E. Waller—Sir J. B. L. Warren—T. Warton—T. Watson—W. Watson—J. Webster—H. K. White—O'F. O'F. W. Wilde—A. B. Wilson—M. L. Woods—T. Woolner—W. Wordsworth—Sir T. Wyatt—W. S. Yeldham—E. Young.

**English mail-coach.** (T. de Quincey.)

In his Works, vol. 4. 1862.

**English mechanic, and mirror of science; with which are incorporated "The mechanic," "Scientific opinion," and "The British and foreign mechanic" [periodical].** *Illustr.* Vols. 11-57 inclusive, 1870-93. 47 v. 33 cm. L. 1870-93.**English men of action [series].** Macmillan and Co., publishers.

Clive. (Sir C. Wilson.) 1890.  
Cook, (Sir W. Besant.) 1890.  
Dampier. (W. C. Russell.) 1889.  
Drake. (J. Corbett.) 1890.  
Dundonald. (Hon. J. W. Fortescue.) 1895.  
Gordon. (Sir W. F. Butler.) 1889.  
Hastings, Warren. (Sir A. Lyall.) 1889.  
Havelock. (A. Forbes.) 1890.  
Henry the fifth. (A. J. Church.) 1889.  
Lawrence. (Sir R. Temple.) 1889.  
Livingstone. (T. Hughes.) 1889.  
Monk. (J. Corbett.) 1889.  
Montrose. (M. Morris.) 1892.  
Napier, Sir Charles. (Sir W. F. Butler.) 1890.  
Nelson. (J. K. Laughton.) 1895.  
Peterborough. (W. Stebbing.) 1890.  
Strafford. (H. D. Traill.) 1889.  
Warwick. (C. W. Oman.) 1891.  
Wolfe. (A. G. Bradley.) 1885.

**English men of letters [series].** John Morley, ed.

Addison. (W. J. Courthope.) 1884.  
Bacon. (Dean R. W. Church.) 1884.  
Bentley. (Prof. R. C. Jebb.) 1882.  
Bunyan. (J. A. Froude.) 1890.  
Burke. (J. Morley.) 1880.  
Burns. (Principal J. C. Shairp.) 1879.  
Byron. (J. Nichol.) 1883.  
Carlyle. (J. Nichol.) 1892.  
Chaucer. (A. W. Ward.) 1892.  
Coleridge. (H. D. Traill.) 1884.  
Cowper. (Goldwin Smith.) 1880.  
Defoe. (W. Minto.) 1879.  
De Quincey. (D. Masson.) 1881.  
Dickens. (A. W. Ward.) 1882.  
Dryden. (G. Saintsbury.) 1881.  
Fielding. (A. Dobson.) 1883.  
Gibbon. (J. C. Morison.) 1878.  
Goldsmith. (W. Black.) 1878.  
Gray. (E. W. Gosse.) 1882.  
Hawthorne. (H. James, jun.) 1879.  
Hume. (Prof. T. H. Huxley.) 1879.  
Johnson, Samuel. (L. Stephen.) 1887.  
Keats. (S. Colvin.) 1887.  
Lamb, Charles. (A. Ainger.) 1882.  
Landor. (S. Colvin.) 1881.  
Locke. (Prof. T. Fowler.) 1880.  
Macaulay. (J. C. Morison.) 1882.  
Milton. (M. Pattison.) 1879.  
Pope. (L. Stephen.) 1880.  
Scott, Sir Walter. (R. H. Hutton.) 1878.  
Shelley. (J. A. Symonds.) 1878.  
Sheridan. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1883.  
Sidney, Sir Phillip. (J. A. Symonds.) 1886.  
Southey. (Prof. E. Dowden.) 1879.  
Spenser. (Dean R. W. Church.) 1879.  
Sterne. (H. D. Traill.) 1882.  
Swift. (L. Stephen.) 1882.  
Thackeray. (A. Trollope.) 1879.  
Wordsworth. (F. W. H. Myers.) 1881.

**English military examinations; regulations and reports.**

Three volumes so lettered, containing the following publications of the War Office and Civil Service Commission, Great Britain:—

Vol. 1: Regulations under which commissions in the army may be obtained by officers of the militia. 1891.—Reports (2) on the competitive examination in military subjects of militia subalterns for commissions in the army, March and Sept., 1892.—Reports (2) on the result of the examinations, held in May and Nov., 1892, of officers.—*Royal military college.* Regulations respecting examinations for admission, etc. 1892.—*Staff college.* Report of the final examination, Dec., 1891; and, Report on the examination for admission, May, 1892.

**English military examinations—contd.**

Vol. 2: Examination of officers in modern foreign languages, Oct., 1890.—Examination papers, regulations, etc. for Eastern cadets, Aug., 1890.—Open competition for student interpreterships in China, Japan, and Siam, July, 1890.—Open competition for the Civil Service of India, June, 1890.—Final examination of candidates selected in 1888 for the Civil Service of India, July, 1890.

Vol. 3: Literary examination of subalterns of militia for commissions in the army, April, 1892.—Army preliminary examination, March, 1892, and Sept., 1892.—*Royal military college, Sandhurst.* Open competition for admission, Dec., 1891, and July, 1892.—*Royal military academy, Woolwich.* Open competition for admission, Dec., 1891, and July, 1892.—Competition for cadetships in the Royal Irish Constabulary, April, 1892.

**English naval examination papers, vol. 1.**

A volume so lettered, containing the following publications of the Civil Service Commission, Great Britain, relating to examinations for the navy:—

Competitions for cadetships, Dec., 1891 [and June, 1892].—Competitions for assistant-clerkships, June [and Nov.], 1892.—Open competitions: engineer students and apprentices in H.M. dockyards, April, 1892.

**English philosophers [series].** Sampson Low and Co., publishers.

Vol. 1: Smith, Adam. (J. A. Farrer.) 1881.

**English reprints.** Edward Arber, ed. 30 nos. in 8 v. 17 cm. 1868-71.

Contents: [Vol. 1.] 1. Milton (J.). *Areopagitica*.—2. Latimer (R.). *Sermon on the ploughers*.—3. Gosson (S.). *Schooler of abuse*.—4. Sidney (P.). *Apologie for poetry*.—5. Webbe (E.). *His trauailes*.—6. Seiden (J.). *Table talk*.

[Vol. 2.] 7. Ascham (R.). *Toxophilus*.—8. Addison (J.). *On Milton's Paradise lost*.—9. Lyly (J.). *Euphues*.

[Vol. 3.] 10. Villiers (G.). *Rehearsal*.—11. Gascoigne (G.). *Certain notes of instruction concerning the making of verse or ryme in English; Steele glas; Complaynte of Philomena*.—12. Earle (J.). *Microcosmographie*.—13. Latimer (H.). *Seven sermons*.—14. More (Sir T.). *Utopia*.

[Vol. 4.] 15. Puttenham (G.). *Art of English poesie*.—16. Howell (J.). *Forreine travell*.—17. Udall (N.). *Roister Doister*.—18. *Monk of Evensham*. *Revelation*.—19. James I. *Essayes . . . in . . . poesie; Counterblaste to tobacco*.

[Vol. 5.] 20. Naunton (Sir R.). *Fragmenta regalia*.—21. Watson (T.). *Poems*.—22. Habington (W.). *Castara*.—23. Ascham (R.). *Scholemaster*.

[Vol. 6.] 24. Tottel's miscellany.—25. Lever (T.). *Sermons*.—26. Webbe (W.). *Discourse of English poetrie*.

[Vol. 7.] 27. Bacon (Francis). *Harmony of the essayes, etc.*

[Vol. 8.] 28. Roy (W.) and J. Barlowe. *Rede me and be nodd wrotte . . . [etc.]*.—29. Raleigh (Sir W.) and others. *Last fight of the "Revenge"*.—30. Googe (B.). *Eglogs, epytaphes, & sonettes*.

**English scholar's library.** Edward Arber, ed. and publisher.

1. Reynard the Fox. W. Caxton, tr. [1481.] 1878.

2. Knox (J.). *First blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women*. [1558.] 1878.

3. Robinson (Clement) and others. *Handful of pleasant delights*. [1584.] 1878.

4. Fish (S.). *Supplication for the beggars*. [1529.] 1878.

5. Udall (J.). *State of the Church of England*. [1588.] 1879.

6. *Return from l'arnassus*. [1602-05.] 1879.

7. Dekker (T.). *Seven deadly sins of London*. [1606.] 1879.

8. Arber (E.). *Introductory sketch to the Martin Marprelate controversy, 1588-90*. 1879.

9. Udall (J.). *Demonstration of discipline*. [1588.] 1880.

10. Stanyhurst (R.). *Translation of Aeneid, i-iv.* (P. Vergilius Maro.) [1582.] 1880.

11. Marprelate (M.). *The epistle*. [1588.] 1880.

12. Greene (R.). *Menaphon. Camilla's alarm*. [1589.] 1880.

13. Joye (G.). *Apology to W. Tindale*. [1535.] 1882.

14. Barnfield (R.). *Poems*. [1594-98.] 1882.

15. Cooper (T.). *Admonition to the people of England*. [1589.] 1882.

16. Smith (John). *President of Virginia. Works*. [1608-31.] 1884.

Bound in 4 v.—vol. 1 containing nos. 1-5; vol. 2, nos. 6-10; vol. 3, nos. 11-15; vol. 4, no. 16.

**English social movements.** (R. A. Woods.) 1895.**English traits.** (R. W. Emerson.)

In his Prose works, vol. 2. 1870.

**English traveller [a tragi-comedy].** (T. Heywood.) v.e.**English worthies [series].** Andrew Lang, ed.

Blake, Admiral. (D. Hannay.) 1886.

Canning, George. (F. H. Hill.) 1887.

Claverhouse. (M. Morris.) 1887.

Darwin, Charles. (C. Grant H. Allen.) 1886.

Jonson, Ben. (J. A. Symonds.) 1886.

Marlborough. (G. Saintsbury.) 1885.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. (E. W. Gosse.) 1886.

Shaftesbury, 1st Earl. (H. D. Traill.) 1886.

Steele, Richard. (A. Dobson.) 1886.

- “**Englishman.**” See Puseley (Daniel).
- “**Englishman.**” Letters of “An Englishman” on Louis Napoleon. See Letters, etc.
- Englishman** in China. *Frontispiece and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1860.
- Englishman** in Paris. See Vandam (A. D.).
- Englishman's** views on the questions of the day in [the colony of] Victoria. (C. J. Rowe.) 1882.
- Englishwomen.** See, also, Women.
- Adams (W. H. D.). Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian era. 1884.
- Engravers.** For the names of particular engravers about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.
- Walpole (H.). Catalogue of English engravers. In *Anecdotes of painting in England.* (G. Vertue.) 1828.
- Engraving.** } See, also, Architecture — Art — Drawing[s] —  
Engravings. } Engravers — Etchings — Gems — Illustrated works — Photographs — Portraits — Prints — Wood engraving.
- Anderson (J. C.). English landscapes and views. 1883.
- British Museum. Guide to Slade collection of prints on exhibition in the King's Library. 1869. In (Vases, bronzes, prints, etc.). (British Museum: *Guides.*) v.d.
- Burg[k]mair (Hans). Triumphs of Maximilian I. 1872.
- Evelyn (John), *the elder.* Sculptura; or, The history and art of chalcography and engraving in copper. 1662.
- [Five old plates of South Sea subjects, viz. :—]
1. New Zealand war canoe. 10½ × 3¼ in. [1770.]
  2. Heads of New Zealand chiefs, curiously tattooed. [1750.]
  3. Inhabitants of Amsterdam Island, in the South Seas, with some of their small vessels, viz. : 1. A fishing proa.—2. A vessel with a sail at an anchor.—3. A vessel without a sail at anchor. 7¼ × 4½ in. [1762.]
  4. View of the newly discovered island of Ulitea, with some of its inhabitants, a double canoe and other small craft, a boat-house, with the model of a double canoe, etc. 10½ × 6½ in.
  5. Perspective view of Cocos and Traitor's Islands, discovered in the voyages to the South Seas. 10½ × 6½ in.
- Gillray (J.). Works. *Plates (582).*
- Hamerton (P. G.). Drawing and engraving. 1892.
- Hogarth (W.). Works. J. Heath and J. Nichols, eds. n.d.
- Italian school of design. 1835.
- Jackson (Mason). Pictorial press. 1885.
- Meissonier (J.-L.-E.). Collection of etchings and engravings of his paintings. n.d.
- Monkhouse (W. C.). Pictures by William ETTY. [1874.]
- Monrad (D. G.), *Bp.* Etchings and engravings. n.d.
- Pennell (J.). Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen. 1889.
- Poliphilo. Dream of Poliphilus. 1893.
- Raimondi (M. A.). [Photographic reproductions.] (B. Delessert.) 1853.
- Ruskin (J.). *Ariadne Florentina: six lectures on wood and metal engraving.* 1872.
- Sandby (P.). *Virtuosi's museum.* 1778.
- Turner (J. M. W.). Harbours of England. 1877.
- Ennemoser** (Joseph). History of magic. (*Bohn's scientific library.*) William Howitt, tr. from the *German.* Appendix by Mary Howitt. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1854.
- Ennius** (Quintus). *Annalium et saturarum reliquiae.* In *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 1. (J. P. Postgate.) 1894.
- Enoch Arden** [a poem]. (*Baron Alfred Tennyson.*) 1866.
- Enriquez de Guzman** (Alonzo). Life and acts of Don A. E. de G., a knight of Seville, of the Order of Santiago, A.D. 1518 to 1543. Translated from an original and edited manuscript in the National Library at Madrid, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham . . . Hakluyt society, vol. 29.) *Plate.* 22 cm. L. 1862.

- Ensilage.** Miles (M.). Silos, ensilage, and silage. 1889.
- Woods (Henry). *Ensilage: its influence upon British agriculture.* 1884.
- Ensor** (Laura), tr. Recollections of a literary man. (A. Daudet.) 1889.
- Entick** (Rev. John). New spelling dictionary . . . with a list of proper names of men and women . . . to which is prefixed a grammatical introduction to the English tongue . . . 12 cm. L. 1781. Much cut down in rebinding.
- Entocius** *Ascalonita.* Commentaria in Archimedesem. In *Archimedis opera omnia.* Dr. J. L. Heiberg, ed. 1880-81.
- Entomology.** See Insects.
- Entophyta.** Leidy (J.), M.D. Flora and fauna within living animals. 1853.
- Entozoa.** Baird (W.). Catalogue of entozoa in the Brit. Mus. 1853.
- Curtice (C.), D.V.S., M.D. Animal parasites in sheep. 1892.
- Leidy (J.), M.D. Flora and fauna within living animals. 1853.
- d'Entrecasteaux** (Joseph-Antoine Bruny). See Bruny d'Entrecasteaux (J.-A.).
- L'Envieux:** comédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) In *his Œuvres*, vol. 4. 1833.
- d'Eon de Beaumont** (Charles-Geneviève-Louis-Auguste-André-Timothée), *Chevalier.* [Works about.] Vizetelly (E.-A.). True story of the Chevalier d'Eon. 1895.
- Eothen** [travels in the east]. (A. W. Kinglake.) 2 eds. 1855, 1879.
- Ephesus.** Wood (J. T.). Discoveries at Ephesus. 1877. Modern discoveries on the site of ancient Ephesus. 1890.
- Ephraim, Saint, the Syrian.** [Works: Commentaries.] Woods (F. H.). Examination of the new testament quotations of Ephrem Syrus. In *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*, vol. 3. 1891.
- Epic** of Hades [a poem] in three books. By the author of *Songs of two worlds.* (Sir L. Morris.) 1881.
- Epic** of kings. See Firdausi. Heroic tales. 1886.
- Epictetus.** Discourses of E., with the Encheiridion and fragments. Translated, with notes, a life of E., and a view of his philosophy, by George Long. 19 cm. L. 1877. Epictetus has left us no writings. His so-called works were compiled by his pupil Arrian, the historian of Alexander the Great.
- Works of E. . . Discourses, in four books; the Encheiridion, and fragments. A translation from the Greek based on that of Elizabeth Carter, by T. W. Higginson. 20 cm. L. [1865.]
- Epicurean philosophy.** Lucretius. *De rerum natura libri sex.*
- Wallace (W.), *L.L.D.* Epicureanism. 1880.
- Zeller (E.). Stoics, epicureans, and sceptics. 1880.
- Epidemics.** See, also, Black death—Cholera—Contagious diseases—Fever—Infection—Influenza—Plague—Vaccination—Yellow fever.
- Creighton (C.), M.D. History of epidemics in Britain. 1891.
- Epigrams.** Collections. Alciatus (A.). *Andreae Alciati emblemata;* or, Alciat's emblems. 1870-71.
- Booth (J.). Epigrams, ancient and modern. 1863.
- Dodd (H. P.). Epigrammatists. 1876.
- Epigraphy.** See Inscriptions.
- Epinal glossary.** H. Sweet, ed. 1883.
- Episcopacy.** Skinner (John), *Bp.* Primitive truth and order vindicated. With a defence of episcopacy. 1808.

- Epitaphs.** Pettigrew (T. J.). *Chronicles of the tombs: a select collection of epitaphs [in verse and prose].* 1857.
- Epochs of American history [series].** Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart, *ed.*
1. Thwaites (R. G.). *Colonies: 1492-1750.* 1891.
  2. Hart (A. B.). *Formation of the Union: 1750-1829.* 1892.
  3. Wilson (W.). *Division and reunion: 1829-1899.* 1893.
- Epochs of ancient history [series].** Rev. Sir G. W. Cox and C. Sankey, *eds.*
- Beesly (A. H.). *Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla.* 1884.
- Capes (Rev. W. W.). *Roman empire of the second century.* 1884.
- *Roman history: the early empire.* 1884.
- Cox (G. W.). *Athenian empire.* 1877.
- *Greeks and the Persians.* 1877.
- Curteis (A. M.). *Rise of the Macedonian empire.* 1886.
- Ihne (W.). *Early Rome.* 1882.
- Merivale (C.), *Dean.* *Roman triumvirates.* 1885.
- Sankey (C.). *Spartan and Theban supremacies.* 1884.
- Smith (R. B.). *Rome and Carthage.* 1886.
- Epochs of church history.** Bp. Mandell Creighton, *ed.*
1. *English church in other lands.* (Preb. H. W. Tucker.) 1886.
  2. *Reformation in England.* (Canon G. G. Perry.) Ed. 2. 1888.
  3. *Church of the early fathers.* (Dr. A. Plummer.) Ed. 8. 1888.
  4. *Evangelical revival.* (Canon J. H. Overton.) 1886.
  5. *University of Oxford.* (Hon. Dr. G. C. Brodrick.) 1886.
  6. *University of Cambridge.* (J. B. Mullinger.) 1888.
  7. *Church and the Roman empire.* (Rev. A. Carr.) Ed. 2. 1889.
  8. *Church and the Puritans.* (H. O. Wakeman.) Ed. 2. 1890.
  9. *Church and the eastern empire.* (Rev. H. F. Tosser.) 1888.
  10. *Hildebrand and his times.* (Preb. W. R. W. Stephens.) 1888.
  11. *English church in the middle ages.* (Rev. W. Hunt.) 1888.
  12. *Popes and the Hohenstaufen.* (U. Balzani.) 1889.
  13. *Counter-reformation.* (Dr. A. W. Ward.) 1889.
  14. *Wycliffe and movements for reform.* (Dr. B. L. Poole.) 1890.
  15. *Arian controversy.* (H. M. Gwatkin.) 1889.
- Epochs of modern history [series].** Edward E. Morris, J. Surtees Phillpotts, and C. Colbeck, *eds.*
- Gardiner (S. R.). *First two Stuarts.* 1877.
- *Thirty years' war.* 1877.
- McCarthy (J.). *Epoch of reform.* 1883.
- Epps (William).** *Land systems of Australasia.* (*Social science series, no. 72.*) 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Equations.** Burnside (W. S.), *Prof.*, and A. W. Panton. *Theory of equations.* 1886.
- Todhunter (I.), *F.R.S.* *Elementary treatise on the theory of equations.* 1888.
- Equatoria.** See, also, Albert N'yanza—Ismailia.
- Casati (G.), *Major.* *Ten years in Equatoria.* 1891.
- Junker (W.), *Dr.* *Travels in Africa, 1875-1878, 1879-1883, 1882-1886.*
- Parke (T. H.). *My personal experiences in equatorial Africa.* 1891.
- Schnitzer (E.). *Emin Pasha in central Africa.* 1888.
- Schweinfurth (G. A.). *Heart of Africa.* 1873.
- Speke (J. H.). *Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile.* 1863.
- Stanley (H. M.). *In darkest Africa.* 1890.
- *Through the Dark Continent.* 1878.
- Equidae.** Tegetmeier (W. B.) and C. L. Sutherland. *Horses, asses, zebras, mules, and mule breeding.* 1895.
- Equitation.** See *Riding.*
- Equity.** See, also, *Pleadings.*
- Chitty (Edward). *Chitty's index to all the reported cases described in the several courts of equity in England, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords.* 1883-89.
- Story (J.). *Commentaries on equity jurisprudence.* 1861.
- Erasmus (Desiderius).**
- *Works.*
- Des. Erasmi Roterodami colloquia cum notis selectis variorum, addito indice novo, accurate Corn. Schrevelio, *Title-page engraved.* 20 cm. Amstelodami, 1693.
- Below the imprint are the words "Sumptibus societatis."  
Prefixed to the Colloquia is an autobiography of Erasmus.
- Erasmus (Desiderius)—contd.**
- [*Moriae encomium.*] Des. Erasmi Rot. *Moriae encomium cum Gerardi Listrii commentariis. Epistolae aliquot in fine additae.* 13 cm. Lugduni Batavorum, 1648.
- [—] *Praise of folly.* Translated from the Latin of Erasmus, with explanatory notes by James Copner. 23 cm. L. 1878.
- *ed.* *Apophthegmatum opus.* (Diogenes Laertius.) 1547.
- *Works about Erasmus.*
- Drummond (R. B.). *Erasmus: his life and character.* 1873.
- Froude (J. A.). *Life and letters of Erasmus.* 1894.
- [The same: another copy.]
- Milman (H. H.), *Dean.* *Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays.* 1870.
- Pennington (Rev. A. R.). *Life and character of E.* 1875.
- Erckmann-Chatrian.** See Erckmann (Émile) and Alexandre Chatrian.
- Erckmann (Émile) and Alexandre Chatrian.** *Alsacian schoolmaster [a tale].* Translated by the translator of "The story of the plébiscite." *Illus.* 17 cm. L. n.d.
- *Bells: a romantic story.* Adapted from the French of MM. Erckmann-Chatrian. 17 cm. L. 1872.
- *Bound with their "Polish Jew,"* another version of the same Alsacian tale.
- *Brothers Rantzau: a story of the Vosges.* *Illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.
- *Conscript: a tale of the French war of 1813.* *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1870.
- *Forest house; and, Catherine's lovers.* John Simms, *tr.* 18 cm. L. 1871.
- *Tales of Rhenish Bavaria and Alsace.*
- *Friend Fritz: a tale of the banks of the Lauter [in Bavaria].* 17 cm. L. n.d.
- *Illustrious Dr. Mathéus [an Alsacian tale].* 17 cm. L. n.d.
- *Invasion of France in 1814; comprising the night-march of the Russian army past Phalsbourg . . . With a memoir and portraits of the authors.* 18 cm. L. 1871.
- *Madame Thérèse; or, The volunteers of '92.* 17 cm. L. n.d.
- *A war tale of south-western Germany.*
- *Man of the people: a tale of 1848.* From the French, by the translator of "The Blockade." 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1871.
- *Outbreak of the great French revolution. Related by a peasant of Lorraine.* S. F. Hoey, *tr.* 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1871.
- *Peace: a companion to "War."* H. L. Williams, *tr.* 17 cm. L. n.d.
- *A tale of Alsace in 1840.*
- *Polish Jew [an Alsacian tale].* H. L. Williams, *tr.* 17 cm. L. n.d.
- *Story of the plébiscite: told by one of the seven million five hundred thousand who voted "yes."* *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1872.
- *War.* H. L. Williams, *tr.* 17 cm. L. n.d.
- *A tale of Suworov's campaign of 1799-1800.*
- *Waterloo: a story of the hundred days: being a sequel to "The Conscript."* *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1870.
- Erdmann (Johann Eduard).** *History of philosophy.* English translation, edited by Williston S. Hough. (*Library of philosophy.*) Ed. 2. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Vol. 1: *Ancient and mediæval philosophy.*  
Vol. 2: *Modern philosophy.*  
Vol. 3: *German philosophy since Hegel.*
- Erebus, Ship.** Ross (Sir J. C.). *Voyage of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions.* 1847.
- Erechtheus:** a tragedy. (A. C. Swinburne.) 1881.
- Erewhon;** or, *Over the range [a satire].* (S. Butler.) 1873.

- Eric Brighteyes** [a romance founded on Icelandic sagas]. (H. R. Haggard.) 1891.
- Ériphyle**: tragédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)  
In his *Œuvres*, vol. 3. 1830.
- Erizzo** (Sebastiano). Le sei giornate di messer S. E. [Nascimento di Attila, re degli Ungheri: novella.] (*Novellieri Italiani*, vol. II.) 16 cm. Milano, 1814.
- Erle** (Sir William), *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas*. Law relating to trade unions. 20 cm. L. 1869.
- Ernest II**, *Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha*. *Memoirs*. 4 v. *Portraits of Ernest and Prince Albert*. 22 cm. L. 1888-90.  
Translated from the German—vols. 3 and 4 by Percy Andree. Vols. 1 and 2, 1818-50; vols. 3 and 4, 1850-70.
- Ernest Augustus**, *King of Hanover*. [Works about.] Wilkinson (C. A.). Reminiscences of the court and times of King Ernest of Hanover. 1886.
- Ernesti** (Johann August), ed. *Ὀμήρου ἅπαντα*. (Homerus.) 1814.
- Ernst** (Adolf), *Ph.D.* Descriptive catalogue of the Venezuelan department at the Philadelphia international exhibition, 1876. 19 cm. Phil. 1876.
- Ernst-Browning** (William), ed. Wit and wisdom of the Earl of Chesterfield. (P. D. Stanhope.) 1875.
- Eros and Psyche**. Done into English verse by R. S. Bridges. (L. Apuleius.) 1885.
- Erotici scriptores Graeci**. Rudolf Hercher, ed. [*Greek*.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 89-90.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1858-59.  
Tales and romances, in prose and verse, by various authors. Contents:—Vol. 1. Parthenius of Nicaea. Erotica pathemata. —Achilles Tatius. Leucippe and Clitophon.—Iamblichus the Syrian. Dramaticum.—Diogenes (Antonius). Incredibilia quae ultra Thulem sunt.—Longus. Daphnis and Chloe.—Xenophon of Ephesus. Antheia and Abrocomas.  
Vol. 2. Chariton of Aphrodisias [*pseud.*]. Chaereas and Callirrhoe.—Eustathius [or Eumathius] Macrembolites. Hymene and Hymnias.—Theodorus Prodromus. Rhodanthe and Dosicles.—Nictetus Eugenianus. Drusilla and Charicles.—Manasses (Constantinus). Aristander and Callithea.  
See, also, Smith (*Rev. Rowland*). Greek romances. 1855.
- Erse language**. See Irish language.
- Erskine** (Hon. Andrew). Boswell's correspondence with A. E. See Boswell (James).
- Erskine** (Lady Harriet Elizabeth St. Clair). See St. Clair-Erskine (Lady H. E.).
- Erskine** (Hon. Henry), *Lord Advocate*. [Works about.] Fergusson (A.), Col. Hon. Henry Erskine. 1882.
- Erskine** (John), *Earl of Mar*. [Works about.] St. Clair (John), *Master of Sinclair*. *Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715*. 1858.
- Erskine** (John), of *Carnock*. Institute of the law of Scotland, in four books, in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's institutions of that law. A new edition, bringing down the law to the present time, by Alexander Macallan. 26 cm. E. 1838.
- Erskine** (John Elphinstone), *Admiral*. [Works.] Journal of a cruise among the islands of the western Pacific . . . in H.M.S. Havannah. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1853.  
Pp. 411-77 contain John Jackson's narrative of two years' residence in Fiji.
- [Works about.] Inglis (John), *D.D.* In the New Hebrides. 1887.  
With a biographical sketch of Admiral Erskine.
- Erskine** (Thomas), *1st Baron E.*, *Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain*. Speeches of . . . Lord E., when at the bar, against constructive treason, &c. With a prefatory memoir by . . . Lord Brougham. Ed. 3. James Ridgway, ed. 4 v. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. n.d.
- Erskine** (Thomas), of *Linlathen*. [Works about.] Shairp (J. C.), *Principal*. Studies in poetry and philosophy. 1896.
- Esarhaddon**. Budge (E. A. T. W.). History of Esarhaddon. 1880.
- Eschatology**. See, also, Heaven—Hell—Immortality—Millennium.  
— Deans (*Rev. J.*). Annihilation theory. 1876.  
In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 1.  
— Newman (F. W.). Life after death? *Palinodia*. 1886.  
— Presland (*Rev. W. A.*). [Tracts, viz.:] Social relationships hereafter—Will the wicked be annihilated? 1884-85.  
In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 5.  
— Tait (P. G.) and Balfour Stewart. Paradoxical philosophy: a sequel to The unseen universe. 1878.
- von Eschenbach** (Marie Ebner), *Baroness*. See von Ebner-Eschenbach (Marie).
- Escher** (Heinrich), *Prof. at Zürich*. *Handbuch der praktischen politik*. 2 v. 24 cm. Leipsic, 1863-64.
- Escott** (Thomas Hay Sweet). England: its people, polity, and pursuits. 2 v. 23 cm. L. [1879.]  
— [The same.] New and revised edition. 1 v. 23 cm. L. 1890.  
— Pillars of the empire: sketches of living Indian and colonial statesmen, celebrities, and officials. Edited, with an introduction, by T. H. S. E. 20 cm. L. 1879.  
Articles by Major Arthur Griffiths, John Sherar, John Macdonald, St. Leger Herbert, Cashel Hoey, and T. H. S. Escott, reprinted from the "Home news."  
— Platform, press, politics, and play: being pen and ink sketches of contemporary celebrities . . . [an autobiography]. *Portrait*. 20 cm. Bristol, 1895.  
— Politics and letters [ten essays]. 23 cm. L. 1886.  
— Randolph Spencer-Churchill as a product of his age: being a personal and political monograph. *Portrait*. 21 cm. L. 1895.  
— Society in London. By a foreign resident [*i.e.*, T. H. S. E.]. Ed. 7. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- d'Escragnolle Taunay** (Alfredo) [*pseud.*, "Sylvio Dinarte"]. *Innocencia: a story of the prairie regions of Brazil*. By Sylvio Dinarte (A. d'E. T.). Translated from the Portuguese and illustrated by James W. Wells. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Esdalle** (James), *M.D.* Natural and mesmeric clairvoyance, with the practical application of mesmerism in surgery and medicine. 18 cm. L. 1852.
- Eskimo**. See, also, Greenland.  
— Hall (C. F.). Life with the Esquimaux. 1864.  
— Murdoch (John). Ethnological results of the Point Barrow expedition.  
In 9th report of the Bureau of ethnology, Smithsonian institution. 1892.  
— Nansen (F.). Eskimo life. 1894.
- Esler** (E. Rentoul). Maid of the manse [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1895.  
— Way they loved at Grimpat: village idylls. 19 cm. L. 1894.  
Short stories, viz.: Kitty—Eunice—Linnet's lover—Naomi—Good for nothing—Betty's luck—Alice—Daisy Wynn—Bessie.
- Esoteric buddhism**. See Buddhism.
- van Espen** (Zeger Bernard), *J.U.D.* Jus ecclesiasticum universum . . . 5 v. 40 cm. Lovanii [vol. 5, Bruxellis]; 1753-68.
- Espérance**, *Ship*. Houtou de La Billardière (J.-J.). Account of a voyage in search of La Perouse. 1802.
- d'Espinosa** (Baruch). See de Spinoza (Benedictus).
- Esquemeling** (John). See Exquemelin (Alexander Olivier).
- Esquimaux**. See Eskimo.
- Esquiros** (Alphonse). English at home. Sir Frederick Charles Lascelles Wraxall, *tr. and ed.* English copyright edition. 3 series in 4 v. 20 cm. L. 1861-63.
- Essai** sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)  
In his *Œuvres*, vols. 15-18. 1829.

- Essay on man.** (A. Pope.) 1879.
- Essay on thunder and small beer.** (W. M. Thackeray.)  
*In his Kickleburys on the Rhine.* 1866.
- Essays.** *See, also,* Dialogues—Table-talk.
- Allen (C. Grant B.). *Falling in love; etc.* 1889.
- Arnold (M.). [Various works.]
- Arnold (T.), *D.D.* *Miscellaneous works.* 1858.
- Bacon (F.), *Viscount St. Albans.* [Various works and editions.]
- Bain (A.). *Practical essays.* 1884.
- Balfour (*Rt. Hon. A. J.*). *Essays and addresses.* 1893.
- Baring-Gould (*Rev. S.*). *Old country life.* 1890.
- Barrie (J. M.). *Auld licht idylls.* 1892.
- — *My Lady Nicotine.* 1892.
- Birrell (Augustine). *Res judicatae: papers and essays.* 1893.
- — *Literary essays.*
- Blackie (J. S.). *Lay sermons.* 1881.
- Brown (John), *M.D.* *Horae subsecivae.* 1882.
- Browne (*Sir T.*). *Works.* S. Wilkin, *ed.* 1852.
- Buchanan (R.). *Coming terror, and other essays and letters [on social questions of the day].* 1891.
- Burroughs (J.). [Various works.] 1885.
- — *Birds and poets—Pepacton—Winter sunshine.*
- Büttler (Edward). "For good consideration." 1889.
- Calverley (C. S.). *Literary remains.* 1885.
- Carlyle (T.). *Critical and miscellaneous essays.*  
*In his Collected works, vols. 6-11.* 1869.
- Chambers (R.), *LL.D.* *Edinburgh papers.* 1861.
- — *Select writings, vols. 1-3. Essays familiar and humorous.* n.d.
- Church (R. W.), *Dean.* *Miscellaneous essays.* 1888.
- Coleridge (S. T.). *Aids to reflection.* 1839.
- — *Confessions of an inquiring spirit.* 1849.
- — *Constitution of church and state.* 1839.
- — *Essays on his own times.* 1850.
- — *Friend: essays in politics, morals, and religion.* 1837.
- — *Miscellanies, aesthetic and literary.* 1885.
- — *Notes, theological, political, and miscellaneous.* 1853.
- Collins (M.). *Pen sketches by a vanished hand.* 1879.
- — *Thoughts in my garden.* 1880.
- Congreve (R.) *and others.* *International policy.* 1884.
- Darmesteter (James). *Selected essays of J. D.* 1895.
- Daudet (A.). *Robert Helmont: études et paysages.* 1880.
- Davidson (John). *Random itinerary.* 1894.
- Defoe (D.). *Works, vol. 3.* 1843.
- Dekker (T.). *Seven deadly sins of London [1606].* 1879.
- De la Ramée (L.) [*pseud.*, "Ouida"]. *Views and opinions.* 1895.
- De Morgan (A.). *Budget of paradoxes.* 1872.
- De Quincey (T.). [Works], *passim.*
- Doran (J.). *In and about Drury Lane.* 1881.
- "Eliot (George)." *Essays; and, Leaves from a note-book.* 1884.
- — *Impressions of Theophrastus Such.* 1879.
- Emerson (R. W.). [Works], *passim.*
- Erasmus (D.). *Praise of folly.* 1878.
- Fielding (H.). *Works, vols. 8-10.* 1821.
- Forbes (A.), *LL.D.* *Souvenirs of some continents.* 1885.
- Foster (J.). [Works], *passim.*
- Froude (J. A.). *Short stories on great subjects.* 1869-83.
- — *Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays.* 1892.

**Essays—contd.**

- Gibbon (E.). *Miscellaneous works.* 1837.
- Gilbert (J. W.). *Lectures and essays.* 1865.
- Gildersleeve (B. L.). *Essays and studies.* 1890.
- Goldsmith (O.). *Works, vols. 2-4.* 1854.
- Grahame (K.). *Pagan papers.* 1894.
- Grant-Duff (M. E.). *Miscellanies, political and literary.* 1878.
- Gray (E. C.). *Idle musings.* 1890.
- Gray (T.). *Works, vol. 1.* 1884.
- Green (J. R.). *Stray studies from England and Italy.* 1876.
- Greg (W. R.). *Literary and social judgments.* 1869.
- — *Miscellaneous essays [political, theological, etc.].* 1882.
- Greville (*Lady B. V.*). *Faiths and fashions.* 1880.
- Haliburton (H.). *In Scottish fields.* 1890.
- Hamerton (P. G.). *Human intercourse.* 1884.
- Hannay (J.). *Essays from the Quarterly review.* 1861.
- Harrison (F.). *Choice of books, etc.* 1886.
- Hatton (J.). *Old lamps and new.* 1889.
- Hawthorne (N.). *Tales, sketches, and other papers.* 1883.
- Hayward (A.), *Q.C.* *Biographical and critical essays.* 1858.
- — *Sketches of eminent statesmen and writers.* 1880.
- Hazlitt (W.). *Plain speaker: opinions on books, men, and things.* 1884.
- — *Table talk: essays on men and manners.* 1885.
- Heine (H.). [Prose works], *passim.*
- Helps (*Sir A.*). [Works], *passim.*
- Holland (*Sir H.*). *Essays on scientific and other subjects.* 1862.
- Holmes (O. W.). [Works], *passim.*
- Hugo (V.). *Littérature et philosophie mêlées (1819-1834).* 1882.
- — *William Shakespeare.* 1882.
- Hunt (J. H. Leigh). *Essays.* 1891.
- Hutchison (W.). *Stray studies.* 1885.
- Huxley (T. H.). *Collected essays.* 1894-95.
- — *Critiques and addresses.* 1873.
- — *Essays upon controverted questions.* 1892.
- — *Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews.* 1870.
- Ingham (F.), *Capt.* *Ingham papers.* 1869.
- Irving (W.) [*pseud.*, "Geoffrey Crayon"]. *Bracebridge Hall; or, The humorists.* 1845.
- James (H.). *Essays in London and elsewhere.* 1892.
- — *Portraits of places.* 1883.
- Jefferies (R.). [Works], *passim.* 1889.
- Jenkin (F.), *F.R.S.* *Papers, literary, scientific, etc.* 1887.
- Jerrold (D.). *Works.* 5 v. n.d.
- Jessopp (A.), *D.D.* *Trials of a country parson.* 1890.
- Kenealy (E.). *Brallaghan; or, The Deipnosophists.* 1845.
- King (R. J.). *Sketches and studies.* 1874.
- Kingsley (C.), *Canon.* *Miscellanies.* 1860.
- — *Prose idylls, new and old.* 1874.
- Knighton (William). *Struggles for life.* 1886.
- Lamb (C.). [Works. v.e.]
- Landor (W. S.). [Works], *passim.* 1856.
- Lang (Andrew). *Angling sketches.* 1891.
- — *Books and bookmen.* 1892.
- — *Essays in little.* 1891.
- — *Letters to dead authors.* 1892.
- — *Lost leaders.* 1889.



## Essays—contd.

- Lang (Andrew). Politics of Aristotle: introductory essays by A. L. 1886.
- Lankester (E. R.). Advancement of science. 1890.
- Le Gallienne (R.). Prose fancies. 1694.
- Lever (C. J.). Cornelius O'Dowd. 1873.
- Liberal: verse and prose from the south [periodical]. 1822-23.  
Contributions by Lord Byron, P. B. Shelley, Leigh Hunt, and others.
- Longfellow (H. W.). Outre-mer, etc. 1886.
- Lowell (J. R.). Latest literary addresses. 1891.
- — My study windows. 1883.
- — Writings of J. R. L. in 10 v. Vols. 1-5. 1890.
- Lubbock (Sir J.). Addresses, political and educational [etc.] 1879.
- — Pleasures of life. v.e.
- Macaulay (T. B.), *Baron*. Critical and historical essays. v.e.
- — Miscellaneous writings. 1860.
- Maginn (W.). Miscellanies: prose and verse. 1885.
- Martineau (H.). Health, husbandry, and handicraft. 1861.
- Martineau (J.), *D.D.* Essays, reviews, and addresses. 1890-91.
- Merriman (H. S.) and S. G. Tallentyre. From Wisdom Court. 1893.  
A series of light essays on London life, etc.
- Mill (J. S.). Dissertations and discussions. 3 eds. 1859, 1867, 1875.
- Miller (H.). Essays, historical and biographical, political and social, literary and scientific. 1869.
- — Tales and sketches. 1869.
- Mitchell (D. G.) [*pseud.*, "Ik Marvel"]. Dream-life. 1890.
- — Reveries of a bachelor. 1890.
- Mitford (Mary R.). Our village: sketches of rural character and scenery. 1855-63.
- de Montaigne (M.). Essais. P. Coste, *ed.* 1725.
- — Essays. J. Florio, *tr.* 1892-93.
- Morley (John). Critical miscellanies. 1886.
- Müller (F. Max). Chips from a German workshop. 1868-75.
- Mulock (D. M.). Plain speaking. 1882.
- — Studies from life. n.d.
- — Woman's thoughts about women. n.d.
- Myers (F. W. H.). Essays, classical and modern. 1883.
- Newman (J. H.), *Cardinal*. Essays, critical and historical. 1890.
- Nye (E. W.) [*pseud.*, "Bill Nye"]. Remarks by Bill Nye. 1891.
- Oliphant (L.). Traits and travesties. 1882.
- Palgrave (W. G.). Essays on eastern questions. 1872.
- Parker (T.). Collected works. F. P. Cobbe, *ed.* 1863-65.
- Pater (W.). Miscellaneous studies. 1895.
- Patmore (Coventry K. D.). Principle in art. 1890.
- Pattison (Mark). Essays. 1889.
- Payne (J.). Lectures on the science and art of education. 1880.
- Pearson (C. H.). Reviews and critical essays. 1896.
- Phillpotts (Eden). My laughing philosopher. 1896.
- Plutarch of *Chaeronea*. Moralia. R. Hercher, *ed.* 1872.
- Renan (J.-E.). Studies of religious history. 1893.
- Repplier (Agnes). Essays in idleness. 1893.
- — Essays in miniature. 1894.
- Runciman (J.). Joins in our social armour. 1890.

## Essays—contd.

- Ruskin (John). *Fors clavigera*. 1871-87.
- — On the old road. 1885.
- — Time and tide. 1882.
- Saintsbury (G.). Miscellaneous essays. 1892.
- Sala (G. A.). Under the sun. 1884.
- von Schiller (J. C. F.). Philosophical and aesthetic letters and essays. 1845.
- Scoffern (John). Stray leaves of science and folk-lore. 1870.
- Seeley (J. R.). Lectures and essays. 1870.
- — [The same: a later edition.] 1895.
- Sharp (W.). *Ecce puella*. 1896.
- Sime (W.). To and fro. 1884.
- Simon (J.-F.-S.). Nos hommes d'état. 1887.
- Smalley (G. W.). London letters and others. 1890.  
Largely biographical of eminent contemporaries.
- Smith (Goldwin). Lectures and essays. 1881.
- Smith (John Campbell). Writings by the way. 1885.
- Smith (*Rev.* Sydney). Selections. 1854-56.
- — Works. 1840.
- Southey (R.). Doctor, etc. 1834-47.
- Spedding (J.). Reviews and discussions not relating to Bacon. 1879.
- Spencer (H.). Essays, scientific, political, and speculative. 1868-75.
- — Essays. 1891.
- Stanhope (P. H.), *5th Earl*. Historical essays. 1849.
- Stevenson (R. L. B.). Across the plains; with other memories and essays. 1892.
- — Familiar studies. 1882.
- — Memories and portraits. 1895.
- — *Virginibus puerisque*. 1831.
- Street (G. S.). *Quales ego*. 1896.
- Symonds (J. Addington). Sketches and studies in Italy. 1879.
- Taylor (Sir H.). Works, vols. 4-5. 1877-78.
- Thackeray (Anne I.). Toilers and spinsters; and other essays. 1874.
- Thomson (James). Essays and phantasies. 1881.
- Thoreau (H. D.). [Works in general.]
- Twining (*Rev.* T.). Recreations and studies. 1882.
- Tyndall (J.), *F.R.S.* New fragments. 1892.
- Verney (F. P.), *Lady V.* Peasant properties, etc. 1885.
- Warren (S.). Miscellanies, critical, imaginative, and judicial. 1855.
- Wilde (Oscar F. O'F. W.). Intentions. 1891.
- Wilson (J.) [*pseud.*, "Christopher North"]. [Works in general.] 1865.
- Wordsworth (William). Prose works of W. W. 1876.
- Yates (E.). Business of pleasure. 1865.
- — Pages in waiting [tales and essays]. 1865.

## Essays and reviews. Ed. 4. 22 cm. L. 1861.

Education of the world (F. Temple, *Bp. of London*).—Bunsen's biblical researches (R. Williams, *D.D.*).—On the study of the evidences of christianity (*Prof. Baden Powell*).—Séances historiques de Genève: the national church (*Rev. H. B. Wilson*).—On the Mosaic cosmogony (C. W. Goodwin).—Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688-1750 (*Rev. Mark Pattison*).—On the interpretation of scripture (*Rev. B. Jowett*).—Note on "Bunsen's biblical researches."  
*See, also, Replies to "Essays and reviews."*

## Essays in Anglo-Saxon law. 26 cm. Bo. 1876.

Contributors: Adams (Henry)—Laughlin (J. L.)—Lodge (H. C.)—Young (E.).  
With an appendix consisting of select cases in Anglo-Saxon law.  
At pp. vii-xii is a list of works cited.

- Essences.** Duplais (P.). Treatise on the manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. 1871.
- Essenes.** De Quincey (T.). Essenes. In his Works, vol. 2. 1862.
- Essex.** Barrett (C. R. B.). Essex: highways, byways, and waterways. 1892-93.
- Essex, Earl of.** See Devereux (Robert).
- Esson** (George Auldjo). Notes on Scotch bankruptcy law and practice, with reference to the proposed amendment of the bankruptcy law of England. Ed. 2. 23 cm. E. 1866.
- Establishment.** See Church and state.
- "Estanciero."** See Ponce de Leon . . . By an estanciero.
- de Estete** (Miguel). See de Astete (Miguel).
- Esther, Book of.** See Bible: *Old testament; Esther.*
- Estvàn** (B.). War pictures from the south. By B. E., colonel of cavalry in the Confederate army. 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1868.
- Etcher:** thirty-seven examples of the original etched work of modern artists. *Plates.* 38 cm. L. 1882.  
A periodical (1879-83) in monthly parts, each containing three plates with descriptive letterpress. Only five volumes published, of which this is vol. 4.
- Etchers.** See Engravers.
- Etching.** See Engraving.
- Etchings.** Barrett (C. R. B.). Essex: highways, byways, and waterways. 1892-93.
- Clark (J. W.). Cambridge: brief historical and descriptive notes. 1883.
- Cruikshank (G.). Old miscellany days. 1885.
- Etcher: thirty-seven examples of the original etched work of modern artists. 1882.
- Farren (R.). Cambridge and its neighbourhood. 1881.
- Hamerton (P. G.). Etchings of Rembrandt. 1894.
- Lang (A.). Oxford: brief historical and descriptive notes. 1882.
- Lee (S. L.). Stratford on Avon. 1885.
- Maclise (D.). Story of the Norman conquest. 1866.
- Meissonier (J.-L.-E.). Collection of etchings and engravings of his paintings. n.d.
- Monrad (D. G.), *Bp.* Etchings and engravings.
- Retzsch (M.). Outlines to Goethe's Faust: 26 etchings. [1875.]
- Ethelwerdus** (Fabius Quæstor). [*Chronica.*] Fabii Ethelwerdi chronicorum ab orbe condito, scilicet, aduque A.D. DCCCCLXXV., libri iv.  
In Monumenta historica Britannica. (H. Petrie.) 1848.  
— [—] Chronicle of F. E., from the beginning of the world to the year of our Lord 975.  
In Six old English chronicles. (J. A. Giles.) 1848.
- Etherege** (Sir George). Comical revenge; or, Love in a tub . . . [She would if she could: a comedy. The man of mode; or, Sir Fopling Flutter.] [Dramas in five acts, and in prose.] *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1723.
- Etheridge** (John Wesley). Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch, with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum. From the Chaldee, by J. W. E. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1862-65.
- Etheridge** (Robert), *the elder*, F.R.S. Fossils of the British Islands, stratigraphically and zoologically arranged . . . 31 cm. O. 1888.  
Vol. 1. Palaeozoic: comprising the Cambrian, Silurian, Devonian, Carboniferous, and Permian species. With supplementary appendix brought down to the end of 1886.
- [Lists of fossils.]  
In a volume lettered " . . . Eastern counties." (Edward Hull.)  
— and others, eds. Geological magazine. 1864-65.
- Etheridge** (Robert), *the younger*. Invertebrate fauna of the Hawkesbury-Wianamatta series (beds above the productive coal-measures) of New South Wales. (New South Wales: Department of Mines: *Memoirs of the geological survey of N.S.W.*; *Palaeontology*, no. 1.) *Plates.* 30 cm. Sydney, 1889.
- and P Herbert Carpenter, D.Sc., F.R.S. Catalogue of the blastoidea in the geological department of the Brit. Mus., with an account of the morphology and systematic position of the group, and a revision of the genera and species. (British Museum: *Geology.*) *Plates.* 30 cm. L. 1886.
- and A. S. Olliffe. Mesozoic and tertiary insects of New South Wales. (New South Wales: Department of Mines: *Memoirs of the geological survey of N.S.W.*; *Palaeontology*, no. 7.) *Plates.* 30 cm. Sydney, 1890.
- Ethic** of nature. (D. Balsillie.) 1889.
- Ethical library.** J. H. Muirhead, ed.  
Stephen (L.). Social rights and duties. 1896.
- Ethics.** See, also, Character—Conscience—Jurisprudence—Utilitarianism.
- Aristotle. De moribus ad Eudemum, etc. [*Greek.*] 1884.
- Ethica Nicomachea. v.e. and tr.
- Magna moralia. [*Greek.*] 1883.
- Balsillie (D.). Lessons of the revolution. 1891.
- Bentham (J.). Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. 1879.
- Brodie (Sir B. C.). Psychological inquiries. 1862.
- Clapperton (J. H.). Scientific meliorism. 1885.
- Cobbe (F. P.). Duties of women. 1888.
- Collier (J.), *the Nonjuror*. Essays upon several moral subjects. 1703.
- Courtney (W. L.). Constructive ethics: a review of modern moral philosophy. 1886.
- Coutts (F. B. T. M.). Training of the instinct of love. 1885.
- Crozier (J. B.). Civilization & progress: a new system of philosophy. 1882.
- Dymond (J.). Essays on the principles of morality, and on the private and political rights and obligations of mankind. 1880.
- Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of christianity. 1848.
- Edger (*Rev. Samuel*). Problem of life considered. 1884.  
Practical application of the principles of christian ethics.
- Edgeworth (F. Y.). Mathematical psychics. 1881.
- Fichte (J. G.). Nature of the scholar and its manifestations. 1848.
- Fowler (T.). Progressive morality. 1884.
- Godwin (W.). Enquiry concerning political justice. 1798.
- Green (T. H.). Prolegomena to ethics. 1883.
- Gronlund (L.). Our destiny: the influence of socialism on morals and religion. [1890.]
- Grote (G.). Fragments on ethical subjects. 1876.
- Haemmerlein (T.), & *Kempis*. Imitation of Christ. 1886.
- Herbert (*How. A. E. W. M.*). Politician in trouble about his soul. 1884.
- Right and wrong of compulsion by the state. 1885.
- Hobbes (T.), *of Malmesbury*. Leviathan; or, The matter, forme, and power of a commonwealth. 1881.
- Kant (I.). Kant's Critique of practical reason, and other works on the theory of ethics. 1883.
- Lecky (W. E. H.). History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 1869.
- Leslie (T. E. C.). Essays in political and moral philosophy. 1879.
- Lessing (G. E.). Education of the human race. 1881.

**Ethics—contd.**

- Lewis (Sir G. C.). Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 1849.
- Lieber (F.). Manual of political ethics. 1839.
- Lilly (W. S.). Right and wrong. 1890.
- Liou (D.). Philosophy of right. W. Hastie, *tr.* 1891.
- Locke (J.), *the Philosopher*. Four letters on toleration. 1870.
- Maitland (E.). Higher law: a romance. 1871.
- Martineau (J.). Types of ethical theory. 1885.
- Maurice (J. F. D.). Social morality. 1869.
- Mivart (St. G.). Contemporary evolution. 1876.
- Morley (J.). Compromise. v.e.
- Morselli (E.). Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. 1881.
- Nordau (M.). Conventional lies of our civilization. 1884.
- Paley (W.). Works of W. Paley, vol. 3. E. Paley, *ed.* 1888.
- Platt (James). Platt's essays, vol. 2. 1884.
- Pollock (Sir F.). Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. 1882.
- von Pufendorf (Samuel). Whole duty of man according to the law of nature. 1735.
- Shairp (J. C.), *Principal*. Studies in poetry and philosophy. 1886.
- Sidgwick (H.). Methods of ethics. 1874.
- ——— Outlines of the history of ethics. 1886.
- Simcox (E.). Natural law: an essay in ethics. v.e.
- Smith (A.). Theory of moral sentiments; *and*, Dissertation on the origin of languages. 1853.
- Spencer (H.). Data of ethics. 1879.
- ——— Essays. 1891.
- ——— Justice. 1891.
- ——— Railway morals and railway policy. 1855.
- Stephen (L.). Science of ethics. 1882.
- ——— Social rights and duties. 1896.
- Storey (M.). Politics as a duty and as a career. 1889.
- Taylor (Jeremy). Holy living and dying. 1860.
- Thompson (H. M.). Purse and the conscience; an attempt to show the connection between economics and ethics. 1891.
- Wake (C. S.). Evolution of morality. 1878.
- Whewell (W.). Elements of morality, including polity. 1864.
- ——— Lectures on systematic morality. 1846.
- ——— Lectures on the history of moral philosophy. 1862.
- Willis (R.). Benedict de Spinoza. 1870.

**Ethics of the dust:** ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallization. (John Ruskin.) 1890.

**Ethiopia.** *See* Abyssinia—Africa—Egypt—Nubia—Sudan, eastern.

**Ethiopic literature.** British Museum: *Manuscripts*. Catalogus codicum mss. orientaliu, vol. 3. 1847.

— Wright (W.). Catalogue of the Ethiopic manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. 1877.

**Ethiopica;** or, Theagenes and Chariclea. (Heliodorus.) *See* Smith (Rev. Rowland). Greek romances. 1855.

**Ethnography.** *See* Ethnology.

**Ethnological society of London.** *See, also*, Anthropological society of London.

— Journal. 4 v. *Plates and tables*. 23 cm. E. 1848, and L. 1850-56.

In vol. 3, pp. 123-31, are Observations on the stature, weight, etc., of the New Zealanders. (A. S. Thomson.)

**Ethnological society of London—contd.**

— Journal. N.S. Vol. 2. Session 1869-1870. *Maps, plates, tables, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1870.

*Contributions relating to New Zealand:—*

P. 106. Lane-Fox (A. H.). Use of the mere. *Illus.*

P. 110. von Haast (Sir J. F. J.). Prehistoric remains in N.Z. *Plates.*

— Transactions. N.S. 5 v. *Plates, tables, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1861-67.

*Contributions relating to New Zealand:—*

Vol. 1, 1861, p. 44. Baker (W. B.). Maori popular poetry.

Vol. 4, 1866, p. 352. Travers (W. T. L.). Destruction of the aborigines of Chatham Island.

Vol. 5, 1867, p. 150. Crawford (J.), F.R.S. Ancient bell, with inscription, found in the North Island. *Plate.*

**Ethnology.** NORZ.—This article is intended to be limited to literature of a more or less professedly scientific character dealing with various races of mankind. For ordinary works descriptive of the social life of particular regions, countries, districts, or peoples *see* the names of those regions, etc.

— *See, also*, Ainu—American Indians—Anthropology—Aryans—Australia: *Ethnology*—Congo—Ewe—Gipsies—Hottentots—Kelts—Maori—Marriage—Missions—Negro—New Guinea—North American Indians—Philology—Polynesia—South American Indians—Travels—Tshi—U.S. National Museum: *Reports*—Victoria: *Ethnology*—Voyages.

— Bancroft (H. H.). Native races of the Pacific States, of North America. 1875-76.

— Bonwick (J.). Our nationalities. 1880-81.

— Bourke (J. G.), *Capt., U.S. Army*. Scatologic rites of all nations. 1891.

On the employment of excrementitious matters for various ceremonial purposes throughout the world.—Bibliography.

— Bourke (U. J.). Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language. 1876.

— Brace (C. L.). Races of the old world. 1863.

— British Museum. Guide to the Christy collection of prehistoric antiquities . . . and ethnography. 1868.

In [Vases, bronzes, prints, etc.]. (British Museum: *Guides*.) v.d.

— Brown (R.). Races of mankind. 1873-76.

— Cape of Good Hope: *Commissions*. Native laws and customs commission, 1880-82. Report.

— de Coppée (F.-E.-J.) *and* others. Capitales du monde. 1892.

— Cust (R. N.). Linguistic and oriental essays. 1880.

— "D. (R.)." Slavonic races.

In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.

— Dawson (Sir J. W.). Modern science in bible lands. 1888.

— Earl (G. W.). Eastern seas. 1837.

— Erskine (J. E.), *Admiral*. Journal of a cruise in H.M.S. Havannah. 1853.

— Ethnological society of London. Publications, *g.v.*

— Featherman (A.). Social history of the races of mankind. 1881-91.

— Figuier (G.-L.). Human race. 1872.

— Forster (J. R.). Observations. 1778.

— Fustel de Coulanges (N.-D.). Ancient city. 1882.

— Gomme (G. L.). Ethnology in folklore. 1892.

— Hakluyt society. [Publications in general.]

— Hewitt (J. F.). Ruling races of prehistoric times. 1894-95.

— Hodgson (B. H.). Miscellaneous essays. 1880.

— Keane (A. H.). [Ethnological appendices to] Stanford's compendium of geography. (F. von Hellwald.) 1879-86.

— ——— Ethnology. 1896.

— Latham (R. G.), F.R.S. Descriptive ethnology. 1859.

— ——— Opuscula. 1860.

— ——— Russian and Turk. 1878.

— Lefèvre (A.), *Prof.* Race and language. 1894.

**Ethnology—contd.**

- Letourneau (C.-J.-M.). Sociology based upon ethnography. 1893.
- Lubbock (Sir J.). Origin of civilisation. v.e. Prehistoric times. 1865.
- Morgan (L. H.). Systems of consanguinity and affinity. 1870.
- National life and thought of the various nations. 1891.
- Nightingale (Florence). Sanitary statistics of native colonial schools and hospitals. 1863.
- Pearson (C. H.). National life and character: a forecast. 1893.
- Peschel (O.). Races of man. 1876.
- Picart (B.). Ceremonies and religious customs. 1733-37.
- Pickering (C.). Races of man. 1863.
- Prichard (J. C.). Ethnographical maps. Natural history of man. 1848.
- de Quatrefages de Bréau (J.-L.-A.). Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages. 1884.
- Reclus (Élie). Primitive folk. (*Contemporary science series.*) 1891.
- Renan (J.-E.). Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages. 1878.
- Risley (H. H.). Tribes and castes of Bengal. 1891.
- Scott-Stevenson (E.). On summer seas. 1883.
- Statistical society of London. Journal. Vol. 34, 1871, pp. 373-75: Geographical distribution of intellectual qualities.
- Temple (Sir Richard). Cosmopolitan essays. 1886.
- Thompson (S.). Photographs of Brit. Mus. collections.
- United States bureau of ethnology. Annual reports, *q.v.*
- Wood (J. G.). Natural history of man. 1868, 1870.

**Étienne de Rouen.** Draco Normannicus.

In Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. (R. Howlett.) 1865.

**Etiquette, medical.** Carpenter (A.). Medical etiquette.

In Manual of the laws affecting medical men. (R. G. Glenn.) 1871.

**Etive.** Smith (Robert Angus), *F.R.S.* Loch Etive and the sons of Uisnach. 1879.**Étoile,** Ship. de Bougainville (L.-A.), *Comte.* Voyage autour du monde. 1772.**Eton college.** Lyte (H. C. M.). History of Eton College. 1889.**Pascoe** (C. E.). Everyday life in our public schools. [1881.]**[Etoniana.]** Collins (W. L.). Public schools . . . By the author of "Etoniana."**Etruria.** Allen (C. Grant B.). A persistent nationality. In his Science in Arcady. 1894.**British Museum: Antiquities.** Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the Brit. Mus. 1851.**—** Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the Brit. Mus., vol. 2. 1893.**Burton** (Sir R. F.). Etruscan Bologna. 1876.**Cooper** (W. R.). Archaic dictionary. 1876.**Dennis** (G.). Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 1848.**Gray** (Elizabeth Caroline). Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria in 1839. 1843.**Poole** (R. S.). Catalogue of the Greek coins of Italy. 1873.**Taylor** (Rev. I.). Etruscan researches. 1874.**Thompson** (S.). Photographs of Brit. Mus. collections.**von Ettingshausen** (Constantin), *Baron, Dr.* Contributions to the tertiary flora of Australia. [In two parts: Pt. 1 translated by Arvid Neilsen, pt. 2 by the author; both from original memoirs in the Denksch. d. Kaiserl. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, 1883.] Plates. 30 cm. Sydney, 1888.

This is "Palaeontology, no. 2," of the "Memoirs of the geological survey of N.S.W." See New South Wales: *Geology. Memoirs* . . .

**"Ettrick shepherd."** See Hogg (James).**Etty** (William), *R.A.* [*Works.*] See Monkhouse (W. C.). Pictures by William Etty. 1874.**—** [*Works about.*] Gilchrist (A.). Life of William Etty. 1855.**Euan-Smith** (Sir Charles Bean), *K.C.B., C.S.I., Col.* [*Works.*] Perso-Baluch mission, 1870-71; and, Perso-Afghan mission, 1871-1872.

In Eastern Persia. (*India: Persian boundary commission.*) 1876.

**—** [*Works about.*] Bonsal (S.), *junior.* Morocco as it is; with an account of Sir Charles Euan-Smith's recent mission to Fez. 1893.**Euclides of Alexandria, or Euclid.** See, also, Proclus *Diadochus Platonorum librum commentarii.* 1873.**—** [*Elementa.*] Euclidis elementa. Edidit et Latine interpretatus est I. L. Heiberg, Dr. Phil. [*Greek and Latin.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 91-95.*) 5 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1883-88.

Forming vols. 1-5 of Euclidis opera omnia. Ediderunt I. L. H. et H. Menge.

*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Bks. 1-4. Vol. 2: Bks. 5-9. Vol. 3: Bk. 10. Vol. 4: Bks. 11-13. Vol. 5: Continens elementorum qui feruntur libros xiv-xv [*Greek and Latin*] et Scholia in elementa [*Greek*] cum prolegomenis criticis [*Latin*] et appendicibus [*Greek*].

**—** [*—*] Euclid's elements of geometry [bks. 1-6, and parts of 11-12] . . . Chiefly from the text of Dr. Simson, with . . . exercises . . . and . . . examination papers . . . Robert Potts, *ed.* Ed. 3. 22 cm. L. 1865.

A reprint of ed. 2, 1861, with a new title-page.

**—** [*—*] Geometry in space: containing parts of Euclid's eleventh and twelfth books, and some properties of polyhedra and solids of revolution, with exercises. R. C. J. Nixon, *ed.* 20 cm. O. 1888.**—** [*—*] Euclid revised: containing the essentials of the elements of plane geometry as given by Euclid in his first six books. With numerous additional propositions and exercises. R. C. J. Nixon, *ed.* Ed. 2. 20 cm. O. 1890.**Eudemus of Rhodes.** See Aristotle. De moribus ad Eudemum.**Eudiometer.** McLeod (Herbert). Eudiometers.

In Science lectures, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.

**Eudocia, Consort successively of Constantine XI. and of Romanus IV., Emperors of the East.** Eudociae Augustae Violarium. Recensuit et emendabat, fontium testimonia subscripsit Joannes Flach. Accedunt indices quorum alter scriptores ab Eudocia laudatos, alter capita Violarii continet. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 96.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1880.

Εὐδοκίας τῆς Μακροβολίτιδος, Βασιλίδος Κωνσταντινουπόλεως, Ἰωνιά, ἥτοι συναγωγή θεῶν, ἥρώων τε καὶ ἡρώϊων γενεαλογίας, καὶ τῶν περὶ αὐτοὺς μεταμορφώσεων, μύθων τε καὶ ἀλληγοριῶν, τῶν παρὰ τοῖς παλαιοῖς εὐρισκομένων, ἐν ᾗ καὶ περὶ διαφορῶν σοφῶν.

A dictionary of Greek mythology, containing also notices of eminent philosophers.

**Eugene Francis, Prince of Savoy.** Memoirs of Prince Eugene of Savoy, written by himself [or, rather, by Charles Joseph, Prince de Ligne]. *See de Ligne* (Charles Joseph), *Prince.***Eulenspiegel.** Murner (T.). Marvellous adventures and rare conceits of Master Tyll Owlglass. 1890.**Eulogium** (historiarum sive temporis): chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad annum Domini mcccclxvi., a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi exaratum: accedunt continuationes . . . ad annum mccccxc. . . . F. S. Haydon, *ed.* (*Chr. and mem., no. 9.*) 3 v. Col. plate. 26 cm. L. 1858-63.**Eumathius.** See Eustathius *Macrembolites.***Eumenius.** See Panegyrici.**Eunapius.** [Historical works.] See *Historici graeci minores.***"Euphormio Lucininus."** See Barclay (John).**Euphrates.** See Mesopotamia.

**Euphues.** See Lyly (John).

**Euréka**, par Edgar Poe: traduction de C. Baudelaire.  
In *Aventures d'Arthur Gordon Pym*. (C.-P. Baudelaire.)  
1880.

**Euripides.**

*Works.*

[*Opera.*] Euripidis tragoediae fragmenta epistolae ex editione J. Barnesii, nunc recusa et aucta appendice observationum e variis doctorum vivorum libris collecta. [Vol. 2: . . . accedunt fragmenta ex recensione Samuelis Musgrave, M.D. Vol. 3: . . . continens Samuelis Musgravi notis integras in Euripidem. Accedunt praeter lectionis varietatem scholia auctiora . . . curavit Christianus Daniel Beckius.] 3 v. *Portrait of Euripides*. 27 cm. Lipsiae, 1778-88.

Vol. 1 has a second title-page, thus: "Εὐριπίδου σωζόμενα ἀντάρτα καὶ σχόλια . . . Euripidis quae extant omnia: tragoediae xx praeter ultimam omnes completae: item fragmenta aliarum plusquam lx tragoediarum; et epistolae v nunc primum et ipsae huc adiectae. Scholia demum doctorum virorum in septem priores tragoedias ex diversis antiquis exemplaribus undiquaque collecta et concinnata ab Aesenio Monembasiae Archiepiscopo. Curata est haec editio opera et studio Josuae Barnes, S.T.B. . . ." which appears to be a reprint of the first half of the title-page of the Cambridge folio edition of 1694. Vols. 1 and 2, according to the Brit. Mus. catalogue, are edited by S. F. N. Morus. They are in parallel columns, Greek and Latin.

[—] Euripides; with an English commentary by F. A. Paley . . . [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca classica.*) Ed. 2. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1872-80.

[—] *Fabulae superstites et perditarum fragmenta.*  
In *Poetae scenici Graeci*. (C. W. Dindorf.) 1861.

[—] *Εὐριπίδης*. Euripidis tragoediae [et perditarum tragoediarum fragmenta]. Ex recensione Augusti Nauckii. Ed. 3. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 97-99.*) 3 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1885-91.

[—] Tragedies of E., literally translated or revised, with critical and explanatory notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 2 v. *Portrait in vol. 2.* 19 cm. L. 1860-63.

[—] Plays of E. Translated into English prose from the text of Paley by Edward P. Coleridge. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1891.

Vol. 1: *Memoir of author—Rhesus—Medea—Hippolytus—Alcestis—Heraclidae—Suppliants—Trojan women—Ion—Helen.*

Vol. 2: *Andromache—Electra—Baechantes—Hecuba—Heraclides mad—Phoenician maidens—Orestes—Iphigenia among the Tauri—Iphigenia at Aulis—Cyclops.*

[*Two or more works.*] *Alcestis, Hercules furens, and Ion.*  
In *Tragoediarum delectus*. (G. Wakefield.) 1794.

[*Alcestis.*] See Browning (Robert). *Balaustion's adventure*. 1871.

[*Bacchae.*] See, also, Milman (H. H.), *Dean*. *Agamemnon of Aeschylus and the Bacchanals of Euripides* [translated by Milman]. 1865.

[—] *Bacchae of Euripides*; with critical and explanatory notes, and with numerous illustrations from works of ancient art, by John Edwin Sandys . . . [*Greek.*] Revised edition. 20 cm. C. 1885.

[*Hippolytus.*] *Εὐριπίδου Ἰππόλυτος*. The Hippolytus of Euripides. Edited, with introduction, notes, and appendix, by J. P. Mahaffy . . . and J. B. Bury . . . [*Greek.*] (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1881.

[*Ion.*] *Εὐριπίδου Ἴων*. The Ion of E.; with a translation into English verse and an introduction and notes by A. W. Verrall. 23 cm. C. 1890.

[*Iphigenia in Tauris.*] *Εὐριπίδου Ἰφιγένεια ἢ ἐν Ταύροις*. The 'Iphigenia among the Tauri' of Euripides. Edited, with introduction and critical and explanatory notes, by E. B. England . . . [*Greek.*] (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1883.

[*Medea.*] *Εὐριπίδου Μήδεια*. The Medea of Euripides; with an introduction and commentary by A. W. Verrall . . . [*Greek.*] 23 cm. L. 1881.

**Euripides—contd.**

*Works about Euripides.*

— Donne (W. B.). *Euripides*. (*Ancient classics.*) 1872.

— Mahaffy (J. P.). *Euripides*. 1879.

— Verrall (A. W.). *Euripides the rationalist*. 1895.

"**Euripides.**" *Epistles of E.* See Bentley (Richard), *D.D.* *Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris*. 1817.

**Europe.** See, also, *Christianity—Crusades—Despatches—Goths—Middle ages—Papacy—Reformation*: also, the names of particular countries, cities, historical persons, wars, etc.

*Anthropology.*

— Beddoe (J.). *Races of Britain: a contribution to the anthropology of western Europe*. 1885.

*Coinage.*

— Hazlitt (W. C.). *Coinage of the European continent*. 1893.

*Descriptive.*

— Atkinson (J. B.). *Art tour to northern capitals of Europe*. 1873.

— Baretta (G.). *Journey from London to Genoa*. 1770.

— Beckford (W.). *History of Vathek; and, European travels*. 1891.

— Browne (E.), *M.D., F.R.S.* *Brief account of some travels in Hungaria, Servia, etc.* 1873.

— Carter (C. R.). *Personal narrative of a visit to Europe in 1864*. n.d.

— Galt (John). *Voyages and travels*. 1812.

— Geikie (James). *Prehistoric Europe*. 1881.

— von Goethe (J. W.). *Miscellaneous travels*. 1884.

— Grosvenor (E. M.), *Marchioness of Westminster*. *Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway, and Russia*. 1879.

— Hugo (V.-M.), *Comte*. *En voyage: Alpes et Pyrénées*. 1890.

— Laurie (W. F. B.), *Col.* *Northern Europe in 1861*. 1862.

— Legge (T. M.). *Public health in European capitals*. 1896.

— Macgregor (J.), *M.A.* *Thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe on rivers and lakes of Europe*. 1866.

— *Northern circuit; or, Brief notes of Sweden, Finland, and Russia*. 1862.

— Reresby (*Sir J.*). *Memoirs and travels of Sir J. R.* 1818.

— Silliman (B.). *Journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland*. 1820.

— zu Stolberg (F. L.), *Graf*. *Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily*. 1797.

— Taylor (J. A. Bayard). *By-ways of Europe*. 1874.

— *Travels in Greece and Russia*. 1874.

— *Views afoot*. 1874.

— Verney (F. P.), *Lady Verney*. *Peasant properties, etc.* 1885.

— *Voyages and travels of Her Majesty Caroline, Queen of Great Britain. By one of Her Majesty's suite*. 1821.

*History.*

— Adams (C.), *Major*. *Great campaigns in Europe, 1796-1870*. 1877.

— Alison (*Sir A.*). *History of Europe, 1849-50*.

— Anna Comnena. *Alexias*. [*Greek.*] 1884.

— Barlow (J. W.), *Prof.* *Short history of the Normans in south Europe*. 1886.

— Bryce (J.), *D.C.L., Prof.* *Holy Roman empire*. 1873.

— Cellini (Benvenuto). *Life of Benvenuto Cellini*. (*Autobiography, vols. 16-17.*) 1828.

— Cramer (J. A.), *D.D.* *Geographical and historical description of Asia Minor*. 1832.

— Cust (*Hon. Sir E.*). *Annals of the wars of the eighteenth [and nineteenth] century*. 1862.

**Europe—contd.**

- von Döllinger (J. I.), *D.D.*, *Prof.* Studies in European history. 1890.
- Draper (J. W.). History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1875.
- Epochs of church history, *q.v.*
- Epochs of modern history, *q.v.*
- Ernest II., *Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha*. Memoirs, 1818–1870.
- Ewald (A. C.). Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart . . . the Young Pretender. *v.e.*
- Forester (T.). History and political state of Europe in the 9th century.  
*In Works of Alfred the Great.* 1858.
- Freeman (E. A.), *Prof.* Four Oxford lectures. 1888.
- Letter to American audiences. 1882.
- Froissart (Jean). Chronicles of Froissart. 1895.
- Sir John Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries. 1808.
- Fyffe (C. A.). History of modern Europe. 1880–89.
- Gibbins (H. de B.). History of commerce in Europe. 1891.
- Gleig (G. R.), *Chaplain-Gen.* Leipzig campaign of 1813. 1853.
- Guizot (F.-P.-G.). History of civilization. 1856.
- Hallam (H.), *LL.D.* View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1856.
- Hassall (A.). Balance of power, 1715–1789. 1896.
- Heeren (A. H. L.). Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies. 1846.
- Hertslét (Sir E.). Map of Europe by treaty, 1814–1891. 4 v. 1875–91.
- Hodgkin (T.). Dynasty of Theodosius. 1889.
- Hoveden (R.). Annals of Roger de Hoveden. 1853.
- Jourdain (C.). Excursions historiques et philosophiques à travers le moyen âge. 1888.
- Keary (C. F.). Vikings in western christendom, A.D. 789–888. 1891.
- Kingsley (Charles), *Canon*. Roman and the Teuton. 1864.
- Three lectures on the ancien régime. 1867.
- Laing (S.). Notes of a traveller. 1854.
- Laurie (S. S.). Lectures on the rise and early constitution of universities. 1886.
- de Laveleye (Émile). Protestantism and catholicism. 1875.
- Lecky (W. E. H.). History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 1869.
- History of the rise, etc., of rationalism in Europe. 1865.
- Lilly (W. S.). Chapters in European history. 1886.
- Lodge (R.). History of modern Europe. 1885.
- Loftus (Lord A. W. F. S.). Diplomatic reminiscences. 1892.
- Mackenzie (Robert). Nineteenth century: a history. 1882.
- Mahan (A. T.). Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire. 1893.
- Maurice (C. E.). Revolutionary movement of 1848–9 in Italy. 1887.
- May (Sir T. E.). Democracy in Europe. 1877.
- Miller (George), *D.D.* History philosophically illustrated. 1848–49.
- Mullinger (J. B.). Schools of Charles the Great. 1877.
- Murdock (H.). Reconstruction of Europe. 1890.
- Neilson (G.). Trial by combat. 1890.
- Newman (F. W.). Reminiscences of two exiles—Kossuth and Pulszky. 1888.
- Oman (C. W. C.). Europe, 476–918. 1895.
- Patterson (R. H.). New revolution; or, The Napoleonic policy in Europe. 1860.

**Europe—contd.**

- Pears (E.). Fall of Constantinople: being the story of the 4th crusade. 1885.
- von Ranke (L.). History of the Latin and Teutonic nations from 1494 to 1514. 1887.
- Rashdall (H.). Universities of Europe in the middle ages. 1895.
- Reresby (Sir J.). Memoirs and travels of Sir J. R. 1813.
- Robertson (William), *D.D.* Works. Vols. 3–4. 1851.
- and W. H. Prescott. History of the reign of Charles the Fifth. 1857.
- Scheffel (J. V.). Ekkehard: a tale [of the 10th cent.]. 1872.
- von Schlegel (F.). Course of lectures on modern history. 1849.
- Senior (N. W.). Conversations with . . . distinguished persons during the second empire [1852–1860]. 1878.
- Conversations with distinguished persons during the second empire, from 1860 to 1863. 1880.
- Sheppard (J. G.), *D.C.L.* Fall of Rome and the rise of the new nationalities. 1861.
- Smyth (W.), *Prof.* Lectures on modern history. 1854.
- Stephens (W. R. W.). Saint John Chrysostom. 1880.
- Stubbs (W.), *Bp.* Seventeen lectures on the study of medieval and modern history. 1886.
- Tolstoi (L. N.), *Count*. Guerre et la paix: roman historique. 1886.
- Turkey and Christendom: relations between the Ottoman Empire and the States of Europe. 1854.
- de Voltaire (F.-M. Arouet). Annales de l'empire.  
*In his Œuvres*, vol. 23. 1820.
- Histoire de Charles XII.  
*In his Œuvres*, vol. 24. 1820.
- Whitworth (C.), *Lord W.* England and Napoleon in 1803. 1887.
- Wilson (Sir R. T.), *Gen.* Private diary during mission and employment with the European armies in the campaigns of 1812, 1813, 1814. 1861.
- Eusebius Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea in Palestine.** Eusebii Caesariensis opera. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 100–103.) Carl Wilhelm Dindorf, ed. [*Greek*.] 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1867.
- Contents:*—Vols. 1–2: Praeparatio evangelica, in 15 bks.  
Vol. 3: Demonstratio evangelica, in 10 bks. The Praeparatio is a compilation of the pagan philosophy of the christian era, and the Demonstratio a collection of evidences chiefly from the old testament. The two form one work designed to make christianity acceptable to both gentiles and Jews.  
Vol. 4: Historia ecclesiastica, in 10 bks.
- Adversus Hieroclem. [*Greek*.]  
*In Opera.* (F. Philostratus.) C. L. Kayser, ed. 1870–71.  
A review of the life of Apollonius of Tyana by F. Philostratus, in answer to the pamphlet in which Hierocles, Proconsul of Bithynia, had attacked christianity and drawn comparisons between Christ and Apollonius.
- Ecclesiastical history of Eusebius Pamphilus [*sic*], Bishop of Caesarea in Palestine. Translated from the Greek by the Rev. C. F. Crusé, . . . with notes selected from the edition of Valesius. (*Bohn's ecclesiastical library*.) 19 cm. L. 1858.
- Eusebius Scholasticus.** [Historical works.] See *Historici Graeci minores*.
- Eussner (Adam), ed.** C. Sallustii Crispi Catilina, Jugurtha. Ex historiis orationes et epistulae. (C. Sallustius Crispus.) 1891.
- Eustachi (Bartolomeo).** Compleat system of the blood-vessels and nerves, taken from Albinus's edition of Eustachius . . . Engraved on large copper plates [8]. With tables of explanation, containing the text of Eustachius, Albinus, &c., translated into English. To which are prefixed three whole-length anatomical figures representing the external parts of the human body in both sexes. 66 cm. L. 1758.
- The three whole-length figures are wanting. No pagination. Signature on the recto of each leaf, B–K. Bound with Tables of the skeleton and muscles (B. S. Albinus), *q.v.*

- Eustachius** (Bartholomaeus). See Eustachi (Bartolomeo).
- Eustathius of Epiphaneia**. [Historical works.] See *Historici Graeci minores*.
- Eustathius [or Eumathius] Macrembolites**. Hysmine and Hysminias [a romance]. [Greek.]  
In *Erotici scriptores Graeci*. (R. Hercher.) 1859.
- Eutropius (Flavius)**. *Breviarium historiae Romanae*. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 104.) Edited first by Detlev Carl Wilhelm Baumgarten-Crusius, and ed. 2 by Heinrich Rudolf Dietsch. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1871.
- Abridgment of Roman history. See Watson (*Rev. J. S.*). Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius literally translated. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 1853.
- Eutychnianus**. See *Historici Graeci minores*.
- Evagrius, Scholasticus**. Ecclesiastical history. A.D. 431-594. See Theodoretus, *Ep. of Cyrus*. History of the church. 1854.
- Evangelical revivals in the eighteenth century**. (J. H. Overton.) 1886.
- Evans (Arthur John), F.R.S., Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum**. Illyrian letters: a revised selection of correspondence from . . . Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Albania, Dalmatia, Croatia, and Slavonia, addressed to the "Manchester Guardian" during the year 1877. *Maps*. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Through Bosnia and Herzegovina on foot during the insurrection . . . 1875, with an historical review of Bosnia . . . and a glimpse at the Croats, Slavonians, and the ancient republic of Ragusa. Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1877.
- ed. *History of Sicily*, vol. 4. (E. A. Freeman.) 1894.
- Evans (Augusta Jane)**. See Wilson (Augusta Jane).
- Evans (C)**, Mrs. Strange friendship: a story of New Zealand. 18 cm. pp. viii, 247. L. 1874.
- Evans (Rev. Daniel Silvan), ed.** Literature of the Kymry. (T. Stephens.) 1876.
- Evans (Sir Frederick John Owen), K.C.B., F.R.S., ed.** New Zealand pilot. (Admiralty.) 1856.
- and Archibald Smith, *F.R.S., eds.* Admiralty manual for deviations of the compass. (Admiralty.) 1862.
- Evans (Sir George De Lacy), G.C.B., Gen.** Memoranda of the contest in Spain, January, 1840. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1840.
- Evans (Godfrey M)**, ed. Classified catalogue of the library of the Royal Geographical Society, to December, 1870.
- Evans (H R)**, Auctioneer. Catalogue of the . . . library of James Edwards . . . sold by auction . . . April, 1815 . . . 26 cm. L. 1815.
- The prices and names of purchasers are inserted in manuscript.
- Evans (John), D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.** Ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1881.
- Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1872.
- Evans (John), Treasurer of the Institution of Civil Engineers**. Physiography [a lecture].  
In *Theory and practice of hydromechanics*. (Institution of Civil Engineers.) 1885.
- Evans (Kate Milligan), Mrs.** See Edger (Kate Milligan).
- Evans (Rev. Lewis), tr.** Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius. (D. J. Juvenalis.) 1860.
- Evans (Lady Maria Millington)**. Chapters on Greek dress. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Evans (Mary Ann)**. See "Eliot (George)."
- Evans (Morgan)**. Butter and cheese.  
In *British manufacturing industries*, vol. 8. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Evans (Richardson) and Anne I. Thackeray**. Lord Amherst and the British advance to Burma. See Thackeray (Anne Isabella). 1894.
- Evans (Robert Harding) and T. Wright**. Historical account of the caricatures of James Gillray. See Wright (Thomas).
- Evanston, Illinois**. *Learned societies*. See Northwestern University.
- Evelyn (John), F.R.S.** Diary and correspondence of J. E., F.R.S.; to which is subjoined the private correspondence between King Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas, and between Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir Richard Browne. Edited from the original MSS. at Wotton by William Bray. 4 v. *Portraits and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1862-63.
- *Sculptura*; or, The history and art of chalcography and engraving in copper . . . to which is annexed a new manner of engraving, or mezzo tinto, communicated by his Highness Prince Rupert . . . *Plates*. 17 cm. L. 1662.
- The first edition, with a mezzotint by Prince Rupert and the original full-calf binding.
- *Silva*; or, A discourse of forest trees and the propagation of timber . . . delivered in the Royal Society on October 15, 1662 . . . Together with an historical account of the sacredness and use of standing groves. To which is added the *Terra*: a philosophical discourse of earth . . . With notes by A. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S., L. & E. Ed. 5, with the editor's last corrections. 2 v. *Portrait and plates*. 31 cm. L. 1825.
- With biographical notices of Evelyn and Hunter.  
"Terra" has a separate pagination.
- Evening and the morning: a narrative**. Ed. 6. 17 cm. L. 1884.
- Illustrative of the doctrines of Emanuel Swedenborg.
- Evening argus**. See Wellington, N.Z.: *Newspapers*.
- Evening chronicle**. See Wellington, N.Z.: *Newspapers*.
- Evening herald**. See Dunedin: *Newspapers*.
- Evening post**. See Wellington, N.Z.: *Newspapers*.
- Evening press**. See Wellington, N.Z.: *Newspapers*.
- Evening star**. See Auckland: *Newspapers*.
- Evening star**. See Dunedin: *Newspapers*.
- Evening star**. See Greymouth: *Newspapers*.
- Evening star**. See Hokitika: *Newspapers*.
- Everard (H S C)**. Some celebrated golfers.  
In *Golf*. (H. G. Hutchinson.) 1890.
- Everett (Joseph David), F.R.S., Prof. at Queen's College, Belfast**. Vibratory motion and sound. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
- *tr. and ed.* Elementary treatise on natural philosophy. Ed. 6. (A. Privat Deschanel.) 1882.
- Everitt (Graham)**. English caricaturists and graphic humourists of the nineteenth century. How they illustrated and interpreted their times. *Illus.* 28 cm. L. 1886.
- Eversley, Viscount**. See Lefevre (Charles Shaw).
- Eversley series**.  
Seeley (Sir J. R.). Lectures and essays. 1895.
- Ever-victorious army**. Gordon (O. G.), C.B. Events in the Taeping rebellion. 1891.
- Every day book** . . . a perpetual key to the almanac. (W. Hone.) n.d.
- Evesham abbey**. *Chronicon abbatiae de Evesham ad annum 1418*. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 29.) Rev. William Dunn Macray, ed. *Col. plate*. 26 cm. L. 1863.
- Compiled by Dominic, Prior of Evesham, Thomas de Marleberge, Abbot, and another.
- Revelation to the monk of E. See Monk of Evesham.

- Evidence, New Zealand: Statutes.** Statute law of evidence in N.Z. W. S. Reid, *ed.* 1874.
- Saunders (J. S.). Law of pleading and evidence in civil actions. 1851.
- Stephen (Sir J. F.). Digest of the law of evidence. 1881.
- Evil eye.** Elworthy (F. T.). Evil eye. 1895.
- Evison (Joseph Spence)** [*pseud.*, "Phiz"]. Political portraits. Sketched by "Phiz." Reprinted from "The Christchurch press." *Illus.* 25 cm. pp. 53. [Christchurch, 1892.] Character-sketches of members of the House of Representatives, N.Z., with portraits. No title-page.
- Evolution.** *See, also, Biology — Botany — Cosmogony — Heredity:*  
*also, Darwin (Charles Robert).*
- Allen (C. Grant B.). [Various works.]
- Balsillie (David). Ethic of nature. Pt. 1. 1889.
- Brunton (T. L.), *F.R.S.* Bible and science. 1881.  
An attempt to reconcile the theory of evolution with the doctrine of creation.
- Butler (S.). Evolution, old and new [anti-Darwinian]. 1879.
- Luck or cunning [anti-Darwinian]. 1887.
- Calderwood (H.). Evolution and man's place in nature. 1896.
- Clodd (E.). Story of creation. 1890.
- Cope (E. D.). Origin of the fittest. 1887.
- Darwin (C. R.). [Works in general.]
- Dawson (Sir J. W.). Modern ideas of evolution. 1890.  
An argument against the theory.
- Drummond (H.). Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. 1894.
- Fiske (J.) [*formerly* E. F. Green]. Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution, with criticisms on the positive philosophy. 1874.
- Geddes (P.) and J. A. Thomson. Evolution of sex. n.d.
- Haeckel (E. H. P. A.), *Prof. at University of Jena.* Evolution of man. 1879.
- History of creation. 2 eds. 1876, 1892.
- Haycraft (J. B.). Darwinism and race progress. 1895.
- Henslow (Rev. G.). Origin of plant structures by self-adaptation to the environment. 1895.
- Huxley (T. H.). American addresses. 1877.
- [Works], *passim.*
- Kidd (B.). Social evolution. 1894.  
An attempt to apply to sociology the theories of Darwin and Weismann.
- Knighton (William). Struggles for life. 1886.
- Lyell (Sir C.). Geological evidences of the antiquity of man, with remarks on the origin of species. 2 eds. 1863, 1878.
- Mivart (St. George). Genesis of species. 1871.
- Parker (W. K.), *F.R.S.* Mammalian descent. 1885.
- Poulton (E. B.). Colours of animals, especially of insects. 1890.
- Romanes (G. J.). Darwin, and after Darwin. 1892.
- Schmidt (O.). Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. 1875.  
Mammalia in their relation to primeval times. 1885.
- Scudder (S. H.). Butterflies: their structure, changes, and life histories. 1881.
- Semper (K.). Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. 1881.
- Spencer (Herbert). Essays. 1891.  
Factors of organic evolution. 1887.  
Principles of biology. 1864-67.
- Sutton (J. B.). Evolution and disease. 1890.
- Virchow (R.). Freedom of science in the modern state. 1878.
- Evolution—contd.**
- Wainwright (S.). Scientific sophisms. 1881.
- Wallace (A. R.). Contributions to the theory of natural selection. 1871.
- Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications. 1889.
- Wilson (A.), *F.R.S.E.* Chapters on evolution. 1888.
- Ewald (Alexander Charles), F.S.A.** Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender. From the State papers and other sources. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1875.
- [The same.] New edition [with appendix and index]. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Life and times of the Hon. Algernon Sydney, 1622-1683. 2 v. *Portrait and pedigree.* 23 cm. L. 1878.
- "Our constitution": an epitome of our chief laws and system of government . . . 19 cm. L. 1867.  
A popular dictionary of English law, with an essay on the rise and progress of the constitution.
- Representative statesmen: political studies. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1879.  
*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Strafford, Halifax, Walpole, Chatham, Pitt.  
Vol. 2: Eldon, Canning, Wellington, Peel, Palmerston.
- Sir Robert Walpole: a political biography, 1678-1745. 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Stories from the State papers. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Studies re-studied: historical sketches from original sources. 23 cm. L. 1885.  
Sketches from English history.
- VON Ewald (Georg Heinrich August), Prof. at Göttingen.** Antiquities of Israel. H. S. Solly, *tr.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Commentary on the prophets of the old testament. J. Frederick Smith, *tr.* 5 v. 23 cm. L. 1875-81.
- Commentary on the psalms. Rev. Edwin Johnson, M.A., *tr.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1880-81.
- History of Israel . . . From the German. Edited, with a preface and appendix [vols. 1-2], by Russell Martineau [vols. 3-5, by Joseph Estlin Carpenter; vols. 6-8, by J. Frederick Smith]. 8 v. 23 cm. L. 1867-86.  
Vol. 1: Introduction and history to the death of Moses.  
Vol. 2: Joshua and the judges.  
Vol. 3: Rise of the monarchy.  
Vol. 4: Disruption and fall of the monarchy.  
Vol. 5: Ezra to Christ.  
Vol. 6: Life and times of Christ.  
Vol. 7: Apostolic age.  
Vol. 8: Post-apostolic age.
- Ewe.** Ellis (A. B.), *Major.* Ewe-speaking peoples of the Slave Coast of west Africa. 1890.
- Ewing (Alexander), Bp. of Argyll.** [*Works about.*] Ross (A. J.), *D.D.* Memoir of Alexander Ewing, D.C.L., Bishop of Argyll and the Isles. 1877.
- Ewing (Alexander), Major, tr.** Serapion brethren. (E. T. W. Hoffmann.) 1886.
- *tr.* Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. (J. P. F. Richter.) 1877.
- Ewing (James Alfred), ed.** Papers of Fleeming Jenkin. 1887.
- Ewing (Thomas), of Edinburgh.** Principles of elocution, containing . . . rules, observations, and exercises on pronunciation . . . Thoroughly revised and greatly improved by F. B. Calvert. Ed. 89. 19 cm. E. [n.d.]
- Exact** collection of all remonstrances, etc. (Great Britain: *Parliament; Debates and proceedings.*) 1642.
- Examination papers.** } *See, also, Great Britain: Civil service*  
**Examinations.** } *commission; Science and art department—University calendars.*
- Donaldson (J. W.). Classical scholarship and classical learning. 1856.
- Herbert (Auberon), *ed.* Sacrifice of education to examination. 1889.



**Examinations—contd.**

— Lankester (E. R.). *Examinations: from the Universal review.* 1888.

*In his Advancement of science.* 1890.

— Latham (H.). *Action of examinations considered as a means of selection.* 1877.

— Oxford University local examinations. 1886-87.

— Shepard (E. M.). *Competitive test and the civil service of states and cities.* 1884.

**Examiner.** 4 April, 1813, to 25 December, 1820. 8 v. 26 cm. L.  
The first number in vol. 1 is numbered as 274; but the following numbers are 276, 277, etc. Either 274 is an error for 275, or 275 has been omitted in the numbering.

**Exchange.** Seyd (E.). *Bullion and foreign exchanges.* 1868.

— Tate (W.). *Tate's modern cambist.* 1887.

— United States. *Minutes of the International Monetary Commission.* 1891.

**Exchange, Ship.** *Famous and wonderful recovery of . . . the Exchange from the Turkish pirates of Argier.* 1622.  
*In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.)* 1882.

**Exchequer.** *See* Great Britain: *Exchequer.*

**Exchequer bills.** Great Britain, 1842: *Parliament; Exchequer bills forgery commission[s]. Reports.* 1842.

**Excise.** *See* Customs—Tariffs.

**Exercise.** *See, also,* Physical education.

— Lagrange (T.), *M.D.* *Physiology of bodily exercise.* 1889.

— Walker (D.). *Walker's manly exercises.* 1860.

**Exeter.** Allen (F. H.). *Great cathedrals of the world.* 1886.  
*Exeter cathedral is in vol. 1.*

— Freeman (E. A.), *Prof. Exeter.* 1887.

**Exeter, Bishop of.** *See* Temple (F.) [successively *Bp. of Exeter and of London, and Archbp. of Canterbury*].

**Exeter, 3rd Marquis.** *See* Cecil (William Alleyne).

**Exhibitions.** The Library contains literature connected with the following exhibitions, for which *see* the names of the places where the exhibitions have been held:—

Chicago, 1893: *World's Columbian exhibition—Dunedin, 1865; New Zealand exhibition—Dunedin, 1880-80—Launceston, Tasmania, 1890-91—London, 1851—London, 1863—London, 1883: Fisheries exhibition—London, 1884: Health exhibition—London, 1886: Colonial and Indian exhibition—Melbourne, 1866-67—Melbourne, 1880-81—Melbourne, 1888-89—Paris, 1865—Paris, 1867—Philadelphia, 1876—Santiago, Chili, 1875—Sydney, 1870—Sydney, 1879—Vienna, 1873—Wellington, 1885.*

**Exley (Thomas).** *Physical optics; or, The phenomena of optics explained according to mechanical science and on the known principles of gravitation. Plats.* 22 cm. L. 1834.

**Exmoor.** Fortescue (*Hon. J. W.*). *Records of stag-hunting on Exmoor.* 1887.

**Exodus.** Brugsch (Heinrich), *Bey.* *Exodus and the Egyptian monuments: a discourse delivered on . . . Sept. 17th, 1874. Translated from the French original, 1875.*  
*In his History of Egypt under the Pharaohs (1879), vol. 2, pp. 327-68.*

**Exodus of the western nations.** (W. C. Keppel.) 1865.

**Exon domesday.** *See* Domesday book.

**Expenditure.** Nowell (E. C.). *Relations between the two Houses of Parliament in Tasmania and South Australia in regard to . . . public revenue and expenditure.* 1890.

**Exploration.** *See* Explorers—Navigators—Travels—Voyages:

*also, the names of particular countries and regions, as Arctic regions—North-west passage:*

*also, the division Discovery and exploration under the names of the various countries and colonies.*

**Explorers.** For names of explorers about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, *see* Appendix B.

— *World's great explorers [series], q. v.*

**Explosives.** Hare (R.), *Dr.* *Explosiveness of nitre.* 1851.

— Noble (Andrew). *Heat action of explosives [a lecture]. In Heat in its mechanical application. (J. Forrest.)* 1885.

**Explosives—contd.**

— Sankey (H. R.). *Explosives: their use for military engineering.* 1882.

— Wardell (W. H.), *Lieut.-Col.* *Notes on gunpowder and guncotton.* 1883.

**Expositor's bible.** Dr. W. R. Nicoll, *ed.*

*Isaiah. (George Adam Smith.)* 1890-91.

**Expression.** *See, also,* Physiognomy.

— Bell (*Sir C.*). *Anatomy and philosophy of expression.* 1872.

— Darwin (C. R.). *Expression of the emotions in man and animals.* 1890.

— Mantegazza (Paolo). *Physiognomy and expression.* [1890.]

— Warman (E. B.). *Gestures and attitudes: an exposition of the Delsarte philosophy of expression.* 1892.

— Warner (F.). *Physical expression.* 1885.

**Exquemelin (Alexander Olivier).** [*Buccaniers of America. 1684.*] *See, also,* Pyle (Howard). *Buccaniers and marooners of America.* 1891.

— [—]. *Buccaniers of America: a true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West Indies by the buccaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga . . . more especially the unparalleled exploits of Sir Henry Morgan . . . By John [or, rather, A. O.] Exquemeling, one of the buccaniers who was present at those tragedies. Now faithfully rendered into English. With facsimiles of all the original engravings, etc. [Reprinted from the edition of 1684, to which is added a reprint of the very scarce fourth part, by Basil Ringrose, 1685, containing the "Dangerous voyage and bold attempts of Captain Bartholomew Sharp and others." Edited, with an introduction, by Henry Powell.] *Map and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1893.*

**Exquemeling (John).** *See* Exquemelin (Alexander Olivier).

**Extinct monsters.** (H. N. Hutchinson.) 1893.

**Extradition.** Clarke (*Sir E. G.*). *Treatise upon the law of extradition.* 1874.

— United States: *Foreign department.* [Extradition: a volume so lettered.] n.d.

**Eydoux (Joseph-Fortuné-Théodore) and Souleyet.** *List of mollusca and shells in the collection of the Brit. Mus. collected and described by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet . . . (British Museum: Zoology.)* 18 cm. L. 1855.

*Bound with List of the shells of South America. (A. d'Orbigny.)*

**Eyesight.** *See, also,* Blindness—Optics.

— Browning (J.). *Our eyes and how to preserve them.* 1889.

— Carter (R. B.). *Eyesight, good & bad.* 1880.

— Edridge-Green (F. W.), *M.D.* *Colour-blindness and colour-perception.* 1891.

— Le Conte (J.). *Sight.* 1881.

— War office. *Optical manual; or, Handbook of instructions for testing the vision of recruits and others.* 1884.

**Eyre (Edward John).** *Journals of expeditions of discovery into central Australia, and overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound, in . . . 1840-1 . . . including an account of . . . the aborigines, and the state of their relations with Europeans.* 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1845.

**Eyriès (Jean-Baptiste-Benoît), tr.** *Voyage au Brésil. (Prince M. A. P. zu Wied-Neuwied.)* 1821-22.

**van Eys (W J).** *Outlines of Basque grammar. (Tribner's simplified grammars, no. 3.)* 20 cm. L. 1883.

**Eyssenhardt (Franz), ed.** *Works of A. A. T. Macrobius.* 1868.

— *ed.* *Works of Martianus M. F. Capella.* 1866.

**Eyton (Thomas Campbell).** *Herd book of Hereford cattle. See Hereford herd book society.*

**Ezra.** Rawlinson (G.), *Canon.* *Ezra and Nehemiah.* [1890.]

"F. (K.)" See Fry (Katherine).

**Faber** ( ), *Mrs.*, tr. Through night to light [a novel]. (C. F. Gutzkow.) 1870.

This translator is presumably identical with M. A. Faber, *q.v.*

**Faber (Ernst)**, tr. Mind of Menenius. (Mäng-Tsze.) 1882.

**Faber (M A)**, tr. Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel; and other tales. (J. H. D. Zschokke.) 1867.

See, also, Faber ( ), *Mrs.*

**Fabian essays in socialism.** (G. B. Shaw.) 1889.

**Fabian society.** Report for the year ended March, 1891, together with the basis and rules of the society. [*Also*, Fabian tracts, nos. 1, 5, 7-37.] 22 cm. [L.]

*Tracts*:—1. Why are the many poor? n.d.

5. Facts for socialists . . . Ed. 5. 1892.

7. Capital and land. Ed. 3. 1891.

8. Facts for Londoners . . . 1889.

9. An eight hours bill . . . 20th thousand. 1890.

10. Figures for Londoners. [1890?]

11. Workers' political programme. 1891.

12. Practicable land nationalization. [1891.]

13. What socialism is. [1891.]

14. New reform bill [a draft]. 1891.

15. English progress towards social democracy. 1890.

16. Plea for an eight hours bill. [1890?]

17. Reform of the poor law. 1891.

18. Facts for Bristol . . . 1891.

19. What the farm labourer wants. [1891.]

20. Questions for poor law guardians. [1891.]

21. Questions for London vestrymen. [1891.]

22. Truth about leasehold enfranchisement. [1891.]

23. Case for an English eight hours bill. 1891.

24. Questions for parliamentary candidates. [1891.]

25. Questions for school board candidates. [1891.]

26. Questions for London county councillors. [1891.]

27. Questions for town councillors. [1891.]

28. Questions for county councillors. [1891.]

29. What to read: a list of books for social reformers. 1891.

30-37. Fabian municipal programme. [1891.]

30. (1.) Unearned increment.

31. (2.) London's heritage in the city guilds.

32. (3.) Municipalisation of the gas supply.

33. (4.) Municipal tramways.

34. (5.) London's water tribute.

35. (6.) Municipalisation of the London docks.

36. (7.) Scandal of London's markets.

37. (8.) Labour policy for public authorities.

**Fabian tracts.** See Fabian society. Report . . .

**Fables.** See, also, Fabulists—Folklore: also, Aesop—Babrius—de La Fontaine (Jean)—Phaedrus.

— Alcicius (A.). Andreae Alciati emblemata; or, Alciat's emblems. 1870-71.

— Bewick (T.). Select fables. E. Pearson, ed. 1879.

— Bulwer-Lytton (E. R. L.), 1st Earl of Lytton. Fables in song. 1876.

— Casti (G. B.). Gli animali parlanti. 1802.

— Gay (J.). Fables. G. Gilfillan, ed. 1859.

— Harris (Joel C.). Daddy Jake the runaway, etc. 1890.

— — Uncle Remus, etc. 1886.

— Hetzel (P.-J.). Vie privée et publique des animaux. 1868.

— Játakas. Buddhist birth stories; or, Játaka tales. 1880.

— Kruilov' (I. A.). Krilof and his fables. W. R. S. Ralston, ed. and tr. 1883.

— Lanigan (G. T.) and F. B. Harte. Fables by George Washington Aesop. [1881?]

— Tregear (E.). Southern parables. 1884.

— "Uncle Remus" [*i.e.*, Joel Chandler Harris], *q.v.*

**Fabricius (Ferdinand)**, LL.D. Ad Husohkii jurisprudentiam antejustinianam indices. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 137.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1868.

**Fabricius (Johann Christian)**. See Butler (A. G.). Catalogue of diurnal Fabrician lepidoptera, described by Fabricius. 1869. Also, Linnaeus (C.). General system of nature. 1806.

**Fabulists.** For the names of writers of fables about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

**Faces and places.** (H. W. Lucy.) 1892.

**Facetiae.** *History and criticism only.* Hazlitt (W. C.). Studies in jocular literature. 1890.

**Facsimile.** See, also, "Chronicles and memorials," of which nearly every volume contains a facsimile.

— Birch (S.). Himyaritic inscriptions. 1863.

— — Inscriptions, hieratic and demotic. 1868.

— Black (W. H.). History of the Leathersellers' Company. 1871.

— Bond (E. A.). Ancient charters in the Brit. Mus. 1873-78.

— British Museum: *Manuscripts.* Catalogue of manuscript in the Brit. Mus. 1834-40.

— Burgmair (H.). Triumphs of Maximilian I. (Holbein society.) 1872.

— Cooke (A. C.). Anglo-Saxon manuscripts. 1881.

— Domesday book [specimens in vol. 4]. 1816.

— Doyle (R.). Journal kept by R. D. in 1840. 1885.

— Forshall (J.). Greek papyri in the Brit. Mus., pt. 1. 1839.

— Gilbert (J. T.). Irish national manuscripts. 1884.

— Hardy (Sir T. D.). National manuscripts from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne. 1865.

— Hawkins (E.). Select papyri in the hieratic character. 1841.

— Homerus. Fragments of the Iliad, from a Syriac palimpsest. W. Cureton, ed. 1851.

— Mueller (E.). Ancient inscriptions in Ceylon. 1883.

— Shakespeare (W.). Reprint of the folio edition of 1623.

— Stephens (G.). Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. 1884.

— Stotherd (R. H.). Anglo-Saxon manuscripts. 1884.

— Sweet (H.). Epinal glossary. 1883.

— Thackeray (W. M.). Orphan of Pimlico, etc. 1876.

— Westwood (J. O.). Palaeographia sacra pictoria. 1843-45.

**Facsimile texts.** E. Arber, ed.

Bible: *New testament; Matthew.* First printed English new testament. 1871.

**Factories.** Cooke-Taylor (R. W.). Factory system and the factory acts. 1894.

— Göhre (Paul). Three months in a workshop. 1895.

— Hutchinson (Horace). Old Brown's cottages. 1895.  
A story of life among English mill-hands.

— Queensland: *Commissions.* Shops, factories, and workshops commission, 1891: Report, etc. 1891.

— Taylor (R. W. C.). Introduction to a history of the factory system. 1886.

**Fagan (Louis)**. Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi, K.C.B., late principal librarian of the British Museum, Senator of Italy, etc. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1880.

— Reform club: its founders and architect. With illustrations by the author. *Portraits.* 34 cm. L. 1887.

**Fá-Heen.** See Fá-Hien.

**Fá-Hien.** Record of Buddhistic kingdoms: being an account by the Chinese monk Fá Hien of his travels in India and Ceylon, A.D. 399-414, in search of the Buddhist books of discipline. Translated and annotated, with a Korean recension of the Chinese text, by James Legge. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. O. 1886.

**Fair haven:** a work in defence of the miraculous element in our Lord's ministry. (S. Butler.) 1873.

**Fair Lusitania.** (Lady C. C. Jackson.) 1874.

**Fair maid of the exchange:** a comedy. (T. Heywood.) 1845.

**Fair maid of the west;** or, A girl worth gold: two comedies. (T. Heywood.) v.e.

**Fair Virtue,** the mistress of Phil'arete. (G. Wither.) 1622.  
In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.

- Fairbairn** (Andrew Martin), *D.D.*, *Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford, ed.* Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the christian church. (E. Hatch.) 1890.
- Fairbairn** (Sir William), *Bart., F.R.S.* Iron: its history, properties, & processes of manufacture . . . Ed. 3, revised and enlarged. *Illus.* 24 cm. E. 1869.
- Life of Sir W. F. . . . Partly written by himself. Edited and completed by William Pole, *F.R.S.* *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1877.
- Useful information for engineers . . . 3 series in 3 v. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1867-74.  
Series 1: Ed. 5. 1874.—Series 2: Ed. 2. 1867.—Series 3: Ed. 2. 1874.
- and others. Treatise on the strength of materials. *See* Barlow (Peter).
- Fairfax** (Cecil), *tr.* Heritage of the Kurts. (B. Björnson.) 1892.
- Fairfax** (Edward). Godfrey of Bulloigne; or, The recoverie of Jerusalem: done into English heroicall verse by Edward Fairfax, *Gent.* *See* Tasso (Torquato). Jerusalem delivered. Edward Fairfax, *tr.* [1600]. 1890.
- Fairfax** (Thomas), *3rd Baron.* [*Works about.*] Markham (C. R.). Life of the great Lord Fairfax. 1870.
- Fairfield** (Edward) and others, *eds.* Colonial office list, *q.v.*
- Fairholt** (Frederick William), *F.S.A.* Tobacco: its history & [sic] associations, including an account of the plant and its manufacture; with its modes of use in all ages and countries. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1876.
- *ed.* Dramatic works of John Lyly. 1858.
- Fairies.** *See* Fairy tales—Oberon.
- Fairlie** (Robert F.). Railways or no railways: narrow gauge, economy with efficiency, *v.* broad gauge, costliness with extravagance. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1872.  
*Lettered* "The battle of the gauges."
- Fairs.** Walford (C.). Fairs, past and present. 1883.
- Fairy tales.** *See, also,* Children's books—Folklore.
- Andersen (H. C.). Danish fairy legends. Caroline Peachey, *tr.* 1861.
- — H. A.'s fairy tales. Mrs. H. B. Paull, *tr.* [1882?]
- Coleridge (Sara). Phantasmion: a fairy tale. 1874.
- Grimm (J. L. C.) and W. C. Grimm. Grimm's household tales. 1884.
- Hamilton (A.), *Count.* Fairy tales and romances. 1849.
- Jacobs (J.). English fairy tales. 1890.
- La Mothe (M. O.), *Comtesse d'Aulnoy.* Fairy tales of Madame d'Aulnoy. 1892.
- Lang (Andrew). Blue fairy book. 1890.
- — Green fairy book. 1892.
- — Red fairy book. 1890.
- — Yellow fairy book. 1894.
- Morris (W.). Wood beyond the world. 1895.
- Pearce (J. H.). Drolls from shadowland. 1893.
- Perrault (C.). Perrault's popular tales. Andrew Lang, *ed.* 1888.
- Polevoi (N. A.). Russian fairy tales from the *Skazki* of Polevoi. 1893.
- Ridley (Rev. J.). Tales of the genii. 1861.
- "Sand (George)." Contes d'une grand'mère. 2 v. 1879-81.
- Faith.** Wace (H.). Foundations of faith. 1881.
- Faithful** shepherdess [a drama].  
*In* Best plays, vol. 2. (F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.) 1887.
- Faithfull** (Emily). Three visits to America. 21 cm. E. 1884.  
Chiefly reprinted from periodicals.
- Faiths** and fashions. (*Lady* B. V. Greville.) 1880.
- Faiths** of the world: a concise history of the great religious systems of the world. (*St. Giles' lectures, series 2.*) 19 cm. E. 1882.  
India: Brahmanism (J. Caird, *D.D.*)—India: Buddhism (J. Caird, *D.D.*)—China: Confucianism (G. Matheson, *D.D.*)—Persia: Zoroaster and the Zend Avesta (Rev. J. Milne)—Ancient Egypt (J. Dodds, *D.D.*)—Ancient Greece (W. Milligan, *D.D.*)—Ancient Rome (J. Macgregor, *D.D.*)—Teutonic and Scandinavian—(G. S. Burns, *D.D.*)—Central America (J. M. Lang, *D.D.*)—Judaism (M. C. Taylor, *D.D.*)—Mahomedanism (J. C. Lees, *D.D.*)—Christianity in relation to other religions (R. Flint, *D.D.*)
- Falashas.** Stern (H. A.). Wanderings among the Falashas. 1862.
- Falcon, Yacht.** Knight (E. F.). Cruise of the "Falcon." 1884.
- Falcon** [a drama]. *See* Cup; and, The Falcon. (*Baron* Alfred Tennyson.) 1884.
- "**Falconer** (Lance)." *See* Hawker (Mary).
- Falconer** (Thomas), *County Court Judge,* and Edward H. Fitzherbert. Cases of controverted elections . . . 22 cm. L. 1839.
- Falconer** (William). Poetical works. *See* Gilfillan (G.). Poetical works of Beattie, Blair, and Falconer. 1854.
- Shipwreck: a poem by W. F., a sailor. The text illustrated by additional notes, and corrected from the first and second editions; with a life of the author by J. S. Clarke. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1811.
- Falconer** (William), *M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford,* and H. C. Hamilton, *trs.* Geography of Strabo. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1854-57.
- Falconry.** Burton (Sir R. F.). Falconry in the valley of the Indus. 1852.
- Cox (H.) and Hon. G. W. Lascelles. Coursing and falconry. 1892.
- Demetrius *Pepagomenus* and others. *Rei accipitrariae scriptores* [Graeci].  
*In* Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 2, pp. 333-564.
- Faliero** (Marino), *Doge of Venice.* [*Works about.*] Swinburne (A. C.). Marino Faliero: a tragedy. 1885.
- Falk** (Paul Ludwig Adelbert), *Dr.* ["Falk laws" of May, 1873.] *See* Germany [William I., *King of Prussia, Emperor*].  
*See, also,* Victim of the Falk laws: the adventures of a German priest.
- Falk laws.** *See* Falk (P. L. A.).
- Falkener** (Edward). Games ancient and oriental, and how to play them: being the games of the ancient Egyptians, the hiera gramme of the Greeks, the ludus latruncolorum of the Romans, and the oriental games of chess, draughts, backgammon, and magic squares. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Falkner** (Roland P.), *tr.* History, theory, and technique of statistics. (A. Meitzen.) 1891.
- and others, *eds.* Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.
- Falkenberg** (B. E.), *Hungarian Civil Engineer* [*pseud.*, "B. Solymos"]. Desert life: recollections of an expedition in the Soudan. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1890.
- Fallacies.** Aristotle. *Περὶ σοφιστικῶν ἐλέγχων.* [*v.e.* and *tr.*, separate or included in his Works.]
- Sidgwick (Alfred). Fallacies. 1886.
- Falling in love; with other essays.** (C. Grant B. Allen.) 1889.
- Fallon** (S. W.), *Ph.D.* Hindustani-English law and commercial dictionary. 26 cm. Banāras, 1879.
- New Hindustani-English dictionary; with illustrations from Hindustani literature and folk lore. 27 cm. Banāras, 1879.
- Family.** Geary (N.). Law of marriage and family relations. 1892.
- Letourneau (C.-J.-M.). Evolution of marriage and of the family. 1891.

**Family history.** *See, also, Genealogy:*

*also, the names of the following families: Bonaparte—Borgia—Bourbon—Brontë—Caraffa—Cornelii—Cromwell—Dalrymple—Darrell—Fox—Hare—Lindsay—Mendelssohn—Bartholdy—Oliphant—Romanov—Rothschild—Vanderbilt.*

— Burke (Sir J. B.). Rise of great families. 1873.

— Vicissitudes of families. 1861–63.

— Historical manuscripts commission. [Numerous reports and papers.]

— Sanford (J. L.) and M. Townsend. Great governing families of England. 1865.

**Famines.** Walford (C.). Famines of the world, past and present. 1879.

— Williams (A. L.). Famines in India. 1876.

**Famous** and wonderful recovery of a ship of Bristol, called the *Exchange*, from the Turkish pirates of Argier; with the unmatched attempts and good success of John Rawlins, pilot in her . . . 1622.

*In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.*

**Famous parks and gardens of the world described and illustrated.** 33 cm. T. Nelson & Sons. L. 1880.

**Fanatisme; ou, Mahomet le prophète: tragédie.** (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)

*In his Œuvres, vol. 5. 1830.*

**Fanchette.** ("George Sand.") 1877.

*The treatment of an imbecile girl by the hospital authorities at La Châtre, Indre.*

**Fancy dress.** *See, also, Costume.*

— Bayard (Marie), *Madame*. Weldon's practical fancy dress. n.d.

— Holt (Ardern). Fancy dresses described. 1887.

— Gentlemen's fancy dress. 1887.

**Fane** (Hon. Julian Charles Henry) [*pseud.*, "Neville Temple"] and Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st Earl of Lytton [*pseud.*, "Edward Trevor"]. *Tannhäuser*; or, *The battle of the bards: a poem.* By Neville Temple and Edward Trevor. 18 cm. L. 1861.

**Fanshawe** (E. L.), *Barrister-at-law*. Liquor legislation in the United States and Canada. Report of a non-partisan inquiry on the spot . . . 19 cm. L. 1893.

**Fantome** (Jordan). *Chronique de J. F.*

*In Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, etc. (R. Howlett.) 1886.*

**Far out: rovings retold.** (Sir W. F. Butler.) 1880.

**Faraday** (Michael), *F.R.S.*

*Works.*

— Chemical history of a candle: a course of lectures delivered before a juvenile audience at the Royal Institution. W. Crookes, ed. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1886.

— Chemical manipulation: being instructions to students in chemistry on the methods of performing experiments of demonstration or research with accuracy and success. Ed. 3. 22 cm. L. 1842.

— Course of six lectures on the various forces of matter and their relations to each other. Ed. 3. W. Crookes, ed. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1861.

*Delivered before a juvenile auditory at the Royal Institution during the Christmas holidays of 1856–60.*

— Experimental researches in chemistry and physics . . . *Plates.* 22 cm. L. 1859.

— Subject matter of a course of six lectures on the non-metallic elements by Professor F., delivered before the . . . Royal Institution in . . . 1852. J. Scofield, ed. 17 cm. L. 1853.

*Works about Faraday.*

— Jones (H. B.). Life and letters of Faraday. 1870.

— Tyndall (John), *F.R.S.* Faraday as a discoverer. 1868.

**Faraday lectures.**

For 1875. Hofmann (A. W.), *F.R.S.* Life-work of Liebig. 1876.

**Fargus** (Frederick John) [*pseud.*, "Hugh Conway"]. Bound together: [twelve] tales. Ed. 3. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1884.

— Called back [a tale]. (*Arrowsmith's Bristol library, vol. 1.*) 17 cm. Bristol, 1884.

— Dark days [a tale]. (*Arrowsmith's Christmas annual, 1884.*) 17 cm. Bristol, 1884.

*Bound with his Called back. 1884.*

**Farid al-Din 'Attar.** Bird's-eye view of Farid-Uddin Attar's Bird-parliament. [*In English verse.*]

*In Letters and literary remains of Edward Fitzgerald. 1890.*

**Farie** (Robert) and others, *trs.* Miscellaneous travels. (J. W. von Goethe.) 1884.

**Farini** (G. A.). Through the Kalahari desert: a narrative of a journey with gun, camera, and note-book to Lake N'gami and back. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.

**Farjeon** (Benjamin Leopold). Aaron the Jew: a novel. 20 cm. L. 1895.

— At the sign of the Silver Flagon [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1876.

— Christmas angel [a tale]. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. n.d.

— Golden land; or, Links from shore to shore. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1886.

*A tale of Australian life.*

— Great Porter Square: a mystery. Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1885.

*A detective story.*

— Grif: a story of Australian life. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1870.

*Vol. 1 has been cut down to 18 cm.*

— House of white shadows: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.

— Island pearl [a tale]. *Illus.* 23 cm. n.t.p. [*Printed L.*]

— Jessie Trim: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1874.

— Joshua Marvel: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1872.

— London's heart [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1873.

— Love's victory: a novel. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.

— Nine of hearts [a tale]. 18 cm. L. n.d.

— Sacred Nugget: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1885.

*A tale of Australian life.*

**Farley** (James Lewis), *Turkish Consul at Bristol.* Modern Turkey. 23 cm. L. 1872.

**Farm** ballads; Farm festivals; and, Farm legends. (W. Carleton.) 1884.

**Farm buildings.** Stephens (H.), *F.R.S.E.*, and R. S. Burn. Book of farm buildings. 1861.

**Farm engineering.** Scott (J.), *Prof.* Complete text-book of farm engineering. 1885.

**Farmer** (John S.). Americanisms old and new: a dictionary of words, phrases, and colloquialisms peculiar to the United States, British America, the West Indies, &c., &c., their derivation, meaning, and application; together with numerous anecdotal, historical, explanatory, and folk-lore notes. Compiled and edited by J. S. F. 22 cm. L. 1889.

*Privately printed by Thomas Poulter and Sons. No. 240. Signed by Farmer.*

— Slang and its analogues past and present: a dictionary, historical and comparative, of the heterodox speech of all classes of society for more than three hundred years. With synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, etc. Compiled and edited by J. S. F. 5 v. 24 cm. Privately printed. L. 1890–96.

*Vols. 1–4 only. A-Mys, of which vols. 3, 4 are the joint work of Farmer and William Ernest Henley. Only 750 copies printed, of which this is no. 293. Signed by the author.*

**Farming.** *See Agriculture.*

- Farming for pleasure and profit** [series]. William H. Ablett, ed.  
 1. Roland (Arthur). Dairy-farming, management of cows, etc. 1879.  
 2. ——— Poultry-keeping. 1879.  
 3. ——— Tree-planting. 1879.  
 4. ——— Stock-keeping and cattle-rearing. 1880.  
 5. ——— Drainage, irrigation, and manures. 1880.  
 6. ——— Root-growing and the cultivation of hops. 1880.  
 7. ——— Management of grass land. 1881.  
 8. Ablett (W. H.). Market-garden husbandry. 1881.
- Farnabius (T)** ). See Farnaby (Thomas).
- Farnaby (Thomas) and others**. Notes to Martial (in Latin). See Martialis.
- Farnall (H W)** ). Industrial depression in New Zealand: its cause and its only cure . . . 22 cm. pp. 16. Auckland, 1890.  
 Advocates a land tax.
- Farnell (George Stanley)**. Greek lyric poetry: a complete collection of the surviving passages from the Greek song-writers. Arranged, with prefatory articles, introductory matter, and commentary, by G. S. F. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Faroe Islands**. Clark (J. W.). Journal of a yacht voyage to the Faroe Islands and Iceland.  
*In Vacation tourists*, vol. 1. (F. Galtor.) 1861.
- Farquhar (George)**. [Dramatic works.] See Hunt (J. H. Leigh). Dramatic works of Wycherley . . . and Farquhar. 1860.
- Farquharson (Robert), M.D.** School hygiene and diseases incidental to school life. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Farr (Evarts W)** ), *U.S. Representative*. Memorial addresses on E. W. F. (United States: Congress; *Obituary addresses*.) 1881.
- Farr (Florence)**. Dancing faun [a novel]. (*Keynotes series*, vol. 3.) 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Farr (William), M.D., C.B., F.R.S.** Vital statistics: a memorial volume of selections from the reports and writings of W. F. Edited for the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain by N. A. Humphreys. [With a preface by A. Carpenter.] 25 cm. L. 1885.
- Farrar (Frederic William), D.D., F.R.S., Archdeacon of Westminster**. Chapters on language. 18 cm. L. 1873.  
*Reviewed in Review articles: Philology and archaeology, q.v.*  
 ——— [The same.] *Reprinted in his Language and languages, q.v.*  
 ——— Early days of christianity. Ed. 3. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1882.  
 ——— History of interpretation. (*Bampton lectures, 1885*.) 23 cm. L. 1886.  
 ——— Jeremy Taylor [a lecture].  
*In Masters in English theology. (Bp. A. Barry.) 1877.*  
 ——— Language and languages . . . 20 cm. L. 1883.  
 "A reprint of my Chapters on language and families of speech."—*Preface.*  
 ——— Life and work of St. Paul. 2 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. [1879.]  
 ——— Life of Christ. Ed. 11. 2 v. 22 cm. L. n.d.  
 ——— Lives of the fathers: sketches of church history in biography. 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1889.  
*From St. Ignatius Theophorus, A.D. 90, to St. Chrysostom, A.D. 407.*  
 ——— Messages of the books: being discourses and notes on the books of the new testament. 23 cm. L. 1885.  
 ——— [Speech].  
*In Moderate drinking. n.d.*  
 ——— Wilson: the saintly preacher.  
*In Classic preachers. (J. E. Kempe.) 1877.*
- Farrar (Joseph)**. Human voice and connected parts: a practical book for orators, clergymen, vocalists, and others. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Farrar (Maurice)**. Five years in Minnesota: sketches of life in a western state. 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Farren (Robert)**. Cambridge and its neighbourhood, drawn and etched by R. F. 41 cm. C. 1881.  
 Introduction by John Willis Clark.
- Farrer (Henrietta Louisa)** [afterwards Mrs. Sidney Henry Lear]. Bossuet and his contemporaries. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Farrer (James Anson)**. Adam Smith. (*English philosophers, no. 1.*) 19 cm. L. 1881.  
 ——— Military manners and customs. 20 cm. L. 1885.  
 ——— Primitive manners and customs. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Farrer (Sir Thomas Henry), Bart.** Free trade versus fair trade. (Cobden club.) 19 cm. L. 1882.  
*Bound with England under free trade. (G. W. Medley.) 1881.*  
 ——— [The same.] Ed. 3. *Table.* 19 cm. L. 1886.  
 ——— State in its relation to trade. (*English citizen series, vol. 8.*) 20 cm. L. 1893.  
 ——— [Various papers on currency.]  
*In Bimetallic controversy. (H. H. Gibbs and H. B. Grenfell.) 1886.*
- Farriery**. See Veterinary art.
- Farrow (Thomas)** ). Money-lender unmasked. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Fashion**. Finck (H. T.). Romantic love and personal beauty. 1887.
- Fasti sacri**; or, A key to the chronology of the new testament. (T. Lewin.) 1865.
- Fatal dowry** [a drama].  
*In Best plays. (P. Massinger.) 1889.*
- Fatáwá 'Alamgiriya**. See Baillie (N. B. E.). Digest of Moohummudan law. Pt. 1. 1875.
- Fat'h Ali, Shah of Persia**. See Najaf Quli, *Mírza, of Persia*. Journal.
- Father of the forest**, etc. [poems]. (W. Watson.) 1895.
- Fathers**. Cruttwell (Rev. C. T.). Literary history of early christianity, including the Fathers and the chief heretical writers of the ante-Nicene period . . . 1893.  
 ——— Dibdin (T. F.). Introduction to the knowledge of the Greek and Latin classics, the Fathers, etc. 1827.  
 ——— Donaldson (James). History of christian literature. 1864-66.  
 ——— Farrar (F. W.), *Archdeacon*. Lives of the fathers. 1889.  
 ——— Lightfoot (J. B.), *Bp.* Apostolic fathers. 1889-90.
- Faucher (Julius)**. [New commercial treaty between Great Britain and Germany.]  
*In Cobden club essays, series 2. 1872.*
- Fauchery (Antoine) and H. Murger**. La résurrection de Lazare. See Murger (Henry).
- Faucit (Helena), Actress**. See Martin (Helena), *Lady Martin*.
- Faulds (Henry)**. Nine years in Nipon: sketches of Japanese life and manners. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1885.
- Faulkner (Frank), tr.** Studies on fermentation. (L. Pasteur.) 1879.
- Fauriel (Claude-Charles)**. Last days of the consulate. From the French of M. Fauriel . . . M.-L. Lalanne, ed. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Fausböll (V)** ), ed. Buddhist birth stories. (*Játakas*.) 1880.  
 ——— *tr.* Sutta-nipáta. See Sutta-nipáta.
- Faust: a tragedy in two parts**. (J. W. von Goethe.) v.e. and tr.
- Faustus**. See, also, Faust.  
 ——— Tragical history of Doctor Faustus [a dramatic poem].  
*In Best plays. (O. Marlow.) 1897.*
- Fauvelet de Bourrienne (Louis-Antoine)**. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. By M. de B., his private secretary. To which are now first added an account of the important events of the hundred days, of Napoleon's surrender to the English, and of his residence and death at St. Helena. With anecdotes and illustrative notes from all the most authentic sources. 4 v. *Portraits, autograph, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1836.

**Favenc (Ernest).** Tales of the Austral tropics. (*Short stories by British authors.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.

*Contents:* Cup of cold water—Rumford Plains tragedy—Haunt of the jinkarras—Tranter's shot—Spirit-led—Mystery of Baines' dog—Hut-keeper and the cattle stealer—Parson's black boy—Lucky meeting—That other fellow—Stolen colours—Bunthorpe's decease—Story of a big pearl.

**Fawcett (Rt. Hon. Henry), Prof. at Cambridge.**

*Works.*

— Economic position of the British labourer. 18 cm. O. 1865.

Delivered originally as lectures at Cambridge in 1864.

— Free trade and protection . . . 22 cm. L. 1878.

An inquiry into the causes which have retarded the general adoption of free trade in England.

— [The same.] Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1879.

— Indian finance . . . 22 cm. L. 1880.

Three essays reprinted from the "Nineteenth century," with an introduction and appendix.

— Manual of political economy. Ed. 6. 19 cm. L. 1883.

— Pauperism: its causes and remedies. 19 cm. L. 1871.

— and Millicent Garrett Fawcett. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. 23 cm. L. 1872.

*Works about Fawcett.*

— Stephen (L.). Life of Henry Fawcett. 1885.

**Fawcett [formerly Garrett] (Millicent) [i.e., Mrs. Henry Fawcett].** Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. (*Eminent women series.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1895.

— Political economy for beginners. Ed. 4. 16 cm. L. 1876.

— and H. Fawcett. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. *See Fawcett (Rt. Hon. Henry).* 1872.

**Fawcett (W L).** Gold and debt: an American hand-book of finance . . . Also, a digest of the monetary laws of the United States. Ed. 2. 20 cm. Chicago, 1879.

**Fawkes (Frank Attfield).** Horticultural buildings: their construction, heating, interior fittings, etc.; with remarks on some of the principles involved and their application. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1886.

**Fawn, Ship. Hood (T. H.).** Notes of a cruise in H.M.S. "Fawn." 1863.

**Fay (Amy).** Music-study in Germany: from the home correspondence of Amy Fay. 20 cm. L. 1887.

Personal experiences, with side-lights upon Tausig, Kullak, Liszt, Deppe, and other musicians.

**Fay (Edward Allen), Ph.D.** Histories of American schools for the deaf, 1817-1893, prepared for the Volta Bureau by the principals and superintendents of the schools . . . 3 v. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. Wa. 1893.

Vol. 1.—American asylum (Job Williams)—New York institution (E. H. Currier and T. F. Fox)—Pennsylvania institution (H. Van Allen)—Kentucky school (C. P. Fosdick)—Ohio institution (K. Patterson)—Virginia institution (T. S. Doyle)—Indiana institution (R. O. Johnson)—Tennessee school (T. L. Moses)—North Carolina institution (E. McKay Goodwin)—Illinois institution (P. G. Gillett)—Georgia school (W. O. Connor)—South Carolina institution (N. F. Walker)—Missouri school (H. Gross)—Wisconsin school (E. E. Clippinger)—Louisiana school (E. L. Tracy)—Mississippi institution (J. R. Dobyns).

Vol. 2.—Michigan school (F. D. Clarke)—Iowa school (G. L. Wyckoff)—Texas school (H. Taylor and J. H. W. Williams)—Columbia institution (E. M. Gallaudet)—Alabama institute (J. H. Johnson)—California institution (W. Wilkinson)—Le Couteux St. Mary's institution (Sister M. A. Burke)—Kansas institution (S. T. Walker)—Minnesota school (J. L. Smith)—New York institution for improved instruction (D. Greene)—Clarke institution (Hon. G. G. Hubbard and others)—Arkansas institute (J. W. Michaels)—Maryland school (C. W. Ely)—Nebraska institute (J. A. Gillespie)—Horace Mann school (Sarah Fuller)—St. Joseph's institute (Annie M. Larkin)—West Virginia school (C. H. Hill)—Oregon school (B. Irving)—Maryland school for the coloured (F. D. Morrison)—Colorado school (J. E. Ray and others)—Chicago day-school (L. O. Vaught)—Central New York institution (E. B. Nelson)—Cincinnati public school (Carrie Fesenbeck)—Western Pennsylvania institution (Rev. J. G. Brown)—Western New York institution (Z. F. Weservelt)—Portland school (Ellen L. Barton)—Rhode Island institute (Laura De L. Richards)—St. Louis day-school (Rev. J. H. Cloud)—New England industrial school (Nellie H.

**Fay (Edward Allen)—contd.**

Swett)—South Dakota school (P. L. Axling)—Milwaukee day-school (Hon. R. C. Spencer)—Pennsylvania oral school (Hon. A. Hand)—New Jersey school (W. Jenkins)—Utah school (F. W. Metcalf)—Northern New York institution (H. C. Rider)—Florida institute (W. A. Caldwell)—New Mexico school (L. M. Larson)—Washington school (Hon. J. R. Thompson)—Evansville school (P. Lange)—Cincinnati oral school (Virginia A. Osborn)—La Crosse oral school (Minnie E. Taylor)—Texas institute for the coloured (H. W. Holland)—North Dakota school (A. R. Spear)—Toledo public school (H. W. Compton)—Wausau school (Margaret J. Brown).

Vol. 3.—Denominational and private schools in the U.S., viz.: Whipple home school (Margaret W. Hammond)—German evangelical Lutheran institute (Rev. D. H. Uhlig)—St. John's Catholic institute (Rev. M. M. Gerend)—F. Knapp's institute (W. A. Knapp)—McCowan oral school (Mary McCowan)—Ephpheta school (Mary C. Hendrick)—Marie Consilia institute (Sister M. A. Hennessey)—Keeler articulation class (Sarah W. Keeler)—St. Mary's institute (C. B. Gilbert)—Sarah Fuller home (Sarah Fuller)—Eastern Iowa school (De C. French)—Miss Schmitt's kindergarten and primary school (Anna Schmitt)—Albany home school (Anna M. Black)—Notre Dame female school (Sr. M. of the Sacred Heart)—Institution of the holy rosary (Very Rev. Canon H. C. Mignot)—Warren articulation school (Lillie E. Warren)—Home for training in speech (Mary S. Garrett and Emma Garrett)—Cleveland school (J. H. Geary)—Schools in Canada, viz.: Montreal Catholic male institution (Rev. J. B. Manseau)—Montreal Catholic female institution (Sr. Charles de la Providence)—Halifax institution (James Fearon)—Ontario institution (Paul Denys)—Mackay institution (Harriet E. Ashcroft)—Fredericton institution (A. F. Woodbridge)—Manitoba institution (D. W. McDermid)—School in Mexico, viz.: The national school (Don Trinidad Garcia).—Schools which have been discontinued.—Supplement, with a list of periodicals relating to the deaf.

**Fayrer (Sir Joseph), K.C.S.I., M.D., F.R.S.** Health in India.

In Book of health. (M. Morris and others.) 1884.

— Royal tiger of Bengal: his life and death. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1875.

**Fear.** Mosso (A.). Fear. 1896.

**Fearon (Daniel Robert).** School inspection. 19 cm. L. 1889.

**Featherman (Americus).** Social history of the races of mankind. 5 divisions in 7 v. 23 cm. L. 1881-91.

Div. 1: Nigritians. 1885.

Div. 2, pt. 1: Papuo- and Malayo-Melanesians. 1887.

Div. 2, pt. 2: Oceano-Melanesians. 1888.

Div. 3, pt. 1: Aoneo-Maranonians. 1889.

Div. 3, pt. 2: Chitapo- and Guarano-Maranonians. 1890.

Div. 4: Dravido-Turanians—Turco-Tartar-Turanians—Ugrio-Turanians. 1891.

Div. 5: Aramaeans. 1891.

**Featou (Edward?) H ) and S Featou.** Art album of New Zealand flora, vol. 1. Author's edition. *Col. plates (40).* 31 cm. pp. xviii, 180. We. 1889.

**Featou (John).** Waikato war, 1863-4. 21 cm. pp. 100. Auckland, 1879.

With portrait of Rewi the Maniapoto.

**Federal Australian.** *See Melbourne: Newspapers.*

**Federal convention, 1891.** Just (T. C.). Leading facts connected with federation. 1891.

**Federal council of Australasia.** Acts of the Federal Council of Australasia.

In Acts of the Parliament of Queensland; vols. for 1886, 1889, 1890. (Queensland: *Statutes.*)

*See, also, Victoria: Statutes.* Victorian statutes . . . also, the Acts of the F.C. of A., vols. 4-5. 1887.

**Federal war.** *See United States: History; Civil war.*

**Federalist** [American periodical of 1787, etc.]. *See Hamilton (Alexander), Gen.: also, Old South leaflets, no. 12.*

**Federation.** *See, also, Canada: Politics—Federal council of Australasia.*

— Australasian federation conference. Proceedings and debates. 1890.

— Brassey (Sir T.), *Baron Brassey.* Papers and addresses by Lord B. 1895.

— Campbell (J. G. E. H. D. S.), *Marquis of Lorne.* Imperial federation. 1885.

— Canada: *Parliament.* Parliamentary debates on the subject of the confederation of the British North American provinces. 1865.

**Federation—contd.**

- Cooley (T. M.). Treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the States of the American Union. 1874.
- Freeman (E. A.), *Prof.* Greater Greece and Greater Britain. 1886.
- History of federal government from the foundation of the Achaean league to the disruption of the United States. 1863.  
Vol. 1 only; no more published.
- Great Britain, 1858: *Parliament*. Separation of Moreton Bay district from New South Wales.
- Greswell (W.) and others. England and her colonies. 1887.
- Hart (A. B.). Introduction to the study of federal government. 1891.
- Imperial federation conference, London, 1884. Report.
- Imperial federation league. [Publications], *q.v.*
- Jones (W. H.). Federal taxes and State expenses. 1887.
- Just (T. C.). Leading facts connected with federation. 1891.
- Mortimer-Franklyn (H.). Unit of imperial federation. 1887.
- Moses (B.). Federal government of Switzerland. 1889.
- National Australian convention. Official record of the proceedings and debates. 1891.
- New South Wales: *Legislative Council*. Intercolonial Convention, 1883: Report. 1883.
- Parkes (Sir H.). Federal government of Australasia. 1890.
- United Australia. 1890.
- Parkin (G. R.). Imperial federation. 1892.
- Practical method for the constitutional union of the United Kingdom and the nine parliamentary colonies. 1880.
- Stuart-Cansdell (C.). Federation, colonial and British. 1891.
- Temple (Sir Richard). Cosmopolitan essays. 1886.
- White (A. Silva). Britannic confederation: a series of papers by Sir J. Colomb, E. A. Freeman, G. G. Chisholm, S. Nicholson, and Lord Thring. *Map*. 1892.
- Young (F.) and others. Imperial federation of Great Britain and her colonies. 1876.
- Federation conference, 1890.** See Australasian federation conference, 1890.
- Federli (G B).** Silkworm rearing. Published by authority of the New Zealand Government. *Plates (2)*. 22 cm. pp. 7.  
A tract, without title-page or imprint. Bound with silk supply journal, vol. 1.
- Feilden (Henry Wemyss).** Notes on the natural history. In Narrative of a voyage to the polar sea. (Sir G. S. Nares.) 1878.
- Feiling (C A), ed.** Flügel's complete dictionary of the German and English languages. (J. G. Flügel.) 1861.
- Feistmantel (Ottokar), M.D.** Geological and palaeontological relations of the coal and plant-bearing beds of palaeozoic and mesozoic age in eastern Australia and Tasmania; with special reference to the fossil flora . . . *Plates*. 30 cm. Sydney, 1890.  
Originally published as "Palaeozoische und mesozoische Flora des östlichen Australiens," in "*Palaeontographica*" (Cassel, 1878, 1879). This translation is "Palaeontology, No. 3," of the "Memoirs of the Geological Survey of N.S.W." See New South Wales: Memoirs.  
Feistmantel was on the Geological Survey of India, from 1875 to 1883.
- Felix (Cassius).** See Cassius, *Iatrosophista*.
- Félix (Élisabeth-Rachel).** [Works about.] Kennard (Mrs. N. H.). Rachel. 1885.
- Felkin ( ) [i.e., Mrs. Robert William Felkin], tr.** Emin Pasha in central Africa. (E. Schnitzer.) 1888.
- Felkin (Robert William), M.D., and C. T. Wilson.** Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. See Wilson (C T ).  
— and others, eds. Emin Pasha in central Africa. (E. Schnitzer.) 1888.
- Felkin (William).** Hosiery and lace.  
In British manufacturing industries, vol. 3. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Fell (John), Bp. of Oxford.** Life of the Rev. H. Hammond. See Burnet (G.), *Bp. of Salisbury*. Life of Sir M. Hale. Together with the life of the Rev. H. Hammond by John Fell, D.D., Dean of Christ Church. 1856.
- Fellows (Sir Charles), Archaeologist.** Account of discoveries in Lycia: being a journal kept during a second excursion in Asia Minor, by C. F., 1840. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1841.  
— Journal written during an excursion into Asia Minor, by C. F., 1838. *Map and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1839.
- Fellows (Charles), late of N.Z.** Financial policy of New Zealand: a letter to the editor of Fraser's magazine, Jan., 1875, with an answer by Julius Vogel, Feb., 1875. 23 cm. pp. iii, 14; ii, 21. L. 1875.
- Female offender.** (C. Lombroso and G. Ferrero.) 1895.
- Female warriors.** (E. C. Clayton.) 1879.
- Femme qui a raison: comédie.** (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)  
In his *Œuvres*, vol. 6. 1830.
- Fences.** Hunt (A. J.). Law relating to boundaries and fences. 1870.  
— Scott (J.), *Prof.* Complete text-book of farm engineering. 1885.
- Fencing.** See, also, Sword.  
— Pollock (W. H.) and others. Fencing. (*Badminton library*.) 1889.
- Fénelon (François de Salignac de La Mothe).** See de Salignac de La Mothe Fénelon (François).
- Feniens.** Beach (T.) [*pseud.*, "H. Le Caron"]. Twenty-five years in the secret service. 1893.
- Fenimore-Cooper (James).** See Cooper (James Fenimore).
- Fenn (Charles).** Fenn's compendium of the English and foreign funds . . . together with [financial] statistics . . . Twelfth edition, rewritten, with an appendix bringing the work down to February, 1876, by R. L. Nash. 23 cm. L. [1876.]
- Fennell (Charles Augustus Maude), D.Litt.** Stanford dictionary of Angloised words and phrases. Edited for the Syndics of the [Cambridge] University Press. 29 cm. C. 1892.  
— ed. Olympian and Pythian odes. (Pindar.) 1879.  
— ed. Nemean and Isthmian odes. (Pindar.) 1883.
- Fens.** "N. (N.)." Narrative of all the proceedings in the draining of the great level of the fens. 1661.  
In English Garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Fenton (Francis Dart), Chief Judge of the Native Lands Court of N.Z.** Observations on the state of the aboriginal inhabitants of New Zealand. 32 cm. pp. [8], 44, 1. Auckland, 1859.  
— Suggestions for a history of the origin and migrations of the Maori people. *Frontispiece*. 21 cm. pp. iv, 132. Auckland, 1885.  
An expansion of a lecture.—F. E. Maning's version of the Maui myth at pp. 124-30. Comparative vocabulary to face p. 130.
- Fenton (James).** History of Tasmania, from its discovery in 1642 to the present time. *Map and portraits*. 23 cm. Hobart, 1884.
- Fenwick (Sir John), Bart.** True copy of the paper delivered by Sir John Fenwick, Baronet, to the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex on Tower-hill, the place of execution, Thursday, January 28, 1697. Single leaf, mutilated. L. 1697.  
Bound with Arraignment, trials, &c.

- Féré** (Charles), *Assistant physician at the Salpêtrière, Paris, and A. Binet. Animal magnetism. See Binet (Alfred).*
- Ferguson** (D J), *Minister of Strathblane. Law and miracle [a sermon on John iii, 1-3].—The vision of God [a sermon on John xiv, 8-9]. In Scotch sermons. 1880.*
- Ferguson** (Dugald), *Viciissitudes of bush life in Australia and New Zealand, by D. F., an old colonist. 22 cm. pp. viii, 327. L. 1891.*
- Ferguson** (James), *F.R.S. Short account of the life of J. F. Written by himself. (Autobiography, vol. 6.) 15 cm. L. 1830.*
- Ferguson** (Richard Saul), *Chancellor of the diocese of Carlisle. History of Cumberland. (Popular county histories.) 24 cm. L. 1890. Bibliography of Cumberland, pp. 269-97.*
- *History of Westmoreland. (Popular county histories.) 23 cm. L. 1894.*
- Ferguson** (Robert), *Author of "The pipe of repose." Swiss men and Swiss mountains. (Traveller's library, vol. 1.) 18 cm. L. 1854.*
- Ferguson** (Robert), *F.S.A., of Carlisle. River names of Europe. 20 cm. L. 1862.*
- Ferguson** (Robert), *Poet. Works of R. F. With life of the author and an essay on his genius and writings [by A. B. Grosart]. Portrait. 19 cm. L. 1879.*
- Fergusson** (Alexander), *Lieut.-Col. Honourable Henry Erskine, Lord Advocate for Scotland; with notices of certain of his kinsfolk and of his time; compiled from family papers . . . [etc.]. Portraits. 23 cm. E. 1882.*
- *Laird of Lag: a life sketch [of Sir Robert Grierson]. Illus. 23 cm. L. 1886.*
- *ed. Letters and journals of Mrs. Margaret Calderwood. 1884.*
- Fergusson** (Beatrice S Collyer-). *See Collyer-Fergusson [formerly Müller].*
- Fergusson** (James), *Architect, F.R.S. Archaeology in India, with especial reference to the works of Babu Rajendralala Mitra. Illus. 22 cm. L. 1884.*
- *[History of architecture in all countries. Ed. 2.] See his History of Indian and eastern architecture: forming vol. 8 of the "History of architecture." 1876.*
- *History of Indian and eastern architecture: . . . forming the third volume of the new edition of the "History of architecture." Maps and illus. 23 cm. L. 1876.*
- *History of the modern styles of architecture: being a sequel to the "Handbook of architecture." Illus. 23 cm. L. 1862.*
- *[Holy sepulchre.] See Warren (Sir Charles). Temple or the tomb . . . pointing out . . . misconceptions contained in Fergusson's Holy sepulchre, etc. 1880.*
- *Illustrated handbook of architecture: being a concise and popular account of the different styles of architecture prevailing in all ages and countries. Ed. 2. Illus. 22 cm. L. 1859.*
- *Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored: an essay on ancient Assyrian and Persian architecture. Illus. 23 cm. L. 1851.*
- *[Persian palace at Mashita.] In Land of Moab. (Canon H. B. Tristram.) 1873.*
- *Rude stone monuments in all countries: their age and uses. Map and illus. 23 cm. L. 1872.*
- *Temples of the Jews; and the other buildings in the Haram area at Jerusalem. Illus. 28 cm. L. 1878. See, also, Warren (Sir Charles). Temple or the tomb . . . pointing out . . . misconceptions contained in Fergusson's . . . Temples of the Jews. 1880.*
- Fergusson** (James)—*contd.*
- *Tree and serpent worship; or, Illustrations of mythology and art in India . . . from the sculptures . . . at Sanchi and Amravati. (India office.) Ed. 2. Illus. 34 cm. L. 1873.*
- *and James Burgess. Cave temples of India. Map and illus. 28 cm. L. 1880.*
- Fergusson** (Robert), *Poet. See Ferguson (Robert), Poet.*
- Ferishtah's fancies** [a poem]. (R. Browning.) 1884.
- Fermanagh**. Portlock (J. E.), *Capt., R.E., F.R.S. Report of the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. 1843.*
- Fermentation. See, also, Infection.**
- *Pasteur (Louis). Studies on fermentation. 1879.*
- *Schützenberger (P.). Fermentation. 1876.*
- *Trouessart (E.-L.). Microbes, ferments, and moulds. 1886.*
- Fernau** (E C). *Reign of Rosas; or, South American sketches. 19 cm. L. 1877. A tale of the Argentine Republic in 1852.*
- Ferne** (Henry), *Bp. of Chester. Resolving of conscience upon this question [of non-resistance]. See Herle (Charles). Fuller answer to a treatise written by Doctor Ferne.*
- Ferns**. Field (H. C.). *Ferns of New Zealand. 1890.*
- *Heath (F. G.). Trees and ferns. 1879.*
- *Hooker (Sir W. J.). Species filicum. 1846-64.*
- *Thomson (G. M.). Ferns and fern allies of New Zealand. 1882.*
- Ferrall** (James Stephen) *and Thorleif Gudm[undson] Repp. Ferrall og Repps dansk-engelske Ordbog. Fredie, bethdelig forøgede Udgave, ved R. V. Hyllested. 17 cm. Kiöbenhavn [sic], 1867.*
- Ferrandus** (Thomas) *of Brescia, earliest editor of Lucretius. See Lucretius. De rerum natura. G. Wakefield, ed. 1818.*
- Ferrar** (William Hugh). *Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin. Vol. 1. 23 cm. L. 1869.*
- Ferrarius** (Joannes Baptista), *M.D., of Lyons, ed. Hippocraticus opera. (Hippocrates.) 1555.*
- Ferrel** (William). *Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle. (Smithsonian institution: Contributions to knowledge, vol. 18, art. 5.) 32 cm. Wa. 1871.*
- *Popular treatise on the winds: comprising the general motions of the atmosphere, monsoons, cyclones, tornadoes, waterspouts, hailstorms, etc. Illus. 23 cm. L. 1890.*
- Ferrero** (Guglielmo) *and Cesare Lombroso. Female offender. By Prof. Cesare L. and William F. With an introduction by W. Douglas Morrison . . . (Criminology series, no. 1.) 1895. See Lombroso (Cesare).*
- Ferrers** (George). *[General narrative of the recapture of Calais by the French. 1569.] In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.—From R. Grafton's "Chronicle at large"; but asserted by Stow, in his "Annals," to be by Ferrers,—a statement denied, however, by Grafton himself.*
- Ferrex** and **Porrex** [a tragedy]. (T. Sackville, *Earl of Dorset.*) 1825.
- Ferri** (Enrico), *Prof. of criminal law. Criminal sociology. (Criminology series, vol. 2.) 21 cm. L. 1895.*
- Ferrier** (David), *M.D., F.R.S. Functions of the brain. Ed. 2. Illus. 24 cm. L. 1886.*
- *Localisation of cerebral disease . . . (Royal college of physicians: Gulstonian lectures, 1878.) Illus. 28 cm. L. 1878.*



- Ferris (Richard).** Most dangerous and memorable adventure of R. F. . . . with Andrew Hill and William Thomas, who undertook, in a small wherry boat, to row, by sea, [from London] to the city of Bristow, and are now safely returned . . . 1590.  
In *English garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.—With a song by J. Sargent on Ferris's voyage.  
— [The same: another reprint.]  
In *Illustrations of early English popular literature*, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.—The running head-line reads, "Richard Ferris his traualles to Bristowe."
- de Ferron (H . . .).** *Division du pouvoir législatif en deux chambres: histoire et théorie du sénat.* 22 cm. P. 1885. Rossi prize essay.
- Ferry (Orris Sanford), U.S. Senator.** Memorial addresses on O. S. F. (United States: *Congress; Obituary addresses.*) 1876.
- Fertilisation.** Darwin (C. R.), *F.R.S.* Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. 1877.  
— Effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. 1876.  
— Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. 1877.  
— Henslow (G.), *Prof.* Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. 1868.  
— Müller (Hermann), *Prof.* Fertilisation of flowers. 1883. Bibliography by D.A. W. Thompson at pp. 599-634.
- Fésole.** Ruskin (John). Laws of Fésole: on the elementary principles of drawing. 1882.
- Festus:** a poem [dramatic]. (P. J. Bailey.) 1872.
- Fête de Bélébat:** comédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) In *his Œuvres*, vol. 2. 1830.
- Fetherston (F . . .), D.D.; tr.** Whether an aged man ought to meddle in State affairs—Concerning the first principle of cold—Whether water or fire be most useful.  
In *Plutarch's Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 5. 1874.
- Fetish.** See Africa, west.
- von Feuchtersleben (Ernst), Baron.** Dietetics of the soul; or, True mental discipline. Edited [and translated] by H. A. Ouvry, and revised from the 32nd German edition. 17 cm. L. 1873.
- Feudal England.** (J. H. Round.) 1895.
- Feuerbach (Ludwig Andreas).** Essence of christianity. Translated from the second German edition by Marian Evans. Ed. 2. (*Tribner's English and foreign philosophical library*, vol. 15.) 22 cm. L. 1881.  
"It is our task to show that the antithesis of divine and human is altogether illusory; that it is nothing else than the antithesis between the human nature in general and the human individual; that, consequently, the object and contents of the christian religion are altogether human." Pp. 13-14.
- [Feuerheerd (H . . . L . . .)].** Cry for more money: the depression of trade: the cause and the remedy. By a London merchant. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1886.  
In [Pamphlets on bimetallicism].
- Feuillet (Octave).** *Monsieur de Camors* [roman]. Ed. 52. 19 cm. P. 1891.  
— *Morte.* Ed. 90. 19 cm. P. 1892.  
— *Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre.* Ed. 137. 19 cm. P. 1892.
- Fever.** Hutchinson (T. J.). Narrative of the Niger, Tahadda, and Binuè exploration; with remarks on the malaria and fevers of western Africa. 1855.  
— Nelson (W.). Five years at Panama. [1889.]  
Containing an historical account of yellow fever.  
— Wood (H. C.), *M.D.* Fever: a study in morbid and normal physiology. 1880.
- Feverland, Glimpses of.** (A. P. Crouch.) 1889.
- Fibre plants.** See, also, Phormium tenax.  
— Jackson (J. R.). World's fibre supply, etc.  
In *Co-operative wholesale societies' annual.* 1897.  
— Kew gardens. Bulletin of miscellaneous information. 1887.  
— Sadler (J. H.). Notes on Indian fibres.  
In *Journal of the Statistical society of London*, vol. 21. 1868.
- Fichte (Johann Gottlieb).** [Works.] Nature of the scholar and its manifestations. William Smith, tr. Ed. 2. (*Catholic series.*) 21 cm. L. 1848.  
— [Works about.] Adamson (R.), *Prof.* Fichte. 1881.
- Fick (Friedrich Christian August), Ph.D.** Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen, sprachgeschichtlich angeordnet von August Fick. Auflage 3. 4 Bde. 23 cm. Göttingen, 1874-76.  
Bd. 1: Wortschatz der indogermanischen Grundsprache, der arischen und der europäischen Spracheinheit.  
Bd. 2: Wortschatz der græco-italischen, der slavo-deutschen, der letto-slavischen Spracheinheit—Pruso-lettischen Wortschatz.  
Bd. 3: Wortschatz der germanischen Spracheinheit—Begleitwort von Dr. A. Bezenberger.  
Bd. 4: Nachwort und Indices von Dr. A. Führer.
- Fiction.** NOTE.—This article is limited to the bibliography, history, criticism, etc., of fiction. For a list of novels and tales in the Library see Appendix A, Fiction list: see, also, Children's books—Fables—Fairy tales—Folklore—Novelists—Romances, Greek and Latin—Romances, mediæval.  
— Dunlop (John). History of fiction. 1845.  
— Mercantile library of Philadelphia. Alphabetical list, by titles, of prose fiction. With a list of pseudonyms and names changed by marriage. 1891.  
— Ruskin (John). Three letters and an essay. By J. R. 1836-1841. Found in his tutor's desk. 1893.  
Essay on the question, "Does the perusal of works of fiction act favourably or unfavourably on the moral character?"  
— San Francisco free public library. Classified list of English prose fiction. 1891.  
— Wheeler (W. A.). Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction. 1891.  
— Vocabulary of noted names in fiction.  
In Dr. Webster's complete dictionary. (Noah Webster.) [1864.]
- Fiddles.** Fleming (J. M.). Old violins and their makers. 1863.
- Fideikommisset** [a novel—English translation]. (E. Carlén.) 1851.
- Field.** See London: Newspapers.
- Field (Barron), ed.** First and second parts of King Edward IV. (T. Heywood, *Dramatist.*) 1842.  
— ed. Fair maid of the Exchange. (T. Heywood, *Dramatist.*) 1845.  
— ed. Fortune by land and sea: a tragi-comedy. (T. Heywood, *Dramatist*, and W. Rowley.) 1845.  
— and others, eds. Select collection of old plays, vols. 19-22. (R. Dodsley.) 1853.
- Field (Charles Dickinson), LL.D., Judge at Calcutta.** Landholding and the relation of landlord and tenant in various countries. 23 cm. Calcutta, 1883.
- Field (David Dudley) and A. Loomis.** Civil code of the State of N.Y. See Loomis (Arphaxed).
- Field (George Purdey).** Ear and hearing.  
In *Book of health.* (M. Morris.) 1884.
- Field (H . . . C . . .), C.E.** Ferns of New Zealand and its immediate dependencies, with directions for their collection and cultivation. *Plates* (29). 29 cm. L. 1890.
- Field (Rev. John), Chaplain of the County Gaol, Reading.** Prison discipline, and the advantages of the separate system of imprisonment . . . 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1848.  
With an account of Reading Gaol.

- Field (L. F.)** [*i.e.*, Mrs. E. M. Field]. Child and his book: some account of the history and progress of children's literature in England. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Field (Maunsell Bradhurst)**. Memories of many men and of some women: being personal recollections of emperors, kings, queens, princes, presidents, statesmen, authors, and artists, at home and abroad, during the last thirty years. 20 cm. L. 1874.
- Field (Nathaniel)**. Amends for ladies [a drama]. A. W. Verity, *ed.*  
 In Nero and other plays. 1868.  
 — Woman is a weathercock [a drama]. A. W. Verity, *ed.*  
 In Nero and other plays. 1868.
- Field (Rev. Thomas)**. Teaching of holy scripture—An educational museum—In behalf of Greek.  
 In Thirteen essays on education. (Thirteen.) 1891.
- Field and hedgerow**: last essays of R. Jefferies. 1889.
- Field library**.  
 Cox (I. E. B.). Farm, garden, stable, and aviary. 1869, etc.
- Fielde (Adele M.)**. Chinese nights' entertainment: forty stories told by almond-eyed folk actors in the romance of The strayed arrow. Illustrated by Chinese artists. 21 cm. N.Y. 1893.
- Fielding (Henry)**. [*Works.*] Works of H. F. With an essay on his life and genius by Arthur Murphy. New ed. in 10 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1821.  
*Contents*:—Vols. 1-4: Life—Dramatic works—Life of Jonathan Wild—Journey from this world to the next.  
 Vol. 5: Joseph Andrews—Prefaces to David Simple.  
 Vols. 6-7: Tom Jones.  
 Vol. 8: [essays]—First Olynthiac of Demosthenes, translated—Amelia.  
 Vol. 9: Amelia—[Essays].  
 Vol. 10: Covent-Garden journal—Voyage to Lisbon—[Essays].  
 — [*Works about.*] Dobson (A.). Fielding. 1883.
- Fields (James Thomas), LL.D.** Yesterdays with authors. 19 cm. L. 1872.  
 Notices of Pope, Thackeray, Hawthorne, Dickens, Wordsworth, and Miss Mitford.
- Fiennes (Celia)**. Through England on a side-saddle in the time of William and Mary [*circa* 1695]. Being the diary of O. F. With an introduction by the Hon. Mrs. Griffiths. 22 cm. L. 1888.
- Fife-Cookson (John Cookson), Lieut. Col.** With the armies of the Balkans and at Gallipoli in 1877-1878. Ed. 5. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Figaro** illustré. Vols. 14-17, Jan., 1893, to Dec., 1895, and current. 4 v. 42 cm. P. 1893.  
 A monthly periodical.
- Fight at Dame Europa's school.** (Rev. H. W. Pullen.)  
 Also, in the same volume, fourteen other pamphlets in answer or in imitation.
- Fight at sea** famously fought by the *Dolphin* of London against five of the Turks' men of war and a satee, the 12 of January last, 1616 [or, rather, 1617] . . . Written and set forth by one of the same voyage that was then present . . . 1617.  
 In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Figuier (Guillaume-Louis)**. Human race. *Col. plates and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1872.  
 Pp. 381-88 relate to N.Z.
- Insect world: . . . a popular account of the orders of insects, together with a description of the habits and economy of some of the most interesting species. English translation. E. W. Janson, F. P. Pascoe, and Y. D., *eds.* *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1869.
- Ocean world: being a descriptive history of the sea and its living inhabitants. Chiefly translated from "La vie et les mœurs des animaux" [of G.-L. F., by "W. S. O."] . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1868.
- Primitive man. Revised translation. [E. B. Tylor, *ed.*] *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1870.
- Figuier (Guillaume-Louis)—contd.**  
 — Reptiles and birds: a popular account of their various orders. Ed. 2. Parker Gillmore, *tr. and ed.* *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1873.  
 — Vegetable world: being a history of plants, with their botanical descriptions and peculiar properties . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1869.  
 "English translation" [by "W. S. O."]; "With a glossary of botanical terms by C. O. Groom Napier."  
 — World before the deluge. ["W. S. O.," *tr.*] The geological portion carefully revised, and much original matter added, by Henry William Bristow, F.R.S. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1869.
- Figuier (Louis)**. See Figuier (Guillaume-Louis).
- Fiji**.  
*Official publications.*  
 — [*Blue book.*] Fiji blue book, 1891-95, and current. 4 v. 33 cm. Suva, 1892-96.  
 — [*Gazette.*] Fiji royal gazette. 1875, and from 1879 to 1895 inclusive, and current. 21 v. 32 cm. Levuka, 1875-81; Suva, 1882-95.  
 — [*Ordinances.*] Ordinances of the colony of Fiji. From 1875 to 1895, and current.  
 1875-78. 25 cm. Sydney, 1880.  
 1879-83. 5 v. 33 cm. Levuka, 1870, etc.  
 1888. 34 cm. Suva, 1890.  
 1895. 34 cm. Suva, 1896.  
 Wanting: 1884-87, 1889-94.—The ordinances are also published from time to time in the "Fiji royal gazette."  
*Works about the colony.*  
 — Admiralty. Sailing directions for the Fiji Islands and adjacent waters. 1882-84.  
 — Australian handbook, incorporating Fiji. 1878-96.  
 — Blair (D.). History of Australasia. 1878.  
 — Cooper (H. S.). Islands of the Pacific. 1888.  
 — Coote (W.). Western Pacific. 1883.  
 — De Ricci (J. H.). Fiji. 1875.  
 — Forbes (L.), M.D. Two years in Fiji. 1875.  
 — Gordon-Cumming (C. F.). At home in Fiji. 1881.  
 — Great Britain, 1862: *Parliament*. Correspondence relative to the [proposed annexation of the] Fiji Islands [by Great Britain].  
 — Guillelard (A. G.). Over land and sea. 1875.  
 — Horne (J.). Year in Fiji. 1881.  
 — Law list of Australasia [including Fiji]. 1892.  
 — Lawry (W.). Friendly and Feejee Islands. 1850.  
 — Levey (G. C.). Handy guide to Australasia, including New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea. 1891.  
 — Romilly (H. H.). Letters from the western Pacific. 1893.  
 — St. Johnston (A.). Camping among cannibals. 1886.  
 — Seemann (B.), Ph.D. Fiji and its inhabitants.  
 In Vacation tourists, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.  
 — Flora Vitiensis. 1865-73.  
 — Viti: an account of a government mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in the years 1860-61. 1862.  
 — Silver (S. W.) and Co. Handbook for Australia, New Zealand, and Fiji Islands. 1888.  
 — Smythe (S. M.). Ten months in the Fiji Islands. 1864.  
 — Thomas (J.). Cannibals and convicts. 1886.  
 — Thomson (B.). South sea yarns. 1894.  
 — Verschuur (G.). At the Antipodes. 1891.
- Filibusters**. See Buccaneers.
- Fils naturel**; ou, Les épreuves de la vertu: comédie en cinq actes et en prose. (D. Diderot.)  
 In his Œuvres, vol. 1. 1821.
- Fin de Satan.** (Comte V.-M. Hugo.) 1886.

- Finance.** *See, also*, Banking—Bimetallism—Capital—Cobden club publications—Commerce—Companies—Credit—Currency—Debts—Interest—Investments—Money—Money market—Paper money—Repudiation—Sinking funds—Taxation.
- **Ballance** (*Hon.* John). Financial statement, 1878. 1879.
- **Baxter** (R. D.). National income: the United Kingdom. 1868.
- **Bolles** (A. S.). Financial history of the United States. 1885-92.
- **Bourne** (E. G.). History of the surplus revenue of 1837. 1885.
- **Bowen** (F.). American political economy. 1884.
- **Buxton** (S. C.). Finance and politics: an historical study, 1783-1885. 1888.
- **Cape of Good Hope.** Sources of revenue of the colony, with tariffs, and law affecting public expenditure. 1897.
- **Doubleday** (T.). Financial, monetary, and statistical history of England. 1847.
- **Douglas** (C. H. J.). Financial history of Massachusetts. 1892.
- **Fawcett** (H.). Indian finance. 1880.
- **Fawcett** (W. L.). Gold and debt. 1879.
- **Fenn** (C.). Fenn's compendium of the English and foreign funds. 1876.
- **Foster** (G. E.). Budget speech in the House of Commons. [Canada], 1890.
- **Giffen** (R.). Essays in finance. 1880-87.
- **Hallett** (S.). Industrial and financial resources of the U.S. 1864.
- **Hamilton** (E. W.). Conversion and redemption. 1889.
- **Haynes** (F. E.). Reciprocity treaty with Canada of 1854. 1892.
- **Jannet** (C.). Le capital, la spéculation, et la finance au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. 1892.
- **Jevons** (W. S.). Investigations in currency and finance. 1884.
- **Jones** (W. H.). Federal taxes and State expenses. 1887.
- **Kearny** (J. W.). Sketch of American finances, 1789-1835. 1887.
- **Kinley** (D.). History, organization, and influence of the independent Treasury of the United States. 1893.
- **Leroy-Beaulieu** (P.-P.). Traité de la science des finances. 1883.
- **Leslie** (T. E. C.). [Financial reform.] 1872.
- **Long** (G.). Standard library cyclopædia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. 1853.
- **Lubbock** (*Sir* J.). Addresses, political and educational [etc.]. 1879.
- **McAdam** (G.). Alphabet in finance. 1884.
- **New South Wales: Legislative Assembly.** Financial statements of the Colonial treasurers of N.S.W. 1855-81.
- **New Zealand: Statutes.** Public revenues act, 1878, as amended by the Public revenues act, 1882, together with the treasury regulations made thereunder. 1883.
- **Northcote** (S. H.), *1st Earl of Iddesleigh.* Twenty years of financial policy. 1862.
- **Nowell** (E. C.). History of the relations between the two Houses of Parliament in Tasmania and South Australia in regard to . . . public revenue and expenditure. 1890.
- **Patterson** (R. H.). Science of finance. 1868.
- **Pennsylvania.** Official documents, 1891. Nos. 1, 3.
- **Roberts** (E. H.). Government revenue. 1884.
- **Say** (J.-B.-L.). Dictionnaire des finances. 1889-94.
- **"Tax-payer."** True or false finance: the issue of 1888. 1888.
- Finance—contd.**
- **Tupper** (*Sir* C.). Canada. Budget speech delivered by *Sir* C. T., 1887.
- **Victoria: Commissions.** Minutes of evidence taken by the Board appointed . . . to inquire into the effect of the fiscal system of Victoria. 1894.
- **Wilson** (A. J.). National budget: the national debt: taxes and rates. 1882.
- Periodicals.*
- **American almanac** (A. R. Spofford)—Australasian insurance and banking record—Bullionist (London: *Newspapers*)—Financial reform almanack.
- Financial reform.** Financial reform almanack. 1895.
- **Financial reform almanack.** A vade mecum for fiscal reformers, free traders, politicians, public speakers and writers, and the public generally; containing elaborately-tabulated statistical information. (Financial reform association.) From 1882 to 1895, and current. 18-26 cm. L. 1881-96.  
*Wanting:* 1883-85.
- Finch** (Heneage), *1st Earl of Nottingham, ed.* First part of the institutes of the laws of England. Authore E. Coke. (*Sir* T. Littleton.) 1832.
- Finch-Hatton** (*Hon.* Harold Heneage). Advance, Australia: an account of eight years' work, wandering, and amusement in Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Finck** (Henry Theophilus). Romantic love and personal beauty: their development, causal relations, historic and national peculiarities. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1887.
- **Spain and Morocco: studies in local colour.** 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Findlay** (Alexander George), *F.R.G.S.* Directory for the navigation of the North Pacific Ocean . . . Ed. 2. *Charts.* 25 cm. L. [1870.]
- **Directory for the navigation of the South Pacific Ocean . . .** Ed. 3. *Charts.* 25 cm. L. 1871, with additions to 1874.
- Findlay** (George). Working and management of an English railway. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Findlay** (John Ritchie). Personal recollections of Thomas De Quincey. *Portraits.* 19 cm. E. 1886.
- Fine art library** [series]. John C. L. Sparkes, *ed.* Müntz (E.). Short history of tapestry. 1895.
- Fine arts.** *See* Art.
- Fines.** Hardy (*Sir* T. D.). Rotuli de oblatiis et finibus. 1635.
- **Hunter** (J.). Fines, sive pedes finium, etc. 1635-44.
- **Roberts** (C.). Excerpta e rotulis finium. 1835-36.
- Fingal.** Waddell (P. H.), *LL.D.* Ossian and the Clyde. 1875.
- Finland.** *See, also*, Finnish language and literature.
- **Brown** (J. Croumbie). Finland: its forests and forest management. 1883.
- **Clive-Bayley** (A. M. C.). Vignettes from Finland. 1895.
- **Du Chailly** (P. B.). Land of the midnight sun. 1881.
- **Michell** (T.). Russia, Poland, and Finland. (*Murray's handbooks for travellers.*) 1868.
- Finlason** (William Francis). Report of the case of the Queen v. Gurney and others . . . with an introduction containing a history of the case, and an examination of the cases . . . applicable to it, or illustrating the doctrine of commercial fraud. 23 cm. L. 1870.
- The case is that of the trial of the directors of Overend, Gurney, and Co., before the Lord Chief Justice in the Court of Queen's Bench, in December, 1869. The summing-up of *Sir* A. J. E. Cockburn is revised by himself.
- Finlay** (George), *LL.D.* Greece under the Romans: a historical view of the condition of the Greek nation from its conquest by the Romans until the extinction of the Roman power in the east, B.C. 146-A.D. 716. Ed. 2. 23 cm. E. 1857.

**Finlay (George)—contd.**

— History of Greece from its conquest by the crusaders to its conquest by the Turks, and of the empire of Trebizond, 1204-1461. 23 cm. E. 1851.

The half-title reads "Medieval Greece and Trebizond."

— History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination. 23 cm. E. 1856.

— History of the Byzantine and Greek empires from 716 to 1453. 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1854.

— History of the Greek revolution. 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1861.

**Finlay (W Booth), tr.** Inscription of Assur-izir-pal.

In *Records of the past*, vol. 11. 1878.

**Finley (John H ) and R. T. Ely.** Taxation in American states and cities. See Ely (Richard Theodore).

**Finn (Edmund ) [pseud., "Garryowen"].** Cyclorama of early Melbourne: an historical sketch [of the city].

In Exhibition building, Melbourne. (J. E. Sherrard.) n.d.

**Finnerty (Charles).** Reports on the harbour works [at Patea, N.Z.] . . . 19 cm. pp. 36. Patea, 1889.

**Finnish language and literature.** *Language.* Bonaparte (L.-L.), *Prince.* Langue basque et langues finnoises. 1862.

— *Literature: works by Finnish authors.* The Library possesses the Kalevala, and a work by Juhani Aho, both in translations.

**Finniss (Boyle Travers).** Constitutional history of South Australia . . . from the foundation of the settlement in 1836 to the inauguration of responsible government in 1857. 19 cm. Adelaide, 1886.

**Finsbury technical manuals.**

Robinson (W.). Gas and petroleum engines. 1890.

Thompson (S. P.). Electro magnet. 1891.

**Finsch (Otto).** [On *Trichoglossus arfaki*, *T. pulchellus*, *Nasirtina geelvinkiana* and its allies, and *T. musschenbroekii*.] In *Ornithological miscellany*, vols. 1, 2. (G. D. Rowley.) 1876-77.

**Fionn.** Campbell (Rev. J. G.). Fians; or, Stories, poems, and traditions of Fion and his warrior band. 1891.

**Florentino (Ser Giovanni).** See Giovanni Fiorentino.

**Firbis (Dudley).** [Anglicised form of the name of Duval Mac-Firbis, q.v.]

**Firdausi.** Heroic tales retold from Firdusi the Persian by Helen Zimmern; with two etchings by L. Alma Tadema, and a prefatory poem by Edmund W. Gosse. 19 cm. L. 1886.

The first edition of this work was published (1882) under the title of "The epic of kings."

— Sháh Námeb of the Persian poet Firdausi. Translated and abridged in prose and verse by James Atkinson. Canon J. A. Atkinson, ed. (*Chandos classics*.) 20 cm. L. 1892.

**Firdousi.** } See Firdausi.  
**Firdusi.** }

**Firearms.** See Arms and armour—Artillery—Explosives—Musketry—Shooting.

**Firenzeuola (Agnolo).** Novelle (10) di messer A. F., Fiorentino. (*Novellieri Italiani*, vol. 13.) 1815.

A portrait of A. F. is in this vol.

— Rime, ecc.

In *Opere burlesche*. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.

**Fires.** Shaw (E. M.), C.B. Fires and fire brigades. 1889.

**Fireside travels.** (J. R. Lowell.) v.e.

**Fire-worship.** Fishes, flowers, and fire as elements and deities in the phallic faiths. 1890.

**Firth (Charles Harding), ed.** Life of William and Margaret Cavendish, Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. 1886.

— ed. Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson. (Mrs. Lucy Hutchinson.) 1885.

— ed. Dryden: Stanzas on the death of Oliver Cromwell, etc. (J. Dryden.) 1893.

**Firth (Joseph Firth Bottomley).** London government, and how to reform it. (London municipal reform league.) 18 cm. L. 1882.

In *Pamphlets*, vol. 77.

— Reform of London government and of city guilds. (*Imperial parliament series*, vol. 9.) 20 cm. L. 1888.

**Firth (Josiah Clifton).** Nation making: a story of New Zealand. *Plate.* 20 cm. pp. vi, 402. L. 1890.

— Our kin across the sea. . . . With a preface by J. A. Froude. 18 cm. L. 1888.

A New-Zealander's impressions of the U.S. Reprinted from the "New Zealand herald."

**Firth (Robert Hammill), F.R.C.S., and J. L. Notter, M.D.** Theory and practice of hygiene. See Notter (James Lane).

**Fischer (Kuno), Prof. at Jena.** Commentary on Kant's Critick of the pure reason . . . J. P. Mahaffy, tr. and ed. 19 cm. L. 1866.

**Fish [also, Fishing and Fisheries].** See, also, Angling—Asterolepis—Gold fish—Salmon—Trout—Whale.

— Andrews (T.). Salmon and trout culture. In *Fishing: salmon and trout*. (H. Cholmondeley-Pennell.) 1886.

— Badham (C. D.), M.D. Prose halieutics. 1854.

— Bertram (J. G.). Fish culture in Paris. 1864.

— Harvest of the sea. 1869.

— Bickerdyke (J.) and others. Sea fishing. (*Badminton library of sports and pastimes*.) 1895.

— British Museum: *Guides*. [Guides, vol. 5, c.] Fossil fishes. 1888.

— [Guides, vol. 5, d.] Reptiles and fishes. 1888.

— *Zoology; Pisces*, q.v.

— Buckland (Francis T.). Fish hatching. 1863.

— Natural history of British fishes; their structure, economic uses, and capture by net and rod; cultivation of fish-ponds; fish suited for acclimatisation; artificial breeding of salmon. 1880.

— Chalmers (G.). Opinions of eminent lawyers on various points of English jurisprudence chiefly concerning the colonies, fisheries, etc. 1858.

— Cholmondeley-Pennell (H.) and others. Fishing. 2 v. (*Badminton library*.) 1886.

— Fishes, flowers, and fire as elements and deities in the phallic faiths and worship. 1890.

— Francis (F.). Fish culture. 1863.

— Practical management of fisheries: a book for proprietors and keepers. 1883.

— Gentleman (T.). England's way to win wealth, and to employ ships and mariners. 1614.

In *English garner*, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.

— Girard (C.). Contributions to the natural history of the fresh-water fishes of North America. Pt. 1: Monograph of the cottoids. 1852.

— Hitchcock (R.). Politic plat for the honour of the prince. 1580.

In *English garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.

— Holdsworth (E. W. H.). Deep-sea fishing and fishing boats. 1874.

— Sea fisheries. (*British industries*.) 1877.

— Lanman (C.). Adventures in the wilds of North America. 1854.

With chapters on salmon, trout, bass, pike, and rock fishing, and fishing in general.

— London: *Exhibition, 1883.* Fisheries exhibition literature. 14 v. 1884.

— New South Wales. Fisheries Commissioners. Report, 1889. 1890.

— Paterson (J.). Treatise on the fishery laws. 1863.

— Pennsylvania: *Official documents, 1891.* No. 19.

— 1870-1872. Rivers pollution commission, 1868.

**Fish—contd.**

- **Privy Council.** Brief note of the benefits that grow to this realm by the observation of fish days. 1594.  
*In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.*
- **Ramsay-Gibson-Maitland (Sir J.).** History of Howietoun. 1887.
- **Rau (C.).** Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. 1884.
- **"S. (E.)."** Britain's buss; or, A computation as well of the charge of a buss or herring fishing ship, as also of the gain and profit thereby. 1615.  
*In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.*
- **Seeley (H. G.).** Freshwater fishes of Europe. 1886.
- **Sherrin (R. A. A.).** Handbook of the fishes of New Zealand. 1886.  
Containing chapters on fish culture.
- **Simmonds (P. L.).** Commercial products of the sea. 1879.
- **Thompson (L. G.).** History of the fisheries of New South Wales. 1898.
- **White (A.).** List of the specimens of British animals in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 8: Fish. 1851.
- **Woodward (A. S.).** Catalogue of the fossil fishes in the Brit. Mus. Geology. 1891.
- **—** Catalogue of the fossil fishes in the Brit. Mus., pt. 3. 1895.
- **—** Fossil fishes at Gosford [N.S.W.]. 1890.
- **Yarrell (W.).** History of British fishes. 1859.
- Fish (Simon).** Supplication for the beggars . . . 1529. Edward Arber, ed. (*English scholar's library, no. 4.*) 20 cm. L. 1878.

A petition to Henry VIII. against the tyranny and exactions of the mendicant friars and other clergy.  
*Bound in English scholar's library, vol. 1. (E. Arber.)*

**Fish culture.** See Fish.**Fishback (William P.)** Benjamin Harrison.

*In Presidents of the U.S. (James G. Wilson.) 1895.*

**Fisher [formerly Buckley] (Arabella Burton) [i.e., Mrs. Thomas Fisher].** See Buckley (A. B.).**Fisher (C Hawkins), Major.** Archery of the past: some of its archers and some of their scores.  
*In Archery. (C. J. Longmans and others.) 1894.***Fisher (George Batty), Major-Gen., C.B.** Personal narrative of three years' service in China. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1863.**Fisher (Rev. George Park), D.D., Prof. at Yale College.** Life of Benjamin Silliman. 1866.**Fisher (Jasper).** Fivimus Troos: the true Trojans [a drama].  
*In Select collection of old plays, vol. 7. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.***Fisher (Joseph R ) and James Andrew Strahan.** Law of the press: a digest of the law specially affecting newspapers; with a chapter on foreign press codes, and an appendix containing the text of all the leading statutes. 22 cm. L. 1891.**Fisher (Rev. Osmond), F.G.S.** Physics of the earth's crust. 22 cm. L. 1881.**Fisher (Richard).** Introduction to a catalogue of the early Italian prints in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Prints and drawings.*) 27 cm. L. 1836.**Fisher (Rev. Robert).** Flower-land: an introduction to botany. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.**Fisher (Robert Alexander).** Fisher's digest of the reported decisions in all the courts; with a selection from the Irish . . . 2 v., 1870-80; continuations; and annual supplements from 1884. 26 cm. L. [1880]-92.

1870-80, 3 v.; and 1880, continuation. T. W. Chitty and J. Mows, eds. [1880]-81.

1881-83; 1880-91. J. Mows, ed. 1883-92.

1884-89. J. Mows and A. H. Todd, eds. 1885-90.

Numbered by columns, two to each page. The pagination of the two volumes, 1870-80, is continuous.

A continuation of Digest of the reported cases determined in the House of Lords & Privy Council, and in the courts of common law, etc. [1756-1870]. (S. B. Harrison.) 1870.

**Fisher (Robert Alexander)—contd.**

— *ed.* Digest of the reported cases determined in the House of Lords & Privy Council, and in the courts of common law, etc. [1756-1870]. (S. B. Harrison.) 1870.

**Fisher (W E Garrett) and D. M. Stevenson.** Coal and coal-mining. See Stevenson (D M ).**Fisher (W R ), late Conservator of forests to the Government of India.** Forest protection: with 259 illustrations: being an English adaptation of "Der Forstschutz," by Dr. Richard Hess. 1895.

*In Manual of forestry, vol. 4. (W. Schlich.) 1896.*

— Forest utilization: with 343 illustrations: being an English translation of "Die Forstbenutzung," by Dr. Karl Gayer. 1896.

*In Manual of forestry, vol. 5. (W. Schlich.) 1896.*

**Fisheries.** See Fish.**Fisheries exhibition.** See London: *Exhibitions; 1883.* International fisheries exhibition.**Fisher's digest [periodical].** See Fisher (R. A.). Fisher's digest of the reported decisions in all the courts; with a selection from the Irish. [1880]-92.**Fishes, flowers, and fire as elements and deities in the phallic faiths and worship of the ancient religions of Greece, Babylon, Rome, India, &c.; with illustrative myths and legends.** Privately printed. 20 cm. L. 1890.**Fishing.** See Fish.**Fishwick (Henry), Lieut.-Col., F.S.A.** History of Lancashire. (*Popular county histories.*) 23 cm. L. 1894.**Fiske (Helen Maria).** See Jackson (Helen Maria).**Fiske (John) [formerly Edmund Fiske Green].** American revolution. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1891.

— Beginnings of New England; or, The Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1889.

— Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. 20 cm. Bo. 1891.

— Critical period of American history, 1783-1789. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1888.

— John Adams—James Madison—John Quincy Adams—Andrew Jackson—John Tyler.

*In Presidents of the U.S. (James G. Wilson.) 1895.*

— Myths and myth-makers: old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative mythology. 19 cm. Boston, U.S.A., 1882.

— Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution, with criticisms on the positive philosophy. 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1874.

**Fison (Lorimer), Missionary, and Alfred W. Howitt, F.G.S.** Kamilaroi and Kurnai . . . L. H. Morgan, LL.D., ed. *Map.* 23 cm. Melbourne, 1880.

Group-marriage and relationship, and marriage by elopement. Drawn chiefly from the usage of the Australian aborigines. By L. Fison.—The Kurnai tribe: their customs in peace and war. By A. W. Howitt.

**Fitch (Joshua Girling), LL.D.** Lectures on teaching, delivered in the University of Cambridge during the Lent term, 1880. 18 cm. C. 1883.**Fitch (Ralph).** [Voyage of . . . R. F. . . by the way of Tripoli in Syria, to Ormus, and so to Goa in the East India . . . 1598.]

*In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.—With John Newbery's letters.*

**Fitton (Edward Brown).** New Zealand: its present condition, prospects, and resources: being a description of the country and general mode of life among New Zealand colonists. For the information of intending emigrants. *Map.* 17 cm. pp. vi, 358. L. 1856.

Early history and general description of New Zealand and of the six principal settlements.—Colonial life and industries.—Land, labour, and immigration.

The map is coloured to show the position and extent of the European settlements at date.

- Fitzalan-Howard** (Henry Granville), *14th Duke of Norfolk*. Lives of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, and of Anne Daeres, his wife; edited from the original mss. by the Duke of Norfolk, E. M. [*i.e.*, Earl Marshall]. 19 cm. L. 1857.
- Fitz-Boodle papers.** (W. M. Thackeray.)  
*In his Miscellanies*: prose and verse, vol. 4. 1866.
- Fitz-Gerald** (Charles Cooper Penrose), *Capt., R.N.* Hints on boat sailing and racing. *Illus.* 17 cm. Portsmouth, 1882.
- FitzGerald** (Charles William), *4th Duke of Leinster*. Earls of Kildare and their ancestors: from 1057 to 1773. By the Marquis of Kildare. 2 v. 23 cm. D. 1862-64.  
Vol. 1 is of ed. 4. (Ed. 1 was published in 1858.) Vol. 2 is supplementary.
- Fitzgerald** (Edward). Letters and literary remains of E. F. Edited by William Aldis Wright. 3 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1889.  
Vol. 1: Letters.  
Vol. 2: Euphranor—Six dramas from Calderon—Bird-parliament (from the Persian of Farid al-Din 'Attar)—Two generals.  
Vol. 3: Two dramas from Calderon—Three tragedies from Aeschylus—Rubáiyát of 'Umar Khayyám—Salámán and Absál of Jámi—etc.  
*See, also,* 'Umar Khayyám.
- Fitzgerald** (James Edward), *C.M.G.* Imperial federation [an essay].  
*In England and her colonies.* (W. Greswell.) 1887.  
— *ed.* Writings and speeches of John Robert Godley. 1863.
- Fitzgerald** (John Foster Vesey). Australia. (*Foreign countries and British colonies.*) *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1881.
- Fitzgerald** (P F ). Essay on the philosophy of self-consciousness: containing an analysis of reason and the rationale of love. M. S. Handley, *ed.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Fitzgerald** (Percy Hetherington), *F.S.A.* Fatal zero: a Homburg diary [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- **Frances Abington**—George Ann Bellamy.  
*In Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the U.S.* (J. B. Matthews and L. Hutton.) 1886.
- **King Theodore of Corsica** [Baron von Neuhoff]. (*People who have made a noise in the world.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1890.
- **Kings and queens of an hour**: records of love, romance, oddity, and adventure. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1883.  
Theodore of Corsica—Lady Hamilton—The beautiful Gunning—Sir Philip Francis—Early loves of Gibbon and Pitt—Story of L. E. L.—Duchess of Kingston—Bishop of Derry—Peg Woffington—George Brummel—Paul Jones—Beckford and Fonthill Abbey—Ireland and the Shakespeare forgeries—Mrs. Fitzherbert—An old lady's love: story of Conway the actor—Hugh Elliot—"Mie-mie"—The beautiful Duchess of Devonshire.
- **Life of George the Fourth**: including his letters and opinions; with a view of the men, manners, and politics of his reign. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- **Life of James Boswell, of Auchinleck**; with an account of his sayings, doings, and writings. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- **Life of Laurence Sterne** . . . 2 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1864.
- **Romance of the English stage.** 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1874.
- **World behind the scenes.** 19 cm. L. 1881.  
Stage illusions—Spectacles, etc.—Actors—Theatres—Dramatic authors.
- Fitzgerald** (William), *Bp. of Killaloe and Clonsfert*. Lectures on ecclesiastical history . . . from Wickliffe to the great rebellion, delivered in the University of Dublin. Rev. William Fitzgerald and Dr. John Quarry, *eds.* With memoir. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Fitzgerald** (Rev. William), *ed.* Lectures on ecclesiastical history. (*Bp. W. Fitzgerald.*) 1885.
- FitzGerald** (William), *of Wellington, N.Z., ed.* New Zealand law reports, vols. 1-5, 1883-1887. (New Zealand: *Supreme Court, and Court of Appeal.*) n.d.
- FitzGerald** (William)—*contd.*  
— *and others, eds.* Ollivier, Bell, & FitzGerald's reports. (New Zealand: *Supreme Court, and Court of Appeal.*) n.d.
- Fitzgibbon** (Mary). Trip to Manitoba. 21 cm. L. 1880.
- Fitz-Herbert** (Sir Anthony). *New natura brevium* of the Most Reverend Judge Mr. A. F.-H. Whereunto are added the authorities in law and some other cases and notes collected by the translator out of the year-books and abridgments, with a new and exact table of the most material things contained therein. Ed. 6. 20 cm. L. 1718.
- Fitzherbert** (Edward H ) *and T. Falconer.* Cases of controverted elections. 1839. *See Falconer* (Thomas).
- Fitzmaurice** (Lord Edmund George Petty). Areas of rural government.  
*In Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom.* (J. W. Probyn.) 1882.
- **Life of William, Earl of Shelburne**, afterwards first Marquess of Lansdowne, with extracts from his papers and correspondence. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1875-76.
- *and J. R. Thursfield.* From the emancipation of the Catholics to the insurrectionary movement of 1848.  
*In Two centuries of Irish history.* (*Rt. Hon. James Bryce.*) 1888.
- Fitzmaurice** (William), *2nd Earl of Shelburne and 1st Marquis of Lansdowne.* [*Works about.*] Fitzmaurice (Lord E. G. P.). Life of William, Earl of Shelburne. 1875-76.
- "**Fitzosborne** (Sir Thomas)." *See Melmoth* (William).
- Fitzpatrick** (William John), *LL.D.* Life of Charles Lever. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- **Life of the Very Rev. Thomas N. Burke, O.P.** 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1885.  
The half-title reads, "Father Tom Burke."
- **Secret service under Pitt.** 22 cm. L. 1892.
- *ed.* Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell. 1888.
- FitzRoy** (Robert), *Admiral, F.R.S. [Governor of N.Z., 1843-45].*  
*Works.*
- **Barometer manual.** (Board of Trade.) Ed. 5. 24 cm. L. 1861.
- **Eleventh number of meteorological papers** . . . (Board of Trade: *Appendix to report.*) *Map and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1862.
- **Ninth number of meteorological papers** . . . Miscellaneous. (Board of Trade.) 24 cm. L. 1861.
- **Notes on meteorology.** (Board of Trade.) 24 cm. L. 1859.
- **Storms of the British Islands.** (Board of trade: *Meteorological papers, no. 10.*) *Plates.* 24 cm. L. 1861.  
*Lettered* "Board of Trade—Storms of the British Islands."  
With an atlas of charts of the North Sea to illustrate the "Royal Charter" storm of 25 October, 1859, and a single leaf of lithographed description of these charts, 31 cm. This forms a separate volume.
- **Weather book: a manual of practical meteorology.** *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1863.
- *tr.* Variations of pressure. (H. W. Dove.) 1861.
- *ed.?* [Meteorology of New Zealand.] (B. Drury.) [1856?]
- *ed.* South America pilot, pt. 2. (Admiralty.) 1885-90.
- *and others.* Narrative of the surveying voyages of H.M. ships Adventure and Beagle. *See King* (Philip Parker).
- Works about FitzRoy.*
- **Petition to Parliament** from the inhabitants of the southern settlements of New Zealand [for the recall of Governor FitzRoy].  
Printed in the appendix to the twentieth report of the New Zealand Company. Much information as to FitzRoy's government will be found in the reports of this company, 1813-46.
- Fitzroy Somerset** (Henry Charles), *5th Duke of Beaufort.* *See Somerset* (Henry Charles Fitzroy).

- Fitzwilliam** (William), son of the 6th Earl Fitzwilliam [called Viscount Milton], and Walter Butler Cheadle, M.D. North-west passage by land . . . an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific . . . Ed. 5. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. [1866.]  
One of the maps is mutilated.
- Fitzwygram** (Sir Frederick Wellington), Bart. Horses and stables. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1881.
- Five members.** Forster (J.). Arrest of the five members by Charles I. 1860.
- "Five of clubs."** See Proctor (Richard Anthony).
- Fives.** Ainger (A. C.). Fives.  
In Tennis, lawn tennis, etc. (J. M. Heathcote.) 1890.
- Flaccus** (Caius Valerius). See Valerius Flaccus (Caius).
- Flach** (Hans Louis Moritz), ed. De viris illustribus. (Hesychius of Miletus.) 1880.  
— ed. Eudociae Augustae Violarium. (Eudocia, successively Consort of Constantine XI. and of Romanus IV.) 1880.
- Flach** (Joannes). See Flach (Hans Louis Moritz).
- Flagellants.** Boileau (Jacques). History of the Flagellants. 1777.
- Flags.** Admiralty. Drawings of the flags in use by various nations. 1889.
- Flamel** (Nicolas). Petit traité d'alchimie, intitulé Le sommaire philosophique de N. F.  
In Roman de la rose. (Guillaume de Lorris.) 1799.
- Flammarion** (Camille). Atmosphere. Translated from the French of C. F. [by C. B. Pitman]. James Glaisher, F.R.S., ed. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1873.
- Flanagan** (Roderick). History of New South Wales; with an account of Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania), New Zealand, Port Phillip (Victoria), Moreton Bay, and other Australasian settlements: comprising a complete view of the progress and prospects of gold-mining in Australia. The whole compiled from official and other authentic and original sources. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- Flanders.** See Belgium.
- Flanders** (Henry). Lives and times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. 2 v. 24 cm. Phil. 1874.
- Flanders** (Moll). [Works about.] Defoe (D.). Fortunes and misfortunes of the famous Moll Flanders.  
In his Works. v.o.
- "Flâneur."** Ten years of imperialism in France: impressions of a "Flâneur." 23 cm. E. 1862.  
According to W. Cushing, "Initials and pseudonyms." 1886, this work is by G. W. F. Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon; revised by his secretary, Gen. Eber; published first in English, 1862; translated into French by C.-B. Derosne, 1863. The Brit. Mus. Cat. (1886-87) makes C.-B. D. the author. But the work is evidently original, not a translation; and almost certainly by an Englishman, not by a foreigner. And Derosne is otherwise known only as a translator of English novels into French.
- Flather** (John), ed. Law and practice in bankruptcy. (J. F. Archbold.) 1856.
- Flatland: a romance of many dimensions.** (E. A. Abbott.) 1884.  
An essay in transcendental geometry.
- Flattery, Cape.** Swan (J. G.). Indians of Cape Flattery. 1870.
- Flaubert** (Gustave). Bouvard et Pécuchet: œuvre posthume [roman]. Ed. 5. 19 cm. P. 1881.  
— L'éducation sentimentale: histoire d'un jeune homme [roman]. 19 cm. P. 1880.  
Bound with his Trois contes. 1877.  
— Lettres de G. F. à George Sand; précédées d'une étude par Guy de Maupassant. 19 cm. P. 1884.
- Flaubert** (Gustave)—*contd.*  
— Madame Bovary: moeurs de province [roman]. Édition définitive; suivie des réquisitoire, plaidoirie et jugement du procès intenté à l'auteur devant le Tribunal Correctionnel de Paris . . . 19 cm. P. 1881.  
"Vous pouvez lui donner un autre titre, et l'appeler avec justesse: Histoire des adultères d'une femme de province."—*Réquisitoire*, p. 393.  
— Salammbô [roman carthaginois au temps de la seconde guerre punique]. Édition définitive, avec des documents nouveaux. 19 cm. P. 1880.  
Bound with his Bouvard et Pécuchet. 1881.  
— Tentation de Saint Antoine [drame philosophique]. Ed. 5. 19 cm. P. 1880.  
Bound with his Madame Bovary. 1881.  
— Trois contes: Un cœur simple—La légende de Saint-Julien l'Hospitalier—Hérodiade. Ed. 5. 19 cm. P. 1877.  
Also, in the same volume, his L'éducation sentimentale. 1880.
- Flavius Vopiscus.** See Vopiscus (Flavius).
- Flax** [of N.Z.]. See Phormium tenax.
- Flaxman** (John), R.A. Compositions by J. F., sculptor, R.A., from the divine poem of Dante Alighieri, containing Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise; with quotations from the Italian and translations from the version of the Reverend H. Boyd to each plate. Engraved by Thomas Piroli. 29 cm. L. 1807.  
— Compositions from the tragedies of Aeschylus; designed by J. F., engraved by Thomas Piroli and Frank Howard. Plates. 29 cm. L. 1831.  
Bound with his Odyssey of Homer. 1805.  
— Iliad of Homer; engraved from the compositions of J. F. Plates. 29 cm. L. 1805.  
Bound with his Odyssey of Homer. 1805.  
— Lectures on sculpture . . . Delivered . . . before the . . . Royal Academy. With a brief memoir of the author. Portrait and plates. 25 cm. L. 1829.  
— Odyssey of Homer; engraved from the compositions of J. F. Plates. 29 cm. L. 1805.  
— Theogony; Works and days; and, The days of Hesiod. Engraved from the compositions of J. F. Plates. 29 cm. L. 1817.  
Bound with his Odyssey of Homer. 1805.  
— *illustrator.* Stories from Homer. (Rev. A. J. Church.) 1878.  
Twenty-four of Flaxman's outlines tinted in imitation of Etruscan pottery.  
— *illustrator.* [Poetical works.] J. C. Wright, tr. (Dante Alighieri.) 1854.  
— *illustrator.* Iliad of Homer. A. Pope, tr. J. S. Watson, ed. 1861.  
— *illustrator.* Odyssey of Homer. A. Pope, tr. J. Watson, ed. 1862.  
— and others, *illustrators.* Stories from the Greek tragedians. (Rev. A. J. Church.) 1880.  
Twenty-four outlines tinted in imitation of Etruscan pottery.
- Fleay** (Frederick Gard). Chronicle history of the life and work of William Shakespeare, player, poet, and playwright. *Etchings.* 24 cm. L. 1886.  
— Shakespeare manual [critical and historical]. [Ed. 2.] 18 cm. L. 1878.
- Fleckeisen** (Alfred), ed. Comoediae. (P. Terentius Afer.) 1875.  
— ed. T. Macci Plauti comoediae. (T. M. Plautus.) 1891, etc.
- Fleet** (Charles). Glimpses of our ancestors in Sussex; and gleanings in east and west Sussex. Second series. *Illus.* 22 cm. Lewes, 1883.  
— Glimpses of our ancestors in Sussex; with sketches of Sussex characters, remarkable incidents, etc. Ed. 2. 22 cm. Lewes, 1882.
- Fleet prison.** Besant (Sir W.) and J. Rice. Chaplain of the Fleet [a novel]. 1882.

- Fleet street eclogues.** (J. Davidson.) 1893.
- Fleetwood** (Sir Peter Hesketh), *Bart., tr.* Last days of a condemned; with observations on capital punishment by Sir P. H. F. (*Vicomte V.-M. Hugo.*) 1840.
- Fleischer** (Curtius) [*one of the "Philologi Afrani"*]. See *Philologi Afrani.*
- Fleischer** (Heinrich Leberecht) and others. *Biblischer Commentar über den Propheten Jesaja; and, Commentar über die Genesis.* See *Delitzsch* (Franz).
- von Fleischmann** (Wilhelm August), *Gen., ed.* Memoirs of Count Miot de Méliot. (A. F. Miot:) 1881.
- Fleming.** See, also, *Le Fleming.*
- Fleming** (Abraham), *tr.* Of English dogs. (J. Caius, *M.D.*) 1576.
- Fleming** (Charles), *Prof. at the Collège Louis-le-Grand, and J. Tibbins.* Royal dictionary, English and French and French and English. Compiled . . . by Professors F. and T. . . . 2 v. 32 cm. P. 1857.  
Vol. 1: English-French. Vol. 2, French-English, has the title "Grand dictionnaire français-anglais et anglais-français."
- "**Fleming** (George)." See *Fletcher* (Julia Constance).
- Fleming** (James M. ). Old violins and their makers; including some references to those of modern times. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.  
Reprinted from the "Bazaar" newspaper.
- Fleming** (John), *D.D., Prof. at Aberdeen.* Philosophy of zoology: or, A general view of the structure, functions, and classification of animals. 2 v. *Plates.* 22 cm. E. 1822.
- Fleming** (John Ambrose), *D.Sc., Prof. at University College, London.* Alternate current transformer in theory and practice. 2 v. *Diagrams.* 22 cm. L. 1890-92.  
Vol. 1: Induction of electric currents. 1890.  
Vol. 2: Utilisation of induced currents. 1892.
- Fleming** (Sandford), *C.E.* [Canadian Pacific expedition.] See *Grant* (G. M.). *Ocean to ocean.* 1873.
- Fletcher** (Alfred Ewen). *Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education: a handbook of reference on all subjects connected with education . . .* Ed. 2. 24 cm. L. 1889.  
*Bibliography of educational works, other than school class-books, at pp. 629-62.*
- Fletcher** (Charles Robert Leslie). *Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of protestantism for existence. (Heroes of the nations.) Portrait, map, and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- Fletcher** (Francis), *Preacher.* See *Drake* (Sir F.), *the younger.* The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake . . . collected with an unpublished manuscript of F. F., chaplain to the expedition. 1854.
- Fletcher** (Giles), *the elder, Dr.* *Russe common wealth; or, Maner of gouvernement by the Russe Emperour . . .* 1591. See, below, *Russia at the close of the sixteenth century.*
- and *Sir Jerome Horsey.* *Russia at the close of the sixteenth century: comprising the treatise "Of the Russe common wealth" by Dr. G. F.; and, The travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, K<sup>t</sup>., now for the first time printed entire from his own manuscript. Edited by Edward A. Bond. (Hakluyt society, vol. 20.)* 22 cm. L. 1856.
- Fletcher** (I W ). *Swedenborg.* 1880.  
*In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 1.*
- Fletcher** (James). *History of Poland, from the earliest period to the present time. With a narrative of recent events, obtained from a Polish patriot nobleman. Ed. 2. Map, and portrait of Czarotorski.* 23 cm. L. 1831.
- Fletcher** (*Rev.* James Cooley) and *Rev.* Daniel Parish Kidder. *Brazil and the Brazilians portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches. Ed. 9, revised to date. Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Fletcher** (John), *Dramatist.* See *Beaumont* (Francis) and *John Fletcher.*
- and *Ben Jonson.* *Widow [a play].* See *Jonson* (Ben).
- Fletcher** (Joseph Smith). *Short life of Cardinal Newman.* 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Fletcher** (Julia Constance) [*pseud., "George Fleming"*]. *Head of Medusa.* 18 cm. L. 1883.  
A novel, descriptive of life in modern Rome.
- *Mirage.* 18 cm. L. 1883.  
A novel, descriptive of travel in Syria.
- *Nile novel.* 18 cm. L. 1883.
- *Vestigia.* 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1884.  
A tale of Italian life.
- Fletcher** (Lazarus). *Introduction to the study of minerals. With a guide to the mineral gallery. (British Museum: Natural history.) Illus.* 21 cm. [L.] 1888.
- *Introduction to the study of rocks. (British Museum: Mineral department.)* 21 cm. L. 1896.
- Fletcher** (Margaret). *Sketches of life and character in Hungary. Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Fletcher** (William I ), *Librarian of Amherst College.* *Public libraries in America. (Columbian knowledge series, no. 2.) Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1894.
- [The same: another copy.]
- *ed.* *Cooperative index to periodicals, q.v.*
- and *William Frederick Poole.* *Poole's index to periodical literature.* 1891.
- and *R. R. Bowker, eds.* *Annual literary index, q.v.*
- Fleury-Husson** (Jules) [*pseud., "Champfleury"*]. *Aventures de mademoiselle Mariette [roman].* Ed. 6. 19 cm. P. 1874.
- Flies.** See *Diptera.*
- Flinch** (Olga), *tr.* *Paris of to-day.* (R. Kaufmann.) 1891.
- Flinders** (Matthew). [Discovery of Bass Strait.] See *Collins* (D.), *Lieut.-Col.* *Account of the English colony in New South Wales.* 1804.
- *Voyage to Terra Australis . . . in the years 1801 . . . -1803 in H.M.S. the Investigator . . . Porpoise and Cumberland . . . Shipwreck of the Porpoise, arrival of the Cumberland at Mauritius, and imprisonment of the commander . . .* In two volumes, with an atlas. 32 cm. L. 1814.  
*Maps, charts, etc. (18) and botanical plates (10) in the atlas. Views (9) in vols. 1 and 2. Appendix on the botany of Terra Australis, by Robert Brown, F.R.S. Pasted inside the cover of the atlas is a manuscript chart of the discovery of Bass's Strait, erroneously dated 1758 for 1798.*
- Flint** (Charles Lewis). *Grasses and forage plants: a practical treatise comprising their natural history, comparative nutritive value, methods of cultivating, cutting, and curing, and the management of grass lands in the United States and British provinces. Illus.* 19 cm. Bo. 1867.
- Flint** (Robert), *D.D., Prof. at Edinburgh.* *Anti-theistic theories . . . (Baird lecture, 1877.)* Ed. 3. 20 cm. E. 1885.  
A sequel to his "Theism," the Baird lecture for 1876, and treating of atheism, materialism, positivism, secularism, pessimism, pantheism, etc., with the exception of agnosticism, which is reserved for a future volume.
- *Biographical notice of Professor Lorimer. Reprinted from the "Juridical Review" of April, 1890.*  
*In Studies national and international. (J. Lorimer.)* 1890.
- *Christianity in relation to other religions [a lecture].*  
*In Faiths of the world. (St. Giles' lectures, series 2.)* 1882.
- *History of the philosophy of history.* 23 cm. E. 1893.  
A second title-page reads, "Historical philosophy in France and French Belgium and Switzerland."
- *Socialism.* 23 cm. L. 1894.
- *Theism . . . (Baird lecture, 1876.)* Ed. 4. 20 cm. E. 1883.  
For a sequel, see his *Anti-theistic theories.* 1885.
- *Vico. (Philosophical classics, no. 9.) Portrait.* 18 cm. E. 1884.



- Florence.** Doran (John). "Mann" and manners at the court of Florence. 1876.
- Florence cathedral.  
In *Great cathedrals of the world.* (F. H. Allen.) 1886.
- Leland (C. G.). Legends of Florence collected from the people. 1895.
- Machiavelli (N.). *Historie fiorentine.*  
In *Tutte le opere* de N. M. 1550.
- History of Florence. 1854.
- Oliphant (M. O.). *Makers of Florence.* 1883.
- von Reumont (A.). *Lorenzo de' Medici.* 1876.
- Roscoe (W.). *Life of Lorenzo de' Medici.* 1846.
- Ruskin (John). *Ariadne Florentina: six lectures on wood and metal engraving.* 1872.
- Mornings in Florence: simple studies of christian art. 1881.
- Val d'Arno: ten lectures on Tuscan art. 1882.
- Warren (G. J.). *Inferno.* (Dante Alighieri.) 1858.
- Yriarte (C.). *Florence.* C. B. Pitman, tr. 1882.
- Florence.** of Worcester, or } See Bravonius (Florentius), Wigornii-  
Florentius, Wigorniensis.) *ensis.*
- Flores** *historiarum.* Dr. Henry Richards Luard, ed. (*Chr. and mem., no. 95.*) 3 v. 26 cm. L. 1890.  
From "the creation" to A.D. 1326. Commonly attributed to an imaginary "Matthew of Westminster."
- Flowers of history, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain; from the beginning of the world to the year 1807. Collected by Matthew of Westminster. C. D. Yonge, tr. (*Bohn's antiquarian library.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1853.
- Florestan,** Prince of Monaco. See Dilke (Sir C. W.). *Fall of Prince Florestan of Monaco.* 1874.
- Floriculture.** See Gardening.
- Florida.** Deland (M.). *Florida days.* 1889.
- Hardy (J. D.). *Oranges and alligators.* 1887.
- Powell (J. C.). *American Siberia.* 1891.
- de Soto (F.). *Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida.* 1851.
- Townshend (F. T.). *Wild life in Florida.* 1875.
- Florilegium** Graecum, in usum primi gymnasiorum ordinis collectum a Philologis Afranis. (Philologi Afrani.) 1889-90.
- Florio** (John), tr. *Essays of Montaigne.* (M. de Montaigne.) 1892-93.
- Florus** { (Annæus). } See Florus (Lucius Annæus).  
{ (Julius). }  
{ (Lucius Julius). }
- Florus** (Lucius Annæus). [*Epitome de gestis Romanorum.*] L. A. Florus cum notis integris Cl[audii] Salmasii et selectissimis variorum accurante S. M. D. C. Additus etiam L. Ampelius ex bibliotheca Cl. Salmasii. *Title-page engraved.* 21 cm. Elzevir: Amstelodami, 1660.
- [—] L. Annaeus Florus. Cl. Salmasius addidit Lucium Ampelium, e cod. ms. nunquam antehac editum. [L. Annaei Flori rerum Romanarum libri iv.] *Title-page engraved.* 13 cm. Elzevir: Amstelodami, 1664.  
This volume contains also the arguments of the books of Livy, commonly attributed to Florus.
- [—] Juli Flori epitomae de Tito Livio bellorum omnium annorum DCC. libri ii. Carl von Halm, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 104.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1854.
- [—] *Epitome of Roman history.* Rev. J. S. Watson, tr. See Sallustius Crispus (C.). Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Pateroulus, literally translated. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1861.
- Florus** (Publius Annus). [*Poetical remains.*] See Rutilius Namatianus (C.). Lucian Mueller, ed. 1870.
- Flotsam** and jetsam: rhymes old and new. (A. Domett.) 1877.
- Flourens** (Marie-Jean-Pierre). *Éloge historique de Jean-Frédéric Blumenbach.* [*English.*] See Blumenbach (J. F.). *Anthropological treatises.* 1865.
- Flower** (B O ), ed. Arena [periodical].
- Flower** (Philip William). *History of the trade in tin; a short description of tin-mining and metallurgy; a history of the origin and progress of the tin-plate trade; and a description of the ancient and modern processes of manufacturing tin-plates.* *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1860.
- Flower** (William Henry), LL.D., F.R.S. *Horse: a study in natural history.* (*Modern science series, vol. 2.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
- List of the specimens of cetacea in the zoological department of the Brit. Mus. (*British Museum: Zoology.*) 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Flower-land:** an introduction to botany. (R. Fisher.) 1839.
- Flowers.** See, also, Fertilisation—Orchids.
- Darwin (C. R.), F.R.S. *Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species.* 1877.
- Henslow (G.), Prof. *Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies.* 1888.
- Floyd** (Thomas), *Midshipman.* [Narrative of Captain Phipps's expedition.]  
In *Northward ho!* (A. H. Markham.) 1879.
- Floyer** (Ernest Ayscoghe). *Unexplored Baluchistan: a survey, with observations astronomical, geographical, botanical, etc., of a route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan, and Turkey.* *Map and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1882.  
"Bashkurd" appears on his map as "Bashakard," northwest of Mekran, and his route was partly through Persian Baluchistan.
- Fluegel** (Felix). See Flügel (Felix).
- Fluegel** (Gustav Leberecht), ed. *Corani textus Arabicus.* (Koran.) 1858.
- Fluegel** (Johann Gottfried). See Flügel (J. G.).
- Fluorscheim.** See Flürscheim.
- Flügel** (Felix), ed. *Universal English-German and German-English dictionary.* (J. G. Flügel.) 1891.
- Flügel** (Gustav Leberecht). See Fluegel (G. L.).
- Flügel** (Johann Gottfried). Flügel's complete dictionary of the German and English languages . . . Adapted to the English student, with great additions and improvements by C. A. Felling, A. Heimann, and J. Oxenford. 2 pts. in 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1861.  
Pt. 1: English-German. Pt. 2: German-English.
- [The same.] Ed. 4, entirely remodelled. Felix Flügel, ed. 2 pts. in 3 v. 29 cm. Brunswick, 1891.  
Pt. 1: English-German, in 2 v. Pt. 2: German-English. Entitled "Universal English-German and German-English dictionary."
- Fluids.** See, also, Water.
- Froude (W.). *Laws of fluid resistance.*  
In *Science lectures, vol. 2.* (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.
- Flürscheim** (Michael). *Rent, interest, and wages; or, The real bearings of the land question. Private rent the mother of interest, the cause of commercial depressions & [sic] social misery.* 20 cm. L. [1891.]
- Fluxions.** See Calculus, mathematical.
- Fly, Ship.** Jukes (J. B.). *Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. Fly.* 1847.
- Fly leaves** [in verse]. By C. S. C., author of "Verses and translations." (C. S. Calverley.) 1872.
- Fly** on the wheel. (T. H. Lewin.) 1835.
- Flygare** (Émilie). See Carlén (Émilie).
- Flying.** Pettigrew (J. B.). *Animal locomotion.* 1873.
- Foam,** Yacht. Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood (F. T.), *Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.* *Letters from high latitudes.* 1857.

**Fock (Gustav)**, *Publisher*. *Bibliotheca historica: Verzeichnis von 9307 Werken und Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Geschichte und deren Hilfswissenschaften; in systematischer und chronologischer Anordnung*. 21 cm. Leipzig, 1890.

**de Foe (Daniel)**. See Defoe (Daniel).

**Foerster**. See Förster.

**Fogg (William Perry)**. *Arabistan; or, The land of the Arabian Nights: being travels through Egypt, Arabia, and Persia to Bagdad*. By W. P. F., with an introduction by Bayard Taylor. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1875.

**Foljambe (Thomas) and Edward Balme Wheatley Balme**. *Observations on the treatment of convicts in Ireland*. See Balme (Edward Balme Wheatley).

**Folkard (Richard), the younger**. *Plant lore, legends, and lyrics*. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1884.

Bibliography at pp. v, vi.

**Folklore**. See, also, *Ballads—Devil—Evil eye—Fables—Fairy tales—Mythology—Proverbs—Sagas—Superstition—Witchcraft*.

*General and Comparative.*

- Baring-Gould (S.). *Book of were-wolves*. 1885.
- Curious myths of the middle ages. 1868.
- Clodd (E.). *Myths and dreams*. 1885.
- Clouston (W. A.). *Popular tales and fictions: their migrations and transformations*. 1887.
- Ennemoser (J.). *History of magic*. W. Howitt, tr. 1854.
- Farrer (J. A.). *Primitive manners and customs*. 1879.
- Fisk (J.). *Myths and myth-makers*. 1882.
- Folkard (R.), *the younger*. *Plant lore, legends, and lyrics*. 1884.
- **Folklore: a quarterly review of myth, tradition, institution, and custom**. Vol. 1, no. 2; June, 1890.  
At pp. 172-96 is "Legends from Torres Straits," pt. 2, by A. C. Haddon.
- *Gesta Romanorum*. Sir F. Madden, ed. 1838.
- de Glanvilla (Bartholomæus). *Medieval lore*. 1893.
- Gomme (G. L.). *Ethnology in folklore*. 1892.
- Folk-lore relics of early village life. 1883.
- Handbook of folklore. (Folklore society, no. 20.) 1890.
- Gordon-Cumming (C. F.). *From the Hebrides to the Himalayas*. 1876.
- Hartland (E. S.). *English fairy and other folk tales*. 1890.
- Hazlitt (W. C.). *Studies in jocular literature*. 1890.
- Keene (J. H.). *Practical fisherman*. 1881.
- Keightley (T.). *Fairy mythology*. 1860.
- Lamb (Charles). *Beauty and the beast*. [1895.]
- Lang (A.). *Custom and myth*. 1884.
- Leland (C. G.). *Songs of the sea and lays of the land*. 1895.  
Sailors' folklore and pictures of life in the U.S. after the war.
- Morley (H.). *Early prose romances*. (*Carisbrooke library*.) 1889.
- Nares (R.). *Glossary; or, Collection of words, phrases, etc., in the works of English authors*. 1876.
- Neckam (Alexander). *De naturis rerum*. 1863.
- Scoffern (John). *Stray leaves of science and folk-lore*. 1870.
- Swainson (C.). *Handbook of weather folk-lore*. 1873.
- de Vitry (Jaques). *Exempla*. (Folklore society, no. 26.) 1890.
- Wägner (W.). *Epics and romances of the middle ages*. 1884.

**Folklore—contd.**

*Afghanistan.*

— Darmesteter (James). *Chants populaires des Afghans*. 1888-90.

For details, see Darmesteter (James).

*Africa.*

See, also, *Basuto—Kafr—Zulu*.

— Bryden (H. A.). *Kloof and karroo: sport, legend, and natural history in Cape Colony*. 1889.

— Burton (Sir R. F.). *Wit and wisdom from west Africa*. 1865.

— Jephson (A. J. M.). *Stories told in an African forest*. 1893.

— Stanley (H. M.). *My dark companions*. 1893.

*Anglo-Saxon.*

— Cockayne (Rev. T. O.). *Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft*. 1864-66.

*Arabia.*

— *Arabian nights entertainments*. v.e. See *Arabian nights*.

— Muhammad Diyab, *Al-Atlidi*. *'Ilâm-en-nâs: historical tales of the early Khalifas*. 1873.

*Baluchistan.*

— Lewis (Rev. A.) and Lashkarân. *Bilochi stories*. 1885.

*Basque.*

— Monteiro (M.). *Legends and popular tales of the Basque people*. 1887.

*Basuto.*

— Casalis (E.). *Basutos*. 1861.

*Bosnia.*

— de Asboth (J.). *Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina*. 1890.

*Brazil.*

— Smith (Herbert Huntington). *Brazil, the Amazons, and the coast*. [1879.]

*Burma.*

— Buddhaghosha. *Buddhaghosha's parables*. 1870.

— Goss (L. Allan). *Story of We-than-da-ya*. 1886.

*China.*

— Fielde (Adole M.). *Chinese nights' entertainment*. 1893.

— Giles (H. A.). *Strange stories from a Chinese studio*. 1880.

*Cornwall.*

— Bottrell (W.). *Traditions and hearthside stories of west Cornwall*. 1873.

— Hunt (R.). *Popular romances of the west of England*. 1881.

*Cossack.*

— Bain (R. N.). *Cossack fairy tales and folk-tales*. 1894.

*Denmark.*

— Andersen (H. C.). *Danish fairy legends and tales*. C. Peachey, tr. 1861.

— Fairy tales. Mrs. H. B. Paul, tr. [1882.]

*Devon.*

— Baring-Gould (Rev. S.) and Rev. H. F. Sheppard. *Songs and ballads of the west*. 1892.

*Egypt.*

— *Arabian nights entertainments*. v.e. See *Arabian nights*.

*England.*

See, also, *Anglo-Saxon—Cornwall—Devon—Great Britain—Lancashire*.

— Gentleman's magazine library. 1883-85.

The volumes on "English traditions," "Manners and customs," and "Popular superstitions."

— Northall (G. F.). *English folk rhymes*. 1892.

*Eskimo.*

— Rink (H.). *Tales and traditions of the Eskimo*. 1875.

## Folklore—contd.

## France.

- Meyrac (Albert). Traditions, coutumes, légendes, et contes des Ardennes. 1890.  
 — "Sand (George)." Légendes rustiques. 1877.  
 — Promenades autour d'un village, etc. 1877.

## Germany.

See, also, *Stiria*.

- Grimm (J. L. C.) and W. C. Grimm. Grimm's household tales. M. Hunt, ed. 1884.  
 — Strahan (L. G.). Black Forest: its people and its legends. n.d.

## Great Britain.

See, also, *England—Ireland—Manx—Scotland—Wales*.

- Brand (J.). Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1854-55.  
 — Ingram (J. H.). Haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. 1884.  
 — Prior (R. C. A.), *M.D.* Popular names of British plants. 1870.  
 — Timbs (J.). Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales. 1872? 1880?  
 — Wilson (J. M.). Tales of the borders. 1857.

## Greece, modern.

- Rodd (R.). Customs and lore of modern Greece. 1891.

## Gypsy.

- Leland (C. G.). Gypsy sorcery and fortune telling. 1891.

## Hungary.

- Jones (Rev. W. H.) and L. L. Kropf. Folktales of the Magyars. 1889.  
 — de Néthy (Jean). Ballades et chansons populaires de la Hongrie. 1891.

## Iceland.

- Asbjørnsen (P. C.). Tales from the fjeld. 1874.

## India.

See, also, *Panjáb*.

- Arbuthnot (F. F.). Early ideas: a group of Hindoo stories. 1881.  
 — Burton (Sir R. F.). Vikram and the vampire [*i.e.*, Baital pachisi]. 1870.  
 — Eberhard (A.). Fabulae Romanenses [including the Greek version of the book of Sindibád]. 1872.  
 — Fallon (S. W.). New Hindustani-English dictionary; with illustrations from Hindustani literature and folk lore. 1879.  
 — Frere (M.). Old Deccan days. 1868.  
 — Gift (T.). Fairy tales from the far east. 1892.  
 — Játakas. Buddhist birth stories; or, Játaka tales. 1880.  
 — Kingscote (Georgiana) and Natēsa Śāstri. Tales of the sun; or, Folklore of southern India. 1890.  
 — Percival (P.). Tamil proverbs. 1874.  
 — Sindibád. Book of Sindibád. W. A. Clouston, ed. 1884.  
 — Swynnerton (C.). Indian nights' entertainment. 1892.  
 — Válmiki [*reputed author*]. The Rámáyan of Válmiki. 1895.

## Ireland.

- Carleton (W.). Three tasks [and many other tales]. 1874.  
 — Curtin (J.). Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. 1890.  
 — "Ganconagh." Dhoya.  
   *In his John Sherman; and, Dhoya.* 1891.  
 — Hyde (Douglas), *LL.D.* Beside the fire. 1890.  
 — Joyce (P. W.). Old Celtic romances. 1879.  
 — Kennedy (P.). Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. 1891.  
 — Lover (S.). Legends and stories of Ireland. 1876.  
 — Rhýs (John). Studies in the Arthurian legend. 1891.  
 — Wilde (F. S.), *Lady W.* Ancient legends, mystic charms and superstitions of Ireland. 1888.  
 — Yeats (W. B.). Celtic twilight. 1893.

## Folklore—contd.

## Italy.

- Alexander (F.). Roadside songs of Tuscany. 1885.  
 — Busk (R. H.). Folk-lore of [modern] Rome. 1874.  
 — Leland (C. G.). Legends of Florence. 1895.

## Japan.

- Freeman-Mitford (A. B.). Tales of old Japan. 1874.

## Kafir.

- Theal (G. McC.). Kaffir folk-lore. Ed. 2. 1886.

## Korea.

- Allen (H. N.). Korean tales. 1889.

## Lancashire.

- Harland (J.) and T. T. Wilkinson. Lancashire folk-lore. 1882.

## Livonia.

- Eastlake (E.), *Lady E.* Livonian tales. 1846.

## Manx.

- Russell ( ) [*i.e.*, Mrs. J. W. Russell; *pseud.*, "I. H. Leney"]. Shadowland in Ellan Vannin; or, Folk tales of the Isle of Man. 1890.

- Train (J.). Historical and statistical account of the Isle of Man. 1845.

## Maori.

- Grey (*Rt. Hon. Sir G.*). Ko nga moteatea, me nga hakirara o nga Maori. 1853.

Proverbial and popular sayings . . . 1857.

- McGregor (John). Popular Maori songs, as written by the Maoris of Waikato, February, 1864. [*Maori*.] 1893.

- Tregear (E.). Fairy tales and folk-lore of N. Zealand and the South Seas. 1891.

- White (J.). Ancient history of the Maori. 1887-88.

## Melanesia.

See, also, *New Guinea*.

- Codrington (R. H.), *D.D.* Melanesians. 1891.

## Negro.

- Harris (J. C.). Daddy Jake the runaway, &c. 1890.

- Uncle Remus. 1886.

- [The same: a later edition.] 1893.

- Owen (M. A.). Old Rabbit, the Voodoo, and other sorcerers. 1893.

## New Guinea.

- Romilly (H. H.), *C.M.G.* From my verandah in New Guinea. 1889.

## North American Indians.

- Grinnell (G. B.). Blackfoot lodge tales. 1893.

- Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales. 1893.

- Maxwell (W. H.). Wild sports of the west; interspersed with legendary tales. n.d.

## Oriental.

See, also, *Afghanistan—Arabia—Burma—China—Egypt—India—Japan—Korea—Persia*.

- Busk (R. H.). Sagas from the far east. 1873.

- Long (Rev. J.). Eastern proverbs and emblems. 1881.

## Panjáb.

- Steel (Flora A.). Tales of the Panjáb. 1894.

## Persia.

- Clouston (W. A.). Some Persian tales. 1892.

- McCarthy (J. H.). Thousand and one days: Persian tales. 1892.

- Malcolm (J.), *G.C.B.* Sketches of Persia. 1845.

## Polynesia.

See, also, *Maori*.

- Fornander (A.). Account of the Polynesian race, its origin and migrations; and the history of the Hawaiian people. 1878-85.

**Folklore—contd.**

- Gill (*Rev. W. W.*). Historical sketches of savage life in Polynesia. 1880.
- — — Myths and songs from the South Pacific. 1876.
- Turner (G.). Samoa a hundred years ago. 1884.
- Roumania.*
- — — See, also, *Transylvania.*
- Vacaresco (H.). Bard of the Dimbovitza: Roumanian folk-songs. 1892.
- Russia.*
- — — See, also, *Cossack—Livonia.*
- Hapgood (I. F.). Epic songs of Russia. 1886.
- Hodgetts (E. M. S.). Tales and legends from the land of the Tzar. 1890.
- Kovalevski (M. M.). Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia. 1891.
- Kruilov (I. A.). Krilof and his fables. (W. R. S. Ralston.) 1883.
- Polevoi (N. A.). Russian fairy tales from the *Skaski* of Polevoi. 1893.
- Ralston (W. R. S.). Russian folk-tales. 1873.
- Scandinavia.*
- Thorpe (B.). Yule-tide stories. 1853.
- Scotland.*
- Campbell (J. F.). Popular tales of the west Highlands. 1860-62.
- Hislop (A.). Book of Scottish anecdote. 1874.
- Lauder (*Sir T. D.*). Highland legends. 1880.
- — — Tales of the Highlands. 1881.
- Leighton (A.). Mysterious legends of Edinburgh. 1864.
- McInnes (*Rev. D.*). Folk and hero tales [of Argyllshire]. 1890.
- Maidment (J.). Scottish ballads and songs. 1868.
- Napier (J.). Folk lore. 1879.
- Smith (Robert Angus), *F.R.S.* Loeh Etive and the sons of Uisnach. 1879.
- Stewart (Alexander), *LL.D.* Nether Lochaber. 1883.
- — — "Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe. 1885.
- Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition [series]. Lord Archibald Campbell, *ed.* 1891.
- Slavonian.*
- — — See, also, *Bosnia—Russia.*
- Curtin (J.). Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, western Slavs, and Magyars. 1890.
- Wratislaw (A. H.). Sixty folk tales from exclusively Slavonic sources. 1889.
- Spain.*
- Busk (R. H.). Patrañas. 1870.
- Irving (W.). Alhambra. 1832.
- — — Legends of the conquest of Spain. 1836.
- Stiria.*
- Ruskin (J.). King of the golden river. Ed. 7. n.d.
- Swahili.*
- Steere (E.), *Bp.* Swahili tales as told by natives of Zanzibar. [1889.]
- Transylvania.*
- Gerard (E.). Land beyond the forest. 1888.
- Turkey.*
- Garnett (Lucy M. J.). Women of Turkey and their folklore. 1890.
- Tozer (*Rev. H. F.*). Researches in the highlands of Turkey. 1869.
- Wales.*
- Mabinogion. From the Welsh of the Llyfr coch o Herge. 1877.
- Sikes (W.). British goblins. 1880.

**Folklore—contd.**

- Zulu.*
- Leslie (D.). Among the Zulus and Amatongas. 1875.
- Folklore society.**
- A list of the publications of this society is in "Handbook of folklore," pp. 184-93. (G. L. Gomme.) 1901.
- Following the flag.** (W. H. Lever.) 1893.
- Following the guidon.** (*Mrs. Elizabeth B. Custer.*) 1890.
- Fonblanque (Albany), the elder.** [*Works about.*] de Fonblanque (E. B.). Life and labours of A. F. 1874.
- de Fonblanque (Edward Barrington).** Life and labours of Albany Fonblanque [the elder]; edited by his nephew, E. B. de F. 22 cm. L. 1874.
- Fonthill.** Rutter (J.). Delineations of Fonthill and its abbey. 1823.
- de Fontibus (Gaufridus).** See *Gaufridus de Fontibus.*
- de Fonvielle (Wilfred).** Mesure du mètre: dangers et aventures des savants qui l'ont déterminée. (*Drames de la science.*) 19 cm. P. 1886.
- Pose du premier cable. (*Drames de la science.*) 19 cm. P. 1892.
- Food.** } See, also, Adulteration—Cookery—Diet—Digestion—  
**Foods.** } Milk—Vegetarianism—Wines.
- Bell (J.), *Ph.D.* Chemistry of foods. 1881-83.
- Bennett (*Sir Risdon*), *M.D.* Food and its uses in health. In *Book of health.* (M. Morris and others.) 1884.
- Blyth (A. W.). Dictionary of hygiene and public health. 1876.
- — — Foods: their composition and analysis. 1888.
- — — [The same: a later edition.] 1896.
- Buckland (A. W.). Our viands. 1893.
- Caird (*Sir J.*). Landed interest and the supply of food. 1880.
- Jackson (J. R.). New food products. In *Cooperative wholesale societies' annual.* 1894.
- Letheby (H.), *Ph.D.* On food. 1870.
- Pavy (F. W.). Food and dietetics physiologically and therapeutically considered. 1875.
- Smith (Edward). Foods. 1873.
- Symeon *Sethi.* Syntagma de alimentorum facultatibus. 1868.
- Tallerman (D.). Farm produce realization. 1899.
- Tanner (H.). Variations in the quality of food. 1884.
- Thompson (W. G.). Practical dietetics. 1896.
- Food preservation.** Rideal (S.). Disinfection and disinfectants . . . together with an account of the chemical substances used as antiseptics and preservatives. 1895.
- Schwaab (E. F.). Secrets of canning. 1890.
- Walsh (J. H.). British housekeeper's book. 1860.
- Foord (Arthur H.).** Catalogue of the fossil cephalopoda in the Brit. Mus. . . . Pts. I., II., containing the remainder of the sub-order Nautiloidea, consisting of the families Lituitidae, Trochoceratidae, and Nautilidae, with a supplement. (British Museum: *Geology.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1888-91.
- Football.** Shearman (M.). Athletics and football. (*Badminton library.*) 1887.
- Foote (Allen Ripley) and Charles E. Everett, editing attorney.** Law of incorporated companies operating under municipal franchises . . . [with a] discussion of the economic principles involved in the operation, control, and service of such companies . . . 3 v. 24 cm. Cincinnati, 1892-93.
- The sub-title is "Economic legislation of all the States" [of the U.S.].
- Foote (John Alderson).** Foreign and domestic law: a concise treatise on private international jurisprudence . . . 23 cm. L. 1878.

- Footfalls** on the boundary of another world. (R. D. Owen.) 1861.
- Footprints of the Creator**; or, The asterolepis of Stromness. (H. Miller.) 1869.
- Forage plants.** See Grasses.
- Foraminifera.** Cooke (M. C.), *LL.D.* Toilers in the sea. 1889.
- Jones (T. R.). Catalogue of fossil foraminifera in the Brit. Mus. 1882.
- Karrer (Felix). Foraminiferon-Fauna des tertiären Grünsandsteines der Orakei-Bay bei Aukland [Neu-Seeland]. In *Reise der Novara um die Erde.* (Austria.) 1864.
- Stache (G.). Foraminiferen der tertiären Mergel des Whaingaroa-Hafens [Neu-Seeland]. 1864. In *Reise der Novara um die Erde.* (Austria.) 1864.
- Forbes (Archibald), LL.D.** Barracks, bivouacs, and battles. 20 cm. L. 1892.  
Reprinted from various periodicals.
- Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. (*English men of action.*) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Havelock. (*English men of action.*) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Memories and studies of war and peace. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1895.
- My experiences of the war between France and Germany. By A. F., one of the special correspondents of the "Daily news." 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1871.
- Souvenirs of some continents. 19 cm. L. 1885.  
Biographical and other essays by a war correspondent.
- and others. War correspondence of the Daily news. 1878.
- Forbes (C J F Smith), Capt., F.R.G.S.** British Burma and its people: being sketches of native manners, customs, and religion. 20 cm. L. 1878.
- Forbes (Sir Charles Stuart), Bart.** Campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies: a personal narrative. *Maps and portraits.* 20 cm. E. 1861.
- Iceland: its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1860.
- Forbes (Edward), Prof. at King's College, London.**  
*Works.*
- Asteriadae found fossil in British strata: cystideae of the Silurian rocks of the British Islands. In *Memoirs, vol. 2, pt. 2.* (Geological survey of Great Britain.) 1848.
- Connexion between the distribution of the existing fauna and flora of the British Isles and the geological changes which have affected their area. In *Memoirs, vol. 1.* (Geological survey of Great Britain.) 1846.
- History of British starfishes and other . . . echinodermata. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1841.
- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Practical Geology on the tertiary fluviomarine formation of the Isle of Wight. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1856.
- [The same: another copy.] *Bound with Geology of the Isle of Wight.* (H. W. Bristow.) 1862.
- Natural history of the European seas. By the late Prof. Edw. Forbes, F.R.S., etc. Edited and continued by Robert Godwin-Austen, F.R.S. (*Outlines of the natural history of Europe.*) *Map.* 18 cm. L. 1859.
- Relations of natural history to geology and the arts: a lecture . . . (School of mines.) 24 cm. L. 1851.  
In a volume lettered "Memoirs of the Geological Survey, Great Britain."
- and Sylvanus Hanley. History of British mollusca and their shells. 4 v. *Col. plates.* 26 cm. L. 1853.  
*Works about Forbes.*
- Wilson (G.), *M.D., Prof.; and Sir A. Geikie.* Memoir of Edward Forbes. 1861.
- Forbes (George), Prof. in the Andersonian University of Glasgow.** Radiation.  
In *Science lectures, vol. 1.* (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.
- Thermal conductivity — Thermo-dynamics — Velocity of light.  
In *Science lectures, vol. 2.* (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.
- Transit of Venus. (*Nature series.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Forbes (Gordon S ).** Wild life in Canara and Ganjam. *Col. plates.* 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Forbes (Henry Ogg), F.R.G.S.** Naturalist's wanderings in the eastern Archipelago: . . . travel and exploration from 1878 to 1888 . . . Illustrations from the author's sketches, and descriptions by Mr. John B. Gibbs. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1885.
- Forbes (James), F.R.S.** Oriental memoirs: selected and abridged from a series of familiar letters written during seventeen years' residence in India; including observations on parts of Africa and South America, and a narrative of occurrences in four India voyages. 4 v. *Portrait and plates (93).* 31 cm. L. 1813.  
Twenty-six of the plates are coloured by hand. The engravings are chiefly from drawings by the author, his son-in-law Baron de Montalembert, and William Hooker. Some copies have 122 plates.
- Forbes (James David), F.R.S., Principal at St. Andrews.** Life and letters of J. D. F. . . . By John Campbell Shairp . . . Peter Guthrie Tait . . . and A. Adams-Reilly. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1873.
- Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Pennine chain, with observations on the phenomena of glaciers. Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. E. 1845.
- Forbes (Sir John) and others.** Cyclopaedia of practical medicine: comprising treatises on the nature and treatment of diseases, materia medica and therapeutics, medical jurisprudence, etc. . . . 4 v. *Illus.* 25 cm. Phil. 1867.  
Edited by John Forbes, M.D. Alexander Tweedie, M.D., and John Conolly, M.D. Thoroughly revised, with numerous additions, by Robley Dunglison, M.D.
- Forbes (Litton), M.D.** Two years in Fiji. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Forbes (Patrick William), Major, and others.** Downfall of Lobengula. See Wills (W A ).
- Forbes-Mitchell (William).** Reminiscences of the great mutiny, 1857-59; including the relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow, and the campaigns in Rohilcund and Oude. *Plans.* 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Forbes-Robertson (John) and W. May Phelps.** Life and life-work of Samuel Phelps. 1886. See Phelps (W May).
- Force.** See Mechanics.
- Ford, Mrs. F. N.** See Miller (Florence Fenwick).
- Ford (John).** Best plays of . . . J. F. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Havelock Ellis. (*Mermaid series.*) Unexpurgated. 19 cm. L. 1888.  
*Contents:*— Lover's melancholy—'Tis pity she's a whore—Broken heart—Love's sacrifice—Perkin Warbeck.
- Dramatic works of J. F. . . . With notes, critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford. To which are added Fame's memorial; and, Verses to the memory of Ben Jonson. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1827.  
Vol. 1: Commendatory verses on Ford—Lover's melancholy—'Tis pity she's a whore—Broken heart—Love's sacrifice.  
Vol. 2: Perkin Warbeck—Fancies, chaste and noble—Lady's trial—Sun's darling—Witch of Edmonton—Fame's memorial—Verses to the memory of Ben Jonson.
- Ford (Paul Leicester).** Partial bibliography of the published works of members of the American Historical Association. In Annual report of the A. H. A. for 1889, pp. 163-368.
- ed. Sayings of Poor Richard. (B. Franklin.) 1890.

**Ford (Richard).** Gatherings from Spain. By the author of the Handbook of Spain. Chiefly selected from that work, with much new matter. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 20.*) 18 cm. L. 1846.

— Handbook for travellers in Spain . . . (*Murray's handbooks for travellers.*) Ed. 4. 2 pts. in 2 v. *Maps, plans, and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1869.

The index to both parts is at the end of vol. 1.

**Ford (Simon), D.D., tr.** Discourse touching the training of children—How a young man ought to hear poems.

In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vols. 1, 2. (Plutarchus.) 1874

**Ford (Worthington Chauncey), Chief of the Bureau of Statistics at Washington.** American citizen's manual . . . 2 pts. in 2 v. (*Questions of the day series, vols. 5, 6.*) Map. 20 cm. N.Y. 1882-83.

Pt. 1: Governments (national, state, and local)—The electorate—Civil service.

Pt. 2: Functions of governments (state and federal).

— Standard silver dollar and the coinage law of 1878. (Society for political education, N.Y.: *Economic tracts, no. 13.*) 19 cm. N.Y. 1884.

Bound in Economic tracts.

**Foreign classics for English readers [series].** Mrs. M. O. Oliphant, ed.

1. Dante. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*) 1879.
2. Voltaire. (*Gen. E. B. Hamley.*) 1879.
3. Pascal. (*John Tulloch, D.D.*) 1879.
4. Petrarch. (*Henry Reeve.*) 1878.
5. Goethe. (*A. Hayward, Q.C.*) 1879.
6. Molière. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant and F. Tarver.*) 1879.
7. Montaigne. (*Rev. W. L. Collins.*) 1879.
8. Rabelais. (*Sir W. Besant.*) 1879.
9. Calderon. (*E. J. Hasell.*) 1879.
10. Saint Simon. (*C. W. Collins.*) 1880.
11. Cervantes. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*) 1880.
12. Corneille & Racine. (*H. M. Trollope.*) 1881.
13. de Sévigné. (*Isabella A. Thackeray.*) 1882.
14. La Fontaine, etc. (*Rev. W. L. Collins.*) 1882.
15. Schiller. (*J. Simc.*) 1882.
16. Tasso. (*E. J. Hasell.*) 1882.
17. Rousseau. (*H. G. Graham.*) 1882.
18. de Musset (A.). (*C. F. Oliphant.*) 1880.

**Foreign countries and British colonies [series].** *Maps and illus.*

- Australia. (*J. F. V. Fitzgerald.*) 1881.
- Austria-Hungary. (*D. Kay.*) 1880.
- Denmark and Iceland. (*E. C. Otté.*) 1881.
- Egypt. (*S. Lane-Poole.*) 1881.
- France. (*Miss M. Roberts.*) 1881.
- Germany. (*Rev. S. Baring-Gould.*) 1883.
- Greece. (*L. Sergeant.*) 1880.
- Japan. (*S. Mosman.*) 1880.
- Peru. (*C. R. Markham.*) 1880.
- Russia. (*W. R. Morfill.*) 1880.
- Spain. (*Rev. W. Webster.*) 1882.
- Sweden and Norway. (*F. H. Woods.*) 1882.

**Foreign policy.** Walpole (S.). Foreign relations. 1882.

**Foreign statesmen [series].** J. B. Bury, ed.  
Richelieu. (Richard Lodge.) 1896.

**Foreman (John).** Philippine Islands: a historical, geographical, ethnographical, social, and commercial sketch of the Philippine archipelago and its political dependencies. Map. 22 cm. L. 1892.

**Forensic medicine.** See, also, Poison.

— Glenn (R. G.). Manual of the laws affecting medical men. 1871.

At pp. 415-19 is a list of the principal authorities on medical jurisprudence.

— Taylor (A. S.). Principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. 1873.

— Woodman (W. B.) and C. M. Tidy. Handy-book of forensic medicine and toxicology. 1877.

**Foreshore.** Hunt (A. J.). Law relating to boundaries and fences, and to the rights of property on the sea shore. 1870.

**Forester (Thomas).** History and political state of Europe in the 9th century.

In Works of Alfred the Great. 1858.

**Forester (Thomas)—contd.**

— Norway and its scenery: comprising the journal of a tour by Edward Price, Esq., with considerable additions; and a road-book for tourists, with hints to anglers and sportsmen . . . (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) Plates. 19 cm. L. 1858.

— Paris and its environs: an illustrated handbook. Edited by T. F. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) 19 cm. L. 1859.

— Rambles in Norway, among the fjelds and fjords of the central and western districts. With remarks on its political, military, ecclesiastical, and social organization. By T. F. With extracts from the journals of Lieutenant M. S. Biddulph. (*Traveller's library, vol. 4.*) 18 cm. L. 1855.

— Traces of the Danes in England.  
In Works of Alfred the Great.

— ed. Lives of the twelve Caesars. Dr. A. Thomson, tr. (C. Suetonius Tranquillus.) (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1855.

— tr. and ed. Chronicle of Henry of Huntingdon. (Henricus de Huntingdon.) 1858.

**Foresters:** Robin Hood and Maid Marian. (Baron Alfred Tennyson.) 1892.

**Forestry.** See, also, Coniferae—Timber—Trees—Wattles.

— Ablett (W. H.). English trees and tree-planting. 1880.

— Bengal: *Forest department.* Progress reports of forest administration in the lower provinces of Bengal, 1892-94. 1893-94.

— Bombay: *Forest department.* Administration reports of the Forest Department in the Bombay Presidency, including Sind, 1891-93. 1893-94.

— Bouquet de la Grye (A.). Guide du forestier. 1870-78.

— Brown (James), LL.D. Forester. 1871.

— Brown (J. Croumbie). Finland: its forests and forest management. 1883.

— Forestry in Norway. 1884.

— Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural Mountains. 1884.

— Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond. 1884.

— Forests and moisture. 1877.

— Forests of England. 1883.

— French forest ordinance of 1669; with historical sketch of previous treatment of forests in France. 1883.

— Introduction to the study of modern forest economy. 1884.

— Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. 1872.

— Reboisement in France. 1876.

— School of forest engineers in Spain. 1886.

— Schools of forestry in Europe. 1877.

— Schools of forestry in Germany. 1887.

— Brown (J. E.). Annual progress reports upon State forest administration in South Australia. 1881-89.

— Tree culture in South Australia. 1881.

— Campbell-Walker ( ), Capt. State forestry. 1877.

— Evelyn (J.), F.R.S. Silva; or, A discourse of forest trees and the propagation of timber. 1825.

— Forsyth (J.). Highlands of central India: notes on their forests, etc. 1871.

— Fuller (A. S.). Practical forestry: a treatise on the propagation, planting, and cultivation of all the indigenous trees of the U.S. 1884.

— Gilpin (W.). Gilpin's forest scenery. 1879.

— Grigor (John). Arboriculture. 1868.

— Heath (F. G.). Trees and ferns. 1879.

— Hemsley (W. B.). Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. 1873.

**Forestry—contd.**

- **India: Woods and forests.** [Various publications.]
- **Johns (C. A.).** Forest trees of Great Britain. [1869.]
- **Kirk (T.).** Forest flora of New Zealand. 1889.
- **Laslett (T.).** Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. 1875.
- **Lecoy (A.).** Forest question in New Zealand. 1879.
- **New Zealand State forests.** 1878.
- **Lorentz (B.).** Cours élémentaire de culture des bois. 1867.
- **Loudon (J. C.).** Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum. 1854.
- **Madras: Forest department.** Annual administration report, 1894. 1894.
- **Mathieu (A.).** Flore forestière. 1877.
- **Mauritius government gazette.** No. 37, 5 June, 1875.  
Containing the Forest reserves ordinance, 1875, in French etc., and lettered "Conservation des bois . . . [etc.]."
- **Nanquette (H.).** Exploitation, débit, et estimation des bois. 1868.
- **Nilson (Arvid).** Timber trees of N.S. Wales. 1884.
- **Peppercorne (F. S.).** Monographs. 1879.
- **Pinetum Britannicum.** [1865?]
- **Ratray (John) and H. R. Mill.** Forestry and forest products. 1885.
- **Ribbentrop (B.).** Review of forest administration in British India, 1891-2. 1893.
- **Roland (Arthur).** Farming for pleasure and profit. Sec. 3: Tree-planting. 1879.
- **Sargent (C. S.).** Forest flora of Japan. 1894.
- **Schlich (W.).** *Ph.D.* Manual of forestry. 1889, etc.
- **Sinclair (George).** Useful and ornamental planting. 1862.
- **Standish (J.) and C. Noble.** Practical hints on planting ornamental trees. 1852.
- **Tassy (L.).** Études sur l'aménagement des forêts. 1872.
- **Ward (H. M.).** The oak: a popular introduction to forest-botany. 1892.
- **Timber and some of its diseases.** 1899.
- **Wisst (A.).** Aliénation des forêts de l'état. 1866.
- **Réorganisation du service forestier—Réforme de la loi du 9 juin 1853 sur les pensions civiles.** 1875.
- **Wood (S.).** Tree planter and plant propagator. 1880.
- Periodicals.*
- **Indian forester: a monthly magazine of forestry.**
- **Forfarshire.** Marshall (W.), *D.D.* Historic scenes in Forfarshire. 1875.
- **Forgery.** Great Britain, 1842: *Parliament.* Exchequer bills forgery commission[s]. Reports.
- **Forgery, literary.** Ingleby (C. M.), *LL.D.* Complete view of the Shakespeare controversy concerning the authenticity and genuineness of manuscript matter affecting the works and biography of Shakespeare. 1861.
- **Form of prayer with thanksgiving . . . for the happy deliverance of Her Majesty Queen Caroline from the late most traitorous conspiracy.** 23 cm. L. 1820.  
*Bound in* Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
- **Forman (Harry Buxton), ed.** Keats' poetical works. 1883.
- *ed.* Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1880.
- **Forman (William Henry), ed.** Commentaries on American law. (J. Kent.) 1860.
- **Formosa.** Bax (B. W.), *Capt., R.N.* Eastern seas. 1875.
- **Guillemard (F. H. H.), M.D.** Cruise of the Marchesa. 1886.
- **Hughes (T. F.), Mrs.** Among the sons of Han. 1881.
- **Psalmanazar (G. L.).** Historical and geographical [fictitious] description of Formosa. 1705.
- **Shore (Hon. H. N.), R.N.** Flight of the Lapwing. 1881.

— **Fornander (Abraham), Circuit Judge of the Island of Maui.** Account of the Polynesian race, its origin and migrations; and the ancient history of the Hawaiian people . . . (*English and foreign philosophical library, extra series, vols. 3, 6, 7.*) 3 v. *Genealogical table.* 22 cm. L. 1878-85.

Vol. 3 contains a comparative vocabulary of the Polynesian and Indo-European languages by A. Fornander; with a preface by W. D. Alexander, Prof. at Honolulu.

— **Forneron (H.).** Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth, 1649-1734: society in the court of Charles II. Compiled from State papers preserved in the archives of the French foreign office, by H. F. With portraits, facsimile letter, etc., and a preface by Mrs. G. M. Crawford. Ed. 4. 23 cm. L. 1891.

— **Forney (M. N.).** American locomotives and cars. In *Railways of America.* (T. M. Cooley.) 1890.

— **Forrest (George W.).** *Director of Records, India.* Selections from the letters, despatches, and other State papers preserved in the military department of the Government of India, 1857-58. Edited by G. W. F. . . . *Map.* Vol. 1. 25 cm. Calcutta, 1893.

— **Forrest (James), Sec., Inst. C.E.** Heat in its mechanical applications: a series of lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, session 1883-1884. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1885.

*Contributors:* Anderson (W.)—Cowper (E. A.)—Jenkin (H. C. F.)—Kirk (A. C.)—Noble (A.)—Reynolds (O.).

— **Practical applications of electricity: a series of lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, session 1882-1883.** *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1884.

*Contributors:* Abel (Sir F. A.)—Bramwell (Sir F. J.)—Hopkinson (J.)—Preece (W. H.)—Siemens (Sir C. W.)—Thomson (W.), *Baron Kelvin.*

— **Railway steep inclines: comprising . . . papers . . . by John Carruthers . . . Robert Wilson . . . Joseph Prime Maxwell . . . Otto Gruninger.** Edited by J. F. . . . *Plates.* 22 cm. L. 1889.

Reprinted from "Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers."

— **Forrest (John).** Explorations in Australia . . . *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1875.

1. Explorations in search of Dr. Leichhardt and party. 2. From Perth to Adelaide, around the Great Australian Bight. 3. From Champion Bay across the desert to the telegraph and to Adelaide.  
Appendix on the condition of Western Australia.

— **Forrest (R. E.).** Eight days [a tale of the Indian mutiny]. 20 cm. L. 1891.

— **Forrester (Alfred Henry) [pseud., "Alfred Crowquill"],** *illustrator.* Book of ballads. Edited by Bon Gaultier. (Sir T. Martin and W. E. Aytoun.) 1874.

— *illustrator.* Marvellous adventures and rare conceits of Master Tyll Owlglass. (T. Murner.) 1890.

— *illustrator.* Original travels and surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. (R. E. Raspe.) 1889.

— **Fors clavigera.** (John Ruskin.) 1871-87.

— **Forshall (Josiah).** Catalogue of manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. New series. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) 3 pts. in 1 v. *Plates.* 45 cm. L. 1834-40.

Pt. 1: Arundel mss. Pt. 2: Burney mss. Pt. 3: Index.

— **Description of the Greek papyri in the Brit. Mus.** Pt. 1. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) *Plates.* 81 cm. L. 1839.

— *ed.* Catalogue of manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) 1834-40.

— *and Sir Frederic Madden.* Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) 1838-47.

— **Forssell (Hans).** Appreciation of gold, and the fall in prices of commodities. L. 1886.

Translated from an essay in the Swedish periodical "Nordisk Tidskrift."  
In [Pamphlets on bimetallicism].

- Forster (Anthony).** South Australia: its progress and prosperity. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1866.
- Forster (Edward), ed.** Anacreontis Odaria. (Anacreon.) 1813.
- Förster (Ernst).** Biography [of Richter].  
In *Levana.* (J. P. F. Richter.) 1876.
- Forster (Florence Arnold-).** See Arnold-Forster (Florence).
- Forster (Johann Reinhold).** See Forster (John Reinold).
- Forster (John).**
- Works.*
- Arrest of the five members by Charles the First: a chapter of English history rewritten. 20 cm. L. 1860.
- Daniel Defoe and Charles Churchill. (*Traveller's library, vol. 16.*) 18 cm. L. 1855.  
Reprinted, with additions, from the "Edinburgh review," 1845. The article on Churchill has a separate title-page.
- Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. Ed. 2. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1854.
- [Life of Alexander Dyce.]  
In Handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections in the South Kensington Museum. (W. Maskell.) 1890.  
The same handbook contains also a life of Forster, by Professor H. Morley.
- Life of Charles Dickens. 3 v. *Portraits and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1872-74.  
Vol. 1 is of ed. 4, 1873; vol. 2, tenth thousand, 1873; vol. 3, 1874.
- Life of Jonathan Swift. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1875.  
Vol. 1 only: no more published.
- Sir John Eliot: a biography; 1590-1632. 2 v. *Portraits.* 21 cm. L. 1864.
- Walter Savage Landor: a biography. 2 v. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1869.
- ed. Memorials of John Hampden. (G. N. T. Grenville, *Baron Nugent.*) 1860.
- and others. Eminent British statesmen. See Lardner (Dionysius).
- Works about Forster.*
- Elwin (Rev. W.). [Life of J. F.]  
In Catalogue of the printed books bequeathed by J. F. See below, Forster collection.
- Morley (H.). *Prof.* [Life of J. F.]  
In Handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections in the South Kensington Museum. (W. Maskell.) 1890.
- Forster (John Reinold), F.R.S.** Observations made during a voyage round the world on physical geography, natural history, and ethic [i.e., ethnic?] philosophy . . . 28 cm. L. 1778.  
J. R. F. accompanied the expedition of H. M. sloop *Resolution and Adventure*, 1773 to 1775, as naturalist.  
At p. 234 is a comparative vocabulary of South Sea island languages.
- tr. Travels through Sicily and Magna Graecia. (*Baron J. H. von Riedesel.*) 1772.
- Forster (John Thomas), Staff Commander, R.N., ed.** Commercial code of signals for the use of all nations. (Board of Trade.) 2 eds. 1857, 1865.
- Forster (Rt. Hon. William Edward).** [Works about.] Reid (T. W.). Life of W. E. F. 1888.
- Forster collection.** South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of the paintings, manuscripts, autograph letters, pamphlets, etc., bequeathed by John Forster. 1893.  
— Catalogue of the printed books bequeathed by John Forster. 1888.
- Forster-Heddle (M . . .), M.D., F.R.S.E.** Mineralogical chart and geological map of the Shetland Islands. To accompany his papers on the geognosy of Shetland, published in the Mineralogical magazine. 58 x 82 cm. Scale, 1:148584.6 (2.345 miles to 1 in.). Truro, n.d.
- Forsyth (James), Deputy Commissioner of Nimar.** Highlands of central India: notes on their forests and wild tribes, natural history, and sports. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1871.
- Forsyth (Sir Thomas Douglas), K.C.S.I.** [Central Asian expedition, 1870.] See Henderson (G.) and A. O. Hume. Lahore to Yärkand. 1873.
- Forsyth (William), LL.D., Q.C.** Cases and opinions on constitutional law and various points of English jurisprudence; collected and digested from official documents and other sources, with notes, by W. F. 26 cm. L. 1869.  
Chapters 1-3 and 11 have special reference to the colonies.
- History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. From the letters and journals of . . . Sir Hudson Lowe, and other official documents not before made public. By W. F. 3 v. *Map, and portrait of Lowe.* 23 cm. L. 1853.
- History of trial by jury. 23 cm. L. 1852.
- Hortensius: an historical essay on the office and duties of an advocate. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874.
- Slavonic provinces south of the Danube: a sketch of their history and present state in relation to the Ottoman Porte. *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Fortescue (George Knottesford).** Subject index of the modern works added to the library of the Brit. Mus. in the years 1880-1885. (British Museum: *Books.*) 27 cm. L. 1886.
- Subject index of the modern works added to the library of the Brit. Mus. in the years 1885-1890. (British Museum: *Books.*) 27 cm. L. 1891.
- ed. List of bibliographical works in the reading room of the Brit. Mus. Ed. 2. (G. W. Porter.) 1889.
- Fortescue (Hugh), 3rd Earl Fortescue.** State-and-rate-paid education. (Liberty and property defence league.) 14 cm. L. 1886.  
Reprinted from the "National review." In [Pamphlets, vol. 3]. (Liberty and property defence league.)
- Fortescue (J . . . B . . .).** [Works about.] Historical manuscripts commission. Fourteenth report, appendix, pt. 5. Manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. 2. 1894.
- Fortescue (Sir John), Knt., Chief Justice of the King's Bench.** Fortescue. De laudibus legum Angliae . . . [English and Latin.] A. Amos, ed. 22 cm. C. 1825.  
The translation is that of Francis Gregor, published in the edition of 1775, and is annotated by the editor.  
The notes are full of antiquarian research into the history of English law.
- Governance of England; otherwise called, The difference between an absolute and a limited monarchy. By Sir J. F., Kt. A revised text, edited, with introduction, notes, and appendices, by C. Plummer. 23 cm. O. 1885.
- Fortescue (Hon. John William).** Dundonald. (*English men of action.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Records of stag-hunting on Exmoor. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1887.
- Fortescue (William Irvine).** Notes on the flora of the Orkneys. In Orkneys and Shetland. (J. R. Tudor.) 1883.
- Fortification.** See, also, Engineering, military—Military arts—Siege.
- Barnard (J. G.) and others. Fabrication of iron for defensive purposes. 1871.
- Hyginus, *Gromaticus.* De munitionibus castrorum. 1879.
- Le Michaud d'Arçon (J.-C.-E.). Military and political considerations on fortifications. 1815.
- Muller (John), *Prof.* Treatise containing the elementary part of fortification. 1799.
- Philips (G.), *Col., R.E.* Text book on fortification. 1884.
- Violette-Le-Duc (E.-E.). Annals of a fortress. 1875.
- War office. Text book of fortification . . . for use at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1884-86.
- Text book of fortification . . . Pt. 1: Field fortification and military bridges. 1892.
- Fortini (Pietro).** Novelle (14)—Stanzo di Messor P. F. (*Novellieri Italiani, vol. 14.*) 1815.  
A portrait of P. F. is in this vol.



"**Fortior.**" Fair trade cry: a letter to Sir Stafford Henry Northcote, 1st Earl of Iddesleigh. 22 cm. L. n.d.  
In Free trade pamphlets, vol. 1.

**Fortnightly review.** From its beginning, May 15, 1865, to Dec. 31, 1896, and current. 69 v. 27 cm. L. 1865-96.  
Old series, vols. 1-6 and 14-66, of which vols. 14-66 form vols. 8-60 of the new series.  
Wanting: Dec. 1, 1866, to June 30, 1870 (i.e., vols. 7-13 o.s., or 1-7 n.s.).

**Fortnum** (Charles Drury Edward). Bronzes. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1877.]  
— Maiolica. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1882.

**Fortune** (Robert). Yedo and Peking: a narrative of a journey to the capitals of Japan and China . . . *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1863.

**Fortune by land and sea:** a tragi-comedy. (T. Heywood and W. Rowley.) 1845.

**Fortune telling.** See Astrology — Magic — Palmistry — Witchcraft.

**Forum** [a monthly magazine]. Vols. 11-20, March, 1891-Feb., 1896. 10 v. 24 cm. N.Y. 1891-96.

**Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king:** a life of Buddha. S. Beal, tr. (*Asvaghosha Bodhisattva.*) 1883.

**Foss** (Edward), *F.S.A.* Judges of England; with sketches of their lives, and miscellaneous notices connected with the courts at Westminster, from the time of the Conquest [to the Restoration, 1660]. 6 v. 22 cm. L. 1848-57.

**Foss** (Heinrich Eduard), ed. *Characteres.* (*Theophrastus of Eresus.*) 1858.  
— ed. Q. Curtii Rufi de gestis Alexandri Magni libri viii. (Q. Curtius Rufus.) 1875.

**Foss** (Henry) and J. T. Payne. *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, pt. 2. See *British Museum: Books. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana.*

**Fossils.** See Palaeontology.

**Foster** ( ) [i.e., Mrs. Jonathan Foster], tr. Lives of the painters. (G. Vasari.) 1852-85.

**Foster** (Charles James), *LL.D.* Treatise on the principles and practice of the Supreme Court code . . . 2 v. in 1. 28 cm. Christchurch, 1884-85.

**Foster** (Clement Le Neve), *D.Sc.* Across the Bursting Sand in 1876.  
In *Home of the Eddas.* (C. G. W. Lock.) 1879.

**Foster** (E ), tr. History of the popes. (L. von Ranke.) 1853-56.

"**Foster** (Frank)." See Puseley (Daniel).

**Foster** (George Carey). Electrical measurements: two lectures. In *Science lectures*, vol. 1. (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.

— Magnetic apparatus; and, Electrical instruments. In *Handbook to the special loan collection.* (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.

**Foster** (George E ), *Minister of Finance.* Budget speech . . . in the House of Commons [Canada] . . . 27th March, 1890. 25 cm. Ottawa, 1890.

**Foster** (James). Bibliographical catalogue of Macmillan and Co.'s publications, from 1848 to 1889. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1891.

**Foster** (John), *Baptist Minister.*

*Works.*

— Critical essays contributed to the Eclectic Review. J. E. Ryland, ed. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1856-57.

— [Critical estimate of the character and writings of the Rev. Robert Hall.] In *Miscellaneous works and remains of R. Hall.* 1860.

**Foster** (John)—*contd.*

— Essays: in a series of letters . . . Ed. 30. 19 cm. L. 1863.

*Subjects:* On a man's writing memoirs of himself—Decision of character—Application of the epithet "romantic"—Aversion of persons of taste to evangelical religion.

— *Fosteriana:* consisting of thoughts, reflections, and criticisms of J. F., selected from periodical papers . . . Henry G. Bohn, ed. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1858.

— Chapters on the ethnography of N.Z. at pp. 541-57, in the form of a review on J. B. Polack's works.

— Lectures delivered at Broadmead chapel, Bristol, by the late J. F. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1858-61.

Preface by J. E. Ryland.

— Life and correspondence of John Foster. Edited by J. E. Ryland. With notices of Mr. F., as a preacher and a companion, by John Sheppard. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1855-61.

Wanting the portrait of Foster.

— [Observations on the Rev. Robert Hall as a preacher.]

In *Entire works of R. Hall*, vol. 6. O. G. Gregory, ed. 1833.

*Works about Foster.*

— De Quincey (T.). Notes on Gilfillan's literary portraits: Godwin, Foster, and Hazlitt.

In *his Works*, vol. 11. 1863.

**Foster** (John Wells). Pre-historic races of the United States of America. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. Chicago, 1873.

**Foster** (Sir Michael), *Judge of the Court of King's Bench*, ed. Report of some proceedings on the commission for the trial of the rebels in 1746. (*Great Britain: State trials.*) 1809.

**Foster** (Michael), *M.D., F.R.S.* Physiology. (*Science primers.*) *Illus.* 15 cm. L. 1894.

— Text book of physiology. Ed. 5, largely revised [with appendix by A. S. Lea, F.R.S.]. 5 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1888-92.

Vol. 1: Blood—Tissues of movement—Vascular mechanism—1888.

Vol. 2: Tissues of chemical action with their respective mechanisms—Nutrition. 1889.

Vol. 3: Central nervous system. 1890.

Vol. 4: Senses—Special muscular mechanisms—Tissues and mechanisms of reproduction. 1891.

Vol. 5 is entitled "Chemical basis of the animal body: an appendix to Foster's Text book of physiology, ed. 5." 1892.

**Foster** (Peter Le Neve). Photography.

In *British manufacturing industries*, vol. 7. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.

**Foster** (Thomas) and others. Leisure readings. See Proctor (R. A.).

— and others. Nature studies. See Proctor (R. A.).

**Foster** (Thomas), *Lieut.-Col.*, tr. Military and political considerations on fortifications. (J.-C.-E. Le Michaud d'Arçon.) 1815.

**Foster** (William Eaton). References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789-1885. (*Society for political education*, N.Y.: *Economic tracts*, no. 17.) 19 cm. N.Y. 1885.

*Bound in Economic tracts.*

— and W. G. Sumner. Political economy and political science. A priced and classified list of books. See Sumner (W. G.).

**Foster-Melliard** (Rev. Andrew). Book of the rose. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.

On rose culture and varieties of roses.

**Fotherbye** (Robert). True report of a voyage, anno 1615, for the discoverie of seas, lands, and islands to the northwards. In *Voyages of William Baffin.* 1881.

**Fothergill** (Jessie). First violin: a novel. Ed. 7. 19 cm. L. 1885.

— Kith and kin: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1887.

— March in the ranks [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1890.

— Probation: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1887.

- Fothergill** (John Milner), *M.D.* Practitioner's handbook of treatment; or, The principles of therapeutics. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1880.  
Imperfect: wanting pp. 459-60.
- Fotheringham** (James). Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Fotheringham** (L. Monteith). Adventures in Nyassaland: a two years' struggle with Arab slave-dealers in central Africa. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Fouché** (Joseph), *Duc d'Otranto*. Memoirs of J. F. [compiled by Alphonse de Beauchamp from the notes of P.-L.-P. de Jullian]. Translated from the French. Ed. 2. 2 v. in 1. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1825.  
Pp. 1-1v, vol. 1, mutilated.  
[The same. Edition of 500 copies, reprinted from the above.] *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Foucher** [afterwards Hugo] (Adèle). See Hugo (A.).
- Fouillée** (Alfred-Jules-Émile). Descartes. (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. P. 1893.
- Foulke** (William Dudley). Slav or Saxon: a study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization. (*Questions of the day, no. 43.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1887.
- Foundation of death**: a study of the drink question. (A. C. J. Gustafson.) 1886.
- Foundations of belief.** (*Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour.*) 1895.
- Fouqué** (Friedrich Heinrich Karl de la Motte). See de La Motte Fouqué (F. H. K.).
- "**Four masters.**" *Annals of Ireland.* See O'Clery (Michael).
- Four** prentices of London. With the Conquest of Jerusalem [a tragi-comedy]. (T. Heywood.) 1825.
- Four P's** [an interlude]. (John Heywood.) 1825.
- Fowell-Buxton** (Sir Thomas), *1st Baronet.* See Buxton (Sir T. F.).
- Fowke** (Fanny), *ed.* Children of the State. (F. D. Hill.) 1889.
- Fowke** (Francis), *Capt., R.E.* Tables of the results of a series of experiments on the strength of British, colonial, and other woods exhibited at the International Exhibition, 1862, made at the South Kensington Museum by Captain F. Fowke, R.E.; with his report on similar experiments in 1855. Henry Sandham, *ed.* (S.K.M.) 21 cm. L. 1867.  
New Zealand timbers were not represented at the Paris exhibition of 1865, nor at the London exhibition of 1862.
- Fowle** (Rev. Thomas Welbank). Poor law. (*English citizen series, no. 7.*) 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Fowler** (John Coke). Uniformity of prison discipline; with some remarks on the principles of criminal punishments. 22 cm. L. 1864.  
In *Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 3.*
- Fowler** (Robert), *M.D.* Medical vocabulary: containing a concise explanation of the terms used in medicine and its accessory sciences. 17 cm. L. 1860.  
Incomplete and antiquated.
- Fowler** (Thomas), *D.D., President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.* Locke. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1880.  
Progressive morality: an essay in ethics. 20 cm. L. 1884.  
*ed.* Bacon's *Novum organum.* (Sir F. Bacon, *Viscount St. Albans.*) 1878.  
*ed.* Locke's conduct of the understanding. (J. Locke.) 1890.
- Fowler** (William), *LL.B.* Appreciation of gold: an essay. (Cobden club.) 18 cm. L. 1886.  
In *Pamphlets, vol. 77.*  
[Present aspect of the land question.]  
In *Cobden club essays, series 2.* (É.-L.-V. de Laveye and others.) 1872.
- Fowler** (William Warde), of *Lincoln College, Oxford.* City-state of the Greeks and Romans: a survey introductory to the study of ancient history. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Julius Caesar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. (*Heroes of the nations, no. 6.*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1892.
- Tales of the birds. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Year with the birds. Bryan Hook, *illustrator.* Ed. 3. L. 1889.
- Fox** (Augustus Henry Lane), *Major-Gen.* [Use of the mers.]  
In *Journal of the Ethnological society, new series, vol. 2, 1870.*
- Fox** (Caroline). Memories of old friends: being extracts from the journals and letters of C. F., of Penjerriok, Cornwall, from 1835 to 1871. Edited by Horace N. Pym. *Portrait* . . . by H. Herkomer. 27 cm. L. 1882.
- Fox** (*Rt. Hon. Charles James*).  
*Works.*  
History of the early part of the reign of James the Second; with an introductory chapter.  
In *History of the counter-revolution.* (J.-B.-N.-A. Carrel.) 1857.  
Speeches . . . in the House of Commons. J. Wright, *ed.* With prefatory letter to the editor by Thomas, Lord Erskine. 6 v. 23 cm. L. 1815.  
*Works about Fox.*  
Rae (W. F.). Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. 1874.  
Russell (John), *Earl R.* Memorials and correspondence of C. J. F. 1853-57.  
Tooke (J. H.). Proceedings in an action for debt, Fox versus Tooke. 1819.  
Trevelyan (Sir G. O.). Early history of C. J. F. 1881.
- Fox** (George). Autobiography of G. F., from his journal. Henry Stanley Newman, *ed.* *Portrait.* 21 cm. L. [1886.]
- Journal . . . of the life, travels, sufferings, christian experiences, and labour of love . . . of . . . George Fox. Ed. 3. 32 cm. L. 1765.  
Pp. xliii-viii contain the Testimony of Margaret Fox and others concerning G. F.
- Fox** [afterwards Vassall] (Henry Richard), *3rd Baron Holland, ed.* Memoirs of the reign of King George II. (H. Walpole, *4th Earl of Orford.*) 1847.
- Fox** (Rev. Jabez). Perpetual existence. 1884.  
In *Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 1.*
- Fox** (J. A.). Key to the Irish question: mainly compiled from the speeches and writings of eminent British statesmen and publicists, past and present, with some chapters on the reign of eviction in England and Scotland. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Fox** (John), *Martyrologist.* Acts and monuments of matters most special and memorable happening in the church, with an universal history of the same . . . Ed. 9. 3 v. *Illus.* 40 cm. L. 1684.  
This is the work from which the "Book of martyrs" is compiled.  
Extracts from the 1563 edition are in "English garner," vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Fox** (John) of Woodbridge. [*Works about.*] Munday (A.). Captivity of John Fox of Woodbridge, gunner of the *Three halfmoons*, by the Turks; and of his wonderful escape from Alexandria. 1589.  
In *English garner, vol. 1.* (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Fox** (Luke). See Foxe (Luke).
- Fox** (Samuel), *Rector of Morley, tr.* Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius.  
In *Works of Alfred the Great.* 1858.
- Fox** (Hon. Sir William), *K.C.M.G., M.H.R.* Report on the settlement of Nelson in New Zealand, by William Fox, Esq., late resident agent of the New Zealand Company. With statistical returns from 1843 to 1847. 21 cm. pp. 46. L. 1849.  
In [*Reports and papers*], vol. 1. (New Zealand Company.)

**Fox (Hon. Sir William)—contd.**

— Six colonies of New Zealand. 16 cm. pp. viii, 168. L. 1851.

Description and statistics—Natives—Government—Transfer of land.

— War in New Zealand. . . . With 2 maps and a plan. 18 cm. pp. xvi, 268. L. 1866.

**Fox, Ship.** Brown (J.), *F.R.G.S.* North-west passage. 1860.

— McClintock (Sir F. L.). Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas. 1862.

— Voyage of the "Fox." 1859.

**Fox family.** Liechtenstein (M.), *Princess.* Holland house. 1874.

**Foxe (Luke), Capt.** North-west Fox; or, Fox from the north-west passage. Beginning with King Arthur, Malga, Othur, the two Zenis of Iseland, Estotiland, and Dorgia; following with brief abstracts of the voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis, Weymouth, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons, Bylot, Baffin, Hawkrigde . . . Mr. James Hall's three voyages to Groynland . . . Demonstrated in a polar card . . . With the author his own voyage, being the xvth . . . in his Majesty's pinnace the Charles. 1635.

A reprint in Hakluyt Society's publications, nos. 68, 69. (M. Christy.) 1894.

**Fox-Strangways (C.), F.G.S.** [Jurassic rocks of] Yorkshire. (Geological survey of Great Britain.) 1892.

Vols. 1 and 2 of the "Jurassic rocks of Britain," a Monograph in the Memoirs of the Geological Survey.

— and G. Barrow. Geology of the country between Whitby and Scarborough. (Geological survey of Great Britain: *Memoirs; England and Wales, sheet 95, N.W.*) 25 cm. L. 1882.

In a volume lettered "Geological Survey. Cromer, Whitby, & Scarborough."

**Foxwell (Herbert Somerton), Prof. at University College, London.** Irregularity of employment and fluctuations of prices. 19 cm. E. 1886.

One of a series of lectures, delivered in Scotland in 1886. With a preface by James Oliphant.

— ed. Investigations in currency and finance. (W. S. Jevons.) 1884.

**Foye (James Clark), President of Lawrence University.** Tables for the determination, description, and classification of minerals. Ed. 2. 20 cm. Chicago, 1882.

**Foyot (Louis).** See Say (Jean-Baptiste-Léon). Dictionnaire des finances.

**Fractures.** Hamilton (F. H.). Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. 1875.

**Fragmenta phytographiæ Australiæ.** (Baron Sir F. von Mueller.) 1858-59, 1878-81.

**Frambaesia.** See Yaws.

**Framji (Dosabhai), C.S.I.** See Dosábhái Frámjî.

**Frampton (Mary).** Journal of M. F., from the year 1779 until the year 1846. . . . Edited, with notes, by her niece, Harriot Georgiana Mundy. Ed. 3. 24 cm. L. 1886.

**France.** See, also, Amiens—Ardennes—Berry—Chartres—Corsica—Nice—Paris—Savoy.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

— *Assemblée nationale.* Report of the special committee appointed by the National Assembly of France to consider the treatment of juvenile offenders. [Prepared by H.-M.-A. Corne. Translated, with a preface, by W. Gladstone.] 21 cm. Reigate, 1850.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 3.

— [Catalogue of French section at Philadelphia exhibition, 1876.] See Philadelphia: *Exhibitions.*

— *Chambre des Députés.* État des travaux législatifs de la Chambre des Députés au début de la seconde partie de la session ordinaire de 1892 . . . 18<sup>e</sup> fascicule. 16 février, 1892. 22 cm. P. 1892.

An interim progress report of the business of the session.

**France—contd.**

— *Chambre des Députés.* Règlement de la Chambre des Députés . . . 17 cm. Versailles, 1876.

Lettered "Standing orders—France."

— [The same: another edition.] P. 1889.

— [Codes.] Codes de l'Empire Français . . . Par A. F. Teulet. Ed. 9. 24 cm. P. 1866.

Constitution du 14 janvier-25 décembre, 1852—Lois et décrets les plus récents—Table des matières suivant l'ordre des codes—Nouvelle corrélation des articles des codes—Supplément par ordre alphabétique renfermant toutes les lois usuelles—Dictionnaire des termes du droit—Table générale.

— [Code Napoleon; or, The French civil code. Literally translated . . . by a barrister of the Inner Temple [i.e., George Spence, Q.C.]. 24 cm. L. 1824.

— [Civil laws of France to the present time . . . By D. M. Aird. 19 cm. L. 1875.

A translation of the Code Napoléon, with notes illustrative of the analogy between the rules of the code and the leading principles of the Roman law.

— Journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie. 2<sup>e</sup> série, tome 36, année 1892. 4 parties. 26 cm. Paris, 1892.

— *Ministère de la marine et des colonies.* Voyage autour du monde. (A. Du Petit-Thouars.) 1840-41.

— *Ministère de l'instruction publique.* De l'enseignement supérieur en Angleterre et en Écosse. (J. C. Demogeot and H. Montucci.) 1870.

— *Sénat.* Règlement du Sénat suivi d'une table analytique des matières par ordre alphabétique. 17 cm. P. 1884.

— [The same: another issue.] 17 cm. P. 1891.

WORKS ABOUT FRANCE.

*Agriculture.*

— Richardson (G. G.). Corn and cattle producing districts of France. [1878.]

*Antiquities.*

— Cartailhac (Émile). La France préhistorique. 1889.

*Army.*

— Daniel (G.). Histoire de la milice française. 1721.

*Art.*

— Daniel (G.). Histoire de la milice française. 1721.

— Dilke (E. F.), *Lady D.* Renaissance of art in France. 1879.

— Gasnault (P.) and E. Garnier. French pottery. 1884.

— Hamerton (P. G.). Present state of the fine arts in France. 1892.

— Paris salon, *q.v.*

— Paris salons of 1895. With letterpress descriptive of the illustrations. [1895.]

— Whewell (W.), *D.D.* Architectural notes on German churches. 1842.

*Biography.*

For the names of eminent French statesmen about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

— Grands écrivains français [série], *q.v.*

*Colonies and dependencies.*

See, also, Algeria—Ashango—Congo—Dahomey—Gaboon—Guinea, upper—Madagascar—Marquesas—New Caledonia—New Hebrides—Nova Scotia—Senegambia—Sudan, western—Tahiti—Tongking—Tunis—West Indies.

— Bonwick (James). French colonies and their resources. 1886.

— Guyot (Y.). Lettres sur la politique coloniale. 1835.

— Miles (H. H.). History of Canada under French régime, 1535-1763. 1872.

— Norman (C. B.), *Capt.* Colonial France. 1886.

— Parkman (F.). [Works in general on Canadian history.]

— Reclus (O.). France et ses colonies, vol. 2. 1889.

— Union coloniale française. [Publications.] 1894.

— Winsor (Justin). Mississippi basin. 1896.

## France—contd.

## Commerces.

- Commercial policy of France and the treaty with England of 1860. 1871.
- Noël (O.). Histoire du commerce extérieur de la France depuis la révolution. 1879.

## Constitution.

- de Beauverger (A.-E.), *Baron Petit de B.* Des constitutions de la France et du système politique de l'empereur Napoléon [I.]. 1852.
- Institutions civiles de la France. 1864.
- Boutmy (É.). Studies in constitutional law. 1891.

## Descriptive.

- Baring-Gould (Rev. S.). In troubadour-land: a ramble in Provence and Languedoc. 1891.
- Barker (E. H.). Wanderings by southern waters. 1898.
- Wayfaring in France. 1890.
- Betham-Edwards (M. B.). Holidays in eastern France. 1879.
- Blackburn (H.). Artistic travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, etc. 1895.
- Collins (C. A.). Cruise upon wheels. 1862.
- Davies (G. C.) and Mrs. Broughall. Our home in Aveyron. 1890.
- "Flaneur." Ten years of imperialism in France. 1862.
- Hamerton (P. G.). Round my house. 1876.
- Saône. 1887.
- Hare (A. J. C.). North-eastern France [a guide-book]. 1890.
- North-western France [a guide book]. 1895.
- South-eastern France [a guide-book]. 1890.
- South-western France [a guide-book]. 1890.
- Laing (S.). Notes of a traveller. 1854.
- Larned (W. C.). Churches and castles of mediæval France. 1895.
- Macmillan (H.). Riviera. 1885.
- Murray (John). France, Alsace, and Lorraine. (*Hand-books for travellers.*) 1873.
- Not including Paris, which forms a separate volume of the series.
- Overbury (Sir T.). Sir Thomas Overbury his observations upon the state of the seventeen provinces [and France], 1609. 1626.
- In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Pennell (J.) and Elizabeth Pennell. Our sentimental journey through France and Italy. 1893.
- Reclus (O.). France et ses colonies. 1887-89.
- Roberts (Margaret). France. 1881.
- Siècle de modes féminines, 1794-1894. 1894.
- Stevenson (R. L. B.). Inland voyage. 1882.
- Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1879.
- Smollett (T.). Travels through France and Italy. In his Works, vol. 8. 1797.
- Wraxall (N. W.), *Bart.* Tour through France. In his Memoirs of the kings of France. 1877.
- Young (A.). Travels in France. 1890.

## Ecclesiastical history.

See, also, Edict of Nantes—Huguenots.

- de Cléron (J.-O.-B.), *Comte d'Haussonville.* L'église romaine et le premier empire. 1870.
- Heath (R.). Reformation in France. 1886.
- Jervis (W. H.). Gallican church. 1872.
- Quick (J.). Synodicon in Gallia reformata. 1692.

## Education.

- Arnold (M.). French Eton; or, Middle class education and the State. 1864.
- Popular education of France. 1861.

## France—contd.

- Gill (R.). Technical education. With reports of the courses of study in France, etc. 1870.
- Schoenhof (J.). Technical education in Europe. 1888.
- Teegan (Thomas Henry). Technical, industrial, and commercial education in France. 1891.

## Finance.

- Josseau (J.-B.). Traité du crédit foncier. 1884-85.

## Folklore.

See Folklore: France.

## Forestry.

- Brown (J. Croumbie). French forest ordinance of 1669; with historical sketch of previous treatment of forests in France. 1888.
- Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. 1872.
- Reboisement in France. 1876.

## Geology.

- Scrope (G. Poulett). Geology of extinct volcanos in central France. 1858.

## Government.

See Constitution.

## History.

See, also, Colonies—Ecclesiastical history—Military history: also, Commune—Coup d'État—Franco-Austrian war—Franco-German war—French revolution, 1789—French revolution, 1848—Huguenots—Paris—Provence—Languedoc: also, the names of the various sovereigns, especially that of Napoleon I.

- Baker (H. B.). French society. 1874.
- Barras (P.-F.-J.-N.), *Comte.* Mémoires de Barras. 1895.
- de Bethune (M.). Memoirs of the Duke of Sully. 1856.
- Bingham (D.). Marriages of the Bourbons. 1890.
- Blanc (L.). History [French] of ten years, 1830-1840. 1844-45.
- Bossuet (J.-B.), *Bp.* Abrégé de l'histoire de France. In his Œuvres complètes, vol. 12. 1865.
- de Broglie (J.-V.-A.), *Duc.* King's secret. [1879.]
- Challice (A. E.). Secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. 1861.
- de Chateaubriand (F.-A.), *Vicomte.* Œuvres complètes, vols. 8, 10. 1880.
- Cléron (O.), *Vicomte d'Haussonville.* Salon of Madame Necker. 1882.
- de Comines (P.). Memoirs. 1855-56.
- Daniel (G.). Histoire de la milice française. 1721.
- Dickinson (G. L.). Revolution and reaction in modern France. 1892.
- Fauriel (C.-C.). Last days of the consulate. 1885.
- "Flaneur." Ten years of imperialism in France. 1862.
- Fray (R.). Péril national. 1884.
- de Gondi (Jean-François-Paul), *Cardinal de Retz.* Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz, containing all the great events during the minority of Louis XIV. and administration of Cardinal Mazarin. 1896.
- Great Britain, 1807: *Parliament.* Papers relative to the discussion with France in the year 1806.
- Guizot (F.-P.-G.). Embassy to the court of St. James's in 1840. 1862.
- History of France. 1870-84.
- Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time. 1858-61.
- Hassall (A.). Louis XIV. and the zenith of the French monarchy. 1895.
- Hénault (C.-J.-F.). Abrégé de l'histoire de France. 1855.
- Henry Eugene Philip Louis [d'Orléans], *Duc d'Aumale.* History of the Princes de Condé. 1872.

## France—contd.

- Hugo (V.-M.), *Vicomte*. Actes et paroles. 4 v. 1882, etc. In his *Euvres complètes*.
- Histoire. 3 v. 1882-84. In his *Euvres complètes*.
- History of a crime. 1877-78.
- Quatrevingt-treize. 1874.
- [—] Ninety-three. 1874.
- Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.), *Baron*. [Works in general.]
- Jackson (C. C.), *Lady Jackson*. French court and society. 1881.
- Old régime. 1880.
- James (G. P. R.). Life and times of Louis the fourteenth. 1851.
- Life of Henry IV. 1847.
- King (E.). French political leaders. 1882.
- Kirk (J. F.). History of Charles the Bold. 1863-68.
- Kitchin (G. W.), *D.D., Dean*. History of France. 1873-77.
- Lockwood (H. C.). Constitutional history of France. 1890.
- Luce (Siméon). France pendant la guerre de cent ans. 1890.
- Macdonell (James). France since the first empire. 1879.
- Machiavelli (N.). Ritratti delle cose della Francia. In *Tutte le opere di N. M.* 1550.
- Marzials (F. T.). Life of Léon Gambetta. 1890.
- Mason (A. G.). Women of the French salons. 1891.
- Masson (G.). Mediaeval France. 1888.
- Maugras (Gaston). Duc de Lauzun and the court of Louis XV. 1895.
- Duc de Lauzun and the court of Marie Antoinette. 1896.
- Michelet (J.). *Abrégé d'histoire de France*. 1881.
- Histoire de France. 1876-77.
- Histoire du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle [jusqu'à 1815]. 1875-76.
- Jeanne d'Aro. 1879.
- Mohl (M.). Madame Récamier. 1862.
- de Monstrelet (E.). *Chronicles of E. de M.* 1810.
- Oliphant (M. O.), *Mrs.* Memoir of Count de Montalembert. 1872.
- Prat de Lamartine (A.-M.-L.). History of the restoration of monarchy in France. 1854.
- Three months in power. 1848.
- Proyard ( ), *Abbé*. Louis XVI. détrôné avant d'être roi. 1800.
- Quentin-Bauchart (M.). Caricature politique en France pendant la guerre. 1890.
- Racine (J.). Précis historique des campagnes de Louis XIV.; et, Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de Namur. In his *Euvres complètes*, vol. 5. 1844.
- Renan (J.-E.). Monarchie constitutionnelle en France. 1870.
- de Rouvroy (L.), *Duc de Saint-Simon Vermandois*. Mémoires du duc de Saint-Simon sur le siècle de Louis XIV. 1829-30.
- [—] *Memoirs*. Bayle St. John, *tr.* 1876.
- "Sand (George)." *Cadio* [a dramatic sketch of La Vendée in 1795]. 1870.
- Scott (S.). Life of Theodore Agrippa d'Aubigné. 1772.
- Senior (N. W.). Conversations with distinguished persons during the second empire, from 1860 to 1863. 1880.
- Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and other distinguished persons during the second empire [1852-60]. 2 v. 1878.
- Stephen (*Sir J.*), *Prof.* Lectures on the history of France. 1851.

## France—contd.

- Suisse (J.-F.). Government of M. Thiers. 1879.
- Taine (H. A.). Modern régime. 1891-94.
- de Talleyrand (C.-M.), *Prince*. *Memoirs* [1754-1815]. Duc de Broglie, *ed.* 1891.
- Temple (H. G.), *3rd Viscount Palmerston*. Selections from private journals of tours in France in 1815 and 1818. 1871.
- Thierry (J.-N.-A.). *Essai sur l'histoire du tiers état*. 1860.
- [—] Formation and progress of the tiers état. 1855-59.
- Lettres sur l'histoire de France. 1866.
- Recits des temps Mérovingiens. 1866.
- [—] Narrative of the Merovingian era. n.d.
- Thiers (L.-A.). *Histoire du consulat et de l'empire*. 1874.
- de Voltaire (F.-M. Arouet). *Histoire du parlement*. 1829.
- Siècle de Louis XIV. 1830-31.
- Washburne (E. B.). *Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-1877*. 1887.
- White (A. D.). Paper money inflation in France: how it came, what it brought, and how it ended. 1880.
- White (*Rev. J.*). *History of France*. 1860.
- Industries.*
- Smyth (W. W.). Account of the coal and lignite raised and of the iron and steel manufactured in France.
- Notice of the mining establishment of France.
- Language and Literature.*
- See French language—French literature.
- Politics.*
- See, also, Jesuits—Ultramontanism.
- Hillebrand (K.). France and the French in the second half of the nineteenth century. 1881.
- Hurlbert (W. H.). France and the republic. 1890.
- Rod (E.). Private life of an eminent politician. 1893. A story of French political life.
- Simon (J.-F.-S.). *Nos hommes d'état*. 1887.
- Prisons.*
- See, also, Bastille.
- Kropotkin (P. A.), *Prince*. In Russian and French prisons. 1887.
- Social life.*
- See, also, Fiction: French, in the Fiction list, Appendix A.
- d'Arnoux (Charles-Albert). *La comédie de notre temps . . . études au crayon et à la plume*. 1874.
- Babeau (A.). Village sous l'ancien régime. 1891.
- Balch (E. G.). Public assistance of the poor in France. 1893.
- Blouët (L.-P.) [*pseud.*, "Max O'Rell"]. [Various works.] "Brutal Saxon." John Bull's neighbour in her true light. 1884.
- Cochrane (A. B.). *Théâtre Français*. 1879.
- Cousin (V.). *La société française au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle*. 1873.
- Dickinson (G. L.). Revolution and reaction in modern France. 1892.
- Ely (R. T.), *Ph.D.* French and German socialism in modern times. 1883.
- Grenville-Murray (E. C.). High life in France under the republic. 1885.
- Round about France. 1878.
- Guyot (Yves). Prostitution under the regulation system. 1884.
- Harland (Henry). Grey roses. 1895. Short stories and character-sketches, chiefly of life in France.
- Hillebrand (K.). France and the French in the second half of the nineteenth century. 1881.
- Hurlbert (W. H.). France and the republic. 1890.
- Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.), *Baron*. [Works in general.]

**France—contd.**

- de La Bruyère (J.). *Caractères*. 1843.
- Le Brissoys Desnoiresterres (G.). *Voltaire et la société au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle*. 1871-76.
- de Loménie (L.-L.). *Beaumarchais et son temps: études sur la société en France au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle*. 1873.
- "Mars." *Sable et galet*. n.d.  
Sea-side caricatures.
- Mohl (M.). *Madame Récamier*. 1862.
- Prince (H. C.). *Story of Christine Rochefort*. 1895.
- Roberts (Margaret). *Atelier du Lys*. 1891.
- Sala (G. A.). *Paris herself again*. 1879.
- Vandam (A. D.). *Masterpieces of crime*. 1892.
- Viollet-Le-Duc (E.-E.). *Vie publique et privée de la noblesse féodale et de la haute bourgeoisie*.  
*In his Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français, 1874, vol. 1.*
- Wraxall (Sir N. W.). *Memoirs of the kings of France*. 1777.
- Young (A.). *Travels in France*. 1890.
- Zola (É.). *Rougon-Macquart: histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire, q. v.*
- Sports.*
- O'Connor (R.). *Introduction to the field sports of France*. 1846.
- Trials.*
- Trial of Count Montalembert. 1858.
- de France** (A. ). *Prisoners of Abd-el-Kader*.  
*In French in Algiers. (C. Lamping and A. de F.)* 1845.
- France** (Anatole). *Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard, member of the Institute of France. Lafcadio Hearn, tr. Colonial edition. (Petherick's collection of European authors.)* 19 cm. Melbourne, 1891.  
A translation of his romance, "Le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard, member de l'Institut."
- *Lys rouge* [roman]. Ed. 23. 19 cm. P. 1895.
- *Thaïs* [roman]. 19 cm. P. 1891.
- [**France** (Hector). *Vas-nu-pieds de Londres.*] See "Brutal Saxon." John Bull's neighbour . . . an answer to some recent French criticisms [by H. F. and others]. 1884.
- France en Algérie.** (Louis Vignon.) 1893.
- "**Francesca.**" See Alexander (Frances).
- Francesi** (Matteo). *Terze rime, ecc.*  
*In Opere burlesche, vols. 2, 3. (F. Berni and others.)* 1760.
- Franchise.** See Representation.
- Francia.** See Raibolini (Francesco di Marco).
- Francillon** (Robert Edward). *Olympia: a romance*. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- *Queen Cophetua* [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- *Ropes of sand: a novel. Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.  
A story of Devon and Hispaniola in 1793.
- Francis I., King of France.** [Works about.] Rabelais (F.). *Vie de Gargantua et de Pantagruel. v. e.*  
"Gargantua est François 1<sup>er</sup>."
- Francis II., King of the Two Sicilies.** [Works about.] Mundy (Sir R.). *Rear-Admiral. H.M.S. Hannibal at Palermo and Naples*. 1863.
- Francis, of Assisi, Saint.** [Works about.] Oliphant (M. O.). *Mrs. Francis of Assisi*. n.d.
- "**Francis** (C E )." See Poynter (Frances).
- Francis** [formerly Morgan] (Francis). *Fish culture: a practical guide to the modern system of breeding and rearing fish. Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1863.
- *Practical management of fisheries: a book for proprietors and keepers. Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.
- *War, waves, and wanderings: a cruise in the "Lancashire witch." 2 v.* 19 cm. L. 1881.

**Francis** (George Henry), ed. *Opinions and policy of Viscount Palmerston. (H. J. Temple.)* 1852.

**Francis** (H R ). "Junius" revealed. By his surviving grandson, H. R. F. 23 cm. L. 1894.

With 4 facsimiles of handwriting.—An attempt to prove Philip Francis the author of the "Junius" letters.

— and others. *Fishing. See Cholmondeley-Pennell* (H.).

**Francis** (Lydia Maria) [afterwards Mrs. David Lee Child]. *Letters of L. M. Child; with a biographical introduction by John G. Whittier, and an appendix by Wendell Phillips. Ed. 4. Portrait.* 18 cm. Bo. 1884.

**Francis** (M E ). *Daughter of the soil. (Bell's Indian and colonial library.)* 19 cm. L. 1895.

**Francis** (Nina), tr. *Bride of Roerwig: a novel. (V. Bergsoë.)* 1877.

**Francis** (William) of *Gwennap*. *Gwennap: a descriptive poem in six cantos.* 23 cm. Redruth, 1845.

**Francis** (William), Ph.D., ed. *History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. (Johann Beckmann.)* 1846.

**Franciscans.** *Monumenta Franciscana.* 1858-82.

**Franklin** (Thomas), Dr., tr. *De natura deorum. (M. T. Cicero.)* Translation revised by C. D. Yonge. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1858.

— tr. *Works of Lucian. (Lucianus.)* 1781.

**Franklin** (William). *Observations made on a tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-7; with a short account of the remains of . . . Persepolis . . . Map and portrait.* 25 cm. Calcutta, 1788.  
Pp. 129-42 are worm-eaten.

**Franco-Austrian war.** Newman (F. W.). *Reminiscences of two exiles—Kossuth and Pulszky.* 1888.

**Franco-German war, 1870-71.** Auerbach (B.). *Waldfried* [a novel]. 1874.

— von Boguslawski (A.). *Tactical deductions from the war of 1870-71.* 1872.

— *Daily news.* War correspondence of the D. N. 1871.

— Forbes (A.). *Memories and studies of war and peace.* 1895.

— *My experiences of the war between France and Germany.* 1871.

— Goetze (A.), *Capt.* *Operations of the German engineers during the Franco-Prussian war.* 1875.

— *Great Britain, 1871: Parliament.* Further correspondence respecting the war between France and Germany.

— Hamerton (P. G.). *Round my house.* 1876.

— Hozier (H. M.), *Col.* *Franco-Prussian war.* n.d.

— Kingsley (H.). *Valentin: a French boy's story of Sedan.* 1872.

— "de M. (Roger)." *Eight months on duty.* 1872.

— von Moltke (H.), *Count.* *Franco-German war of 1870-71.* 1891.

— Mommsen (T.) and others. *Letters on the war between Germany and France.* 1871.

— Pullen (Rev. H. W.). *Fight at Dame Europa's school.* [1870.]

— Quentin-Bauchart (M.). *Caricature politique en France pendant la guerre.* 1890.

— Robinson (G. T.). *Fall of Metz.* 1871.

— Rossel (L.-N.), *Capt.* *Rossel's posthumous papers.* 1872.

— Russell (W. H.), *LL.D.* *My diary during the last great war.* 1874.

— Rustow (W.). *War for the Rhine frontier, 1870.* 1871-72.

— "Sand (George)." *Journal d'un voyageur pendant la guerre.* 1871.

— *Soirées de Médan.* 1895.

Short stories of the F.-G. war, by various authors.

— *Times.* Campaign of 1870-1. Republished from "The times" by permission. 1871.

**Franco-German war, 1870-71—contd.**

- War office. Franco-German war, 1870-1871. Translated from the German official account by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. 1874-76.
- von Wartensleben (H. L. W. C. A. F.), *Graf*. Campaign of 1870-1871. 1872.
- Zola (É.). Downfall (La débacle) [a novel]. 1893.

**Françoise** [a drama].

In *Théâtre complet de George Sand*, vol. 4. ("George Sand.") 1877.

**Franke** (Friedrich), *ed.* Orationes. (Aeschines.) 1870.

**Frankel** (Julius). See von Wagner (L.). Practical treatise on the manufacture of starch . . . based on the German of L. v. W. . . . and other authorities, by J. F. 1881.

**Franklin** (Benjamin), *LL.D.**Works.*

- Dernières paroles d'un éphémère.  
In *Vie privée et publique des animaux*. (P.-J. Hetzel.) 1868.
- Life of B. F., written by himself. John Bigelow, *ed.* Ed. 2. 3 v. *Portrait*. 19 cm. Phil. 1879.
- Plan of union of the British American colonies, adopted by the convention at Albany in 1754. See Old South leaflets, no. 9.
- [Poor Richard improved: being an almanac, etc., for . . . 1758.]  
In *English garner*, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- "Sayings of Poor Richard": the prefaces, proverbs, and poems of Benjamin Franklin. Originally printed in Poor Richard's almanacs for 1733-1758. Collected and edited by Paul Leicester Ford. (*Knickerbocker nuggets*.) *Portrait*. 14 cm. N.Y. 1890.

*Works about Franklin.*

- Mackay (C.). Founders of the American republic. 1885.
- Morse (J. T.), *junior*. Life of B. F. 1889.

**Franklin** (Christine Ladd). Education of woman in the southern States.

In *Woman's work in America*. (A. N. Meyer.) 1891.

**Franklin** (Sir John), *Knt., Rear-Admiral, F.R.S.**Works.*

- Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea in the years 1819, 20, 21, and 22. With an appendix on various subjects relating to science and natural history. (Great Britain: *Colonial office*.) *Maps and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1823.

*Contents of the appendix*: Geognostical observations (Dr. J. Richardson)—Aurora borealis (Sir J. Franklin, Lieut. R. Hood, and Dr. J. Richardson)—Zoology (J. Sabine)—Fishes (Dr. J. Richardson)—Botany (Dr. J. Richardson)—etc.

- Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar sea in the years 1825, 1826, and 1827. Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward, by John Richardson, M.D. . . . *Maps and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1828.

*Contents of the appendix*: Topographical and geological notices; Meteorological tables; Solar radiation (Dr. J. Richardson)—Velocity of sound (Lieut. E. N. Kendall)—Latitude and longitude; Magnetic variation; Aurora borealis (Sir J. Franklin).

*Works about Franklin.*

- Beesly (A. H.). Sir John Franklin. 1881.
- Brown (J.), *F.R.G.S.* North-west passage. 1860.
- McClintock (Sir F. L.). Voyage of the "Fox." 1859.
- Markham (A. H.), *Capt.* Life of Sir J. F. 1891.
- Osborn (S.), *C.B., F.R.S.* Narratives of voyage and adventure. 1865.

**Franklyn** (H. Mortimer). See Mortimer-Franklyn (H.).

**Franks** (Augustus Wollaston). Catalogue of a series of photographs by Stephen Thompson, pts. 1 and 6. See British Museum: *General and miscellaneous*. Catalogue, etc.

— *ed.* Japanese pottery. (M. Shioda.) 1890.

— *ed.* Medallio illustrations. (E. Hawkins.) 1885.

**Frantze** (Wolfgang). Animalium historia sacra . . . a Wolfgango Franzio SS. Theol. D. Ed. 5. *First title-page engraved*. 13 cm. Amstelodami, 1648.

**Franzese** (Mattio). See Francesi (Matteo).

**Franzius** (Wolfgangus). See Frantze (Wolfgang).

**Franzos** (Emil). See Franzos (Karl Emil).

**Franzos** (Karl Emil). Chief Justice: a novel. Translated from the German by Miles Corbet. (*Petherick collection of European authors*.) 19 cm. Melbourne, 1890.

— For the right: a novel. By K. E. F. Given in English by Julie Sutter. With a preface by George Maconald, LL.D., and review by . . . W. E. Gladstone. 20 cm. L. 1889.

**Frapan** (Ilse). God's will; and other stories. H. A. Maconell, *tr.* (*Pseudonym library*, vol. 31.) 18 cm. L. 1893.

— Heavy laden; and, Old fashioned folk [tales]. Helen A. Maconell, *tr.* (*Pseudonym library*, vol. 13.) 18 cm. L. 1892.

**Frary** (Raoul). Péril national. Par R. F. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Française. Ed. 6. 19 cm. P. 1884.

**Fraser** (Alexander Campbell), *D.C.L., Prof. at Edinburgh*. Berkeley. (*Philosophical classics*, no. 3.) *Portrait*. 18 cm. E. 1881. Reprint, 1884.

— Locke. (*Philosophical classics*, no. 15.) *Portrait*. 18 cm. E. 1890.

— Philosophy of theism . . . (*Gifford lectures, 1894-95, 1st series*.) 21 cm. E. 1895.

— *ed.* Life and letters of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. 1871.

**Fraser** (Hugh). Handy book of ornamental conifers and of rhododendrons and other American flowering shrubs suitable for the climate and soils of Britain. 18 cm. E. 1885.

**Fraser** (James), *Bp. of Manchester*. [*Works about*.] Hughes (T.), *Q.C.* James Fraser, second Bishop of Manchester. 1887.

**Fraser** (John), *LL.D., ed.* Australian language. (L. E. Threlkeld.) 1892.

**Fraser** (Lionel Mordaunt). History of Trinidad. Vol. 1: First period, from 1781 to 1813. 24 cm. Port-of-Spain, [1893? 1894?]

**Fraser** (Malcolm A. C.), *Registrar-General of Western Australia*. Western Australian year-book. See Western Australia: *Registrar-General*.

**Fraser** (Simon), *15th Baron Lovat, and others*. Shooting. See De Grey (T.), *Baron Walsingham, and Sir R. W. Payne-Gallwey, Bart.*

**Fraser** (Simon), *Barrister-at-law*. Reports of . . . cases of controverted elections . . . seventeenth Parliament of Great Britain. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1791-98.

**Fraser** (Sir William Augustus), *Bart.* Disraeli and his day. 21 cm. L. 1891.

— *Hic et ubique*. 18 cm. L. 1893.  
Reminiscences, observations, and criticisms of men, places, and events, in English.

**Fraser's** magazine. New series. Half-yearly volumes, 4-26, July, 1871-Oct., 1882. 23 v. 24 cm. L. 1871-82.

**Fraud**. Finlason (W. F.). Report of the case of the Queen v. Gurney and others . . . with an introduction and an examination of the cases illustrating the doctrine of commercial fraud. 1870.

**Frazer** (James George). Golden bough: a study in comparative religion. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1890.

**Freak** of freedom. (J. T. Bent.) 1879.

**Freaks** of plant life. (M. C. Cooke.) 1882.

**Fream** (W. ), *LL.D.* Elements of agriculture: a text-book prepared under the authority of the Royal Agricultural Society of England by W. F. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1892.

**Freem (W)** —contd.

- **Farm crops:** their habits and requirements. In *Lectures on agricultural science*. (Institute of agriculture.) 1884.
- **Soils and their properties.** (*Bell's agricultural series.*) *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Frear (Hon. W)** . Evolution of the Hawaiian judiciary. (Hawaiian historical society: *Papers*, no. 7.) 1894.
- Fréchette (Louis)**. Notre histoire: poésie. In *Histoire du Canada*. (F.-X. Garneau.) 1883.
- Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina**, *Crown Princess of Prussia, Consort of Frederick William, Margrave of Brandenburg-Baireuth*. Memoirs of F. S. W., Princess Royal of Prussia, Margravine of Bareith, sister of Frederic the Great. Written by herself. Translated from the original French. (*Autobiography*, vols. 20-21.) 2 v. 15 cm. L. 1828.
- Frederick I.**, called *Barbarossa, Emperor of Germany*. [*Works about.*] Balzani (U.). Popes and the Hohenstaufen. 1889.
- Frederick II.**, *Emperor of Germany*. [*Works about.*] Balzani (U.). Popes and the Hohenstaufen. 1889.
- Kington [*afterwards* Kington-Oliphant] (T. L.). Frederick the Second, Emperor of the Romans. 1862.
- Frederick III.**, *Emperor of Germany and King of Prussia*. [*Works about.*] Freytag (G.). Crown Prince and the German Imperial crown. 1890.
- Mackenzie (Sir M.). Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. 1888.
- Frederick II.**, called *the Great, King of Prussia*.  
*Works.*
- Éloge de Voltaire. In *Œuvres de Voltaire*, vol. 1. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) 1834. *Works about Frederick II.*
- Brackenbury (C. B.), *Major-Gen.* Frederick the Great. 1884.
- de Broglie (J.-V.-A.), *Duc.* Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa. 1883.
- Carlyle (T.). History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. In *Collected works of T. C.*, vols. 21-30. 1870-71.
- [The same: another edition.] 6 v. 1858-65.
- Tuttle (H.), *Prof.* History of Prussia under Frederick the Great. 1888.
- de Voltaire (F.-M. Arouet). Memoirs of the life of Voltaire. (*Autobiography*, vol. 2.) 1826. A pasquinade on the treatment of the author by the King of Prussia.
- Frederick Charles Nicholas**, *Prince of Prussia*. [*Works about.*] Strauss (G. L. M.). Men who have made the new German empire. 1875.
- Frederick William II.**, *King of Prussia*. [*Works about.*] de Riquetti (H.-G.), *Comte de Mirabeau*. Secret history of the court of Berlin. 1789.
- Free exchange:** papers on political and economical subjects. (Sir L. Mallet.) 1891.
- Free ports.** Great Britain: *Foreign office*. State papers, vol. 24, pp. 449, 450, 459, 679, 680, 1289; Orders in Council. Also, vol. 27, pp. 608, 604; also, vol. 34, pp. 279, 430.
- Free press.** See *Free speech—Liberty—Press*.
- Free speech.** Jephson (H.). Platform: its rise and progress. 1892.
- Paterson (J.). Liberty of the press, speech, and public worship. 1880.
- Free thinkers.** } See *Freethinkers—Freethought*.
- Free thought.** }
- Free trade.** See, also, *Free ports—Protection—Reciprocity—Tariffs*: also, under *Cobden club*.

**Free trade—contd.**

- **Baden-Powell (Sir G. S.)**. Protection and bad times. 1879.
- Bastiat (F.). Economic sophisms. 1873.
- Byles (Sir J. B.). Sophisms of free trade. 1870.
- Codman (J.). Free ships. [1881.]
- Cross (J. K.). Fair trade league: speech delivered at Oldham. 1881. In *Pamphlets*, vol. 76.
- Economic monographs [series]. N.Y. 1877, etc.
- Farrer (Sir T. H.). State in its relation to trade. 1883.
- Fawcett (H.). Free trade and protection. 1878.
- [Free trade. 2 volumes of pamphlets so lettered.] See below.
- George (H.). Protection or free trade. 1886.
- Guyot (Y.). Principles of social economy. 1884.
- Hawley (R.). Essay on free trade. [1878.]
- League [newspaper]. 1844-45.
- Mongredien (A.). Free trade and English commerce. [1881.] In *Pamphlets*, vol. 76.
- History of the free-trade movement in England. v.e.
- Pleas for protection examined. 1882. In *Pamphlets*, vol. 76.
- Western farmer of America. 1882. In *Pamphlets*, vol. 76.
- Moore (J. S.). Friendly sermons to the protectionist manufacturers of the United States. 1884.
- Pope (J. B.). Curse of Cobden; or, John Bull v. John Bright. 1885. A pamphlet on the evil results of free trade in England.
- Reid (G. H.). Five free trade essays, inscribed to the electors of Victoria. 1875.
- Statistical society of London. Journal. Vol. 21, 1858, pp. 457-59. Progress of free trade on the continent of Europe.
- Summers (W.). Attack upon free trade. 1881. In *Pamphlets*, vol. 76.
- Villiers (O. P.). Free trade speeches. 1884.
- Watts (J.). Logic of free trade. n.d. In *Pamphlets*, vol. 76.
- Wells (D. A.). Why we trade and how we trade. n.d.
- [Free trade] [2 volumes of pamphlets so lettered]. n.t.p. Vol. 1 [22 cm].—Commercial policy of France.—Free trade, reciprocity, and foreign competition.—Brown (J. K.). Protective policy in its relations to colonial industries and manufactures.—Leadam (L. S.). What protection does for the farmer.—Potter (G.). Workman's view of fair trade.—Dudley (T. H.) and C. E. Rawlins. Protection or free trade for the United States of America.—"Portior." Fair trade cry.—Buxton (S. C.). Fair trade and free trade: a dialogue.—Reid (G. H.). Protection or free trade?—Pamphlet issued by the Committee for fostering local industries, N.Z.—Tinne (T. F. S.). Local industries of New Zealand. Vol. 2 [19 cm].—Wells (D. A.). Primer of tariff reform.—Salmon (C. S.). Depression in the West Indies.—Mongredien (A.). Western farmer of America.—Summers (W.). Attack upon free trade.
- Free trade, reciprocity, and foreign competition:** an article from the Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review, July 1, 1879. 22 cm. [*Printed Auckland.*] In *Free trade pamphlets*, vol. 1.
- Free warehousing ports.** See *Free ports*.
- Freeborough (E)** . Chess endings: a companion to "Chess openings ancient and modern." Edited and arranged by E. F. 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Select chess end-games from actual play. Edited and arranged by E. F. . . . 18 cm. L. 1895.
- ed. Chess studies; with introduction by E. Freeborough. (George Walker.) 1893.
- and Rev. C. E. Ranken. Chess openings ancient and modern . . . With numerous original variations and suggestions by G. B. Fraser, Rev. W. Wayte, and other eminent players and analysts. Ed. 2. E. Freeborough, ed. 22 cm. L. 1893.



**Freeman (Edward Augustus), D.C.L., Prof. at Oxford.***Works.*

- Cathedral churches of the old foundation.  
*In Essays on cathedrals. (Dean J. S. Howson.)*
- Chief periods of European history: six lectures read in the University of Oxford in Trinity term, 1885; with an essay on Greek cities under Roman rule. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Comparative politics: six lectures read before the Royal Institution in . . . 1873. With The unity of history: the Rede lecture . . . 1872. 23 cm. L. 1873.
- English towns and districts: a series of addresses and sketches. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1883.
- Exeter. (*Historic towns, no. 2.*) *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Four Oxford lectures, 1887—Fifty years of European history—Teutonic conquest in Gaul and Britain. 22 cm. L. 1888.
- General sketch of European history. (*Historical course for schools.*) *Maps.* 16 cm. L. 1891.
- Greater Greece and greater Britain; and, George Washington, the expander of England. Two lectures, with an appendix [on imperial federation]. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. 19 cm. L. 1872.  
An extension of two lectures delivered at Leeds and Bradford in 1872.
- Historical and architectural sketches, chiefly Italian. *Plates.* 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Historical essays. 4 series in 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1873-92.  
Series 1: Chiefly early English. Ed. 3. 1875.  
Series 2: Ancient Greek and Roman. 1875.  
Series 3: Medieval European. 1879.  
Series 4: Miscellaneous. 1892.
- Historical geography of Europe. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
- History and conquests of the Saracens: six lectures delivered before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1877.
- History of federal government from the foundation of the Achaian league to the disruption of the United States. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1863.  
Vol. 1 only; no more published. General introduction—History of the Greek federations.
- History of Sicily from the earliest times. (University of Oxford.) 4 v. *Maps.* 22 cm. O. 1891-94.  
Vol. 1: Native nations; Phoenician and Greek settlements. 1891.  
Vol. 2: From the beginning of Greek settlement to the beginning of Athenian intervention. 1891.  
Vol. 3: Athenian and Carthaginian invasions. 1892.  
Vol. 4: From the tyranny of Dionysius to the death of Agathoklés. Edited from posthumous mss., with supplements and notes, by Arthur J. Evans, M.A. 1894.
- History of the Norman conquest of England, its causes and its results. 6 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. O. 1869-79.  
Vol. 1: Preliminary history, to the election of Eadward the Confessor. Ed. 2, revised. 1870.  
Vol. 2: Reign of Eadward the Confessor. Ed. 2, revised. 1870.  
Vol. 3: Reign of Harold, and the interregnum. 1869.  
Vol. 4: Reign of William the Conqueror. 1871.  
Vol. 5: Effects of the Norman conquest. 1876.  
Vol. 6: Index.
- Introduction to American institutional history . . . (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies, historical and political, vol. 1, no. 1.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1882.
- Lectures to American audiences . . . 20 cm. Phil. 1882.  
1. The English people in its three homes.  
2. Practical bearings of general European history.
- Methods of historical study: eight lectures read in the University of Oxford in Michaelmas term 1884, with the inaugural lecture on the office of the historical professor. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Physical and political bases of national unity.  
*In Britannic confederation. (A. Silva White.)* 1892.
- Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the First. 2 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. O. 1882.

**Freeman (Edward Augustus)—contd.**

- Sicily, Phoenician, Greek, & Roman. (*Story of the nations, no. 31.*) *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1892.
- Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Some impressions of the United States. 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Unity of history: Rede lecture, 1872.  
*See his Comparative politics. 1873.*
- William the Conqueror. (*Twelve English statesmen.*) 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Preface to "History of Austro-Hungary." (L. Leger.) 1889.
- *ed.* Historic towns [series], *q.v.*
- *ed.* Historical course for schools [series], *q.v.*

*Works about Freeman.*

- Stephens (W. R. W.). Life and letters of E. A. F. 1895.
- Freeman-Mitford (Algernon Bertram).** Tales of old Japan. . . . With illustrations drawn and cut on wood by Japanese artists. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Freemasonry.** Oxley (W.). Egypt. 1884.
- Freese (John Henry).** Philosophy of the immortality of the soul and the resurrection of the human body . . . 19 cm. L. 1864.  
Pt. 1: Extracts from the works of various authors, including his own  
Pt. 2: Biographical sketches of Plato, Kant, Bishop J. Butler, and others.  
Pt. 3: Arguments in favour of immortality—Appendix—Advertisements of his other publications.

**Freethinkers.** *See Sceptics.***Freethought.** *See, also, Scepticism—Sceptics: also, Bradlaugh (Charles).*

- Besant (Annie). Modern socialism. 1890.  
A list (pp. 32) of freethinking and socialistic works is bound up with this.
- Davies (Rev. C. M.). Heterodox London. 1874.
- Freethought publishing company. [Publications], *q.v.*
- Freethought review [monthly]. Wanganui, 1883-85.
- Holyoake (G. J.). Sixty years of an agitator's life. 1893.
- Pearson (Karl). Ethic of freethought. 1888.

**Freethought publishing company.**

Great Britain: *State trials. Queen v. Charles Bradlaugh and Annie Besant.* n.d.  
A list of other publications of this company, to June, 1886, is in Biography of C. Bradlaugh. (A. S. Headingley.) 1883.

- Freethought review [monthly].** First 24 numbers, Oct. 1883-Sept. 1885. 2 v. in 1. *Portrait of Joseph Symes.* 34 cm. Wanganui, 1883-85.  
Separate pagination (pp. 16) to each number.

- Freeze (John G.), ed.** Proportional representation. (C. R. Buckalew.) 1872.

**Freezing machines.** *See Refrigerators.***Freind (Sir John).** *See Friend (Sir John).*

- Freinsheim (Johann).** Supplementa lacunarum T. Livii (in English). 1686. *See Livius.*

- de Freitas (Francisco José, Dr., and others, eds.** *Archivos do Museu do Rio de Janeiro, vol. 7. See Brazil: Museu nacional.*

- Fremantle (Hon. William Henry), Canon of Canterbury.** World as the subject of redemption: being an attempt to set forth the functions of the church as designed to embrace the whole race of mankind. (*Bampton lectures, 1883.*) 22 cm. L. 1885.

— and A. Grey. Church reform. *See Grey (Albert).*

- Frémont (John Charles), Major-Gen., U.S. Army.** Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in the years 1843-44. (United States: *Senate.*) *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. Wa. 1845.  
*See, also, Torrey (John). Plantae Fremontianae. 1864.*

**French** (Alice) [*pseud.*, "Octave Thanet"]. Expiation [a story of Arkansas]. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1890.

— Otto the Knight and [nine] other trans-Mississippi stories. 20 cm. L. 1891.

**French** (C.), *F.L.S.* Handbook of the destructive insects of Victoria, with notes on the methods to be adopted to check and extirpate them. Pts. 1, 2. (Victoria: *Department of Agriculture.*) *Plates and illus.* 23 cm. Melbourne, 1891-93.

**French** (Richard Valpy), *D.C.L.* Nineteen centuries of drink in England: a history. 20 cm. L. 1884.

**French** ambassador at the court of Charles the Second. Le Comte de Cominges. (J.-J. Jusserand.) 1895.

### French language.

#### *Dictionaries.*

— Académie française. Complément du dictionnaire de l'Académie française. 1862.

— Dictionnaire de l'Académie française. Ed. 6. 1835.

— Aimé-Martin (L.). Dictionnaire critique des locutions et des alliances de mots introduites dans la langue française par Jean Racine.

*In Œuvres complètes de Jean Racine*, vol. 3. 1844.

— Barrère (A.). Argot and slang. 1889.

— Brachet (A.). Etymological dictionary of the French language. 1878.

— Burn (R.), *Col.*, *R.A.* Naval and military dictionary of the French language. 1863.

— Fleming (C.) and J. Tibbins. Royal dictionary. 1857.

— Reiff (C. P.). New parallel dictionaries of the Russian, French, German, and English languages.

Pt. 1: Russian, etc. Pt. 4: English, etc. Pts. 2-3 missing.

— Rumpf (C.) and others. Technologisches Wörterbuch in englischer, deutscher, und französischer Sprache. 1877, etc.

Bd. 3: Français-allemand-anglais.

— Villatte (C.). Parisismen [a dictionary of Parisian argot, in German]. 1890.

#### *Miscellaneous works.*

— Barclay (A.). Introductory to wryte and to pronounce French. 1521.

*In Early English pronunciation*, vol. 3, pp. 803-14. (A. J. Ellis.) 1871.

— Brachet (A.). Historical grammar of the French tongue. 1884.

— Girard (G.). Synonymes français. 1783.

— Girault-Duvivier (C.-P.). Grammaire des grammaires. 1827.

— Gosset (Arthur). Manual of French prosody. 1884.

**French literature.** NOTE.—The arrangement is similar to that of the article English literature, *q.v.*

See, also, Provençal literature.

#### *French literature in general.*

##### *Bibliography.*

— Journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie. 2<sup>e</sup> série, tome 36, 1892. (France.) 1892.

##### *Biography.*

For the names of French authors about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

— Foreign classics for English readers [series], *q.v.*

— Grands écrivains français [série], *q.v.*

##### *Collections and selections.*

— Merrill (S.). Pastels in prose. 1890.

— Stephens (H. M.). Principal speeches of the statesmen and orators of the French revolution, 1789-1795. 1892.

— Toynbee (P.). Specimens of old French. 1892.

##### *History and criticism.*

For criticism of individual authors see their names: as Hugo (V.-M.), J. J. (J.), Zola (É.), Pascal (B.).

See, also, below, *Fiction: History and criticism.*

### French literature—*contd.*

— Albert (P.). Littérature française au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. 1874.

— Besant (Sir W.). French humourists. 1873.

— Darmesteter (James). Selected essays. 1895.

— Flint (R.). History of the philosophy of history. 1893.

— Foreign classics for English readers [series], *q.v.*

— Grands écrivains français [série], *q.v.*

— James (Henry), *junior*. French poets and novelists. 1878.

— Keene (H. G.). Literature of France. 1892.

— Le Clerc (J.-V.) and J.-E. Renan. Histoire littéraire de la France au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. 1865.

— Matthews (J. B.). French dramatists of the 19th century. 1882.

— Paris (Gaston). Littérature française au moyen âge. 1888.

— Sainte-Beuve (C.-A.). Causeries du lundi. n.d.

— Portraits contemporains. 1876.

— Saintsbury (George). History of French literature. 1884.

— On the Heptameron, with some notice of precedent collections of tales in France, of the author, and of her other works.

*In vol. I of Heptameron. (Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.)* 1894.

— Van Laun (H.). History of French literature. 1883.

#### *Individual authors.*

For works by individual French authors, see those authors' names.

#### *Drama.*

##### *History and criticism.*

— Matthews (J. B.). French dramatists of the 19th century. 1882.

##### *Individual authors.*

— The Library possesses works by the following French dramatists:—

P. Corneille—*Vicomte* V.-M. Hugo—J.-B.-P. de Molière—J. Racine—J.-F. Regnard—*Madame de Staël*—F.-M. Aronnet de Voltaire—etc.

#### *Fiction.*

— For French writers of fiction see Appendix A, Fiction list.

##### *History and criticism.*

— Saintsbury (G.). Essays on French novelists. 1891.

— van de Velde, *Madame*. French fiction of to-day. 1891.

#### *Periodicals.*

— Figaro illustré—Revue des deux mondes.

#### *Poetry.*

##### *Collections.*

— Chants et chansons populaires de la France. 1858-59.

##### *Individual authors.*

— The Library possesses works by the following French poets:—

C.-P. de Baudelaire—P.-J. de Béranger—P.-J. Bernard—P. Corneille—T. Gautier—M. de Guérin—*Vicomte* V.-M. Hugo—J. J. (J.)—J. de La Fontaine—G. de Lorris and J. de Meung—J.-B.-P. de Molière—H. Murger—A. de Musset—J. Racine—*Madame de Staël*—etc.

Also, the Song of Roland, for which see Roland.

**French protestant.** See Marteilhe (Jean). Autobiography of a French protestant condemned to the galleys for the sake of his religion.

**French revolution, 1789.** See, also, Napoleon I.

— Baring-Gould (Rev. S.). In exitu Israel: an historical novel. 1870.

— Barras (P.-F.-J.-N.), *Comte*. Mémoires de Barras. 1895.

— Bax (E. B.). Story of the French revolution. 1890.

— Burke (E.). Burke. Select works, vols. 2-3. E. J. Payne, ed. 1878-83.

— Works and correspondence, vols. 4, 5, etc. 1852.

— Carlyle (T.). Collected works, vols. 2-4. 1869.

— Clerel de Tocqueville (C.-A.-H.-M.), *Comte*. State of society in France before the revolution of 1789. 1856.

**French revolution, 1789—contd.**

- Dickens (Charles [J. H.]). Tale of two cities. v.e.
- Erckmann (E.) and A. Chatrian. Outbreak of the great French revolution. 1871.
- Gower (G. G. L.), *Duke of Sutherland*. Despatches of Earl Gower. 1885.
- Hatton (J.). When Greek meets Greek. 1895.  
A tale of the Reign of Terror in France.
- d'Héricault (C.-D.). Révolution, 1789-1882. 1883.
- "Hesdin (R.)." Journal of a spy in Paris during the reign of terror, 1794. 1895.
- Hugo (V.-M.), *Vicomte*. Quatre-vingt-treize. 1874.
- Ninety-three. 1874.
- Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.), *Baron*. Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty. 1892.
- Marie Antoinette and the end of the old regime. 1892.
- Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries. 1891.
- M<sup>c</sup>Carthy (J. H.). French revolution. 1890.
- Mackintosh (*Sir J.*). Vindiciae Gallicae. 1846.
- Michelet (J.). Femmes de la révolution. 1877.
- Histoire de la révolution française. 1868-69.
- Historical view of the French revolution. 1860.
- Précis de la révolution française. 1881.
- Soldats de la révolution. 1878.
- Mignet (F.-A.-M.). History of the French revolution. 1856.
- Paine (T.). Rights of man. 1791-92.
- Prat de Lamartine (A.-M.-L.). History of the Girondists. 1854-56.
- Rabaut Saint Étienne (J.-P.). History of the revolution. 1798.
- Rocquain (F.). Revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution. 1891.
- "Sand (George)." Cadiv [a dramatic sketch of La Vendée in 1793-95]. 1870.
- Smyth (W.), *Prof.* Lectures on the history of the French revolution. 1860.
- Stephens (H. Morse). History of the French revolution. 1886-91.
- Principal speeches of the statesmen and orators of the French revolution, 1789-1795. 1892.
- Taine (H. A.). Origines de la France contemporaine, vols. 1-2. 1876-85.
- de Tocqueville (A.). L'ancien régime et la révolution. 1856.
- Vidocq (E.-F.). Memoirs of Vidocq. (*Autobiography*, vols. 25-28.) 1828-30.
- Westall (W.). For honour and life. 1894.
- Weyman (S. J.). Red cockade. 1895.
- French revolution, 1848.** Blanc (L.). 1848: historical revelations. 1858.
- Phipps (O. H.), *1st Marquis of Normanby*. Year of revolution. 1857.
- Prat de Lamartine (A.-M.-L.). History of the French revolution of 1848. 1857.
- French-Sheldon (M )**, Mrs. See Sheldon (M.).
- Frend** (Henry Tyrwhitt) and Titus Hibbert Ware. Precedents of instruments relating to the transfer of land to railway companies, by H. T. F. and T. H. W. Ed. 2, with a treatise upon the lands clauses consolidation acts, by D. Sturges and T. L. M. Browne. 23 cm. L. 1866.
- Frere** (Alice M ) [afterwards Mrs. Godfrey Clerk]. See Clerk (A. M.).

**Frere (Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Bartle Edward), Bart.**

- Works.*
- Christianity suited to all forms of civilization [a lecture]. In Faith and freethought. (Bp. S. Wilberforce.) 1876.
- and W. E. Frere, eds. Works of John Hookham Frere. 1872.
- Works about Frere.*
- Martineau (John). Life and correspondence of Sir Bartle Frere. 1895.
- Frere** (Rt. Hon. John Hookham). Works of J. H. F., in verse and prose. Now first collected, with a prefatory memoir, by his nephews W. E. and Sir H. B. E. Frere. 2 v. Portraits. 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Vol. 1: Memoir—Contributions to the Anti-Jacobin—Miscellanies.
- Vol. 2: Translations from Aristophanes (5 plays)—Miscellaneous translations, chiefly from Greek and Spanish poetry.
- Fragments of Theognis, translated or paraphrased, and chronologically arranged with a view to illustrate the personal history of the poet, by J. H. F.
- In Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis. (Rev. J. Banks [afterwards Davies].) 1856.
- Frere** (Mary), *Miss*. Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends current in southern India. Collected from oral tradition by M. F., with an introduction and notes by Sir [Henry] Bartle [Edward] Frere. C. F. Frere, *illustrator*. 19 cm. L. 1868.
- Frere** (William Edward) and Sir H. B. E. Frere, eds. Works of John Hookham Frere. 1872.
- Freret** (William A ). Annual report of the Supervising Architect to the Secretary of the Treasury for the calendar year ending December 31, 1888. (United States.) Plates. 26 x 36 cm. Wa. 1889.
- Frescoes**. Keyser (C. E.). List of buildings in Great Britain and Ireland having mural and other painted decorations of dates prior to the latter part of the sixteenth century. 1883.
- Freshfield** (Douglas William). Mountaineering beyond the Alps.  
In Mountaineering. (O. T. Dent.) 1892.
- Freudenberger** (Sigmund). See Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. Heptameron . . . with 73 full-page engravings designed by S. Freudenberger[er]. 1894.
- [**Freund** (Wilhelm). Wörterbuch der lateinischen Sprache.] See Lewis (C. T.) and C. Short. Latin dictionary. Founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin dictionary. 1880.
- Frewer** (Ellen Elizabeth), *tr.* Seven years in South Africa. (Dr. E. Holub.) 1881.
- *tr.* Heart of Africa. (Dr. G. A. Schweinfurth.) 1878.
- Frey** (Albert Romer). Sobriquets and nicknames [a dictionary]. 22 cm. L. n.d.
- Frey** (Joseph), *ed.* Bibliotheca scriptorum Latinorum recentioris aetatis. Edidit J. F. Lipsiae.  
In progress. Supplementary to the Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.
- Freytag** (Gustav). Crown Prince and the German imperial crown: reminiscences by G. F. Translated from the 7th edition of the German by George Duncan. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Debit and credit: a novel. By G. F. From the original [German] with the sanction of the author, by Mrs. Malcolm. 20 cm. L. 1857.
- Lost manuscript: a novel. Georgiana Malcolm, *tr.* 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1865.
- Our forefathers: a novel. G. Malcolm, *tr.* First part: Ingo and Ingraban. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1878.
- Pictures of German life in the xv<sup>th</sup>, xvi<sup>th</sup>, and xvii<sup>th</sup> [xviii<sup>th</sup> and xix<sup>th</sup>] centuries. Mrs. Malcolm, *tr.* 2 series in 4 v. 20 cm. L. 1862-63.
- Friars**. See Monasticism.

- Frick** (Carolus), *ed.* De chorographia. (P. Mela.) 1880.
- Friction.** *See* Mechanics.
- Friedlein** (Gottfried), *Dr., ed.* In primum Euclidis elementorum librum commentarii. (Proclus *Diadochus Platonicus.*) 1878.
- *ed.* De institutione arithmetica, etc. (A. M. T. S. Boethius.) 1867.
- Friedmann** (Paul). Anne Boleyn: a chapter of English history, 1527-1536. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Friedrich** (Johann), *Dr., and Dr. Johann Joseph Ignaz von Döllinger [joint pseud., "Janus"].* The pope and the council [of 1870]. By Janus. Authorized translation from the German. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1870.
- Friedrich** (Wilhelm) and C. F. W. Mueller, *eds.* M. T. Ciceronis scripta quae manserunt omnia. Pt. 1: Opera rhetorica. (M. T. Cicero.) 1890-91.
- Friend** (Sir John). True copy of the papers delivered by Sir John Freind and Sir William Parkyns to the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex at Tyburn the place of execution April the 3d, 1696. Single leaf, mutilated. L. 1646.  
*Bound with Arraignment, trials, &c.*
- Friend MacDonald** [sketches of Scotch character]. (P. Blouët.) 1887.
- Friendly Islands.** *See* Tonga.
- Friendly societies.** Baernreither (J. M.). English associations of working-men. 1889.
- Davis (H. F. A.). Manual of the law relating to industrial and provident societies. 1869.
- Dexter (S.). Treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations. 1889.
- Friendly societies' registry office. Year book. 1886.
- Mackay (T.). Working class insurance. 1890.
- Wilkinson (J. F.). Friendly society movement. 1886.
- Mutual thrift. 1891.
- Friendly societies' registry office.** Year book of the Friendly Societies' Registry Office, 1886. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Friends.** Rules of discipline of the Religious Society of Friends, with advices: being extracts from the minutes and epistles of their yearly meeting, held in London, from its first institution. Ed. 3. 28 cm. L. 1834.
- Friends' Adventure, Ship.** Lyde (R.). True and exact account of the retaking of the *Friends' Adventure* from the French. 1693.  
*In English garber, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.*
- Friends in council:** a series of readings, and discourse thereon. (Sir A. Helps.) 2 series. 1849, 1859.
- Friendship's garland:** being the . . . opinions of . . . Arminius, Baron von Thunder-ten-Tronokh. (M. Arnold.) 1871.
- Friesland.** Doughty (H. M.). Friesland meres [a boat-voyage]. 1889.
- Friswell** (James Hain). Life portraits of William Shakespeare: a history of the various representations of the poet, with an examination into their authenticity. *Photographs.* 22 cm. L. 1864.
- and F. L. Benedict, *trs.* Ninety-three. (Vicente V.-M. Hugo.) 1874.
- Frith** (William Powell), *R.A.* My autobiography and reminiscences. Ed. 7. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Frobisher** (Sir Martin). [*Works about.*] Best (G.), *Capt.* Three voyages of Martin Frobisher in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the north-west. 1867.
- Christy (M.). Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, etc. (Hakluyt society, vols. 88, 89.) 1894.
- Jones (Rev. F.). Life of Sir Martin Frobisher. 1878.

**Froebel** (Friedrich Wilhelm August).*Works.*

- Education of man. Josephine Jarvis, *tr.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1885.
- Froebel's letters on the kindergarten . . . Emilie Michaelis and H. Keatley Moore, *eds. and trs.* [From the German edition of 1887. Hermann Poesche, *ed.*] 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Works about Froebel.*
- Bowen (H. C.). Froebel and education by self-activity. 1893.
- Frog.** *See, also,* Amphibia.
- Mivart (St. G.). Common frog. 1874.
- Wyman (J.), *M.D.* Anatomy of the nervous system of *Rana pipiens.* 1853.
- Froissart** (Jean). [*Chronicles.*] Sir John Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries, from the latter part of the reign of Edward II. to the coronation of Henry IV. Newly translated from the French editions, with variations and additions from many celebrated mss., by Thomas Johnes . . . Ed. 3. To which is prefixed a life of the author, an essay on his works, a criticism on his history, and a dissertation on his poetry. 12 v. 22 cm. L. 1808.
- This is not one of the editions printed at Hafod by Col. Johnes. Vol. 9, containing the plates, is wanting.  
*For a continuation, see de Monstrelet (E.).* Chronicles of E. de M. . . . Beginning at the year 1400, where that of Sir John Froissart finishes . . . 1810.
- [—] Chronicles of Froissart; translated by John Bourchier, Lord Berners . . . G. C. Macaulay, *ed.* (*Globe edition.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.
- From Pharaoh to fellah.** (O. F. M. Bell.) [1888.]
- From Wisdom Court.** (H. S. Merriman and S. G. Tallentyre.) 1893.  
A series of light essays on London life, etc.
- Frontenac** (Louis de Buade), *Comte de Frontenac, French Governor of Canada.* [*Works about.*] Parkman (F.), Count Frontenac and new France under Louis XIV. 1885.
- Frontinus** (Sextus Julius). Strategematon libri iv. [et] ejusdem De aquae ductibus urbis Romae liber. Andreas Dederich, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 107.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1855.  
*See, also,* Vitruvius Pollio (Marcus).
- Frost** (Arthur B.). Bull calf; and other tales. By A. B. F. Illus. 18 cm. L. [1892.]  
A collection of humorous drawings, with brief descriptive legends.
- *illustrator.* Tangled tale. (C. L. Dodgson.) 1886.
- Frost** (Henry Frederic). Schubert. (*Great musicians.*) 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Frost** (Percival), *the elder, ed.* Newton's Principia. (Sir I. Newton.) 1878.
- Frost** (Rev. Percival), *the younger, ed.* Annals of Tacitus. (C. C. Tacitus.) 1872.
- *ed.* Sicilian expedition. (Thucydides.) 1885.
- Frost, Great.** *See* Great frost: cold doings in London. 1608.
- Frost and fire.** (John F. Campbell.) 1865.
- Frothingham** (Octavius Brooks). George Ripley. (*American men of letters.*) Ed. 5. *Portrait.* 19 cm. B. 1886.
- Froucester** (Walter), *Abbot of Gloucester, reputed author of Historia et cartularium monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriae.* (W. H. Hart.) 1863-67.
- Froudacity:** West Indian fables by J. A. Froude explained by J. J. Thomas. 1889.
- Froude** (James Anthony), *LL.D., Prof. at Oxford.* Bunyan. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Caesar: a sketch. *Map and portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1879.

**Froude (James Anthony)—contd.**

- Divorce of Catherine of Aragon: the story as told by the Imperial ambassadors resident at the court of Henry VIII. In *usum laicorum*. By J. A. F.; being a supplementary volume to the author's *History of England*. 23 cm. L. 1891.
- [The same: another copy.]
- English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1872-74.
- English in the West Indies; or, The bow of Ulysses. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1888.  
*See, also, Thomas (J. J.). Froudacity. 1889.*
- English seamen in the sixteenth century: lectures . . . 23 cm. L. 1895.  
*Sea-cradle of the Reformation—Hawkins and the African slave trade—Hawkins and Philip—Drake's voyage round the world—Parties in the State—Great expedition to the West Indies—Attack on Cadiz—Armada.*
- [The same: another copy.]
- History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. 12 v. *Portrait of Queen Elizabeth in vol. 7.* 23 cm. L. 1858-70.  
Vols. 1-4 are of ed. 2, 1858. Vols. 5-6, 1860. Vols. 7-12 have the sub-title "Reign of Elizabeth, vols. 1-6." Vols. 11-12 are entitled "History of England, from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada."  
"This work is reviewed in "Plays and puritans," etc. (*Rev. C. Kingsley.*) 1873.  
*See, also, his Divorce of Catherine of Aragon . . . being a supplementary volume.*
- Lectures on the Council of Trent, delivered at Oxford, 1892-3. 23 cm. L. 1896.
- Life and letters of Erasmus: lectures delivered at Oxford, 1893-4. 23 cm. L. 1894.
- [The same: another copy.]
- Lord Beaconsfield. Stuart J. Reid, *ed.* (*Prime ministers of Queen Victoria, no. 1.*) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Nemesis of faith. 20 cm. L. 1849.  
Ten letters on personal religion—Confessions of a sceptic [in the form of a tale].
- Oceana; or, England and her colonies. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.  
Cape Colony—Australia—New Zealand—United States.
- Short studies on great subjects. 4 series. 22 cm. L. 1868-83.  
Series 1, ed. 3, 1868. Series 2, 1871. Series 3, missing. Series 4, 1883.
- Spanish story of the Armada; and other essays. 22 cm. L. 1892.  
*The "other essays": Antonio Perez: an unsolved historical riddle—Saint Teresa—The Templars—The Norway fiords—Norway once more.*
- Thomas Carlyle: a history of his life in London, 1834-1881. 2 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Thomas Carlyle: a history of the first forty years of his life, 1795-1835. 2 v. *Portraits and etchings.* 22 cm. L. 1882.
- Two lectures on South Africa, delivered before the Philosophical Institute, Edinburgh, Jan. 6 & 9, 1880. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Introduction to vol. 7 of "Hundred greatest men." 1880.
- Preface to "Ireland in the 17th century." (M. A. Hickson.) 1884.
- Preface to "Our kin across the sea." (J. C. Firth.) 1888.
- Preface to "Russia and England from 1876 to 1880." (O. Novikov.) 1880.
- *ed.* Letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. 1883.
- *ed.* Reminiscences by Thomas Carlyle. 1881.

**Froude (William), F.R.S.** Laws of fluid resistance. In *Science lectures, vol. 2.* (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.

**Fruit culture.** *See, also, Gardening—Orange—Peach—Vine.*

- Barry (Patrick). Barry's fruit garden. 1883.
- Bréhaut (*Rev. T. C.*). Cordon training of fruit trees. 1860.

**Fruit culture—contd.**

- Crawford (F. S.). Report on the fusiciadiums, codlin moth, etc. 1886.
- Downing (A. J.). Fruit and fruit-trees of America. 1883.
- Du Breuil (A.). Science and practice of grafting, pruning, and training fruit trees. 1862.
- Hogg (Robert) and H. G. Bull. Herefordshire pomona. *Illus.* 1876-85.
- Nordhoff (C.). California, for health, pleasure, and residence. 1882.
- Paterson (Nathaniel). Manse garden. 1865.
- Phillips (H.). Companion for the orchard: fruits known in Great Britain. 1831.
- Rivers (Thomas). Miniature fruit garden. 1886.
- Roe (E. P.). Success with small fruits. 1880.
- South Australian industries and manufactures. 1875.
- Thomas (J. J.). American fruit culturist. 1875.
- Vincent (J. E. M.). Australian irrigation colonies on the River Murray in Victoria and South Australia. 1888.
- Wickson (E. J.). California fruits and how to grow them. 1889.
- Wood (S.). Tree pruner: being a practical manual on the pruning of fruit trees. 1880.
- Wright (J.). Profitable fruit-growing. 1890.

**Fruits of enlightenment: a drama.** (*Count L. N. Tolstoi.*) 1891.

**Fry (Elizabeth).** [*Works about.*] Fry (Katherine) and Rachel E. Cresswell [*formerly R. E. Fry.*] Memoir of the life of E. F. 1847.

— Pitman (E. R.), *Mrs.* Elizabeth Fry. 1884.

**Fry (Herbert).** Royal guide to the London charities for 1884-5 . . . Twenty-second annual edition. 19 cm. L. 1884.

**Fry (Katherine) and Rachel E. Cresswell** [*formerly R. E. Fry.*] Memoir of the life of Elizabeth Fry, with extracts from her journal and letters. Edited by two of her daughters. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1847.

**Fuca, Strait.** Swan (J. G.). Indians of Cape Flattery at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. 1870.

**Fuehrer.** *See* Führer.

**Fuel.** *See, also, Coal—Petroleum.*

— Percy (J.), *M.D., F.R.S.* Metallurgy. 1861.

— Schwackhöfer (F.). Fuel and water. [1884.]

**Fuessli (Johann Heinrich), R.A.** Lectures on painting. [Lectures 1-12.]  
In *Lectures by the Royal Academicians.* (R. N. Wornum.) 1848.

**Führer (Anton).** Nachwort und Indices.  
*Forming vol. 4 of Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen.* (F. C. A. Fick.) 1874-76.

**Fuimus Troes: the true Trojans** [a drama]. (Jasper Fisher.) 1825.

**Fulk Fitz-Warin.** Gesta Fulconi filii Warini.  
In *Radulf de Coggeshall chronicon, etc.* (*Rev. J. Stevenson.*) 1875.

**Fuller (Andrew), Baptist Minister.** Principal works and remains of the Rev. A. F., with a new memoir of his life by his son, the Rev. A. G. Fuller. (*Bohn's standard library.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1852.

**Fuller (Andrew Gunton), ed.** Principal works of Andrew Fuller. 1852.

**Fuller (Andrew S.)**. Grape culturist: a treatise on the cultivation of the native grape. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. [1867.]

— Practical forestry: a treatise on the propagation, planting, and cultivation, with a description, and the botanical and popular names of all the indigenous trees of the United States, both evergreen and deciduous, together with notes of a large number of the most valuable exotic species. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1884.

- Fuller (Francis), Capt., 59th Regiment.** Five years' residence in New Zealand; or, Observations on colonization. By F. F. . . . a resident in the Province of Canterbury. 20 cm. pp. xvi, 266. L. 1859.
- Fuller (John), ed.** History of the worthies of England. (T. Fuller, D.D.) 1662.
- Fuller (Rev. John Mee), joint ed.** Dictionary of the bible. (Sir W. Smith.) 1893.
- Fuller (Margaret).** See Fuller (Sarah Margaret), *Marchesa Ossoli*.
- Fuller (Sarah Margaret), Marchesa Ossoli.** [Works about.] Higginson (T. W.). Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 1886.
- Howe (J. W.). Margaret Fuller, Marchesa Ossoli. 1883.
- Fuller (Thomas), D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury.**
- Works.*
- See, also, Rogers (H.). Essay on the life and genius of T. F., with selections from his writings. 1856.
- Church history of Britain; from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648. Endeavoured by T. F., D.D., Prebendary of Sarum. Rev. J. S. Brewer, ed. 6 v. 24 cm. O. 1845.
- History of the worthies of England; endeavoured by T. F. John Fuller, ed. *Portrait*. 33 cm. L. 1662.
- The principality of Wales has a separate title. The index is a later addition.
- Wise words and quaint counsels of T. F. Selected and arranged, with a short sketch of the author's life, by A. Jessopp, D.D. 20 cm. O. 1892.
- The extracts are arranged alphabetically according to subjects, with references to the works from which they are taken.
- Works about Fuller.*
- Bailey (J. E.). Life of Thomas Fuller. 1874.
- Rogers (H.). Essay on the life and genius of T. F., with selections from his writings. 1856.
- Fuller-Maitland (J A ).** Schumann. (*Great musicians.*) 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Fullerton (William Morton).** In Cairo. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- [Some notes in regard to George Meredith in America.] In George Meredith: some characteristics. (R. Le Gallienne.) 1890.
- Fullom (Stephen Watson), ed.** Life of General Sir Howard Douglas. 1863.
- Fulton (James Alexander).** Peach culture. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1884.
- Funeral; or, Grief à-la-mode [a play].** (R. Steele.) 1894.
- Funeral ritual.** See Dead. Book of the dead.
- Funds, Fenn (C.).** Fenn's compendium of the English and foreign funds. [1876.]
- Fungi.** See, also, Fermentation—Mycetozoa.
- Cooke (M. C.). Fungi. 1875.
- Crawford (F. S.). Report on the fusicladiums . . . and other fungus pests. 1886.
- Robinson (W.), *F.L.S.* Alpine flowers for English gardens. 1875.
- Scoffern (J.). Outlines of botany. 1860.
- Smith (W. G.). Guide to Sowerby's models of British fungi in the Department of Botany, Brit. Mus. 1893.
- Stevenson (John). Hymenomyces Britannici: British fungi. 1886.
- Fungi—contd.**
- Trouessart (E.-L.). Microbes, ferments, and moulds. 1886.
- Fur trade.** Barker (F. C.) and J. S. Danforth. Hunting and trapping [in Maine]. 1882.
- Robinson (H. M.). Great fur land. 1879.
- Furnace, Ship.** Middleton (C.), *Capt., R.N.* Voyage to Hudson's Bay in command of the "Furnace" bomb, 1741-1742. In Geography of Hudson's Bay. (*Capt. W. Coats.*) 1882.
- Furneaux (Henry), ed.** Cornelii Taciti Annalium ab excessu divi Augusti libri. (C. C. Tacitus.) 1884.
- Furness [formerly Rogers] (Helen Kate) [i.e., Mrs. Horace Howard Furness].** Concordance to Shakespeare's poems: an index to every word therein contained. 24 cm. Phil. 1875.
- Furness (Horace Howard), ed.** New variorum edition of Shakespeare. (W. Shakespeare.) 1871, etc.
- Furniss (Harry), illustrator.** Sylvie and Bruno. (C. L. Dodgson.) 1889.
- *illustrator.* Diary of the Salisbury parliament, 1886-1892. (H. W. Lucy.) 1892.
- *illustrator.* Talk of the town. (J. Payn.) 1885.
- *illustrator.* Works of W. M. Thackeray. 26 v. 1883-86. Vol. 15: Burlesques. Vol. 21: Ballads, etc.
- Furniture.** Eastlake (C. L.). Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. 1872.
- Pollen (J. H.). Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. [1875.]
- Viollet-Le-Duc (E.-E.). Dictionnaire raisonné de mobilier français. 1874.
- Furnivall (Frederick James), ed.** Morte Arthur. 1864.
- ed. Story of England. (R. Manning of Brunne.) 1887.
- Fury, Ship.** Parry (*Sir W. E.*). Journal of a second voyage . . . 1821-22-23. 1824.
- ——— Journal of a third voyage . . . 1824-1825. 1826.
- Fusang; or, The discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the fifth century.** (C. G. Leland.) 1875.
- Fuseli (Henry), R.A.**
- Füssli (Johann Heinrich).** } See Fuessli (Johann Heinrich).
- Fustel de Coulanges (Numa-Denis), Member of the French Institute.** Ancient city: a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome. Willard Small, tr. Ed. 4. 21 cm. Bo. 1882.
- Origin of property in land. By F. de C. Translated by Margaret Ashley. With an introductory chapter on the English manor, by W. J. Ashley. (*Social science series, no. 31.*) Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Fyfe (H Hamilton).** Annals of our time: a record of events social and political, home and foreign. Vol. 3, pt. 1. . . . [1887-90.] See Irving (Joseph). Annals of our time.
- Fyffe (Charles Alan).** History of modern Europe. 3 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1880-89.
- Vol. 1: From the outbreak of the revolutionary war in 1792 to the accession of Louis XVIII in 1814. Vol. 2: 1814-48. Vol. 3: 1848-78.
- Universities.
- In Reign of Queen Victoria. (T. H. Ward.) 1887.
- Fytche (Albert), C.S.I., Lieut.-Gen.** Burma past and present; with personal reminiscences of the country. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1878.

"G. (A.)" *Gent., tr.* Of Herodotus's malice—Of the face appearing within the orb of the moon—Of fate—Against Colotes, the disciple and favourite of Epicurus.

In Plutarch's *Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vols. 4-5. 1874.

"G. (A. B.)" See Grosart (Alexander Balloch), *D.D.*

"G. (H.)" *Mirrouir of Maiesitie*; or, The badges of honour, conceitedly emblazoned. A photo-lith. fac-simile reprint from Mr. Corser's perfect copy. A.D. 1618. Edited by Henry Green and James Croston. (Holbein society: *Fac-simile reprints.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. Manchester, 1870.

The "plates" contain fac-similes of selected pages, etc., from other collections of emblems.

Plates 1-15. Peacham (Henry). *Minerva Britannia*. 1618.

Plates 16-24. Neugebauer (Salomon). *Selectorum symbolorum herolcorum centuria gemina*. 1619.

Plates 25-30. Simeoni (Gabriele). *Sententiose impresse*. 1560.

Plates 31-36. Dolce (Lodovico). *Impresse de diversi principi, etc.* Battista Pittoni, *illustrator*. 1566.

Plates 37-40. de La Rivière (Isaac Hillaire). *Speculum heroicum Homeri*. 1613.

"G. (I. W.)" *ed.* Principles of chemistry illustrated by experiment. (*Dr. Julius A. Stöckhardt.*) C. H. Peirce, *tr.* 1859.

"G. (W.)" *tr.* Of large acquaintance; or, An essay to prove the folly of seeking many friends.

In Plutarch's *Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 1. 1874.

"de Gabalis, Comte." See de Montfaucon de Villars (N.), *Abbé.*

**Gaboon.** See, also, Ashango.

— Du Chaillu (P. B.). *Explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa*. 1861.

**Gaboriau** (Émile). *Affaire Lerouge* [roman]. Ed. 22. 19 cm. P. 1884.

— *Amours d'une empoisonneuse* [roman]. Ed. 5. 19 cm. P. 1882.

— *Argent des autres* [roman]. 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1879-84.  
Vol. 1: *Les hommes de paille*. Ed. 10. 1884.  
Vol. 2: *La pêche en eau trouble*. Ed. 9. 1879.

— *Clique dorée* [roman]. Ed. 13. 19 cm. P. 1881.

— *Comédiennes adorées*. Ed. 4. 19 cm. P. 1874.  
*Biographical sketches of popular French actresses.*

— *Corde au cou* [roman]. Ed. 15. 19 cm. P. 1884.

— *Cotillons célèbres* [première série]. Ed. 9. 18 cm. P. 1877.

*Biographical sketches of the mistresses of the kings of France.*

— *Crime d'Orcival* [roman]. Ed. 15. 19 cm. P. 1882.

— *Déringolade* [roman]. Ed. 9. 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1882-83.

— *Dossier no. 113* [roman]. Ed. 21. 19 cm. P. 1884.

— *Esclaves de Paris* [roman]. Ed. 9. 19 cm. P. 1879-81.

— *Gens de bureau* [roman]. Ed. 8. 19 cm. P. 1882.

— *Mariages d'aventure* [roman]. Ed. 9. 19 cm. P. 1879.

— *Monsieur Lecoq* [roman]. 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1884-82.  
Vol. 1: *L'enquête*. Ed. 13. 1884.  
Vol. 2: *L'honneur du nom*. Ed. 12. 1882.

— *Petit vieux des Batignolles* [et autres contes]. Ed. 9. 19 cm. P. 1879.

*Contents: Le petit vieux des Batignolles: un chapitre des mémoires d'un agent de la sûreté—Bonheur passe richesse—La soutane de Nessus—Une disparition—Maudite maison—Casta vivit.*

— *13<sup>e</sup> hussards: types, profils, esquisses et croquis militaires, à pied et à cheval*. Ed. 24. 19 cm. P. 1881.

— *Vie infernale* [roman]. 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1881-82.  
Vol. 1: *Pascal et Marguerite*. Ed. 7. 1881.  
Vol. 2: *Lia d'Argelés*. Ed. 8. 1882.

**Gabriel** [a drama]. ("George Sand.")

In *her Jean Zyska*. 1867.

**Gadow** (Hans), *Ph.D.* Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Cichlomorphae, pt. 5, containing the families paridae and laniidae; and certhiomorphae. (British Museum: *Zoology*. Catalogue of birds, vol. 8.) *Col. plates.* 23 cm. L. 1883.

**Gadow** (Hans)—*contd.*

— Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Cinnymorphae, containing the families nectariniidae and meliphagidae. (British Museum: *Zoology*. Catalogue of birds, vol. 9.) *Col. plates.* 23 cm. L. 1884.

**Gaelic language.** Bourke (U. J.). *Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language*. 1876.

— Mackay (C.). *Gaelic etymology*. 1877.

— Macleod (John). *Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum*. 1828.

**Gaelic literature.** See, also, *Ossian*.

— Blackie (John Stuart). *Language and literature of the Scottish highlands*. 1876.

— M'Gregor (Sir J.). *Dean of Lismore's book: a selection of ancient Gaelic poetry*. 1862.

— Mackenzie (John). *Sar-obair nam bard Gaelach; or, The beauties of Gaelic poetry, and lives of the Highland bards*. 1877.

— Smith (J.), *D.D.* *Galic [sic] antiquities*. 1780.

— "Smith (John)." *Poèmes traduits du gallique en anglais par John Smith [et de l'anglais en français par F.-A. de Chateaubriand]*.

In *Ceuvres complètes*, vol. 6. (F.-A. de Chateaubriand.) 1876.  
— *Imitations of Ossian*.

**Gage** (William Leonard), *tr. and ed.* *Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula*. (C. Ritter.) 1870.

**Gagnat** (Louis-Jean). [Library.] See de Bure (G.-F.), *le jeune*. *Bibliographie instructive*. 1763-69.

**Gaimar** ((Geffrei), ) *Lestorie des Engles solum la translacion*  
((Geffroi), ) *Maistre G. G. Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy*  
((Geoffrey), ) *and Charles Trice Martin, eds. (Chr. and mem., no. 91.)* 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1888-89.  
Vol. 1: *Text*. Vol. 2: *Translation*.

— [The same: another edition of vv. 1-5346.]

In *Monumenta historica Britannica*. (H. Petrie.) 1848.

**Gaimard** ([Joseph?] Paul) and J.-R.-C. Quoy. *Zoologie*.

In *Voyage de la corvette l'Astrolabe*. (J.-S.-C. Dumont d'Urville.) 1830.

**Gaina sūtras.** See *Jainism*.

**Gainsborough** (Thomas), *R.A.* [*Works about.*] Brock-Arnold (*Rev. G. M.*). *Gainsborough*. 1886.

**Gainsford** (Robert John). *Reformatory schools: why and how they should be established and maintained*. 22 cm. L. [1857.]

In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 7.

**Gairdner** (James). *Henry the Seventh. (Twelve English statesmen, no. 4.)* 20 cm. L. 1889.

— *History of the life and reign of Richard the Third; to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck, from original documents. Map and portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1878.

— *Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and catalogued by J. G. . . .* Vol. 11. 28 cm. L. 1888.

— *Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. (Chr. and mem., no. 24.)* 2 v. *Col. plate.* 26 cm. L. 1861-63.

— *Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England, and for a voyage to the Straits of Gibraltar. From a 15th century ms. Edited, with an account of the ms., by J. G.; and a glossary by E. Delmar Morgan. (Hakluyt society, vol. 79.)* *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1889.

*Bound with Tractatus de globis.* (R. Hues.)

— *ed.* *Historia Regis Henrici VII.* (Bernard André.) 1858.

— *ed.* *Reign of Henry VIII.* (J. S. Brewer.) 1884.

— *ed.* *Paston letters.* 1872-75.

— *and Rev. J. S. Brewer.* *Letters and papers of the reign of Henry VIII.* See *Brewer (Rev. J. S.)*.

**Gairdner (James)—contd.**

— and James Spedding. *Studies in English history.* 23 cm. E. 1881.

Articles reprinted from the "Fortnightly review," "Fraser's magazine," etc.

**Gairdner (William Tennant), M.D., Prof. at Glasgow.** Physician as naturalist: addresses and memoirs bearing on the history and progress of medicine, chiefly during the last hundred years. 20 cm. Glasgow, 1839.

**Gaius, the Jurist.** [*Juris civilis institutiones.*] *Institutionum juris civilis commentarii quattuor.* Ed. 2. Philipp Eduard Huschke, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, no. 107.*) Lipsiae, 1873.

Bound with *Strategemata*, etc. (S. J. Frontinus.)

— [—] Commentaries of Gaius and rules of Ulpian. J. T. Ady, LL.D., and Bryan Walker, LL.D., trs. 19 cm. C. 1876.

— [—] *Gali Institutionum juris civilis commentarii quatuor; or, Elements of Roman law by Gaius; with a translation and commentary by E. Poste.* Ed. 2. 23 cm. O. 1875.

— [—] *See, also, Cumin (P.).* Manual of civil law, containing . . . the text of the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian arranged in parallel columns, etc. 1865.

— [—] *See, also, Hunter (W. A.).* Systematic and historical exposition of Roman law, embodying the Institutes of Gaius. 1876.

— [—] *See, also, Justinian I., Emperor of the East.* Institutes of Justinian edited as a recension of the Institutes of Gaius by T. E. Holland. 1873.

**Galand (Antoine).** *See Galland (A.).*

**Galatea, Ship.** Milner (John) and O. W. Brierly. *Cruise of H.M.S. Galatea.* 1869.

**Galatia.** Ramsay (W. M.). The 'Galatia' of St. Paul and the 'Galatic territory' of Acts. In *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*, vol. 4. 1896.

**Galaup de La Pérouse (Jean-François), Comte.**

*Works.*

— Charts and plates to La Pérouse's voyage. 45 cm. [L. 1798.]

There are 38 charts and 31 other plates, mixed, and numbered consecutively: nos. 5, 21, 24, 36, and 42 wanting. They were published by G. G. and J. Robinson. The remainder of the work is wanting. It was apparently the edition in 2 v. 8°, with the travels of De Lesseps annexed (see plate no. 60), or perhaps the edition in 2 v. 4° (if that be not the same) published in 1799, for which see the York Gate Library catalogue.

— Voyage round the world performed in . . . [1785-88] by the Boussole and Astrolabe, under the command of J. F. G. de La Pérouse. Published . . . under the superintendence of L. A. Millet-Mureau . . . In three volumes, illustrated by a variety of charts and plates in a separate folio volume. Translated from the French. Ed. 3. 22 cm. L. 1807.

*Works about La Pérouse.*

— Houtou de La Billardière (J. J.). *Relation de la voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse.* 1800.

**Galdós (Benito Perez).** *See Perez Galdós (Benito).*

**Gale (Frederick).** Country cricket.

In *Cricket.* (A. G. Steel and Hon. R. H. Lyttelton.) 1888.

**Gale (James S ) and H G Underwood.** Concise dictionary of the Korean language. *See Underwood (H. G.).*

**Gale (Norman).** Country muse. First series. 20 cm. Westminster, 1894.

— Orchard songs [poems]. 18 cm. L. 1893.

Reprinted from the "Christian world," "Pall Mall magazine," "Literary world," "English illustrated magazine," and "Woman at home."

**Galen, the physician.** *See Galenus (Claudius).*

**Galenus (Claudius).** *Claudii Galeni Pergameni scripta minora.* Recensuerunt Joannes Marquardt, Iwanus Mueller, Georgius Helmreich . . . [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 108.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1884-91.

Vol. 1.—*Περὶ ψυχῆς παθῶν καὶ ἀμαρτημάτων—Περὶ τῆς ἀρίστης διδασκαλίας—Περὶ τοῦ διὰ τῆς μικρᾶς σφαιρᾶς γυμνασίου Προπρητικῆς ἐπιτέχνιας.*

Vol. 2.—*Ὅτι ὁ ἀριστος ἰατρὸς καὶ φιλόσοφος—Περὶ ἰδῶν—Ὅτι ταῖς τοῦ σώματος κρᾶσεσιν αἱ τῆς ψυχῆς δυνάμεις ἐκονταί—Περὶ τῆς τάξεως τῶν ἰδίων βιβλίων πρὸς Εὐγενιανόν—Περὶ τῶν ἰδίων βιβλίων.*

— Commentaries on Hippocrates. 1555.

**Galeomyomachia** [i.e., Battle of the mice and the cat]. Theodoros Prodrromus. 1870.

**Galerie des peintres les plus célèbres.** 12 v. in 6. Plates. 33 cm. P. 1863.

Outline drawings of the principal works of the great masters.

*Contents:* Œuvres complètes de Raphaël Sanzio. 4 v. in 2.

Œuvres complètes de Nicolas Poussin. 2 v. in 1.

Œuvres complètes de Michel-Ange et choix de Baccio Bandinelli et de Daniel de Volterre.

Œuvres complètes de Dominique Zamperli dit le dominiquin.

Œuvres complètes d'Eustache Le Sueur et choix de Jouvenet.

Œuvres complètes du Corrège et choix du Parmesan.

Œuvres choisies de Francesco Albani, dit l'albano, Léonard de Vinci, Titien, Guide et Paul Véronèse.

Œuvres choisies des peintres de l'antiquité, précédées d'une notice historique sur la peinture antique.

**Galfridus.** *See, also, Gaufridus.*

**Galfridus de Vinosalvo.** *See Geoffrey de Vinsauf.*

**Galfridus, Monumetensis, Bishop of St. Asaph.** Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history.

In *Six old English chronicles.* (J. A. Giles.) 1848.

**Galicia, Austrian.** Dowie (Menie M.). *Girl in the Karpathians.* 1891.

— Gerard (D.). *Recha* [a novel]. 1891.

**Galicia, Spanish.** Herbert (H. T. G.), *3rd Earl of Carnarvon.* Portugal and Galicia. 1848.

— Poradowska (M.). *Demoiselle Micia: mœurs galiciennes.* 1889.

— True relation of a brave English stratagem practised lately upon a sea town in Galicia. 1626.

In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

**Galilei (Galileo).** [*Works.*] *Capitolo in biasimo della toga.*

In *Opere burlesche*, vol. 3. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.

— [*Works about.*] Brewster (Sir D.). *Martyrs of science.* 1874.

**Galland (Antoine).** [Continuation of] *Bibliothèque orientale.* (B. d'Herbelot.) 1777-79.

**Gallatin (Abraham Alfonse Albert).** [*Works about.*] Stevens (J. A.). Albert Gallatin. 1884.

**Gallenga (Antonio Carlo Napoleone) [pseud., "Luigi Mariotti"].** Episodes of my second life. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1884.

*Contents:*—Vol. 1: American experiences. Vol. 2: English experiences.

— Iberian reminiscences: fifteen years' travelling impressions of Spain and Portugal. 2 v. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1883.

— Italy present and future. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1887.

— Pope and the king: the war between church and State in Italy. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1879.

— Summer tour in Russia. 22 cm. L. 1882.

**Gallery, art.** *See Grosvenor gallery—New gallery—Paris salon—Royal academy.*

**Gallery of modern sculpture.** (S. C. Hall.) 1854.

**Gallery of portraits with memoirs.** (Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge.) 5 v. 28 cm. L. 1833-35.

**Galletty (Alexander).** Coal.

In *British manufacturing industries*, vol. 6. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.

**Galletti di Cadilhac (Hon. Margaret Isabella) [wife of A. Galletti di Cadilhac, Major, Italian Artillery; formerly Hon. M. I. Collier].** *See Collier (Hon. Margaret Isabella).*



- Galleys.** Bion (Jean). Account of the torments the French Protestants endure aboard the galleys. 1708.  
In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Gallican church.** See France: Ecclesiastical history.
- Gallicanus (Vulcatius), one of the *Historiae Augustae scriptores* sez.** See *Historiae Augustae*.
- Gallieni ( ), Lieut.-Col.** Deux campagnes au Soudan français, 1886-1888: avec une préface de M. Victor Duruy. *Maps and illus.* 28 cm. Paris, 1891.  
Operations of the French army in the upper valleys of the Senegal and Niger.
- Gallinae.** See Game—Pheasant—Poultry.
- Galloway.** Crockett (S. R.). Bog-myrtle and peat: tales, chiefly of Galloway. 1895.  
— Lilac sunbonnet. 1894.  
A novel of Galloway life.  
— Mad Sir Uchtred of the hills [a tale]. 1894.  
— Men of the moss-hags: being a history of adventure in Galloway. 1895.  
— Playactress. 1894.  
A tale of Galloway.  
— Raiders. 1894.  
A story of adventure, of which the scene is laid in Galloway.  
— Stickit minister and some common men. 1894.  
Short stories of Galloway life.
- Galloway (Robert), F.C.S.** Education scientific and technical; or, How the inductive sciences are taught and how they ought to be taught. 22 cm. L. 1881.
- Galloway (Robert L ).** History of coal mining in Great Britain. 19 cm. L. 1882.  
— Steam engine and its inventors: a historical sketch. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Gallus.** (W. A. Becker.) 1891.
- Gallwey (Ralph William Payne).** See Payne-Gallwey (R. W.).
- Galt (John).** Annals of the parish; and, The Ayrshire legatees. Illustrated by Charles E. Brock. With an introduction by Alfred Ainger. (*Illustrated standard novels.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.  
— Voyages and travels, in the years 1809, 1810, and 1811: containing statistical, commercial, and miscellaneous observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Serigo, and Turkey. 28 cm. L. 1812.  
The three plates enumerated on p. 435 are wanting.
- Galton (Sir Douglas), K.C.B., F.R.S.** Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings: namely, houses, hospitals, barracks, asylums, etc. *Illus.* 23 cm. O. 1880.  
— Warming and ventilation [of buildings].  
In Our homes and how to make them healthy. (S. F. Murphy.) 1885.
- Galton (Francis), F.R.S.** Art of travel; or, Shifts and contrivances available in wild countries. Ed. 5. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1872.  
— English men of science: their nature and nurture. 23 cm. L. 1874.  
— Finger prints. 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1892-93.  
Vol. 2 is a supplementary chapter, entitled "Decipherment of blurred finger prints."  
— Hereditary genius: an inquiry into its laws and consequences. 23 cm. L. 1869.  
— Inquiries into human faculty and its development. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.  
— Meteorographica; or, Methods of mapping the weather. Illustrated by upwards of 600 printed and lithographed diagrams referring to the weather of a large part of Europe during the month of December, 1861. 27 cm. L. 1863.  
— Natural inheritance. 23 cm. L. 1889.  
A treatise on physiological heredity.
- Galton (Francis)—contd.**  
— Vacation tourists and notes of travel in 1860[-68]. 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. C. 1861-64.  
A collection of contemporary tours, projected as an annual, but discontinued at the third volume.  
*Contributors:* Clark (W. G.)—Spottiswoode (G. A.)—"D. (B.)"—Kingsley (G. H.)—Bowen (Sir C. S. C.)—Cowell (J. J.)—Stephen (L.)—Hawkins (F. V.)—Tyndall (J.), F.R.S.—Clark (J. W.)—Tozer (H. F.)—Noel (Hon. R.)—Weir (A.)—Marshall (W.)—Young (C.)—Collinson (R.), C.B.—Sclater (P. L.), F.R.S.—Geikie (A.), F.R.S.E.—Seemann (B.)—Durrant (W.), M.D.—Grove (G.)—"M. (I.)"—Tristram (H. B.), F.R.S.—Bertram (J. G.)—Kennedy (C. M.)—Duff-Gordon (Lady L.)—Powell (D.)—Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.)—Lubbock (Lady E. F.)—Mayo (C.)—Greive (W. T.)—Gordon (Sir A. H.), K.C.M.G.  
— Visit to north Spain at the time of the eclipse [of the sun in June, 1860].  
In his Vacation tourists, vol. 1. 1861.
- Galvano, or Galvão (Antonio), called the Apostle of the Moluccas.** Discoveries of the world, from their first original unto the year of our Lord 1555 . . . [Edited by F. de Sousa Tavares.] Corrected, quoted, and published in England by R. Hakluyt (1601), and reprinted with the original Portuguese text, and edited by Vice-Admiral Bethune. (Hakluyt society, vol. 30.) 22 cm. L. 1862.
- [Galvin (Patrick).]** Handbook of New Zealand mines; with maps and illustrations. 21 cm. pp. xx, 392; vi, 56; 82 [73-82 advertisements]. We. 1887.  
Pt. 1: Gold, silver, copper, and antimony mining, etc. Pt. 2: Coal-deposits and coal-mines. Pt. 3: Schools of mines, principal forest trees, building-materials, mineral waters, mineral leases, etc.—Each part separately pagged.  
— [The same: another copy.]
- da Gama (Vasco).** [*Works about.*] Calcoen: a Dutch narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut. 1874.  
— Correa (G.). Three voyages of Vasco da Gama. 1869.
- Gamba (Teresa), Contessa.** See Guiccioli (Teresa).
- Gambara (Raffaele), Prof. at Genoa.** Lessons in commerce: a text book for students. Prof. James Gault, ed. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Gambetta (Léon), President of the French Republic.** [*Works about.*] Marzials (F. T.). Life of Léon Gambetta. 1890.
- Gambier (James), Baron Gambier, Admiral.** [*Works about.*] Chatterton (H. G. M. L.), Lady. Memorials. 1861.
- Gamble (J. Sykes), ed.** [Annual administration report of the Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dün, for 1890-91.] (India: Woods and forests.) [1891?]
- Gambling.** See, also, Lotteries—Probability.  
— Fitzgerald (P. H.). Fatal zero: a Homburg diary [a novel]. 1886.
- Game.** See, also, Game laws—Pheasants.  
— Ogilvie-Grant (W. R.). Catalogue of the game birds—Pterocletes, Gallinae, Opisthocomi, and Hemipodii—in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: Zoology; Aves. Catalogue of birds, vol. 22.) 1893.  
— Phillipps-Wolley (Clive). Big game shooting. 1894.
- Game laws.** Great Britain, 1871: *Parliament.* Laws in force in the colonies as to trespass and as to preservation of game.  
— Martineau (H.). Forest and game-law tales. 1845-46.
- Games.** See, also, Billiards—Chess—Cricket—Curling—Fives—Football—Golf—Tennis—Whist.  
— Falkener (E.). Games, ancient and oriental. 1892.  
— Hoyle (E.). Hoyle's games. [1835?]
- Gamgee (Arthur), M.D., F.R.S.** Text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body; including an account of the chemical changes occurring in disease. 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1880-93.
- Gamitto (Antonio Candido Pedrosa).** See Beke (Dr. C. T.). Resumé of the journey of MM. Monteiro and Gamitto [from the Rios de Senna to the court of the Muata Cazembe in 1831].  
In Lands of Cazembe. (F. J. M. de Lacerda e Almeida.) 1873.

- Gammer** Gurton's needle [a comedy]. (*Bp. J. Still.*) 1825.
- "Ganonagh."** John Sherman; and, Dhoya [Irish tales]. (*Pseudonym library, no. 10.*) 18 cm. L. 1891.
- Gandy** (John P ) and Sir W. Gell. Pompeiana. See Gell (*Sir W.*).
- Gane** (Douglas M ). New South Wales and Victoria in 1885. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Ganges.** Blanchard (S. L.). Ganges and the Seine: scenes on the banks of both. 1862.
- Gannett** (Henry). [Irrigation in Colorado.]  
In Tenth annual report of the U.S. Survey of the Territories. (F. V. Hayden.) 1878.
- and F. W. Hewes. Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States. See Hewes (Fletcher W.).
- Ganot** (Adolphe). Elementary treatise on physics experimental and applied . . . Translated and edited from Ganot's *éléments de physique*, with the author's sanction, by E. Atkinson, Ph.D. Ed. 14. *Col. plates and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1893.
- Natural philosophy for general readers and young persons. Translated and edited from Ganot's *Cours élémentaire de physique* . . . by E. Atkinson, Ph.D. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1872.
- Gaols.** See Prisons.
- Garces Ferreira** (Ignacio). [Apparato preliminar a' Lusíada de Luis de Camoões.] 1731-32.  
In *Lusíada: poema epico.* (L. de Camoens.) 1731-32.
- Garden** [formerly Hogg] ( ) [*i.e., Mrs. Garden*]. Memorials of James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd. Edited by his daughter, Mrs. Garden; with a preface by Professor Veitch. *Portraits.* 22 cm. Paisley, n.d.
- Gardening.** See, also, Fruit culture—Horticulture—Orchids—Roses.
- Ablett (W. H.). Farming for pleasure and profit. Eighth section: Market garden husbandry. 1881.
- Burbidge (F. W.). Cultivated plants: their propagation and improvement. 1877.
- Domestic floriculture, window-gardening, and floral decorations. 1875.
- Crozier (W.) and P. Henderson. How the farm pays. 1884.
- Curtis (W.). Botanical magazine. 1787-1823.
- Earley (W.). High-class kitchen gardening. 1875.
- Famous parks and gardens of the world described and illustrated. 1880.
- Fawkes (F. A.). Horticultural buildings. 1886.
- Fraser (Hugh). Handy book of ornamental conifers and of rhododendrons and other American flowering shrubs suitable for the climate and soils of Britain. 1885.
- Gilpin (W. S.). Landscape gardening. 1835.
- Greenhouse favourites: a description of choice greenhouse plants, with practical directions, etc. [1879-80.]
- Hemsley (W. B.). Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. 1873.
- Henderson (P.). Gardening for pleasure. 1888.
- Gardening for profit. 1889.
- Johnson (George W.). Gardener's dictionary. 1875.
- Loudon (J. C.). [Various works.]
- Ludlam (A.). Cultivation and acclimatization of trees and plants. 1865.
- Morse (E. S.), Ph.D. Japanese homes and their surroundings. 1886.
- Murphy (M.). Handbook of New Zealand gardening. [1885.]
- Paterson (Nathaniel). Manse garden. 1865.

**Gardening—contd.**

- Robinson (W.), *F.L.S.* Alpine flowers for English gardens. 1875.
- English flower garden. 1883.
- God's acre beautiful. 1880.
- Wild garden. 1894.
- Scott (F. G.). Art of beautifying suburban home grounds. 1873.
- Stewart (Henry). Irrigation for the farm, garden, and orchard. 1886.
- Thomson (David). Handy book of the flower-garden. 1876.
- Thompson (Robert), of the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Chiswick. Gardener's assistant, practical and scientific. With calendar of gardening operations, and select lists of plants, fruits, and vegetables. 1878.
- Vilmorin-Andrieux (H.). Vegetable garden. 1885.
- Walpole (H.). Essay on modern gardening.  
In *Anecdotes of painting in England.* (G. Vertue.) 1828.
- Wood (S.). Tree planter and plant propagator. 1880.
- Tree pruner. 1880.
- Gardiner** [formerly Cordery] (Bertha Meriton) [*i.e., Mrs. Samuel Rawson Gardiner*]. Struggle against absolute monarchy.  
In *Epochs of English history.* (*Bp. M. Creighton.*) 1879.
- and James Surtees Phillipotts. King and commonwealth: a history of the great rebellion. 18 cm. L. 1875.
- Gardiner** (Marguerite), Countess of Blessington. Conversations of Lord Byron with the Countess of Blessington. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1834.
- Gardiner** (Samuel Rawson), *L.L.D.* Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628-1660. Selected and edited by S. R. G. 19 cm. O. 1889.
- Fall of the monarchy of Charles I., 1637-1649. 2 v. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
- First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-1660. (*Epochs of modern history.*) Ed. 2. *Maps.* 16 cm. L. 1877.
- History of England from the accession of James I. to the outbreak of the civil war, 1603-1642. 10 v. *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1883-84.
- History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I., 1624-1628. 2 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
- History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. 3 v. *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1886-91.
- Personal government of Charles I.: a history of England from the assassination of the Duke of Buckingham to the declaration of the Judges on ship-money, 1628-1637. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1877.
- School atlas of English history . . . a companion atlas to the "Student's history of England," by S. R. G. [*q.v.*]. 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Student's history of England from the earliest times to 1885. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1892.
- See, also, his School atlas [a companion to this work]. 1891.
- Thirty years' war, 1618-1648. (*Epochs of modern history.*) Ed. 4. *Map.* 16 cm. L. 1877.
- ed. English historical review, vols. 6-8, *q.v.*
- and James Bass Mullinger. Introduction to the study of English history. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Gardiner** (Rev. T G ). Some aspects of continental and colonial co-operation.  
In *Co-operative wholesale societies' annual.* 1897.
- Gardner** (Alice). Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against christianity. (*Heroes of the nations, no. 13.*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1895.
- Gardner** (Dorsey), ed. Grounds and buildings of the Centennial Exhibition [Philadelphia]. (United States: Centennial commission. Reports, vol. 9.) 1880.

- Gardner (Ernest Arthur) and F. Ll. Griffith.** Naukratis. Part II. By E. A. G. With an appendix by F. Ll. G. (Egypt exploration fund: *Memours, no. 6.*) Plates. 32 cm. L. 1888.  
For pt. 1, see Petrie (W. M. F.) and others. Naukratis. 1886.
- and others. Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-1891. By E. A. G., William Loring, G. C. Richards, W. J. Woodhouse. With an architectural description by Robert Weir Schultz. (Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies: *Supplementary papers, no. 1.*) Plates. 38 cm. L. 1892.
- Gardner (John), M.D.** Household medicine and sick-room guide . . . Ed. 9 . . . with a method of employing the work as an educational course of reading. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1878.  
Pt. 1: General medicine, nursing, accidents, etc. Pt. 2: Diseases, in alphabetical order. Pt. 3: Materia medica. Pt. 4: Anatomy, physiology, and dietetics. Pt. 5: Supplementary.
- Gardner (Nora) [i.e., Mrs. Alan Gardner].** Rifle and spear with the Rajputs: being the narrative of a winter's travel and sport in northern India. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1895.  
The Alan Gardner whose wife the authoress is is apparently Alan, son of Capt. E. C. Gardner, E.I.C.S., third son of General William Henry Gardner, third son of Alan, 1st Baron Gardner.
- Gardner (Percy), Prof. at Oxford.** Catalogue of Greek coins [of] Peloponnesus, excluding Corinth. (British Museum: *Coins. Catalogue of Greek coins.*) 1887.
- [Catalogue of Greek coins.] Other cities of Sicily. In *Catalogue of Greek coins: Sicily.* (R. S. Poole.) 1876.
- Catalogue of Greek coins: the Seleucid kings of Syria. Reginald Stuart Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Coins. Catalogue of Greek coins.*) Plates. 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Catalogue of Greek coins: Thessaly to Aetolia. Reginald Stuart Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Coins. Catalogue of Greek coins.*) Plates. 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Coins of the Greek and Scythic kings of Bactria and India in the Brit. Mus. Reginald Stuart Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Coins. Catalogue of Indian coins.*) Plates. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- New chapters in Greek history: historical results of recent excavations in Greece and Asia Minor. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1892.
- Types of Greek coins: an archaeological essay. (Cambridge University.) Plates. 35 cm. C. 1883.
- and Barclay V. Head. Catalogue of Greek coins: the Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, &c. [sic]. Reginald Stuart Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Coins. Catalogue of Greek coins.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1877.  
Thrace and the islands by B. V. Head, the rest of the volume by P. Gardner.
- and others. Coins and medals. See Lane-Poole (S.).
- Gardner guns.** War office. Handbook for Gardner and Nordenfeldt rifle calibre machine guns. 1889.
- Gardthausen (V)**, ed. Ammiani Marcellini rerum gestarum libri qui supersunt. (A. Marcellinus.) 1874-75.
- Gareth and Lynette, etc.** [poems]. (Baron Alfred Tennyson.) 1872.
- Garfield (James Abram), President of the U.S.** [Works about.] Mason (F. H.), *Capt.* Life and public services of J. A. G. 1881.
- Thayer (W. M.). From log cabin to White House [life of J. A. G.]. 1884.
- Garfielde (Selucius) and Frederick A. Snyder, eds.** Compiled laws of the State of California. From 1850 to 1853. (California.) 1853.
- Gargantua.** Rabelais (F.). Vie de Gargantua et de Pantagruel. v.e. and tr.  
"Gargantua est François Ier."
- Gargilius Martialis.** Gargilii Martialis medicinae ex oleribus et pomis. V. Rose, ed.  
In Plinii Secundi quae fertur una cum Gargilii Martialis medicina. Nunc primum edita a V. Rose. (C. Plinius Secundus.) 1875.
- Garibaldi (Giuseppe), Gen.**
- *Works.*  
Rule of the monk; or, Rome in the nineteenth century [a novel]. [Translated from the Italian.] 2 v. 20 cm. L. [1870.]
- *Works about Garibaldi.*  
Bent (J. T.). Life of Giuseppe Garibaldi. 1881.  
Clark (W. G.). Naples and Garibaldi. In *Vacation tourists, vol. 1.* (F. Galton.) 1861.  
Forbes (Sir C. S.). Campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies. 1861.  
Marriott (J. A. R.). Makers of modern Italy. 1889.  
Mundy (Sir R.). H.M.S. Hannibal at Palermo and Naples. 1863.  
von Schwartz (M. E.). Garibaldi: recollections of his public and private life. 1887.
- Garland (Hamlin).** Main-travelled roads: Mississippi-valley stories. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Member of the Third House: a dramatic story. 20 cm. Chicago [1892].
- Garland (N. Surrey), ed.** Compilation of the laws relating to building societies. (Canada: *Statutes.*) 1882.
- Garneau (François-Xavier).** [Works.] Histoire du Canada, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Quatrième édition, précédée d'une étude sur la vie et les œuvres de l'auteur par M. Chauveau, et d'une table analytique [par M. Benj. Sulte. Notre histoire, poésie de M. Louis Fréchette]. 4 v. 22 cm. Montréal, 1882-83.  
Vol. 4, pp. cccxcviii, containing life and index, is supposed to precede vol. 1.
- [Works about.] Casgrain (H.-R.), *Abbé.* Un contemporain: F. X. Garneau. 1866.
- Garnett (Edward), ed.** Adventures of a younger son. (E. J. Trelawney.) 1890.
- Garnett (Lucy Mary Jane).** Women of Turkey and their folklore. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1890-91.  
[Series 1:] With an ethnographical map, and introductory chapters on the ethnography of Turkey and folk-conceptions of nature by John S. Stuart-Glennie: the Christian women. 1890.  
[Series 2:] With concluding chapters on the origins of matriarchy by John S. Stuart-Glennie: the Jewish and Moslem women. 1891.  
The half-title of series 2 reads, "Folk-lore researches, 2: the women of Turkey."
- Garnett (Rev. Richard), of the British Museum, the elder.** Philological essays of the late R. G. Edited by his son [Richard Garnett, the younger]. 23 cm. L. 1859.
- Garnett (Richard), of the British Museum, the younger.** Idylls and epigrams, chiefly from the Greek anthology. 16 cm. L. 1869.  
Life of John Milton. (*Great writers.*) 19 cm. L. 1890.  
Literature [also, Chronological table; and, Notes on the newspaper press].  
In *Reign of Queen Victoria, vol. 2.* (T. H. Ward.) 1887.  
Relics of Shelley. 17 cm. L. 1862.  
Twilight of the gods; and other tales. 20 cm. L. 1888.  
ed. Philological essays of the late Richard Garnett. (Rev. R. Garnett.) 1859.  
tr. Selections from the Greek anthology. (Greek anthology.) n.d.
- Garnett (William), Fellow of St. John's College, Canterbury, and L. Campbell.** Life of James Clerk Maxwell. See Campbell (Lewis).
- Garnett (William J)**. First annual report to the subscribers to the North Lancashire Reformatory School at Bleasdale. 19 cm. Lancaster, 1858.  
In *Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 7.*
- Garnett's guide-books.** J. Garnett, ed.  
English lake district. (H. Martineau.) 1876.

- Garnier (Édouard) and P. Gasnault.** French potte . . . See Gasnault (Paul).
- Garnier (Guillaume) and Joseph Garnier.** See *Annuaire de l'économie politique* . . . Fondé par MM. Guillaumin et Joseph Garnier, etc. 1885-91.
- Garnier (Jules).** Nouvelle Calédonie: côte orientale . . . Ed. 3. (*Voyage autour du monde.*) Map. 19 cm. P. 1873.
- Garran (Hon. Andrew), LL.D.** Picturesque atlas of Australasia, edited by Hon. A. G., LL.D., M.L.C. Illustrated under the supervision of Frederic B. Schell . . . with over 800 engravings on wood. 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 46 cm. Sydney, 1886.
- Garretson (H.)** . . . List of prizes awarded to American exhibitors at the Vienna Universal Exposition, 1873, compiled from the official list by the U.S. Commissioner. 23 cm. Wa. 1873.
- Garrett (Edmund H.)** . . . Elizabethan songs in honour of love and beauty. Collected and illustrated by E. H. G. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. *Plates. Title-page engraved.* 24 cm. L. 1891.
- Garrett [afterwards Anderson] (Elizabeth), L.S.A.** Enquiry into the character of the contagious diseases acts of 1866-1869. Reprinted from the "Pall Mall Gazette," of January 25, 1870. (Association for promoting the extension of the C. D. act, 1866, to the civil population.) 17 cm. L. 1870.  
In Pamphlets: Contagious diseases acts, vol. 1.
- Garrick (David).** Private correspondence of D. G. with the most celebrated persons of his time . . . and a new biographical memoir of Garrick. 2 v. *Portrait.* 32 cm. L. 1831.
- Garrison (Wendell Phillips) and Francis Jackson Garrison.** William Lloyd Garrison, 1805-1879: the story of his life, told by his children. 4 v. *Maps, portraits, and plates.* 24 cm. Vols. 1-2, N.Y. 1885; vols. 3-4, L. 1889.
- Garrison (William Lloyd).** [*Works about.*] Garrison (W. P.) and F. J. Garrison. Life of W. L. G. 1885-89.
- Garrod (Sir Alfred Baring), Knt., M.D., F.R.S.** Results of experience in the use of alcohol.  
In Alcohol question. (A. Strahan.) n.d.  
— ed. London dispensatory, ed. 11. (A. T. Thomson.) 1852.
- "**Garryowen.**" See Finn (Edmund).
- Garshin (Vsevolod Mikhailovich).** Stories from Garshin. Translated by E. L. Voinich. Introduction by S. Stepniak. (*Independent novel series.*) 20 cm. L. 1893.  
Contents: Scarlet flower—From the memoirs of private Ivanov concerning the campaign of 1877—Coward—Occurrence.  
— Wounded in battle [a Russian tale].  
In Saghalien convict; etc. (V. Korolenko.) 1892.
- Garter, Order of knighthood.** Anstis (J.). Register of the Order of the Garter. 1724.  
— Beltz (G. F.). Memorials of the most noble Order of the Garter. 1841.
- "**Garth (Philip).**" See Sinclair (Francis).
- Gas.** Wilson (R.), C.E. Common sense for gas-users. 1878.
- Gas engine.** See, also, Power.  
— Jenkin (H. C. F.). Gas and calorific engines [a lecture].  
In Heat in its mechanical application. (J. Forrest.) 1885.  
— Macgregor (William). Gas engines. 1885.  
— Robinson (W.). Gas and petroleum engines. 1890.
- Gasal land.** Gillmore (P.). Through Gasal land and the scene of the Portuguese aggression. 1890.
- Gascoigne (George).** Certain notes of instruction in English verse . . . 1575—The steele glas . . . 1576—The playnt of Philomene . . . 1576.—Preceded by George Whetstone's A remembrance of the well employed life and godly end of George Gascoigne . . . 1577. (*English reprints, no. 11.*) 17 cm. L. 1868.
- Gascoigne (George)—contd.**  
— [Hundred sundry flowers bound up in one small posy. 1592.]  
A poem from this collection is in English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Gascoigne (Thomas).** Loci e libro veritatum: passages selected from Gascoigne's Theological dictionary, illustrating the condition of Church and State, 1403-1458. With an introduction by J. E. T. Rogers. 23 cm. O. 1881.  
The Liber veritatum is a manuscript glossary, more or less discursive, of theological terms, in Low Latin, in the library of Lincoln College, Oxford.
- [**Gascoigny.** Report to Lord Burleigh of the cost of delivering a tun of Gascoigny wine in England in November 1583.]  
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Gascoyne-Cecil (Robert Arthur Talbot), 3rd Marquis of Salisbury, K.G.** [*Works about.*] Pulling (F. S.). Life and speeches of Lord Salisbury. 1885.  
— Traill (H. D.). Marquis of Salisbury. 1891.
- Gaskell [formerly Stevenson] (Elizabeth Cleghorn) [i.e., Mrs. William Gaskell].** Cousin Phillis; and other tales. Illustrated edition. 20 cm. L. 1866.  
— Cranford [a novel]. Illustrated edition. 19 cm. L. 1866.  
— Dark night's work [a novel]. Illustrated edition. 20 cm. L. 1867.  
— Grey woman; and other tales. Illustrated edition. 20 cm. L. 1866.  
— Life of Charlotte Brontë . . . 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1857.  
— Lizzie Leigh; and other tales. Illustrated edition. 20 cm. L. 1870.  
— Mary Barton: a tale of Manchester life. 18 cm. L. 1872.  
— North and south [a novel]. Illustrated edition. 20 cm. L. 1867.  
— Ruth: a novel. 18 cm. L. 1872.  
— Sylvia's lovers [a novel]. Illustrated edition. 20 cm. L. 1863.  
— Wives and daughters: an every day story. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1871.
- Gasnault (Paul) and Édouard Garnier, Writer on ceramic art.** French pottery. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1884.
- Gason (Samuel), Police Trooper, South Australia.** Manners and customs of the Dieyerie tribe of Australian aborigines . . . And a complete vocabulary. George Isaacs, ed.  
In Native tribes of South Australia. (J. D. Woods.) 1879.
- Gasquet (Francis Aidan), D.D., Benedictine.** Henry VIII. and the English monasteries: an attempt to illustrate the history of their suppression. 2 v. *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1890-93.  
Vol. 1 is of ed. 5, vol. 2 of ed. 4.
- Gastaldi (Bartolomeo).** Lake habitations and prehistoric remains in the turbaries and marl-beds of northern and central Italy . . . Translated from the Italian and edited by Charles Harcourt Chambers. (Anthropological society.) *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1865.
- Gaster ( )** . . . Chrestomatie română: texte tipărite și manuscrise (sec. XVI-XIX) dialectale și populare, cu o introducere, gramatică, și un glosar româno-francez. 2 v. 24 cm. Leipzig [and] Bucuresci, 1891.  
Specimens of classical and vernacular Roumanian literature from the 16th century. Title and introduction in Roumanian and French, on opposite pages.  
The Roumanian title given above is faced by one in French, which reads "Chrestomatie roumaine: textes imprimés et manuscrits du XVI<sup>e</sup> au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle; spécimens dialectales et de littérature populaire accompagnés d'une introduction, d'une grammaire, et d'un glossaire roumain-français . . ."
- Gastronomy.** See Cookery.
- Gatonbe (John).** Voyage into the north-west passage.  
In Voyages of William Baffin. 1681.
- Gaudama, the Buddha.** See Buddha.

- Gaufridus de Fontibus.** De infantia Sancti Eadmundi. In Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. (T. Arnold.) 1890.
- Gaulot (Paul).** Vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique, d'après les documents inédits de Ernest Louet, payeur en chef du corps expéditionnaire. 3 v. 19 cm. P. 1890.  
Vol. 1: Rêve d'empire. Ed. 4.  
Vol. 2: Empire de Maximilien. Ed. 3.  
Vol. 3: Fin d'empire. Ed. 3.
- Gault (James), Barrister-at-law, ed.** Lessons in commerce. (R. Gambaro.) 1892.
- "**Gaultier, Bon.**" See Martin (Sir Theodore) and W. E. Aytoun.
- Gausson (W.), tr.** Father of six, etc. ("I. N. Potapenko.") 1893.  
— tr. General's daughter. ("I. N. Potapenko.") 1892.  
— tr. Russian priest. ("I. N. Potapenko.") 1891.
- Gautama, founder of the Nyāya philosophy.** See Gotama, surname Akshapada, or Akshacharana.
- Gautama, the Buddha.** See Buddha.
- Gautama, Rishi** [title of a Vedic commentator]. [Institutes of the sacred law.]  
In Sacred laws of the Āryas, pt. 1. (J. G. Bühler.) 1879.
- Gauthey (Émiland-Marie).** [Traité de la construction des ponts.] See Weale (John). Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges . . . Vol. 1, [containing] General principles of construction, etc., translated from Gauthey. 1843.
- Gautier (Judith).** Tokio.  
In Capitaux du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Gautier (Théophile), the elder.**  
Works.  
— Capitaine Fracasse. Édition définitive. 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1895.  
A romance, temp. Louis XIII.  
— Charles Baudelaire.  
In Les fleurs du mal. (C.-P. Baudelaire.) 1880.  
— Émaux et camées [poésies]. Édition définitive, avec un [portrait à l'] eau-forte par J. Jacquemart. 19 cm. P. 1881.  
Bound with his Poésies complètes. 1880.  
— Honoré de Balzac.  
In Œuvres complètes de H. de Balzac, vol. 1. 1870.  
— Mademoiselle de Maupin. Nouvelle édition. 19 cm. P. 1895.  
— One of Cleopatra's nights; and other fantastic romances. Lafcadio Hearn, tr. *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1890.  
Contents: One of Cleopatra's nights—Clarimonde—Arria Marcella—The mummy's foot—Omphale—King Candaules.  
— Poésies complètes. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1880.  
Also, in the same volume, his Émaux et camées. 1881.  
— Romances and contes. 19 cm. P. n.d.  
Contents: Avatar—Jettatura—Arria Marcella: souvenir de Pompei—La mille et deuxième nuit—Le pavillon sur l'eau—L'enfant aux souliers de pain—Le chevalier double—Le pied de momie—La pipe d'opium—Le club des hachichins.  
Works about Gautier.  
— Du Camp (M.). Théophile Gautier. 1890.
- Gavan Duffy (Sir Charles).** See Duffy (Sir O. G.).
- Gawler (Henry).** See Torrens (Sir R. R.). South Australian system of conveyancing by registration of title. With index by Henry Gawler. 1859.
- Gay (John).** [Miscellaneous works.] 4 v. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1767-78.  
Vols. 1, 2 have the title "Poems on several occasions." Vols. 3, 4 are entitled "Miscellaneous works." Vol. 3 contains his dramatical works; vol. 4, poems and translations.  
— [Fables.] See Gilfillan (G.). Poetical works of J. Addison; Gay's Fables; and Somerville's Chase. With memoirs and critical dissertations by G. Gilfillan. 1859.
- Gay (John)—contd.**  
— Poetical works of J. G., edited, with a life and notes, by John Underhill. (*Muses' library.*) 2 v. *Portrait.* 17 cm. L. 1893.  
— Present state of wit: in a letter to a friend in the country. 1711.  
In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.—Anonymous; signed J. G.: an essay on the periodical literature of his time.
- Gay (Sydney Howard) and W. C. Bryant.** Popular history of the United States. See Bryant (William Cullen).
- de Gayángos y Arce (Pascual).** Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Spanish language in the Brit. Mus. By Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vols. 1-3. 26 cm. L. 1875-81.  
— and G. A. Bergenroth. Calendar of [Spanish] letters, despatches, and State papers. See Bergenroth (Gustav Adolph).
- [**Gayer (Karl).** Die Forstbenutzung.] See Schlich (William). Manual of forestry, vol. 5: forest utilization. By W. R. Fisher . . . being a translation of "Die Forstbenutzung" by Dr. K. Gayer.
- Gazetteers.** See, also, Directories.  
— Blackie (W. G.), *Ph.D.* Imperial gazetteer. 1878.  
— Chisholm (G. G.). Longman's gazetteer of the world. 1895.  
— Cotton (H.), *Dean.* Typographical gazetteer. 1881-66.  
— Georgius Cyprius, *Lapathius.* Descriptio orbis Romani. [*Greek.*] 1890.  
— Johnston (A. Keith). General dictionary of geography. 1877.  
— Index geographicus. [1877 ?]  
— Smith (W.). Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1859.  
— Thomas (J.). Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. 1893.  
— Australasia. Bartholomew (J. G.). Royal atlas and gazetteer of Australasia. 1890.  
— Blair (D.). Cyclopaedia of Australasia. 1881.  
— Levey (G. O.), *C.M.G.* Hutchinson's Australasian encyclopaedia. 1892.  
— British Isles. Sharp (J. A.). New gazetteer . . . of the B.I. 1852.  
— Burma. Spearman (H. R.). British Burma gazetteer. 1879-80.  
— Canada. Lovell (J.). Gazetteer of British North America. 1873.  
— East Indies. Crawford (J.), *F.R.S.* Descriptive dictionary of the Indian islands. 1856.  
— India. Bombay. Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency. 1877-86.  
— Materials towards a statistical account of the town and island of Bombay.  
Lettered "Bombay gazetteer, vol. 26."  
— Hunter (Sir W. W.). Imperial gazetteer of India. 1881.  
— New South Wales. Baillière (F. F.). N.S.W. gazetteer. 1866.  
— South Australia. Baillière (F. F.). South Australian gazetteer. 1866.  
— Victoria. Baillière (F. F.). Victorian gazetteer. 1865.
- Gazettes.** For the gazettes of particular colonies, provinces, etc., see the names of such provinces, etc. The gazette, if any, will be found among the official publications of each government.
- Geary (Grattan).** Through Asiatic Turkey: narrative of a journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Geary (Nevill), Barrister-at-law.** Law of marriage and family relations: a manual of practical law. 20 cm. E. 1892.

- Geber** (Ernst? Heinrich? Theodor?), *Ph.D., Prof. at Klausenburg*. Acute deep-spreading inflammations—Morbid changes of the nail and its bed—Anomalies of the sudoriparous glands and their function—Parasitic diseases of the skin—Neuroma, adenoma, epithelioma, molluscum, and carcinoma of the skin.  
In *Handbook of diseases of the skin*. (H. W. von Ziemssen.) 1885.
- Geddes** (James). History of the administration of John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. Vol. 1, 1623–1654. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Geddes** (Patrick), *Prof.* Education for economics and citizenship; and the place of history and geography in this.  
In *Co-operative wholesale societies' annual*. 1895.  
— and J. Arthur Thomson. Evolution of sex. (*Contemporary science series, no. 1.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Geddie** (John). Beyond the Himalayas: a story of travel and adventure in the wilds of Thibet. *Plates*. 18 cm. L. 1882.  
Avoedly fictitious adventures in a region not yet explored by Europeans.
- Geddie** (John), *Missionary*. [*Works about.*] Inglis (John), *D.D.* In the New Hebrides. 1887.  
With a biographical sketch of Geddie.
- Gedge** (J. Denny), *Vicar of Methwold*. History of a village community in the eastern counties [*i.e.*, Methwold, in Norfolk]. Illustrated with anastatic sketches in pen and ink by the author. 27 cm. Norwich, 1893.
- Geffcken** (Friedrich Heinrich), *Prof. at Strassburg*. British empire; with essays on Prince Albert, Lord Palmerston, Lord Beaconsfield [and] Mr. Gladstone; and, Reform of the House of Lords. S. J. Macmullan, *tr.* 20 cm. L. 1889.  
— Church and State: their relations historically developed. Translated and edited, with the assistance of the author, by Edward Fairfax Taylor. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1877.
- Geffcken** (Heinrich). See Geffcken (Friedrich Heinrich).
- Gehring** (F.). Mozart. (*Great musicians.*) 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Geier** (Robert), *ed.* *Expositio Alexandri*. (Arrianus.) 1866.
- Geiger** (Alfred), *ed.* Contributions to the history of the development of the human race. (L. Geiger.) 1880.
- Geiger** (Lazarus). Contributions to the history of the development of the human race: lectures and dissertations. [A. Geiger, *ed.*] Translated from the second German edition by David Asher, *Ph.D.* . . . (*English and foreign philosophical library, vol. 12.*) 22 cm. L. 1880.
- Geiger** (Ludwig). See Burckhardt (Jacob). Civilisation of the period of the renaissance in Italy; with additions by Dr. Ludwig Geiger. 1892.
- Geiger** (Wilhelm). Civilization of the eastern Iranians in ancient times; with an introduction on the Avesta religion. Translated from the German, with a preface, notes, and a biography of the author, by Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā . . . Vol. 1: Ethnography and social life. 23 cm. L. 1885.  
— and Friedrich Ludwig Ernst von Spiegel. Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster. From the German of Dr. W. G. and Dr. Fr. von S., by Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. 22 cm. L. 1886.  
An essay by W. G., and another by F. L. E. von S., translated, with an appendix. *Bound with Iranian art* (F. L. E. von Spiegel).
- Geikie** (Sir Archibald), *LL.D., F.R.S.* Class-book of geology. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1886.  
— Elementary lessons in physical geography. *Illus.* 16 cm. L. 1878.  
— Geological notes on Auvergne.  
In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.  
— Geological sketches at home and abroad. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1882.
- Geikie** (Sir Archibald)—*contd.*  
— Geology.  
In *Handbook to the special loan collection*. (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.  
— Geology. (*Science primers.*) *Illus.* 15 cm. L. 1893.  
— Life of Sir Roderick Impey Murchison . . . Based on his journals and letters. With notices of his scientific contemporaries, and a sketch of the rise and growth of palaeozoic geology in Britain. By [Sir] Archibald Geikie . . . 2 v. *Portraits, autograph, and plate*. 23 cm. L. 1875.  
— Physical geography. (*Science primers.*) *Illus.* 15 cm. L. 1894.  
— Scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1887.  
— Text-book of geology. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1882.  
— and G. Wilson. Memoir of Edward Forbes. See Wilson (George), *M.D.*
- Geikie** (Cunningham). See Geikie (John C.).
- Geikie** (James), *F.R.S.* Fragments of earth lore: sketches & addresses, geological and geographical. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. E. 1893.  
— Great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1874.  
— Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Geikie** (John Cunningham), *D.D.* Life and words of Christ. Ed. 17. 2 v. *Map*. 26 cm. L. 1880.
- Geldart** (Rev. Edmund Martin) [*pseud.*, "Nitram Tradleg"]. Modern Greek language in its relation to ancient Greek. 18 cm. O. 1870.  
— Simplified grammar of modern Greek. (*Tribner's simplified grammars, no. 5.*) 20 cm. L. 1883.  
— Son of Belial: autobiographical sketches. 19 cm. L. 1882.  
— *tr.* Red international. (Zacher, *Regierungs-Assessor.*) 1885.
- Gelée** (Claude) *le Lorrain*. [*Works about.*] Dullea (O. J.). Claude Gellée le Lorrain. 1887.
- Gelenius** (Sigismundus), *ed.* Callimachi Cyrenaei hymni. 1592.
- Gell** (Sir William), *F.R.S.* Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819. 2 v. *Illus.* 28 cm. L. 1832.  
— and John P. Gandy. Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. *Illus.* 28 cm. L. 1817–19.
- Gellée** (Claude) *le Lorrain*. See Gelée (Claude).
- Gellibrand** (Henry). [On longitude.] 1633.  
In *Voyages of Captain Luke Foze*, etc. (M. Christy.) 1894.
- Gellius** (Aulus). Noctium Atticarum libri xx. Martin Hertz, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 109–10.*) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1871.  
Miscellaneous extracts from Greek and Roman writers on history, antiquities, philosophy, etc., interspersed with original matter. In Latin. Written about A.D. 150.
- Gelzer** (Heinrich), *ed.* Descriptio orbis Romani. (Georgius Cyprius, *Lapathius.*) 1890.
- Gemmell** (John Alexander). Canadian parliamentary companion, 1889. Edited by J. A. G. 17 cm. Ottawa, 1889.  
— Practice of the parliament of Canada upon bills of divorce, including an historical sketch of parliamentary divorce and summaries of all the bills of divorce presented to Parliament from 1867 to 1888; also, notes on the provincial Divorce Courts. 22 cm. Toronto, 1889.
- Gemoll** (Wilhelm), *ed.* De munitionibus castrorum. (Hyginus *Gromaticus.*) 1879.
- Gems**. See, also, Diamonds—Jewellery—Scarabs.  
— Ansted (David T.). In search of minerals. 1880.  
— Billing (A.), *M.D.* Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. 1875.

**Gems—contd.**

- Church (A. H.), *Prof.* Precious stones considered in their scientific and artistic relations. 1883.
- Ogle (G.). Antiquities explained: being a collection of figured gems. 1737.
- Plinius Secundus (C.). *Naturalis historia*, bks. 33–37. v.e. and tr.
- Smith (A. H.). Catalogue of engraved gems in the Brit. Mus. 1888.
- Streeter (E. W.). Precious stones and gems. 1877.
- Tavernier (J.-B.), *Baron d'Aubonne*. Travels in India. 1889.

**Genealogy. See, also, Biography—Family history—Heraldry—Pedigrees—Peerage.**

- Almanach de Gotha, *q.v.*
- Beatson (R.). Political index to the histories of Great Britain & Ireland. 1806.
- Berkeley (*Hon.* G. C. G. F.). Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand. 1867.
- Browne (J.), *LL.D.* History of the Highlands, vol. 4, pp. 385–501. 1840.
- Browne (J. M.). Family notes. 1887.
- Burke (John), *Genealogist*. [Works in general.]
- Burke (*Sir* John B.). [Works in general.]
- Debrett (John). [Works in general.]
- Fitzgerald (C. W.), *4th Duke of Leinster*. Earls of Kildare and their ancestors. 1862–64.
- Ingram (J. H.). Haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. 1884.
- Innes (C.). Concerning some Scotch surnames. 1860.
- Lane-Poole (S.). Mohammedan dynasties. 1894.
- Matheson (R. E.). Varieties and synonymes of surnames and christian names in Ireland. 1890.
- O'Hart (John). Irish pedigrees. 1892.
- Roberts (C.). Calendarium genealogicum. 1865.
- Sanford (J. L.) and M. Townsend. Great governing families of England. 1865.
- Shirley (E. P.). Noble and gentle men of England. 1859.
- Timbs (J.). Ancestral stories and traditions of great families. 1869.
- Walford (E.). County families of the United Kingdom. 1880.
- Tales of our great families. 1880.
- Watson (J.). Memoirs of the ancient earls of Warren and Surrey. 1782.

**General assembly library, N.Z. See New Zealand: Parliament; Library.****General directory and guide book to the Cape of Good Hope and its dependencies, as well as the Free State, Transvaal, and Natal, 1883. With plan of Kimberley mine. 19 cm. Cape Town [1883].****General stud book. See Stud book.****Generation. See Reproduction.****Genesis, Book of. Perring (*Sir* P.). Works and days of Moses. 1889.****Geneva. Rod (E.). Genève. In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.****Génin (Auguste). Mexico. In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.****Genius. Lombroso (Cesare). Man of genius. 1891.****de Genlis. See de Sillery-Genlis (S.-F.-D.), Comtesse.****Gennadius, Massiliensis, Presbyter. Gennadii catalogus virorum inlustrum [A.D. 392–495]. 1879. In De viris inlustribus [sive de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis] (Saint Jerome), of which it is a continuation.****Genoa. Bent (J. T.). Genoa. 1881.**

— Le Mesurier (E.-A.). Genoa: her history as written in her buildings. 1889.

— Ratti (C. G.). Descrizione delle pitture . . . ecc., che travansi . . . nello Stato Ligure. 1780.

— Instruzione di quanto puo' vedersi . . . in Genova in pittura . . . ecc. 1780.

**Genth (Friedrich August) and W. Gibbs. Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. See Gibbs (Wolcott).**

**Gentleman (Tobias).** England's way to win wealth, and to employ ships and mariners; or, A plain description what great profit it will bring into the Common wealth of England, by the erecting, building, and adventuring of busses to sea, a fishing . . . also, a discourse of the sea coast towns of England . . . 1614.

In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.

**Gentleman dancing master [a drama].**

In Best plays. (W. Wycherley.) 1888.

**"Gentleman of Elvas."** See de Soto (Ferdinando). Discovery of Florida by F. de S., etc., written by "a gentleman of Elvas."

**Gentleman's magazine.** "Sylvanus Urban," ed. Vols. 258–63, 1865–87. 23 cm. L. 1885, etc.

Wanting: Jan., Feb., July, Sept., 1885; Jan.–June, 1886.

**Gentleman's magazine library:** being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. George Laurence Gomme, ed. 24 cm. L. 1883–96.

Archaeology. 2 pts. in 2 v. 1886.

Architectural antiquities. (J. Carter.) 2 pts. in 2 v. 1890–91.

Bibliographical notes. A. C. Bickley, ed. 1889.

Dialect, proverbs, and word-lore. 1884.

Ecclesiology. F. A. Milne, ed. 1894.

English topography. 8 pts. in 8 v. 1891–96.

Pt. 1: Beds, Berks., and Bucks. 1891.

Pt. 2: Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cornwall, and Cumberland. 1892.

Pt. 3: Derbyshire, Devonshire, and Dorsetshire. 1893.

Pt. 4: Durham, Essex, and Gloucestershire. 1893.

Pt. 5: Hampshire, Hertfordshire, and Huntingdonshire. F. A. Milne, ed. 1894.

Pt. 6: Kent and Lancashire. F. A. Milne, ed. 1895.

Pt. 7: Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Middlesex, and Monmouthshire. F. A. Milne, ed. 1896.

Pt. 8: Norfolk, Northamptonshire, and Northumberland. F. A. Milne, ed. 1896.

English traditional lore [and] customs of foreign countries and peoples. 1885.

Literary curiosities and notes. "A. B. G." [i.e., A. B. Grosart], ed. 1888.

Manners and customs. 1883.

Popular superstitions. 1884.

Romano-British remains. 2 pts. in 2 v. 1887.

**Geodesy. See, also, Surveying.**

— Gould (B. A.). Transatlantic longitude. 1869.

— Macomb (M. M.), *Lieut., U.S. Artillery*. Tables of geographic positions, azimuths, and distances. 1885.

— Ordnance survey. [Various publications.]

— Wheeler (G. M.). Determination of the astronomical coordinates of the primary stations at Cheyenne and Colorado Springs. 1874.

**Geoffrey de Vinsauf.** De tribus sociis [in verse]. J. B. Hauréau, ed.

In Comoediae Horatianae tres. (R. Jahnke.) 1891.

— Itinerary of Richard I. and others to the Holy Land.

In Chronicles of the crusades. (H. G. Bohn.) 1848.

**Geoffrey of Monmouth. See Galfridus Monumetensis.**

**Geographers.** For the lives of eminent geographers about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

**Geographical journal. See Royal geographical society. Proceedings [from 1893].**

**Geographical society of Australasia: South Australian branch.** Proceedings of the G. S. . . . 1st session, 1885–6. A. T. Magarey and J. W. Jones, eds. Vol. 1. Map and illus. 22 cm. Adelaide, 1886.

- Geography.** See, also, Atlases—Cartography—Ethnology—Exploration—Gazetteers—Geodesy—Globe—Latitude—Longitude—Maps—Missions—Navigators—Physical geography—Topography—Travels—Voyages—Zoology: *Geographical distribution*: also, the section *Geography* under the names of particular continents, countries, and colonies; and the names of oceans, seas, rivers, lakes, islands, mountains, etc., and of particular regions and places.
- Ainsworth (W. F.). Geographical commentary on the Anabasis of Xenophon. See Xenophon. Anabasis. Rev. J. S. Watson, tr. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 1862.
- Beazley (C. R.). Prince Henry the Navigator. With an account of geographical progress throughout the middle ages. 1895.
- Bevan (G. P.). Handbook to the industries of the British Isles and the United States. 1882.
- Bohn (H. G.). Pictorial handbook of modern geography. 1862.
- Bretschneider (E.), *M.D.* Mediæval researches from eastern Asiatic sources. 1888.
- Brown (R.). Countries of the world. [1876–81.]
- Bunbury (E. H.). History of ancient geography. 1879.
- Chisholm (G. G.). Handbook of commercial geography. 1889.
- — Two hemispheres. 1882.
- Cluvier (Philippe). Introductio in universam geographiam. 1672.
- Crawford (J.), *F.R.S.* Descriptive dictionary of the Indian islands. 1856.
- Domeny de Rienzi (G.-L.). Océanie. 1836–38.
- Foreign countries and British colonies [series], *q.v.*
- Freeman (E. A.), *Prof.* Historical geography of Europe. 1882.
- Geikie (J.). Fragments of earth lore. 1893.
- Geographical society of Australia: South Australian branch. Proceedings. 1886.
- Glasgow series of elementary geography, *q.v.*
- Greswell (W. P.). Geography of Africa south of the Zambesi. 1892.
- Guy (J.). Illustrated London geography. 1853.
- Hakluyt society. [Publications], *q.v.*
- Hampson (R. T.). Essay on the geography of Europe in the IX century.  
In Works of Alfred the Great. 1858.
- Harris (J.). Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca; or, A complete collection of voyages and travels. 1744–48.
- Johns Hopkins University. Studies, historical and political. 1883, etc.
- Johnston (A. K.). Index geographicus. n.d.
- Keane (A. H.), *Prof.* Eastern geography. 1892.
- Kitto (J.), *D.D.* Scripture lands: described in a series of historical, geographical, and topographical sketches. 1850.
- Major (R. H.). Discoveries of Henry the Navigator. 1877.
- Markham (C. R.). Major James Rennell and the rise of modern English geography. 1895.
- Marryat (H.). Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenhagen. 1860.
- Mela (P.). Pomponii Melæ de chorographia libri tres. 1880.
- Mill (H. R.). Elementary class-book of general geography. 1889.
- Orosius (P.). Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius; with a literal English translation [etc.]. By B. Thorpe.  
In Life of Alfred the Great. (*Dr. G. R. Pauli*.) 1867.

**Geography—contd.**

- Petherick (E. A.). Catalogue of the York Gate library. 1886.  
A bibliography of geography and travels.
- Pinkerton (J.). General collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels. 1808–14.
- — Modern geography. 1802.
- Plinius Secundus (C.). Naturalis historia, bks. 3–6. v.e. and tr.
- Ramsay (W. M.), *Prof.* Historical geography of Asia Minor. 1890.
- Reclus (J.-J.-E.). Earth and its inhabitants: the universal geography. n.d.
- Ritter (C.). Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula. 1870.
- Rutilius Namatianus (C.). De reditu suo itinerarium. 1870.
- Smith (J. T.). Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century. 1839.
- Smith (Sir W.). Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1859.
- — Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 1870.
- Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. 1879–86.
- Strabo. Geographica. [*Greek*.] A. Meineke, ed. 1852–66.
- Thomas (J.), *M.D.* Pronouncing vocabulary of modern geographical names.  
In Dr. Webster's complete dictionary. (Noah Webster, *LL.D.*) 1864.
- Vibius Sequester. Vibius Sequester de fluminibus fontibus lacubus nemoribus paludibus montibus gentibus quorum apud poetas mentio fit. 1778.
- Wheeler (Rev. Charles H.). Etymological vocabulary of modern geographical names.  
In Dr. Webster's complete dictionary. (Noah Webster, *LL.D.*) 1864.
- White (A. S.). Development of Africa. 1890.
- Yeats (J.), *LL.D.* Golden gates of trade. 1890.
- Zehden (C.). Commercial geography. 1889.
- Periodicals.*
- Cosmos. Nos. 1–2. Turin, 1873.
- Petermann (A. H.). Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Vols. 21 and 23. 1875–77.
- Royal geographical society. [Proceedings, etc.], *q.v.*
- Scottish geographical magazine, vol. 3, no. 11 [for Nov., 1887]. 1887.
- Geological magazine; or, Monthly journal of geology.** With which is incorporated "The geologist." Vols. 1–2. July, 1864–Dec., 1865. Plates. 23 cm. L. 1864–65.  
Vol. 1 is edited by T. R. Jones, vol. 2, nos. 7–12, by T. R. Jones and H. Woodward, and the rest of vol. 2 by H. Woodward, Prof. J. Morris, and R. Etheridge.
- Geological record, 1874–84.** An account of works on geology, mineralogy, and palæontology published during those years. 8 v. 22 cm. L. 1875–89.  
Vols. 1–4 are edited by William Whitaker; vols. 5, 6 by W. Whitaker and W. H. Dalton; vols. 7, 8 by William Topley and Charles Davies Sherborn.
- Geological survey [of Great Britain].**
- Publications.*
- Catalogue of the publications of the Geological Survey of the U.K. *Maps*. 24 cm. L. 1884.
- Catalogue of . . . British pottery and porcelain. (*Sir H. T. De la Beche and T. Reeks*.) 1855.  
*Bound with Memoirs: Iron ores of Great Britain, 1856–61. See below.*
- Geology of the country around Cheltenham. (*E. Hull*.) 1857.
- Geology of the Isle of Wight. (*H. W. Bristow*.) 1862.



**Geological survey [of Great Britain]—contd.**

— **Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Economic Geology in London.** Vol. 1 and pts. 1, 2 of vol. 2. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1846-48.

*Contents.*—Vol. 1: Formation of the rocks of south Wales and south-western England (H. T. De la Beche)—Denudation of south Wales and the adjacent counties of England (A. C. Ramsay)—Connexion between the distribution of the existing fauna and flora of the British Isles and the geological changes which have affected their area (E. Forbes)—Influence of magnetism and voltaic electricity on crystallization and other conditions of matter (R. Hunt)—Gases evolved during the formation of coal (L. Playfair)—Note on the Gogofau or Ogofau mine; Mining academies of Saxony and Hungary; Mining establishment of France; Account of the coal and lignite raised and of the iron and steel manufactured in France (Sir W. W. Smyth)—Copper and tin raised in Cornwall.

Vol. 2, pt. 1: Malvern Hills compared with the palaeozoic districts of Abberley (J. Phillips)—Palaeontological appendix to the same.

Vol. 2, pt. 2: Vegetation of the carboniferous period as compared with that of the present day; Peculiarities in the structure of stigmaria; Structures and affinities of some lepidostrobi (Sir J. D. Hooker)—Asteriadae found fossil in British strata; Cystideae of the silurian rocks of the British Islands (E. Forbes)—Report on the coals suited to the steam navy (H. T. De la Beche and L. Playfair)—Influence of a weak voltaic current upon matter; History of the lead mines of Cardigan (R. Hunt)—Mining district of Cardigan and Montgomery (Sir W. W. Smyth)—Composition of lime stones used for building purposes (T. Ransome and B. Cooper)—Produce of lead ore and lead in the U. K., 1845-47.

— **Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. The jurassic rocks of Britain.** 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1892.

Vol. 1. Yorkshire. (C. Fox-Strangways.)

Vol. 2. Yorkshire: tables of fossils. (C. Fox-Strangways.)

Vol. 3. Lias of England and Wales (Yorkshire excepted). (Horace B. Woodward.) 1893.

— **Memoirs, 44, 34, 45 S.W., 63 N.W. and 71 S.W., 13, 71 N.E., 82 N.E., 82 S.E., 80 N.E., 12.** (E. Hull, A. C. Ramsay, W. T. Aveline, W. Whitaker, and H. W. Bristow.) 1857-62.

*Lettered* ". . . Midland counties."

— **Memoirs. England and Wales.**

Cromer. Sheet 68 E. (C. Reid and H. B. Woodward.) 1882. Scarborough and Whitby. Sheet 95 N.W. (C. Fox-Strangways and G. Barrow.) 1882.

— **Memoirs. Iron ores of Great Britain. Pts. 1-4. Plates and illus.** 24 cm. L. 1856-61 [etc.].

— **Memoirs . . . on the tertiary fluvio-marine formation of the Isle of Wight.** (Prof. Edward Forbes.) 1856.

— **Memoirs. Report on the geology of Trinidad.** (G. P. Wall and J. G. Sawkins.) 1860.

— **Memoirs. South Staffordshire coal fields.** (J. B. Jukes.) 1859.

— **Mining records: mineral statistics of the U. K.** 1853-1860. (R. Hunt.) 1855-61.

Incomplete.

**Geological survey of New South Wales.** See *New South Wales: Geological survey.*

**Geologist [periodical].** See *Geological magazine.*

**Geologists.** For the names of geologists about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

**Geology.** See, also, Coal—Earthquakes—Geologists—Glaciers—Mineralogy—Palaeontology—Petroleum—Silurian system—Soil—Valleys—Volcanoes:

also, the section *Geology* under the names of particular countries and colonies:

also, U.S. National museum: *Reports.*

— **Ansted (D. T.). Elementary course of geology, mineralogy, and physical geography.** 1850.

— Short trip in Hungary and Transylvania. 1862.

— **Ball (V.). Jungle life in India; or, The journeys and journals of an Indian geologist.** 1880.

— **Beudant (F.-S.). Géologie.**

*In Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle.* (H. Milne-Edwards and others.)

— **Blair (W. N.), C.E. Building materials of Otago.** 1879.

**Geology—contd.**

— **Blake (W. P.). Geological reconnaissance in California.** 1858.

— **Boase (H. S.), M.D. Treatise on primary geology.** 1894.

— **British Museum: Guides. Guides, vol. 5, a: Geology and palaeontology.** 1888.

— **Buckland (W.), D.D. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology.** 1837.

— **Campbell (G. D.), Duke of Argyll. Geology and the deluge.** 1885.

— **Campbell (John F.). Frost and fire.** 1865.

— **Canada: Geological and natural history survey.** [Publications], q.v.

— **Chambers (Robert). Ancient sea-margins.** 1848.

— Vestiges of creation. 1853.

— **Collingwood (W. G.). Limestone Alps of Savoy.** 1884.

— **Conybeare (W. D.) and W. Phillips. Geology of England and Wales.** 1822.

— **Crawford (J. C.). Geological and other reports on the province of Wellington, N.Z.** 1861-64.

— **Geology of the North Island of N.Z.** 1865.

— **Croll (James). Climate and time in their geological relations.** 1875.

— **de Cuvier (G.-L.-C.-F.-D.), Baron. Essay on the theory of the earth.** 1822.

— **Dana (J. D.). Manual of geology.** [1862.]

— **Darwin (C. R.). Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms.** 1881.

— **Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle round the world.** 1845.

— **David (T. W. E.). Geology of the Vegetable Creek tin-mining field, N.S.W.** 1887.

— **Davis (C. H.). Law of deposit of the flood tide.** 1852.

— **Davison (Simpson). Gold deposits in Australia.** 1861.

— **Dawson (Sir J. W.). Modern science in bible lands.** 1888.

— **Origin of the world according to revelation and science.** 1885.

— **Story of the earth and man.** 1883.

— **De la Beche (Sir H. T.). Geological observer.** 1851.

— **De Rance (Charles E.). Water supply of England and Wales.** 1882.

— **Dilke (Sir C. W.). Greater Britain.** 1869.

— **Donnelly (Ignatius). Ragnarok: the age of fire and gravel.** 1883.

— **Drayson (A. W.). Untrodden ground in astronomy and geology.** 1890.

— **Duncan (Isabella), Mrs. Pre-adamite man; or, The story of our old planet and its inhabitants told by scripture & science.** 1860.

— **Dutton (C. E.). Atlas . . . tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district.** 1882.

— **Englefield (H. C.) and T. Webster. Description of the Isle of Wight.** 1816.

— **Ettingshausen (C.). Geological and palaeontological relations of the coal and plant-bearing beds of eastern Australia and Tasmania.** 1890.

— **Figuier (G.-L.). World before the deluge.** 1869.

— **Fisher (Rev. Osmond). Physics of the earth's crust.** 1881.

— **Fletcher (L.). Introduction to the study of rocks.** 1896.

— **Forster-Heddle (M.). Mineralogical chart and geological map of the Shetland Islands.** n.d.

— **Geikie (Sir A.). [Works in general.]**

— **Geikie (James). Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch.** 1881.

— **Guppy (H. B.). Solomon Islands: their geology, etc.** 1887.

**Geology—contd.**

- von Haast (Sir J. F. Julius). Exploration of the western district of the Nelson Province. 1861.
- ——— Geology of Canterbury and Westland, N.Z. 1879.
- ——— [Miscellaneous papers.] 1865–83.
- ——— For contents *see* von Haast (Sir John Francis Julius).
- ——— Report on the headwaters of the River Rakaia [Canterbury, N.Z.]. 1866.
- Hector (Sir James). First general report on the coal deposits of N.Z. 1866.
- ——— Indian and colonial exhibition, London, 1886. [Catalogue of the N.Z. geological exhibit.]
- Heer (Oswald). Primaeval world of Switzerland. 1876.
- Hilgard (E. W.). Geology of Lower Louisiana and the salt deposit of Petite Anse Island. 1872.
- Hind (H. Y.). Canadian Red River [Assiniboine and Saskatchewan] expeditions, 1857–1858. 1860.
- Hitchcock (E.), *L.L.D.* Illustrations of surface geology. 1857.
- von Hochstetter (Ferdinand). Geologie von Neu-Seeland: Beiträge zur Geologie der Provinzen Auckland und Nelson. In *Reise der Novara um die Erde*. (Austria.) 1864.
- Hopkins (E.). Geology and terrestrial magnetism. 1865.
- Howorth (Sir Henry H.). Mammoth and the flood. 1887.
- Hull (Edward). Physical history of the British Isles. 1882.
- Hunt (T. S.). Chemical and geological essays. 1878.
- ——— Chemistry of the earth. 1870.
- Hutton (F. W.). Geological report on the lower Waikato district. 1867.
- ——— Geological report on the Thames gold fields. 1867.
- ——— and G. H. F. Ulrich. Report on the geology and goldfields of Otago. 1875.
- Huxley (T. H.). Collected essays: vol. 8, Discourses, biological and geological. 1894.
- India: *Geological survey*. [Various publications.]
- Johnston (J. F. W.) and Sir C. A. Cameron. Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology. 1877.
- Jukes-Browne (Alfred J.). Building of the British Isles. 1888.
- ——— Student's handbook of historical geology. 1886.
- ——— Student's handbook of physical geology. 1884.
- Kingsley (C.), *Canon*. Madam How and Lady Why. 1873.
- ——— Town geology. 1872.
- Kinns (Samuel). Moses and geology. 1884.
- Lyell (Sir C.). [Works in general.]
- M'Causland (D.), *Q.C.* Sermons in stones; or, Scripture confirmed by geology. 1865.
- Macculloch (John). Western islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man, comprising an account of their geological structure. 1819.
- Mantell (G. A.). Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight. 1854.
- ——— Medals of creation. 1848.
- ——— Wonders of geology. 1857.
- Miller (Hugh). [Works in general.]
- Murchison (Sir R. I.). [Works in general.]
- New Jersey: *Geological survey*. Catalogue of the Centennial exhibit of the Geological Survey of N. J. [at Philadelphia]. 1876.
- New South Wales: *Geological survey*. [Various publications.]
- New Zealand: *Colonial museum and Geological survey*. [Various publications.]
- Nicols (Arthur). Physical history of the earth. 1880.
- d'Orbigny (A.). Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques. 1849–52.

**Geology—contd.**

- Phillips (John), *F.R.S.* Geology of Oxford and the valley of the Thames. 1871.
- ——— Life on the earth: its origin and succession. 1860.
- ——— Treatise on geology. 1842–46.
- Portlock (J. E.), *Capt., R.E., F.R.S.* Report of the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. 1843.
- Posewitz (T.). Borneo: its geology and mineral resources. 1892.
- Prestwich (Joseph). Geology, chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. 1878–86.
- Pumpelly (R.). Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, 1862–65. 1866.
- Ramsay (Sir A. C.). Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 1872.
- Richardson (G. F.). Introduction to geology and its associate sciences. 1855.
- Ruskin (J.). Deucalion: collected studies on the lapse of waves and life of stones. 1879.
- Shaler (Nathaniel S.). Aspects of the earth: a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. 1890.
- Smith (J. Pye). Relation between the holy scriptures and geological science. 1854.
- Sopwith (T.). Account of the mining districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale in Cumberland and Durham. 1833.
- Stevenson (J. J.). Geological examinations in southern Colorado and northern New Mexico. 1881.
- de Strzelecki (P. E.), *Count*. Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 1845.
- Taylor (J. E.), *Ph.D.* Underground. (S.P.C.K.: *Natural history rambles*.) 1879.
- Thomson (Sir W.), *Baron Kelvin*. Popular lectures and addresses.
- ——— Vol. 2: Geology and general physics. 1894.
- United States: *Engineer department*. Professional papers of the Corps of Engineers, *q.v.*
- ——— *Geological survey*. [Various publications.]
- "Verifier." Scepticism in geology. 1878.
- Viollet-Le-Duc (E.-E.). Mont Blanc. 1877.
- White (O. A.). Relation of biology to geological investigation.
- ——— In Report of the U.S. National Museum, 1892. 1893.
- Winchell (A.). Sketches of creation. 1870.
- ——— Sparks from a geologist's hammer. 1881.
- Woods (Rev. Julian E.). Geological observations in South Australia. 1877.
- Wright (G. F.). Ice age in North America. 1889.
- ——— Man and the glacial period. 1892.
- ——— *Periodicals*.
- Geological magazine—Geological record.
- Geometrical drawing.** Pigot (T. F.). Geometrical and engineering drawing.
- ——— In Science lectures, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.
- Geometrical teaching reports** [a volume so lettered].
- ——— Contents: Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching. Reports. 1887–88.—British association: *Mathematical section*. Addresses. (O. Henrici and G. Chrystal.) 1883–85.
- Geometry.** *See, also*, Geometrical drawing—Perspective—Quaternions—Trigonometry.
- Abbott (E. A.). Flatland: a romance of many dimensions. 1884.
- Archimedes. [Works in general.]
- Capella (M. M. F.). De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii, lib. vi. 1866.
- Descartes (R.). Geometria. F. van Schooten, *ed.* 1683.

**Geometry—contd.**

- Euclides of *Alexandria*. [Euclid's elements. v.e. and tr.]  
 — Geometrical teaching reports, *q.v.*  
 — Halsted (G. B.). Elements of geometry. 1886.  
 — Proclus *Diadochus Platonicus*. In primum Euclidis elementorum librum commentarii. 1873.  
 — Salmon (G.), *F.R.S.* Treatise on the analytic geometry of three dimensions. 1865.  
 — Whewell (W.), *D.D.* Mechanical Euclid. 1837.

**George of Cappadocia.** [Works about.] Ruskin (J.). St. Mark's rest: second supplement. 1879.

**George I-IV., Kings of Great Britain and Ireland.** [Works about.] McCarthy (J.). History of the four Georges. 1884, etc.

— Molloy (J. F.). Court life below stairs. 1885.

— Thackeray (W. M.). Four Georges.  
 In his Works, vol. 23. 1885.

**George II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** [Works about.] Hervey (John), *Baron Hervey*. Memoirs of the reign of George II. 1848.

— Oliphant (M. O.), *Mrs.* Historical sketches of the reign of George II. 1869.

— Walpole (H.), *4th Earl of Orford*. Memoirs of the reign of King George II. 1847.

**George III., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** [Works about.] Adolphus (J.). History of England from the accession to the decease of George III. 1840-45.

— Delany (Mary). Autobiography and correspondence of Mary Granville, *Mrs. Delany*. 1861-62.

— Massey (W.). History of England during the reign of George III. [or, rather, 1745-1802]. 1855-63.

— Walpole (H.), *4th Earl of Orford*. Memoirs of the reign of King George III. 1845.

**George IV., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** [Works about.] Fitzgerald (P.). Life of George the Fourth. 1881.

— Greville (C. C. F.). Greville memoirs. 1874.

**George Frederick Ernest Albert** [of Wales], *Prince, Duke of York, etc.* Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante." See Dalton (John Neale).

**George of Pisidia.** Hexaemeron, sive Cosmurgia [a Greek poem on the six days of creation].

In Works of C. Aelianus, vol. 2, pp. 601-62. R. Hercher, ed.

**George (Henry).** Condition of labour: an open letter to Pope Leo XIII. With . . . encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. on the condition of labour. (*Social science series, no. 41.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.

— Perplexed philosopher: being an examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's various utterances on the land question, with some incidental reference to his synthetic philosophy. 20 cm. L. 1893.

— Progress and poverty: an enquiry into the cause of industrial depressions, and of increase of want with increase of wealth. The remedy. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1882.

— [The same.] 19 cm. L. 1883.

— Protection or free trade: an examination of the tariff question, with especial regard to the interests of labour. 20 cm. L. 1886.

— Social problems. 20 cm. L. 1884.

— and others. Single tax discussion. See Sanborn (F. B.).

**George (Hereford Brooke), F.R.G.S.** Battles of English history. *Plans.* 20 cm. L. 1895.

**George à Greene, the pinner of Wakefield** [a comedy]. (Robert Greene.) 1825.

**George Henry, Ship.** Hall (C. F.). Life with the Esquimaux. 1864.

**Georgia, Asiatic.** See, also, **Caucasus.**

— von Suttner (A. G.). Djambek the Georgian: a tale of modern Turkey. 1890.

— Wardrop (O.). Kingdom of Georgia: notes of travel . . . and a compendious bibliography. 1888.

**Georgia, U.S.** Harte (F. Bret). Sally Dows [a tale of Georgia]. 1893.

— Leigh (F. B.). Ten years on a Georgia plantation since the war. 1883.

— Pendleton (L.). Sons of Ham. 1895.

**Georgius Cyprius, Lapathius.** Georgii Cyprii descriptio orbis Romani. Accedit Leonis imperatoris diatyposis genuina adhuc inedita. Edidit, praefatus est, commentario instruxit Henricus Gelzer . . . Adjectae sunt quattuor tabulae geographicae. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 111.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1890.

Contents: Basilii notitia [a list of the sees of patriarchs, bishops, etc., in the Mediterranean countries in the IX century]; Georgii descriptio; and, Nova tactica [supplementary to Basilii notitia].—With 3 (not 4) maps.

"Gérald"  
 "Gérald (Louise)." } See Giraud de Lacoste (Mathilde).

**Gerard (Dorothea)** [*Madame Julius Longard de Longgarde*]. An arranged marriage. (*Longman's colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.

A novel of life at a German watering-place.

— Lady Baby: a novel. 20 cm. E. 1890.

— Orthodox. 19 cm. L. 1892.

A tale of Polish Jews.

— Queen of curds and cream: a novel. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1893.

— Recha [a novel of Austrian Poland]. Ed. 2. 20 cm. E. 1890.

— Wrong man [a novel]. (*Blackwood's colonial library.*) 19 cm. E. 1896.

— and her sister Emily Gerard. See "Gerard (E. D.)."

**Gerard (Emily)** [afterwards wife of Miecislave de Laszowski]. Land beyond the forest: facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania. 2 v. Map and illus. 21 cm. E. 1888.

— and her sister Dorothea Gerard. See "Gerard (E. D.)."

"Gerard (E. D.)" [*i.e.*, the sisters Emily and Dorothea Gerard]. Beggar my neighbour: a novel. 19 cm. E. 1892.

— Reata: what's in a name. Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. E. 1880.  
 Vol. 2 missing.

— [The same.] (*Blackwood's colonial library.*) 19 cm. E. [1895.]

**Gérard (Jean-Ignace-Isidore), called Grandville, illustrator.** Vie privée et publique des animaux. Publiée sous la direction de P.-J. Stahl. (P.-J. Hetzel and others.) 1868.

**Gerhard (William Paul), C.E.** Disposal of household wastes . . . Treatment of the sewage of . . . isolated country houses . . . villages . . . etc. . . . Removal and disposal of garbage, ashes, and other solid house refuse. *Illus.* 15 cm. N.Y. 1890.

**Germ theory.** See **Bacteria.****German language.***Dictionaries.*

— Flügel (J. G.). Flügel's complete dictionary of the German and English languages. 1861.

— Lucas (N. I.). Dictionary of the English and German language. 1854-68.

— Reiff (O. P.). New parallel dictionaries of the Russian, French, German, and English languages. 1876, etc.  
 Pt. 1: Russian, etc. Pt. 4: English, etc. Pts. 2-3 missing.

— Rumpf (C.) and others. Technologisches Wörterbuch in englischer, deutscher und französischer Sprache. 1877, etc.

Bd. 1: Deutsch-englisch-französisch.

— Weir (E.). Cassell's new German dictionary. 1891.

— Whitney (W. D.) and A. H. Edgren. German and English dictionary. 1889.

German language—*contd.**Miscellaneous works.*

- Behagel (O.). Short historical grammar of the German language. 1891.
- Ellis (A. J.). Early English pronunciation. 1875.  
In vol. 3, pp. 1357-1492, are abstracts of Schneller on Bavarian dialects, and of Winkler on Low German and Friesian dialects.
- Lange (H.). Lange's German course. 1876, etc.
- Strong (H. A.) and K. Meyer. Outlines of a history of the German language. 1886.
- Whitney (W. D.). German grammar. 1882.

**German legion.** von Ompteda (C. T. W.), *Baron*. Hanoverian English officer a hundred years ago: memoirs of Baron Ompteda, colonel in the King's German Legion. 1892.

**German literature.** NOTE.—For novels and tales by German authors, see the Fiction list, Appendix A.

*Collections.*

- Buchheim (C. A.). Balladen und Romansen [*German*]. Selected and arranged, with notes and literary introduction [*English*], by C. A. B. 1893.
- Müller (F. Max). German classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century. 1886.

*History and criticism.*

- Coupland (W. C.). Spirit of Goethe's Faust. 1885.
- Dippold (G. T.), *Ph.D.* Great epics of mediæval Germany. 1891.
- Foreign classics for English readers [series].
- Gostwick (J.) and E. Harrison. Outlines of German literature. 1883.
- Herford (O. H.). Studies in the literary relations of England and Germany in the 16th century. 1886.
- Japp (A. H.), *LL.D.* German life and literature. 1879.
- Scherer (W.). History of German literature. 1891.
- Taylor (J. Bayard). Studies in German literature. 1879.

*Individual authors.*

- The Library contains works by the following German authors:—  
E. M. Arndt—B. Auerbach—E. Buerstenbinder—M. von Ebner-Eschenbach—K. E. Franzos—G. Freytag—J. W. von Goethe—H. Heine—E. T. W. Hoffmann—P. J. L. Heyse—W. von Hillern—K. T. Körner—F. A. Krummacker—F. H. K. de La Motte Fouqué—G. E. Lessing—W. Meinhold—T. Murner—F. von Raumer—P. F. Richter—J. C. F. von Schiller—A. J. W. Schlegel—H. Sudermann—C. M. Wieland:  
also, the Nibelungenlied and Reynard the Fox.

**German theology.** See Theologia Germanica.

**Germania, Shp.** Koldewey (C.). German Arctic expedition of 1869-70. 1874.

**Germanicus Caesar, tr.** Arati phaenomena. See Capella (M. M. F.).

**Germany.** See, also, Austria—Bavaria—Berlin—Black forest—Bohemia—Brocken—Friesland—Hanover—Harz mountains—Holstein—Köln—Prussia—Rhine:  
also, Thirty years' war.

## OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Franco-German war, 1870-1871. First part: History of the war to the downfall of the empire . . . Translated from the German official account at the . . . War Office, by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke, R.A. 2 v. in 4. *Maps*. 25 cm. L. 1874-76.  
Authorised translation. Each volume is in two parts, one containing the text and the other the maps.
- International exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876: German department. Official catalogue. Moritz Türkheim, ed. *Plans*. 23 cm. Berlin, 1876.  
In parallel columns, German and English.
- International exhibition, Sydney, 1879: German department. Official catalogue. 18 cm. Berlin, 1879.  
Bound in [vol. containing official catalogues]. (Sydney international exhibition.)

Germany—*contd.*

— *Reichstag*. Geschäfts-Ordnung für den R. 17 cm. Berlin, 1884.

Lettered "Standing orders, Germany." Also, in the same volume, Geschäfts-Ordnung für das Haus der Abgeordneten. (Prussia.) 1886.

— [Statistics.] Waarenverkehr des deutschen Zollgebiets mit dem Auslande im Jahre 1888 . . . (*Statistik des deutschen Reichs. Neue Folge. Band 40.*) 32 cm. Berlin, 1889.

— *War ministry*. Schiessvorschrift für die Infanterie, 1887. The musketry instructions for the German infantry. Translated for the Intelligence Division, War Office [of Great Britain], by Colonel C. W. Bowdler Bell . . . *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1889.

## WORKS ABOUT GERMANY.

*Army.*

— Germany: *War ministry*. Schiessvorschrift für die Infanterie, 1887. The musketry instructions for the German infantry. 1889.

*Art.*

— British Museum: *Prints and drawings*. Prints and drawings in the Brit. Mus. reproduced by photographic process, pt. 3. 1884.

— Dürer (Albrecht). Ninety three drawings by A. D. 1894.

— Hope (T.). Historical essay on architecture. 1835.

— Lübke (W.). Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. 1874.

— Whewell (W.), *D.D.* Architectural notes on German churches. 1842.

*Biography.*

For the names of German monarchs, princes, or statesmen about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

— Strauss (G. L. M.), *Ph.D.* Men who have made the new German empire. 1875.

— Tuttle (H.). German political leaders. 1880.

*Commerce.*

— Faucher (J.). [New commercial treaty between Great Britain and Germany.] 1872.

— Worms (É.). L'Allemagne économique; ou, Histoire du Zollverein allemand. 1874.

— Histoire commerciale de la league hanséatique. 1864.

*Descriptive.*

— Baring-Gould (Rev. S.). Germany. (*Foreign countries and British colonies.*) 1833.

— Germany present and past. 1879.

— Barrow (J.). Tour on the continent, by rail and road, in the summer of 1852. 1853.

— Brown (E.), *F.R.S.* Account of several travels through a great part of Germany. 1677.

— Head (Sir F. B.). Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. 1866.

— Mahaffy (J. P.), *D.D., Prof.*; and J. E. T. Rogers. Sketches from a tour through Holland and Germany. 1889.

— Murray (John). Handbooks for travellers. 1873-74.

— Steffens (H.). Adventures on the road to Paris during the campaigns of 1813-14. 1848.

— zu Stolberg (F. L.), *Graf*. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. 1797.

— Whewell (W.), *D.D.* Architectural notes on German churches. 1842.

*Ecclesiastical history.*

## See, also, Reformation.

— New reformation: a narrative of the old catholic movement from 1870 to the present time. 1875.

— Victim of the Falk laws. 1879.

Germany—*contd.**Education.*

- Arnold (M.). Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1882.
- Bird (C.). Higher education in Germany and England. 1884.
- Conrad (J.). German universities for the last fifty years. 1885.
- Gill (R.). Technical education; with reports of the courses of study in Germany, etc. 1870.
- Hart (J. M.). German universities. 1874.
- Payne (J.). Lectures on the history of education. 1892.
- Perry (C. C.). Reports on German elementary schools and training colleges. 1887.

*Folklore.*

See Folklore: Germany.

*Forestry.*

- Brown (J. Croumbie). Schools of forestry in Germany. 1887.

*History.*

See, also, *Biography—Ecclesiastical history*: also, Franco-German war—Thirty years' war: and, the names of particular sovereigns and leading men, as von Bismarck-Schönhausen—Charles I. (Charlemagne)—Charles V.—Frederick II. [*the Great*].—Hohenstaufen—William II.—etc.

- Baring-Gould (Rev. S.). Germany past and present. 1879.
- and A. Gilman. Story of Germany. 1886.
- Freytag (G.). Crown Prince and the German imperial crown. 1890.
- Gosch (C. C. A.). Denmark and Germany since 1815. 1862.
- Kohlrusch (F.). *Prof.* History of Germany. 1844.
- Machiavelli (N.). *Ritratti delle cose dell' Alamagna.* In *Tutte le opere di N. M.* 1560.
- Malleson (G. B.). *Col.* Battle-fields of Germany. 1884.
- Refounding of the German empire, 1848–1871. 1893.
- Menzel (W.). History of Germany. 1854–62.
- Müller (W.). *Prof.* Political history of recent times. 1882.
- von Ranke (L.). Ferdinand I., and Maximilian II. of Austria: the political and religious state of Germany immediately after the reformation. 1853.
- Seeley (J. R.). Life and times of Stein. 1878.
- von Sybel (H.). Founding of the German empire by William I. 1890.
- Tacitus (C. C.). *Germania.* v.e.
- Tuttle (H.). *Prof.* History of Prussia to the accession of Frederick the Great. 1884.
- Varnhagen von Ense (C. A. L. P.). Sketches of German life and scenes from the war of liberation. 1847.
- Ward (John), *C.B.* Experiences of a diplomatist. 1872.

*Language and Literature.*

See German language—German literature.

*Law.*

- Wendt (E. E.). Papers on maritime legislation. 1888.  
With a translation of the German laws relating to maritime commerce.
- Morier (Sir R. B. D.). Local government in England and Germany. [1888.]
- Pollard (J.). Study in municipal government. 1893.

*Mythology.*

- Grimm (J. L.). Teutonic mythology. J. S. Stallybrass, *tr.* 1880–88.

*Philosophy.*

- Hegel (G. W. F.). Lectures on the history of philosophy. 1892–94.
- Heine (H.). Religion and philosophy in Germany. 1882.
- Hillebrand (K. A.). Six lectures on the history of German thought. 1880.

Germany—*contd.**Social life.*

- Crawford (F. M.). Greifenstein [a novel]. 1889.
- Dawson (W. H.). Bismarck and state socialism. 1890.
- German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. 1888.
- Ely (R. T.), *Ph.D.* French and German socialism in modern times. 1883.
- Frapan (Ilse). Heavy laden [a tale]. 1892.
- Freytag (G.). Pictures of German life in the xv<sup>th</sup>, xvi<sup>th</sup>, and xvii<sup>th</sup> centuries. 1862–63.
- Hawkins (Anthony Hope). Prisoner of Zenda: a romance. 1894.
- Mayhew (H.). German life and manners. 1865.
- Meding (O.) [*pseud.*, "Gregor Samarow"]. Scandales de Berlin. 1886–87.
- Reade (Charles). Cloister and the hearth: a tale of the middle ages. 1868.
- Renan (J.-E.). Lettre à un ami d'Allemagne. 1879.
- Tautphocus (J.), *Freiherrinn.* At odds [a novel]. 1873.
- Varnhagen von Ense (C. A. L. P.). Sketches of German life and scenes from the war of liberation. 1847.
- Vizetelly (H.). Berlin under the new empire. 1879.

*Germination.* See, also, *Seedlings.*

- Bettany (G. T.). *Prof.* Germination of seeds. 1884.

*Germ-plasm.* Weismann (A.). *Germ-plasm.* 1893.*Gerrard (Alfred W. Busi).* Report on water from hot spring.

In Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. (C. T. Wilson and R. W. Felkin.) 1882.

*Gerrard (Edward).* Catalogue of the bones of mammalia in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology.*) 23 cm. L. 1862.*Gersoni (Henry), tr.* Mumu; and, The diary of a superfluous man. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1884.*Gerusalemme liberata* [a poem]. (T. Tasso.) v.e. and tr.*Geruzez (Eugène).* Essay on the life and works of Jean de La Fontaine.

In *Fables of La Fontaine.* G. Doré, *illustrator.* n.d.

*Gervase, Monk of Canterbury.* Historical works. William Stubbs, D.D., *ed.* (*Chr. and mem., no. 73.*) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1879–80.

*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I.  
Vol. 2: Gesta regum, with its continuation—Actus pontificum—Mappa mundi.

*Gervase of Tilbury.* See *Gervasius Tilberiensis.**Gervasius Tilberiensis.* Excerpta ex otii imperialibus Gervasii Tileburiensis.

In Radulfi de Coggeshall chronicon, etc. (Rev. J. Stevenson.) 1875.

— *Reputed author.* Dialogus de scaccario. See *Alexander de Swereford.**Gervinus (Georg Gottfried), Prof. at Heidelberg.* Shakespeare commentaries. Translated under the author's superintendence by F. E. Bunnëtt. 22 cm. L. 1875.*Gesenius (Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm), Prof. at Halle.* Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the old testament scriptures. Translated . . . from the author's Thesaurus and other works, by S. P. Tregelles. 24 cm. L. [1847.]*Gesner (Johann Matthias) and others.* [Notes to Lucian, in Latin.]

In *Luciani Samosatensis opera.* (Lucianus.) 1743.

*Gessi (Felix), ed.* Seven years in the Soudan. (R. Gessi.) 1892.*Gessi (Romolo), Pasha.* Seven years in the Soudan: being a record of explorations, adventures, and campaigns against the Arab slave hunters. By R. G. Collected and edited by his son Felix Gessi [and Captain Manfredo Camperio]. Lily Wolfsohn and Bettina Woodward, *trs.* Map and illus. 23 cm. L. 1892.

- Gessner** (Georg). *Memoirs of the life of Johann Caspar Lavater. In Essays on physiognomy.* (J. C. Lavater.) [n.d.]
- Gesta Christi.** (C. L. Brace.) 1882.
- Gesta Romanorum.** Old English versions of the G. R.; edited for the first time from manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. and University Library, Cambridge. Sir Frederic Madden, *ed.* (Roxburgh club.) 27 cm. L. 1838.
- Geyelin** (George Kennedy), *C.E.* Geyelin's poultry breeding, in a commercial point of view . . . Natural and artificial hatching, rearing, and fattening . . . With . . . plans . . . and a notice of the poultry establishments in France. By G. K. G. With a preface by Charles L. Flint. Ed. 6. *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1881.
- Ghartey** (R. J.), *King of Winnebah.* Extracts from a guide for strangers travelling to Kumasi, the capital city of Ashanti, published at Cape Coast in 1864. With notes on climate, &c. 19 cm. L. 1873.  
*Bound with Map of the Gold Coast.* (E. Stanford.)
- Gheel.** Byrne (J. C.). *Gheel: the city of the simple.* 1869.
- Gheraerd** ( ). *See* Erasmus (Desiderius).
- Ghiberti** (Lorenzo). [*Works about.*] Baxter (L. E.) [*pseud.*, "Leader Scott"]. Ghiberti and Donatello. 1882.
- "**Ghost of Peter Pindar.**" End of the world: a long and marvellous ballad. *Vignette.* Single leaf. 56×12 cm. L. [1816?]  
*On the sun-spot scare and wet summer of 1816. Bound in Collection of tracts.* (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
- Ghosts.** *See* Illusions—Psychology.
- Giacomelli** (Hector), *illustrator.* Bird life. (M. G. Watkins.) n.d.
- Giacometti** (G. ). Russia's work in Turkey: a revelation. From the French "Les responsabilités" of G. Giacometti. Edward Whitaker, *tr.* 22 cm. L. 1877.
- Gibb** (Elias John Wilkinson) and S. Lane-Poole. Turkey. *See* Lane-Poole (Stanley).
- Gibb** (Thomas Eccleston). Legal liabilities [of householders]. *In* Our homes and how to make them healthy. (S. F. Murphy.) 1885.
- Gibbes** (Robert Wilson), *M.D.* Mosasaurus and the three allied new genera, Holcodus, Conosaurus, and Amphoros-teus. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 2.*) Plates. 32 cm. Wa. 1851.
- Gibbins** (Henry de Bettgens). British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria. (*Methuen's commercial series, no. 4.*) 18 cm. L. 1893.
- English social reformers. (*University extension series.*) 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Europe and England in Africa; or, The development of the dark continent.  
*In* Co-operative wholesale societies' annual. 1894.
- History of commerce in Europe. (*Macmillan's elementary commercial class-books, no. 1.*) Maps. 18 cm. L. 1891.
- Industrial history of England. (*University extension series.*) Maps. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- *ed.* Commercial series, *q.v.*
- *ed.* Questions of the day [series], *q.v.*
- *ed.* Social questions of to-day [series], *q.v.*
- and R. A. Hadfield. Shorter working day. *See* Hadfield (R. A.).
- Gibbon** (Charles). Life of George Combe, author of "The constitution of man." 2 v. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1878.
- Robin Gray: a novel. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Gibbon** (Edward). *Works.*
- History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. By E. G. With notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. A new edition, with additional notes, by [Sir] William Smith, D.C.L. and L.L.D. 8 v. Maps. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- Gibbon** (Edward)—*contd.*
- Life and letters of E. G.; with his history of the crusades. John Baker Holroyd, Baron Sheffield, *ed.* Verbatim reprint. Index by W. J. Day. (*Chandos classics.*) 19 cm. L. [1880.]
- Memoirs of the life and writings of E. G. Composed by himself, and illustrated by and from his letters and journal, with occasional notes and narrative by . . . John, Lord Sheffield. (*Autobiography, vols. 14-15.*) 2 v. 15 cm. L. 1827-30.
- Miscellaneous works of E. G.; with memoirs of his life and writings, composed by himself; illustrated from his letters, with occasional notes and narrative, by John, Lord Sheffield. 23 cm. L. 1837.  
*Works about Gibbon.*
- Morison (J. C.). Gibbon. 1878.
- Gibbons** ( ), *Navigator.* [*Works about.*] Christy (M.). Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, etc. (Hakluyt society, vols. 88, 89.) 1894.
- Gibbons** (David). Labour contracts: a popular handbook on the law of contracts for works and services. By D. G. Ed. 4 . . . With appendix giving full text of many statutes, by T. F. Uttley. 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Gibbs** (Edward J. ). England and South Africa. 22 cm. L. 1889.  
Chiefly historical and political.
- Gibbs** (Henry Hucks), *F.S.A.* Silver and gold. 21 cm. L. 1879.  
A reply to "Bimetallism and its connection with commerce." (E. Cazalet.)  
*In* [Pamphlets on bimetallism].
- and Henry Riversdale Grenfell. Bimetallic controversy: a collection of pamphlets, papers, speeches, and letters by H. H. G. & H. R. G., formerly Governors of the Bank of England. Together with contributions from Earl Grey, Lord Sherbrooke, Lord Bramwell, Professor Bonamy Price, Professor Jevons, Sir T. H. Farrer, Mr. [now Sir] R. Giffen, Mr. C. Daniell, Mr. H. D. Macleod, M. Henri Cernuschi. Reprinted from the originals. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Gibbs** (Joseph). Cotton cultivation in its various details; the barrage of great rivers; and instructions for irrigating . . . especially . . . India. Plates. 19 cm. L. 1862.
- Gibbs** (William B. ). Souvenir from New Zealand. *Photographs (12)*, 14×10 cm. 27 cm. We. n.d.
- Gibbs** (Wolcott) and Frederick Aug. Genth. Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 9, art. 5.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1857.
- Gibraltar.** Drinkwater [*afterwards* Bethune] (John), *Col.* History of the late siege of Gibraltar. v.e.
- Lindsay (*Hon.* Colin), *Brig.-Gen.* Some account of the assault on Gibraltar in 1782.  
*In* Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay.) 1888.
- Sayer (F.), *Capt.* History of Gibraltar. 1862.
- Stephens (F. G.). History of Gibraltar. 1870.
- Sutherland (J.), *M.D.* Report on the sanitary condition of Gibraltar. (Great Britain, 1867: *Parliament.*) 1867.
- Gibson** (Charles Bernard). Irish convict reform: the intermediate prisons a mistake . . . 22 cm. D. 1863.  
*In* Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 5.
- Gibson** (John), *R.A.* [*Works.*] Imitations of drawings by J. G.; engraved by G. Wenzel and L. Prosseda, Rome, 1852. (*Engraved title and plates.*) 38 cm. L. 1852.
- [*Works about.*] Rigby (E.) [*afterwards* Lady Eastlake]. Life of John Gibson. 1870.
- Giddings** (Franklin H. ) and others, *eds.* Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 1, July, 1890-June, 1891. 1890, etc.
- Gide** (Charles). Principles of political economy. Edward Percy Jacobsen, *tr.* James Bonar, L.L.D., *ed.* 19 cm. Bo. 1891.  
A guide-book for advanced students.

- Giffen** (*Sir Robert*), *K.C.B., LL.D.* Case against bimetalism. In *Bimetallic controversy*. (H. H. Gibbs and H. B. Grenfell.) 1886.
- *Essays in finance*. Ed. 2. 2 v. Series 1 and 2. 22 cm. L. 1880-87.
- *Growth and distribution of wealth*. In *Reign of Queen Victoria*, vol. 2. (T. H. Ward.) 1887.
- *Growth of capital*. 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Gifford** (William), *Editor of the "Quarterly review."* Memoir of W. G. Written by himself. (*Autobiography*, vol. 11.) *Portrait*. 15 cm. L. 1827.
- *Metrical version of Juvenal and Persius*. See *Juvenalis* (D. J.). *Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius*. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 1860.
- *ed.* *Dramatic works of John Ford*. 1827.
- *ed.* *Works of Ben Jonson*. 1816.
- *ed.* *Plays of Philip Massinger*. 1813.
- *ed.* *Dramatic works and poems of James Shirley*. 1833.
- Gifford lectures**. [University of Glasgow.]
1868. Müller (F. Max). *Natural religion*. 1869.
1890. — *Physical religion*. 1891.
1891. — *Anthropological religion*. 1892.
1891. Stokes (Sir G. G.). *Natural theology*. 1891.
1892. Müller (F. Max). *Theosophy*. 1893.
1893. Stokes (Sir G. G.). *Natural theology*. 1893.
- Gift** (Theodore). *Fairy tales from the far east, adapted from the birth stories of Buddha*. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Gigault de la Bédoulière** (Émile). *Causes célèbres*. In *Vie privée et publique des animaux*. (P.-J. Hetzel.) 1868.
- *Contrariétés d'un crocodile*. In *Vie privée et publique des animaux*. (P.-J. Hetzel.) 1868.
- Gilbart** (James William), *F.R.S.* *History and principles of banking*. Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1837.
- *History and principles of banking; The laws of the currency; etc.* 23 cm. L. 1866.
- *Lectures and essays*. 23 cm. L. 1865.
- *Contents: Ancient commerce—Social effects of the reformation—The preacher—Addresses from the platform—Philosophy of history*. Being vol. 5 of the uniform edition of his works.
- *Logic for the million: a familiar exposition of the art of reasoning, with an appendix on the philosophy of language*. 22 cm. L. 1865.
- *Logic of banking*. 23 cm. L. 1865.
- Gilbert** (Rev. George) and others. *Live-stock of the farm*. See Carrington (W. T.).
- Gilbert** (G. K. . . .) *Geology of the Henry Mountains, U.S.* Ed. 2. (*U.S. geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region*.) *Maps and illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1880.
- *ed.* *Geology and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota*. (H. Newton and W. P. Jenney.) 1880.
- Gilbert** (James) and Henry Ince, *eds.* *Outlines [of general knowledge: series], q.v.*
- Gilbert** (Joannes), *one of the Philologi Afrani*. See *Philologi Afrani*.
- Gilbert** (John Thomas), *F.S.A.* *Account of facsimiles of national manuscripts of Ireland from the earliest extant specimens to A.D. 1719 . . . by J. T. G.* (*Record commission of Ireland*.) 26 cm. L. 1884.
- *Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Ireland . . . Part IV., i., and Part IV., ii.* (*Record commission of Ireland*.) *Col. plates*. 56 cm. L. 1884.
- *Historical and municipal documents of Ireland, 1172-1820, from the archives of the City of Dublin.* (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 53.) 26 cm. L. 1870.
- *Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin.* (Saint Thomas Abbey, Dublin.) 1889.
- *ed.* *Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin.* (Saint Mary's abbey, Dublin.) 1884.
- Gilbert** (Rev. Thomas). *New Zealand settlers and soldiers; or, The war in Taranaki: being incidents in the life of a settler*. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
- *With appendix, added by the publisher, giving "a general outline of the history of the war from the time Mr. Gilbert left Taranaki."*
- Gilbert** (Walther), *ed.* *M. V. Martialis epigrammaton libri*. (M. V. Martialis.) 1886.
- *ed.* *Ξενοφώντος ἀπομνημονεύματα*. (Xenophon.) [*Memorabilia*.] 1888.
- Gilbert** (William). *Lucrezia Borgia, Duchess of Ferrara: a biography*. Illustrated by rare and unpublished documents. 2 v. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1869.
- Gilbert** (William Schwenck). *Fifty "Bab" ballads: much sound and little sense*. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- *Illustrations by the author*.
- *Original plays [in prose and in verse].* (*Mayfair library*.) 2 series in 2 v. 18 cm. L. [1876-]81.
- *Vol. 1: Wicked world—Pygmalion and Galatea—Charity—Princess—Palace of truth—Trial by jury*.
- *Vol. 2: Broken hearts—Engaged—Sweethearts—Dan'l Druce—Gretchen—Tom Cobb—Sorcerer—H.M.S. Pinafore—Pirates of Penzance*.
- *Songs of a Savoyard*. Illustrated by the author. 23 cm. L. 1891.
- *The songs from his libretti to Sir A. Sullivan's comic operas: Gondoliers—Iolanthe—Mikado—Patience—Pinafore—Pirates of Penzance—Princess Ida—Ruddigore—Sorcerer—Trial by jury—Yeomen of the guard*.
- Gilchrist** (Alexander). *Life of William Blake; with selections from his poems and other writings*. . . . 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1880.
- *Life of William Etty, R.A.* 2 v. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1855.
- Gilchrist** [formerly Burrows] (Anne) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Alexander Gilchrist]. *Mary Lamb*. (*Eminent women series*.) 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Gilchrist** (Octavius) and others, *eds.* *Select collection of old plays, vols. 1-12, 19-22.* (R. Dodsley.) 1825-27, 1853.
- Gildas** [called *Sapiens*]. *Works of G., surnamed "Sapiens," or the Wise*.
- *In Six old English chronicles.* (J. A. Giles.) 1848.
- *Gildas sapientis de exordio Britanniae liber querulus*. Also his *Epistola*.—*Both in Monumenta historica Britannica.* (H. Petrie.) 1848.
- Gilder** (William Henry), *Major, U.S. Army*. *Ice-pack and tundra: an account of the search for the Jeannette and a sledge journey through Siberia*. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Gildersleeve** (Basil Lanneau), *Ph.D.* *Essays and studies, educational and literary*. 24 cm. Baltimore, 1890.
- *ed.* *Olympian and Pythian odes.* (Pindar.) 1885.
- Gilds**. See *Guilds*.
- Gilead**. *Oliphant* (L.). *Land of Gilead; with excursions in the Lebanon*. 1880.
- Giles** (Rev. Chauncey), *Swedenborgian minister*. *Church of the New Jerusalem, a new dispensation of divine truth—Doctrine of life personally considered—Baptism: its importance and use—Holy supper—Resurrection of man*. In *Circle of New Church doctrine*. 1882.
- *Incarnation, atonement, and mediation of the Lord Jesus Christ: [4] lectures*. 17 cm. L. 1883.
- *Spiritual world and our children there*. 17 cm. L. 1886.
- [*Tracts, vis.:*] *Baptism—Birth of the Lord on the earth of the individual mind—Divine gentleness—Divine providence—Human stewardship—Law of spiritual growth—Lilies of the field—Lord's ways and man's ways—Ministry of natural death—Mission of the New Church—Nature and use of prayer—Sermon on leaves—True religion a life according to the commandments—Truth and how to test it—Worship*. 1879-84.
- *In Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 2.

- Giles (Ernest).** Australia twice traversed: the romance of exploration. . . . Compiled from the journals of five exploring expeditions into and through central South Australia and Western Australia, from 1872 to 1876. *Maps and illus.* 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Giles (Herbert Allen).** Gems of Chinese literature. 19 cm. L. 1884.  
A series of translations from all periods of Chinese literature from B.C. 550 to A.D. 1860.
- Historic China; and other sketches. 19 cm. L. 1882.  
Including a number of tales translated from the Chinese.
- Strange stories from a Chinese studio. Translated and annotated by H. A. G. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- *ed. and tr.* Chuang Tzū: mystic, moralist, and social reformer. (Chwang-Tsze.) 1889.
- Giles (John Allen), D.C.L.** Description of King Alfred's jewel . . .  
In *Works of Alfred the Great*. 1858.
- Gribald's crypt [in the church of St. Peter, Oxford].  
In *Works of Alfred the Great*. 1858.
- Harmony of the chroniclers during the life of King Alfred, A.D. 849-901.  
In *Works of Alfred the Great*. 1858.
- Hebrew and christian records: an historical enquiry concerning the age and authorship of the old and new testaments. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1877.  
Vol. 1: Hebrew records. Vol. 2: Christian records.
- Six old English chronicles, of which two are now first translated from the monkish Latin originals. Ethelwerd's chronicle, Asser's life of Alfred, Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history, Gildas, Nennius, and Richard of Cirencester. Edited, with illustrative notes, by J. A. G. (*Bohn's antiquarian library.*) *Portrait of King Alfred*. 19 cm. L. 1848.
- Tabular view of the decline and fall of the Heptarchy . . .  
In *Works of Alfred the Great*. 1858.
- Venerable Bede's ecclesiastical history of England. Also, the Anglo-Saxon chronicle. With illustrative notes, a map of Anglo-Saxon England, and a general index. [*English.*] J. A. Giles, D.C.L., *ed.* (*Bohn's antiquarian library.*) Ed. 2. *Map*. 19 cm. L. 1849.  
The ecclesiastical history as translated by John Stevens, 1788. The translation of the A.-S. chronicle is compiled from those of Henry Petrie, Dr. James Ingram, and Miss Gurney. *See, also*, Anglo-Saxon chronicle.
- *ed.* Works of Alfred the Great. 1858.
- *ed.* Venerable Bede's ecclesiastical history of England. (*Beda Venerabilis.*) 1849.
- *ed.* Publii Terentii Carthaginiensis Afri comcediæ sex. (P. Terentius Afer.) 1837.
- *ed.* William of Malmesbury's chronicle of the kings of England. (*William of Malmesbury.*) 1847.
- *tr.* King Alfred's charters—King Alfred's will—Laws of King Alfred.  
In *Works of Alfred the Great*. 1858.
- *tr.* Matthew Paris's English history. (Matthew Paris.) 1852-54.
- *tr.* Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.  
In *Chronicles of the crusades.* (H. G. Bohn.) 1846.
- *tr.* Flowers of history. (Roger of Wendover.) 1849.
- Giles (Peter), Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.** Short manual of comparative philology for classical students. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Gilfillan (George).** First gallery of literary portraits. Ed. 2. 20 cm. E. 1851.
- Poetical works of Armstrong, Dyer, and Green. With memoirs and critical dissertations by G. G. 23 cm. E. 1858.
- Poetical works of Beattie, Blair, and Falconer. With lives, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes by G. G. 23 cm. E. 1854.
- Gilfillan (George)—contd.**
- Poetical works of Edmund Waller and Sir John Denham. With memoir and critical dissertation by G. G. 23 cm. E. 1857.
- Poetical works of Goldsmith, Collins, and T. Warton. With lives, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes by G. G. 23 cm. E. 1854.
- Poetical works of Henry Kirke White and James Grahame. With memoirs, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes by G. G. 23 cm. E. 1856.
- Poetical works of J. Addison; Gay's Fables; and, Somerville's Chase. With memoirs and critical dissertations by G. G. 23 cm. E. 1859.
- Poetical works of Johnson, Parnell, Gray, and Smollett. With memoirs, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes by G. G. 23 cm. E. 1855.
- Poetical works of Richard Crashaw; and, Quarles' Emblems. With memoirs and critical dissertations by G. G. 23 cm. E. 1857.
- Poetical works of William Shakespeare and the Earl of Surrey. With memoirs, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes by G. G. 23 cm. E. 1856.
- Specimens, with memoirs, of the less known British poets. With an introductory essay by G. G. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1860.
- *ed.* Poetical works of Mark Akenside. 1857.
- *ed.* Poetical works of William Lisle Bowles. 1855.
- *ed.* Poetical works of Robert Burns. 1856.
- *ed.* Poetical works of Samuel Butler. 1854.
- *ed.* Canterbury tales. (G. Chaucer.) 1860.
- *ed.* Poetical works of Charles Churchill. 1855.
- *ed.* Poetical works of William Cowper. 1854.
- *ed.* Poetical works of John Dryden. 1855.
- *ed.* Poetical works of George Herbert. 1853.
- *ed.* Poetical works of John Milton. 1853.
- *ed.* Reliques of ancient English poetry. (*Bp. T. Percy.*) 1858.
- *ed.* Poetical works of Matthew Prior. 1858.
- *ed.* Poetical works of Sir Walter Scott. 1857.
- *ed.* Poetical works of William Shenstone. 1854.
- *ed.* Poetical works of Edmund Spenser. 1859.
- *ed.* Poetical works of James Thomson. 1853.
- *ed.* Poetical works of Sir Thomas Wyatt. 1858.
- *ed.* Night thoughts. (E. Young.) 1853.
- Gill (C. Haughton).** Sugar refining.  
In *British manufacturing industries*, vol. 8. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Gill (David), Astronomer, ed.** Six months in Ascension. (*Mrs. I. S. Gill.*) 1878.
- Gill (Illiam).** *See* Gill (William).
- Gill [formerly Black] (Isobel Sarah) [i.e., Mrs. David Gill].** Six months in Ascension: an unscientific account of a scientific expedition. David Gill, *ed.* *Map*. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Gill (Robert).** Technical education: importance of its introduction into this country. With reports of the courses of study in the technical schools of Germany, France, Belgium, Switzerland, &c. 22 cm. E. 1870.
- Gill (Thomas), of Glen Osmond, South Australia.** Bibliography of South Australia. (Colonial and Indian exhibition, London, 1886.) 22 cm. [*Printed Adelaide, 1886.*]
- Gill (William), Capt., R.E.** River of golden sand . . . a journey through China and eastern Tibet to Burmah . . . Condensed by Edward Colborne Baber. Colonel [Sir] Henry Yule, *ed.* *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Gill (Rev. William), ed.** Practical grammar of the Manks language. (*Rev. John Kelly.*) 1870.



**Gill (Rev. William)—contd.**

— and John Thomas Clarke, eds. *Fookleyr Manninagh as Baarlagh*. (John Kelly, Rector of Copford.) 1856.

**Gill (William Fearing)**. *Life of Edgar Allan Poe*. Ed. 3. *Portraits and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1878.

**Gill (William Wyatt), Missionary**. *Gems from the coral islands; or, Incidents of contrast between savage and christian life of the South Sea islanders*. 2 v. *Maps in text, and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1856.

Vol. 1: Western Polynesia, comprising the New Hebrides, Loyalty, and New Caledonia groups.

Vol. 2: Eastern Polynesia, comprising Rarotonga and Penrhyn groups, and Savage Island.

— Historical sketches of savage life in Polynesia; with illustrative clan songs. 22 cm. We. 1880.

— *Jottings from the Pacific*. (R.T.S.) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1885.

— *Life in the southern isles; or, Scenes and incidents in the South Pacific and New Guinea*. (R.T.S.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1876.]

— *Myths and songs of the South Pacific* . . . preface by F. Max Müller. 19 cm. L. 1876.

— and J. Chalmers. *Work and adventure in New Guinea, 1877 to 1885*. See Chalmers (James), of *Port Moresby*.

**Gillespie (William Mitchell), LL.D.** *Treatise on surveying, comprising the theory and the practice*. Revised and enlarged by Cady Staley, Ph.D. *Map and illus.* 24 cm. N.Y. 1888.

The last 143 pages contain logarithmic and other tables.

**Gilliss (J M)**, *Lieut.* *Account of the total eclipse of the sun on September 7, 1858, as observed near Olnos, Peru*. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 11, art. 3*.) 32 cm. Wa. 1859.

**Gillmore (Parker) [pseud., "Ubique"]**. *Accessible field sports: the experiences of a sportsman in North America*. 20 cm. L. 1869.

— *All round the world: adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America*. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1871.

— *Days and nights in the desert [of Kalahari]*. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1888.

— *Encounters with wild beasts* . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.

— *Great thirst land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari Desert*. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. n.d.

— *Lone life: a year in the wilderness*. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.

Travel and sport in the north-west of Canada.

— *On duty: a ride through hostile Africa*. 23 cm. L. 1880.

— *Prairie and forest: a description of the game of North America, with personal adventures in their pursuit*. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1874.

— *Prairie farms and prairie folk*. 2 v. L. 1872.

— *Through Gasa Land and the scene of the Portuguese aggression: the journey of a hunter in search of gold and ivory*. *Map*. 24 cm. L. 1890.

— *Travel, war, and shipwreck*. 23 cm. L. 1880.

Personal adventures, chiefly in North America.

— *tr. and ed.* *Adventures of a young naturalist*. (L. Biart.) 1878.

— *tr. and ed.* *Reptiles and birds*. (G.-L. Figuier.) 1873.

**Gillmore (Quincy Adams), Col., U.S. Army**. *Report on béton aggloméré; or, Coignet-béton, and the materials of which it is made*. (U.S. Army: *Corps of Engineers; Professional papers, no 19*.) *Plates*. 24 cm. Wa. 1871.

— *Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building-stone from different sections of the United States, tested at Fort Tompkins, Staten Island, N.Y.* (U.S. Army: *Engineer department*.) *Plate*. 24 cm. Wa. 1874.

**Gillray (James), Caricaturist.**

*Works.*

— *Works of J. G.*, from the original plates, with the addition of many subjects not before collected. *Portrait and plates*. 65 cm. L. n.d.

— *illustrator*. *Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin*. 1854.

*Works about Gillray.*

— Wright (T.) and R. H. Evans. *Historical account of the caricatures of James Gillray*. 1851.

**Gilman (Arthur)**. *History of the American people*. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. Glasgow [1883?].

— *Story of Boston [U.S.]: a study of independency*. (*Great cities of the Republic*.) *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1889.

Contains plans of Boston in 1722, of Boston and its environs in 1775, and of Boston in 1889.

— *Story of Rome, from the earliest times to the end of the republic*. (*Story of the nations, vol. 2*.) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.

— *Story of the Saracens, from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad*. (*Story of the nations, vol. 9*.) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1887.

— and Rev. S. Baring-Gould. *Story of Germany*. See Baring-Gould (Rev. Sabine).

— and A. J. Church. *Story of Carthage*. See Church (Alfred John).

— and S. Lane-Poole. *Story of the Moors in Spain*. See Lane-Poole (Stanley).

— *Turkey*. See Lane-Poole (Stanley).

— and J. P. Mahaffy. *Alexander's empire*. See Mahaffy (John Pentland).

— and Canon G. Rawlinson. *Ancient Egypt*. See Rawlinson (George).

**Gilman (Daniel Coit), LL.D.** *James Monroe . . . (American statesmen)*. 18 cm. Bo. 1883.

James Monroe.

In *Presidents of the U.S.* (James G. Wilson.) 1895.

— Johns Hopkins University, 1876-1891.

In *History of university education in Maryland*. (B. C. Steiner and D. C. Gilman.)

**Gilman (Nicholas Paine)**. *Profit sharing between employer and employee: a study in the evolution of the wages system*. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1889.

Bibliography at pp. 446-48.

**Gilmore (Rev. John)**. *Storm warriors; or, Life-boat work on the Goodwin Sands*. 19 cm. L. 1890.

**Gilmour (James), Missionary**. *Among the Mongols*. (R.T.S.) *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. [1883.]

**Gilpin (William), Prebendary of Salisbury**. *Gilpin's forest scenery*. F. G. Heath, ed. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1879.

**Gilpin (William Sawrey)**. *Practical hints upon landscape gardening, with some remarks on domestic architecture as connected with scenery*. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1835.

**Gindely (Anton), Prof. at Prague**. *History of the thirty years' war*. Prof. Andrew Ten Brook, tr. and ed. 2 v. *Maps and plates*. 22 cm. L. 1885.

**Ginders (Alfred), M.D.** *Thermal springs district of N.Z., and the Government Sanatorium at Rotorua*.

In *Report on the statistics of N.Z., Appendix C*. (New Zealand.) 1891.

**Ginsburg (Christian David), tr.** *Moabite stone*.

In *Records of the past*, vol. 11. 1878.

**Ginx's baby: his birth and other misfortunes**. (J. E. Jenkins.) 1871.

A satire on English methods of dealing with pauperism.

**Giotto**. See di Bondone (Ambrogio).

- Giovanni** (*Fiorentino*). See de' Marignolli (Giovanni), *Bp. of da Firenze*. Bisignano.
- Giovanni** (*da Firenze*). [Same as the preceding?] Il pecorone di ser Giovanni Fiorentino; nel quale si contengono cinquanta novelle antiche, belle d'invenzione e di stile. (*Novellieri italiani*, vols. 16-17.) 2 v. 16 cm. Milano, 1815.
- Giovanni**, *da Fiesole* [i.e., Guido da Mugello, commonly called *Fra Angelico*]. [*Works about*.] Phillimore (C. M.). *Fra Angelico*. 1885.
- Gipsies**. Borrow (George). [*Works in general*.]
- Groome (F. H.). In gipsy tents. 1881.
  - Leland (C. G.). English gypsies and their language. 1874.
  - Gypsy sorcery and fortune telling. 1891.
  - MacRitchie (D.). Accounts of the gypsies of India. 1886.
  - Mérimée (P.). *Carmen* [a romance of gipsy life]. 1885.
  - Morwood (V. S.). Our gypsies in city, tent, and van. 1885.
  - Smith (George), of *Coalville*. Gipsy life. 1880.
  - Smith (Hubert). Tent life with English gypsies in Norway. 1874.
- "Gipsy." See Courtland (Grace).
- Giraldi** (Giovanni Battista) *Cinthio*. Hecatommithi; ouero, Cento novelle di M. Giovanbattista Giraldi Cinthio, nobile Ferrarese . . . di nuovo rivedute, corrette, et riformate in questa quarta impressione. 2 pts. 22 cm. Venetia, 1580.
- Giraldi** (Lilio Gregorio). Lili Gregorii Gyraldi Ferrariensis de sepulchris et vario sepeliendi ritu libellus . . . 16 cm. Basileae, 1539.
- Giraldus** [de Barry] *Cambrensis*. Opera. John Sherren Brewer, Rev. James Francis Dimock, and George F. Warner, eds. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 21.) 8 v. 26 cm. L. 1861-91.
- Contents*:—Vol. 1: De rebus a se gestis—Invectionum libellus—Symbolum electorum.  
Vol. 2: Gemma ecclesiastica, distinctiones I, II.  
Vol. 3: De invectionibus libri I-IV—De Menevensi ecclesia dialogus—Vita S. David.  
Vol. 4: Speculum ecclesiae—De vita Galfridi archiepiscopi Eboracensis.  
Vol. 5: Topographia Hibernica—Expugnatio Hibernica.  
Vol. 6: Itinerarium Kambriae—Descriptio Kambriae.  
Vol. 7: Vita S. Reinigii—Vita S. Hugonis.  
Vol. 8: De principis instructione liber—Index to vols. 1-4 and 8.  
J. S. Brewer, ed. vols. 1-4; J. F. Dimock, ed. vols. 5-7; G. F. Warner, ed. vol. 8.
- Historical works . . . Thomas Wright, ed. (*Bohn's antiquarian library*.) 19 cm. L. 1863.  
*Contents*: Topography of Ireland; and, History of the conquest of Ireland. Thomas Forester, tr.  
Itinerary through Wales; and, Description of Wales. Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart., tr.
- Girard** (Charles), *M.D.* Contributions to the natural history of the fresh-water fishes of North America. Pt. 1: A monograph of the cottoids. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 3, art. 3.) *Plates*. 32 cm. Wa. 1852.
- Girard** (Gabriel). Synonymes françois, leurs différentes significations, et le choix qu'il en faut faire pour parler avec justesse. Nouvelle édition . . . enrichie de notes par M. Beauzée; suivie de la Prosodie françoise, édition de 1767, et des essais de grammaire, par M. l'Abbé d'Olivet. 2 tom. 18 cm. Rouen, 1783.
- Girard College observatory**. Bache (A. D.). Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at the G. C. O., Philadelphia, 1840-45. 1859-65.
- Giraud de Lacoste** (Mathilde) [*pseuds.*, "Gérald" and "Louise Gérald"]. Mariage de raison [—La promesse de Louise—La bonne cause] [contes]. Par Gérald. 19 cm. P. 1887.
- Girault-Duvivier** (Charles-Pierre). Grammaire des grammaires; ou, Analyse raisonnée des meilleurs traités sur la langue française . . . Éd. 6, revue . . . et . . . augmentée. 2 tom. *Tables*. 20 cm. P. 1827.
- Girdlestone** (E. D.). Christian socialism versus present day unsocialism: a description and an argument. 17 cm. Limavady, 1887.
- Girls**. Lohse (J.). Mistaken views on the education of girls. 1884.
- Girondists**. Prat de Lamartine (A.-M.-L.) History of the Girondists. 1854-56.
- Gisborne**. *Newspapers*. Poverty Bay herald and East Coast news letter. 57 cm. *Daily*. Vol. 8 only, from July to Dec., 1881.
- Waka Maori o Niu Tirani. See Wellington, N.Z.: *Newspapers*. Waka Maori.
- Gisborne** (William), *M.H.R.* Colony of New Zealand: its history, vicissitudes, and progress. *Maps* (3). 20 cm. pp. xii, 360. L. 1888.
- Descriptive, historical, and statistical.—List of Governors and Premiers in Appendix A.
- Colony of New Zealand: its history, vicissitudes, and progress . . . Re-issue, with statistical information brought down to 1890. *Map*. 20 cm. pp. x, 366. L. 1891.
  - New Zealand rulers and statesmen, 1840 to 1885. *Portraits*. 19 cm. pp. viii, 292. L. 1886.  
A biographical history of N.Z.
  - Official handbook of New Zealand. Edited by the Agent-General [Sir F. D. Bell]. Pts. 1, 2, 3. *Maps* (3). 22 cm. pp. x, 200; x, 116. L. 1888-84.  
Pts. 1, 2: N.Z. in general. Pt. 3: The provincial districts.
  - [Another copy of pts. 1, 2.] 1883.
- Gissing** (George Robert). Born in exile: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Denzil Quarrier: a novel. 20 cm. L. 1892.
  - Emancipated: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1893.
  - Eve's ransom [a novel]. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library*.) 19 cm. L. 1895.
  - In the year of jubilee [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1894.
  - Nether world: a novel. 17 cm. L. 1890.
  - Odd women [a novel]. (*Heinemann's colonial library of popular fiction*, vol. 6.) 19 cm. L. 1893.  
Half-title missing.
  - Unclassed [a novel]. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library*.) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Gita govinda**. See "Jayadeva."
- Giusti** (Giuseppe). [*Works about*.] Trollope (F. E.) and T. A. Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 1881.
- Glaciation**. } Ball (Sir R. S.). Cause of an ice age. 1891.
- Glaciers**. }
- Bonney (T. G.). Ice-work, present and past. 1896.
  - Forbes (James D.). Travels through the Alps of Savoy. 1845.
  - Geikie (James). Great ice age. 1874.
  - von Haast (Sir J. F. Julius). Lake-basins and glaciers of New Zealand; with an introduction by Sir R. I. Murchison, K.C.B. 1865.  
*In his* [Miscellaneous papers].
  - von Lendenfeld (Robert). Der Tasman-Gletscher und seine Umrandung. 1884.
  - Shaler (N. S.) and W. M. Davis. Glaciers. 1881.  
With a bibliography.
  - Tyndall (John). Glaciers of the Alps. 1860.
  - Viollet-Le-Duc (Eugène-E.). Mont Blanc . . . state of its glaciers. 1877.
  - Whittlesey (C.). Fresh-water glacial drift of the north-western States. 1866.
  - Wright (G. F.). Ice age in North America. 1889.
- Gladden** (Rev. Washington). Tools and the man: property and industry under the christian law. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- An attempt to prove that the solution of social problems lies in christianity.

**Gladstone (John Hall), Ph.D., F.R.S.** Points of supposed collision between the scriptures and natural science [a lecture].

In Faith and free thought. (Bp. S. Wilberforce.) 1876.

**Gladstone (Rt. Hon. William Ewart), D.C.L., LL.D.**

*Works.*

- Church of England and ritualism . . . 22 cm. L. [1875.]  
Revised reprints of two articles from the "Contemporary review":—Ritual and ritualism. Oct. 1874.—Is the Church of England worth preserving? July, 1875.
- [Dawn of creation—Proem of Genesis.] See Laing (S.), *the younger*. Modern science and modern thought. 1890.
- Financial statements of 1853, 1860-1863. To which are added a speech on tax-bills, 1861, and on charties, 1863. Ed. 2, including the financial statement of 1864. 23 cm. L. 1864.
- Gleanings of past years, 1843-78. 6 v. 16 cm. L. 1879.  
*Contents*:—Vol. 1: Prince Consort—County franchise—Kin beyond sea.  
Vol. 2: Blanco White. 1845—Giacomo Leopardi—Tennyson—Wedgwood—Bishop Patteson—Macaulay—Dr. Norman Macleod.  
Vol. 3: Theses of Erastus and the Scottish church establishment—On "Ecce homo"—Courses of religious thought—Influence of authority in matters of opinion—Sixteenth century arraigned before the nineteenth.  
Vol. 4: Letters to the Earl of Aberdeen on the State prosecutions of the Neapolitan government. 1851—Examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government. 1852—Farini on the States of the church—Germany, France, and England. 1870—Hellenic factor in the eastern problem—Montenegro. 1877—Aggression of Egypt and freedom in the east.  
Vol. 5: Present aspect of the church. 1843—Ward's ideal of a christian church—Remarks on the royal supremacy.  
Vol. 6: Functions of laymen in the church. 1851—Bill for divorce. 1857—Church of England and ritualism. 1874-75—Italy and her church. 1875.
- Home rule for Ireland: an appeal to the Tory householder. In Subjects of the day, no. 3. 1890.
- Homeric synchronism: an enquiry into the time and place of Homer. 20 cm. L. 1876.
- Impregnable rock of holy scripture. Revised and enlarged from "Good words." 20 cm. L. 1890.  
See, also, Huxley (Rt. Hon. T. H.), F.R.S. Essays upon some controverted questions. 1892.
- Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age. Ed. 2. *Map*. 19 cm. L. 1870.
- Landmarks of Homeric study. Together with an essay on the points of contact between the Assyrian tablets and the Homeric text. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Political speeches in Scotland, November and December, 1879. With an appendix containing the rectorial address in Glasgow and other non-political speeches. (Scottish liberal association.) 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Political speeches in Scotland in 1884. (Scottish liberal association.) 24 cm. E. 1884.
- Political speeches in Scotland, November, 1885, with the previous address to the electors of Midlothian, and letters written during the contest. (Scottish liberal association.) 24 cm. E. 1886.  
Bound with the foregoing.
- Psalter, with a concordance and other auxiliary matter. 13 cm. L. 1895.
- Rome and the newest fashions in religion: three tracts . . . Collected edition, with a preface. 22 cm. L. 1875.  
Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. 1874.—Vaticanism: an answer to reproofs and replies. 1875.—Speeches of Pope Pius IX. 1875.
- Special aspects of the Irish question: a series of reflections in and since 1886. Collected from various sources and reprinted. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Speeches and public addresses of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. With notes and introductions. Edited by A. W. Hutton . . . and H. J. Cohen . . . In ten volumes. *Portrait*. 22 cm. L. 1894.  
Vol. 9, 1886-88; vol. 10, 1888-91.

**Gladstone (Rt. Hon. William Ewart)—contd.**

- Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance: a political expostulation. Australian edition. 22 cm. Me. 1875.  
Also, in the same volume, Letter on Mr. Gladstone's expostulation (Cardinal J. H. Newman)—Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance (Cardinal H. E. Manning)—Vaticanism: an answer by W. E. Gladstone.  
See, also, his Rome and the newest fashions in religion. 1875.
- Vaticanism: an answer to replies and reproofs. 22 cm. L. 1875.  
Bound with his Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. 1875.
- *tr.* Odes of Horace translated into English [verse]. 1894.  
*Works about Gladstone.*
- Cartoons from Judy. 1878.
- Cartoons from Punch. 1878.
- Geffcken (F. H.). British empire. 1889.
- Graves (C. L.). Hawarden Horace. 1895.  
Satirical verse upon W. E. G.
- Jennings (Louis J.). Mr. Gladstone: a study. 1887.
- Jerrold (W.). England's great commoner. n.d.
- Lucy (H. W.). Diary of two parliaments. 1885-86.  
— Right Honourable W. E. Gladstone. 1895.
- McCarthy (J. H.). England under Gladstone: 1880-1884. 1884.
- O'Connor (T. P.). Gladstone's House of Commons. 1885.
- Russell (G. W. E.). Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone. 1891.
- Smith (George Barnett). Life of W. E. Gladstone. 1879.
- Glaisher (James), ed.** Atmosphere. (C. Flammarion.) 1873.
- Glanvill (Sir John).** Reports of certain cases determined . . . by the Commons in Parliament in the twenty-first and twenty-second years . . . of King James the First. Collected by J. G. . . . 22 cm. L. 1775.
- Glanvill (Joseph).** Scepisis scientifica; or, Confest ignorance the way to science: in an essay of the vanity of dogmatizing and confident opinion. John Owen, *ed.* 17 cm. L. 1885.
- de Glanvilla (Bartholomaeus) [called Bartholomaeus Anglicus].** Medieval lore: an epitome of the science, geography, animal and plant folk-lore and myth of the middle age: being classified gleanings from the encyclopedia of Bartholomew Anglicus on the properties of things. Robert Steele, *ed.* With a preface by William Morris. 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Glanville (Ernest).** Fossicker: a romance of Mashonaland. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Glasgow.** *City of Glasgow Bank.* Official list of shareholders . . . With . . . the history of the bank. Ed. 2. 26 cm. E. 1878.  
See, also, Scotland: *State trials.* [Trial of the directors of the City of Glasgow Bank.]
- Deas (J.), *C.E.* River Clyde. 1876.
- Macgeorge (A.). Old Glasgow. 1880.
- Mackenzie (Peter). Reminiscences of Glasgow. 1865-66.
- Strang (J.), *LL.D.* Glasgow and its clubs. 1857.
- Topographical picture of Glasgow in its ancient and modern state. 1820.
- Glasgow series of elementary geography.**  
New Zealand and Tasmania. (L. W. Lyde.) 1892.
- Glass.** British Museum: *Guides.* [Guides, vol. 1, c.] Ceramic and glass gallery. 1888.
- Hancock (E. C.). Amateur pottery and glass painter. [1879.]
- Lardner (D.), *LL.D., F.R.S.* Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufacture of porcelain and glass. 1832.
- Nesbitt (A.). Glass. [1878.]
- Powell (H. J.). Principles of glass-making. 1883.

- Glasse** (*Rev. John*), D.D. Modern christian socialism, from 1848.  
In *Co-operative wholesale societies' annual*. 1897.
- Glasson** (Ernest-Désiré), *Membre de l'Institut*. Histoire du droit et des institutions politiques, civiles, et judiciaires de l'Angleterre comparés au droit et aux institutions de la France, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Par Ernest Glasson. 6 v. 23 cm. P. 1882-83.  
Each volume is preceded by sources and bibliographies.
- Glaucus**; or, The wonders of the shore. (*Canon C. Kingsley*.) 1859.
- Glazebrook** (*Rev. Michael George*). Teaching of English literature—Universities and specialisation.  
In *Thirteen essays on education*. (Thirteen.) 1891.
- Glazebrook** (R. T.), F.R.S. Laws and properties of matter. (*Modern science series, no. 5.*) *Diagrams*. 20 cm. L. 1893.  
A popular introduction to the study of physics.
- Gleanings** for the curious from the harvest-fields of literature: a melange of excerpts collated by C. C. Bombaugh. 1890.
- Gleanings** in natural history. (E. Jesse.) 1894-35.
- Gleanings** in science. (G. Molloy, D.D.) 1888.
- Gleichen** (Albert Edward Wilfred), *Count, Lieut., Grenadier Guards*. Armed strength of Portugal . . . Prepared . . . by Lieutenant Count G. (War office.) *Maps*. 25 cm. L. n.d.
- Gleig** (George Robert), *Chaplain-General to the Forces*. Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans in the years 1814-1815. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 25.*) 18 cm. L. 1847.
- Leipsic campaign [of 1813]. (*Traveller's library, vol. 14.*) 18 cm. L. 1853.
- Life of Robert, first Lord Clive. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 28.*) 18 cm. L. 1848.
- Life of Sir Thomas Munro. New edition, revised and condensed from the larger biography. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 35.*) 18 cm. L. 1861.
- Life of Sir Walter Scott. Reprinted, with corrections and additions, from the Quarterly review. *Illus.* 20 cm. E. 1871.
- Sale's brigade in Afghanistan; with an account of the seizure and defence of Jellalabad. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 17.*) 18 cm. L. 1846.
- Story of the battle of Waterloo. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 23.*) 18 cm. L. 1847.
- Veterans of Chelsea hospital. 18 cm. L. n.d.
- *ed.* History of the life of Arthur Duke of Wellington. (A.-H. Brialmont.) 1858-60.
- Glen** (William Cunningham). Law of highways . . . Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1865.  
Including highways in local board of health districts, highways affected by railways, and locomotives on highways, with statutes and decisions of the courts.
- Treatise on the law relating to public health and the local government of towns . . . Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1865.  
Including the law relating to nuisances, with the statutes and cases.
- Glenaveril**; or, The metamorphoses [a poem]. (E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st Earl of Lytton.*) 1885.
- Glenbervie**, *Baron*. See Douglas (Sylvester).
- Glenham** (Edward). See "R. (H.)." Newses from the Levane seas, describing the many perrilous events of . . . E. G. 1594.
- Glenn** (Robert George), LL.B. Manual of the laws affecting medical men [with an appendix by Dr. Alfred Carpenter]. 23 cm. L. 1871.  
At pp. 415-19 is a list of the principal authorities on medical jurisprudence.
- Glennie** (John Stuart Stuart-). See Stuart-Glennie (J. S.).
- Gliddon** (George Robins), *U.S. Consul at Cairo*. Ancient Egypt.  
*Reviewed in Review articles: Philology and archaeology*
- No. 1: a memoir on the cotton of Egypt. 22 cm. L. 1841.  
*Also, in the same volume, his No. 2: an appeal to the antiquaries of Europe.*
- No. 2: an appeal to the antiquaries of Europe on the destruction of the monuments of Egypt. 22 cm. L. 1841.  
Bound with the above.
- and J. C. Nott. Types of mankind. See Nott (Josiah Clark).
- Gliddon mummy case**. Pickering (Charles). On the Gliddon mummy case in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 1869.
- Glimpses** of four continents. (*Duchess of Buckingham and Chandos.*) 1894.
- Glimpses** of life in Victoria. By a resident. *Illus.* 22 cm. E. 1872.
- Globe**. Hues (R.). *Tractatus de globis et eorum usu*. 1889.
- Johnston (W. and A. K.), *Publishers*. Johnston's handbook to the terrestrial globe. 1886.
- Gloucester**. Hart (W. H.). *Historia et cartularium monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriae*. 1863-67.
- Hull (Edward). Geology of the country around Cheltenham. 1857.
- Ramsay (A. C.) and others. Geology of parts of Wiltshire and Gloucestershire. 1858.
- Gloucester, Bps. of**. See Ellicott (C. J.)—Goodman (G.).
- Gloucester, Robert of**. See Robert of Gloucester.
- Glover** (*Rev. John*), of *Trinity College, Cambridge*. Livre de reis de Brittanie e le livre de reis de Engleterre. (*Chr. and mem., no. 42.*) *Col. plate*. 26 cm. L. 1865.  
An English translation is printed opposite to each page of the French text.
- and W. G. Clark, *eds.* Works of William Shakespeare. 1863-66.
- Glucose**. von Wagner (L.). Practical treatise on the manufacture of starch, glucose, starch-sugar, and dextrine. 1881.
- Gmelin** (Johann Friedrich). See Linnaeus (C.). General system of nature. Translated from Gmelin, etc. 1806.
- von Gneist** (Heinrich Rudolf Hermann Friedrich), *Prof. at Berlin*. History of the English constitution. Philip A. Ashworth, *tr.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- History of the English Parliament: its growth and development through a thousand years, 800 to 1887. H. H. Keane, *tr.* Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Gnome des huîtres**.  
In *Contes d'une grand'mère*. ("George Sand.") 1861.
- Gnosticism**. Jennings (H.). Phallicism: its connexion with the Gnostics. 1884.
- Mansell (H. L.). Gnostic heresies of the first and second centuries. 1875.
- Goa**. Burton (*Sir R. F.*). Goa and the Blue Mountains. 1851.
- van Linschoten (J. H.). Discourse of voyages [extracts]. 1598.  
In *English garner, vol. 3.* (E. Arber.) 1880.
- Goadby** (Edwin). Gothenburg licensing system. 18 cm. L. 1895.
- Gobhila**, *Vedic commentator*. [Grihya sūtras.]  
In *Grihya-sūtras*, pt. 2. H. Oldenberg, *tr.* (Sūtras.) 1892.
- Goblet** (Eugène), *Comte d'Alviella, Prof. at Brussels*. Contemporary evolution of religious thought in England, America, and India. By Count Goblet d'Alviella . . . J. Moden, *tr.* 22 cm. L. 1885.
- Lectures on the origin and growth of the conception of God, as illustrated by anthropology and history. Rev. Philip Henry Wicksteed, *tr.* (*Hibbert lectures, 1891.*) 22 cm. L. 1892.

- Goblin market**; The Prince's progress; and other poems. (*Miss C. G. Rossetti.*) 1884.
- Goblins** [a comedy]. (*Sir J. Suckling.*) 1826.
- God.** See, also, Agnosticism—Atheism—Natural theology—Pantheism—Scepticism—Theology.
- **Bunsen** (C. C. J.), *Baron.* God in history. 1868.
- **Illingworth** (*Rev. J. R.*). Personality, human and divine. 1894.
- **Mansel** (H. L.). Limits of religious thought. 1859.
- **Smith** (G.). Rational religion; and, The rationalistic objections of the Bampton lectures for 1858. 1861.
- God in history**; or, The progress of man's faith in the moral order of the world. (*Baron C. C. J. Bunsen.*) 1868.
- Godard** (John George). Poverty: its genesis and exodus: an inquiry into causes and the method of their removal. (*Social science series, no. 45.*) 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Goddard** (A. P.), *tr.* History of Italy. (*F. Guicciardini.*) 1853-56.
- Godefridus.** See **Godfrey.**
- Godefroi** (Henry), *LL.B.* Digest of the principles of the law of trusts and trustees. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Godefroy** (Denis), *J.C.* [Commentary on] *Corpus juris civilis.* S. van Leeuwen, *ed.* 1663.
- Godefroy** (Jacques) [son of Denis Godefroy]. *Codex Theodosianus cum perpetuis commentariis Jacobi Gothofredi . . . Antonius Marvilius, ed.* 6 v. 37 cm. Lugduni, 1665.
- Gödeke.** See **Goedeke.**
- Godfrey** [de Bouillon], *King of Jerusalem.* See **Digby** (K. H.). Broad stone of honour. Pt. 1: **Godefridus.** 1877.
- Godkin** (Georgina Sarah). Life of Victor Emmanuel II., first King of Italy. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Godley** (John Robert). Letters from America. 2 v. in 1. 20 cm. L. 1844.
- Vol. 1, and vol. 2, chap. 1: Canada. Rest of vol. 2: United States.
- Selection from the writings and speeches of J. R. G. Collected and edited by James Edward FitzGerald [C.M.G.]. *Portrait.* 22 cm. pp. x, 330. Christchurch, N.Z., 1863.
- Godolphin** (Sidney), *Earl of Godolphin.* [*Works about.*] **Elliot** (*Hon. H.*). Life of Sidney, Earl of G. 1888.
- God's promises** [a morality]. (*J. Bale.*) 1825.
- Godwin** [afterwards **Shelley**] (*Mary*). See **Shelley** (*Mary*).
- Godwin** [formerly **Wollstonecraft**] (*Mary*). [*Works.*] Vindication of the rights of women, with strictures on political and moral subjects. New ed., with introduction by Mrs. Henry Fawcett. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- [*Works about.*] **Pennell** (E. R.). *Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin.* 1885.
- Godwin** (*William*).
- Works.*
- **Caleb Williams**; or, Things as they are [a novel]. By **W. G.** With a memoir of the author. 17 cm. L. n.d.
- Enquiry concerning political justice and its influence on morals and happiness. Ed. 3. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1798.
- Things as they are; or, The adventures of Caleb Williams. See his **Caleb Williams.**
- Works about Godwin.*
- **De Quincey** (T.). Notes on **Gilfillan's** literary portraits: **Godwin**—**Foster**—**Hazlitt.**  
*In his Works, vol. 11.* 1863.
- **Paul** (C. K.). *W. G.: his friends and contemporaries.* 1876.
- Godwin-Austen** (Robert), *F.R.S., ed.* Natural history of the European seas. (*Edward Forbes, F.R.S.*) 1859.
- Goedeke** (Karl), *ed.* Schiller's sämtliche Schriften. 1867-76.
- Goehre** (Paul). Three months in a workshop: a practical study. Translated from the German by A. B. Carr. With a preface note by Professor Richard T. Ely. (*Social science series, vol. 79.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.
- de Goeje** (M. J.), *Prof. at Leyden.* Contribution to the history of the gypsies. Extracted from the Proceedings of the "Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen" of Amsterdam, 1875. **J. Snijders, tr.**  
*In Accounts of the gypsies of India.* (D. MacRitchie.) 1866.
- Goeller** (Franz Joseph), *ed.* Thucydidis de bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII. 1886.
- Goës** (Benedict). See **de Goes** (Bento).
- de Goes** (Bento), *Lay coadjutor of the Society of Jesus.* Journey of Benedict Goës from Agra to Cathay.  
*In Cathay and the way thither.* (*Sir H. Yule.*) 1866.
- von Goethe** (Johann Wolfgang).
- Works.*
- [*Works.*] Goethe's sämtliche Werke in dreissig Bänden. Vollständige, neugeordnete Ausgabe. 30 v. in 15. 22 cm. Stuttgart, 1857-58.
- Contents:—* Vols. 1-2: Lieder—Balladen—Sonette—Vermischte Gedichte.  
Vol. 3: Sprüche in Reimen und in Prosa—Ethisches.  
Vol. 4: West-östlicher Divan.  
Vol. 5: Hermann und Dorothea—Achilleis—Reineke Fuchs.  
Vol. 6: Alles an Personen und zu festlichen Gelegenheiten Gedichtete enthaltend.  
Vol. 7: Laune des Verliebten—Mitschuldigen—Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern—Neueste von Plundersweilern—Pater Brey—Satyros—Bahrdt—Götter, Helden, und Wieland—Prometheus—Künstlers Erdewallen—Künstlers Apotheose—Triumph der Empfindsamkeit—Vogel.  
Vol. 8: Claudine von Villa Bella—Erwin und Elmire—Jery und Bätely—Lilla—Fischerin—Scherz, List und Rache—Ungleichen Hausgenossen—Zauberflöte, zweiter Theil—Cantaten.  
Vol. 9: Götze von Berlichingen—Egmont—Clavigo—Stella—Geschwister.  
Vol. 10: Gross-Cophta—Bürgergeneral—Aufgeregten—Epi-  
menides Erwachen—Pandora.  
Vol. 11: Faust (Theile 1 und 2).  
Vol. 12: Iphigenie auf Tauris—Torquato Tasso—Natürliche Tochter—Elpenor.  
Vol. 13: [Dramatic fragments, variants, and criticism.]  
Vol. 14: Werther—Briefe aus der Schweiz—Brief eines Land-  
geistlichen—Zwo biblische Fragen—Wahlverwandtschaften.  
Vol. 15: Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre.  
Vol. 16: Wilhelm Meisters Wanderjahre—Reise der Söhne  
Megaprazons—Unterhaltungen deutscher Auswanderer—  
Guten Weiber—Novelle.  
Vols. 17-18: Aus meinem Leben: Wahrheit und Dichtung.  
Vol. 19: Italienische Reise—Ueber Italien: Fragmente.  
Vol. 20: Campagne in Frankreich, 1799—Belagerung von  
Mainz 1793—Schweitzerreise, 1797—Reise am Rhein, Main  
und Neckar, 1814-1815.  
Vol. 21: Annalen von 1749 bis 1822—Biographische Einzel-  
heiten.  
Vol. 22: Benvenuto Cellini, Büch. 1-3.  
Vol. 23: Benvenuto Cellini, Buch 4 und Anhang—[Transla-  
tion, etc., of D. Diderot's Neveu de Rameau].  
Vols. 24-25: [Ueber Kunst und Alterthum].  
Vol. 26: Deutsche Literatur—Auswärtige Literatur und  
Volkspoesie.  
Vol. 27: Bildung und Umbildung organischer Naturen.  
Vols. 28-29: Farbenlehre.  
Vol. 30: Nachträge zur Farbenlehre—Naturwissenschaft-  
liche Einzelheiten—Chronologie der Entstehung Goethescher  
Schriften—[Alphabetical index to the 30 volumes].
- [*General selections.*] *Wisdom of G.* By **John Stuart Blackie. 17 cm. E. 1883.**
- Short extracts from various works of G., preceded by an estimate of his character (pp. xxi-lxxxiii).
- [*Autobiography.*] Truth and poetry; from my own life: autobiography of Goethe. Translated from the German [work entitled "Dichtung und Wahrheit"] by **John Oxenford** and **Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1848-49.**
- Vol. 2 contains, also, Letters from Switzerland; and, Travels in Italy.
- [*Conversations.*] See **Eckermann** (J. P.). Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret. 1850.
- [*Dramatic works: two or more works.*] Dramatic works of Goethe: comprising Faust, Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, translated by **Anna Swanwick**; and **Goet** von Berlichingen, translated by **Sir Walter Scott**, and carefully revised by **Henry G. Bohn.** 19 cm. L. 1860.

von Goethe (Johann Wolfgang)—*contd.*

- [—] *Faustus*: a dramatic mystery—The bride of Corinth—The first Walpurgis night. Translated from the German of G., and illustrated with notes, by John Anster, LL.D. 20 cm. L. 1835.
- [*Faust.*] *Faust*: a tragedy by G., translated into English verse, with notes and preliminary remarks, by John Stuart Blackie. Ed. 2, carefully revised and largely rewritten. 20 cm. L. 1880.
- [—] *Goethe's Faust*: in two parts. Anna Swanwick, *tr.* (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1833.  
Forming vol. 3 of *Goethe's Works* in this series.
- [—] *Faust*: a tragedy . . . The first [and second] part. Translated in the original metres, by Bayard Taylor. Ed. 8. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- [—] *Goethe's Faust*; the first part: the [German] text, with English notes, essays, and verse translations, by E. J. Turner . . . and E. D. A. Morshead. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- [—] *Faustus*; the second part. John Anster, LL.D., *tr.* 20 cm. L. 1864.
- [—] *Outlines to Goethe's Faust.* (M. Retzsch.) 1875.
- [—] *Spirit of Goethe's Faust.* (W. C. Coupland.) 1885.
- [*Letters.*] Early and miscellaneous letters of J. W. Goethe, including letters to his mother; with notes and a short biography by Edward Bell. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1884.
- [—] *Goethe's letters to Leipsig friends.* Prof. Otto Jahn, *ed.* Robert Slater, jun., *tr.* *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1866.
- [—] *Goethe's letters to Zelter*; with extracts from those of Zelter to Goethe; selected, translated, and annotated by A. D. Coleridge. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1887.
- [—] *Letters from Switzerland.* See his *Miscellaneous travels.* 1884. Also, his *Truth and poetry* . . . autobiography, vol. 2. 1849.
- [—] *Correspondence between Goethe and Carlyle.* See Carlyle (Thomas).
- [—] *Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe*, from 1794 to 1805. See von Schiller (Johann Christoph Friedrich).
- [—] *Correspondence with a child.* See von Arnim (Elizabeth).
- [*Novels and tales: selections.*] *Novels and tales* . . . Translated chiefly by R. D. Boylan. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1854.  
Elective affinities—Sorrows of Werther—German emigrants Good women—Novellette.
- [*Werther.*] *Die Leiden des jungen Werther's.* P. Leroux, *tr.* See "Sand (George)." *Werther* . . . In her Jean Zyska. 1867.
- [*Wilhelm Meister.*] *Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship*: a novel. R. D. Boylan, *tr.* (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1861.
- [—] *Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels.* T. Carlyle, *tr.*  
In *Collected works of T. C.*, vols. 31–32. 1871.
- [*Poems.*] *Poems of G.*; translated in the original metres, with a sketch of G.'s life, by Edgar Alfred Bowring. 17 cm. L. 1853.
- [*Reynard the Fox.*] See *Reynard the Fox.* *Reynard the Fox*, after the German version of Goethe. 1860.
- [*Scientific works.*] *Theory of colours.* [Sir] C. L. Eastlake, *tr. and ed.* *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1840.
- [—] [*Theory of evolution.*] See Haeckel (E. H. P. A.). *History of creation.* 1876.
- [*Travels, etc.*] *Miscellaneous travels of J. W. G.*: comprising *Letters from Switzerland*; *The campaign in France, 1792*; *The siege of Mainz*; and, *A tour on the Rhine, Maine, and Neckar, 1814–15.* L. Dora Schmitz, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1884.  
*Translators:* Rev. A. J. W. Morrison—R. Farie—L. D. Schmitz.

von Goethe (Johann Wolfgang)—*contd.**Works about Goethe.*

- Bell (Edward). *Life of Goethe.*  
*Prefixed to* *Early and miscellaneous letters of J. W. G.* 1884.
- Blackie (J. S.). *Wisdom of Goethe.* 1883.  
Preceded by an estimate of the character of G.
- Bowring (E. A.).  
In *Poems of G.*, translated in the original metres. 1853.
- De Quincey (T.). *Goethe.*  
In his *Works*, vol. 15. 1862.
- Düntzer (H.). *Life of Goethe.* 1833.
- Eckermann (J. P.). *Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret.* 1850.
- Grimm (H.). *Life and times of Goethe.* 1881.
- Hayward (A.), *Q.C.* *Goethe.* 1879.
- Lewes (G. H.). *Life and works of Goethe.* 1855.

**von Goetze (Adolph), Capt., Prussian Engineers.** *Operations of the German engineers and "technical troops" during the Franco-German war of 1870–71.* Published by authority, and in accordance with official documents, by A. G. Col. G. Graham, V.C., *tr.* *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1875.

**Gog and Magog.** Hone (W.). *Ancient mysteries described.* 1823.

**Gogol' (Nikolai Vasil'evich').**

*Works.*

- *Dead souls*; or, *Tchitchikoff's journeys* [a novel]. Isabel F. Hapgood, *tr.* 2 v. 19 cm. L. [1887.]  
This and other works by Gogol are reviewed by Prosper Mérimée in "*Carmen* . . ." [etc.]. 1885.
- *Inspector*: a comedy. T. Hart-Davies, *tr.* 19 cm. Calcutta, 1890.
- *St. John's eve*; and other stories. Isabel F. Hapgood, *tr.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1886.  
From *Evenings at the farm and St. Petersburg stories.*
- *Taras Bulba* [a tale]. Isabel F. Hapgood, *tr.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

*Works about Gogol'.*

— Dupuy (E.). *Great masters of Russian literature.* 1886.

**Göhre.** See *Goehre.*

**Gold.** See, also, *Assay—Banking—Bimetallism—Bullion—Currency—Goldfields—Goldmining—Mint—Money.*

*As a metal.*

- Ball (V.). *Diamonds, coal, and gold of India.* 1881.
- Davison (Simpson). *Gold deposits in Australia.* 1861.
- Del Mar (A.). *History of the precious metals.* 1880.
- Eissler (M.). *Cyanide process for the extraction of gold.* 1895.
- — *Metallurgy of gold.* 1889.
- Galvin (Patrick). *Handbook of New Zealand mines.* 1887.
- Hill (E. H.). *Gold from pyrites and other sulphides.* 1890.
- Hutton (F. W.) and G. H. F. Ullrich. *Report on the geology and goldfields of Otago.* 1875.
- *Mears chlorination company, Philadelphia.* *Industrial progress in gold mining.* 1880.
- Murchison (Sir R. I.). *Siluria: a history of the oldest rocks* . . . with sketches of the origin and distribution of native gold. 1867.
- Phillips (J. A.). *Mining and metallurgy of gold and silver.* 1867.
- Pyke (Vincent). *History of gold discoveries in Otago.* 1887.
- Rosales (H.). *Essay on the origin and distribution of gold in quartz veins and its association with other minerals, and on the most improved methods of extracting gold from its matrices.*  
In *Victorian Government prize essays, 1860.* (Royal society of Victoria.) 1861.

**Gold—contd.**

- As currency.*
- Bowen (F.). American political economy. 1884.  
 — Chevalier (M.). Probable fall in the value of gold. 1859.  
 — Daniell (C. J.). Gold treasure of India. 1884.  
 — Fowler (W.). Appreciation of gold. 1886.

**Gold Coast.** *See, also, Ashanti.*

- Burton (Sir R. F.) and V. L. Cameron, C.B. To the Gold Coast for gold. 1888.  
 — Ellis (A. B.), *Lieut.-Col.* History of the Gold Coast of west Africa. 1893.  
 — ——— Tshi-speaking peoples of the Gold Coast. 1887.  
 — Meredith (H.). Account of the Gold Coast of Africa. 1812.

**Gold fish.** Mulerdt (Hugo). Goldfish and its systematic culture, with a view to profit. 1883.**Golden age: a play.** (T. Heywood.) 1851.**Golden bough.** (J. G. Frazer.) 1890.**Golden treasury series.** Macmillan, publisher.

- Buchheim (C. A.). Balladen und Romanzen. 1893.  
 Lemon (Mark). Jest book. 1891.  
 Muhammad, *the Prophet*. Speeches & table-talk of M. 1892.  
 Plato. Republic. J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan, trs. and eds. 1885.  
 Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, rendered into English prose by A. Lang. 1889.

**Golder (W.)**. New Zealand survey: a poem in five cantos. With notes illustrative of New Zealand progress and future prospects. Also, *The Crystal Palace of 1851: a poem in two cantos.* With other poems and lyrics. 17 cm. pp. x, 170. Wellington, 1867.**Goldfields.** *See, also, Australia—Bendigo—Witwatersrand.*

- Black (J. G.). Chemistry for the goldfields. 1885.  
 — Brown (Henry). Victoria as I found it. 1862.  
 — Burton (Sir R. F.). Gold-mines of Midian. 1878.  
 — ——— Land of Midian revisited. 1879.  
 — ——— and V. L. Cameron, C.B. To the Gold Coast for gold. 1883.  
 — Earp (G. B.). New Zealand: its emigration and gold fields. 1853.  
 — ——— What we did in Australia. 1853.  
 — Flanagan (R.). History of New South Wales. 1862.  
 — Gillmore (P.). Through Gasa Land. n.d.  
 — Great Britain: *Parliament*. Sessional papers, 1852, 1853, 1855, 1856.  
 — Hatch (F. H.) and J. A. Chalmers. Gold mines of the Rand. 1895.  
 — Hughes (W.). Australian Colonies: their origin and present condition. 1853.  
 — Hutton (Frederick W.). Geological report on the Thames gold fields. 1867.  
 — Mundy (G. C.). Our antipodes. 1852.  
 — Munroe (Kirk). Golden days of '49; a tale of the California diggings. 1889.  
 — New South Wales: *Commissions*. Goldfields commission, 1870. Report. 1871.  
 — Otago, Province. Regulations of the Otago gold fields. 1870.  
 — Parsons (H. G.). Handbook to Western Australia and its goldfields. 1894.  
 — Preshaw (G. O.). Banking under difficulties. 1888.  
 — Shaw (J.). Tramp to the diggings. 1852.  
 — Smyth (R. B.). Gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria. 1869.  
 — Taylor (J. A. B.). Eldorado. 1874.  
 — Victoria: *Commissions*. Royal commission on gold mining, 1891. Report.

**Goldoni (Carlo)**. Memoirs of Goldoni, written by himself: forming a complete history of his life and writings. Translated from the original French by John Black. (*Autobiography*, vols. 23-24.) 2 v. in 1. *Portrait*. 15 cm. L. 1828.**Goldsmid (Anna Maria)**. Educational code of the Prussian nation in its present form . . . A. M. Goldsmid, ed. 19 cm. L. 1879.  
A critical analysis interspersed with commentary.**Goldsmid (Sir Frederic John), K.C.S.I., C.B., Major-Gen.** James Outram: a biography. 2 v. *Maps, portraits, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.— Telegraph and travel: a narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India, under the orders of Her Majesty's Government, with incidental notices of the countries traversed by the lines. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874.  
Including a memoir of Colonel Patrick Stewart, C.B.**Goldsmith (Oliver)**.*Works.*— Works. Peter Cunningham, ed. 4 v. *Engraved title-pages.* 22 cm. L. 1854.

- Contents*:—Vol. 1: Poetical works—Dramas—Vicar of Wakefield.  
 Vol. 2: Present state of polite learning—Citizen of the world.  
 Vol. 3: See—Essays—Unacknowledged essays—Prefaces, introductions, etc.  
 Vol. 4: Biographies—Reviews—Animated nature—Cock Lane ghost—Vidas game of chess—Letters—Index.

— Poetical works. *See* Gilfillan (G.). Poetical works of Goldsmith, Collins, and E. Warton. 1854.— [Life of Lord Bolingbroke.]  
*Prefixed to Dissertation upon parties.* (H. St. John.) 1775.*Works about Goldsmith.*

- Black (W.). Goldsmith. 1878.  
 — De Quincey (T.). Oliver Goldsmith.  
*In his Works*, vol. 5. 1862.  
 — Forster (J.). Life and times of O. G. 1854.  
 — Irving (W.). O. Goldsmith: a biography. 1849.  
 — Macaulay (T. B.), *Baron*. Biographies. 1860.

**Goldsmith's work.** *See, also, Jewellery.*

- Cripps (W. J.). Old English plate. 1886.  
 — Maskell (A.). Russian art and art objects in Russia. 1884.  
 — Pollen (J. H.). Gold and silver smith's work. [1879.]

**Goldziher (Ignaz), Ph.D., Member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences.** Mythology among the Hebrews, and its historical development. R. Martineau, tr. and ed. 22 cm. L. 1877.

In an appendix, pp. 361-446, are two essays by Professor H. Steintal on the legends of Prometheus and of Samson.

**Golf.** Hutchinson (H. G.). Golf. (*Badminton library*.) 1890.**Göller.** *See* Goeller.**Gomez de Quevedo Villegas (Francisco)**. Works of Don F. de Q., translated from the Spanish. 3 v. 21 cm. E. 1798.

- Contents*:—Vol. 1: The author's life—The visions.  
 Vol. 2: Curious history of the night adventurer—Life of Paul the Spanish sharper, bk. 1.  
 Vol. 3: Paul the sharper, bk. 2—Fortune in her wits—Proclamation by old Father Time—A treatise of all things whatsoever—Letters on several occasions [*only one letter*].  
 All the volumes purport to be "illustrated with beautiful engravings," none of which are present.  
 The translation of the "Visions" is a revision of that by Sir Roger L'Estrange. The other works are as translated by Pedro Pineda, 1734.

— Pablo de Segovia, the Spanish sharper. Translated from the original [Spanish] of F. de Q. V. Illustrated with one hundred and ten drawings by Daniel Vierge, together with comments on them by Joseph Pennell, and an essay on the life and writings of Quevedo by Henry Edward Watts. *Portrait and illus.* 36 cm. L. 1892.**Gomme (George Laurence), F.S.A.** Ethnology in folklore. (*Modern science series*, vol. 4.) 20 cm. L. 1892.

**Gomme (George Laurence)**—*contd.*

- Folk-lore relics of early village life. 24 cm. L. 1883.  
A comparative study of primitive beliefs in England and other lands.
- Handbook of folklore. (Folklore society, no. 20.) 17 cm. L. 1890.  
A guide for collectors of folklore.
- Literature of local institutions. (*Book-lover's library*.) 18 cm. L. 1886.
- Primitive folk-moots; or, Open-air assemblies in Britain. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Village community, with special reference to . . . Britain. (*Contemporary science series, vol. 6.*) *Maps*. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- *ed.* Gentleman's magazine library, *q.v.*

**de Goncourt (Edmond) and Jules de Goncourt.** Germinie Lacerteux [roman]. 19 cm. P. 1889.

- Journal des Goncourt : mémoires de la vie littéraire. 6 v. 19 cm. P. 1888-92.  
Vol. 1: 1851-61. 1891.  
Vol. 2: 1862-65. 1891.  
Vol. 3: 1866-70. 1888.  
Vol. 4: 1870-71. 1890.  
Vol. 5: 1872-77. 1891.  
Vol. 6: 1878-84. 1892.

**de Goncourt (Jules) and E. de Goncourt.** Germinie Lacerteux. *See de Goncourt (E.).*

- Journal des Goncourt. *See de Goncourt (E.).*

**de Gondi (Jean-François-Paul), Cardinal de Retz, Archbp. of Paris.** Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz, containing all the great events during the minority of Louis XIV. and administration of Cardinal Mazarin. Translated from the French. (*Historic memoir series, no. 4.*) 23 cm. L. 1896.**Gonino (J. . . .), tr. and ed.** History of art in Sardinia, etc. (G. Perrot.) 1890.

- and Mrs. H. S. Conant, *trs.* Ancient cities of the new world. (D. Charnay.) 1887.

**Gonner (E. C. K. . . .).** Socialist state: its nature, aims, and conditions: being an introduction to the study of socialism. 18 cm. L. 1895.

- *ed.* Principles of political economy and taxation. (D. Ricardo.) 1891.

**de Gonneville (Aymar-Olivier Le Harivel), Col.** *See Le Harivel de Gonneville (A. O.).***de Gontaut (Armand-Louis), Comte de Biron, Duc de Lauzun.** [*Works about.*] Maugras (Gaston). Duc de Lauzun and the court of Louis XV. 1895.

- Duc de Lauzun and the court of Marie Antoinette. 1896.

**Gonzales de Clavijo (Ruy).** Life and acts of the great Tamerlane, with a description of the lands of his empire and lordship . . .

- *In his Narrative of the embassy of R. G. de C. to the court of Timour at Samarcand.* 1859.

- Narrative of the embassy of R. G. de C. to the court of Timour at Samarcand, A.D. 1403-6. Translated, for the first time, with notes, a preface, and an introductory life of Timour Beg, by Clements R. Markham. (*Hakluyt society, vol. 26.*) *Map*. 22 cm. L. 1859.

**Gonzalez de Mendoza (Juan).** History of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof. Compiled by the Padre J. G. de M., and now reprinted from the early translation of R. Parke. Edited by Sir George Staunton, Bart. With an introduction by R. H. Major. . . . (*Hakluyt society, vols. 14-15.*) 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1853-54.

The date of R. Parke's translation is 1588.

**Good (John Mason).** Lucretius on the nature of things, metrically translated by J. M. G. *See Lucretius Carus (T.).* L. on the nature of things. Rev. J. S. Watson, *tr.* 1851.**Goodall (T. F. . . .), illustrator.** Wild life on a tidal water. (P. H. Emerson.) 1890.**Gooday (M. E. . . .), Miss, tr.** Industrial arts of Denmark. (J. J. A. Worsaae.) 1882.**Good-bye my fancy.** (Walt Whitman.) 1891.**Goodchild (John A. . . .).** Somnia medici [a collection of poems]. Third series. 18 cm. L. 1887.**Goodenough (James Graham), Commodore, C.B., U.M.G.** Memoir of Commodore Goodenough . . . with extracts from his letters and journals. Edited by his widow. Ed. 3, condensed. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1878.**Goodenough [formerly Hamilton] (Victoria) [i.e., Mrs. James Graham Goodenough], ed.** Memoir of Commodore [J. G.] Goodenough. 1878.**Goodenough (William Howley), Lieut.-Gen., C.B.; and Lieut.-Col. J[ames] C[ecil] Dalton.** Army book for the British Empire: a record of the development and present composition of the military forces and their duties in peace and war. By [W. H. G. and J. C. D.] . . . aided by various contributors. (War office.) *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1893.**Goodeve (Thomas Minchin), Prof. at the Royal School of Mines.** Applied mechanics.

*In Handbook to the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876.* (South Kensington Museum.)

**Goodhart (H. N. . . .), Mrs., tr.** A christian woman. (*Madame H. de Witt.*) 1882.**Goodman (Godfrey), Bp. of Gloucester.** Aulicus coquinariae; or, A vindication in answer to a pamphlet entitled The court and character of King James. Pretended to be penned by Sir A. W. and published since his death, 1650.

*In Secret history of the court of James I.* (Sir W. Scott.) 1811.  
*See, also, Weldon (Sir Anthony).* Court . . . of King James.

**Goodman (Walter).** Pearl of the Antilles; or, An artist in Cuba. 20 cm. L. 1873.**Goodnow (Frank J. . . .), Prof. in Columbia College.** Municipal home rule: a study in administration. 19 cm. N.Y. 1895.**Goodrich (Chauncey Allen), LL.D.** Memoir of Noah Webster. *In Dr. Webster's complete dictionary.* (Noah Webster, LL.D.) 1864.

- Select British eloquence: embracing the best speeches entire of the most eminent orators of Great Britain for the last two centuries, with sketches of their lives . . . [etc.]. 26 cm. N.Y. 1884.

- and Noah Porter, *eds.* Dr. Webster's complete dictionary. (Noah Webster.) 1864.

**Goodwin (Alfred), ed.** Ξενοφώντος Κύρου παιδεία, ζ, η. (Xenophon.) 1884.**Goodwin (Alfred) and S. F. Alleyne, trs.** Plato and the older academy. (E. Zeller.) 1876.**Goodwin (Charles Wycliffe), Judge of the Supreme Court for China and Japan.** On the Mosaic cosmogony.

*In Essays and reviews.* 1861.

- *tr.* [Various Egyptian texts.]

*In Records of the past, vols. 2, 4, 6.*

**Goodwin (Harvey), D.D., D.C.L., Bp. of Carlisle.** Recollections of a dean.

*In Essays on cathedrals.* (Dean J. S. Howson.) 1872.

- Walks in the regions of science and faith: a series of essays. 20 cm. L. 1883.

**Goodwin (Una M. . . .), tr.** Simon de Montfort. (R. Pauli.) 1876.**Goodwin (William Watson), Ph.D., ed.** Plutarch's morals; translated from the Greek by several hands. 1874.

- and John Williams White, *eds.* First four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, with notes adapted to Goodwin's Greek grammar. 1885.



- Goodwin sands.** Gilmore (Rev. J.). Storm warriors. 1890.
- Goodyear** (William H.). Grammar of the lotus: a new history of classic ornament as a development of sun worship. With observations on the "Bronze culture" of prehistoric Europe, as derived from Egypt, based on the study of patterns. *Illus.* 32 cm. L. 1891.
- Googe** (Barnabe). Eglogs, epytaphes, & sonettes. 1563 . . . (*English reprints, no. 30.*) 17 cm. L. 1871.
- Gorchakov** (Aleksandr Mikhailovich), *Prince*. [*Works about.*] Klaczko (J.). Deux chancelliers . . . 1877.
- Gordon** (Adam Lindsay). Poems of the late A. L. G. . . . 18 cm. Melbourne [1887].  
*Contents:* Sea spray and smoke drift—Bush ballads and galloping rhymes—Miscellaneous poems—Ashtaroth: a dramatic lyric.
- Gordon** (Alexander), *Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries*. Lives of Pope Alexander VI. and his son Caesar Borgia; comprehending the wars in the reigns of Charles VIII. and Lewis XII., Kings of France; and the chief transactions and revolutions in Italy, 1492–1506. 37 cm. L. 1729.
- Gordon** (Sir Alexander Cornewall Duff), *Bart.* See Duff-Gordon (Sir A. C.).
- Gordon** (Sir Arthur Hamilton), *1st Baron Stanmore* [*Governor of N.Z., 1880–82*]. Earl of Aberdeen. (*Prime ministers of Queen Victoria, no. 8.*) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1893.  
— Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick. In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- Gordon** (Charles George), *C.B., Maj.-Gen.*  
*Works.*  
— Colonel Gordon in central Africa, 1874–1879 . . . From original letters and documents. George Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L., ed. *Map, portraits, and autograph.* 20 cm. L. 1881.  
— Events in the life of C. G. G., from its beginning to its end. [Edited] by [his brother] Henry William Gordon. *Maps and sketches.* 22 cm. L. 1886.  
— Events in the Taeping rebellion: being reprints of mss. copied by General Gordon, C.B., in his own handwriting. With monograph, introduction, and notes, by A. E. Hake. *Map, portrait, and plate.* 23 cm. L. 1891.  
— General Gordon's letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia: August 18, 1854, to November 17, 1858. Demetrius C. Boulger, ed. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1884.  
— Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon, C.B., at Kartoum. Printed from the original mss. Introduction and notes by A. Egmont Hake. *Maps, portrait, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.  
— Reflections in Palestine, 1883. *Plans.* 18 cm. L. 1884.  
*Works about Gordon.*  
— Barttelot (E. M.). Life of E. M. Barttelot: being an account of his services for the relief of Kandahar, of Gordon, and of Emin. 1890.  
— Butler (Sir W. F.), *Major-Gen.* Charles George Gordon. 1889.  
— Wilson (A.). "Ever-victorious army." 1868.
- Gordon** (Rev. Daniel M.). Mountain and prairie: a journey from Victoria [Vancouver Island] to Winnipeg, via Peace River Pass. *Maps and plates.* 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Gordon** (George), *Superintendent of the Horticultural Gardens, Chiswick*. Pinetum: being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known, with descriptions, history, and synonyms, and . . . index. Ed. 2 . . . To which is added an index of popular names, English and foreign, compiled by Henry G. Bohn. 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Gordon** (George Hamilton-). See Hamilton-Gordon (George), 4th Earl of Aberdeen.
- Gordon** (Henry Andrew), *Inspecting engineer*. Miner's guide. *Illus.* 22 cm. pp. xii, 276. We. 1889.  
— Mining and engineering; and miners' guide. (New Zealand: *Mines department.*) 24 cm. pp. x, 474. We. 1894.  
— [The same: another copy.]  
— Report on mining, machinery, etc., in Victoria and New South Wales. (New Zealand: *Parliamentary papers*, 1885.) *Plates.* 33 cm. pp. iv, 61. We. 1885.
- Gordon** (Henry William), ed. Events in the life of Charles George Gordon. 1886.
- Gordon** (James Edward Henry). Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893.  
— Practical treatise on electric lighting. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
- [**Gordon** (Joseph Claybaugh), *Ph.D.* Education of deaf children.]  
A revised index to this work is given in his "Notes and observations upon the education of the deaf," for which see below.  
— Notes and observations upon the education of the deaf; with a revised index to [his] Education of deaf children. 24 cm. Washington, D.C., 1892.
- "**Gordon** (Julien)." See Cruger ( ) [i.e., Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger].
- Gordon** (Lady Lucie Duff). See Duff-Gordon (Lucie).
- Gordon** [formerly Brewster] (Margaret Maria). Home life of Sir D. B. By his daughter, Mrs. [Margaret Maria] Gordon. Ed. 3. 19 cm. E. 1881.
- Gordon** [formerly Wilson] (Mary) [i.e., Mrs. J. T. Gordon]. "Christopher North": a memoir of John Wilson, late professor of moral philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Compiled from family papers and other sources by his daughter, Mrs. Gordon. 2 v. *Portrait and illus.* 20 cm. E. 1862.
- Gordon** (Thomas Edward), *C.B., C.S.I., Major-Gen.* Roof of the world . . . a journey over the high plateau of Tibet to the Russian frontier and the Oxus sources on Pamir. *Map and illus.* 26 cm. E. 1876.
- Gordon and Gotch**, *Publishers*. Australian handbook, q.v.
- Gordon-Cumming** (Constance Frederica). At home in Fiji. 2 v. *Map and plates.* 20 cm. E. 1881.  
Vol. 2, pp. 151–229, relates to Auckland, Kawau, and the Hot Lakes of New Zealand.  
— Fire fountains: the kingdom of Hawaii: its volcanoes and the history of its missions. 2 v. *Maps and plates.* 21 cm. E. 1883.  
— From the Hebrides to the Himalayas: a sketch of eighteen months' wanderings in western isles and eastern highlands. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1876.  
In vol. 1, pp. xi–xii are placed before pp. ix–x. Vol. 1 deals with the Hebrides; vol. 2 with India.  
— Granite crags [of California]. *Map and plates.* 21 cm. E. 1884.  
— In the Hebrides. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.  
— In the Himalayas and on the Indian plains. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1884.  
— Lady's cruise in a French man-of-war. 2 v. *Map and plates.* 21 cm. E. 1882.  
From Fiji to Tonga, Samoa, and Tahiti in the ship "Seignelay," 1877.  
— Two happy years in Ceylon . . . Illustrated by the author. Ed. 4. 2 v. *Map and plates.* 22 cm. E. 1892.  
— Wanderings in China. 2 v. *Map and plates.* 21 cm. E. 1886.
- Gore** (Rev. Charles), *Fellow of Trinity College, Oxon.* Argument of Romans ix.–xi.  
In *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*, vol. 3. 1891.

**Gore (Rev. Charles)—contd.**

- Holy Spirit and inspiration [an essay].  
In *Lux mundi*. (C. Gore and others.) 1890.
- Incarnation of the Son of God: being the Bampton lectures for the year 1891. 23 cm. L. 1891.
- and others. *Lux mundi*: a series of studies in the religion of the incarnation. Edited by C. G. Ed. 10. 24 cm. L. 1890.  
*Contributors, etc.*:—Holland (H. S.). Faith.—Moore (A. L.). Christian doctrine of God.—Illingworth (J. R.). Problem of pain.—Incarnation in relation to development.—Talbot (E. S.). Preparation in history for Christ.—Moberly (R. C.). Incarnation as the basis of dogma.—Lytelton (Hon. A. T.). Atonement.—Gore (C.). Holy Spirit and inspiration.—Lock (W.). Church.—Paget (F.). Sacraments.—Campion (W. J. H.). Christianity and politics.—Ottley (R. L.). Christian ethics.
- Gore (John), Capt., R.N.** [Voyage to the Pacific Ocean.] See Cook (James), *the Circumnavigator*. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean . . . under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore. 1784.
- Gore (John Ellard), F.R.A.S.** Visible universe: chapters on the origin and construction of the heavens. With stellar photographs and other illustrations. 22 cm. L. 1893.
- Worlds of space: a series of popular articles on astronomical subjects. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Gore (Spencer W)**. Reminiscence of fifteen years of lawn tennis.  
In *Tennis, etc.* (J. M. Heathcote.) 1890.
- Gorgeous** gallery of gallant inventions. (O. Roydon.) 1578?  
*Extract in English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Gorgias of Leontini**. Encomium Helenae; and, Apologia pro Palamede [two Greek declamations].  
In *Orationes et fragmenta*. F. Blass, ed. (Antiphon.) 1871.
- Gorilla**. Burton (Sir R. F.). Two trips to gorilla land. 1876.  
By "gorilla land" Sir R. F. B. means part of the French territory on the west coast of Africa, extending about two degrees north and south of the equator.
- Du Chaillu (P. B.). Explorations & adventures in equatorial Africa. 1861.
- van Gorkum** ( ), Col., *Netherlands Army*. See Carmichael-Smyth (Sir J.). Memoir upon the topographical system of Colonel van Gorkum. 1829.
- Gormanston, 7th Viscount**. See Preston (Jenico).
- Gorringe** (Henry Honeychurch). Egyptian obelisks, by H. H. G., Lieutenant-Commander, United States Navy. Fifty full-page illustrations [viz.] 31 artotypes, 18 engravings, and 1 chromolithograph. 36 cm. L. 1885.
- Gorst** (Rt. Hon. Sir John Eldon), K.B., Q.C. Maori king; or, The story of our quarrel with the natives of New Zealand. *Map*. 18 cm. pp. xii, 409. L. 1864.  
Chiefly dealing with the Waikato district, of which Gorst was Commissioner.—Portrait of Wiremu Tamihana.
- Gortchakoff**. See Gorchakov'.
- Gosch** (Christian Carl August). Denmark and Germany since 1815. *Maps*. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- Goschen** (Rt. Hon. George Joachim), LL.D. Addresses on educational and economical subjects. 23 cm. E. 1885.  
— [One-pound notes.] See Cobb (A. S.). Threadneedle Street . . . an alternative to the one-pound note scheme sketched by Mr. G. at Leeds [28 Jan., 1891]. 1891.  
The speech is reported in the "Economist" for 31 Jan., 1891.
- Political speeches . . . delivered during the general election, 1885. 24 cm. L. 1886.
- Probable results of an increase in the purchasing power of gold. (Institute of bankers.) 21 cm. L. [1883].  
An address delivered before the Institute, with an appendix. In [Pamphlets on bimetallicism].
- Reports and speeches on local taxation. 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Goshen**. Egypt exploration fund. Memoirs. 4 v.  
5. Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the Land of Goshen. (E. Naville.) 1897.

**Goshorn** (A T ), *Director-General of the Philadelphia exhibition*. See United States: Commissions. Centennial Commission.

**Gospels**. See Bible: *New testament*; *Gospels*.

**Goss (John)**. Forensic eloquence: a treatise on the theory and practice of oratory, as exemplified in great speeches of famous orators: a manual for teachers, students, and public speakers . . . 19 cm. San Francisco, 1891.

**Goss (John Dean), Ph.D.** History of tariff administration in the United States from colonial times to the McKinley administrative bill. (Columbia College: *Studies*, vol. 1, no. 2.) 23 cm. N.Y. 1891.

**Goss (L. Allan)**. Story of We-than-da-ya: a Buddhist legend. Sketched from the Burmese version of the Pali text . . . Illustrated by a native artist. *Plates*. 21 cm. Rangoon, 1886.

**Gosse (Edmund William)**. Essay on the short stories of M. Zola.

In *Attack on the mill*. (É. Zola.) 1892.

— From Shakespeare to Pope: an inquiry into the causes and phenomena of the rise of classical poetry in England. 20 cm. O. 1885.

— Gossip in a library. 19 cm. L. 1891.

Essays on some rare editions, including: Camden's *Britannia*, 1610—Mirror for magistrates, 1610—Wyther's Shepheard's hunting, 1615—Donne's Death's duel, 1632—Gerard's Herbal, 1633—Pharamond, 1662—A volume of old plays—Winstanley's Lives of English poets, 1687—"Ardelia's" poems, 1696—Hopkins' Amasia, 1700—Farquhar's Love and business, 1703—Eliza Haywood's novels, 1724—Moncrieff's Les chats, 1728—Smart's poems, 1759—History of Pompey the Little, 1761—Life of John Bunce, 1756—Life of Richard Nash, 1762.

— Gray. (*English men of letters*.) 19 cm. L. 1882.

— History of eighteenth century literature (1660-1780). 19 cm. L. 1889.

Forming vol. 3 of a History of English literature, in 4 v., by Rev. Stopford A. Brooke and others.

— Life of Philip Henry Gosse, F.R.S., by his son Edmund Gosse. *Portrait*. 22 cm. L. 1890.

— Raleigh. (*English worthies*.) *Maps*. 19 cm. L. 1886.

— Seventeenth-century studies: a contribution to the history of English poetry. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1885.

— Studies in the literature of northern Europe. 21 cm. L. 1879.

— ed. Heinemann's international library, *q.v.*

— ed. Work while ye have the light. (Count L. N. Tolstoi.) 1891.

— ed. Works of Thomas Gray in prose and verse. 1884.

— tr. Life of Henrik Ibsen. (H. Jæger.) 1890.

— and William Archer, trs. Master builder. (H. Ibsen.) 1893.

**Gosse (Philip Henry), F.R.S.** [Works.] Romance of natural history. 2 series in 2 v. *Plates*. 20 cm. L. 1862.

Series 1 is of ed. 4.

— [Works about.] Gosse (E. W.). Life of P. H. G., by his son. 1890.

**Gosset (Arthur Henry)**. Manual of French prosody for the use of English students. 18 cm. L. 1884.

**Gossip** (G H D ). Theory of the chess openings. Ed. 2. . . . 22 cm. L. 1891.

**Gosson (Stephen)**. Schoole of abuse, August [?] 1579; and, A short apologie of the Schoole of abuse, November [?] 1579. (*English reprints*, no. 3.) 17 cm. Birmingham, 1868.

**Gostick (Joseph)**. See Gostwick (J.).

**Gostwick** [formerly Gostick] (Joseph). [Trade-unions, and the relations of capital and labour.]

In Cobden club essays, series 2. (É.-L.-V. de Laveleye and others.) 1872.

— and Robert Harrison. Outlines of German literature. Ed. 2. 19 cm. E. 1883.

- Gotama**, surnamed *Akshapāda*, or *Akshacharāna*. [Aphorisms of the Nyāya philosophy.] See *Isvarakrishṇa*. Hindū philosophy. 1881.
- Gotama-Buddha**. See *Buddha*.
- Gotch** (Francis), *tr.* On so-called secondary electromotive phenomena in muscle and nerve. (L. Hermann.) 1887. In *Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, muscle, etc.* (J. Burdon-Sanderson.) 1887.
- Gotha**. Almanach de Gotha. 1894.
- Gotham**. Merie tales of the mad men of Gotam, gathered together by A. B. of Phisike Doctour. See *Borde* (Andrew).
- Gothe**. See *Goethe*.
- Gothenburg licensing system**. Goadby (E.). Gothenburg licensing system. 1895.
- Gould (E. R. L.). Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. 1893.
- Johnson (James). Gothenburg system. 1893.
- Gothofredus** (Dionysius). See *Godefroy* (Denis).
- Gothofredus** (Jacobus). See *Godefroy* (Jacques).
- Goths**. Bradley (H.). *Goths. (Story of the nations, no. 12.)* 1888.
- Hodgkin (T.), *D.C.L.* Theodorio the Goth. 1891.
- Senator (M. A.). Letters of Cassiodorus. 1886.
- Gotthelf** (Jeremias). Ulric the farm servant: a story of the Bernese lowland. Julia Firth, *tr.* 22 cm. Orpington, 1888.
- Gotti** (Aurelio). *Vita di Michelangelo Buonarroti*. See *Wilson* (C. H.). Life and works of Michelangelo Buonarroti.
- Gottschalk** (Clara), *ed.* Notes of a pianist. (L. M. Gottschalk.) 1881.
- Gottschalk** (Louis Moreau). Notes of a pianist . . . during his professional tours in . . . America. Clara Gottschalk, *ed.* Dr. Robert E. Peterson, *tr. Portrait*. 21 cm. L. 1881.
- Gouge** (William M.). Short history of paper money and banking in the United States . . . with considerations of its effects on morals and happiness . . . 2 pts. in 1 v. 19 cm. Phil. 1833.
- Gouger** (Henry). Personal narrative of two years' imprisonment in Burmah, 1824-26. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1860.
- At the end is a cancel of pp. xi-xii, with contents of an additional chapter, no. 22, which is not included in the text.
- Gouger** (Robert), *ed.* Letter from Sydney. (E. G. Wakefield.) 1829.
- Gough** (Richard), *ed.* Britannia. (W. Camden.) 1789.
- Goulburn** (Edward Meyrick), *D.D., Dean of Norwich*. Butler: the ethical preacher.
- In *Classic preachers*. (J. E. Kempe.) 1877.
- Education of the world.
- In *Replies to "Essays and reviews."* 1862.
- Sacrament of holy communion.
- In *Anglo-catholic principles vindicated*, pt. 5. (Bp. A. C. Coxe and others.) 1871.
- Gould** (Augustus Addison), *M.D., and others*. Report of a geological reconnaissance in California. See *Blake* (W. P.).
- and J.-R.-L. Agassiz. Outlines of comparative physiology. See *Agassiz* (Louis-Jean-Rudolphe).
- Gould** (Benjamin Apthorp). On the transatlantic longitude. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 16, art. 7.) 32 cm. Wa. 1869.
- Gould** (E. R. L.), *Ph.D.* Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. (United States: *Department of labor*. Fifth special report of the Commissioner.) 24 cm. Wa. 1893.
- Gould** (E. R. L.)—*contd.*
- Local government in Pennsylvania . . . Read before the Pennsylvania Historical Society, May 1, 1882. See *Shaw* (A.) and E. R. L. Gould. Local government in Illinois, etc. 1883.
- Popular control of the liquor traffic. With an introduction by the Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain, M.P. (Public-house reform association.) 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Social condition of labor. (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies*, vol. 11, no. 1.) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1893.
- Gould** (Rev. Ezra P.). Critical and exegetical commentary on the gospel according to St. Mark. (*International critical commentary*.) 22 cm. E. 1896.
- Gould** (John), *F.R.S.* Century of birds from the Himalaya Mountains. *Col. plates*. 55 cm. L. 1832.
- Handbook to the birds of Australia. 2 v. 25 cm. L. 1865.
- Gould** (Rev. Sabine Baring). See *Baring-Gould* (S.).
- Government**. See *Political science*.
- Gow** (James), *Litt.D.* Companion to school classics. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1889.
- Short history of Greek mathematics. 22 cm. C. 1884.
- Gowa** (Juliette), *tr.* Campaner Thal. (J. P. F. Richter.) 1857.
- Gowen** (H. H.), *Missionary*. Paradise of the Pacific: sketches of Hawaiian scenery and life. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Gower** (Lord Francis Leveson) [*afterwards Lord Francis Egerton and 1st Earl of Ellesmere*], *tr. and ed.* History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. (Père P.-J. d'Orléans.) 1854.
- Gower** (George Granville Leveson), *Duke of Sutherland*. Despatches of Earl Gower, English ambassador at Paris from June, 1790, to August, 1792; to which are added the despatches of Mr. Lindsay and Mr. Monro, and the diary of Viscount Palmerston in France during July and August, 1791 . . . Oscar Browning, *ed.* (University of Cambridge.) 23 cm. C. 1885.
- Gower** (Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson). Figure painters of Holland. (*Great artists*.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Great historic galleries of England. Vols. 2-4. *Photographs*. 38 cm. L. 1882-84.
- The plates are interleaved with descriptive letterpress, without pagination.
- My reminiscences. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Romney and Lawrence. (*Great artists*.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Rupert of the Rhine: a biographical sketch of the life of Prince Rupert, Prince Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of Cumberland, &c. *Portraits*. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- A bibliography is at pp. 129-30.
- Gowing** (Lionel F.). Five thousand miles in a sledge: a midwinter journey across Siberia. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Gowing** (Richard). [Life of] Richard Cobden. (*The world's workers*.) *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Gozzi** (Carlo), *Count*. [1720-1806.] Memoirs of Count C. G.; translated into English by John Addington Symonds. With essays on Italian impromptu comedy, Gozzi's life, the dramatic fables, and Pietro Longhi by the translator. With portrait and six original etchings by Adolphe Lauze. Also eleven subjects illustrating Italian comedy by Maurice Sand, engraved on copper by A. Manceau, and coloured by hand. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1890.
- An edition of 420 copies, of which this is no. 261. These memoirs were first published at Venice in 1797 under the title "Memorie intilli della vita di Carlo Gozzi . . ."

- Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla.** (A. H. Beesly.) 1884.
- "Gracchus."** Letter to Lord Sidmouth on the recent disturbances [16 Aug., 1819] at Manchester. 23 cm. L. 1819.
- Grace** (Alfred Augustus), of *Nelson, N.Z.* Maoriland stories. 21 cm. Nelson, 1895.  
Chief's daughter—Promised land—Hira—Jack of spades—Reta the Urukehu—James MacTavish's courtship—Upon the mountains of Bether.
- Grace** (T. S.), *Missionary*. [Diary, 1 to 16 March, 1865.] See Murder of the Rev. C. S. Volkner in New Zealand. 1865.
- He ara taki ki te Kawenata Tawhito e marama ai etahi o nga tino kupu o te karaipiture. (S.P.C.K.) 17 cm. pp. iv, 74. L. n.d.  
Guide to the old testament in Maori.
- Te korero whakatepe o te hahi karaitiana o te timatanga mai tae noa ki te tau 1517. He mea whakamaori i te roo ingarihi e Rev. T. S. G. (S.P.C.K.) *Map*. 16 cm. pp. viii, 99. L. n.d.  
Outlines of ecclesiastical history down to the time of Luther.
- Grace** (William Gilbert). How to score—Outfit.  
In Cricket. (A. G. Steel and Hon. R. H. Lyttelton.) 1888.
- Gradovski** (Nikolai). Situation légale des Israélites en Russie. Par Nicolas de Gradowsky. Tome 1<sup>er</sup>: Du règne du czar Alexis Michailovitch au règne du czar Nicolas 1<sup>er</sup>. Traduit du russe. 22 cm. P. 1890.
- Gradowsky.** See Gradovski.
- Gradus ad Parnassum.** (C. D. Yonge.) 1874.
- Grady** (Standish Grove), *F.R.S.*, *Recorder of Gravesend*, and E. W. Cox. Cox and Grady's law and practice of registration and elections. See Cox (Edward William).
- New law and practice of registration and elections. See Cox (Edward William).
- Graetz** (Heinrich), *Prof. at Breslau*. History of the Jews from the earliest times to the present day . . . Specially revised for this English edition by the author. Edited and in part translated by Bella Löwry. 5 v. 23 cm. L. 1891-92.  
"A condensed reproduction of the entire eleven volumes [of my 'Geschichte der Juden']"
- Graevius** (Joannes Georgius), *Prof., ed.* De XII. Caesaribus. (C. Suetonius Tranquillus.) 1708.
- Graffiti d'Italia.** (W. W. Story.) 1868.
- Grafton**, Schooner. Musgrave (T.). Castaway on the Auckland Isles: wreck of the "Grafton." 1866.
- Grafton** (Richard). [Chronicle at large and mere history of the affairs of England. 1569.] See Ferrers (George). General narrative, etc.
- Graham** (Alexander) and H. S. Ashbee. Travels in Tunisia, with a glossary, a map, a bibliography, and fifty illustrations. 26 cm. L. 1887.
- Graham** (Lady Beatrix). Journal of the Lady Beatrix Graham. See Smith (Sir J. M. F.). Journal, etc. 1871.
- Graham** (David) and A. Loomis. Civil code of the State of N.Y. See Loomis (A.).
- Graham** (Gerald), *Col., V.C., tr.* Operations of the German engineers during the Franco-Prussian war. (A. von Goetze.) 1875.
- Graham** (Henry Grey). Rousseau. (*Foreign classics*.) 18 cm. E. 1882.
- Graham** (James), *1st Marquis of Montrose*. [Works about.] McDonnell (J.), *M.D.* Ulster civil war of 1641 . . . with the history of the Irish brigade under Montrose in 1644-46. 1879.
- Morris (Mowbray). Montrose. (*English men of action*.) 1892.
- Napier (Mark). Memoirs of the Marquis of Montrose. 1856.
- Smith (Sir J. M. F.). Journal of the Lady Beatrice Graham, sister of the Marquis of Montrose [a fiction]. 1871.
- Graham** (Sir James Robert George), of *Netherby, Bart.* [Works about.] Torrens (W. T. M.). Life and times of Sir J. R. G. G. 1863.
- Graham** (John), of *Claverhouse, 1st Viscount Dundee*. [Works about.] Morris (Mowbray). Claverhouse. (*English worthies*.) 1887.
- Napier (Mark). Memorials . . . of John Graham of Claverhouse. 1862.
- Graham** (John Murray). Annals and correspondence of the Viscount and the first and second Earls of Stair. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. E. 1875.
- Graham** (Lumley), *tr.* Tactical deductions from the war of 1870-71. (A. von Boguslawski.) 1872.
- Graham** (P. Anderson). Rural exodus: the problem of the village and the town. (*Social questions of to-day*.) 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Graham** (Richard), *Viscount Preston, tr. and ed.* [Works.] Anicius M. S. Boetius of the consolation of philosophy. (A. M. T. S. Boethius.) 1712.
- [Works about.] Arraignment, trial, conviction, and condemnation of Sir R. Grahme for high treason. 1391.
- Graham** (Thomas), *Master of the Mint, and C. Rivers Wilson*. [Report on the International Monetary Conference held in Paris, June, 1867.]  
In Report of the International Conference, etc. (Great Britain, 1868: *Parliament*.)
- Graham** (Walter). Brass founding, tin plate and zinc working. In British manufacturing industries, vol. 4. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Graham** (William), *Member of the Institute of Bankers in Scotland*. One pound note in the rise and progress of banking in Scotland, and its adaptability to England. 24 cm. E. 1886.
- Graham** (William), *Prof. at Belfast*. Creed of science, religious, moral, and social. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Social problem, in its economical, moral, and political aspects. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Socialism new and old. (*International scientific series, vol. 70*.) 20 cm. L. 1890.  
History and aims of socialism.
- Grahame** (James). [Poetical works.] See White (Henry Kirke). Poetical works of H. K. W. and James Grahame. G. Gilfi'an, ed. 1856.
- Grahame** (Kenneth). Golden age. 20 cm. L. 1895.  
Sketches of child life and character.
- Pagan papers. 18 cm. L. 1894.  
Miscellaneous essays.
- Grahamstown.** See Thames, N.Z.
- Grail, Holy.** Hawker (R. S.). Cornish ballads: including The quest of the Sangraal. 1869.
- Tennyson (A.), *1st Baron Tennyson*. Holy grail; and other poems. 1870.
- Grain.** Church (A. H.), *F.R.S.* Food-grains of India. 1886.
- Grainger** ( ). Metrical versions of the poems of A. Tibullus.  
In Works of Catullus and Tibullus. W. K. Kelly, tr. 1854.
- Gramina.** } See Grasses.  
**Gramineae.** }
- Grammars.** See, also, Philology.  
For the grammar of any language, see the name of the language or of the country in which it is spoken.  
— Trübner's collection of simplified grammars [series].
- Grammatography.** See Alphabets.
- de Grammont.** See de Gramont.
- de Gramont** (Philibert), *Comte*. [Memoirs.] See Hamilton (Antoine), *Comte*. Mémoires du Comte de Grammont.
- Grampian club.** [Publications.]  
Boswelliana. 1874.  
Kington [afterwards Kington-Oliphant] (T. L.). Jacobite lairds of Gask. 1870.

- Granada.** Granada cathedral.  
*In Great cathedrals of the world.* (F. H. Allen.) 1886.
- Irving (W.). *Chronicle of the conquest of Granada.* 1829.
- "Grand (Sarah)"** [i.e., Mrs. Grand, formerly Frances Elizabeth Clarke]. *Ideala: a study from life* [a novel]. (*Heinemann's colonial library of popular fiction, vol. 11.*) 19 cm. L. 1893.  
 With a sequel, "The heavenly twins."
- Heavenly twins [a novel]. (*Heinemann's colonial library of popular fiction, vols. 12, 13.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1893.  
 A sequel to her "Ideala."
- Grand Cyrus.** (M. de Scudéry). *See* Cousin (Victor). *Société française au xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle.* 1873.
- Grand Manan.** Stimpson (W.). *Marine invertebrata of Grand Manan.* 1854.
- Grandfather,** Tales of a. (*Sir W. Scott.*) 1869.
- Grands écrivains français [série].** Hachette et C<sup>o</sup>, publishers.  
 d'Alembert. (J.-L.-F. Bertrand.) 1869.  
 Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. (*Mme. Vincens [pseud., "Arvède Barine"].*) 1891.  
 Chateaubriand. (M.-F.-A. de Lescure.) 1892.  
 Cousin. (J.-F. Suisse.) 1887.  
 Descartes. (A.-J.-E. Follée.) 1893.  
 Fénelon. (P. Janet.) 1892.  
 Gautier. (M. du Camp.) 1890.  
 Guizot. (A. Bardoux.) 1894.  
 Hugo. (L. Mabilleau.) 1893.  
 Mme. de La Fayette. (J.-O.-B. de Cléron, *Comte d'Haussonville.*) 1891.  
 Le Sage. (E. Lintilhac.) 1893.  
 Mirabeau. (A.-J.-E. Rousse.) 1892.  
 Montesquieu. (A. Sorel.) 1897.  
 de Musset. (*Mme. Vincens [pseud., "Arvède Barine"].*) 1893.  
 Rabelais. (R. Millet.) 1892.  
 Rutebeuf. (L. Clédat.) 1891.  
 Saint-Simon. (M.-L.-G. Boissier.) 1892.  
 "Sand (George)." (E.-M. Caro.) 1887.  
 Mme. de Sévigné. (M.-L.-G. Boissier.) 1888.  
 Mme. de Staël. (A. Sorel.) 1890.  
 Stendhal. (E. Rod.) 1892.  
 Thiers. (P.-L.-E. de Rémusat.) 1889.  
 Turgot. (J.-B.-L. Say.) 1897.  
 Vauvenargues. (M. Paléologue.) 1890.
- Grandville.** *See* Gérard (Jean-Ignace-Isidore), called *Grandville.*
- Grangegorman.** Great Britain, 1863: *Prisons.* Report on the City of Dublin female penitentiary at Grangegorman.
- Grant (A C).** Bush life in Queensland; or, John West's colonial experiences [a novel]. 2 v. 20 cm. E. and L. 1881.  
 Reprinted from "Blackwood's magazine."
- Grant (Sir Alexander), Bart., Principal of Edinburgh University.** Story of the University of Edinburgh during its first three hundred years. 2 v. *Plates.* 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Xenophon. (*Ancient classics.*) *Map.* 17 cm. E. 1871.
- ed. *Ethics of Aristotle.* 1885.
- Grant (Brewin) and others.** Vivisection. *See* Macaulay (James).
- Grant (George Munro), Principal of Queen's University, Ontario.** Ocean to ocean: Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872 . . . *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1873.
- Grant (James), Archaeologist.** Mysteries of all nations: rise and progress of superstition . . . 23 cm. Leith [1880].  
 Witchcraft—Miracles—Demonology—Astrology—Divination—Omens—Dreams—Apparitions—Amulets—Charms—Curses—Evil eye—Superstition in the xix century.
- Grant (James), Editor of the "Morning advertiser."** Bench and the bar. 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1837.  
 Anecdotes of judges and barristers of the 19th century.
- Grant (James), of the 62nd Regiment.** Cassell's old and new Edinburgh: its history, its people, and its places. 3 v. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. [1880], 1882 [1883].
- Grant (James Augustus), Col., C.B., C.S.I., F.R.S.** Walk across Africa; or, Domestic scenes from my Nile journal. 22 cm. E. 1864.  
 Map wanting.
- Grant (Sir James Hope), Gen., G.C.B.** Incidents in the Sepoy war, 1857-58. Compiled from the private journals of Sir H. G.; together with some explanatory chapters by Henry Knollys. Ed. 2. *Maps.* 19 cm. E. 1874.
- Grant (Maria M.), Miss.** My heart's in the Highlands [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1879.
- Grant (Maurice).** [Due representation of minorities: a new and simple system of "numerical representation."] 22 cm. n.t.p. [L. 1885].  
 Bound with *Methods of election.* (E. J. Nanson.) [1882.]
- Grant (Robert), F.R.A.S., Prof. at Glasgow.** History of physical astronomy from the earliest ages to the middle of the nineteenth century . . . 23 cm. L. [1852].
- and others, *trs.* Biographies of distinguished scientific men. (F. Arago.) 1857.
- Grant (Robert), of Boston?** Opinions of a philosopher. (*Tavistock library.*) 17 cm. L. [1893.]
- Reflections of a married man. (*Tavistock library.*) 17 cm. L. [1893.]
- Grant (Ulysses Simpson), 18th President of the U.S.**  
*Works.*  
 — Personal memoirs of U. S. G. 2 v. *Maps, portraits, and plates.* 22 cm. L. 1885.  
*Works about Grant.*  
 — Badeau (Adam). Military history of U. S. G. 1861-82.  
 — Young (J. R.). Around the world with General Grant. 1879.
- Grant (W R Ogilvie).** *See* Ogilvie-Grant (W. R.).
- Grant-Duff (Rt. Hon. Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone), G.C.S.I., F.R.S.** Elgin speeches. 23 cm. E. 1871.
- Ernest Renan: in memoriam. 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Miscellanies, political and literary. 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Notes of an Indian journey. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- Sir Henry Maine: a brief memoir of his life. With some of his Indian speeches and minutes, selected and edited by Whitley Stokes, D.C.L. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1892.
- Tenant farmer.  
*In Practical politics.* (James Howard and others.) 1861.
- Granville (Augustus Bozzi), M.D., F.R.S.** Autobiography of A. B. G. . . . being eighty-eight years of the life of a physician . . . Paulina B. Granville, ed. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1874.  
 His name was originally Agostino Bozzi, but he assumed the name of Granville in 1807.
- Granville (Charles).** Sapphire ring [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Granville (Joseph Mortimer), M.D.** Care and cure of the insane: being the reports of the Lancet Commission on Lunatic Asylums, 1875-6-7, for Middlesex . . . London, and Surrey . . . with a digest of the principal records . . . of each asylum . . . 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1877.
- Granville (Paulina Bozzi), ed.** Autobiography of A. B. Granville. 1874.
- Grapes.** *See* Vine.
- Graphic** [illustrated periodical]. 54 half-yearly vols., from its beginning, Jan., 1870, to Dec., 1896, and current. 41 cm. L. 1870-96.  
 Wanting July-Dec., 1871.
- Graphical statics.** Cremona (L.). *Graphical statics.* 1890.
- Grass of Parnassus:** rhymes, old and new. (A. Lang.) 1889.
- Grasses.** Buchanan (J.), *F.L.S.* Manual of the indigenous grasses of New Zealand. 1880.
- Buckman (James), *Prof.* Natural and artificial grasses. 1883.

## Grasses—contd.

- Flint (O. L.). Grasses and forage plants. 1867.
- Hector (Sir J.). Indigenous grasses of New Zealand. [1878-]80.
- Johnson (Charles), *Botanical Lecturer at Guy's Hospital*. Grasses of Great Britain. J. E. Sowerby, *illustrator*. n.d.
- Lawson (P.) and Charles Lawson. *Agrostographia: a treatise on the cultivated grasses and other herbage and forage plants*. 1877.
- Mackay (T.). Manual of the grasses and forage plants useful to New Zealand. 1887.
- Pluec (M.). British grasses. 1867.
- Roland (Arthur). Management of grass land, laying down grass, artificial grasses, etc. 1881.
- Sinclair (George), *Gardener to the Duke of Bedford*. *Hortus gramineus Woburnensis: experiments on different plants used as the food of domestic animals*. 1824.
- Smith (Sir J. E.). English botany, vol. 11. 1872.
- Sutton (M. H.). Permanent and temporary pastures. 1886.

## Grasshoppers. See Dermaptera.

Grassi (Giuseppe) and W. James. Dictionary of the English and Italian languages. See James (W. ).

Grasso, *Legnaiuolo*. Novella antica del Grasso Legnaiuolo, scritta in pura toscana favella. In *Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini*. (*Novellieri italiani*, vol. 13.) 1815.

Grattan (Henry). Speeches . . . in the Irish and in the Imperial Parliament. Edited by his son [Henry Grattan, junior]. 4 v. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1822.

Grattan (Henry), *junior*, *ed.* Speeches of Henry Grattan. 1822.

Graves (Charles Edward), *ed.* *Θουκυδίδου ξυγγραφήs δ.* (Thucydides.) 1884.

Graves (Charles L. ). Hawarden Horace. Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1895.

Satirical verse, put into the mouth of the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, and imitated from various odes of Horace,—the Latin text and the imitation on opposite pages. With a contribution by M. H. Temple, and another by E. V. Lucas.

[The same: another copy.]

Graves (Rev. James), *M.R.I.A.* Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland for a portion of the sixteenth year of the reign of Richard II., A.D. 1392-1393, with an appendix. (*Chr. and mem.*, vol. 69.) *Col. plate*. 26 cm. L. 1877.

Graves (Robert Perceval). Life of Sir William Rowan Hamilton . . . Including selections from his poems, correspondence, and miscellaneous writings. (*Dublin University press series*.) 3 v. *Portraits*. 22 cm. D. 1882-89.

Gravier de Vergennes [afterwards Rémusat] (Claire-Elisabeth-Jeanne). See Rémusat (C.-E.-J.).

Gravitation. See Astronomy—Mechanics.

Gray ( ) [*wife of John Henry Gray, Archdeacon of Hong-Kong*]. Fourteen months in Canton. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.

Gray (Albert), *ed.* Statutes. Second revised edition, vol. 4. (Great Britain: *Statutes*.) 1891.

— *tr. and ed.* Voyage of François Pyrard. 1887-90.

Gray (Andrew), *Prof. at the University College of North Wales*. Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1889.

Gray (Asa), *M.D., LL.D., Regent of the Smithsonian Institution*. *Works*.

— *Plantae Wrightianae Texano-Neo-Mexicanae*. Pt. 1. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 3, art. 5.) *Plates*. 32 cm. Wa. 1852.

Account of a collection of plants made by Charles Wright in an expedition from Texas to El Paso, New Mexico, in the summer and autumn of 1849.

## Gray (Asa)—contd.

— *Plantae Wrightianae* . . . Pt. 2. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 5, art. 6.) *Plates*. 32 cm. Wa. 1853.

Collected by C. W. in western Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, 1851-52.

*Works about Gray.*

— Treat (Mary). Asa Gray: his life and work. In *Sociology*. J. H. West, *ed.* 1890.

“Gray (E. Conder).” See Japp (Alexander Hay).

Gray (Elizabeth Caroline) [*i.e.*, Mrs. John Hamilton Gray]. Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria in 1839. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1843.

Gray (G. C. ). General index to Hazlitt's handbook and his bibliographical collections: 1867-1889. 1893.

Gray (George Robert), *F.R.S., F.L.S.* Catalogue of British birds in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 23 cm. L. 1863.

— Catalogue of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Papilionidae. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Col. plates*. 33 cm. L. 1852.

— Catalogue of the birds of the tropical islands of the Pacific Ocean in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 23 cm. L. 1859.

— Catalogue of the genera and subgenera of birds contained in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1855.

— Hand-list of genera and species of birds, distinguishing those contained in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 3 pts. 23 cm. L. 1869-71.

Pt. 1: Accipitres, fissirostres, tenuirostres, and dentirostres. 1869.—Pt. 2: Conirostres, scansores, columbae, and gallinae. 1870.—Pt. 3: Struthionae, grallae, and anseres. *Also, Indices*. 1871.

— List of the specimens of birds in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 3: sec. 1, Ramphastidae; *and*, sec. 2, Psittacidae. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 1855-59.

*Bound with his Catalogue of the genera and subgenera of birds, etc.*

— List of the specimens of birds in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 3: secs. 3-4, Capitonidae and Picidae. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 1868.

— List of the specimens of birds in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 5: Gallinae. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1867.

*Bound with Catalogue of the [Hodgson collection]. (Dr. J. E. Gray and G. R. Gray.) 1863.*

— List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 3: Birds; *and*, Pt. 9: Eggs of British birds. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1850-52.

*Bound with his Catalogue of the genera and subgenera of birds, etc.*

— List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Papilionidae. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1856.

— *and J. E. Gray*. [Various catalogues.] See Gray (John Edward).

— *and others, eds.* Animal kingdom. (*Baron G.-L.-C.-F.-D. de Cuvier*.) 1827-35.

Gray (Henry), *F.R.S.* Anatomy descriptive and surgical. H. V. Carter, *M.D., illustrator*. Ed. 12. T. Pickering Pick, *ed.* 26 cm. L. 1890.

Gray (John Edward), *Ph.D., F.R.S.* Appendix to the catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Testudinata (tortoises). (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 31 cm. L. 1872.

— Catalogue of carnivorous, pachydermatous, and edentate mammalia in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1869.

Gray (John Edward)—*contd.*

- Catalogue of lithophytes or stony corals in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1870.  
These form pts. 1 and 2 of the "Catalogue of polypes and their corals."
- Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs, and fruit-eating bats in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1870.
- Catalogue of polypes and their corals. *See his* Catalogue of sea-pens, etc.; *and his* Catalogue of lithophytes.
- Catalogue of ruminant mammalia . . . in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Catalogue of seals and whales in the Brit. Mus. Ed. 2. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1866.
- Catalogue of sea-pens or pennatulariidae in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1870.
- Catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pts. 1-2. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Plates and illus.* 31 cm. L. 1855-72.  
Pt. 1: Testudinata (tortoises). 1855.  
Pt. 2: Emydosaurians, rhyncocephala, and amphibiaenians.  
*Bound with his* Appendix to the catalogue of shield reptiles. 1872.  
*See, also, his* Supplement to the catalogue of shield reptiles.
- Catalogue of the bivalve mollusca in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1 [*sic*: pt. 3?]: Placentalia and anomialia. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1850.  
*Bound with* Nomenclature of molluscous animals . . . Pt. 1: Cyclophoridae. (Dr. W. Baird.)
- and S. P. Woodward.* Catalogue of the mollusca in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pts. 1, 2, 4. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 2 v. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1849-53.  
Pt. 1: Cephalopoda antepedia. 1849.  
Pt. 2: Pteropoda. 1850.  
Pt. 4: Brachiopoda ancylopeda, or lamp-shells. (S. P. Woodward, *joint author*.) 1853.
- Catalogue of the recent echinida, or sea eggs, in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Echinida irregularia. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Plates.* 18 cm. L. 1855.  
*These three works are bound with* Catalogue of marine polyzoa. (G. Busk.)
- Catalogue of the specimens of amphibia in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 2: Batrachia gradientia, etc. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Plates.* 18 cm. L. 1850.  
*Bound with his* Catalogue of the specimens of snakes, etc. 1849.
- Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: Catalogue of reptiles, pt. 2.) 18 cm. L. 1845.  
*Bound with his* Catalogue of the specimens of snakes, etc. 1849.
- Catalogue of the specimens of mammalia in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1, Cetacea; pt. 2, Seals; pt. 3, Ungulata furcipedata. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Plates and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1850-52.  
*Bound with his* List of the specimens of mammalia . . .
- Catalogue of the specimens of snakes in the collection of the Brit. Mus. [Crotalidae, viperidae, hydridae, and boidae.] (British Museum: Catalogue of reptiles, pt. 3.) 18 cm. L. 1849.
- Catalogue of the tortoises, crocodiles, and amphibiaenians in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: Catalogue of reptiles, pt. 1.) 18 cm. L. 1844.  
*Bound with his* Catalogue of the specimens of snakes, etc. 1849.
- Guide to the systematic distribution of mollusca in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1857.
- Hand-list of seals, morses, sea-lions, and sea-bears in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Plates and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874.
- Hand-list of the edentate, thick-skinned, and ruminant mammals in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1873.

Gray (John Edward)—*contd.*

- Hand-list of the specimens of shield reptiles in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 23 cm. L. 1873.
- List of the mollusca in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 2: Olividae. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1865.  
*Bound with* Catalogue of the [Hodgson collection]. (Dr. J. E. Gray and G. R. Gray.) 1863.
- List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Centroniae or radiated animals. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1848.
- List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 7: Mollusca acephala and brachiopoda. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1851.  
*Bound with* Nomenclature of molluscous animals . . . Pt. 1: Cyclophoridae. (Dr. W. Baird.)
- List of the specimens of British sponges in the collection of the Brit. Mus. [Pt. 2 of "British animals."] (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1848.
- List of the specimens of fish in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Chondropterygii. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Plates.* 18 cm. L. 1851.  
*Bound with* List of specimens of British . . . fish. (A. White.)
- List of the specimens of mammalia in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1848.
- Lizards of Australia and New Zealand in the collection of the Brit. Mus.; with 18 plates of the new species by Mr. Ford. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 32 cm. L. 1867.  
*Bound with his* Synopsis of whales and dolphins.
- Supplement to the catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Testudinata (tortoises), with figures of the skulls of 36 genera. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) *Illus.* 31 cm. L. 1870.
- Synopsis of the species of starfish in the Brit. Mus.; with figures of some of the new species. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 32 cm. L. 1866.  
*Bound with his* Synopsis of whales and dolphins.
- Synopsis of whales and dolphins in the collection of the Brit. Mus.; illustrated with 37 plates by the late William King. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 32 cm. L. 1868.
- ed.* Fauna of New Zealand.  
*In* Travels in New Zealand, vol. 2, pp. 177-296. (E. Dieffenbach.) 1843.
- and* George Robert Gray. Catalogue of the mammalia and birds of New Guinea in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 28 cm. L. 1859.
- Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of mammals, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Nepal and Tibet presented by B[rian] H[oughton] Hodgson, Esq., to the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1863.
- List of the osteological specimens in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1847.
- and others, eds.* Animal kingdom. (Baron G.-L.-C.-F.-D. de Cuvier.) 1827-35.
- Gray (John Hamilton), D.C.L., *Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.* Confederation; or, The political and parliamentary history of Canada, from the conference at Quebec in October, 1864, to the admission of British Columbia in July, 1871. In two volumes. Vol. 1 [only]. 21 cm. Toronto, 1872.
- Gray (John Henry), LL.D., *Archdeacon of Hongkong.* China: a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people. William Gow Gregor, *ed.* 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1878.
- "Gray (Maxwell)." *See* Tuttiett (M G ).
- Gray (Roderick). Tongariro: the sacred mountain of the Maori. 17 cm. pp. viii, 49. L. [1890?]

Gray (Thomas), *Poet.**Works.*

- Works of T. G. (*Aldine poets.*) 5 v. *Portrait.* 17 cm. L. 1835-43.  
Including his letters and a life by John Mitford.
- Works of T. G. in prose and verse. Edmund Gosse, *ed.* 4 v. *Portraits and autograph.* 18 cm. L. 1884.  
*Contents*:—Vol. 1: Poems, journals, and essays.  
Vols. 2-3: Letters.  
Vol. 4: Notes on Aristophanes and Plato.
- [Poetical works.]  
In Poetical works of Johnson, Parnell, Gray, and Smollett. (G. Gilfillan.) 1855.
- Some account of the dialogues and of the epistles of Plato.  
In Works of Plato, vol. 6. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1854.
- Works about Gray.
- Gosse (E. W.). Gray. 1882.
- Gray (William), of Magdalen College, Oxford, ed.** Miscellaneous works of Sir Philip Sidney. 1860.
- Grayling (W I ).** War in Taranaki during the years 1860-61. By W. I. G., of the Taranaki Volunteer Rifles. *Plans (3) and plates (2).* 22 cm. pp. vi, 7-112. New Plymouth, 1862.
- Grazzini (Antonfrancesco), il Lasca.** Le cene di A. G., detto il L. (*Novellieri italiani, vols. 18-19.*) 2 v. *Portrait.* 16 cm. Milano, 1815.
- [Rime, sonette, ecc.]  
In Opere burlesche, vol. 3. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Gréard (Vallery-Clément-Octave), tr.** [*Latin into French.*] Lettres complètes d'Abélard et d'Héloïse. (P. Abailard.) n.d.

**Great artists, Illustrated biographies of the.** Sampson Low, publisher.

- Fra Angelico and Masaccio. (C. M. Phillimore.) 1885.  
Painters of Barbizon, 1 and 2. (Millet, Rousseau, Diaz, Corot, Daubigny, Dupré.) (J. W. Mollett.) 1890.  
Fra Bartolommeo, and Andrea del Sarto. (L. E. Baxter.) 1881.  
Claude le Lorrain. (O. J. Dulca.) 1887.  
Correggio. (M. C. Heaton.) 1882.  
Della Robbia and other sculptors. (L. E. Baxter.) 1883.  
Donatello and other sculptors. (L. E. Baxter.) 1882.  
Dürer. (R. F. Heath.) 1881.  
Dutch figure painters. (*Lord R. C. Leveson Gower.*) 1880.  
Gainsborough and Constable. (G. M. Brock-Arnold.) 1886.  
Giotto. (H. Quilter.) 1886.  
Hogarth. (A. Dobson.) 1879.  
Holbein. (J. Cundall.) 1879.  
Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland. (F. Cundall.) 1891.  
Landseer. (F. G. Stephens.) 1890.  
Lawrence and Romney. (*Lord R. C. Leveson Gower.*) 1882.  
Leonardo da Vinci. (*Dr. J. P. Richter.*) 1890.  
Little masters of Germany. (W. B. Scott.) 1881.  
Mantegna and Francia. (J. M. Cartwright.) 1881.  
Meissonier. (J. W. Mollett.) 1882.  
Michelangelo. (C. Clément.) 1885.  
Mulready. (F. G. Stephens.) 1890.  
Murillo. (E. E. Minor.) 1882.  
Overbeck. (J. B. Atkinson.) 1882.  
Raphael. (N. R. E. Bell.) 1879.  
Rembrandt. (J. W. Mollett.) 1879.  
Reynolds. (P. S. Fulling.) 1885.  
Rubens. (C. W. Kett.) 1880.  
Tintoretto. (W. R. Osler.) 1879.  
Titian. (R. F. Heath.) 1879.  
Turner. (W. C. Monkhouse.) 1883.  
Van Dyck. (P. E. Head.) 1879.  
Velazquez. (E. Stowe.) 1881.  
Veruet and Delaroche. (J. R. Rees.) 1880.  
Watteau. (J. W. Mollett.) 1883.  
Wilkie. (J. W. Mollett.) 1881.

**Great Barrier reef.** Saville-Kent (W.). Great Barrier Reef of Australia. [1893.]**Great Britain.***NOTE.*

This article is divided into two parts—I., Official publications of the Government; and, II., Works about Great Britain. It has been found practically impossible to refer each official publication in every case to one sole department or branch of the administration, therefore the

**Great Britain—contd.**

majority of these publications have been arranged chronologically in order of their dates of publication in section B of the division "Official publications." The remainder, being such as are of a serial nature, are placed in section A of the same division, under the names of the departments, commissions, etc., which are apparently responsible for them; though in some cases arbitrary headings, such as "Convict establishments," "Statutes," and "State trials," have for convenience been adopted.

Division I. is preceded by an *index* to the list of official publications, in which the headings of the alphabetical section A are printed in italics to distinguish them from other entries. In this index references to pages are made in three figures, followed by the letter *a* or *b* to indicate respectively the first or second column of each page; while references in four figures are to dates in the chronologically arranged section B, no reference to page or column being in such cases necessary.

Division II. is preceded by a list of its subdivisions, which constitute an alphabetically classified list of the works about Great Britain which the Library possesses.

**I. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.***INDEX.*

*NOTE.*—References in three figures are to pages in the catalogue, those in four to dates in the chronologically arranged portion of the list of official publications of Great Britain. Entries in italics followed by a page number are subdivisions headings in the alphabetical section A; those accompanied by a date or dates are references to the chronological section B.

- Admiralty.* 361b.  
Afghanistan. 1839: *Parliament.*  
Agriculture, Ireland. 1876.  
— 1884: *Technical instruction commission.*  
— 1886: *Parliament.*  
— 1890: *Parliament.* (Insects, etc.)  
Agriculture, Board of. [Publications.] 1893.  
Agriculture commission. 1868.  
Alabama claims. 1872: *Parliament.* (Case, etc.)  
— 1873: *Parliament.*  
Ancient laws and institutes of England. 1840: *King.*  
Arakan, past, present, future. 1892.  
Articles of war. 1861.  
*Audit office.* 361b.  
Australia, Discovery of gold in. 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856.  
— Telegraphic communication. 1864: *Parliament.*  
Australasian colonies, intercolonial tariffs. 1872: *Parliament.* (Correspondence with, etc.)  
— Land registration and transfer in. 1862: *Parliament.*  
— Registration of title in. 1872: *Parliament.*  
Australian colonies, Crown lands in. 1854.  
— Emigration to. 1847.  
Belgium, Affairs of. 1834.  
Bills of exchange. (*Statutes.*) 364a.  
Board of ordnance. See *Ordnance department.* 362b.  
*Board of supervision for the relief of the poor.* 362a.  
*Board of Trade.* 362a.  
British and foreign State papers. (*Foreign office.*) 362a.  
British Columbia, Affairs of. 1862: *Parliament.*  
British Guiana immigrants. 1871.  
*British Museum.* 362a.  
— Income and expenditure. 1891: *Parliament.*  
British New Guinea. 1890: *Parliament.*  
British North America. 1863, 1867: *Parliament.*  
Bulletins and other State intelligence. 361b.  
Calendars of State papers. See *Master of the rolls.*  
Cambridge, University. See *Universities commission.*  
Caroline, Princess of Wales. 1813: *Parliament.*  
Census. 1863: *Parliament.*  
Charities. (*Statutes.*) 364a.  
Charity commissioners. 1841.  
Children, employment in agriculture. 1868: *Agriculture commission.*  
— Employment in mines. 1842.  
Chronicles and memorials. (*Master of the rolls.*) 362b.



## Great Britain—contd.

- Civil service. See *Estimates, and, Civil service commission.*
- Coal mines inspectors. 1859.
- Colonial land and emigration. See *Emigration commission.* 362a.
- Colonial land and emigration board (or commissioners). 362a.
- 1840.
- Colonial office. 362a.
- 1823, 1828, 1861, 1867.
- List. (*Colonial office.*) 362a.
- Colonial possessions, Prisons in. 1868, 1871: *Parliament.*
- Reports on. (*Parliament.*) 362b.
- Colonies, Addresses, etc., from, on the subject of the war with Russia. 1856: *Parliament.*
- Copyright. 1872: *Parliament.*
- Ecclesiastical grants, etc., in. 1873: *Parliament.*
- Revenues. 1871: *Parliament.*
- Trespass and game laws. 1871: *Parliament.*
- Colonization circular. (*Colonial office.*) 362a.
- Commercial reports. See *Consular reports.*
- Committee of council on education. 362a.
- Commissions, Reports and publications of:
- Agriculture, Employment of women and children in. 1868.
- British Guiana immigrants. 1871.
- Charity commissioners. 1841.
- Children's employment. 1842.
- Civil service. 362a.
- Colonial land and emigration. (*Emigration commission.*) 362a.
- Contagious diseases acts. 1871.
- Dean forest mining. 1841.
- Education. 1831.
- Education in Wales. 1848.
- Education, national, in Ireland. 1890.
- Emigration. 362a.
- Exchequer bills forgery. 1842.
- Flax. 1871.
- Harbours of refuge. 362b.
- Historical manuscripts. 362b.
- Inland revenue. 1870.
- Jamaica. 1866.
- Law courts, Ireland. 1842.
- Lighthouse. 1858, 1861.
- Lunatic asylums, Ireland. 1858.
- Marriage, Laws of. 1868.
- Naturalisation and allegiance, Laws of. 1869.
- Poor law. 363a.
- Poor law union and lunacy inquiry, Ireland. 1879.
- Record. 363a.
- Rivers pollution. 363a.
- Schools, endowed. 1864.
- Schools inquiry. 1868.
- Scottish salmon fisheries. 1871.
- Tax. 1855.
- Technical instruction. 1884.
- Tidal harbours. 1845. 364b.
- Trades unions. 364b.
- Tyne. 1855.
- Universities. 364b.
- Commons. See *House of commons.*
- Consular reports. 1864, 1868, 1869, 1886: *Foreign office.*
- Consular service. 1867: *Colonial office.*
- 1879: *Foreign office.*
- Contagious diseases acts commission. 1871.
- Contagious diseases, animals. (*Privy council: New handbook, &c.*) 363a.
- Convict discipline. (*Parliament.*) 362b.
- Convict establishments. 362a.
- Co-operation in foreign countries. 1886.
- Copyright. (*Statutes.*) 364a.
- Copyright, colonial. 1872: *Parliament.*
- Courts. 362a.
- Crimean war. 1856: *Parliament.* (*Correspondence, etc., and, Further papers, etc.*)
- Customs. 1879.
- Cyclone tracks in the south Indian Ocean. 1891: *Meteorological council.*
- Dairy farming in Denmark, etc. 1893.
- Dean forest. 1841.
- Debates. See *Parliament.*
- Dublin, prisons. 1863: *Prisons.*
- Education, in Wales. 1848.
- national, in Ireland. 1890.
- Education act. (*Statutes.*) 364b.

## Great Britain—contd.

- Education commission. 1861.
- Educational code, Correspondence, etc., on. 1862: *House of Commons.*
- Emigration. See *Colonial land and emigration commissioners.* 362a.
- See *Emigration commission.* 362a.
- See *Emigrants' information office.* 362a.
- 1840: *Colonial land and emigration board.*
- *Emigrants' information office.* 362a.
- Estimates. 1866, 1868, 1869, 1871: *Parliament.*
- Exchequer. 362a.
- Exchequer bills. 1842.
- Fiji, Correspondence relative to. 1862: *Parliament.*
- Fisheries. See *Salmon fisheries inspectors.*
- Flax commission. 1871.
- Flora Hongkongensis. 1861: *Colonial office.*
- Foreign office. 362a.
- 1807, 1834, 1835, 1839, 1841, 1855, 1864, 1868, 1869, 1879, 1886.
- France, Papers relative to discussion with. 1807.
- Franco-German war. 1871: *Parliament.*
- Franklin, Sir J. 1823, 1828.
- Genuine book. 1813.
- Geological survey. 362a.
- Gibraltar, sanitary condition. 1867: *Parliament.*
- Grangegorman female penitentiary. 1863: *Prisons.*
- Greece, Papers relative to affairs of. 1835.
- Harbours of refuge commission. 362b.
- Historical manuscripts commission. 362b.
- Home office [*or department*]. 1878.
- House of Commons. 362b.
- 1837, 1862, 1878.
- House of Lords. 1884.
- Hydrographic office. 362b.
- Hythe school of musketry. 362b.
- Imperial parliamentary papers. See *Parliament.* 362b.
- India. Government publications, list. 1891.
- Progress and condition. 1890.
- Trade. 1875: *India office.*
- India office. 1875, 1890, 1891.
- Indian Ocean, cyclone tracks. 1891: *Meteorological council.*
- Inland revenue commission. 1870.
- Insects, fungi, and weeds. 1890: *Parliament.*
- Insects injurious to crops. 1886.
- International conference on weights, etc., 1867. 1868: *Parliament.*
- International meteorological committee, 1882. 1883.
- Ireland, agricultural statistics. 1876.
- Law courts. 1842.
- Lunatic asylums. 1858.
- National education. 1890.
- Poor law union and lunacy inquiry commission. 1879.
- Prisons. 1842, 1863.
- Jamaica, Affairs of. 1866: *Parliament.*
- Disturbances in. 1866: *Parliament.*
- Royal commission. 1866.
- Kew gardens. See *Royal gardens, Kew.*
- King. 1685, 1840.
- Landowners in England and Wales. 1873: *Parliament.*
- Land registration and transfer, colonial. 1862: *Parliament.*
- Land registry act. (*Statutes.*) 364b.
- Leprosy, Report on. 1867: *Colonial office.*
- Leprosy and yaws in the West Indies. 1873: *Parliament.*
- Levant, Correspondence relative to. 1841.
- Lighthouses. 1861: *Lighthouse commission.*
- Lighthouses. See *Northern lighthouse board.*
- Local government board. 362b.
- London gazette. (*Bulletins.*) 361b.
- Long Parliament, acts and ordinances. (*Statutes.*) 363b.
- Lunatic asylums, Ireland. 1858.
- Mail steamers, Subsidies to. 1860: *Parliament.*
- Magna carta. 361b.
- Manufactures, etc., of foreign countries. 1864: *Parliament.*

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Map of Europe by treaty. (*Foreign office.*) 362a.  
 Marriage laws. 1868.  
 Martini-Henry arms. 1870: *Parliament.*  
*Master of the rolls.* 362b.  
 Meteorological atlas of the British Isles. 1883.  
*Meteorological council.* 362b.  
 — 1889, 1889, 1891.  
 Mineral statistics. 1890: *Parliament.*  
 Mines, Employment of children in. 1842.  
 Moreton Bay. 1858: *Parliament.*  
*National gallery.* 362b.  
 Naturalisation and allegiance. 1869.  
 Navy, articles of war. 1861.  
 Navy estimates. 1866, 1868: *Parliament.*  
 New Guinea. *See* British New Guinea.  
 New South Wales, Separation of the Moreton Bay district from. 1858: *Parliament.*  
 New Zealand, Acts of Imperial Parliament affecting. (*Statutes.*) 364a.  
 — Affairs of. 1851, 1854.  
 — Land registration and transfer in. 1862: *Parliament.*  
 Norfolk Island. 1863: *Parliament.*  
 North America. *See* British North America.  
 Northern lighthouse board. 1824, 1848.  
 Ordnance survey. (*Ordnance department.*) 362b.  
 Oxford, University. *See* Universities commission.  
 Palmer, Captain. 1872: *Parliament.* (Correspondence between, etc.)  
*Parliament.* 362b.  
 — also, 1807 (*Foreign office*), 1891, 1894 (*Foreign office*), 1897, 1847, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1886, 1890, 1891.  
 Patent office. 1858.  
 Paupers in lunatic asylums. 1878.  
 Pentonville prison. 1844.  
 Persia and Afghanistan, Correspondence relating to. 1839.  
*Pipe office.* 362b.  
 Pitcairn Islanders. 1863: *Parliament.*  
 Poor law. *See* Poor law commission.  
*Poor law commission (or board).* 363a.  
 Poor law union and lunacy inquiry commission, Ireland. 1879.  
 Population. 1831: *Parliament.*  
 Post office. 1871.  
 Post office savings banks. 1862, 1871: *Post office.*  
 Prisons. 1842 (Ireland), 1844 (Pentonville), 1863 (Dublin prisons).  
 — in H.M. colonial possessions. 1868, 1871: *Parliament.*  
 — in the colonies. 1868, 1871: *Parliament.*  
*Privy Council.* 363a.  
 Public health and local government bill. 1872: *Parliament.*  
 Queensland, Affairs of. 1861: *Parliament.*  
*Railway department.* 363a.  
 Railways, lands, and companies, acts affecting. 364a.  
*Record commission.* 363a.  
*Record office.* *See* Public record office.  
 Reformatory and industrial schools. 1878.  
*Registrar-General.* 363a.  
 Revenue. *See* Inland revenue commission.  
*Rivers pollution commission.* 363a.  
*Royal gardens, Kew.* 363a.  
 Russia, Hostilities with. 1856: *Parliament.*  
 — Treaty of 1856 with. 1871: *Parliament.*  
 — War with. 1856: *Parliament.*  
 Salmon fisheries. 1868, 1871.  
 Schools. *See* Committee of council on education. 362a.  
 — Endowed schools commission. 1864.  
 — Religious teaching in board schools. 1884.  
 — Schools inquiry commission. 1868.  
*Science and art department.* 363a.  
 Scottish salmon fisheries commission. 1871.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Secretaries of embassy and legation, reports. 1864, 1868: *Parliament.*  
 Skerryvore. 1848: *Northern lighthouse board.*  
 South Australia. 1862: *Parliament.*  
 South Sea islanders. 1871, 1872: *Parliament.* (Correspondence between, etc.; and, Further correspondence, etc.)  
 State papers (British and foreign). 361b.  
*State trials.* 363a, b.  
 Statistics. *See* Registrar-General. 363a.  
 — 1862: *Parliament.*  
*Statutes.* 363b-364b.  
 Sunshine in the British Isles. 1891: *Meteorological council.*  
 Supreme Court rules. (*Courts.*) 362a.  
 Tariff. 1879.  
 Tariffs, intercolonial. 1872: *Parliament.* (Correspondence, etc.)  
 Tasmania. *See* Convict establishments. 362a.  
 Tax commission. 1855.  
 Technical instruction commission. 1884.  
 Telegraph system. 1871: *Post office.*  
 Telegraphs, India, Singapore, and Australia. 1864: *Parliament.*  
 Ten years' sunshine in the British Isles. 1891: *Meteorological council.*  
*Tidal harbours commission, 1845.* 364b.  
 Tithe act. 1837: *Parliament.*  
 Tower of London. 1888.  
 Trade of foreign countries. 1868: *Parliament.*  
*Trades unions commission.* 364b.  
 Transportation. (*Convict establishments.*) 362a.  
*Trials. (State trials.)* 362a.  
 True account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy, etc. 1685: *King.*  
 Turkey, Military affairs in Asiatic. 1856: *Parliament.*  
 — Rights, etc., of Latin and Greek churches in. 1854, 1856.  
 — Treaties between T. and foreign powers. 1855: *Foreign office.*  
 Tyne commission. 1853.  
*Universities commission.* 364b.  
 Vaccination act committee. 1871.  
 Vienna exhibition, 1873. 1874: *Parliament.*  
 Wales, Education in. 1848.  
*War office.*  
 Weights and measures, International conference on. 1868: *Parliament.*  
 West Indies, Leprosy and yaws in. 1873: *Parliament.*  
 Western Australia. *See* Convict establishments. 362a.  
 Women, employment in agriculture. 1868: *Agriculture commission.*
- A.
- Publications arranged alphabetically by departments or publishing offices, unclassified publications coming first.*  
 — British and foreign State papers. *See*, below, *Foreign office.*  
 — Bulletins and other State intelligence for the years 1793-1857, 1881-1884, 1888-1892. Compiled and arranged from the official documents published in the London gazette. 89 vols. 16 cm. L. 1793-1893.  
 — Magna carta Regis Johannis, xv die Junii, mcccv, anno regni xvii. 28 cm. O. 1889.  
 No title-page. The title is printed on the wrapper. The half-title contains only the two words "Magna carta."  
 — [The same: another edition.] *See* Old south leaflets, no. 5.
- Admiralty.*  
*See* Admiralty [of Great Britain].
- Audit office.*
- Public record office. List and index of the declared accounts from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office preserved in the Public Record Office. 1893.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Board of supervision for the relief of the poor.*  
 Rules and regulations prepared and sanctioned by the Board of Supervision for the Relief of the Poor. Revised and annotated. 21 cm. L. 1892.
- Board of Trade.*  
 See Board of Trade.
- British Museum.*  
 See British Museum.
- Civil service commission.*  
 See Civil service commission.
- Colonial land and emigration commissioners.*  
 See Emigration commission.
- Colonial office.*  
 See, also, *Emigrants' information office—Emigration commission.*  
 Colonial office list, *q.v.*
- Colonization circular. South Australia [—Cape of Good Hope—New South Wales—Western Australia—Victoria—Queensland—Tasmania—Natal—Dominion of Canada—New Zealand]. *Maps (4)*. 21 cm. L. 1886.
- Committee of Council on education.*  
 See, also, Science and art department.
- Extracts from the reports of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools. Intended chiefly for the use of the managers and teachers of such elementary schools as are not receiving government aid. 20 cm. 1852.
- Minutes . . . with appendices. 9 v. 23 cm. 1839-48.  
 For the years 1839-42, 1844-45, 1846, 1847-48.
- Reports. 3 v. 22 cm. and 25 cm. 1862-78.  
 For the years 1861-62, 1871-72, 1877-78.
- Convict establishments.*
- Annual reports on the convict establishments at Western Australia and Tasmania [1868, 1869]. 34 cm. 1868-69.  
 Two papers bound with "Correspondence on the subject of convict discipline and transportation." 1847.
- Courts.*
- County Court rules, 1886. 28 cm. L. 1886.
- Rules of the Supreme Court. 28 cm. L. 1883.
- Supreme Court of Judicature: Crown Office rules, 1886. 27 cm. L. 1886.
- Emigration commission.*  
 See, also, 1840: *Colonial land and emigration board.*
- Colonization circular, issued by H.M. Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. Nos. 30, 33. *Map*. 22 cm. 1871-74.
- Sixth [—ninth, and eleventh] general report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. 33 cm. 1846-51.
- Eighth [—thirtieth] general report of the Emigration Commissioners . . . [1848-70.] 3 v. *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1848-70.  
 Wanting: 1849-51, 1856-61, 1863-67, 1869.
- Emigrants' information office.*
- Handbooks for the years 1888, 1889, 1890, 1892. 4 v. 22 cm. L. 1888-92.  
 Each vol. contains: Canada—New South Wales—Victoria—South Australia—Queensland—Western Australia—Tasmania—New Zealand—Cape Colony—Natal—Professional handbook—General emigration handbook.
- Exchequer.*  
 See, below, WORKS ABOUT GREAT BRITAIN: *Exchequer.*
- Foreign office.*
- British and foreign State papers, 1812-1846, vols. 1-34. 1829-59.
- Map of Europe by treaty, 1814-1891. (Sir E. Hertslet.) 1875-91.
- Geological survey.*  
 See Geological survey [of Great Britain].

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Harbours of refuge commission.*  
 Report . . . 2 v. *Plates*. 34 cm. L. 1859-64.  
 [The same: another copy, bound in 1 vol.]
- Historical manuscripts commission.*  
 See Historical manuscripts commission.
- House of Commons.*  
 See House of Commons [of Great Britain].
- Hydrographic office.*  
 See Admiralty [of Great Britain].
- Hythe school of musketry.*  
 See War office: *Hythe school of musketry.*
- Local government board.*  
 See Poor law commissioners.
- Master of the rolls.*  
 See Master of the rolls.
- Meteorological council.*
- Report of the International Meteorological Conference at Munich, August 26th-September 2nd, 1891. Protocols, with appendices and supplements. 24 cm. L. 1893.
- Weekly weather report of the Meteorological Office for the year 1893, vol. x.: third series, containing synoptic charts, and descriptive summaries of the weather for each day; also tabular summaries of temperature, rainfall, and bright sunshine for each week; with monthly supplements and two appendices. 31 cm. L. 1894.
- National gallery.*  
 See National gallery.
- Ordnance department.*  
 See Ordnance department.
- Parliament.*  
 NOTE.—Here are entered parliamentary papers only. For other works relating to the Parliament see Parliament [of Great Britain].
- Correspondence [and further correspondence] on the subject of convict discipline and transportation. 5 v. *Map and plans*. 33-4 cm. 1847-64.  
 [Vol. 1:] 1847, 1848. — [Vol. 2:] 1847, 1850, 1851, 1864. — [Vol. 3:] 1849. — [Vol. 4:] 1850, 1851. — [Vol. 5:] 1851, 1852, 1853.  
 Two copies of the "Correspondence" for 1847.
- Lists of parliamentary papers for sale, with the prices affixed, 1864 to 1870. 22 cm. L. 1864-70.
- Reports [for the years 1853, 1854, 1856, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1866-69, on] the past and present state of Her Majesty's colonial possessions. 9 v. *Maps*. 32-34 cm. 1855-71.  
 Reports for 1854 and 1856 bound together. Pt. 2 for 1862 wanting. Up to and including the report for 1862 the title of each issue runs, "Reports made for the year," etc.; for the reports for 1866 and 1867 it is, "Reports showing," etc.; and for subsequent reports, "Reports on," etc.
- Sessional papers, 1874 to 1894 and current. 35 cm.  
 1874. 77 v. in 84. Vols. 2, 35, 74 missing.  
 1875. 84 v. in 85. Vols. 42, 49, 82 missing.  
 1876. 85 v. in 87. Vol. 11 missing.  
 1877. 93 v. in 94. Vols. 59, 86 missing.  
 1878. 89 v.  
 1878-79. 82 v.  
 1880. 83 v.  
 1881. 101 v. Vol. 50 missing.  
 1882. 84 v. in 85. Vol. 37 missing.  
 1883. 85 v. Vols. 19, 50 missing.  
 1884. 90 v. in 95.  
 1884-85. 90 v.  
 1886. 76 v.  
 1887. 93 v.  
 1888. 111 v.  
 1889. 89 v. in 90. Vols. 88, 89 missing.  
 1890. 84 v. Vols. 24, 84 missing.  
 1890-91. 98 v. Vols. 36, 44, 65, 69, 74, 91, 98 missing.  
 1892. 97 v. in 98. Vols. 36, 97 missing.  
 1893-94. 112 v. in 117. Vols. 12, 83 pt. 2, 112 missing.  
 1894. [97 v. in 103? not yet all received.]
- Pipe office.*
- Public record office. List and index of the declared accounts from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office preserved in the Public Record Office. 1893.

Great Britain—*contd.*

*Poor law commission or Poor law board.*  
See *Poor law commissioners.*

*Privy Council.*

See, also, *Committee of Council on education—Railway department:* also, *Board of Trade.*

Acts of the Privy Council of England. New series. Vols. 1-7. A.D. 1542-1570. John Roche Dasent, ed. 26 cm. L. 1890-93.

[Brief note of the benefits that grow to this realm by the observation of fish days . . . 1594.]

In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

Cases heard before the P. C. (Edmund F. Moore.) 1862, etc.

New handbook for England, Wales, and Scotland of the laws and regulations relating to contagious and infectious diseases among animals. 20 cm. L. 1885.

[The same: another edition.] 20 cm. L. 1887.

*Public record office.*

See *Public record office.*

*Railway department.*

Report[s] to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations of the proceedings of the department relating to railways. *Map.* 33 cm. 1855-58.

Reports for 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857.

*Record commission.*

See *Record commission.*

*Registrar-General.*

Report on surveying, considered with reference to New Zealand. (R. K. Dawson.)

*Bound with Survey of lands, Tithe act.* (House of Commons.) 1837.

Second [-twenty-ninth] annual report . . . of births, deaths, and marriages in England [1839-66]. 28 v. 24 cm. L. 1840-68.

Wanting: 1841-43, 1849, 1852-53, 1861-65.

*Rivers pollution commission, 1868.*

[Reports] of the Commissioners appointed in 1868 to inquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers. *Maps and plans.* 4 v. in 1. 1870-72.

Reports 1-4:—1. Mersey and Ribble basins, vol. 1.—2. A.B.O. process of treating sewage.—3. Pollution arising from the woollen manufacture and processes connected therewith, vol. 1.—4. Pollution of rivers of Scotland, vol. 1.

*Royal gardens, Kew.*

See *Kew gardens.*

*Science and art department.*

See *Science and art department.*

*State trials.*

Complete collection of State trials . . . [Incorporating the contents of the folio edition by James Hargrave.] 25 cm. L. 1816, etc.

Vols. 1-21, 1163-1779. Thomas Bayly Howell, ed. 1816.

Vols. 22-33, 1783-1820. Thomas Jones Howell, ed. 1817-26.

Index to vols. 1-33. By David Jardine. 1838.

Howell's collection is generally regarded as the best. It was originally published at £52. Hargrave disclaimed editorial responsibility for the collection which goes under his name.

Modern State trials. Revised and illustrated, with essays and notes, by William C. Townsend. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1850.

A selection from the first half of the present century.

Reports of State trials. New series, vols. 1-4, 1820-1843. John Macdonell and John E. P. Wallis, eds. *Portraits and plans.* 25 cm. L. 1888-92.

Selection of cases from the State trials. J. W. Willis-Bund, ed. 2 v. in 3. 19 cm. C. 1879-82.

Stephen (Sir J. F.). General view of the criminal law of England. 1890.

Includes accounts of trials in illustration of the text.

Great Britain—*contd.*

*Bradlaugh and Besant.* Queen v. Charles Bradlaugh and Annie Besant . . . (Freethought publishing company.) *Portraits.* 29 cm. L. n.d.

A special report of the prosecution of C. B. and A. B., in June, 1877, for the publication of Dr. Charles Knowlton's pamphlet entitled "Fruits of philosophy."

With a preface by the defendants.

*Gurney and others.* Finlason (W. F.). Report of the case of the Queen v. Gurney and others. 1870.

*Hastings.* Bond (E. A.). Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of Warren Hastings. 1859-61.

*Hone.* Three trials of William Hone for publishing three parodies, viz., the late John Wilkes's Catechism, the Political litany, and the Sinecurists' creed . . . [December 18th-20th, 1817.] With introduction and notes by William Tegg. 23 cm. L. 1876.

With reprints of the original title-pages of the reports of the several trials.

Pp. 197-243 contain a report of the proceedings at a public meeting on 29th Dec., 1817, in support of Hone.

*Jacobites, 1746.* Report of some proceedings on the commission for the trial of the rebels in . . . 1746 . . . and of other crown cases. To which are added discourses upon . . . crown law. By Sir Michael Foster, Knt. Ed. 3, [with additions] by his nephew, Michael Dodson. 24 cm. L. 1809.

*Sacheverell.* Tryal of H. Sacheverell, D.D., before the House of Peers. See *Sacheverell* (Henry).

*Tichborne.* Tichborne trial: the summing-up by the Lord Chief Justice of England, together with the addresses of the judges, the verdict, and the sentence . . . 23 cm. L. 1874.

At pp. ix-xvi is a "History of the Tichborne case," reprinted from the "Daily news" of 2nd March, 1874.

*Statutes.*

For works about the statutes see, below, *WORKS ABOUT GREAT BRITAIN: Law.*

*General collections.*

Acts and ordinances of the Long Parliament. (H. Scobell.) 1658.

Ancient laws and institutes of England. 1840. (Great Britain, 1840: *King.*)

Chitty's collection of statutes, with notes thereon, intended as a circuit and court companion . . . 4 v., and supplements, 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1854-63.

Indexes in vols. 2, 4, and supplements.

Original compiler: Chitty (J.), *the elder.*

Editors: Vols. 1-4, ed. 2: Welsby (W. N.) and Beavan (E.).

Supplement: 1. Beavan (E.) and Parkins (W. T.).

2. Beavan (E.).

[*Statutes at large.*] Statutes at large, from Magna Charta to the . . . [union of Great Britain and Ireland]. Owen Ruffhead, ed. 18 v. 29 cm. L. 1769, etc.

[—] Statutes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland . . . [Edited by Sir T. E. Tomlins and others.] 29 v. in 33, from the Union in 1801 to 1869. 29 cm. L. 1804, etc.

Sir T. E. Tomlins ed. vols. 1-3—J. Raithby ed. vols. 4-10—N. Simons ed. vols. 11-21—C. D. Bevan ed. vol. 22—C. D. Bevan

and G. K. Rickards eds. vol. 23—G. K. Rickards ed. vols. 24-29.

Vols. 24-28 and 29 are bound each in 2 v.

Vols. 1-27 are lettered as vols. 19-46 in continuation of the

"Statutes at large from Magna Charta to the Union," 1769, etc.

[—] Public general statutes passed in the . . . reign of . . . Victoria . . . 27 yearly volumes from 1870, and current. 25 cm. L. 1870-96.

Each vol. with an index and a list of titles of the local and private acts.

[—] Statutes: revised edition. [A. J. Wood, ed.] 16 v. 28 cm. L. 1870-78.

[—] Statutes: second revised edition. Vols. 1, 4-6 . . . A.D. 1235-42. 26 cm. L. 1888-93.

Vol. 1: G. A. R. Fitzgerald, ed. 1888.

Vol. 4: Albert Gray, H. S. Theobald, and A. T. Thring, eds.

1891.

Vols. 5, 6: H. S. Theobald and Albert Gray, eds. 1892-93.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Indices and digests.*
- Chronological table and index of the statutes . . . Ed. 11. 29 cm. L. 1890.
  - Digest and index of all the statutes from Magna Charta to 1846. (G. Crabbe.) 1847.
  - Index to the statute law of England. (G. Stamp.) 1862.
  - Index to the statutes in force. Ed. 12, to the end of the session 55 & 56 Vict., 1892. 25 cm. L. 1893.
  - New abridgement of the law. (M. Bacon.) 1832.
- Selections.*
- *Bills of exchange.* Synopsis of the Bills of exchange acts of England and Wales, and the colonies of Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, Western Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. 21 cm. pp. iv, 81. Melbourne, 1892.
  - *Charities.* Charitable trusts acts . . . together with a collection of statutes . . . affecting charities . . . Ed. 2, with notes of cases and precedents, by Hugh Cooke and R. G. Harwood. 23 cm. L. 1867.
  - *Copyright.* Law of artistic copyright. (R. Winslow.) 1889.  
With an appendix containing statutes, etc.
  - Law of copyright. (W. A. Copinger.) 1870.  
With an appendix containing statutes, etc.
  - *Criminal law.* Criminal law as altered by various statutes. (R. Matthews.) 1837.
  - Criminal law consolidation and amendment acts. (C. S. Greaves.) 1862.
  - *Literature and art.* Law relating to works of literature and art. (J. Short.) 1871.  
With an appendix containing statutes, etc.
  - *New Zealand.* [Acts of the Imperial Parliament, passed since 14 January, 1840, which originally or by adoption affect the colony of New Zealand.] 31 cm. L. n.d.  
No title-page.
  - Collection of acts of the Imperial Parliament affecting the constitution of New Zealand. W. Pharasyn, ed. (New Zealand.) 22 cm. pp. ii, 46. We. 1870.
  - [The same : another copy.]  
Bound with Constitution of the United States.
  - [The same : another copy.]  
Bound with New Zealand constitution acts.
  - Extracts from the Merchant shipping act, 1854, and amendment acts, 1862 and 1867, passed by the Imperial Parliament; applied to New Zealand by the Merchant shipping acts adoption act, 1869. And extracts from the same acts, and from the Merchant shipping act amendment act, 1855, in force in New Zealand by original enactment. (New Zealand : Customs.) 24 cm. pp. iv, 116. We. 1870.
  - [New Zealand constitution acts, 1842–1868 : a volume so lettered.] 21 cm. pp. 137. No title-page or imprint.  
*Contents:* Letters patent defining the limits of the colony of N.Z.—N.Z. Company's act—N.Z. constitution act—Proclamations, etc.
  - Selection from the acts of the Imperial Parliament apparently in force in New Zealand, and of general interest and importance. Prepared by the Commissioners under "The revision of statutes act, 1879" [A. J. Johnston and W. S. Reid]. 25 cm. pp. xvi, 538. We. 1881.
  - *Probate.* Acts relating to probate, legacy, and succession duties. (A. Hanson.) 1870.
  - *Railways, lands, and companies.* Railway clauses, companies' clauses, and lands' clauses consolidation acts, with notes . . . by R. P. Collier [1st Baron Monkswell]. Ed. 2, by H. T. J. Macnamara. 19 cm. L. 1847.  
With an appendix treating of the formation of a railway company, the mode of passing a bill through parliament, etc.
  - *War office.* Statutes relating to the War Office and to the army. (War office.) 1880.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- *War office.* Statutory powers of H.M. Principal Secretary of State for the War Department: ordnance branch. (Ordnance department.) 1879.
- Individual acts.*
- *Education.* Elementary education act, 1870 . . . with introduction, notes, and index by [Sir] Hugh Owen . . . 19 cm. L. [1870.]  
With an appendix containing the provisions of the revised code with regard to grants for building, the School sites acts, etc.
  - *Land registry.* Guide to the Land registry act. (W. D. Bruce.) 1863.
- Tidal harbours commission, 1845.*
- First [and second] report of the commissioners [with minutes, etc.]. 2 v. Plates. 35 cm.
- Trades unions commission.*
- [Eleven] reports. 2 v. 35 cm. 1867–69.
- Universities commission.*
- Documents relating to the university and colleges of Cambridge. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1852.
  - Statutes of the colleges of Oxford; with royal patents of foundation, injunctions of visitors, and catalogues of documents relating to the university, preserved in the Public Record Office. 3 v. 23 cm. L. and O. 1853.
- War office.*  
See War office.
- B.
- Publications arranged chronologically.*
- 1685 : *King.* True account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, His present Majesty and the government, as it was order'd to be published by His late Majesty. 32 cm. In the Savoy, 1685.  
*Also, in the same volume, supplement containing Copies of the informations and original papers relating to the proof of the horrid conspiracy . . . In the Savoy, 1685.*  
In the supplement the reverse of p. 103 is numbered 106; p. 88, p. 122, and the lower portions of several other pages are blank; pp. 123 to 130 are missing; the last page is numbered 141.
  - 1807 : *Foreign office.* Papers relative to the discussion with France in the year 1806. 21 cm.
  - 1813 : *Parliament.* Genuine book : an inquiry or delicate investigation into the conduct of Her Royal Highness [Caroline] the Princess of Wales, before Lords Erskine, Spencer, Grenville, and Ellenborough, the four special Commissioners of inquiry appointed by His Majesty in the year 1806. Reprinted from an authentic copy, superintended through the press by the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval. *Portraits.* 21 cm.  
Pp. 309–72 contain an appendix which was no part of the original parliamentary paper.
  - 1823 : *Colonial office.* Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea, 1819–22. (Sir J. Franklin.)
  - 1824 : *Northern lighthouse board.* Account of the Bell Rock lighthouse. (R. Stevenson.)
  - 1828 : *Colonial office.* Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar sea, 1825–27. (Sir J. Franklin.)
  - 1831 : *Parliament.* Population. Comparative account of the population of G. B. in . . . 1801, 1811, 1821, and 1831. With the annual value of real property in . . . 1815 . . . 34 cm.
  - 1834 : *Foreign office.* Papers relative to the affairs of Belgium : Pt. 1, 1830 to 1832; and pt. 2, 1833. 22 cm.
  - 1835 : *Foreign office.* Papers relative to the affairs of Greece, 1826–1832. 22 cm.
  - 1837 : *Parliament.* Survey of lands, Tithe act. Return . . . Copy of papers respecting the proposed survey . . . Plates. 34 cm.
  - 1839 : *Foreign office.* Correspondence relating to Persia and Afghanistan [sic]. 22 cm.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- 1840: *Colonial land and emigration board*. [Reports addressed to the Secretary of State.] 35 cm.
- 1840: *King*. Ancient laws and institutes of England: comprising laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon kings from Æthelbirht to Cnut, with an English translation of the Saxon; the laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I. Also, *Monumenta ecclesiastica Anglicana*, from the VII. to the X. century; and the ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon laws. With a compendious glossary, etc. (Record commission.) 42 cm.
- [The same: another edition.] 2 v. 26 cm.  
Vol. 1: Secular laws.—Vol. 2: Ecclesiastical laws.
- 1841: *Charity commissioners*. Digest of the reports made by the Commissioners of inquiry into charities . . . 4 v. 33 cm.  
Charities for distribution among the poor—Grammar and other schools, and other educational endowments. In alphabetical order of counties.
- 1841: *Dean Forest mining commissioners, 1838*. Award of the D. F. M. Commissioners as to the coal and iron mines in Her Majesty's forest of Dean. (T. Sopwith.) 1841.
- 1841: *Foreign office*. Correspondence relative to the affairs of the Levant. 1839-41.
- 1842: *Children's employment commission*. First report . . . Mines. *Illus.* 34 cm.
- 1842: *Exchequer bills forgery commission [appointed by the Crown]*. Report . . . by the Commissioners appointed to inquire and ascertain in what manner exchequer bills have been made out and issued . . . 33 cm.
- 1842: *Exchequer bills forgery commission [appointed by statute]*. Report . . . 33 cm.
- 1842: *Law courts, Ireland, commission*. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire and report with a view to the revision of the offices of the superior courts of common law in Ireland. 33 cm.
- 1842: *Prisons*. Prisons of Ireland: 20th report of the Inspectors General . . . With appendices. 35 cm.
- 1844: *Prisons*. Report of the Surveyor-General of Prisons [Sir J. Jebb] on . . . Pentonville prison, 1844. *Plans.* 25 cm.  
[The same: another issue.] 34 cm.
- 1847: *Parliament*. Papers relative to emigration to the British provinces in North America and to the Australian colonies. Pt. 2: Australian colonies. 33 cm.
- 1848: *Education in Wales commissioners*. Reports of Commissioners of inquiry into the state of education in Wales . . . 23 cm.
- 1848: *Northern lighthouse board*. Account of the Skerryvore lighthouse. (A. Stevenson.)
- 1851: *Parliament*. New Zealand: Further papers relative to the affairs of N.Z.; in continuation of papers presented 14th August, 1850. 33 cm.
- 1852: *Parliament*. Further papers relative to the recent discovery of gold in Australia. *Map.* 33 cm.
- 1853: *Parliament*. Further papers relative to the recent discovery of gold in Australia. *Maps and illus.* 33 cm.
- 1854: *Parliament*. Correspondence respecting the rights and privileges of the Latin and Greek churches in Turkey, 1854. 22 cm.  
Further papers relative to Crown lands in the Australian colonies. *Maps.* 33 cm.  
Further papers relative to the affairs of New Zealand. 33 cm.  
Further papers relative to the discovery of gold in Australia; in continuation of papers presented 14 Feb., 1854. *Maps and illus.*
- 1855: *Foreign office*. Treaties, &c., between Turkey and foreign powers: 1535-1855. 22 cm.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- 1855: *Parliament*. Further papers relative to the discovery of gold in Australia. *Maps and illus.* 33 cm.
- 1855: *Tax commissioners*. Instructions to surveyors in that part of their duty which relates to taxes. 21 cm.
- 1855: *Tyne commission, 1854*. Report . . . with minutes of evidence and appendix. *Maps.* 33 cm.
- 1856: *Parliament*. Correspondence, papers, treaties, &c. [sic], respecting the rights and privileges of the Latin and Greek churches in Turkey; hostilities with Russia; military affairs in Asiatic Turkey; and the re-establishment of peace. 1854-56. 22 cm.  
Further papers relative to addresses, resolutions, &c. [sic] from the British colonies on the subject of the war with Russia. 33 cm.  
Further papers relative to the discovery of gold in Australia. *Map.* 33 cm.
- 1858: *Lunatic asylums, Ireland, commission*. Report of the Commissioners . . . With minutes of evidence and appendices. 2 pts. in 1 v. *Plans.* 34 cm. Dublin, 1858.
- 1858: *Parliament*. Papers relative to the separation of the Moreton Bay district from New South Wales and the establishment of a separate government. *Map.* 33 cm.
- 1858: *Patent office*. Catalogue of the library of the Great Seal Patent Office. Pt. 2, index. 29 cm.
- 1859: *Coal mines inspectors*. Reports of the Inspectors of Coal Mines . . . to December, 1858. *Plans.* 34 cm.
- 1860: *Parliament*. List of parliamentary papers for sale, from session 1836 to session 2, 1859, inclusive, with the prices affixed, and an alphabetical list. 22 cm.  
Subsidies to mail steamers.
1861. Articles of war [for the navy].  
In Treatise on the criminal law of the navy. (T. Thring.) 1861.
- 1861: *Colonial office*. Flora Hongkongensis. (G. Bentham.)
- 1861: *Education commission*. Report. 6 v. 25 cm.  
*Contents*:—Vol. 1: Education of the independent poor—Education of pauper children—Education of paupers and criminals—State schools—Charitable endowments—Statistics. Vols. 2, 3: Reports of assistant commissioners. Vol. 4: Reports on the state of popular education in continental Europe and on educational charities in England and Wales. Vol. 5: Answers to the circular of questions. Vol. 6: Appendix; minutes of evidence.
- 1861: *Lighthouse commission, 1858*. Report of the Commissioners . . . With a letter from Rear-Admiral W. A. B. Hamilton, chairman of the Commission, and appendix and index. *Maps and illus.* 34 cm.
- 1861: *Parliament*. Papers relative to the affairs of Queensland. *Maps.* 33 cm.
- 1862: *House of Commons*. Return of correspondence, etc., on the revised [educational] code, 1861. 34 cm.
- 1862: *Parliament*. Certain acts passed by the Legislatures of South Australia and New Zealand relating to the registration and transfer of land; together with reports and regulations relating to those acts. 33 cm.  
Correspondence relative to the Fiji Islands. *Maps.* 33 cm.  
Further papers relative to the affairs of British Columbia. Pt. 4 . . . *Maps.* 33 cm.  
*Bound with Papers relative to the affairs of Queensland.* 1861.  
Miscellaneous statistics of the United Kingdom. Pt. 4. 33 cm.
- 1862: *Post Office*. Reports explanatory of the system of post office savings banks . . . with appendices. 23 cm.
- 1863: *Parliament*. Census of England and Wales for the year 1861. Vol. 3: General report. 33 cm.  
[Correspondence with the Governor of New South Wales in reference to Pitcairn Islanders settled in Norfolk Island.] 33 cm. n.t.p.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- 1868: *Parliament*. Exploration: British North America [a volume so lettered]. *Maps and illus.* 34 cm.  
*Contents*:—Papers relative to the exploration by Captain Palliser. 1859.  
 Further papers relative to the same. 1860.  
 Journals, detailed reports, and observations relative to the same [including Sir J. Hector's journal]. 1863.  
 Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan expedition. By H. Y. Hind. 1860.  
 Papers relative to the exploration between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement. 1859.
- 1863: *Prisons*. Report of Inspector-General of Prisons on City of Dublin Gaol, Richmond Bridewell . . . [By John Leutaigne.] 22 cm. D.  
*In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 5.*
- Report of Inspector-General of Prisons on the City of Dublin Female Penitentiary at Grangegorman . . . [By John Leutaigne.] 22 cm. D.  
*In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 5.*
- 1864: *Parliament*. Correspondence and papers relating to the establishment of telegraphic communication between India, Singapore, and Australia, since [July 5, 1860]. *Maps.* 33 cm.
- 1864: *Endowed schools commission*. Report. 4 v. in 2. 34 cm. L. 1864.
- 1864: *Foreign office*. Reports of Her Majesty's Secretaries of Embassy and Legation on the manufactures, commerce, &c., [sic] of the countries in which they reside. No. 7. 88 cm.
- 1866: *Jamaica royal commission, 1866*. Report of . . . 2 pts. in 1 vol. *Map.* 33 cm.  
 Report and appendix: two copies of the report.
- 1866: *Parliament*. Navy estimates for the year 1866-67, with appendix. 33 cm.
- Papers relative to the affairs of Jamaica. 33 cm.
- Papers relating to the disturbances in Jamaica. 3 pts. in 2 v. 33 cm.  
 Pts. 2 and 3 are entitled, "Further papers relating" (pt. 2, "relative") "to the disturbances in Jamaica." Two copies of pt. 2.
- 1867: *Colonial office*. Report on leprosy. (Royal college of physicians.)
- Rules and regulations for H.M. consular service. 21 cm.
- 1867: *Parliament*. Correspondence respecting the proposed union of the British North American provinces. 33 cm.
- Report on the sanitary condition of Gibraltar. (John Sutherland.)
- 1868: *Agriculture commission, 1867*. Commission on the employment of children, young persons, and women in agriculture. First report of, . . . with appendix [pts. 1 and 2]. 2 v. 33 cm.
- 1868: *Foreign office*. Commercial reports received at the Foreign Office from H.M. consuls in 1868. 2 v. in 1. *Map.* 25 cm.
- Reports by H.M. Secretaries of Embassy and Legation on the manufactures, commerce, &c., of the countries in which they reside. 25 cm.
- 1868: *Marriage laws commission*. Report of the Royal Commission on the laws of marriage, with an appendix. 33 cm.
- 1868: *Parliament*. Estimates for civil services. General abstract of the grants . . . for 1868-9 compared with the grants for 1867-8. 33 cm.  
 Bound with the preceding.
- Estimates, Revenue departments and Post Office packet service for the year ending 31 March, 1869. 33 cm.  
 Bound with the two preceding.
- Estimates, etc., civil services, for the year ending 31 March, 1869. 6 v. in 1. 33 cm.  
 I. Public works and buildings—II. Public departments—III. Law and justice—IV. Education, science, and art—V. Colonial, consular, and other foreign services—VI. Superannuation and retired allowances, and gratuities for charitable and other purposes.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- 1868: *Parliament*. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. 34 cm.  
 Bound with Correspondence on the subject of convict discipline, etc. [Vol. 2.] 1847.
- Navy estimates for the year 1868-69, with appendix. 33 cm.  
 Bound with Estimates, etc. 1868.
- Report of the International Conference on weights, measures, and coins, held in Paris, June, 1867; communicated to Lord Stanley by Professor Leone Levi: and, Report of the Master of the Mint and Mr. Rivers Wilson on the International Monetary Conference, held in Paris, June, 1867. 33 cm.  
 The first of these reports is in French with English translation.
- [Trade accounts, foreign countries: Belgium, Holland, France.] 12 v. in 1. 33 cm. n.t.p.  
 Imports and exports of these countries, and of the U.S., in 1866, 1867, 1868.
- 1868: *Salmon fisheries inspectors*. Seventh annual report of the Inspectors of Salmon Fisheries, England and Wales. 33 cm.
- 1868: *Schools inquiry commission*. Report. Vol. 1. 25 cm.
- 1869: *Foreign office*. Commercial reports from H. M. consuls, Aug. to Dec., 1868. 24 cm.
- 1869: *Naturalisation and allegiance laws commission, 1868*. Report of the Royal Commissioners . . . with an appendix . . . 33 cm.
- 1869: *Parliament*. Annual reports on the convict establishments at Western Australia and Tasmania. *See, above, Convict establishments.*
- Civil service estimates for the year ending 31 March, 1870. 33 cm.
- Estimates for civil services for the year ending 31 March, 1870. 33 cm.
- 1870: *Inland revenue commissioners*. Report of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue . . . 1856 to 1869, inclusive . . . Vol. 2 only. 34 cm.
- 1870: *Parliament*. Abstract of reports on the experimental Martini-Henry arms issued for trial in 1869, together with the remarks of a special committee appointed to consider the same. 33 cm.
- 1871: *British Guiana immigrants commission*. Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the treatment of immigrants in British Guiana [and, Appendices to the report, etc., 2 pts. in 1 v.]. 3 v. in 2. 33 cm.
- 1871: *Contagious diseases acts commission, 1866-69*. Report of the Royal Commission upon the administration and operation of the C.D.A. Vol. 2: Minutes of evidence, &c. [sic]. 33 cm.
- 1871: *Flax commission*. Further report . . . Appendix 15, A: Microscopic examination of phormium tenax (W. R. McNab, M.D.); and, Appendix 15, B: Chemistry of phormium tenax (Prof. A. H. Church).
- 1871: *Parliament*. Civil services and Revenue departments: Appropriation accounts, 1869-70. 33 cm.
- Correspondence respecting the treaty of March 30, 1856 [with Russia]. 33 cm.
- Further correspondence respecting the deportation of South Sea islanders . . . 34 cm.
- Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. 34 cm.  
 Bound with Correspondence on the subject of convict discipline, etc. 1847.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- 1871: *Parliament*. Further correspondence respecting the war between France and Germany, 1870-71. 33 cm.
- Laws in force in the colonies as to trespass and as to preservation of game. 33 cm.
- [Return of all taxes and imposts from which the revenues of the several colonies of the British Empire were raised . . .] 33 cm. n.t.p.
- 1871: *Post office*. Report on the reorganization of the telegraph system of the United Kingdom. (F. I. Scudamore.)
- Reports, minutes, and memoranda explanatory of the origin and progress of the system of post office savings banks . . . 29 cm.
- 1871: *Scottish salmon fisheries commission*. Report of the Special Commission appointed to enquire into the effect of recent legislation on the salmon fisheries of Scotland. By Frank Buckland . . . and Archibald Young . . . (F. T. Buckland and A. Young.)
- 1871: *Vaccination act 1867 committee, 1871*. Report from . . . with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 33 cm.
- 1872: *Parliament*. Bills: Public health and local government bill.
- Case of the United States to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration [on the Alabama claims] . . . 34 cm.
- Case presented on the part of the Government of Her Britannic Majesty to the Tribunal of Arbitration [on the Alabama claims] . . . 33 cm.
- Correspondence between the Governor of New South Wales and the Earl of Kimberley respecting certain statements made by Captain Palmer, R.N., in his book entitled "Kidnapping in the south seas." 33 cm.
- Correspondence with the Australasian colonies with reference to proposals for inter-colonial tariff arrangements. 33 cm.
- Further correspondence respecting the deportation of South Sea islanders. 33 cm.
- [Papers relating to colonial copyright.] 33 cm. n.t.p.
- [Papers relating to the registration of title in the Australian colonies.] 33 cm. n.t.p.  
Does not include N.Z. or Western Australia.
- 1873: *Parliament*. [Papers relating to ecclesiastical grants, and to the establishment of religious equality, in certain colonies.] 3 pts. in 1 v. 33 cm. n.t.p.  
1: West Indies.—2: Gibraltar.—3: Mauritius.
- Papers relating to the proceedings of the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva [on the Alabama claims]. (Tribunal of arbitration.)
- Report on leprosy and yaws in the West Indies. (Gavin Milroy, M.D.)
- Return of owners of land in England and Wales, 1873. *See, also*, Purdy (F.). Summary digest. Return to Parliament of owners of land, 1873: England and Wales. 1876.
- 1874: *Parliament*. Reports on the Vienna universal exhibition of 1873. 4 v. *Illus.* 22 cm.
- 1875: *India office*. Statement of the trade of British India with British possessions and foreign countries for the five years 1869-70 to 1873-74. 36 cm.
1876. Agricultural statistics of Ireland for . . . 1874. 34 cm. D.
- 1878: *Home department*. Reformatory and industrial schools: 21st report of inspector. 23 cm.
- 1878: *House of Commons*. [Return of paupers in lunatic asylums.] 34 cm. n.t.p.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- 1879: *Customs*. Imperial tariff for 1880 . . . E. T. Olver and J. P. Midlane, eds. 15th year. 17 cm.  
The half-title reads "Merchant and trader's year book . . ."
- 1879: *Foreign office*. British consular service. General instructions for . . . consular officers. Revised . . . 1879. 25 cm.
- 1879: *Poor law union and lunacy inquiry commission (Ireland)*. Report and evidence, with appendices. 34 cm. D.
- 1883: *Courts*. Rules of the Supreme Court. 1883. . . 28 cm.
- 1883: *Meteorological council*. Meteorological atlas of the British Isles. *Maps*. 31 cm.  
— Report of the second meeting of the International Meteorological Committee, held at Copenhagen, Aug., 1882. 25 cm.
- 1884: *House of Lords*. Return of provision for religious teaching in board schools. 34 cm.
- 1884: *Technical instruction commission*. Second report: including report by H. M. Jenkins on agricultural education in the U.K. and adjacent countries; and report by W. Mather on technical education in the U.S. and Canada. Vols. 1-3. 25 cm.
- 1886: *Foreign office*. Reports by Her Majesty's representatives abroad on the system of co-operation in foreign countries, June, 1886. 25 cm.
- 1886: *Parliament*. Reports on insects injurious to crops in Great Britain. (C. Whitehead.)
1888. - Authorized guide to the Tower of London. (W. J. Loftie.)
- 1889: *Meteorological council*. Meteorological observations at stations of the second order for the year 1885. *Map*. 31 cm.
- 1890: *Education (national) in Ireland commissioners*. Rules and regulations of the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland. With appendix. 25 cm. D.
- 1890: *India office*. . . Progress and condition of India, 1888-89. 25th number. 33 cm.
- 1890: *Parliament*. H.M. colonial possessions. No. 103. British New Guinea. Report of the Administrator for the period 4th Sept., 1888, to 30th June, 1889; with a despatch from the Secretary of State thereon. In continuation of Colonial possessions report no. 45. *Map and plates*. 25 cm.  
— Mineral statistics of the U.K. . . . for . . . 1889. 34 cm.  
— Special report on insects, fungi, and weeds injurious to farm crops. (R. E. Matheson.)
- 1891: *India office*. [List of the principal Indian Government publications . . . August, 1891.] 34 cm. n.t.p.
- 1891: *Meteorological council*. Cyclone tracks in the South Indian Ocean, 1848-1885. (C. Meldrum.)
- Ten years' sunshine in the British Isles, 1881-1890. *Maps*. 25 cm.
- 1891: *Parliament*. Account of the income and expenditure of the Brit. Mus. special trust funds for . . . 1891; and, Return of the number of persons admitted . . . in each year from 1885 to 1890 . . . with a statement of the progress made in the arrangement and description of the collections, and an account of objects added to them. 24 cm.
- 1892: *India office*. Arakan, past, present, future. (J. O. Hay.)  
Correspondence between the author and the India Office.
- 1893: *Board of agriculture*. Reports on dairy farming in Denmark, Sweden, and Germany, 1892. 25 cm.



Great Britain—*contd.*

## II. WORKS ABOUT GREAT BRITAIN.

NOTE.—These are arranged under the following subdivisions in alphabetical order:—

*Agriculture,*  
*Antiquities,*  
*Archaeology,*  
*Architecture,*  
*Army,*  
*Art,*  
*Biography,*  
*Charities,*  
*Civil service,*  
*Coinage,*  
*Colonies,*  
*Commerce,*  
*Constitution and constitutional law,*  
*Constitutional history,*  
*Consular service,*  
*Costume,*  
*Courts,*  
*Descriptive,*  
*Ecclesiastical history,*  
*Economics,*  
*Education,*  
*Emigration,*  
*Exchequer,*  
*Fauna,*  
*Finance,*  
*Fisheries,*  
*Flora,*  
*Government,*  
*Harbours,*  
*History, subdivided into—*  
*Bibliography,*  
*Dictionaries,*  
*General and miscellaneous,*  
*British,*  
*British, Danish, and Saxon,*  
*Saxon,*  
*Saxon and Norman,*  
*Norman,*  
*Early and mediæval,*  
*Plantagenet,*  
*Plantagenet and Lancaster,*  
*Lancaster and York,*  
*Lancaster, York, and Tudor.*

*History—contd.*

*Tudors,*  
*Stuarts,*  
*Civil war,*  
*William III. and Anne,*  
*William III.—George II.,*  
*Hanover,*  
*George I.—IV.,*  
*George II., III.,*  
*George III.,*  
*George III.—Victoria,*  
*George III.—William IV.,*  
*George III., IV.,*  
*George IV.,*  
*William IV.,*  
*William IV. and Victoria,*  
*Victoria,*  
*Industries and manufactures,*  
*Law,*  
*Lighthouses,*  
*Local and municipal government,*  
*Meteorology,*  
*Military history and biography,*  
*Mines,*  
*Naval history and biography,*  
*Navy,*  
*Philosophy,*  
*Politics,*  
*Post office,*  
*Prisons,*  
*Railways,*  
*Reformatories,*  
*Rivers,*  
*Social conditions,*  
*Socialism,*  
*Statistics,*  
*Surveys,*  
*Tariffs,*  
*Taxation,*  
*Telegraphs,*  
*Topography.*

See, also, England—Ireland—Man, Isle of—Scotland—Wales: also, various counties and other divisions of these.

*Agriculture.*

See, also, England: *Agriculture*—Scotland: *Agriculture*—Ireland: *Agriculture.*

- Graham (P. A.). *Rural exodus.* 1892.
- Great Britain: *Privy Council.* New handbook of the laws and regulations relating to contagious and infectious diseases among animals. 1885–87.
- Highland and agricultural society of Scotland. *Transactions, q.v.*
- Journal of agriculture, q.v.*
- de Lavergne (L.). *Rural economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland.* 1855.
- Matheson (R. E.). Special report on insects, fungi, and weeds injurious to farm crops. 1890.
- Moore (H. E.). *Back to the land.* 1893.
- Prothero (R. E.). *Pioneers and progress of English farming.* 1888.
- Quarterly journal of agriculture, q.v.*
- Ramsay (A.). *History of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.* 1879.
- Rogers (J. E. T.). *History of agriculture and prices in England.* 1866–87.
- Royal agricultural society, *q.v.*

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Stubbs (C. W.). *Land and the labourers.* 1891.
- Tanner (H.). *Holt Castle; or, The three-fold interest in the land.* 1882.
- Wallace (Robert). *Farm live stock of Great Britain.* 1889.
- Whitehead (C.). *Reports on insects injurious to crops in Great Britain.* 1886.
- Wrightson (J.). *Principles of [English] agricultural practice.* 1888.

*Antiquities.*

See, also, *Coinage*: also, England: *Antiquities*—Ireland: *Art and antiquities*—Scotland: *Antiquities.*

- Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. [Publications], *q.v.*
- Besant (Sir Walter). *Westminster.* 1895.
- Brand (J.). *Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain.* 1854–55.
- Britton (J.). *Architectural antiquities of Great Britain.* 1807–26.
- De la Beche (Sir H. T.) and T. Reeks. *Catalogue of British pottery and porcelain.* 1855.
- Gedge (J. D.). *History of a village community in the eastern counties.* 1893.
- Greenwell (W.). *British barrows.* 1877.
- Society of antiquaries of London. [Publications], *q.v.*

*Architecture.*

- Britton (J.). *Architectural antiquities of Great Britain.* 1807–26.

*Archaeology.*

See *Antiquities.*

*Army.*

See, also, *Military history*: also, *Connaught rangers*—*Grenadier guards*—*Militia*—*Royal engineers' institute*—*Scots brigade*—*Sutherland Highlanders*—*Volunteers.*

- Army and navy gazette.*
- Cannon (R.). *Historical records of the British army: comprising the history of every regiment in H.M. service.* 1837–53.
- Civil service commission. [Various examination papers, etc.]
- Clode (C. M.). *Military forces of the Crown.* 1869.
- Statutes relating to the War Office and to the army. 1880.
- Cooke (A. C.), *Lieut.-Gen.* *Aide-memoire for the use of officers of Royal Engineers.* 1883.
- Dilke (Sir C. W.). *British army.* 1888.
- Goodenough (W. H.), *Lieut.-Gen., and Lieut.-Col. J. C. Dalton.* *Army handbook for the British Empire.* 1893.
- Hitchcock (R.), *Capt.* *English army rations in the time of Queen Elizabeth.* 1591.
- In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.*
- Ranks in the British army about 1630.
- In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.*
- Stubbs (F. W.). *History of the organization, equipment, and war services of the regiment of Bengal Artillery.* 1877.
- Sullivan (Sir E. R.). *Stray shots, political, military, economical, and social.* 1884.
- United service gazette.
- War office. [Various publications, particularly the following:]
- Field army establishments. [Various volumes.]
- Official army list.
- Regulations [for various matters affecting the army and for various branches of the service].
- Report[s] on the result[s] of [various army examinations].
- Staff College. Report[s] on examinations.
- Trumpet and bugle sounds for all branches of the army. 1883.
- Statutes relating to the War Office and to the army. C. M. Clode, *ed.* 1880.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- National gallery, *q.v.*
- Art.*
- Biography.*
- See, also*, Garter, Order of knighthood—Reform club: *also*, the names of particular rulers, statesmen, historical personages, etc., of Great Britain.
- Adams (W. H. D.). English party leaders, from Walpole to Peel. 1878.
- Bagehot (W.). Biographical studies. 1881.
- Berkeley (*Hon.* G. C. G. F.). Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand. 1867.
- Burrows (M.). Worthies of All Souls. 1874.
- Daly (J. B.), *Dr.* Radical pioneers of the 18th century. 1886.
- Earle (J. C.). English premiers, from Walpole to Peel. 1871.
- Escott (T. H. S.). Pillars of the empire. 1879.
- Politics and letters. 1886.
- Ewald (A. C.). Representative statesmen. 1879.
- Fuller (Thomas), *D.D.* Worthies of England. 1662.
- Gibbins (H. de B.). English social reformers. 1892.
- Hayward (A.), *Q.C.* Eminent statesmen and writers. 1880.
- Higginson (T. W.). English statesmen. 1881.
- Hinton (R. J.). English radical leaders. 1877.
- Historical biographies [series], *q.v.*
- Hutton (R. H.). Studies in Parliament: a series of sketches of leading politicians. 1866.
- Jennings (G. H.). Anecdotal history of the British Parliament. 1880.
- Lodge (E.). Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. 1849-50.
- Maddyn (D. O.). Chiefs of parties, past and present. 1859.
- Manning (J. A.). Speakers of the House of Commons. 1850.
- Prime ministers of Queen Victoria [series], *q.v.*
- Rulers of India [series], *q.v.*
- Sanford (J. L.) and M. Townsend. Great governing families of England. 1865.
- Smith (Goldwin). Three English statesmen [Pym, Cromwell, Pitt]. 1868.
- Statesmen, past and future. 1894.
- Temple (*Sir* R.). Men and events of my time in India. 1882.
- Thornton (P. M.). Foreign secretaries of the XIX. century to 1884. 1881.
- Timbs (J.). Ancestral stories and traditions of great families. 1869.
- Townsend (W. C.). Memoirs of the House of Commons [1688-1832]. 1844.
- Twelve English statesmen [series], *q.v.*
- Charities.*
- Clode (C. M.). Memorials of the Guild of Merchant Taylors, and of its associated charities and institutions. 1888.
- Fry (Herbert). Royal guide to the London charities for 1884-85.
- Great Britain: *Statutes*. Charitable trusts acts. 1867.
- 1841: *Charity commissioners*. Digest of reports.
- Civil service.*
- Bryant (W. Charles). Civil service of the Crown. 1876.
- Civil service commission. [Various publications.]
- Coinage.*
- Akerman (J. Y.). Sketch of the Anglo-Saxon mint. *In Works of Alfred the Great*. 1838.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Chalmers (R.). History of currency in the British colonies. [1893.]
- Combe (Taylor) and E. Hawkins. Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the Brit. Mus. 1826.
- Haigh (D.). Coins of King Alfred. *In Works of Alfred the Great*. 1858.
- Hawkins (E.). Medallio illustrations of the history of Great Britain. 1885.
- Silver coins of England. 1841.
- Jewitt (L.). English coins and tokens. 1886.
- Lawrence (L. A.). Essex coinage. *In Essex*, vol. 2. (C. R. B. Barrett.) 1898.
- Morgan (T.). Romano-British pavements. 1886.
- Pennington (J.). Currency of the British colonies. 1848.
- Petrie (H.) and Rev. J. Sharpe. *Monumenta historica Britannica*. 1848.
- Smith (J. P.). [English coinage question.] 1872.
- Wyon (A. B.) and A. Wyon. Great seals of England. 1887.
- Colonies.*
- See, also*, British Empire: *also*, the names of particular colonies and dependencies of Great Britain. For history, description, etc., of the English colonies in North America, which afterwards became the United States, *see* United States, New England, etc.
- Adderley (C. B.), *1st Baron Norton*. Review of "The colonial policy of Lord J. Russell's administration," by Earl Grey, 1853; and of subsequent colonial history. 1869.
- Angas (G. F.). [Illustrated works on Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.]
- Baden-Powell (*Sir* G. S.). Protection and bad times; with special reference to English colonization. 1879.
- Barry (Alfred), *Bp.* Ecclesiastical expansion of England. 1895.
- Barry (W. J.). Up and down; or, Fifty years' colonial experiences. 1879.
- Bonwick (James). British colonies. 1886.
- Bourne (H. R. F.). Story of our colonies. 1888.
- Bowen (*Rt. Hon.* G. F.), *G.C.M.G.* Thirty years of colonial government. 1889.
- Brassey (*Sir* T.), *Baron Brassey*. Papers and addresses by Lord B. 1895.
- British India & Queensland Agency Co., Ltd., Brisbane. Handbook of information for the colonies and India. 1892.
- Brown (A.). Genesis of the United States. 1890.
- Bruce (James), *Earl of Elgin*. Letters and journals. 1872.
- Buchanan (J.). Shire highlands. 1885.
- Butler (*Sir* W. F.). Far out. 1880.
- Caldecott (A.). English colonisation and empire. 1891.
- Chalmers (G.). Opinions of eminent lawyers on various points of English jurisprudence chiefly concerning the colonies, etc. 1858.
- Chalmers (R.). History of currency in the British colonies. [1893.]
- Colonial Office list, *q.v.*
- Colonial year book, *q.v.*
- Cotton (J. S.). Colonies and dependencies. 1888.
- Denison (*Sir* W.). Varieties of vice-regal life. 1870.
- Dilke (*Rt. Hon.* *Sir* C. W.). Greater Britain. 1888.
- Problems of Greater Britain. 1890.
- Escott (T. H. S.). Pillars of the empire: sketches of colonial statesmen and others. 1879.
- Forsyth (W.). Cases and opinions on constitutional law. 1869.
- Chapters 1-3 and 11 have special reference to the colonies.
- Froude (J. A.). Oceana; or, England and her colonies. 1886.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Gibbins (H. de B.). British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria. 1893.
- Gibbs (E. J.). England and South Africa. 1889.
- Great Britain: *Colonial office*. [Various publications.]
- *Emigrants' information office*. Handbooks, v.d.
- *Foreign office*. British and foreign State papers: Vol. 30, p. 502: Customs. Vol. 31, pp. 344, 1211, 1212. Also, vol. 32, p. 1263, 1393; also, vol. 33, p. 887.
- *Parliament*. Correspondence [and further correspondence] on the subject of convict discipline and transportation. 1847-64.
- Reports [for the years 1853, etc., on] the past and present state of Her Majesty's colonial possessions. 1855-71.
- *Statutes*. Vol. 32, pp. 1192, 1267: coloured labour. Also, vol. 34, p. 442.
- 1840: *Colonial land and emigration board*. Reports.
- 1856. Further papers relative to addresses, resolutions, &c., from the British colonies on the subject of the war with Russia.
- 1862: *Parliament*. Certain acts . . . of South Australia and New Zealand relating to the registration and transfer of land: together with reports and regulations relating to those acts.
- 1871: *Parliament*. Laws in force in the colonies as to trespass and as to preservation of game.
- [Return of all taxes and imposts from which the revenues of the several colonies are raised.]
- 1872: *Parliament*. [Colonial copyright.]
- Correspondence with the Australasian colonies with reference to inter-colonial tariff arrangements.
- 1873: *Parliament*. [Papers relating to ecclesiastical grants, and to the establishment of religious equality, in certain colonies.]
- Grey (H. G.), 3rd Earl Grey. Colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration. 1853.
- Commercial policy of the British colonies and the McKinley tariff. 1892.
- Haggard (H. R.). Cetywayo and his white neighbours. 1890.
- Hennessy (Sir J. P.). Colonial home rule. In *Subjects of the day*, no. 3. 1890.
- House of Commons: *Committee reports; Colonial military expenditure committee*. Report, etc. 1861.
- *Committees; Transportation committee, 1861*. Report, etc. 1861.
- Hurlburt (J. B.). Britain and her colonies. 1865.
- Imperial institute. Year book of the Imperial Institute. 1892.
- Jenkins (J. E.). Discussions on colonial questions: report of the proceedings of a conference, London, 1871. 1872.
- Kew gardens. Bulletin of miscellaneous information. 1887.
- London, colonial, and Indian exhibition, 1886. Reports on the colonial sections. (H. T. Wood.) 1887.
- Lucas (C. P.). Historical geography of the British colonies. 1888-90.
- Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies. 1887.
- Lucas (S.). Charters of the old English colonies in America. 1850.
- Macfie (R. A.). Colonial questions. 1871.
- Martin (R. M.). British colonies. 1851-57.
- Mills (A.). Colonial constitutions. 2 eds. 1856, 1891.
- Nightingale (Florence). Sanitary statistics of native colonial schools and hospitals. 1863.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Noble (J.). South Africa, past and present. 1877.
- Our relations with the colonies and Crown colonies. 1870.
- Pennington (James). Currency of the British colonies. 1848.
- Riley (T.). Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian exhibition. 1886.
- Roberts (B. H. E.). History of the colonial empire of Great Britain. 1861.
- Robinson (H. J.). Colonial chronology. 1892.
- Rodway (James). History of British Guiana from 1668 to the present time. Vol. 1: 1668-1781. 1891.
- Rogers (J. E. Thorold). [Colonial question.] 1872.
- Roosevelt (T.). Winning of the west. 1889.
- Rowe (C. J.). Bonds of dis-union; or, English misrule in the colonies. 1883.
- Royal colonial institute. Library catalogue. 1895.
- Proceedings, from 1869.
- Ryerson (E.), D.D. Loyalists of America and their times. 1880.
- Sainsbury (W. N.). Calendar of State papers, colonial series. 1860-84.
- Salmon (C. S.). Crown colonies of Great Britain: an inquiry into their political economy, etc. Ed. 2. n.d.
- Crown colonies of Great Britain: an inquiry into their social condition, etc. n.d.
- Seeley (Sir J. R.). Expansion of England. 1883. Lectures on the colonies and India.
- Smith (G.), Prof. Empire. 1863.
- Spedding (James). Reviews and discussions. 1879.
- Statistical society of London. Journal. Vol. 26, 1863, pp. 309-83: British expenditure for colonial purposes. Vol. 28, 1865, pp. 34-35: Commercial progress of the colonies. Vol. 33, 1870, pp. 468-521: Wool supply. Vol. 35, 1872, pp. 107-26: On the colonies.
- Stokes (A.). View of the constitution of the British colonies in North America and the West Indies. 1783.
- Temple (Sir Richard). Cosmopolitan essays. 1886.
- Todd (A.). Parliamentary government in the British colonies. 2 eds. 1880, 1894.
- Verschuur (G.). At the Antipodes. 1891.
- Vogel (Sir J.). Great Britain and her colonies. 1865. A pamphlet in favour of colonial borrowing.
- Wedderburn (Sir D.). British colonial policy. In *Practical politics*. (James Howard.) 1881.
- Westminster review, vol. 35, 1841, pp. 131-87.
- Commerce.*
- Beer (G. L.). Commercial policy of England toward the American colonies. 1893. In *Columbia college studies*, vol. 2, no. 2.
- Board of Trade. [Various publications.]
- Bowley (A. L.). Short account of England's foreign trade in the nineteenth century. 1893.
- Burgis (Edwin). Perils to British trade; how to avert them. 1895.
- Chisholm (G. G.). Commerce of the British empire. In *Britannic confederation*. (A. Silva White.) 1892.
- Cunningham (W.). Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. 2 eds. 1882, 1890.
- Gibbins (H. de B.). British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria. 1893.
- Kelly's directory of the merchants, manufacturers, and shippers of the United Kingdom. 2 eds. 1882, 1891.
- Levi (L.). History of British commerce, and of the economic progress of the British nation. 1880.
- Rogers (J. E. Thorold). Industrial and commercial history of England. 1892.

Great Britain—*contd.**Constitution and constitutional law.*

See, also, *Constitutional history*;  
also, House of Commons—House of Lords.

- Act of settlement, 1700. See Old south leaflets, no. 19.
  - Anson (Sir W. R.). Law and custom of the constitution. 1886-92.
  - Bagehot (W.). English constitution. 1878.
  - Bailey (A.). Succession to the English crown. 1879.
  - Bill of rights, 1689. See Old south leaflets, no. 19.
  - Boutmy (E.). English constitution. 1891.
  - Studies in constitutional law. 1891.
  - Bowyer (Sir G.). Commentaries on the constitutional law of England. 1846.
  - Brougham (H.), *Baron Brougham and Vaux*. British constitution. 1844.
  - Bryant (W. Charles). Civil service of the Crown. 1876.
  - Campbell (G. D.), *8th Duke of Argyll*. New British constitution and its master builders. 1888.
  - Clode (W.). Law and practice of petition of right. 1887.
  - Cox (H.). British commonwealth. 1854.
  - Institutions of the English government. 1863.
  - Creasy (Sir E. S.). Imperial and colonial constitutions of the Britannic empire. 1872.
  - Dicey (A. V.). Lectures introductory to the study of the law of the constitution. 1885.
  - Disraeli (B.), *Earl of Beaconsfield*. Lord B. on the constitution. n.d.
  - Elliot (*Hon.* A. R. D.). State and the church. 1882.
  - English citizen: his rights and responsibilities [series], *q.v.*
  - Ewald (A. C.). "Our government": an epitome of our chief laws and system of government. 1867.
  - Fortescue (Sir J.). Governance of England. 1885.
  - Glasson (E. D.). Histoire du droit et des institutions politiques, civiles, et judiciaires de l'Angleterre comparés au droit et aux institutions de la France. 1882-83.
  - Great Britain. Magna carta. v.e.
  - Hearn (W. E.). Government of England. 1867.
  - de Lolme (J. L.). Constitution of England. 1821-53.
  - Paine (T.). Common sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America. 1792.
  - Rogers (J. E. Thorold). British citizen: his rights and privileges. 1885.
  - Russell (J.), *1st Earl Russell*. Essay on the history of the English government and constitution. 1865.
  - Taylor (E.). Book of rights; or, Constitutional acts, etc. 1833.
  - Walpole (S.). Electorate and the legislature. 1881.
- Constitutional history.*  
See, also, *Constitution.*
- Allen (J.). Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England. 1849.
  - Amos (S.). Fifty years of the English constitution. 1830-1880. 1880.
  - Bisset (A.). Struggle for parliamentary government in England [in the reign of Charles I.]. 1877.
  - Burrows (M.). Constitutional progress. 1872.
  - Clode (C. M.). Military forces of the Crown. 1869.
  - Creasy (Sir E. S.). Rise and progress of the English constitution. 1862.
  - Forsyth (W.). History of trial by jury. 1852.
  - Freeman (E. A.). Growth of the English constitution. 1872.
  - von Gneist (R.), *Prof.* History of the English constitution. 1886.
  - Hall (H.). History of the custom-revenue in England. 1885.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Hallam (H.), *LL.D.* Constitutional history of England. 1867.
- Jenks (E.). Constitutional experiments of the commonwealth. 1890.
- May (Sir T. E.). Constitutional history of England. 1878.
- Millar (John), *Prof.* Historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the revolution in 1688. 1818.
- Palgrave (Sir F.). Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. 1832.
- Pike (L. O.). History of crime in England, illustrating the changes of the laws . . . 1879-76.
- Ransome (C.). Rise of constitutional government in England. 1883.
- Routledge (J.). Chapters in the history of popular progress. 1876.
- Rowley (J.). Settlement of the constitution. 1877.
- Stubbs (W.), *Bp. of Oxford*. Constitutional history of England. 1874-78.
- Select charters. 1881.
- Taswell-Langmead (T. P.). English constitutional history. 2 eds. 1875, 1890.
- Taylor (Hannis). Origin and growth of the English constitution. 1890.
- Thomson (Richard), *Librarian of the London Institution*. Historical essay on the Magna Charta of King John. 1829.
- Yonge (C. D.). Constitutional history of England from 1760 to 1860. 1882.

*Consular service.*

- Great Britain: *Foreign office*. British consular service: general instructions.

*Costume.*

- Hill (Georgiana). History of English dress. 1893.
- Knight (C.). Old England. n.d.

*Courts.*

See, also, above, OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS: *Courts.*

- Adams (Henry). Anglo-Saxon courts of law. In *Essays in Anglo-Saxon law*. 1876.
- Fisher (R. A.). Fisher's digest of the reported decisions in all the courts, with a selection from the Irish. [1880], etc.
- Harrison (S. B.). Digest of the reported cases determined in the House of Lords & Privy Council, and in the courts of common law, divorce, probate, admiralty, & bankruptcy [1756-1870]. Founded on the Analytical digest by Harrison. R. A. Fisher, ed. 1870.
- Inderwick (F. A.). King's peace. 1895.

*Descriptive.*

See England—Ireland—Scotland—Wales—etc.

*Ecclesiastical history.*

See Church of England—Church of Scotland—England: *Ecclesiastical history*—Ireland: *Ecclesiastical history*—Scotland: *Ecclesiastical history*.

*Economics.*

- Ashley (W. J.), *Prof.* Introduction to English economic history and theory. 1893.
- Fawcett (H.). Economic position of the British labourer. 1865.
- Lambert (*Rev.* J. M.), *LL.D.* Two thousand years of guild life. 1891.
- Porter (G. R.). Progress of the nation in its various social and economical relations. 1851.
- Rogers (J. E. Thorold). Six centuries of work and wages: the history of English labour. 1884.

Great Britain—*contd.**Education.*

- Great Britain: *Committee of council on education*. [Various publications.]
- *Statutes*. Elementary education act, 1870.
- 1861: *Education commission*. Report.
- 1862: *House of Commons*. Return of correspondence, etc., on the revised educational code, 1861.
- 1864: *Endowed schools commission*. Report.
- 1868: *Schools inquiry commission*. Report, vol. 1.
- 1884: *House of Lords*. Return of provision for religious teaching in the board schools.
- 1884: *Technical instruction commission*. Second report.

*Emigration.*

See, also, Emigration and immigration.

- Great Britain: *Emigration commission*. [Various publications.]
- 1840: *Colonial land and emigration board*. Reports.
- 1847: *Parliament*. Papers relative to emigration to the Australian colonies.

*Exchequer.*

- Devon (F.). Issue roll of Thomas de Brantingham. 1835.
- Issues of the Exchequer, Henry III.—Henry VI., and James I. 1837, 1836.
- Madox (T.). History and antiquities of the Exchequer of the kings of England. 1769.
- Palgrave (Sir F.). Ancient kalendars and inventories of the Exchequer. 1836.
- Record commission. Index of ancient petitions of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1872.

*Fauna.*

- Bell (F. J.). Catalogue of British echinoderms. 1892.
- Bolton (J.). *Harmonia ruralis*; or, An essay towards a natural history of British song birds. 1845.
- Boner (C.). Forest creatures. 1861.
- British Museum. Lists of the specimens of British animals in the Brit. Mus. 1848-56.
- Desvignes (T.). Catalogue of British ichneumonidae. 1856.
- Echoes from the counties. 1880.
- Emerson (P. H.). Wild life on a tidal water. 1890.
- Fowler (W. W.). Tales of the birds. 1889.
- Year with the birds. 1889.
- Gray (G. R.). Catalogue of British birds. 1863.
- Harting (J. E.). British animals extinct within historic times. 1880.
- Jefferies (J. R.). [Works in general.]
- Johnston (G.). Catalogue of British non-parasitical worms. 1865.
- Keene (J. H.). Practical fisherman: natural history, etc., of British freshwater fish. 1881.
- Morris (Rev. F. O.). History of British birds, vols. 1-3. 1895.
- Mudie (R.). Feathered tribes of the British Islands. 1861.
- Newton (R. B.). Systematic list of the F. E. Edwards collection of British oligocene and eocene mollusca. 1891.
- Owen (J. A.). [Various works.]
- Potter (T. R.). History and antiquities of Charnwood Forest. 1842.
- Rodd (E. H.). Birds of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands. 1880.
- Smith (F.). Catalogue of British fossorial hymenoptera, formicidae, and vespidæ. 1858.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Smith (F.). Catalogue of British hymenoptera, pt. 1. 2 eds. 1876, 1891.
- Catalogue of British hymenoptera. Pt. 1: Apidae. 1855.
- Watson (J.). Confessions of a poacher. 1890.
- Nature and woodcraft. 1890.
- White (Rev. Gilbert). Natural history of Selborne. v.e.
- Whitehead (C.). Reports on insects injurious to crops in Great Britain. 1886.
- Woodward (H.). Catalogue of British fossil crustacea.
- Yarrell (W.). History of British birds. 2 eds. 1856, 1871-85.

*Finance.*

- Baxter (R. D.). National income: the United Kingdom. 1868.
- Buxton (S. C.). Finance and politics: an historical study. 1783-1885. 1888.
- Doubleday (T.). Financial, monetary, and statistical history of E. 1847.
- Dowell (S.). History of taxation and taxes in England. 1884.
- Financial reform almanack. 1895.
- Northcote (S. H.), *1st Earl of Iddesleigh*. Twenty years of financial policy. 1862.
- Wilson (A. J.). National budget: the national debt; taxes and rates. 1882.

*Fisheries.*

- Gentleman (T.). England's way to win wealth, and to employ ships and mariners. 1614.
- In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Great Britain, 1868: *Salmon fisheries inspectors*. Seventh report.
- Hitchcock (R.). Politic plat for the honour of the Prince. 1580.
- In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Holdsworth (E. W. H.). Sea fisheries. (*British industries*.) 1877.
- Paterson (J.). Treatise on the fishery laws of the United Kingdom. 1863.
- Privy Council. Briefe note of the benefits that grow to this realm by the observation of fish days. 1594.
- In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Ramsay-Gibson-Maitland (Sir J.). History of Howietoun. 1887.
- "S. (E.)." Britain's buss.
- In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.

*Flora.*

- Crombie (J. M.). Monograph of lichens found in Britain. 1894.
- Hooker (Sir J. D.). Student's flora of the British Islands. 1884.
- Johnson (C. P.). British wild flowers. 1876.
- Useful plants of Great Britain. n.d.
- Loudon (J. C.). Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum. 1854.
- Miller (W.). Dictionary of English names of plants. 1884.
- Prior (R. C. A.). Popular names of British plants. 1870.
- Smith (W. G.). Guide to Sowerby's models of British fungi. 1893.
- Webb (Jane). British wild flowers. 1859.
- Withering (W.). Withering's British plants. 1877.

*Folklore.*

See Folklore: Great Britain.

*Geology.*

See, also, Wight, Isle of.

- Geological survey [of Great Britain]. [Publications], &c.
- Hull (E.). Physical history of the British Isles. 1882.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Jukes-Brown (A. J.). Building of the British Isles. 1888.
- Murchison (Sir R. I.). Outline of the geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. 1845.
- Phillips (John). Geology of Oxford and the valley of the Thames. 1871.
- Ramsay (Sir Andrew C.). Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 1872.

*Government.*

See *Constitution—Constitutional history—History.*

*Harbours.*

- Great Britain: *Harbours of refuge commission.* Report. 1859-64.
- Turner (J. M. W.) and J. Ruskin. Harbours of England. 1877.

*History.*

See, also, *Colonies—Constitution—Constitutional history—Military history—Naval history—Parliament—State trials*: also, *Eastern question—Jacobites*: also, *England—India—Ireland—Scotland*; and, the names of other parts, dependencies, or colonies of the British Empire: also, the names of particular districts, counties, towns, castles, etc., of Great Britain, especially London.

*Bibliography.*

- Hardy (Sir T. D.). Descriptive catalogue of materials for history of Great Britain and Ireland. 1862-71.

*Dictionaries.*

- Low (S. J.) and F. S. Pulling. Dictionary of English history. 1885.

*General and miscellaneous works.*

- Acland (A. H. D.) and C. Ransome. Handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1887. 1888.
- Arber (E.). English garner. 1877-83.  
Full of documents illustrative of the state of England and the doings of her people in the 15th, 16th, 17th, and early 18th centuries.
- Baker (Sir Richard). Chronicle of the kings of England from the time of the Romans [*sic*] government unto the death of King James. 2 eds. 1660, 1696.
- Beatson (R.). Political index to the histories of Great Britain & Ireland. 1806.
- Birkbeck (W. L.). Historical sketch of the distribution of land in England. 1885.
- Bonwick (J.). Our nationalities. 1880-81.
- Brewer (J. S.). English studies. 1881.
- British chronologist: comprehending every material occurrence . . . relative to England and Wales from the invasion of the Romans. 1789.
- Buckle (H. T.). History of civilisation in England [introduction only]. 1858-61.
- Camden (William). Britain; or, A chorographical description of the most flourishing kingdoms, England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the islands adjoining. 2 eds. 1610, 1789.
- Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages, *q.v.*
- Cooper (E.). History of England. 1877.
- Craik (G. L.) and others. Pictorial history of England [B.C. 55-A.D. 1820]. C. Knight, *publisher.* 1838-49.
- Creighton (M.), *Bp.* Epochs of English history. 1879.
- Dickens (Charles), *the elder.* Child's history of England. 1876.
- Epochs of English history [series].
- Ewald (A. C.). Stories from the State papers. 1882.
- Studies re-studied. 1885.
- French (R. V.), *D.C.L.* Nineteen centuries of drink in England. 1884.
- Gairdner (J.) and J. Spedding. Studies in English history. 1881.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Gardiner (Samuel Rawson). [Works in general.]
  - Goodenough (W. H.), *Lieut.-Gen., and Lieut.-Col. J. O. Dalton.* Army book for the British Empire. 1893.
  - Green (J. R.). History of the English people. 2 eds. 1877-80, 1892-94.
  - Short history of the English people. 1875.
  - Gross (Charles). The gild merchant: a contribution to British municipal history. 2 v. 1890.
  - Guest (M. J.). Lectures on the history of England. 1879.
  - Guizot (F.-P.-G.). History of England, from the earliest times to the accession of Queen Victoria. 1877-79.
  - Hardy (Sir T. D.). National manuscripts from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne. 1865.
  - Hawkins (E.). Medallio illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II. 1885.
  - Heeren (A. H. L.). Rise and growth of the continental interests of Great Britain.  
*In Historical researches, vol. 5.*
  - Hewlett (H. G.). Post-Norman Britain. 1886.
  - Historic towns [series], *q.v.*
  - Historical handbooks [series].
  - Historical manuscripts commission. [Various publications.]
  - Holinshed (R.). Chronicles. 1585-87.
  - Hume (D.). History of England to 1688. 1826.
  - Inderwick (F. A.). King's peace. 1895.
  - Jesse (J. H.). [Works generally.]
  - Kingsley (Rev. C.). Plays and puritans, etc. 1878.
  - Lingard (J.), *D.D.* History of England, from the first invasion by the Romans to the accession of William and Mary in 1688.  
*From the Roman Catholic point of view.*
  - Master of the rolls. [Various publications.]
  - Pearson (C. H.). Historical maps of England during the first thirteen centuries. 1870.
  - Picciotto (J.). Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history. 1875.
  - Popular county histories [series], *q.v.*
  - Public record office. [Various publications.]
  - Record commission. [Various publications.]
  - Routledge (J.). Chapters in the history of popular progress. 1876.
  - St. John (Henry), *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Philosophical works, *passim.* 5 v. 1754-77.
  - Remarks on the history of England. n.d.
  - Seebohm (F.). English village community. 1883.
  - Seeley (Sir J. R.). Growth of the British policy [Elizabeth to William III.]. 1895.
  - Smith (C. J.). Historical and literary curiosities. 1852.
  - Smollett (T. G.), *M.D.* History of England [1689-1760]. 1827.
  - Stanley (A. P.), *Dean.* Historical memoirs of Westminster Abbey. 1868.
  - Stubbs (W.), *Bp. of Oxford.* [Works in general.]
  - Traill (H. D.). Social England. 1893-95.
  - Turner (S.). History of England [1066-1602]. 1814-29.
  - Veitch (John), *LL.D.* History and poetry of the Scottish border. 1878.
  - Wade (J.). British history. 1841.
  - Yonge (C. M.). Cameos from English history. 1890, etc.
- British.*
- Coote (H. C.). Romans of Britain. 1878.
  - Elton (C.). Origins of English history. 1882.
  - Guest (E.). Origines Celticae. 1893.
  - Vine (F. T.). Caesar in Kent. 1887.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- British, Danish, and Saxon.*
- Palgrave (Sir F.). Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. 1832.
- Petrie (H.) and Rev. J. Sharpe. Monumenta historica Britannica; or, Materials for the history of Britain. Vol. 1: To the Norman conquest. 1848.
- Roemer (J.), LL.D., Prof. Origins of the English people and of the English language. 1888.

*Saxon.*

See, also, Alfred the Great.

- Allen (C. Grant B.). Anglo-Saxon Britain. 1881.
- Birch (W. de G.). Cartularium Saxonicum. 1885-87.
- Bond (E. A.). Facsimiles of ancient charters. 1873-78.
- Cooke (A. C.). Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon manuscripts. 1881.
- Earle (John). Handbook to the land-charters and other Saxon documents. 1888.
- Freeman (E. A.), D.C.L., LL.D. Lectures to American audiences. 1882.
- Giles (J. A.), Dr. Harmony of the chroniclers during the life of King Alfred.
- In Works of Alfred the Great. 1858.
- Green (J. R.). Making of England. 1881.
- Kemble (J. M.). Saxons in England: a history of the English commonwealth till the Norman conquest. 1849.
- Miller (T.). History of the Anglo-Saxons. 1856.
- Ordnance department. Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon manuscripts. 1881-84.
- Streatfeild (Rev. G. S.). Lincolnshire and the Danes. 1884.
- Turner (S.). History of the Anglo-Saxons. v.e.

*Saxon and Norman.*

- Gaimar (G.). Lestorie des Engles [to the death of William II.]. v.e.
- Great Britain: Record office. Ancient laws and institutes. 1840.

*Norman.*

- Domesday book of William I., 1086. 1783.
- Freeman (E. A.), Prof. History of the Norman conquest of England. 1869-79.
- Reign of William Rufus, and the accession of Henry I. 1882.
- Green (J. R.). Conquest of England. 1883.
- Hunt (Rev. W.). Norman Britain. 1884.
- Palgrave (Sir F.). History of Normandy and of England [A.D. 741-1101]. 1851-64.
- Planché (J. R.). Conqueror and his companions. 1874.
- Round (J. H.). Feudal England. 1895.
- Thierry (A. G.). Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. 1866.
- Thierry (J. A. N.). History of the conquest of England by the Normans. 1861.

*Early and mediæval.*

- Bravonius (F.), Wigorniensis. Chronicle of Florence of Worcester. 1854.
- Freeman (E. A.). English towns and districts. 1883.
- Giles (J. A.), D.C.L. Six old English chronicles. 1848.
- Great Britain: Records commission. Ancient laws and institutes of England. 1840.
- Henricus de Huntingdon. Chronicle of Henry of Huntingdon. 1853.
- Hoveden (R.). Annals of Roger de Hoveden. 1853.
- Ingulphus, Abbot of Croyland. Ingulph's chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland. 1854.
- Le Baker (Galfridus) de Swinbroke. Chronicon Galfridi Le Baker de Swynebroke. 1839.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Longman (W.). Lectures on the history of England, to the death of Edward II. 1863.
- Madox (T.). History and antiquities of the exchequer of the kings of England. 1769.
- Matthew of Westminster. Flowers of history. 1853.
- Paris (Matthew). Matthew Paris's English history. 1852-54.
- Pearson (C. H.). Historical maps of England during the first thirteen centuries. 1870.
- Roger of Wendover. Flowers of history. 1849.
- Rowbotham (J. F.). Troubadours and courts of love. 1895.
- William of Malmesbury. William of Malmesbury's chronicle of the kings of England. 1847.

*Plantagenet.*

See, also, Edward III.—Henry III.—Richard I.—Simon de Montfort—Whittington (Sir Richard).

- Blaauw (W. H.). Barons' war. 1844.
- Froissart (J.). Chronicles. 2 eds. 1808, 1895.
- Jusserand (J. J.). Piers plowman. 1894.
- Lewes. Song of Lewes. C. L. Kingsford, ed. 1890.

*Plantagenet and Lancaster.*

- Cole (H.). Documents illustrative of English history in the 13th and 14th centuries. 1844.

*Lancaster and York.*

See, also, Henry IV.

- Gascoigne (T.). Loci e libro veritatum. 1881.
- de Monstrelet (E.). Chronicles of E. de M., 1400-1444. 1810.
- Ramsay (Sir J. H.). Lancaster and York. 1892.
- Stevenson (J.). Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50. 1863.

*Lancaster, York, and Tudor.*

- Paston letters, 1422-1509. J. Gairdner, ed. 1872-75.

*Tudors.*

See, also, Anne Boleyn—Catharine of Aragon—Drake (Sir Francis)—Elizabeth—Henry VII.—Henry VIII.—Warbeck (Perkin).

- Burke (S. H.). Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty. 1879-80.
- Child (G. W.). Church and State under the Tudors. 1890.
- Dixon (W. H.). History of two queens [Catherine of Aragon and Anne Boleyn]. 1873-74.
- Froude (J. A.). History of England. 1858-70.
- Late expedition in Scotland made by the King's Highness' army. 1544.
- In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Motley (J. L.). History of the United Netherlands. 1860-67.
- Patten (W.). Expedition into Scotland, A.D. 1547. 1548.
- "S. (W.)," reputed author. Discourse of the common weal of this realm of England. 1893.

*Stuarts.*

See, also, Charles I.—Charles II.—Cromwell (Oliver)—Hampden (John)—James I.—James II.—Puritans.

- Bisset (A.). Struggle for parliamentary government [in the reign of Charles I.]. 1877.
- Borgeaud (C.). Rise of modern democracy in old and new England. 1894.
- Burnet (Gilbert), Bp. Bishop Burnet's history of his own time. 1724-34. v.e.
- Carrel (J. B. N. A.). History of the counter revolution in England for the re-establishment of popery under Charles II. and James II. 1857.
- Eachard (L.). History of England from the beginning of the reign of King Charles the First to the restoration of King Charles the Second. 1718.
- Forster (J.). Arrest of the five members by Charles I. 1860.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Gardiner (B. M.), *Mrs.*, and J. S. Phillpotts. King and commonwealth. 1875.
- Gardiner (S. R.). Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628-1660. 1889.
- Great Britain, 1685: *King*. True account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, His present Majesty, and the Government.
- Guizot (F.-P.-G.). History of the English revolution of 1640; from the accession of Charles I. to his death. 1856.
- Hyde (E.), *Earl of Clarendon*. Calendar of the Clarendon state papers. 1872, etc.
- Characters and episodes of the great rebellion. 1889.
- History of the rebellion and civil wars in England. 2 eds. 1843, 1849.
- Inderwick (F. A.). Interregnum. 1891.
- Jenks (E.). Constitutional experiments of the commonwealth. 1890.
- Jusserand (J. J.). French ambassador at the court of Charles the Second. 1895.
- L'Estrange (H.). Reign of King Charles I. 1655.  
To the execution of Strafford, 1641.
- Macaulay (T. B.), *Baron*. History of England. 1864.
- History of England, from the accession of James II. to the death of William III. 1881.
- Picton (J. A.). Lessons from the rise and fall of the English commonwealth. 1884.
- von Ranke (L.). History of England, principally in the seventeenth century. 1875.
- Resesby (J.), *Bart*. Memoirs and travels of Sir J. R. 1813.
- Sanford (J. L.). Studies and illustrations of the great rebellion. 1858.
- Whitelock (B.). Memorials of the English affairs. 1853.
- Civil war.*
- See, also, Cromwell (Oliver)—Rupert, *Prince*.
- Gardiner (B. M.), *Mrs.*, and J. S. Phillpotts. King and commonwealth. 1875.
- Gardiner (S. R.), *LL.D.* History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. 1891.
- Herle (C.). Fuller answer to . . . Dr. Ferne . . . [on the question of non-resistance]. 1642.
- Hyde (E.), *Earl of Clarendon*. History of the rebellion. 1849.
- Money (Walter). First and second battles of Newbury and the siege of Donnington Castle, 1643-6. 1884.
- Peacock (E.). Army lists of the roundheads and cavaliers of 1642. 1863.
- Phillips (J. R.). Memoirs of the civil war in Wales and the Marches, 1642-1649. 1874.
- Sanford (J. L.). Studies and illustrations of the great rebellion. 1858.
- Sprigg (Joshua). Anglia rediviva: being the history of the motions, actions, and successes of the army under Sir Thomas Fairfax. 1854.
- Walford (N. L.). Parliamentary generals of the great civil war. 1885.
- William III. and Anne.*
- Burton (J. H.). History of the reign of Queen Anne. 1880.
- Luttrell (N.). Brief historical relation of State affairs from September, 1678, to April, 1714. 1857.
- Oliphant (M. O.), *Mrs.* Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894.
- Stanhope (P. H.), *5th Earl Stanhope*. History of England, 1701-1713. 1870.
- William III.—George II.*
- Torrens (W. T. McC.). History of cabinets. 1894.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Hanover.*
- Adams (W. H. D.). English party leaders, from Walpole to Peel. 1878.
- Earle (J. C.). English premiers, from Walpole to Peel. 1871.
- Lecky (W. E. H.). History of England in the xviii. century. 1878, etc.
- Stanhope (P. H.), *5th Earl Stanhope*. History of England. 1851-54.
- George I.-IV.*
- McCarthy (J.). History of the four Georges. 1884, etc.
- Wright (T.). Caricature history of the Georges. [1867.]
- George II., III.*
- Hervey (John), *Baron Hervey*. Memoirs of the reign of George II. 1848.
- Oliphant (M. O.), *Mrs.* Historical sketches of the reign of George II. 1869.
- Walpole (H.), *4th Earl of Orford*. Memoirs of the reigns of George II. and George III. 1845-47.
- George III.*
- Adolphus (J.). History of England from the accession to the decease of King George III. 1840-45.
- Antigallican [a collection of papers, songs, etc., on the threatened invasion of England by Napoleon I.]. 1804.
- Great Britain, 1807: *Parliament*. Papers relative to the discussion with France in 1807.
- 1813: *Parliament*. Genuine book: an inquiry [into the conduct of Caroline, Princess of Wales].
- Leckie (G. F.). Historical survey of the foreign affairs of Great Britain, 1808-1810. 1810.
- Massey (W.). History of England during the reign of George III. 1855-60.
- Paine (T.). Letter addressed to the addressers, on the late proclamation. 1792.
- Whitworth (C.), *Lord Whitworth*. England and Napoleon in 1803. 1887.
- George III.—Victoria.*
- Blunt (H.). Perils and panics of invasion in 1796-8, 1804-5, and at the present time. 1860.
- Great Britain. Bulletins and other State intelligence, from the London gazette, 1793-1857 and 1881-93.
- George III.—William IV.*
- Martineau (H.). History of England during the thirty years' peace. 1849-51.
- Walpole (S.). History of England from 1815. 1878, etc.
- George III., IV.*
- Lewis (Sir G. C.). Essays on the administrations of Great Britain from 1783 to 1830. 1864.
- George IV.*
- See, also, *George IV.*
- Black dwarf [periodical], vol. 7, July-December. 1821.
- William IV.*
- Maley (A. J.). Historical recollections of the reign of William IV. 1860.
- William IV. and Victoria.*
- Molesworth (W. N.). History of England: 1830-1874. 1875.
- Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (R. P.), *2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos*. Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. 1861.
- Victoria.*
- See, also, Gladstone (W. E.)—Disraeli (B.)—Palmerston reform club.
- Bright (J. F.), *D.D.* [History of England.] 1875-88.
- Clayden (P. W.). England under Lord Beaconsfield. 1891.
- England under the coalition: from 1883 to 1892.
- Cobden (R.). Three panics: an historical episode. n.d.
- Guizot (F.-P.-G.). Embassy to the court of St. James's in 1840. 1862.



Great Britain—*contd.*

- McCarthy (J.). History of our own times [1837-80]. 1879-80.
- Short history of our own times [1837-80]. 1879-80.
- McCarthy (J. H.). England under Gladstone: 1880-1884. 1884.
- Prime ministers of Queen Victoria [series].
- Ward (T. H.). Reign of Queen Victoria. 1887.
- Industries and manufactures.*
- See, also, *Commerce.*
- Bevan (G. P.). British manufacturing industries. 1876-77.
- Handbook to the industries of the British Isles and the U.S. 1882.
- Cole (Alan S.). Report on Northampton, Bucks, and Beds lace-making. 1892.
- De la Beche (Sir H. T.) and T. Reeks. Catalogue of British pottery and porcelain. 1855.
- Gibbins (H. de B.). Industrial history of England. 1890.
- Great industries of Great Britain. n.d.
- Rogers (J. E. Thorold). Industrial and commercial history of England. 1892.
- Sopwith (T.). Award of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners as to the coal and iron mines in Her Majesty's Forest of Dean. 1841.
- Toynbee (A.). Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century. 1887.
- Law.*
- See, also, Ireland: *Law*—Law, Anglo-Norman—Law, Anglo-Saxon—Scotland: *Law*;  
also, Law, as the great majority of works entered in that article deal with particular branches of English law.
- de Bracton (H.). De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ libri quinque. "T. N." ed., 1569; and Sir T. Twiss ed. and tr., 1878-83.
- Bruce (William Downing). Guide to the Land registry act. 1863.
- Great Britain: *Privy council*. Handbook of the laws and regulations relating to contagious and infectious diseases among animals. 1887.
- 1840: *King*. Ancient laws and institutes of England. 2 eds. 1840.
- *Statutes*, q.v.
- Pollock (Sir F.) and F. W. Maitland. History of English law before the time of Edward I. 1895.
- Record commission. Placitorum abbreviatio, Ric. I.—Edw. II. 1811.
- Reeves (J.). History of the English law. 1814, etc.
- Squibb (E. R.). Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. 1879.
- Stephen (Sir J. F.). History of the criminal law of England. 1883.
- Wales. Ancient laws and institutions of Wales. 1841.
- Williams (J.). Institutes of Justinian illustrated by English law. 1893.
- Wilson (Sir R. K.). History of modern English law. 1875.
- Lighthouses.*
- See, also, Bell rock—Skerryvore.
- Great Britain, 1861: *Lighthouse commission, 1858*. Report.
- Local and municipal government.*
- See, also, Poor law commissioners;  
also, the names of individual English, Scotch, or Irish towns, particularly Birmingham and London.
- Great Britain, 1872: *Parliament*. Bills. Public health and local government bill.
- Green (Alice). Town life in the 15th century. 1894.
- Gross (C.). Guild merchant: a contribution to British municipal history. 1890.
- Historic towns [series], q.v.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Morier (Sir R. B. D.). Local government in England and Germany. 1888.
- Probyn (J. W.). Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom. 1882.
- Shaw (A.). Municipal government in Great Britain. 1895.
- Wright (R. S.) and H. Hobhouse. Outline of local government and local taxation in England and Wales. 1884.
- Meteorology.*
- See, above, OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS: *Meteorological council.*
- Military history and biography.*
- See, also, *Army—History: Civil war—Naval history*;  
also, Afghan wars—Ashanti—British legion—Burmese war, 1825—Chinese war, 1860—Crimean war—Egyptian war, 1882—Indian mutiny—Peninsular war—Sudan war, 1884—Waterloo:  
also, the names of famous British soldiers.
- Bisset (Sir J. J.). Sport and war . . . in South Africa. 1875.
- Browning (F. G.). Fighting and farming in South Africa. 1880.
- Burgoyne (Sir J. M.). Short history of operations in Egypt, 1798-1802. 1885.
- Calais. Winning of Calais by the French, January, 1558.  
In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Cannon (R.). Historical records of the British army. 1837-53.
- Carmichael-Smyth (J.), *Bart.*, *Major-Gen.* Precise of the wars in Canada, 1755-1814. 1862.
- Clinton (H. R.). From Crécy to Assye: being five centuries of the military history of England. [1881.]
- Gleig (G. R.), *Chaplain-Gen.* Sale's brigade in Afghanistan. 1846.
- Colborne (Hon. Sir J.). With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. 1884.
- Colquhoun (A. R.). Matabeleland: the war and our position. 1893.
- Cunynghame (Sir A. T.). My command in South Africa. 1879.
- Dent (J. C.). Story of the Upper Canadian rebellion. 1885.
- Donovan (C. H. W.). With Wilson in Matabeleland. 1894.
- Froude (J. A.). Spanish story of the Armada. 1892.
- George (H. B.). Battles of English history. 1895.
- Gleig (G. R.), *Chaplain-Gen.* Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans in 1814-15. 1847.
- Hozier (H. M.), *Capt.* British expedition to Abyssinia. 1869.
- Col. Invasions of England. 1876.
- Johns (R.), *Major, R.M.*, and *Lieut. P. H. Nicolas, R.M.* Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. 1860.
- Late expedition in Scotland made by the King's Highness' army. 1544.  
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Lindsay (Hon. Colin). Narrative of the occupation and defence of the island of St. Lucie against the French, 1779.  
In Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay, 25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres.) 1868.
- Malleon (G. B.), *Col.* Decisive battles of India. 1883.  
First French struggles in India and on the Indian seas. 1878.
- Maurice (J. F.), *Col.* Military history of the campaign of 1882 in Egypt. [1887.]
- Maxwell (Rev. W. H.). Victories of Wellington and the British armies. 1852.
- Morgan (Sir F.), *Major-Gen.* True and just relation of Major-General Sir F. M.'s progress in France and Flanders with the six thousand English in 1657-58, at the siege of Dunkirk, etc. 1699.  
In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Napier (C. J.), *K.C.B.* War in Syria [1840]. 1842.
- Patten (W.). Expedition into Scotland, A.D. 1547. 1548.  
In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.
- Stanley (H. M.). Coomassie and Magdala: the story of two British campaigns in Africa. 1874.
- Stevenson (J.). Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1549–50. 1863.
- Vere (Sir F.). Commentaries. 1657.  
In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Vogt (H.), *Lieut.-Col.* Egyptian war of 1882. 1883.
- War office. British minor expeditions, 1746–1814. 1884.
- Report on the Egyptian provinces of the Sâdan, Red Sea, and Equator. 1884.
- Wellesley (Arthur), *1st Duke of Wellington*. Despatches, correspondence, etc. [various series].

*Mines.*

- Great Britain, 1842: *Children's employment commission*. First report: Mines.
- 1859: *Coal mines inspectors*. Reports.
- 1890. Mineral statistics of the U.K. for 1889.

*Naval history and biography.*See, also, *Navy*.

- Allen (J.). Battles of the British navy. 1858.
- Belcher (Sir Edward). Narrative of a voyage round the world, including details of the naval operations in China. 1843.
- Bourne (H. R. F.). English seamen under the Tudors. 1868.
- Earp (G. B.). Baltic campaign of 1854. 1857.
- Fight at sea famously fought by the *Dolphin*, of London, against five of the Turks' men of war and a satee, 12 January, 1617. 1617.  
In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Froude (J. A.). English seamen in the sixteenth century. 1895.
- Spanish story of the Armada. 1892.
- Hawkins (Sir John). True declaration of the troublesome [third] voyage of M. J. H. and of the action at San Juan de Ullua]. 1569.  
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- James (W.). Naval history of Great Britain, 1793–1820. 1860.
- Johns (R.), *Major, R.M., and Lieut. P. H. Nicolas, R.M.* Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. 1860.
- Napier (Sir Charles), *Admiral*. Baltic campaign of 1854. 1857.
- Nichols (P.). Sir Francis Drake revived [his third voyage to the West Indies and operations against the Spanish settlements on the South America coast]. 1626.  
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- True relation of a brave English stratagem practised lately upon a sea town in Galicia. 1626.  
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Vere (Sir F.). Commentaries. 1657.  
In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.

*Navy.*See, also, *Naval history and biography*.

- Admiralty. Handbook of gymnastic exercises for the use of H.M. fleet. 1892.
- Manual of seamanship for boys' training ships of the R.N. 1891.
- Civil service commission. [Various examination papers, etc.]
- Dee (John). Petty Navy Royal. 1577.  
In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Great Britain, 1866, 1868: *Parliament*. Navy estimates for the years 1866–67, 1868–69.

Great Britain—*contd.*

- Marryat (F.), *Capt., R.N.* [Various novels.]
- Queen's regulations and Admiralty instructions. 1862.
- Robinson (O. N.). British fleet. 1895.
- Twiss (Sir T.). Black book of the Admiralty. 1871–76.  
Ordinances relating to the navy, *etc.* 1350–1450.
- Williams (H.). Britain's naval power. 1894.

*Philosophy.*

- Porter (N.). Philosophy in Great Britain and America.  
In History of philosophy. (F. Ueberweg.) 1880.
- Tulloch (J.), *Principal at St. Andrew's*. Movements of religious thought in Britain during the nineteenth century. 1885.

*Politics.*See, also, *Biography*: also, Eastern question—Ireland: *Politics*—Liberalism—Party—Speeches: *British—Toryism*.

- A'Beckett (A. W.). Member for Wrothenborough. 1892.
- Andrew (Sir W. P.). Euphrates valley route to India in connection with the central Asian and Egyptian questions. 1882.
- Indian railways as connected with British empire in the east. 1884.
- Anti-Jacobin [periodical]. Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 1854.
- Barclay (John). Satyricon; and, *Conspiratio Anglicana*. [Latin.] 1858.
- Burke (E.). Select works. E. J. Payne, ed. 1878, etc.
- Works and correspondence. 1852.
- Buxton (S.). Handbook to political questions of the day, and the arguments on either side. 1892.
- Campbell (Sir G.). British empire. [1887?]
- Davidson (J. Morrison). Politics for the people. [1892.]
- Defoe (D.). Seasonable warning against Papists and Jacobites. 1712.
- Succession of the House of Hanover. 1713.
- What if the Pretender should come? 1713.
- What if the Queen should die? 1713.
- Dilke (Rt. Hon. C. W.), *2nd Bart.* Fall of Prince Florestan of Monaco. 1874.
- Disraeli (B.). Runnymede letters [1836]. 1885.
- Escott (T. H. S.). England: its people, polity, and pursuits. 1879.
- Fish (Simon). Supplication for the beggars [1529]. 1878.
- Gladstone (W. E.). Gleanings of past years, 1843–1878. 1879.
- Grant-Duff (M. E.). Miscellanies political and literary. 1878.
- Hazlitt (W.). Spirit of the age. 1886.
- Herle (C.). Fuller answer to . . . Dr. Ferne . . . [on the question of non resistance]. 1642.
- Hone (W.). Collection of tracts. 1816, etc.
- Howard (James) and others. Practical politics. 1881.
- "Junius." Letters. 1850–55.
- Lubbock (Sir J.). Addresses, political and educational [etc.]. 1879.
- Paine (T.). Letter addressed to the addressers, on the late proclamation. 1792.
- Praed (W. M.). Political and occasional poems. 1888.
- Reid (Andrew). New party. 1894.
- Rump; or, An exact collection of the choicest poems and songs relating to the late times. By the most eminent wits, from anno 1639 to anno 1661. 1662.
- Seaman (O.). Tillers of the sand. 1895.
- Senior (N. W.). Conversations with distinguished persons during the second empire. 1852–60.
- Conversations with distinguished persons during the second empire, from 1860 to 1863. 1880.

**Great Britain—contd.**

- Sergeant (L.). England's policy: its traditions and problems. 1881.
- Thompson (G. C.). Public opinion and Lord Beaconsfield, 1875-1880. 1886.
- [Wade (John)?]. Black book; or, Corruption unmasked. 1820-23.
- Walpole (S.). Foreign relations. 1882.
- Wright (T.). Political poems and songs. 1859-61.

*Post office.*

See, above, INDEX.

*Prisons.*

See, also, Ireland: Prisons—Pentonville.

- Dixon (W. H.). London prisons; with . . . a description of the chief provincial prisons. 1850.
- Du Cane (Sir E. F.). Account of the manner in which sentences of penal servitude are carried out in England. 1872.
- Great Britain: *Convict establishments*. Annual reports on the convict establishments of Western Australia and Tasmania. 1868-69.
- House of Commons: *Prison discipline committee, 1850*. Report, etc. 1850.
- House of Lords: *Prison discipline committee, 1863*. Report, etc. 1863.
- Howard (John). State of the prisons in England and Wales. 1780.
- "One who has endured it." Five years' penal servitude. 1878.
- "One who has tried them." Her Majesty's prisons: their effects and defects. 1883.

*Railways.*

- Acworth (W. M.). Railways of England. 1889.
- Findlay (G.). Working and management of an English railway. 1889.
- Great Britain: *Railway department*. Reports, *q.v.*
- *Statutes*. Railway clauses, etc., consolidation acts. 1847.
- "Hercules." British railways and canals. [1884.]
- Marten (C. R.). Notes on the railways of Great Britain. 1887.
- Williams (F. S.). Our iron roads. 1852.

*Reformatories.*

- Great Britain, 1878: *Home department*. Reformatory and industrial schools: 21st report.
- Reformatory and refuge union. [Various pamphlets.]

*Rivers.*

See, also, Tyne.

- Great Britain: *Rivers pollution commission, 1868*. Reports. 1870-72.

*Social conditions.*

See, also, England—Ireland—Scotland—Wales—etc.

- Mallock (W. H.). Classes and masses. 1896.
- Hyndham (H. M.). Historical basis of socialism in England. 1883.

*Statistics.*

See, above, OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS: *Statistics*: also, Ireland: *Statistics*.

*Surveys.*

- Great Britain, 1887: *House of Commons*. Survey of lands, Tithe act: copy of papers respecting the proposed survey.

*Tariffs.*

- Great Britain, 1879: *Customs*. Imperial tariff. 1879.
- Rawson (Sir R. W.). Synopsis of the tariffs and trade of the British Empire. 1888-89.

**Great Britain—contd.***Taxation.*

- Baxter (R. D.). Taxation of the United Kingdom. 1869.
- Dowell (S.). [Works in general.]
- Hall (H.). History of the custom-revenue in England. 1885.
- Hanson (A.). Acts relating to probate, legacy, and succession duties. 1870.
- Probyn (J. W.). Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom. 1882.

*Telegraphs.*

- Scudamore (F. I.). Report on the reorganization of the telegraph system of the U.K.

*Topography.*

See, also, the names of particular counties, cities, or edifices of the United Kingdom, especially London and Windsor.

- Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. [Publications.] 1846, etc.
- Berkeley (Hon. G. C. G. F.). Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand. 1867.
- Camden (William). Britain; or, A chorographical description of the most flourishing kingdoms, England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the islands adjoining. 2 eds. 1610, 1789.
- Echoes from the counties. 1880.
- Gentleman's magazine library. English topography. 1891-96.
- Great Britain, 1841: *Charity commissioners*. Digest of the reports made by the Commissioners. Educational and other endowments. In alphabetical order of counties.
- Historical manuscripts commission. [Various reports and publications.]
- Howitt (W.). Visits to remarkable places. 1856.
- Ingram (J. H.). Haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. 1884.
- Jesse (E.). Gleanings in natural history. 1834-35.
- Rimmer (A.). Early homes of Prince Albert. 1883.
- Our old country towns. 1881.
- Rye (W.). Records and record searching. 1888.
- Shirley (E. P.). Some account of English deer parks. 1867.
- Sopwith (T.). Account of the mining districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale in Cumberland and Durham. 1833.
- Timbs (J.). Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales. 1880?
- Worsæ (J. J. A.). Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1852.

**Great captains** [a series of military biographies by *Lieut.-Col. T. A. Dodge*].

1. Hannibal. 2 eds. 1891, 1893.
2. Caesar. 1893.

**Great cathedrals of the world.** (F. H. Allen.) 1886.**Great cities of the republic** [series].

- Gilman (A.). Story of Boston. 1899.

**Great divide: travels in the Upper Yellowstone in 1874.** (W. T. Wyndham-Quin.) 1876.**Great enigma.** (W. S. Lilly.) 1893.**Great educators** [series]. W. Heinemann, publisher.

1. Aristotle and ancient educational ideals. (T. Davidson.) 1892.
2. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. (Rev. T. Hughes.) 1892.
3. Alcuin and the rise of the christian schools. (A. F. West.) 1893.
4. Froebel and education by self-activity. (H. C. Bowen.) 1893.
5. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. (G. Compayré.) 1893.
6. Herbart and the Herbartians. (C. De Garmo.) 1895.

- Great Fish River.** Back (Sir George), *Admiral*. Narrative of the arctic land expedition to the mouth of the G.F.R., 1833-34. 1836.
- Great frost:** cold doings in London, except it be at the lottery. With news out of the country. 1608.  
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.—The Thames was frozen in January, 1608.
- Great Fur Land** . . . Hudson's Bay Territory. (H. M. Robinson.) 1879.
- Great Grimsby.** Historical manuscripts commission. Fourteenth report, appendix, pt. 8. Manuscripts of Lincoln, Bury St. Edmund's, and Great Grimsby corporations . . . 1895.
- Great ice age.** (J. Geikie.) 1874.
- Great industries library.** Whittaker & Co., *publishers*.  
Boyd (Robert N.). Coal pits and pitmen. 1892.
- Great industries of Great Britain.** 3 v. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. n.d.
- Great international fisheries exhibition.** See London: Exhibitions, 1883. International fisheries exhibition.
- Great Lone Land** . . . north-west of America. (Sir W. F. Butler.) 1873.
- Great musicians [series].** Francois Hueffer, *ed.*  
Bach. (R. L. Poole.) 1892.  
Beethoven. (H. A. Rudall.) 1890.  
Cherubini. (F. C. Crowest.) 1890.  
English church composers. (W. A. Barrett.) 1892.  
Handel. (Mrs. Julian Marshall.) 1893.  
Haydn. (P. D. Townsend.) 1884.  
Mendelssohn. (W. S. Rockstro.) 1884.  
Mozart. (Dr. F. Gehring.) 1883.  
Purcell. (W. H. Cummings.) 1881.  
Rossini and his school. (H. S. Edwards.) 1881.  
Schubert. (H. F. Frost.) 1881.  
Schumann. (J. A. Fuller-Maitland.) 1884.  
Wagner. (F. Hueffer.) 1881.  
Weber. (Sir J. Benedict.) 1881.
- Great pro-consul [i.e., the Rt. Hon. Sir George E. Grey, K.C.B.].** (W. L. Rees.)  
In his Sir Gilbert Leigh. 1878.
- "Great South Land":** four papers on emigration, designed to exhibit the principles and progress of the new colony of South Australia. Ed. 2. *Map.* 21 cm. L. 1838.  
In Tracts on Australia [no. 5].
- Great writers [series].** Prof. Eric S. Robertson, *ed.*  
Austen, Jane. (G. Smith.) 1890.  
Lessing. (T. W. Rolleston.) 1899.  
Milton. (Dr. R. Garnett.) 1890.  
Schopenhauer. (Prof. W. Wallace.) 1890.  
Sheridan. (S. C. Sanders.) n.d.  
Thackeray. (H. Merivale and F. T. Marzials.) 1891.
- Greater Britain.** (Sir C. W. Dilke.) 1888.
- Greaves** (Charles Sprengel), *Q.C.* Criminal law consolidation and amendment acts of the 24 & 25 Vict., with notes . . . by C. S. G. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1862.
- Grece** (Clair James), *tr.* English grammar. (E. Maetzner.) 1874.
- Greece.** See, also, Aegean—Athens—Byzantium—Crete—Greek language—Greek literature—Hellenism.  
*Art and antiquities.*  
See, also, *Coinage*:  
also, Greek and Roman antiquities.
- Barthélemy (J. J.). Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, vers le milieu du quatrième siècle avant l'ère vulgaire. v.e. and tr.
- Becker (W. A.). Charicles. 1866.
- British Museum: *Antiquities*. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the Brit. Mus. 2 eds. 1851 etc., 1893.
- Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the Brit. Mus. 1874-93.
- Dyer (L.). Studies of the gods in Greece. 1891.
- Evans (Lady M. M.). Chapters on Greek dress. 1893.
- Gardner (Percy), *Prof.* New chapters in Greek history. 1892.
- Greece—contd.**
- Harrison (J. E.). Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens. 1890.
- Hicks (E. L.). Manual of Greek historical inscriptions. 1882.
- Journal of Hellenic studies, 1880-1889, *q.v.*
- Mahaffy (J. P.). Rambles and studies in Greece. 1876.
- Mure (W.). Journal of a tour in Greece and the Ionian Islands. 1842.
- Murray (A. S.). Handbook of Greek archaeology. 1892.
- History of Greek sculpture. 1880-83.
- Newton (C. T.), *C.B., Ph.D.* Essays on art and archaeology. 1880.
- Pater (W.). Greek studies. 1895.
- Pausanias. Descriptio Graeciae. 1854-75.
- Perrot (G.) and C. Chipiez. History of art in primitive Greece: Mycenaean art. 1894.
- Schliemann (H.). Ilios. 1880.
- Mycenae. 1878.
- Tiryns. 1886.
- Troja. 1884.
- Troy and its remains. 1875.
- Schömann (G. F.). Antiquities of Greece. 1880.
- Smith (A. H.). Catalogue of sculpture in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1892, etc.
- Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies. [Publications], *q.v.*
- Spratt (T. A. B.), *Capt., R.N.* Travels and researches in Crete. 1865.
- Stillman (W. J.). On the track of Ulysses. 1888.
- Stuart (J.) and N. Revett. Antiquities of Athens. 1858.
- Thompson (S.). Photographs of Brit. Mus. collections.
- Wood (R.). Essay on the genius of Homer. 1824.
- Wordsworth (C.), *Bp.* Greece. 1859.
- Army.*
- Caldwell (C. E.). Handbook of the armies of . . . Greece, etc. 1891.
- Coinage.*
- British Museum: *Coins*. Catalogue of Greek coins. 1873-92.
- Synopsis of the contents of the Brit. Mus. department of coins and medals: select Greek coins exhibited in electrolyse. 1872.  
In (Vases, bronzes, prints, etc.) (British Museum: *Guides*). v.d.
- Gardner (P.), *Prof.* Types of Greek coins. 1883.
- Descriptive.*
- Bowen (G. F.). Mount Athos, Thessaly, and Epirus. 1852.
- Clarke (E. D.). Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 1810-23.
- Cramer (J. A.), *D.D.* Geographical and historical description of ancient Greece. 1828.
- Jebb (R. C.). Modern Greece. 1880.
- Mahaffy (J. P.), *D.D., Prof.* Rambles and studies in Greece. 1876.
- Mure (W.). Journal of a tour in Greece and the Ionian Islands. 1842.
- Murray (J.). Greece. (*Handbooks for travellers*.) 1872.
- Pausanias. Descriptio Graeciae. [*Greek*.] J. H. C. Schubart, *ed.* 1854-75.
- Sergeant (L.). Greece. 1880.
- Symonds (J. Addington). Sketches in Italy and Greece. 1874-79.
- Taylor (J. A. B.). Travels in Greece and Russia. 1874.
- Wordsworth (C.), *Bp.* Greece. 1859.

Greece—*contd.**Folklore.*See *Folklore: Greece.**Geography.*

- Bunbury (E. H.). History of ancient geography. 1879.  
 — Cramer (J. A.), *D.D.* Geographical and historical description of ancient Greece. 1828.

*Government.*

- Abbott (Evelyn). Pericles and the golden age of Athens. 1891.

*History.*See, also, *Alexander the Great.*

- Cox (Sir G. W.), *Bp.* History of Greece. 1874.  
 — Curteis (A. M.). Rise of the Macedonian empire. 1886.  
 — Curtius (E.). History of Greece. 1873.  
 — Curtius (Q.). *Historia Alexandri Magni.* N. Blankaart, *ed.*  
 — De Quincey (T.). Revolution of Greece, 1821.—Modern Greece.

In his Works, vols. 10 and 13. 1862-63.

- Duncker (M. W.). History of Greece. 1883-86.  
 — Finlay (G.). History of Greece. 1877.  
 — Freeman (E. A.). History of federal government from the foundation of the Achaean league to the disruption of the United States. 1868.

Vol. 1 only; no more published.

- Fustel de Coulanges (N.-D.). Ancient city. 1882.  
 — Gardner (Percy). New chapters in Greek history. 1892.  
 — Great Britain, 1835: *Foreign office.* Papers relative to the affairs of Greece, 1826-32.  
 — Grote (G.). History of Greece. 1854-57.  
 — Harrison (J. A.), *Prof.* Story of Greece. 1886.  
 — Heeren (A. H. L.). Ancient Greece. 1847.  
 — Herodotus of *Halicarnassus.* [History.] v.e. and tr.  
 — *Historici Graeci minores.* 1870-71.  
 — Jebb (R. C.). Modern Greece. 1880.  
 — Lloyd (W. W.). Age of Pericles. 1875.  
 — Mahaffy (J. P.), *D.D., Prof., and A. Gilman.* Alexander's empire. 1887.  
 — Mitford (W.). History of Greece. 1821-22.  
 — Niebuhr (B. G.). Collected lectures. 1852-53.  
 — Pausanias. *Descriptio Graeciae.* 1854-75.  
 — Reinach (T.). Mithridate Eupator. 1890.  
 — Sankey (C.). Spartan and Theban supremacies. 1884.  
 — Sergeant (L.). Greece. 1880.  
 — Thirlwall (C.), *D.D., Bp.* History of Greece. 1835-44.  
 — Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian war. v.e. and tr.  
 — Vaux (W. S. W.), *F.R.S.* Greek cities and islands of Asia Minor. 1877.  
 — Xenophon. *Λακεδαιμονίων πολιτεία; and, Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία.*

In his *Scripta minora.* L. Dindorf, *ed.* 1873.

- *Ξενοφώντος Ἑλληνικά.* L. Dindorf, *ed.* 1874.

*Mythology.*See *Mythology: Greece.**Philosophy.*

- Benn (A. W.). Greek philosophers. 1882.  
 — Blackie (J. S.). Wise men of Greece. 1877.  
 — Epictetus. Discourses of E., etc. v.e.  
 — Mahaffy (J. P.). Greek life and thought. 1887.  
 — Zeller (E.). History of eclecticism in Greek philosophy. 1893.  
 — History of Greek philosophy. 1881.  
 — Outlines of the history of Greek philosophy. 1892.  
 — Stoics, epicureans, and sceptics. 1880.

Greece—*contd.**Social life.*

- Blümner (H.), *Prof.* Home life of the ancient Greeks. 1893.  
 — "Drosines (G.)." *Amaryllis* [a tale of modern Greece]. 1891.  
 — Guhl (E.) and W. Koner. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1875.  
 — Lynch (Hannah). Daughters of men. 1892.  
     A novel of life in modern Greece.  
 — McCarthy (J.). Maid of Athens [a novel]. 1885.  
 — Mahaffy (J. P.), *D.D., Prof.* Greek life and thought. 1887.  
 — Greek world under Roman sway. 1890.  
 — Old Greek education. 1883.  
 — Social life in Greece. 1875.  
 — Rodd (R.). Customs and lore of modern Greece. 1892.

**Greek and Roman antiquities.** British Museum: *Guides.* [Guides, vol. 2, c; vol. 3, a; vol. 6, c.] Mausoleum rooms. 1886.

- [Vases, bronzes, prints, etc.] v.d.  
     First vase room. Ed. 4. 1871.—Second vase room. 1869.—Bronze room. 1871.  
 — Gellius (A.). *Noctes Atticae.* M. Hertz, *ed.* 1871.  
 — Gow (J.). Companion to school classics. 1889.  
 — Guhl (E.) and W. Koner. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1875.  
 — Lempriere (J.). Classical dictionary. 1859.  
 — de Montfaucon (B.). *L'antiquité expliquée.* 1722-24.  
 — Newton (Sir C. T.). [Guide to the] Department of Greek and Roman antiquities [in the Brit. Mus.]. 1878.  
 — Seyffert (O.). Dictionary of classical antiquities. 1891.  
 — Smith (A. H.). Catalogue of sculpture in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities, Brit. Mus. 1892, etc.  
 — Smith (Sir W.). Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Eds. 2, 3. 1859, 1890.  
 — Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1850-58.  
 — Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 1870.

**Greek anthology.** See, also, Garnett (Richard). *Idylls and epigrams*, chiefly from the G.A. 1869.—Also, Neaves (Charles), *Lord N.* Greek anthology. (*Ancient classics.*) 1874.

- Greek anthology . . . literally translated into English prose, chiefly by George Burges . . . Metrical versions by Bland, Merrivale [sic], and others, and an index of reference to the originals. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 18 cm. L. 1854.

This is not the whole Anthologia of Kephála, but only certain selections made for school use. A list of the metrical translators is at p. 519.

- Selections from the G.A. Graham R. Tomson, *ed.* (*Canterbury poets.*) 14 cm. L. n.d.

Translated into English verse by R. Garnett, A. Lang, Miss A. Strettell, Goldwin Smith, W. M. Hardinge, etc.

**Greek church.** Greive (Rev. W. T.). Church and people of Servia.In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.

- Stanley (A. P.), *Dean.* Lectures on the history of the eastern church. 1869.

**Greek language.** See, also, *Philology.**Ancient.**Dictionaries.*

- Autenrieth (G.). Homeric dictionary. 1885.  
 — Liddell (H. G.), *Dean,* and R. Scott. Greek-English lexicon. Eds. 5 and 7. 1863, 1882.  
 — Intermediate Greek-English lexicon. 1846.  
 — Moeris, *Atticista.* *Μοίριδος Ἀττικιστοῦ λέξις Ἀττικῶς καὶ Ἑλληνῶν.* 1759.

Greek language—*contd.*

- Portus (A.). *Λεξικὸν Ἴωνικὸν Ἑλληνορωμαϊκόν*. Dictionarium Ionicum Graeco-Latinum. 1810.
- Scapula (J.). *Ioan-Scapulae Lexicon Graeco-Latinum*. 1652.
- Yonge (C. D.). *English-Greek lexicon*. 1874.
- Miscellaneous works.*
- Baur (F.). *Philological introduction to Greek and Latin*. 1879.
- Beard (J. R.). *Lessons in Greek*. [1856.]
- Curtius (G.). *Greek verb*. 1880.
- Principles of Greek etymology. 1875–76.
- Donaldson (J. W.). *New Cratylus*. 1859.
- Geldart (E. M.). *Modern Greek language in its relation to ancient Greek*. 1870.
- Giles (Peter). *Short manual of comparative philology for classical students*. 1895.
- Hicks (E. L.). *Manual of Greek historical inscriptions*. 1882.
- Jelf (William Edward). *Grammar of the Greek language*. 1866.
- King (J. E.) and C. Cookson. *Introduction to the comparative grammar of Greek and Latin*. 1890.
- Principles of sound and inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin languages. 1888.
- Monro (D. B.). *Grammar of the Homeric dialect*. 1882.
- Peile (J.). *Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology*. 1875.
- Roberts (E. S.). *Introduction to Greek epigraphy*. 1887.
- Rutherford (W. G.). *New Phrynichus*. 1881.
- A critical study of the Attic language.*
- Seale (J. B.). *Analysis of the Greek metres*. 1823.
- Smyth (H. W.), *Prof.* *Sounds and inflections of the Greek dialects*. 1894.
- Thompson (E. M.). *Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography*. 1893.
- Trench (R. C.), *Archbp.* *Synonyms of the new testament*. 1876.
- Veitch (Rev. W.). *Greek verbs, irregular and defective*. 1887.
- Viger (F.). *Francisci Vigeri Rotomagensis de praecipuis Graecae dictionis idiotismis liber*. 1824.
- Modern.*
- Geldart (E. M.). *Modern Greek language in its relation to ancient Greek*. 1870.
- Simplified grammar of modern Greek. 1883.
- Kontopoulos (N.). *Νέον λεξικὸν Ἑλληνοαγγλικὸν [καὶ Ἀγγλοελληνικόν]*. 1869–74.

## Greek literature.

*Greek literature in general.**Bibliography.*

- Forshall (J.). *Description of the Greek papyri in the Brit. Mus.* 1839.
- Gow (J.), *Dr.* *Companion to school classics*. 1889.
- Kenyon (F. G.). *Greek papyri in the Brit. Mus.: catalogue, with texts*. 1893.
- Collections and selections.*
- Bibliotheca classica [series].  
Texts of Aeschylus, Demosthenes, Euripides, Herodotus, Hesiod, Homer, Plato, and Sophocles.
- British Museum: *Department of manuscripts*. *Greek papyri in the Brit. Mus.: facsimiles*. 1893.
- Crespin (Jean). *Vetusissimorum authorum georgica bucolica et gnomica*. J. Crespin, ed. 1620.  
*Contents:* Hesiod—Theocritus—Simmius—Moschus—Bion—Theognis—Phocylides—Pythagoras—Solon—etc.
- *Erotici scriptores Graeci*. 1858–59.

Greek literature—*contd.*

- *Historici Graeci minores*. 1870–71.
- Hultsch (F.). *Metrologicorum scriptorum reliquiae*. 1864–66.
- Jebb (R. C.), *Dr.* *Selections from the Attic orators*. 1880.
- Keller (O.). *Rerum naturalium scriptores Graeci minores*. 1877.
- Kenyon (F. G.). *Classical texts from papyri in the Brit. Mus.* 1891–92.  
Fragments of Herodas, Hyperides (?), Demosthenes, Isocrates, Homer, and Tryphon (?).
- Riley (H. T.). *Dictionary of Latin quotations. With a selection of Greek quotations*. 1860.
- Spengel (L.). *Rhetores Graeci*. 1858–56.
- Wright (R. S.) and J. L. Shadwell. *Golden treasury of Greek prose*. 1870.
- History, criticism, biography, etc.*
- Abbott (Evelyn), *L.L.D.* *Hellenica*. 1880.
- *Ancient classics for English readers [series], q.v.*
- Blackie (John Stuart). *Horae Hellenicae*. 1874.
- Butcher (S. H.), *Prof.* *Some aspects of the Greek genius*. 1893.
- *Classical writers series, q.v.*
- Donaldson (J. W.), *D.D.* *History of the literature of ancient Greece*. n.d.
- Gladstone (W. E.). *Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age*. 1870.
- Jevons (F. B.). *History of Greek literature from the earliest period to the death of Demosthenes*. [1889.]
- Mahaffy (J. P.), *Prof.* *History of classical Greek literature*. 2 eds. 1880, 1890–91.
- Mure (W.). *Critical history of the language and literature of ancient Greece*. 1850–57.
- Pater (W.). *Greek studies*. 1895.
- Racine (J.). *Fragments de traductions, études, etc.*  
*In his Œuvres complètes, vol. 5*. 1844.
- Individual authors.*
- The Library possesses in separate form works by the following Greek authors, other than poets and dramatists:—  
Aelianus (C.)—Aeneas Tacticus—Aeschines—Aesopus—Andocides—Anna Comnena—Antiphon—Apollodorus *Atheniensis*—Apollonius *Pergaeus*—Appianus *Alexandrinus*—Archimedes—Aristoteles—Arianus *Nicomediensis*—Athenaeus of *Naucratis*—Aurelius Antoninus (M.)—Autolytus—“Callisthenes”—Canabuztes (J.)—Cassius *Iatroscopista*—Cebes—Cleomedes *the Astronomer*—Cornutus (L. A.)—Demosthenes—Dinarchus—Diodorus *Siculus*—Diogenes Laertius—Dion Cassius—Dion *Chrysostomus*—Dionysius *Halicarnassensis*—Eucleides—Eudocia—Eusebius *Caesariensis*—Galenus *Pergamenus*—Georgius *Cyprius*—Heliodorus—Herodotus—Herodotus—Hezychius—Hierocles—Hyperides—Iamblichus Isacus—Isocrates—Josephus (F.)—Julianus *Imperator*—Laurentius (J.) *Lydus*—Lucianus—Lycurgus—Lysias—Nicomachus *Geranus*—Onosander—Pausanias *the Traveller*—Philodemus—Philostratus (F.)—Plato—Plotinus—Plutarchus—Polemon—Polyaenus—Polybius—Porphyrius *the Philosopher*—Proclus *Diadochus*—Procopius—Simeon *Sethus*—Soranus—Stobaeus (J.)—Strabo—Themistius—Theon—Theophrastus—Theophylactus—Thucydides—Xenophon—Zonaras (J.):  
*also, the anonymous works, Apollonius, King of Tyre, and Christus patiens.*
- Drama.*
- [History and criticism.] Donaldson (J. W.), *D.D.* *Theatre of the Greeks*. 1860.
- [—] Haigh (A. E.). *Attic theatre*. 1889.
- [Imitations.] Swinburne (A. C.). *Atalanta in Calydon: a tragedy*. 1865.
- [—] —— *Erechtheus: a tragedy*. 1881.
- [Individual authors.] The Library possesses in separate form works by the following;—  
Aeschylus—Aristophanes—Euripides—Sophocles.
- [Selections.] Church (Rev. A. J.). *Stories from the Greek tragedians*. 1880.

Greek literature—*contd.**Poetry.*See, also, *Drama.*  
*Collections.*

- Anthologia lyrica. 1868.
- Brandt (P.) and C. Wachsmuth. *Corpusculum poesis epicae Graecae ludibundae.* 1885–88.
- Farnell (G. S.). *Greek lyric poetry: a complete collection of the surviving passages from the Greek song-writers.* 1891.
- Kinkel (G.). *Epicorum Graecorum fragmenta.* 1887, etc.
- Snow [*afterwards* Kynaston] (Herbert). *Extracts from the Greek elegiac poets.* 1880.
- Stadtmüller (H.). *Eclogae poetarum Graecorum.* 1883.
- Westphal (R.). *Scriptores metrici Graeci.* 1866.
- History and criticism.*
- Jebb (R. C.), *Prof.* *Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry.* 1893.
- Paley (F. A.). *Remarks on Prof. Mahaffy's account of the rise and progress of epic poetry.* 1881.
- Porson (R.). *Adversaria: notae et emendationes in poetas Graecos.* J. H. Monk and C. J. Blomfield, eds. 1812.
- Symonds (J. H.). *Studies of the Greek poets.* 1877–79.
- Warr (G. C. W.). *The Greek epic.* 1895.
- Wright (R. S.). *Golden treasury of ancient Greek poetry.* 1889.

*Individual authors.*

- The Library possesses in separate form works by the following:—

Ammon, *Astrologer* — Anacreon — Apollonius *Rhodius* — Archestratus — Babrius — Bion — Callimachus — Hesiodus — Homerus — Lycophron — Maximus *Ephesius* — Moschus — Nonnus — Philostratus (F.) — Phrynichus — Pindarus — Quintus *Smyrnaeus* — Sappho — Theocritus — Theodorus *Prodomus* — Tyrtaeus.

*Modern.*

- "Drosines (G.)." *Amaryllis.* 1891.

*Periodicals.*

- *Classical review* [monthly]—*Journal of Hellenic studies.*

**Greek romances.** See Smith (*Rev.* Rowland). *Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius.* 1855.

- See, also, Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.), *Baron Lytton.* *Lost tales of Miletus.* 1867.

**Greek studies.** (Walter Pater.) 1895.

**Greek wit:** a collection of smart sayings and anecdotes translated from Greek prose writers by F. A. Paley. First series. 1883.

**Greeley** (Horace).*Works.*

- *American conflict: a history of the great rebellion in the United States of America, 1860-'65 . . . to exhibit . . . the . . . progress of American opinion respecting . . . slavery, from 1776 . . .* *Portraits, map, plans, and illus.* 2 v. 24 cm. Hartford, 1867–73.
- *Essays designed to elucidate the science of political economy, while serving to explain and defend the policy of protection to home industry as a system of national coöperation for the elevation of labor.* 20 cm. Phil. [1869.]

*Works about Greeley.*

- Cornell (W. M.). *Life and public career of Hon. Horace Greeley.* n.d.

**Greely** (Adolphus Washington), *Lieut., U.S. Army.**Works.*

- *Three years of arctic service: an account of the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1881–84, and the attainment of the farthest north.* 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. N.Y. 1886.

**Greely** (Adolphus Washington)—*contd.**Works about Greely.*

- McGinley (*Rev.* W. A.). *Reception of Lieut. A. W. G. at Portsmouth, N.H.* 1884.
- Melville (G. W.). *In the Lena Delta: a narrative of the search for Lieut.-Commander De Long and his companions.* 1885.
- Schley (W. S.). *Rescue of Greely.* 1885.
- Green** [*formerly* Stopford] (Alice) [*i.e.*, Mrs. John Richard Green]. *Henry the Second. (Twelve English statesmen.)* 20 cm. L. 1888.
- *Town life in the fifteenth century.* 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1894.
- [The same: another copy.]
- and Miss Kate Norgate, eds. *Short history of the English people.* Illustrated edition. (*Rev.* J. R. Green.) 1892–94.
- Green** (Anna Katharine). *Leavenworth case: a lawyer's story. (Knickerbocker novels, vol. 1.)* 18 cm. N.Y. [1878.]
- Green** (Edmund Fiske) [*afterwards* John Fiske]. See Fiske (John).
- Green** (Frederic William Edridge-). See Edridge-Green (F. W.).
- Green** (George Clark), *Vicar of Modbury.* *Collections and recollections of natural history and sport in the life of a country vicar.* *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Green** (George Walton). *Repudiation.* (Society for political education, N.Y.: *Economic tracts, no. 11.*) 19 cm. N.Y. 1883.
- Republished from the "Cyclopaedia of political science." *Bound in Economic tracts.*
- Green** (Hénry), ed. and tr. *Dance of Death. (Holbein society: Facsimile reprints.)* 1869.
- ed. *Grimaldi's funeral oration. (A. Grimaldi.)* 1871.
- ed. *Holbein's Icones historiarum veteris testamenti. (Bible: Old testament.)* 1869.
- and James Croston, eds. *Mirrou of maiestie. ("H. G.")* 1870.
- "The mirrou of maiestie" was published in 1618 anonymously, except for the initials "H. G.," which do not here refer to Henry Green the editor.
- Green** (*Rev.* John Richard), *L.L.D.* *Conquest of England.* *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1883.
- *History of the English people, 4 v. Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1877–80.
- Contents:*—Vol. 1: Early England—Foreign kings—The charter—The parliament.  
Vol. 2: The monarchy—The reformation.  
Vol. 3: Puritan England—The revolution.  
Vol. 4: The revolution—Modern England.
- *Making of England. Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- *Short history of the English people. Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1875.
- [The same: another edition.] 1888.
- [The same.] *Illustrated edition.* Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate, eds. 4 v. 26 cm. L. 1892–94.
- Illus.* from contemporary documents and monuments. Numerous coloured plates.
- *Stray studies from England and Italy.* 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Chiefly reprinted from "Macmillan's magazine" and the "Saturday review."
- ed. *Classical writers* [series].
- Green** [*formerly* Wood] (Mary Ann Everett). *Calendar of State papers, domestic series, during the commonwealth, 1649–1660, preserved in the State Paper Department of H.M. Public Record Office.* 13 v. 28 cm. L. 1875–85.
- Wanting:* Vols. 1, 2, 4, 5.
- *Calendar of State papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles II., 1660–1667, preserved in the State Paper Department of H.M. Public Record Office.* 7 v. 28 cm. L. 1860–66.

**Green (Mary Ann Everett)—contd.**

- Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for Advance of Money, 1642-1656, preserved in the State Paper Department of H.M. Public Record Office . . . (*Calendars of state papers.*) Pts. 1-3. 1 v. in 3. 28 cm. L. 1888.
- Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for Compounding, etc., 1643-1660, preserved in the . . . Public Record Office. 3 pts. 28 cm. L. 1889-91.
- Pt. 1: General proceedings. Pt. 2: Cases, 1643-46. Pt. 3: Cases, 1647-June, 1650.
- Lives of the princesses of England, from the Norman conquest. 6 v. *Portraits, extra title-pages engraved, and autographs.* 20 cm. L. 1849-57.
- and R. Lemon. Catalogue of State papers, domestic, Edward VI. to James I. See Lemon (R.).
- Green (Matthew).** [Poetical works.] See Gilfillan (G.). Poetical works of Armstrong, Dyer, and Green. 1858.
- Green (Sanford Moon).** Crime: its nature, causes, treatment, and prevention. 21 cm. Phil. 1889.
- Some of the causes considered are: Heredity—Accidental prenatal influences—Intemperance—Ignorance—Idleness—Avarice—Ambition—Conflict between labour and capital. The history and principles of the treatment of crime are considered.
- Green (Seth) and A. S. Collins.** Trout culture. 21 cm. Rochester, N.Y., 1870.
- Green (Thomas Hill), LL.D., Prof. at Oxford.** Lectures on the principles of political obligation. Reprinted from Green's philosophical works, vol. 2. With preface by Bernard Bosanquet. 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Prolegomena to ethics. Prof. A. C. Bradley, ed. 23 cm. O. 1883.
- Green (William Spotswood).** Among the Selkirk glaciers: being an account of a rough survey in the Rocky Mountain regions of British Columbia. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- High alps of New Zealand; or, A trip to the glaciers of the antipodes, with an ascent of Mount Cook. *Maps (4) and frontispiece.* 19 cm. pp. xvi, 350. L. 1883.
- Green fairy book.** (A. Lang.) 1892.
- Green tea: a love story.** (V. Schallenberger.) 1892.
- There is a tale bearing the same title in "In a glass darkly." (J. S. Le Fanu.)
- Greenaway (Kate), illustrator.** Queen of the pirate isle. (F. Bret Harte.) n.d.
- Woodcuts, coloured by hand.
- illustrator. Dame Wiggins of Lee. (J. Ruskin.) 1885.
- Greene (Francis Vinton).** Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877-1878. *Plates, in separate vol.* 24 cm. L. [1879.]
- Greene (Joseph Reay), Prof., ed.** Lectures on the history of literature. (T. Carlyle.) 1892.
- Greene (Robert), the Poet.** [Works.]
- In Dramatic and poetical works of Robert Greene & George Peele. With memoirs of the authors, and notes. (A. Dyce.) 1861.
- George à Greene, the pinner of Wakefield [a comedy]. In Select collection of old plays, vol. 3. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- [Greene's groatsworth of wit. 1617.]
- Lamilla's song, taken from this work, is in English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay [a play]. In Select collection of old plays, vol. 8. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- Menaphon. Camilla's [sic] alarm to slumbering Euphues in his melancholy cell at Silixedra, etc., 1589. Edward Arber, ed. (*English scholar's library, no. 12.*) 20 cm. L. 1880.
- A pastoral romance in prose, containing a number of short poems.
- In English scholar's library, vol. 3.
- Mirror of modestie. 1584.
- In Collier's reprints, vol. 3. 1886.

**Greene (W ) and L. E. Schmidt, eds.** Labor [sic] laws of Mauritius. (Mauritius.) 1869.

- Greener (William Wellington).** Gun and its development; with notes on shooting. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. [1881.]
- Modern breech-loaders, sporting and military. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1874?]
- Ed. 1 was published in 1871, but not dated.
- Greenhill (Alfred George).** Differential and integral calculus, with applications. Ed. 2. *Diagrams.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Greenhouse favourites: a description of choice greenhouse plants, with practical directions for their management and cultivation.** *Col. plates and illus.* 26 cm. L. [1879-80.]
- Greenhow (Henry Martineau), Surgeon-Major.** The bow of fate. 20 cm. L. 1893.
- A tale of the Indian mutiny by a retired Indian officer.
- Greenland.** See, also, Arctic regions—Eskimo.
- Coues (E.). Key to North American birds. 1884.
- Keely (R. N.), M.D., and G. G. Davis, M.D. In Arctic seas: the voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary expedition. 1893.
- Nansen (F.). First crossing of Greenland. 1890.
- Rink (H. J.). Danish Greenland. 1877.
- White (Adam). Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. 1855.
- Zeno (Niccolò), the elder. Voyages of the Venetian brothers N. and A. Zeno to the northern seas. 1873.
- Green-room recollections.** (A. W. A'Beckett.) 1896.
- Greenway (A J ) and W. R. Hodgkinson, trs.** Adolph Strecker's short text-book of organic chemistry. (Adolph Strecker.) 1881.
- Greenwell (William), D.C.L., F.R.S., Minor Canon of Durham.** British barrows: a record of the examination of sepulchral mounds in various parts of England. By W. G. . . . Together with . . . remarks on prehistoric crania, and an appendix, by George Rolleston, M.D. *Illus.* 24 cm. O. 1877.
- Greenwich observatory.** [Astronomical observations, 1884 and 1885.] 4 v. 32 cm. [L. 1885-86?]
- Greenwich astronomical results—Introduction to Greenwich astronomical observations. In 4 v., without title-pages, and showing by their pagination that they are fragments extracted from a larger work. Portions of the "Introduction" are duplicates of portions of the "Results."
- Results of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the year 1884 [also 1885 and 1890] under the direction of W. H. M. Christie . . . Astronomer Royal. [With appendix.] 4 v. *Plates and tables.* 31 cm. L. 1886-92.
- The appendix, which has no title-page, contains diagrams of the diurnal changes of horizontal variation of the magnet, 1841-78, by Sir G. B. Airy, q.v.
- Spectroscopic and photographic observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1884 [and 1885]. 2 v. 13 cm. [L.] n.d.
- These volumes, containing about 120 pages each, have no title-pages, and are apparently intended to form parts of general reports for each year.
- Greenwood (James), the Amateur Casual.** Low-life deeps: an account of the strange fish to be found there. *Plates.* 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Mysteries of modern London. By One of the crowd. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. n.d.
- Greenwood (T[homas?]), of Todmorden?** Poetical descriptions.
- In Life of an actor. (P. Egan.) 1892.
- Greenwood (Thomas), F.R.G.S.** Free public libraries: their organisation, uses, and management. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Public libraries: a history of the movement, and a manual for the organization and management of rate-supported libraries. Ed. 4, revised and brought up to date. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.



- Greg** (William Rathbone). Creed of christendom: its foundations contrasted with its superstructure. With a new introduction [to ed. 3]. Ed. 5. (*English and foreign philosophical library*, vols. 5, 6.) 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1877.
- Enigmas of life. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1873.  
Speculations chiefly on the existence of God and on immortality.
- Literary and social judgments. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1869.
- Miscellaneous essays [political, theological, etc.]. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artizan class. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Political problems for our age and country. 23 cm. L. 1870.
- Rocks ahead; or, The warnings of Cassandra. Ed. 2, with a reply to objectors. 19 cm. L. 1874.  
The "rocks" are—political supremacy of the democracy, industrial decline, and divorce of intelligence from religion.
- Grego** (Joseph). History of parliamentary elections and electioneering in the old days . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.  
With numerous reproductions of political squibs and caricatures of the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries.
- Gregor** (Francis), tr. Fortescue. De laudibus legum Angliæ. [*English and Latin.*] (*Sir J. Fortescue.*) 1825.
- Gregor** (William Gow), ed. China. (J. H. Gray.) 1878.
- Gregorius.** See Gregory.
- Gregorovius** (Ferdinand). Corsica in its picturesque, social, and historical aspects: the record of a tour in the summer of 1852. By F. G. Translated from the German by Russell Martineau. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 2.) 18 cm. L. 1855.
- History of the city of Rome in the middle ages. Translated from the 4th German edition by Annie Hamilton. 2 v. L. 1894.  
From the conquest by Alaric, A.D. 410, to the death of Otto III., A.D. 1002.
- Gregory of Nazianzus, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople.** [In Julianum invectivæ.] [*English.*] See Julianus (F. C.), *Emperor of Rome.* Julian the emperor: containing Gregory Nazianzen's two invectives . . . C. W. King, tr. 1888.
- *reputed author.* Christus patiens: tragoedia christiana, quæ inscribi solet Χριστός πάσχων, Gregorio Nazianzeno falso attributa . . . Recensuit Dr. J. G. Brambs. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 46.) 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1885.  
Bound with Commentarius in Dionysium Halicarnasensem. (J. Canabutz.)
- Gregory I., Pope, called the Great.** [Dialogues.] See Preface by King Alfred to Bishop Werfrith's Anglo-Saxon version of Gregory's Dialogues, with English translation by Rev. S. Fox.  
In *Works of Alfred the Great.* 1858.
- Pastoral care. King Alfred's introduction and Anglo-Saxon version, of the first ten chapters only, translated into modern English by Rev. H. W. Norman, and revised by E. Thomson.  
In *Works of Alfred the Great.* 1858.
- Gregory VII., Saint and Pope.** [*Works about.*] Stephens (W. R. W.). Hildebrand and his times. 1888.
- Gregory** (Donald). History of the western highlands and isles of Scotland, from A.D. 1493 to A.D. 1625, with a brief introductory sketch from A.D. 80 to A.D. 1493. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Gregory** (George), D.D. [Life of Thomas Chatterton.]  
In *Works of Thomas Chatterton.* 1803.
- Gregory** (Olinthus Gilbert), LL.D., Prof. at Woolwich. Letters on the evidences, doctrines, and duties of the christian religion. Ed. 9, with many additions and corrections. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1857.
- [Memoir of the Rev. Robert Hall.]  
In *Miscellaneous works and remains.* (Rev. R. Hall.) 1860.
- ed. Entire works of the Rev. Robert Hall. 1831-32.
- Gregory** (William), M.D., ed. Animal chemistry. (*Dr. Justus Liebig.*) 1842.
- Greive** (Rev. W. T.). Church and people of Servia.  
In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- Grellet** (Henry Robert). Case of England and Western Australia in respect to transportation. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1864.  
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 6.
- Grenadier guards.** Hamilton (*Sir F. W.*), K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. Origin and history of the First or Grenadier Guards. 1874.
- Grenfell** (Henry Riversdale) and H. H. Gibbs. Bimetallic controversy. See Gibbs (Henry Hucks).
- Grenville** (George Nugent Temple), *Baron Nugent.* Memorials of John Hampden, his party and his times. Ed. 4, with a memoir of the writer. John Forster, ed. *Portraits and facsimile.* 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Grenville** (*Sir Richard.*) [*Works about.*] Raleigh (*Sir W.*) and others. Last fight of the "Revenge" at sea, under the command of Vice-Admiral Sir R. Grenville.  
In *English reprints*, vol. 29.
- Grenville family.** Historical manuscripts commission. Thirteenth report; appendix, pt. 8. mss. of J. B. Fortescue, Esq., preserved at Dropmore [the seat of the Grenville family]. 1892.
- Grenville library.** British Museum: *Books.* Bibliotheca Grenvilliana: catalogue, pts. 2, 3. 1848-72.
- Grenville-Murray** (Eustace Clare). High life in France under the republic: social and satirical sketches in Paris and the provinces. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1885.  
Reprinted, with revision, from the "Pall Mall gazette."
- Imprisoned in a Spanish convent; an English girl's experiences: with other narratives and tales. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1887.
- Round about France. 19 cm. L. 1878.  
Chiefly reprinted from the "Daily news."
- Side-lights on English society: sketches from life, social and satirical. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1883.  
Curiosities of flirtation, diplomacy, grass and other widowhood, and high life in general.
- Six months in the ranks; or, The gentleman private. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Under the lens: social photographs. 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. 1885.  
Satirical notices and caricature portraits of contemporary celebrities in London high life.
- Gresham College lectures.**  
1881-82. Ledger (E.). Sun, its planets, and their satellites.
- Gresham** (*Sir Thomas.*) [*Works about.*] Burgon (J. W.), Dean. Life and times of Sir Thomas Gresham. 1839.
- Gresswell** (George). Diseases and disorders of the ox, with some account of the diseases of the sheep, by G. G. . . . with additions on human and comparative pathology by Dr. Albert Gresswell. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1889.
- Greswell** (Richard), Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. [*Works about.*] Burgon (J. W.), Dean. Lives of twelve good men. 1883.
- Greswell** (William Parr). Geography of Africa south of the Zambesi. With notes on the industries, wealth, and social progress of the states and peoples. (Royal colonial institute.) *Maps.* 20 cm. O. 1892.
- Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. (Royal colonial institute.) *Maps.* 20 cm. O. 1891.
- History of the Dominion of Canada. (Royal colonial institute.) *Maps.* 20 cm. O. 1890.
- Our South African empire. 2 v. *Map.* 21 cm. L. 1885.
- and others. England and her colonies: the five best essays on imperial federation submitted to the London Chamber of Commerce for their prize competition . . . 19 cm. L. 1887.  
*Contributors:* Gresswell (W.) [prize essay]—FitzGerald (J. E.), C.M.G.—Bradshaw (W. J.)—Turnock (F. H.)—Smith (C. V.).

- Gretton** (G ), Mrs. Englishwoman in Italy: impressions of life in the Roman states and Sardinia, during a ten years' residence. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Greville** (Beatrice Violet) [*Lady of Algernon William Fulke Greville, 2nd Baron Greville; formerly Lady B. V. Graham*]. Faiths and fashions: short essays republished. By Lady Violet Greville. 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Greville** (Charles Cavendish Fulke). Greville memoirs: a journal of the reigns of King George IV. and King William IV. Henry Reeve, ed. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1874.
- [The same.] Second part. A journal of the reign of Queen Victoria from 1837 to 1852. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- [The same.] Third part . . . 1852 to 1860. 2v. 23 cm. L. 1887.
- Greville** (Fulke), *Baron Brooke, reputed author*. [Epitaph upon Sir Philip Sidney. 1591?] In English Garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.—A contribution to E. Spenser's "Astrophel."
- Greville** (Henry [William]). Leaves from the diary of H. G. Edited by the Viscountess Enfield. 22 cm. L. 1883.
- Greville** (Lady Violet). See Greville (Beatrice Violet).
- Grey** (Albert) and Hon. William Henry Fremantle. Church reform. Edited by A. G. and . . . Canon [W. H.] Fremantle. (*Imperial parliament series, vol. 10.*) 20 cm. L. 1888.
- A series of articles on Church and State. Contributors: Barnett (S. A.), Canon—Davies (J. L.)—Fremantle (W. H.)—Gell (P. L.)—Grey (A.)—Harwood (G.)—Reaney (G. S.)—Stubbs (C. W.).
- Grey, 3rd Earl**. See Grey (Henry George).
- Grey** (Charles), of the *India Office*. Narrative of Italian travels in Persia in the xv and xvi centuries. Translated and edited by C. G. . . . (Hakluyt society, vol. 49.) 22 cm. L. 1873.
- Bound with Travels to Tana and Persia. (G. Barbaro.)
- Grey** (Hon. Charles), *Lieut.-Gen.* Early years of His Royal Highness [Albert] the Prince Consort. Compiled, under the direction of Her Majesty the Queen [Victoria], by Lieut.-General the Hon. C. G. [With foot-notes by the Queen.] Ed. 5. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1868.
- Grey** (Edward), ed. Travels of P. della Valle in India. 1892.
- Grey** (Rt. Hon. Sir George [Edward]), *K.C.B.*
- Works.*
- [Culture of tobacco.] Nga tikanga o te whakatupu me te mahinga o te tupeka . . . Plate. 22 cm. pp. 28. Auckland, 1867.
- At p. 13 is a second title-page, which reads: "Culture of the tobacco plant. Translated by order of . . . Sir G. Grey . . . for the information of the Maori race. John White, R.M., translator . . ." Pp. 1-13 contain the Maori translation; pp. 15-28 the English text, compiled by Sir G. Grey.
- Irish land question. 22 cm. pp. 20. L. 1869.
- A reprint of his letter to the "Daily news," under the heading "The agricultural labourer in Ireland," 27th March, 1869; with an introduction and concluding remarks.
- [The same: another edition.] 1886.
- Reprinted in the "Buller miner," cut out, and mounted in album.
- Journals of two expeditions of discovery in north-west and western Australia during the years 1837, 38, and 39 . . . With observations on . . . the aboriginal inhabitants. 2 v. *Maps, col. plates, plates, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1841.
- See, also, West Australia. Northern Territory of W.A.: notes of exploration, compiled from the journals, etc., of Sir G. E. G. and others. Lettered "West Australia."
- Maori mythology. See his Polynesian mythology.
- Maori poems. See his Poems, etc., of the Maories.
- Memorandum upon a letter addressed by Lord Lyttleton to Sir George Grey. 20 cm. pp. ii, 50. L. 1854.
- A self-vindication against the charges of Mr. Adderley and Sir John Pakington.
- Mythology of the New Zealanders. See his Polynesian mythology.
- Grey** (Rt. Hon. Sir George [Edward])—contd.
- [Poems, etc., of the Maories.] Ko nga motatea, me nga hakirara o nga Maori. [Poems, traditions, and chaunts of the Maories.] 23 cm. pp. xviii, 7-432, cxii, 20 (index). We. 1853.
- [Polynesian mythology.] Ko nga mabinga a nga tupuna Maori he mea kohikohi mai na Sir George Grey, K.C.B., Governor in chief of the New Zealand Islands. 22 cm. pp. viii, 202. L. 1854.
- Mythology and traditions of the New Zealanders.
- [—] Polynesian mythology and ancient traditional history of the New Zealand race, as furnished by their priests and chiefs. *Illus.* 22 cm. pp. xvi, 333. L. 1855.
- A translation of "Ko nga mahinga a nga tupuna Maori"; with an appendix on New Zealand songs and music.
- [—] [The same.] Ed. 2. 2 pts. in 1 v. *Vignette title, frontispiece, and plates (11).* 24 cm. pp. [ii], xxiv, 256, 199. Auckland, 1885.
- Pt. 1: English, with two appendices on native songs, and on N.Z. and Polynesian ethnology.
- Pt. 2: Maori text.
- The table of contents to pt. 2 is on the verso of that of pt. 1.
- [Proverbial sayings of the Maories.] Ko nga whakapepeha me nga whakaahuareka a nga tipuna o aotea-roa: proverbial and popular sayings of the ancestors of the New Zealand race. 23 cm. pp. vi, 120. Cape Town, 1857.
- Vocabulary of the dialects of south western Australia. Ed. 2. 15 cm. pp. xxii, 144. L. 1840.
- Works about Sir G. Grey.*
- See, also, Auckland. Free public library. General catalogue. 1888.—Also, Bleek (W. H. I.). Library of Sir G. Grey. 1858-67.
- Correspondence respecting the recall of Governor Sir George Grey from the Cape of Good Hope. 1860.
- Bound with his Memorandum, etc. 1854.
- Froude (J. A.). Oceana. 1886.
- Grey (James). His island home. 1879.
- Hutton (R. H.). Studies in Parliament, p. 99. [Remarks on Sir G. E. Grey.]
- Inglis (John), D.D. In the New Hebrides. 1887.
- With a biographical sketch of Sir George Grey.
- Rees (W. L.). Great proconsul.
- In his Sir Gilbert Leigh. 1878.
- and L. Rees. Life and times of Sir G. Grey. 1892.
- Grey** (Henry). Trowel, chisel, & brush: a concise manual of architecture, sculpture, & painting, ancient and modern. 17 cm. L. 1884.
- Grey** (Henry George), *3rd Earl Grey, K.G.* Colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1853.
- See, also, Adderley (C. B.), *1st Baron Norton*. Review of "The colonial policy of Lord J. R.'s administration" by Earl G., 1853. 1869.
- Commercial policy of the British colonies and the McKinley tariff. 22 cm. L. 1892.
- A sequel to his article in the "Nineteenth century" for January, 1892.
- Ireland: the causes of its present condition, and the measures proposed for its improvement. 19 cm. L. 1888.
- The author advocates the government of Ireland, for a term of years, as a Crown colony.
- and H. R. Grenfell. Double standard.
- In Bimetallic controversy. (H. H. Gibbs and H. R. Grenfell.) 1886.
- Grey** (James). His island home; and, Away in the far north: a narrative of travels in that part of the colony north of Auckland. *Photographs (9).* 21 cm. pp. vi, 55, d.c. We. 1879.
- Description of Sir G. E. Grey's residence at Kawau, and of a visit to Bay of Islands and Hokianga. Reprinted from newspapers.
- de Grey** (Thomas), *Baron Walsingham*. See De Grey.
- Grey** (Zachary). See Butler (Samuel), *Poet*. Hudibras. With variorum notes selected principally from Grey and Nash. 1859.

- Grey River argus.** See Greymouth: Newspapers.
- Greyhound.** Walsh (J. H.) [*pseud.*, "Stonehenge"]. Greyhound: a treatise on the art of breeding, rearing, and training greyhounds for public running; their diseases and treatment. 1869.
- Greymouth.** Newspapers. Evening star. 51 cm. Daily. For 1873.  
Current numbers still filed but not now bound or preserved.
- Grey River argus. 58 cm. From 1868 to Dec., 1896, and current.  
Three times a week to Feb. 4, 1871; thereafter daily.
- Greytown, Wairarapa.** Newspapers. Wairarapa mercury. 58 cm. Weekly. From no. 1, 5 Jan., 1867, to 3 Aug., 1872.  
Extinct.—With the volume for 1873 is bound "Wairarapa standard," from no. 1, 17 Aug. to Dec., 1872.
- Wairarapa standard . . . 61 cm. From no. 1, 17 Aug., 1872, to 1886.  
Twice a week to 6 Feb., 1875. Three times a week from 9 Feb., 1875. The portion for 1873 is bound with "Wairarapa mercury" for 1872. Current numbers still filed but not now bound or preserved.
- Grierson (James Moncrieff), Capt., R.A.** Armed strength of Japan. Compiled . . . by Captain J. M. G. (War office.) Map. 25 cm. L. 1886.
- Armed strength of Russia . . . Prepared . . . by Captain J. M. G. (War office.) Maps. 25 cm. L. 1886.
- tr. Staff duties in the field. (Major G. Cardinal von Widdern.) 1891.
- Grierson (Sir Robert), of Lag.** [Works about.] Fergusson (A.), Lieut.-Col. Laird of Lag. 1886.
- Griesbach (Johann Jacob), ed.** New testament. Translated from Griesbach's text by S. Sharpe. (Bible: New testament; English.) 1862.
- Griesinger (Theodor).** Jesuits: a complete history of their open and secret proceedings from the foundation of the order to the present time, told to the German people by T. G. A. J. Scott, M.D., tr. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Griffin (Bartholomew).** Fidesse, more chaste than kind [sonnets]. 1596.  
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Griffin (Gilderoy Wells), U.S. Consul at Auckland.** New South Wales: her commerce and resources. Map. 25 cm. Sydney, 1888.
- New Zealand: her commerce and resources. Map. 25 cm. pp. viii, 180. We. 1884.  
Reprinted from U.S. consular reports.
- Griffin (Sir Lepel Henry), K.C.S.I.** Great republic. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1884.  
A criticism of American democracy, etc.
- Ranjit Singh. (Rulers of India, no. 18.) Map. 20 cm. O. 1892.
- Griffin, Yacht.** Maxwell (E. H.), Gen. Griffin ahoy! 1882.
- Griffis (William Elliot).** Corea: the hermit nation . . . Ed. 3, revised and enlarged. With additional chapter on Corea in 1888. Map and *illus.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1888.  
"1. Ancient and mediæval history. 2. Political and social Corea. 3. Modern and recent history."
- Religions of Japan from the dawn of history to the era of Meiji [1868-96, etc.]. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Griffith (Edward), ed.** Animal kingdom. (Baron G.-L.-C.-F.-D. de Cuvier.) 1827-35.
- Griffith (F. Ll.).** Egyptological notes from Naukratis and the neighbourhood.  
In Naukratis, pt. 2. (E. A. Gardner.) 1888.
- and others. Kahun, Gurob, and Hawara. See Petrie (W. M. F.).
- and others. Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. I. The sign papyrus: a syllabary. By F. Ll. G. II. The geographical papyrus. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. With remarks by Professor Heinrich Brugsch. (Egypt exploration fund: Extra memoir.) Plates. 32 cm. L. 1889.
- Griffith (John William), M.D., ed.** Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion considered with reference to natural theology. (W. Prout.) 1855.
- ed. Scientific dialogues. (J. Joyce.) 1859.
- and Arthur Henfrey. Micrographic dictionary: a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects. Ed. 4, edited by J. W. G., assisted by M. J. Berkeley and T. Rupert Jones. 2 v. in 1. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1833.
- and W. Francis, Ph.D., eds. History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. (Johann Beckmann.) 1846.
- Griffith (Ralph Thomas Hotchkiss), tr.** Yûsuf and Zulaikhâ. (Jâmi.) 1832.
- tr. Birth of the war-god. (Kâlidâsa.) 1879.
- tr. Râmâyan of Vâlmiki translated into English verse. (Vâlmiki.) 1895.
- Griffiths (Arthur), Major.** Chronicles of Newgate. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Memorials of Millbank; and chapters in prison history. 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1875.
- Secrets of the prison-house; or, Gaol studies and sketches. *Illus.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1894.  
Descriptive of the prison systems of various countries, with anecdotes of prison life.
- and others. Pillars of the empire. See Escott (Thomas Hay Sweet).
- Griffiths, Hon. Mrs., ed.** Through England on a side-saddle in the time of William and Mary. (C. Fiennes.) 1888.
- Griffiths (Rev. John), ed.** Origines Anglicanae. (J. Inett.) 1853.
- Griffs (William Elliot), D.D.** Honda the Samurai: a story of modern Japan. Map. 19 cm. Bo. [1890.]
- Griggs (W.).** The dream of Poliphilus. Facsimiles . . . reproduced in photolithography by W. G. (Poliphilo.) 1893.
- Grignon (Robert Scarlett) and O. A. Buchheim, trs.** First principles of the reformation. (M. Luther.) 1883.
- Grigor (John).** Arboriculture; or, A practical treatise on raising and managing forest trees, and on the profitable extension of the woods and forests of Great Britain. 21 cm. E. 1868.
- Grihya sùtras.** See Sùtras.
- Grim (Edward).** Vita S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris.  
In Materials for the history of Thomas Becket. (Rev. J. C. Robertson.) 1875-85.
- Grim, the collier of Croydon** [a play]. ("T. J.") 1827.
- Grimald (Nicholas).** [Songs, etc.]  
In Tottel's miscellany, reprinted from the second edition, 1557. 1870.
- Grimaldi (Alessandro), of Antipolis.** Grimaldi's funeral oration, January 19, 1550, for Andrea Alciati. In photo-lith fac-simile [Latin]; with a translation into English. Henry Green, ed. (Holbein society: Facsimile reprints.) *Illus.* 23 cm. Manchester, 1871.
- Grimaldus (Alexander), Antipolitanus.** See Grimaldi (Alessandro), of Antipolis.
- de Grimarest.** See Le Gallois de Grimarest.
- Grimeston (E[dward]), tr.** Counsellor of estate. 1634.
- von Grimm (Friedrich Melchior), Freiherr, ed.** Mémoires . . . [etc.] de Diderot. (D. Diderot.) 1830-31.
- and Denis Diderot. Correspondance littéraire, philosophique et critique, adressée à un souverain d'Allemagne [i.e., le duc de Saxe-Gotha] depuis 1753 . . . par le Baron de Grimm et par Diderot . . . 17 v. 20 cm. P. 1812-14.  
Première partie: depuis 1753 jusqu'en 1768. [Joseph François Michaud and François Chéron, eds.] 6 v. 1813.  
"Les années 1753, 1754 et 1755 sont rédigées par [L'Abbé Guillaume Thomas François Raynal]. En 1755, il céda cette correspondance au baron de Grimm, qui la continua jusqu'à l'année 1790, en associant à son travail plusieurs écrivains distingués . . ."

von Grimm (Friedrich Melchior)—*contd.*

[Seconde partie:] depuis 1770 jusqu'en 1782. [Jacques Barthélemy Salgues, ed.] Seconde édition, revue et corrigée. 5 v. 1812.

The title-page of vol. 1 of pt. 2 appears to belong to vol. 5 of an earlier edition of the same year, 1812; having the words "tome cinquième" for "tome premier"; and being without the words "Seconde édition, revue et corrigée"; and having the imprint "Paris, F. Buisson . . ." where the other volumes, including vol. 5, have "A Paris, chez F. Buisson . . ."

Troisième et dernière partie: pendant une partie des années 1775-1776, et pendant les années 1782 à 1790 inclusivement. [Jean-Baptiste-Antoine Suard, ed.] 5 v. 1813.

Supplément à la correspondance littéraire de MM. Grimm et Diderot; contenant, 1°, les Opuscules de Grimm; 2°, treize lettres de Grimm à Frédéric II., Roi de Prusse; 3°, plusieurs morceaux de la correspondance de Grimm, qui manquent aux 16 volumes; 4°, des Remarques sur les 16 volumes, par Ant.-Alex. Barbier . . . 1 vol. 1814.

**Grimm** (Herman). Life and times of Goethe. Sarah Holland Adams, tr. Ed. 2. *Portrait*. 22 cm. Boston, U.S., 1881.

**Grimm** (Jacob Ludwig Carl). Teutonic mythology. By J. G. Translated from the fourth [German] edition . . . by J. S. Stallybrass. 4 v. 22 cm. L. 1880-88.

— and Wilhelm Carl Grimm. Grimm's household tales, with the author's [sic] notes, translated from the German and edited by Margaret Hunt; with an introduction by Andrew Lang. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.

**Grimm centenary.** See Vigfusson (G.) and F. York Powell. Sigfred-Arminius. 1886.

**Grimston** (Edward), tr. [1604]. Natural and moral history of the Indies, by Father Joseph de Acosta. 1880.

**Grimstone** (S E ). Southern settlements of New Zealand, comprising statistical information from the earliest period to the close of the year 1846, together with a summary of the local ordinances, proclamations, etc. . . . 21 cm. pp. 104. L. 1847.

Wellington, Nelson, Petre, New Plymouth, Akaroa, Otago.

**Grimthorpe**, Baron. See Beckett (Edmund).

**Grimwood** (Ethel) [i.e., Mrs. Frank St. Clair Grimwood]. My three years in Manipur, and escape from the recent mutiny. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.

**Grindon** (Leopold Hartley). Botany. In Universal instructor. n.d.

**Grindrod** (Ralph Barnes). Bacchus: an essay on the nature, causes, effects, and cure of intemperance. 19 cm. L. 1839.

**Grinnell** (George Bird). Blackfoot lodge tales: the story of a prairie people. 21 cm. L. 1893.

Tales taken down from the mouths of the people.

— Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales; with notes on the origin, customs, and character of the Pawnee people. To which is added a chapter on the Pawnee language, by John B. Dunbar. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1893.

Tales taken down from the mouths of the people.

"**Grip.**" Monster municipality; or, Gog and Magog reformed: a dream. 18 cm. L. 1882.

**Griper**, Ship. Parry (Sir W. E.), *Admiral*. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific. 1821.

**Griset** (Ernest), *illustrator*. Aesop's fables. (Aesopus.) n.d. — *illustrator*. Vikram and the vampire. (Sir R. F. Burton.) 1870.

**Grodekoy** (N ). Colonel Grodekoff's ride from Samarcand to Herat, through Balkh and the Uzbek states of Afghan Turkestan . . . Charles Marvin, tr. *Maps.* 20 cm. L. 1880.

**Grohman** (W A Baillie-). See Baillie-Grohman (William A.).

**Gronlund** (Laurence). Co-operative commonwealth . . . 19 cm. L. 1886.

An exposition of modern socialism.

Gronlund (Laurence)—*contd.*

— Our destiny; the influence of nationalism on morals and religion: an essay in ethics. 20 cm. Bo. [1890.]

— [The same: another issue.] (*Social science series, no. 22.*) 20 cm. L. 1890.

**Gronow** (Johann Friedrich), ed. L. Annæi Senecæ tragœdiæ. (L. A. Seneca.) 1662.

**Gronovius.** See Gronow.

**Gronovius** (Joannes Fridericus). See Gronow (Johann Friedrich).

**Gronow** (Laurence Theodore), *J.U.D.* Catalogue of fish collected and described by Laurence Theodore Gronow, now in the British Museum. (*British Museum: Zoology.*) 18 cm. L. 1854.

Bound with List of specimens of British . . . fish. (A. White.)

**Gronow** (Rees Howell), *Capt.* Recollections and anecdotes: being a second series of reminiscences of the camp, the court, and the clubs. 20 cm. L. 1863.

— Reminiscences of Captain Gronow . . . being anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the clubs, at the close of the last war with France. Related by himself. Ed. 2. *Plates.* 20 cm. L. 1862.

Of the four "Illustrations from sketches and prints of the period" the second is missing.

**Groom** [afterwards Groom-Napier] (Charles Ottley). Lakes and rivers. (S.P.C.K.: *Natural history rambles.*) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1879.

**Groom** (Helen M I ), *Mrs., ed.* With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow. (W. T. Groom.) 1894.

[**Groom** (William Tate), *Lieut.*] With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow, 1857. Helen M. I. Groom, ed. 17 cm. L. 1894.

Extracts from letters written to his wife, the editor.

**Groombridge & Sons, publishers.** Greenhouse favourites, *q.v.*

**Groome** (Francis Hindes). In gipsy tents. Ed. 2. *Plates.* 20 cm. E. 1881.

**de Groot** (Hugo), *the elder.* [De jure belli ac pacis.] Rights of war and peace, including the law of nature and nations. Translated from the original Latin of Grotius; with notes and illustrations . . . by A. C. Campbell. 3 v. 22 cm. Pontefract, 1814.

With a memoir of the author translated from the French of Jean Barbeyrac.

**Gros** (Jean-Baptiste-Louis), *Baron.* [Embassy to China.] See de Moges ( ), *Marquis.* Recollections of Baron de Gros's embassy. 1860.

**Grosart** (Alexander Balloch), *D.D., ed.* Literary curiosities and notes. (Gentleman's magazine library.) 1888.

— *ed.* Prose works of Wordsworth. (W. Wordsworth.) 1876.

**Grose** (Francis), *Capt.* Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. 20 cm. [1785.]

A reprint, without imprint, of the original edition of 1785.

**Grose** (Francis), *Major, son of the preceding, and Deputy Governor of Botany Bay.* See Britton (A.). History of New South Wales from the records. Vol. 2: Philip and Grose, 1789-94. 1894.

**Gross** (Charles), *Ph.D.* Guild merchant: a contribution to British municipal history. 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1890.

Nature and history of merchant guilds, particularly in Great Britain.—Appendix on the literature of guilds is in vol. 1, pp. 167-73.

**Grosseteste** (Robert), *Bp. of Lincoln.* Roberti Grosseteste episcopi quondam Lincolnensis epistolæ. Rev. Henry Richards Luard, ed. (*Chr. and mem., vol. 25.*) *Col. plate.* 26 cm. L. 1861.

**Grosvenor** [formerly Leveson-Gower] (Elizabeth Mary), *Marchioness of Westminster.* Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway, and Russia in 1827, with letters. By the Marchioness of Westminster. 23 cm. L. 1879.

**Grosvenor gallery:** illustrated catalogues. See Blackburn (Henry). Grosvenor notes.

**Grote (George), LL.D., F.R.S.**

*Works.*

— Aristotle. Prof. A. Bain and G. C. Robertson, eds. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1872.  
A sequel to his Plato and the other companions of Sokrates. 1865.

— Fragments on ethical subjects . . . being a selection from his posthumous papers. 22 cm. L. 1876.  
Edited by "A. B."—i.e., Alexander Bain.

— History of Greece. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1854–57.  
Vols. 1–4, ed. 4, 1854; vols. 5–8, ed. 3, 1854–55; vols. 9–12, ed. 2, 1856–57.

The title-page of vols. 1 and 2 reads: "History of Greece: I. Legendary Greece; II. Grecian history to the reign of Peisistratus at Athens."

— Minor works of G. G.; with critical remarks on his intellectual character, writings, and speeches, by Alexander Bain. 22 cm. L. 1873.

— Plato and the other companions of Sokrates. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1865.

Outlines of pre-socratic philosophy—Biographical and critical sketch of Plato, his school, and his works—Analytical paraphrase of his dialogues, occupying four-fifths of the whole work.

For a sequel see his Aristotle. 1872.

— Seven letters concerning the politics of Switzerland pending the outbreak of the civil war in 1847. 23 cm. L. 1876.

Reprinted from the "Spectator," with an unpublished letter to A. de Tocqueville at the termination of the war.

*Works about Grote.*

— Grote (Harriet). Personal life of G. G. 1873.

**Grote [formerly Lewin] (Harriet) [i.e., Mrs. George Grote].** Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer. *Portrait and autograph.* 23 cm. L. 1860.

— Personal life of George Grote, compiled from family documents, private memoranda, and original letters . . . by Mrs. Grote. Ed. 2. *Portrait and facsimile.* 23 cm. L. 1873.

**Grotius.** See de Groot (Hugo), the elder.

**Grove (Eleanor), tr.** Egyptian princess. (G. Ebers.) 1871.

**Grove (F. C.) and others.** Fencing. (*Badminton library.*) See Pollock (W. H.).

**Grove (Florence Craufurd).** Frosty Caucasus: an account of a walk through part of the range and of an ascent of Elbruz in the summer of 1874. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1875.

**Grove (Sir George), D.C.L.** Dictionary of music and musicians: A.D. 1450–1889. By eminent writers, English and foreign. Edited by Sir G. G. . . . *Illus.* 5 v. 23 cm. L. 1880–90.

In vol. 4, pp. 517–620, is an appendix, edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland. Vol. 5 contains an index to the other four, and a catalogue of articles contributed by each writer, by Mrs. Edmund R. Wodehouse.

— Nabloos and the Samaritans.

In Vacation tourists, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.

— ed. Dr. William Smith's ancient atlas. (Sir W. Smith.) 1875.

**Grove (Lilly) [i.e., Mrs. Grove], F.R.G.S., and others.** Dancing: with musical examples. (*Badminton library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.

Historical and descriptive.

**Grove (Sir William Robert), F.R.S., Judge of the Court of Common Pleas.** Correlation of physical forces. Ed. 5. Followed by a discourse on continuity . . . 23 cm. L. 1867.

The original work is the substance of a course of lectures delivered in the London Institution 1843.

**Grüber.** See Grueber.

**Grueber (Erwin).** Introductory essay to "Institutes of Roman law." (R. Sohm.) 1892.

**Grueber (Herbert Appold).** Roman medallions in the Brit. Mus. Dr. Reginald Stuart Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Coins.*) *Plates.* 28 cm. L. 1874.

— ed. Medallions illustrations. (E. Hawkins.) 1885.

— and C. F. Keary. Catalogue of English coins in the Brit. Mus., vol. 2. (British Museum: *Coins.*) 1893.

— and others. Coins and medals. See Lane-Poole (Stanley).

**Gruetzner (P[aul]).** See Grützner (P[aul]).

**Grundy (Francis H.).** Pictures of the past: memories of men I have met and places I have seen. 20 cm. L. 1879.

**Gruninger (Otto).** Mount Washington railway, New Hampshire.  
In Railway steep inclines. (J. Forrest.) 1889.

**Gruter (Jan).** See Aurelius Victor (S.). Sexti Aurelii Victoris historia Romana, cum notis integris Jani Gruteri, etc. 1739.

— See Historiae Augustae scriptores vi. Aelius Spartianus, etc., cum notis selectis Jani Gruteri, etc. 1661.

— See Plinius Caecilius Secundus (Caius). C. Plini Panegyricus liber Trajano dictus . . . accedunt . . . integras notae Jani Gruteri, etc. 1675.

**Gruterus (Janus).** See Gruter (Jan).

**Grützner (P[aul]).** Nature of the electrical break-contraction. J. S. Haldane, tr.

In Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, muscle, etc. (J. Burdon-Sanderson.) 1897.

**Gryllidae.** See Dermaptera.

**Guarano-Maranonians.** See South American Indians.

**Guardian.** See Dunedin: Newspapers.

**Guardian [a drama].**

In Best plays. (P. Massinger.) 1890.

"Guardian of the poor." See Irish peasant . . . By a guardian of the poor.

**Guarini (Battista).** See Guarini (Giovanni Battista).

**Guarini (Giovanni Battista).** [Works.] Pastor fido: tragicommedia pastorale del signor cavalier Guarini. Edizione nuova, arricchita di utilissime annotazioni, e riveduta e corretta da O. P. A. 21 cm. Amsterdamo, 1736.

— [Works about.] Trollope (F. E.) and T. A. Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 1881.

**Guatemala.** Brigham (W. T.). Guatemala: the land of the quetzal. 1887.

— Habel (S.). Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa. 1878.

**Gubbins (Martin Richard).** Account of the mutinies in Oudh, and of the siege of the Lucknow residency; with some observations on the condition of the Province of Oudh, and on the causes of the mutiny of the Bengal army. Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1858.

**de Gubernatis (Angelo), Count.** Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. 3 v. 27 cm. Florence, 1888–91.

"Les italiens y sont naturellement représentés en plus grand nombre que les étrangers. On ne doit pas s'en étonner. Le dictionnaire est fait par un Italien." *Préface.*

**Gudgeon (Thomas Wayth), Major.** Defenders of New Zealand: being a short biography of colonists who distinguished themselves in upholding Her Majesty's supremacy in these islands. *Plates (4) and illus. (chiefly portraits).* 26 cm. pp. 620, xxxvi. Auckland, 1887.

Pp. 489–620 contain a Maori history of the Pakeha-Maori wars by Lieut.-Col. Thomas McDonnell.

— History and doings of the Maoris from the year 1820 to the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi in 1840. 23 cm. pp. 225. Auckland, 1885.

At pp. 95–225 are White's lectures on Maori customs and superstitions, for which see White (John).

— Reminiscences of the war in New Zealand. With twelve portraits. *Map.* 19 cm. pp. xiv, 372. L. 1879.

**Guèbres; ou, La tolérance: tragédie.** (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)

In his Œuvres, vol. 9. 1832.

- Guenther.** See Günther.
- Guerillas.** Martin Diez (Juan). Military exploits of Don Juan Martin Diez. 1823.
- de Guérin (Eugénie).** Journal of E. de G. Edited by G. S. Trebutien. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1866.
- de Guérin (Georges-Maurice).** [Works.] Journal, lettres et poèmes, publiés avec l'assentiment de sa famille par G. S. Trebutien, et précédés d'une étude biographique et littéraire par M. Sainte-Beuve. Ed. 19. 19 cm. P. 1890.
- [Works about.] "Sand (George)." Georges de Guérin. In *her Dernière Aldini*. 1876.
- Guernsey.** See, also, Guille-Allès library.
- Hugo (V.-M.), *Vicomte*. Travailleurs de la mer [Toilers of the sea: a tale]. v.o. and tr.
- Guest (Lady Charlotte Elizabeth).** See Schreiber (C. E.).
- Guest (Edwin), LL.D., F.R.S., Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.** History of English rhythms. Rev. W. W. Skeat, ed. 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Origines Celticae: a fragment; and other contributions to the history of Britain. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1883.
- Prefatory memoir of the author by Bp. W. Stubbs and Rev. Cecil Deedes.
- Guest (M J).** Lectures on the history of England. *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Guethling.** See Güthling.
- de Guevara (Antonio), successively Bp. of Guadix and of Mondoñedo.** Epitres dorées, et discours salutaires, de Don Antoine de Guevara, Euesque de Mondoñedo, prescheur et croniqueur de l'Empereur Charles cinquième. Traduites d'Espagnol en François par le Seigneur de Guerry, Docteur en Medicine. Ensemble la Reuolte que les Espagnols firent . . . l'an 1520, et l'ysse d'ioelle. Avec un traicté des traunaux et priuileges des galeres, le tout du mesme autheur. Traduit nouvellement d'Italien en François. 18 cm. Paris, 1573.
- de Gueuare (Antoine).** See de Guevara (Antonio).
- Guhl (Ernst) and Wilhelm Koner.** Life of the Greeks and Romans; described from antique monuments. Translated from the third German edition by F. Hueffer. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Guiana.**
- *Generally.*
- Brett (W. H.). Indian tribes of Guiana. 1868.
- Im Thurn (E. F.). Among the Indians of Guiana. 1883.
- Raleigh (Sir W.). Discovery of the empire of Guiana. 1848.
- Waterton (C.). Wanderings in South America. 1852.
- *British.*
- Boddam-Whetham (J. W.). Roraima and British Guiana. 1879.
- Bolingbroke (H.). Voyage to the Demerary. 1809.
- Jenkins (E.). Coolie; his rights and wrongs: notes of a journey to British Guiana. 1871.
- Paris: *Exhibitions.* Universal exposition, 1867. Catalogue of contributions from British Guiana. 1867.
- Rodway (J.). History of British Guiana, 1668-1893. 1891-94.
- Swainson (W.). Notes [ms.] on Brazil, Demarara, and the Cape of Good Hope. 1816.
- *Dutch.*
- Palgrave (W. G.). Dutch Guiana. 1876.
- Guicciardini (Francesco).** Counsels and reflections of F. G. translated from the Italian by Ninian Hill Thomson. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- History of Italy, from the year 1490 to 1532. Written in Italian by F. G., a nobleman of Florence, in twenty books. Chevalier A. P. Goddard, tr. 10 v. 20 cm. L. 1853-56.
- Vols. 1-3 and 5 are of ed. 2. Life of author in vol. 1.
- Guiccioli (Teresa), Countess [i.e., Teresa, daughter of Count Gamba, wife of Il Cavaliere Guiccioli, afterwards Marquise Rouillé de Boissy].** My recollections of Lord Byron and those of eye-witnesses of his life. Translated by Hubert E. H. Jerningham from the French work entitled "Lord Byron jugé par les témoins de sa vie." 2 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1869.
- Guide** book to books. (E. B. Sargant and B. Whishaw.) 1891.
- A select classified list of the best works on each subject.
- Guide books.** For guide books, catalogues, etc., to public galleries and museums, see the names of the various institutions:
- see, also, Directories.
- *General and miscellaneous.*
- British India & Queensland Agency Co., Ltd., Brisbane. Handbook of information for the colonies and India. 1892.
- Murray (John). Handbooks for travellers, q.v.
- *Australasia.*
- Australian handbook, incorporating N.Z., Fiji, and New Guinea. v.d.
- Levey (George Collins), C.M.G. Handy guide to Australasia. [1891.]
- *England.*
- Lake district. Martineau (H.). English lake district. 1876.
- Roman wall. Bruce (J. C.). Hand-book to the Roman wall. 1885.
- *France.*
- Hare (A. J. C.). North-eastern France. 1890.
- North-western France. 1895.
- South-eastern France. 1890.
- South-western France. 1890.
- *Glasgow.*
- Topographical picture of Glasgow in its ancient and modern state, with sketches of a tour to the lakes and romantic scenery in the shires of Dumbarton, Argyll, Perth, and to the falls of Clyde. 1820.
- *London.*
- Bohn (H. G.). Pictorial handbook of London. n.d.
- Wheatley (H. B.). London past and present. 1891.
- *New South Wales.*
- Elwell (T. D.). Official guide to the National Park of New South Wales. 1894.
- *New York.*
- Appleton (D.). New York (annual).
- *New Zealand.*
- Allen (G. F.). Willis's guide book of new route for tourists. 1894.
- Bilbrough (E. E.). Brett's handy guide to New Zealand. 1890.
- Bishop (Walter). Guide to Wellington and district. 1882.
- Bracken (T.). New Zealand tourist. 1879.
- Chapman (G. T.). Natural wonders of New Zealand. [1881?]
- Harris (J. C.). Southern guide to the hot lake district of New Zealand. 1878.
- Pennefather (Frederick William). Handbook for travellers in New Zealand. 1893.
- Wilson (Alexander) and others. Maoriland: an illustrated handbook. 1884.
- *Norway.*
- Price (E.). Norway and its scenery. 1853.
- *Paris.*
- Dickens (Charles). ed. Dickens's dictionary of Paris. 1882.
- Forester (T.). Paris and its environs. 1859.
- Villot (F.). Guide through the galleries of paintings of the Imperial Museum of the Louvre. 1858.

Guide books—*contd.*

Wellington.

— Bishop (Walter). Guide to Wellington and district. 1882.

— Guide to British and American novels. (P. Russell.) 1894.

— Guido, *Bp. of Amiens*. See Wido.— Guido, *the Painter*. See Reni (Guido).— Guido and Lita [a poem]. (J. G. E. H. D. S. Campbell, called *Marquis of Lorne*.) 1875.— Gulevsse (Paul), *tr.* Hymn to the Nile.  
*In* Records of the past, vol. 3, n.s. 1890.— Guild (Reuben Aldridge). Librarian's manual . . . to which are added Sketches of public libraries . . . *Illus.* 22 cm. N.Y. 1858.

Containing a list of bibliographical works.

— Guilds. See, also, Barber-surgeons—Leathersellers' company—Mercers' company—Merchant Taylors' company—Trades unions—Worshipful companies.

— Brentano (L.). Arbeitergilden der Gegenwart. 1871.

— History and development of guilds and the origin of trade-unions. 1870.

— Firth (J. F. B.). Reform of London government and of city guilds. 1888.

— Gross (C.). Guild merchant: a contribution to British municipal history. 1890.

Appendix on literature of guilds in vol. 1, pp. 167-73.

— Irvine (M. S.). Historical notes: the Calton or Caldtoun of Edinburgh, 1631-1887. 1887.

— Lambert (Rev. J. M.), *LL.D.* Two thousand years of guild life. 1891.

— Lyons (M. J.). Progress or plunder. 1885.

— Ruskin (J.). St. George's Guild. 1882, etc.

— Smith (Lucy Toulmin). York plays: the plays performed by the crafts or mysteries of York in the 14-16 centuries. 1885.

— Guilfoyle (William R.). Australian botany: specially designed for the use of schools. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. Melbourne, 1884.— Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meung, *Clopinel*. Roman de la rose, par G. de L. et J. de M., dit Clopinel. 5 v. *Portrait and plates.* 27 cm. P. '7' [*i.e.*, 1799].

Based on the edition of Nicolas Lenglet Du Fresnoy, with preface by Clément Marot, life of J. de M. by André Thévet, other poems of J. de M. and others, notes, glossary, etc.

— Guillaume (F.) and Co. Catalogue of books relating to New Zealand recently added to the library of the General Assembly, N.Z. 21 cm. pp. 22. L. 1866.

— Guille-Allès library, Guernsey. Cotgreave (A.) and Henri Boland. Encyclopaedic catalogue of the lending department, Guille-Allès Library and Museum. 1891.

— Guillemard (Arthur G.). Over land and sea: a log of travel round the world in 1873-1874. 22 cm. L. 1875.

— Guillemard (Francis Henry Hill), *M.D.* Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka & New Guinea; with notices of Formosa, Liu-kiu, and various islands of the Malay archipelago. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.— Life of Ferdinand Magellan, and the first circumnavigation of the globe. 1480-1521. (*World's great explorers.*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.*ed.* Cambridge geographical series, *q.v.*— Guillemin (Amédée). Electricity and magnetism. Translated from the French of A. G. Revised and edited by Silvanus P. Thompson. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1891.

[The same: another copy.]

— Forces of nature: a popular introduction to the study of physical phenomena. Translated from the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer; and edited, with additions and notes, by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. Ed. 2. *Col. plates and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1873.— [The same.] Ed. 3. *Col. plates and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1877.Guillemin (Amédée)—*contd.*— Heavens: an illustrated handbook of popular astronomy. J. Norman Lockyer, *ed.* Ed. 3. *Plates and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1868.— [The same.] [Mrs. J. N. Lockyer, *tr.*] J. N. Lockyer and R. A. Proctor, *eds.* Ed. 9. *Plates and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.

With notes contributed by Balfour Stewart, W. R. Dawes, T. W. Webb, W. R. Birt, and the editors.

## Guinea, New. See New Guinea.

— Guinea, upper. See, also, Abeokuta—Ashanti—Dahomey—Ewe—Gold Coast—Liberia—Niger—Senegambia—Sierra Leone—Slave Coast—Tshi—Yoruba.

— Barth (H.). Travels and discoveries in north and central Africa. 1857-58.

— Béchet (E.). Cinq ans de séjour au Soudan français. 1889.

— Burton (Sir R. F.). Wit and wisdom from west Africa. 1865.

— Clapperton (H.). Journal of a second expedition into Africa. 1829.

— Denham (D.) and others. Narrative of travels and discoveries in Africa. 1826.

— Durrant (W.), *M.D.* Kru coast, Cape Palmas, and the Niger.*In* Vacation tourists, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1882.— Ellis (A. B.), *Lieut.-Col.* Land of fetish. 1883.

— [Hawkins's voyages and slaving expeditions to the Guinea coast.] See Hawkins (Sir John).

— Hewett (J. F. N.). European settlements on the west coast of Africa. 1862.

— Hutchinson (T. J.). Narrative of the Niger, Tshadda, and Binuè exploration. 1855.

— Lander (R.). Record of Captain Clapperton's last expedition to Africa. 1890.

— Park (M.). Travels in the interior of Africa. 1799.

— Journal of a mission to the interior of Africa in 1805. 1815.

— Thomson (Joseph). Mungo Park and the Niger. 1890.

— Guinea, lower. See, also, Africa, central [as many explorers have begun or ended their journey on the coast of lower Guinea]—Angola—Ashango—Congo—Gaboon—Okavango.

— Burton (Sir R. F.). Two trips to gorilla-land and the cataracts of the Congo. 1876.

— Cameron (V. L.), *R.N.* Across Africa. 1877.

— Du Chaillu (P. B.). Explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa. 1861.

— Serpa Pinto (A.). How I crossed Africa [from Benguela to Durban]. 1881.

— Guinevere. Morris (W.). Defence of Gueneyers; and other poems. 1889.

— Guisnes. Churchyard (T.). Share in and eye witness account of the siege of Guisnes, 11th-22nd January, 1558 A.D.

*In* English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.

## Guizot (François-Pierre-Guillaume).

Works.

— Embassy to the court of St. James's in 1840 . . . Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1862.

— Great christians of France: Saint Louis and Calvin. (*Sunday library.*) 19 cm. L. 1879.— History of civilisation, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. William Hazlitt, *tr.* (*Bohn's standard library.*) 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1856.

— History of England, from the earliest times to the accession of Queen Victoria, related for the rising generation by M. Guizot, and edited by Madame de Witt, née Guizot. Translated by Moy Thomas. With all the French illustrations. 3 v. 26 cm. L. 1877-79.

**Guizot (François-Pierre-Guillaume)—contd.**

- History of France, from the earliest times to the year 1789 [and from 1789 to 1848], related for the rising generation by M. Guizot. Robert Black, tr. Henriette de Witt, ed. 8 v. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1872-84.  
5 v. to 1789: 1872-76. Continuation in 3 v.: 1884.
- History of the English revolution of 1640: from the accession of Charles I. to his death. William Hazlitt, tr. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1856.
- History of the origin of representative government in Europe. A. R. Scoble, tr. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1861.
- Lettres . . . à sa famille et à ses amis, recueillies par M<sup>me</sup>. de Witt, née Guizot [i.e., Henriette de Witt]. 19 cm. P. 1884.
- Meditations on the essence of christianity, and on the religious questions of the day. By M. Guizot. Translated from the French under the superintendence of the author. 20 cm. L. 1864.
- Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time. J. W. Cole, tr. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1858-61.
- ed. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. (E. Gibbon.) 1862.  
*Works about Guizot.*
- Bardoux (Agénor). Guizot. 1894.
- de Witt (H.), *Madame*. Monsieur Guizot in private life. 1880.

**Gujarāti language and literature.** Blumhardt (J. F.). Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati printed books in the Brit. Mus. 1892.

- Tisdall (Rev. W. St. C.). Simplified grammar of the Gujarāti language. 1892.

**Gulielmus, Malmesburiensis.** See William of Malmesbury.**Gulistān** [Persian poetry and philosophy]. E. B. Eastwick, tr. (Sa'di.) 1880.**Gull.** Saunders (H.) and Osbert Salvin. Catalogue of gaviae and tubinares in the Brit. Mus. 1896.**Gull** (Sir William C. ), *Bart.*, *Barrister-at-law*, and Sir N. Lindley. Treatise on the law of companies. See Lindley (Sir N.).**Gull** (Sir William Withey), *Bart.*, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* Advantages and disadvantages of alcohol. In Alcohol question. (A. Strahan.) n.d.**Gulliver's travels.** In Works of Jonathan Swift, vol. 12. 1814.**Gulstonian lectures.** See Royal college of physicians, London. Gulstonian lectures.**Gumlogsen** (A. H. ), tr. Taxation. (L. Cossa.) 1888.**Gummere** (Francis B. ). Old English ballads. Selected and edited by F. B. G. (*Athenaeum press series.*) 19 cm. Boston, 1894.**Gun-cotton.** Wardell (W. H.), *Lieut.-Col.* Notes on gun-powder and gun-cotton. 1883.**Gundry** (R. S. ). China and her neighbours: France in Indo-China, Russia and China, India and Tibet. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1893.**Gunn** (Alexander), ed. Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales. (J. Timbs.) [1880?]**Gunner** Jingo's jubilee [an autobiography]. (T. B. Strange.) 1893.**Gunnery.** See Guns.**Gunpowder.** Wardell (W. H.), *Lieut.-Col.* Notes on gun-powder and gun-cotton. 1883.**Guns.** See Artillery—Explosives—Musketry—Shooting.**Günther** (Albrecht Carl Ludwig Gotthilf), *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* Catalogue of colubrine snakes in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology.* Catalogue of reptiles, pt. 4.) 18 cm. L. 1858.

Bound with Catalogue of the specimens of snakes . . . (J. E. Gray.)

— Catalogue of the batrachia salientia in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology.*) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1858.— Catalogue of the fishes in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology.*) 8 v. 23 cm. L. 1859-70.— Gigantic land-tortoises, living and extinct, in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology.*) *Plates.* 34 cm. L. 1877.

## — Report on shore fishes.

In Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. (Sir C. W. Thomson.) 1880.

## — Reptilia, batrachia, and pisces [of the Indo-Pacific Ocean]. In Report on the zoological collections of H.M.S. "Alert." (Dr. R. W. Coppinger.) 1884.

— ed. Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology.*) 1891-93.**Gunton** (George). Principles of social economics inductively considered and practically applied, with criticisms on current theories. 21 cm. N.Y. 1891.

## — Wealth and progress: a critical examination of the wages question, and its economic relation to social reform. 20 cm. L. 1888.

**Guppy** (Henry Brougham), *M.B.*, *F.G.S.* Homes of family names in Great Britain. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1890.— Solomon Islands and their natives. *Map, specimen of music, and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1887.— Solomon Islands: their geology, general features, and suitability for colonization. *Maps and plates.* 25 cm. L. 1887.**Gurney** (Edmund) and others. Phantasms of the living. (Society for psychical research.) 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1886.**Gurney** (Henry Edmund). [Queen v. Gurney and others]. See Finlason (W. F.). Report of the case of the Queen v. Gurney and others. 1870.**Gurney** (Hudson), tr. Cupid and Psyche. (L. Apuleius.) 1853.**Gurney** (John Hampden). On Flamborough Head. In Ornithological miscellany, vol. 3. (G. D. Rowley.) 1878.**Gurney** ( ), *Miss.* See Giles (John Allen). Venerable Bede's ecclesiastical history of England. Also, the Anglo-Saxon chronicle [compiled from the translations by Miss Gurney, etc.].**Gurwood** (John), *Col.*, *C.B.*, ed. Dispatches of the Duke of Wellington, 1799-1818. (A. Wellesley, *Duke of Wellington.*) 1837-39.— ed. Speeches of the Duke of Wellington in parliament. (A. Wellesley, *Duke of Wellington.*) 1854.**Gustafson** (Axel Carl Johan). Foundation of death: a study of the drink question. Ed. 4. 20 cm. L. 1886.**Gustavus I.** [Vasa], *King of Sweden.* [Works about.] Watson (P. B.). Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. 1889.**Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden.** See Gustavus II. Adolphus.**Gustavus II. Adolphus, King of Sweden.** [Works about.] See, also, Thirty years' war.

## — Chapman (Rev. B.). History of Gustavus Adolphus. 1856.

## — Fletcher (C. R. L.). Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of protestantism for existence. 1890.



**Gustavus II. Adolphus—contd.**

— Harte (W.), *Canon*. History of Gustavus Adolphus. 1807.

— Stevens (J. L.), *LL.D.* History of Gustavus Adolphus. 1885.

**Gustavus Vasa**, *King of Sweden*. See Gustavus I. [Vasa].

**Güthling** (Otto), *ed.* P. Vergili Maronis Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis. 1886.

**Guthrie** (Charles J. ) and David Kelly Guthrie, *eds.* Autobiography. (*Rev.* Thomas Guthrie.) 1874-75.

**Guthrie** (Frederick), *F.R.S.*, *Prof. at the Normal School of Science, London*. Molecular physics—General considerations.

In Handbook to the special loan collection. (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.

**Guthrie** (Katharine Blanche), *Mrs.* Life in western India. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1881.

— My year in an Indian fort. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1877.

— Through Russia: from St. Petersburg to Astrakhan and the Crimea. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1874.

**Guthrie** (Malcolm). Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge. 22 cm. L. 1882.

A criticism of the general logical construction of Spencer's philosophical system.

**Guthrie** (Thomas), *D.D.* Autobiography of T. G.; and memoir by his sons, Rev. David K. Guthrie and Charles J. Guthrie. 2 v. *Portraits*. 20 cm. L. 1874-75.

— Plea for ragged schools; or, Prevention better than cure. 22 cm. E. 1849.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 1.

**Guthrie** (Thomas Anstey), *LL.B.* [*pseud.*, "F. Anstey"]. Giant's robe [a novel]. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1884.

— Lyre and lancet: a story in scenes. (*Novel series.*) 17 cm. L. 1895.

Reprinted from "Punch."

— Mr. Punch's model music-hall songs and dramas. Collected . . . from "Punch." Edward T. Reed, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. 1892.

— Mr. Punch's pocket Ibsen: a collection of some of the master's best-known dramas, condensed, revised, and slightly re-arranged for the benefit of the earnest student. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.

— Talking horse; and [nine] other tales. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1892.

Reprinted from periodicals.

— Voces populi. 2 series in 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1892. Humorous dialogues, reprinted from "Punch." Series 1, ed. 8; series 2, ed. 2.

**Gutmann** (Edward), *M.D.* Watering places and mineral springs of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland; with notes on climatic resorts and consumption sanitariums, peat, mud, and sand baths, whey and grape cures, &c.: a popular medical guide. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.

**Gutzkow** (Carl Ferdinand). Through night to light [a novel]. Mrs. Faber, *tr.* (*Tauchnitz collection of German authors, vol. 16.*) 16 cm. Leipzig, 1870.

**Guy** (Joseph), *the younger*. Illustrated London geography. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1853.

**Guy** (William Augustus), *F.R.S.* Factors of the unsound mind: with special reference to the plea of insanity in criminal cases, and the amendment of the law. 20 cm. L. 1881.

**Guyau** (Jean-Marie). Education and heredity: a study in sociology. Trans. from the 2nd ed. by W. J. Greenstreet . . . with an introduction by G. F. Stout. . . (*Contemporary science series, vol. 15.*) 19 cm. L. 1891.

**Guyot** (Arnold), *Ph.D.*, and F. A. P. Barnard. Johnson's new universal cyclopaedia. See Barnard (Frederick Augustus Porter).

**Guyot** (Yves). Études de physiologie sociale: la police. Deuxième mille. 18 cm. P. 1884.

— Lettres sur la politique coloniale. *Map.* 19 cm. P. 1885.

— Principles of social economy. C. H. d'Eyncourt Leppington, *tr.* 23 cm. L. 1884.

— Prostitution under the regulation system, French and English. E. B. Truman, *M.D.*, *tr.* *Diagrams.* 19 cm. L. 1884.

The title-page is headed "A study in social physiology."

— Study in social physiology. See his Prostitution, above.

— Tyranny of socialism. J. H. Levy, *ed.* (*Social science series, no. 73.*) 20 cm. L. 1894.

**Guzla**: choix de poésies illyriques. (P. Mérimée.) 1885.

**Gwatkin** (H. M. ). Arian controversy. (*Epochs of church history, no. 15.*) 18 cm. L. 1889.

**Gwatkin** (*Rev.* Thomas), *ed.* First Philippic. (Demosthenes.) 1883.

**Gwen** [a drama]. (*Sir Lewis Morris.*) 1879.

**Gwennap**: a descriptive poem. (William Francis.) 1845.

**Gwilliam** (George Henry). Ammonian sections, Eusebian canons, and harmonizing tables in the Syriac Tetraevangelium. [With facsimile, appendices, and notes.] 1886.

In Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 2.

— Materials for the criticism of the Peshitto new testament, with specimens of the Syriac Massorah.

In Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 3. 1891.

— Syriac biblical manuscript of the fifth century.

In Studia biblica, vol. 1. 1885.

**Gwillim** (*Sir Henry*), *ed.* New abridgement of the law. (M. Bacon.) 1832.

**Gwilt** (Joseph). Encyclopaedia of architecture, historical, theoretical, & practical. Wyatt Papworth, *ed.* *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1876.

Classified bibliography of architecture at pp. 1129-72.

— *tr.* Architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio. 1860.

**Gwynne** (Parry) and others. Conversation: its faults and its graces. See Peabody (Andrew Preston).

**Gymnastics**. See Athletics—Callisthenics—Drill—Exercise—Physical education.

"**Gyp.**" See de Riquetti de Mirabeau (Sibylle-Gabrielle-Marie-Antoinette), *Comtesse de Martel de Janville*.

**Gypsies**. See Gipsies.

**Gyraldus** (Lilius Gregorius). See Giraldis (Lilio Gregorio).

**Gyroscope**. Barnard (J. G.). Problems of rotary motion. 1871-73.

- "H. (A.)," *tr.* Levana. (J. P. F. Richter.) 1876.
- "H. (C.)," *tr.* Of moral virtue.  
In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 3. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- "H— (G.), *Esq.*," *ed.* Hoyle's games. (E. Hoyle.) [1835?]
- "H. (H.)." See Hunt (Helen Maria).
- "H. (H.)." John not so wrong after all; or, What he said for himself, or could be said for him, to Dame Europa. By a boy who was present, in a letter to his cousin. See Pullen (Rev. H. W.). Fight at Dame Europa's school.
- "H. (H. W.)." Few notes on rifles and ammunition.  
In Big game shooting, vol. 2. (Olive Phillippa-Wolley.) 1894.
- "H. (J.)," of the "Melbourne argus." See Hingston (James).
- "H. (N.)." [Worthy and famous voyage of Master Thomas Cavendish made round about the globe of the earth . . . begun in the year 1586.] 1589.  
In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.—Apparently written under the eye of Cavendish on board the "Desire."
- "H. (Sir W.)." See Herbert (Sir William).
- Haarlem.** *Learned societies.* Hollandsche [afterwards Bataafsche] maatschappij der wetenschappen. Dutch Society of Sciences at Harlem. International exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. Historical notice [of the society]. List of protectors, presidents, secretaries, directors, native and foreign members. List of works published by the society since its foundation in 1752 till the 1st of January, 1876. 23 cm. Harlem, 1876.
- Haas** (Ernst Anton Max). Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: Books.) 80 cm. L. 1876.  
The preface contains information about oriental proper names. At the end is Trübner's list of publications relating to Sanskrit and Pali.  
For a supplemental catalogue, 1893, see Bendall (Cecil).
- Haase** (Friedrich Gottlob Heinrich Christian), *ed.* *Historiæ Romanæ libri II.* (O. Velleius Paterculus.) 1870.
- *ed.* *Opera quæ supersunt.* (L. A. Seneca.) 1872-74.
- von Haast** (Sir John Francis Julius), *K.C.M.G., etc.* *Geology of the Provinces of Canterbury and Westland, New Zealand. Maps, plates, and sections.* 21 cm. pp. x, 486. Christchurch, 1879.  
Pt. 1: Historical notes on the progress of the geological survey of Canterbury. Pt. 2: Physical geography. Pt. 3: Geology.
- [Miscellaneous papers, consisting of addresses to societies and contributions to scientific journals.] 24 cm. pp. 255. 1865-83.  
*Contents:* Humanism and realism in their relations to higher education, pp. 19—Address to the Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, March 5, 1874, pp. 10—Address to the Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, April 5, 1877, pp. 20—Stone weapons of the Moriori and the Maori, pp. 7—Notes of an ancient manufactory of stone implements at the mouth of the Otokai Creek, Brighton, Otago, pp. 4—Origin and early history of the Canterbury Museum, pp. 14—Progress of geology, March 23, 1883, pp. 12—Lake-basins and glaciers of New Zealand, pp. 9—Synopsis of three lectures on geology, pp. 4—Notes on the geology of the Province of Canterbury, N.Z., pp. 12—Geological structure of Banks Peninsula, pp. 24—Further notes on the thermal springs in the Hamner Plains, N.Z., pp. 4—Geological structure of the Southern Alps of N.Z., pp. 7—Sedimentary rocks of Canterbury, pp. 3—*Harpagornis* [2 papers], pp. 23—New species of *Euphysetes*, a remarkably small catodont whale on the coast of N.Z., pp. 6—Various notes on New Zealand zoology extracted from the Transactions of the N.Z. Institute and from the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 81.
- [Prehistoric remains in New Zealand.]  
In Journal of the Ethnological society, n.s., vol. 2. 1870.
- Report of a topographical and geological exploration of the western districts of the Nelson Province, New Zealand. 21 cm. pp. viii, 150. Nelson, 1861.
- Report on the headwaters of the River Rakaia. With 20 illustrations and 2 appendices. By Julius Haast . . . Provincial geologist. *Map and plates* (10). 83 cm. pp. 72. Christchurch, 1866.  
There should be another plate, containing illustrations nos. 9 and 10.—Topographical and geological.
- [Rock paintings near Waikari. *Plate.*]  
In Journal of the Anthropological institute, vol. 8, 1879.

- Habel** (S . . .), *M.D.* Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala; with an account of travels in central America and on the western coast of South America. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 22, art. 3.) *Plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1878.
- Habens** (Rev. William James), *Inspector-General of Schools, N.Z.* [Settlement—Seasons—Pronunciation of Maori words.]  
In New Zealand reader. (New Zealand: *Education department.*) 1885.
- Habington** (William). Castara. The third edition of 1640 . . . collated with the earlier ones of 1634, 1635. (*English reprints*, no. 22.) 17 cm. L. 1870.  
A collection of poems.
- Haddan** (Arthur West), *Hon. Canon of Worcester.* Rationalism.  
In Replies to "Essays and reviews." 1862.  
— and *Bp. William Stubbs, eds.* Councils and ecclesiastical documents. (Sir H. Spelman.) 1869, etc.
- Haddon** (Alfred Cort), *F.Z.S.* Evolution in art as illustrated by the life-histories of designs. (*Contemporary science series*, vol. . .) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Haddon Hall.** de Calabrella (E. C.), *Baroness.* Evenings at Haddon Hall. 1846.
- Hadfield** (R A . . .) and Henry de Bettgens Gibbins. Shorter working day. (*Social questions of to-day*, no. 9.) 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Hadley** (Arthur Twining). Railway in its business relations.  
In Railways of America. (T. M. Cooley.) 1890.
- Hadley** (James), *Prof. at Yale.* Essays philological and critical, selected from the papers of J. H. [by W. D. Whitney]. 23 cm. L. 1873.
- Hadrianus** (Publius Aelius), *Emperor of Rome.* [Poetical remains.] See Rutilius Namatianus (O.). Lucian Mueller, *ed.* 1870.
- Haeta** [Maori Wesleyan periodical]. From its beginning in April, 1859, to March, 1862. 3 v. in 1. 28 cm. Akarana, 1859-62.  
*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Nos. 1-11. Vol. 2: Nos. 1-3, 5-6, 9, 11. Vol. 3: Nos. 2, 4-12.  
Also, at the end of the volume, *Ki nga rangatira Maori me nga iwi Maori katoa o teneti motu.* (James Mackay, junior.)
- Haeckel** (Ernst Heinrich Philipp August), *Prof. at Jena.* Evolution of man: a popular exposition of the principal points of human ontogeny and phylogeny. From the German of E. H. 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1879.
- History of creation . . . a popular exposition of the doctrine of evolution in general, and of that of Darwin, Goethe, and Lamarck in particular. E. R. Lankester, *ed.* Ed. 2. 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1876.
- [The same.] From the 8th German edition; the translation revised by E. Ray Lankester . . . Ed. 4. 2 v. *Plates and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Visit to Ceylon. Clara Bell, *tr.* 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Haemmerlein** (Thomas), à *Kempis.*  
*Works.*
- Imitation of Christ: four books. Translated from the Latin by W. Benham. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.  
Plates drawn by J. P. Laurens and Henri Levy, and etched by L. Flameng and Ch. Waltner.
- [—] L'imitation de Jésus-Christ, traduite et paraphrasée en vers français, par P. Corneille.  
In *Euvres de P. Corneille*, vol. 10. 1854.  
*Works about à Kempis.*
- Kettlewell (Rev. S.). Thomas à Kempis. 1882.
- Haendel.** See Händel.
- Hagar.** (Rev. R. L. Tafel.) 1873.  
In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 6.
- Hagen** (Hermann August), *Dr., Baron.* Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Termitina. (British Museum: *Zoology*.) 18 cm. L. 1858.  
Bound with Catalogue of British ichneumonidae in the Brit. Mus. (T. Desvignes.)

- Haggard (Henry Rider)**. Allan Quatermain . . . Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1887.  
A sequel to his "King Solomon's mines."  
— *Beatrice*: a novel. 20 cm. L. 1890.  
— *Cetywayo and his white neighbours*; or, Remarks on recent events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1890.  
— *Cleopatra* . . . [a romance]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.  
— *Colonel Quaritch, V.C.*: a tale of country life. 20 cm. L. 1889.  
— *Dawn* [a novel]. 19 cm. L. n.d.  
— *Eric Brighteyes*. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.  
A romance founded on Icelandic sagas.  
— *Jess*. 18 cm. L. 1887.  
A tale of South Africa at the time of the Boer war, 1881.  
— *Joan Haste* [a novel]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.  
— *King Solomon's mines*. 19 cm. L. 1886.  
A tale of African adventure, to which his "Allan Quatermain" is a sequel.  
— *Maiwa's revenge*; or, The war of the little hand. 19 cm. L. 1888.  
A tale of African adventure.  
— *Montezuma's daughter* [a tale of adventure in Mexico]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.  
— *Nada the lily* [a tale of Zululand]. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1892.  
— [The same: another copy.]  
— *People of the Mist*. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1894.  
A tale of African adventure.  
— *She*: a history of adventure. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1887.  
— *and Andrew Lang*. *World's desire*. 19 cm. L. 1890.  
A tale of Ulysses and of Helen of Troy.  
— *and others*. *Downfall of Lobengula*. See *Wills (W. A.)*.
- Hagiology**. See, also, *Saints*.  
— *Jameson (Anna), Mrs.* Sacred and legendary art. 1888.  
— *Morris (Sir L.)*. *Vision of saints* [a poem]. 1890.  
— *Rydberg (V.)*. *Roman days*. 1879.  
— *Stewart (C.)*. *Gaelic kingdom in Scotland*. 1880.
- Hague**. *Newspapers*. Present state of Europe, or the historical and political monthly mercury . . . for 1692. Dublin.  
Reprinted by Andrew Crook, from the original published at the Hague.
- Hague (Arnold) and S. F. Emmons**. *Descriptive geology (U.S.) (United States: Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, vol. 2.) Illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1877.
- Hague (James Duncan)**. *Mining industry. (United States: Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, vol. 3.) Illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1870.
- Hagulstadensis (Johannes)**. See *Joannes, Prior of Hexham*.
- Hahn (Theophilus), Ph.D.**, *Custodian of the Grey collection, Cape Town*. *Tsuni-|Goam*: the supreme being of the Khoi-Khoi. (*Trübner's oriental series*.) 21 cm. L. 1881.  
Hottentot philology and mythology.
- Haidah Indians**. Swan (J. G.). *Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia: their carvings, tattoo designs, etc.* 1874.
- Haidar Sháh** [called Haidar 'Alí], *Khán Bahádur, Nawab of Mysore*. [*Works about.*] Bowring (L. B.). *Haidar Alí and Tipú Sultán*. 1893.
- Haigh (Arthur Elam)**, *Fellow of Hertford College, Oxon*. *Attic theatre*: a description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians, and of the dramatic performances at Athens. *Illus.* 22 cm. O. 1889.
- Haigh (Rev. Daniel Henry)**. *Coins of King Alfred*. In *Works of Alfred the Great*. 1858.
- Hailstone (Herbert), ed.** *Ἡεροφώντος Ἑλληνικά, α, β.* (Xenophon.) 1886.
- [Hain (Ludwig)]**. *Repertorium bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi, ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel adcuratius recensentur.* 1826-38.]  
This work is not in the Library, but Copinger's supplement is. For this see Copinger (Walter Arthur).
- Haines (C. R.)**. *Christianity and Islam in Spain, A.D. 756-1031*. 20 cm. L. 1889.  
Kaye prize essay, 1888, on "The relations and mutual influences of Christianity and Mohammedanism during the Khalifate of Cordova."
- Haiphong**. *Union coloniale française. Publications [no. 7]. Le port d'Haiphong accessible aux grands navires.* 1894.
- Haiti**. See *Hayti*.
- Hakayit Abdulla**. See 'Abd Allah ibn 'Abd al-Qádir, *Mínshi*.
- Hake (Alfred Egmont), ed.** *Events in the Taeping rebellion. (C. G. Gordon.)* 1891.  
— *ed.* *Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon*. 1885.  
— *and O. E. Wesslau*. *Free trade in capital; or, Free competition in the supply of capital to labour, and its bearings on the political and social questions of the day.* 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Hake (Ormond)**. *Tobogganing. In Skating. (J. M. Heathcote.)* 1892.
- Hakewill (William), of Lincoln's Inn**. *Libertie of the subject against the pretended power of impositions maintained by an argument in Parliament an<sup>o</sup> 7<sup>o</sup> Jacobi Regis*. By William Hakevil. 19 cm. L. 1641.  
[—] *Modus tenendi parlamentum: an ancient treatise on the mode of holding the parliament in England*. Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, *ed.* 21 cm. L. 1846.  
Latin text and English translation on opposite pages.—An early 17th century treatise, attributed to W. H.
- Hakluyt (Rev. Richard)**. *Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent*. Collected and published by R. H., Prebendary of Bristol, in the year 1582. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by John Winter Jones . . . (Hakluyt society, vol. 7.) *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1850.  
The appendix contains notes of commodities recommended for export to the East, and of the spices and jewels to be got in exchange, A.D. 1600.  
[—] *Principal navigations, voyages, and discoveries of the English nation*. 1589.]  
Several extracts from this are in English garb, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.  
— *Voyage of Captain Lancaster to Pernambuco. In Voyages of Sir James Lancaster. (C. R. Markham.)* 1877.  
— *ed.* [1601.] *Discoveries of the world . . . (A. Galvano.)* 1862.  
— *tr.* *Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida. (F. de Soto.)* 1851.
- Hakluyt society**. [Publications.]  
1. *Hawkins (Sir R.)*. *Observations of Sir R. H., Knt., in his voyage into the South Sea in 1593*. 1847.  
2. *Colombo (Christoforo)*. *Select letters of Columbus*. 1847.  
3. *Raleigh (Sir W.)*. *Discovery of the empire of Guiana*. 1848.  
4. *Maynarde (T.)*. *Sir Francis Drake his voyage, 1585. 1585.*  
5. *Rundall (T.)*. *Narratives of early voyages to the north-west*. 1849.  
6. *Strachey (W.)*. *Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia*. 1849.  
7. *Hakluyt (Rev. R.)*. *Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent*. 1850.  
8. *Rundall (T.)*. *Memorials of the empire of Japan*. 1850.  
9. *de Soto (F.)*. *Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida*. 1851.  
10. *von Herberstein (S.)*. *Notes upon Russia, vol. 1*. 1851.  
11. *Coats (W.)*. *Geography of Hudson's Bay*. 1852.  
12. *von Herberstein (S.)*. *Notes upon Russia, vol. 2*. 1852.  
13. *de Veer (G.)*. *True description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay*. 1853.  
14, 15. *Gonzalez de Mendoza (J.)*. *History of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof*. 1853-54.  
16. *Drake (Sir Francis), the younger*. *World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake*. 1854.  
17. *d'Orleans (P.-J.), Père*. *History of the two Tartar conquerors of China*. 1854.

Hakluyt society—*contd.*

18. White (Adam). Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. 1855.
19. Middleton (Sir H.). Voyage of Sir H. M. to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. 1855.
20. Bond (E. A.). Russia at the close of the 16th century. 1856.
21. Benzoni (G.). History of the New World, by G. B., of Milan, showing his travels in America. 1857.
22. Major (R. H.). India in the 15th century. 1857.
23. de Champlain (S.). Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico. 1859.
24. Markham (C. R.). Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons. 1859.
25. Major (R. H.). Early voyages to Terra Australis. 1859.
26. Gonzales de Clavijo (R.). Narrative of the embassy of R. G. de C. to the court of Timour. 1859.
27. Asher (G. M.). Henry Hudson the navigator. 1860.
28. Simon (P.). *Fray*. Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua. 1861.
29. Enriquez de Guzman (A.). Life and acts of Don A. E. de G. 1862.
30. Galvano (A.). Discoveries of the world from their first original to 1555. 1862.
31. Jordanus [Catalani], Bp. Marvels described by Friar Jordanus. 1863.
32. Barthema (L.). Travels of Ludovico di Varthema. 1863.
33. de Cieça de Leon (P.). Travels of Pedro de Cieça de Leon contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru. 1864.
34. de Andagoya (P.). Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila. 1865.
35. Barbosa (D.). Description of the coasts of east Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16th century. 1866.
- 36, 37. Yule (Sir H.). Cathay and the way thither. 1866.
38. Best (G.). Three voyages of Martin Frobisher in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the northwest. 1867.
39. de Morga (A.). Philippine Islands, Moluccas, etc. 1868.
40. Cortés (H.). Fifth letter of Hernan Cortes to the Emperor Charles V. 1868.
41. Lasso de la Vega (G.), *el Inca*. Royal commentaries of the Yncas, vol. 1. 1869.
42. Correa (G.). Three voyages of Vasco da Gama. 1869.
43. Colombo (Cristoforo). Select letters of Christopher Columbus. 1870.
44. Saif ibn Ruzaiq. History of the Imáms and Seyyids of 'Omán. 1871.
45. Lasso de la Vega (G.), *el Inca*. Royal commentaries of the Yncas, vol. 2. 1871.
46. Bontier (P.) and J. Le Verrier. The Canarian. 1872.
47. Markham (C. R.). Reports on the discovery of Peru. 1872.
48. ———. Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. 1872.
49. Barbaro (Giosafat) and A. Contarini. Travels to Tana and Persia. 1873.
50. Zeno (Nicolò), *the elder*. Voyages of the Venetian brothers Nicolò and Antonio Zeno to the northern seas. 1873.
51. Stade (Hans). Captivity of Hans Stade. 1874.
52. Stanley (H. E. J.), *3rd Baron Stanley of Alderley*. First voyage round the world by Magellan. 1874.
53. de Albuquerque (A.). Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque, vol. 1. 1875.
54. de Veer (G.). Three voyages of William Barents to the arctic regions. 1876.
55. de Albuquerque (A.). Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque, vol. 2. 1877.
56. Markham (C. R.). Voyages of Sir James Lancaster. 1877.
57. Hawkins (Sir R.). Observations of Sir R. H. in his voyage to the South Sea in 1593. Ed. 2. 1878.
58. Schiltberger (J.). Bondage and travels of Johann Schiltberger. 1879.
59. Davis (John), *Capt.* Voyages and works of John Davis the navigator. 1880.
- 60, 61. de Acosta (J.). Natural and moral history of the Indies. 1880.
62. de Albuquerque (A.). Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque, vol. 3. 1880.
63. Baffin (W.). Voyages of William Baffin, 1612-22. 1881.
64. Alvarez (F.). Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27. 1881.
65. Butler (N.). History of the Bermudæ. 1882.
- 66, 67. Cocks (R.). Diary of Richard Cocks. 1883.
68. de Cieça de Leon (P.). Second part of the Chronicle of Peru. 1883.
69. de Albuquerque (A.). Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque, vol. 4. 1884.
- 70, 71. van Linschoten (J. H.). Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies. 1885.
- 72, 73. Morgan (E. Delmar). Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia. 1886.
- 74, 75. Hedges (Sir W.). Diary of William Hedges. 1887-88.
- 76, 77. Pyrard (F.). Voyage of François Pyrard to the East Indies, etc., vol. 1, and vol. 2, pt. 1. 1887-88.
78. Hedges (Sir W.). Diary of William Hedges, vol. 3. 1889.
79. Hues (R.). *Tractatus de globis et eorum usu*. 1889.
80. Pyrard (F.). Voyage of François Pyrard to the East Indies, etc., vol. 2, pt. 2. 1890.
81. Dominguez (L. L.). Conquest of the River Plata, 1535-1565. 1891.

Hakluyt society—*contd.*

- 82, 83. Leguat (F.). Voyage of François Leguat. 1891.
- 84, 85. della Valle (P.). Travels of Pietro della Valle in India. 1892.
86. Colombo (Cristoforo). Journal of Christopher Columbus during his first voyage, 1492-93. 1893.
87. Bent (J. T.). Early voyages and travels in the Levant. 1893.
- 88, 89. Christy (M.). Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, etc., to the north-west. 1894.
90. Vespucci (Amerigo). Letters of A. V. 1894.
91. Sarmiento de Gamboa (P.). Narratives of the voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan, 1579-80. 1895.
- Halcomb (Fred ), *Librarian*. Catalogue of the parliamentary library of South Australia, 1871. *See South Australia: Parliament.*
- Haldane (Elizabeth S ) and F. H. Simson, *trs.* Lectures on the history of philosophy. (G. W. F. Hegel.) 1892-96.
- Haldane (J S ), *tr.* Nature of the electrical break-contraction. (*Dr. P. Grünzner.*)  
*In Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, muscle, etc. (J. Burdon-Sanderson.) 1887.*
- Haldane (J W C ), *C.E.* Civil and mechanical engineering popularly and socially considered. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1890.
- Haldane (Richard Burdon), *tr.* World as will and idea. (A. Schopenhauer.) 1883-86.
- Haldane (Robert). Workshop receipts, second series. 18 cm. L. 1885.
- Hale (Rev. Edward Everett), *the elder, ed.* Ingham papers. (*Capt. F. Ingham.*) 1869.
- and Susan Hale. Story of Spain. (*Story of the nations.*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Hale (Sir Matthew), *Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench.*  
*Works.*  
De jure maris et brachiorum ejusdem. [*English.*]  
*In* [Appendix to] Hall's essay on the rights of the Crown and the privileges of the subject in the sea shores of the realm. (R. G. Hall.) 1875.
- *ed.* First part of the institutes of the laws of England. Authore E. Coke. (*Sir T. Littleton.*) 1832.  
*Works about Hale.*  
Burnet (G.), *Bp.* Life of Sir M. Hale. 1856.
- Hale [formerly Buell] (Sarah Josepha) [*i.e., Mrs. David Hale*]. Woman's record; or, Sketches of all distinguished women, from "the beginning" until A.D. 1850. Arranged in four eras. With selections from female writers of every age. 27 cm. L. 1853.  
Engraved portrait of S. J. H., and 229 other portraits in text.
- Hale (Susan). Mexico. (*Story of the nations, no 27.*) *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
- and E. E. Hale. Story of Spain. *See Hale (Rev. E. E.).*
- Hale (William Hale), *Archdeacon of London*. Series of precedents and proceedings in criminal causes extending from the year 1475 to 1640, extracted from act-books of ecclesiastical courts in the diocese of London, illustrative of the discipline of the Church of England; to which is prefixed an introductory essay by W. H. H. 26 cm. L. 1847.
- Hales (John), *reputed author*. Discourse of the common weal of this realm of England. *See "S. (W.)."*
- Hales (John Wesley), *Prof. at King's College, London*. Note and essays on Shakespeare. 19 cm. L. 1884.  
Reprinted from various periodicals.
- *ed.* Areopagitica. (J. Milton.) 1882.
- and C. S. Jerram, *eds.* London series of English classics.
- Halévy (Joseph), *tr.* Assyrian fragments.  
*In* Records of the past, vol. 11. 1878.

- Haliburton (Hugh) ? pseud. of J. Logie Robertson].** Horace in homespun: a series of Scottish pastorals. By H. H., shepherd of the Ochils. With preface, notes, and glossary, by J. Logie Robertson. *Illus.* 21 cm. E. 1886.
- In Scottish fields. 20 cm. 1890.  
Essays on rural and literary subjects: a sequel to "For pur auld Scotland's sake."
- Haliburton (Robert Grant), Q.C.** Black and brown landholders of Jamaica.  
In Crown colonies of Great Britain: an inquiry into their social condition, etc. (C. S. Salmon.) n.d.
- Haliburton (Thomas Chandler), D.C.L., Judge in Nova Scotia.** Americans at home; or, Byeways, backwoods, and prairies. Edited by the author of "Sam Slick." 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1854.
- Attaché; or, Sam Slick in England. 4 v. 20 cm. L. 1843-44.
- Clockmaker; or, The sayings and doings of Samuel Slick, of Slickville. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1838.
- Letter bag of the Great Western; or, Life in a steamer. 20 cm. L. 1840.
- Nature and human nature. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1855.
- Old judge; or, Life in a colony. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1849.
- Rule and misrule of the English in America. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1851.
- [The same: another copy.]
- Sam Slick's wise saws and modern instances; or, What he said, did, or invented. Ed. 2. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1854.
- Season-ticket. [Sketches reprinted from the Dublin University magazine.] 20 cm. L. 1860.
- Traits of American humour, by native authors; edited and adapted by the author of Sam Slick. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1852.
- Haliclystus auricula.** Clark (H. J.). Lucernariae and their allies. 1878.
- Holiday (Charles).** Scandinavian kingdom of Dublin. John P. Prendergast, ed. Ed. 2. *Maps.* 25 cm. D. 1884.
- Halifax, Earl** See Montague (Charles).
- "**Halifax (Clifford), M.D.,**" and "L. T. Meade." This troublesome world. See Meade (L. T.).
- Halifax (Samuel),** successively Bp. of Gloucester and of St. Asaph. See Hallifax.
- Halkett (Samuel) and John Laing.** Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain; including the works of foreigners written in or translated into the English language. Catherine Laing, ed. 4 v. 25 cm. E. 1882-88.
- Hall ( ) [pseud., "J. H. L."]**. Potona; or, Unknown New Zealand. 21 cm. pp. viii, 192. We. 1892.  
A tale of fictitious adventure, the scene of which is laid in the south of the Middle Island, about 1852.
- Hall [formerly Fielding] (Anna Maria) [i.e., Mrs. Samuel Carter Hall].** Last in the lease [a tale].  
In Fortunes of the Colville family. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
- Sketches of Irish character . . . With numerous illustrations by Maclise, Gilbert, Harvey, and Cruikshank [etc.]. 20 cm. L. n.d.
- and S. C. Hall. [Various works.] See Hall (Samuel Carter).
- Hall (Asaph), U.S. Navy, Prof., and others.** Eclipse of the sun. See Sands (B. F.).
- Hall [formerly Waddington] (Augusta), Lady Llanover [Lady of Sir Benjamin Hall, Baron Llanover], ed.** Autobiography and correspondence of Mary Delany. 1861-62.
- Hall (Charles Francis).** Life with the Esquimaux: the narrative of Captain C. F. H., of the whaling barque "George Henry," from . . . May, 1860, to . . . September, 1862. . . . 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1864.
- Hall (Charles Henry).** Patriotism and national defence. (Society for political education, N.Y.: *Economic tracts*, no. 18.) 19 cm. N.Y. 1885.  
Bound in *Economic tracts.*
- Hall (Fitzedward), D.C.L., ed.** Vishnú purána. H. H. Wilson, tr. (Puránas. Vishñupurána.) 1864.
- Hall (Frederic T ) , F.R.A.S.** Pedigree of the devil. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1883.
- Hall (H S ) and others.** Fishing, vol. 2. (*Badminton library.*) See Cholmondeley-Pennell (H.).
- Hall (Henry Sinclair) and S. R. Knight.** Higher algebra: a sequel to "Elementary algebra for schools." Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Hall (Hubert).** Court life under the Plantagenets. (Reign of Henry the Second.) . . . Ralph Nevill, *illustrator.* 24 cm. L. 1890.
- History of the custom-revenue in England from the earliest times to the year 1827. Compiled exclusively from original authorities. 2 v. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1885.  
Vol. 1: Constitutional. Vol. 2: Fiscal.
- Society in the Elizabethan age. Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1887.  
Consisting mainly of memoirs of the family of Darrell of Littlecote, its allies, and its rivals.
- Hall (James), Navigator.** [Works about.] Christy (M.). Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, etc. (Hakluyt society, vols. 88, 89.) 1894.
- Hall (John Charles), M.D., ed.** Races of man. (O. Pickering.) 1863.
- Hall (Joseph) [pseud., "Mercurius Britannicus"].** Mundus alter et idem.  
In Ideal commonwealths. (Henry Morley.) 1890.
- Hall (Robert), Pastor of the church at Broadmead, Bristol.** Entire works of the Rev. R. H.; with a brief memoir of his life and a critical estimate of his character and writings. Published under the superintendance of Olinthus Gregory. 6 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1831-32.  
Vol. 1: Sermons, charges, and circular letters.  
Vol. 2: Works on terms of communion and christian baptism.  
Vol. 3: Tracts, political and miscellaneous.  
Vol. 4: Reviews and miscellaneous pieces.  
Vol. 5: Notes of sermons—Letters.  
Vol. 6: Memoir by Dr. Gregory—Observations on Hall as a preacher, by John Foster—Sermons (21)—Index.
- Miscellaneous works and remains of the Rev. Robert Hall. With a memoir of his life, by O. Gregory; and a critical estimate of his character and writings, by John Foster. (*Bohn's standard library.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Hall (Robert Gream).** Hall's essay on the rights of the Crown and the privileges of the subject in the sea shores of the realm . . . Ed. 2. R. L. Loveland, ed. 23 cm. L. 1875.  
With an appendix containing, *inter alia*, a treatise, "De jure maris et brachiorum ejusdem" [English], from a ms. ascribed by Francis Hargrave to Lord Chief Justice Sir Matthew Hale.
- Hall (Samuel Carter).** Baronial halls and ancient picturesque edifices of England . . . 2 v. *Illus.* 35 cm. L. 1858.
- Book of memories of great men and women of the age from personal acquaintance. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1871.
- Gallery of modern sculpture. *Plates.* 36 cm. L. 1854.
- Retrospect of a long life, from 1815 to 1883. By S. C. Hall, F.S.A., Barrister-at-law, a man of letters by profession. 2 v. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1883.
- and his wife, Anna Maria Hall. Ireland: its scenery, character, &c. By Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Hall. 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1841-43.  
Issued in twenty-seven monthly parts, each containing one map, two steel engravings, and about fifteen cuts.
- Hall (Theodore Hall).** Law of allotments . . . 20 cm. L. 1886.  
A treatise on the law relating to the allotment of land for the labouring poor, with the statutes and precedents.

- Hall** (Theophilus Dwight) and Sir W. Smith. Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. See Smith (Sir William).
- Hall** (William). Biography of David Cox; with remarks on his works and genius. Edited, with additions, by John Thackray Bunce. *Portrait*. 28 cm. L. 1881.
- Hall** (William Edward). International law. 23 cm. O. 1880.
- Hallam** (Arthur Henry). See, also, Tennyson (A.), *1st Baron Tennyson*. In memoriam. 1867.
- Remains in verse and prose of A. H. H. *Portrait*. 18 cm. L. 1869.
- With a memoir of A. H. H. by his father, Henry Hallam, and a memoir of Henry Fitzmaurice Hallam, by Sir H. J. S. Maine and F. Lushington.
- Hallam** (George Hanley), ed. *Fasti of Ovid*. 1886.
- Hallam** (Henry), LL.D. Constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. Ed. 8. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1867.
- For an analysis of this work, see Parker (George).
- Introduction to the literature of Europe in xv.—xvii. centuries. Ed. 7. 4 v. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1864.
- View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. Ed. 11, including supplemental notes. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1856.
- ed. Remains in verse and prose. (A. H. Hallam.) 1869.
- See, also, Rose (W. S.).<sup>1</sup> Letters from the north of Italy addressed to H. H. 1819.
- Hallam** (Henry Fitzmaurice). [*Works about.*] Maine (Sir H. J. S.) and F. Lushington. Memoir of H. F. H. In Remains in prose and verse. (A. H. Hallam.) 1869.
- Halleck** (Henry Wager), LL.D., Major-Gen., U.S. Army. Halleck's international law; or, Rules regulating the intercourse of States in peace and war. . . . Sir [G. E. D.] Sherston Baker, ed. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1878.
- With a memoir of the author by the editor.
- Hallett** (Holt Samuel), C.E. Historical sketch of the Shans. In Amongst the Shans. (A. R. Colquhoun.) 1885.
- India and its neighbours. In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual. 1894.
- Indian taxation, ancient and modern. In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual. 1897.
- Thousand miles on an elephant in the Shan States. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. E. 1890.
- Account of an expedition to explore a route for a Burmah-Siam-China railway.
- Hallett** (Samuel). Industrial and financial resources of the United States of America, as developed by official federal and State returns . . . 24 cm. N.Y. 1864.
- Halliday** (Andrew). *Beggars*. In London labour and the London poor, vol. 4. (H. Mayhew.) 1862.
- Hallifax** (Samuel), Bp. successively of Gloucester and of Saint Asaph. [Analysis of the Roman civil law compared with the laws of England.] See Leapingwell (G.). Manual of the Roman civil law, arranged after the analysis of Dr. Hallifax. 1859.
- ed. Analogy of religion. (Bp. J. Butler.) 18 .
- Halliwell** [afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps] (James Orchard), F.R.S. Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs, from the fourteenth century. Ed. 10. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Life of William Shakespeare . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1848.
- Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. Ed. 6. 2 v. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1886.
- ed. Glossary; or, Collection of words, phrases, etc., in the works of English authors. (R. Nares.) 1876.
- ed. Specimens of early English metrical romances. (G. Ellis.) 1848.
- Halliwell** (James Orchard)—*contd.*
- and others, eds. Select collection of old plays, vols. 19-22. (R. Dodsley.) 1858.
- Halls**. Timbs (J.). Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales. [1880?]
- Hallucinations**. See *Illusions*.
- von Halm** (Carl). Introduction and notes to Cicero's second Philippic. John E. B. Mayor, ed. and tr. 1884. See Cicero (M. T.).
- Notes and introduction to the orations of Cicero against Catilina. A. S. Wilkins, ed. and tr. 1885. See Cicero (M. T.).
- ed. Epitomae de T. Livio. (Julius Florus.) 1854.
- ed. Facta et dicta memorabilia. (Valerius Maximus.) 1865.
- ed. Germania—Agricola—Dialogus de oratoribus. Ed. 4. (C. C. Tacitus.) 1889.
- ed. Historia Romana. (C. Velleius Paterculus.) 1876.
- ed. Institutionis oratoriae, lib. x. (Quintilianus.) 1872.
- ed. Libri qui supersunt. (C. C. Tacitus.) 1874-75.
- and J. G. Orelli, eds. M. Tulli Ciceronis opera. 1833-61.
- Hals** (Frans). [*Works about.*] Head (P. R.). Van Dyck [and Hals]. 1879.
- Halsall** (Edward), Capt., reputed author. Siege of Lathom House. In Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson. (Lucy Hutchinson.) 1863.
- Halsted** (George Bruce). Elements of geometry. *Figures*. 25 cm. L. 1886.
- Halticidae**. Clark (Rev. H.). Catalogue of the halticidae in the Brit. Mus., pt. 1. 1860.
- Haly** (W T ). Statement on behalf of the land purchasers and settlers at Canterbury, New Zealand. 21 cm. pp. 16. L. 1853.
- No title-page.—Hostile to the Canterbury Association.—Bound with "Mutual relations between the Canterbury Association and the purchasers," &c. q.v.
- Halyburton** (Andrew). Ledger of A. H., conservator of the privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503. Together with the book of customs and valuation of merchandises in Scotland, 1612. (Scotland: *Chr. and mem.*) *Autographs and illus.* 26 cm. E. 1867.
- Ham** (Charles H ). Manual training: the solution of social and industrial problems. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Hamerton** (Philip Gilbert). Drawing and engraving: a brief exposition of technical principles and practice. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1892.
- Etchings of Rembrandt. ("Portfolio" monographs on artistic subjects, no. 1.) 27 cm. L. 1894.
- Human intercourse. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- A collection of essays on social questions.
- Marmorine . . . [a novel]. 20 cm. E. [1892.]
- Modern Frenchmen: five biographies. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Contents: Victor Jacquemont—Henri Perreyve—François Rude—Jean Jacques Ampère—Henri Begnault.
- Painter's camp in the Highlands; and, Thoughts about art. 2 v. 19 cm. O. 1862.
- Vol. 1: The camp. Vol. 2: Thoughts about art.
- Present state of the fine arts in France. *Illus.* 86 cm. L. 1892.
- Round my house: notes of rural life in France in peace and war. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Saône: a summer voyage. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1887.
- Illustrations by Joseph Pennell and the author.
- Thoughts about art. See his Painter's camp, above.

- Hamilton. Newspapers.** Waikato times. 51-62 cm. *Three times a week.* From no. 1, May, 1872, to 1886.  
Published at Ngaruawahia originally. From 16 Jan. to Dec. 1873, in duplicate.  
*Wanting:* 1875.
- Hamilton (Alexander), Gen., U.S. Army.**  
*Works.*  
—— Works. H. C. Lodge, ed. 9 v. *Portrait.* 24 cm. N.Y. 1885-86.  
Vol. 1: Revolution—Constitution. 1885.  
Vol. 2: Taxation and finance. 1885.  
Vol. 3: Finance—Commerce—Foreign relations. 1885.  
Vol. 4: Foreign relations. 1885.  
Vol. 5: Foreign relations—Whiskey rebellion. 1885.  
Vol. 6: Whiskey rebellion—Military papers—Controversies—Miscellaneous. 1886.  
Vol. 7: Miscellaneous—Correspondence. 1886.  
Vol. 8: Correspondence—Indices. 1886.  
Vol. 9: Federalist—Appendices. 1886.
- Continentalist; and other papers.  
*See his Federalist.* J. C. Hamilton, ed. 1869.
- [*pseud.*, "Pacificus"]; James Madison, 4th President, U.S. [*pseud.*, "Helvidius"]; and John Jay, Governor of the State of New York: [*collective pseud.*, "Publius"]. Federalist on the new constitution, written in the year 1788 by ["Publius," *i.e.*,] Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay; with an appendix containing the letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the proclamation of neutrality of 1793; also, The original articles of confederation and the constitution of the United States, with the amendments made thereto. A new edition, the numbers written by Mr. Madison, corrected by himself. 24 cm. Hallowell, Me., 1826.  
At the end of the volume is an additional title-page, bearing the imprint "Phil., 1826."
- Federalist: a commentary on the constitution of the United States: a collection of essays by Alexander Hamilton, Jay, and Madison. Also, The continentalist, and other papers, by Hamilton. John C. Hamilton, ed. *Portrait.* 24 cm. Phil. 1869.  
Including Col. William Duer's contributions to the "Federalist," over the signature "Philo Publius," pp. 655-59. Pp. ix-cxxxviii consist of an historical notice.
- Works about Hamilton.*  
—— Lodge (H. C.). Life of Alexander Hamilton. 1883.  
—— Sumner (William G.). Alexander Hamilton. (*Makers of America.*) 1890.
- Hamilton (Alexander Henry Abercromby), ed.** Note book of Sir John Northcote. 1877.
- Hamilton (Annie), tr.** History of the City of Rome in the middle ages. (F. Gregorovius.) 1894.
- Hamilton (Antoine), Comte.** Fairy tales and romances. Matthew Gregory Lewis, H. T. Ryde, and C. Kenney, *trs.* 19 cm. L. 1849.
- Mémoires du Comte de Grammont, par le C. Antoine Hamilton. Édition ornée de lxxii [*sic*] portraits, gravés, d'après les tableaux originaux. 29 cm. Londres [1793].  
"L'histoire amoureuse de la cour d'Angleterre sous le règne de Charles II."  
The memoirs were written by Hamilton, partly from information supplied by Count Philibert de Gramont, who married Hamilton's sister Elizabeth.
- Memoirs of the court of Charles the Second, by Count Grammont, with numerous additions and illustrations, as edited by Sir Walter Scott. Also, The personal history of Charles, including the king's own account of his escape and preservation after the battle of Worcester, as dictated to Pepys. And, The Boscobel tracts; or, Contemporary narratives of His Majesty's adventures, from the murder of his father to the restoration [by Thomas Blount]. (*Bohn's extra volume.*) *Portrait of Nell Gwynne.* 19 cm. L. 1859.
- Hamilton (Edward), M.D., F.L.S.** River-side naturalist: notes on the various forms of life met with either in, on, or by the water, or in its immediate vicinity. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Hamilton (Edward Walter).** Conversion and redemption: an account of the operations under the National debt conversion act, 1888, and the National debt redemption act, 1889. 25 cm. L. 1889.
- Hamilton (Elizabeth) and E. E. Constance Jones, trs.** Microcosmus. (R. H. Lotze.) 1885.
- Hamilton (Elizabeth Emma) [Lady of Lord Claud Hamilton; formerly Lady E. E. Roby], tr.** Louis Pasteur. (V. Radot.) 1885.
- Hamilton (Frank Hastings), M.D.** Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. Ed. 5. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1875.
- Hamilton (Sir Frederick William), K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen.** Origin and history of the First or Grenadier Guards. From documents in the State Paper Office. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1874.  
*Illustrations:* 76 plans on 67 plates; 16 portraits, of Charles II. and of the colonels of the regiment; 4 col. plates of dresses at different periods; 3 col. plates of royal badges; 1 view of the Horse Guards.
- Hamilton (Hans Claude).** Calendar of State papers relating to Ireland . . . Henry VIII. to Elizabeth, 1509-1596, preserved in H.M. Public Record Office. 5 v. 28 cm. L. 1860-90.  
—— and William Falconer, *trs.* Geography of Strabo. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1854-57.
- Hamilton (John Church), ed.** Federalist. (*Gen. A. Hamilton.*) 1869.
- Hamilton (M. . .).** Self-denying ordinance. (*Heinemann's colonial library of popular fiction, vol. 44.*) 19 cm. L. 1896.
- Hamilton (Nicholas Esterhazy Stephen Armytage), ed.** De gestis pontificum Anglorum. (*William of Malmesbury.*) 1870.
- Hamilton (Rowland).** Money and value: an inquiry into the means and ends of economic production . . . 23 cm. L. 1878.  
With an appendix on the depreciation of silver and Indian currency.
- [Hamilton (Thomas), Capt.]** Men and manners in America. By the author of "Cyril Thornton," etc. 2 v. 20 cm. E. 1893.
- Hamilton (Walter), F.R.G.S.** Poets laureate of England: being a history of the office of poet laureate, biographical notices of its holders, and a collection of the satires, epigrams, and lampoons directed against them. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Hamilton (Sir William), Bart., Prof. at Edinburgh.**  
*Works.*  
—— Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform. Ed. 3. 23 cm. E. 1866.  
Chiefly from the "Edinburgh review"; corrected, vindicated, enlarged, in notes and appendices.  
—— Lectures on metaphysics and logic. Dean H. L. Mansel and Prof. J. Veitch, eds. 4 v. 23 cm. E. 1860, 1865.  
Vols. 1-2: Metaphysics. Ed. 3, revised. 1865.  
Vols. 3-4: Logic. 1860.  
*Works about Hamilton.*  
—— Veitch (J.). Hamilton. (*Philosophical classics.*) 1882.  
—— Memoir of Sir William Hamilton. 1869.
- Hamilton (William Alexander Baillie).** Letter from Rear-Admiral W. A. B. H.  
In Report. (Great Britain, 1861: *Lighthouse commission, 1858.*)
- Hamilton (William Douglas) and J. Bruce.** Calendar of State papers, domestic, Charles I., 1625-1647. *See Bruce (J.).*
- Hamilton (Sir William Rowan), Knt., Royal Astronomer of Ireland.** *See Graves (Robert Perceval).* Life of Sir W. R. H. . . . Including selections from his poems, correspondence, and miscellaneous writings. 1882-89.
- Hamilton papers.** (J. Bain.) 1890.
- Hamilton-Gordon (George), 4th Earl of Aberdeen.** [*Works about.*] Gordon (Sir A. H.), Baron Stanmore. Earl of Aberdeen. (*Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.*) 1893.

**Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood** (Frederick Temple), *Marquis of Dufferin and Ava*.

*Works.*

— Letters from high latitudes . . . a voyage in the schooner yacht "Foam" . . . to Iceland, Jan Mayen, & Spitzbergen, in 1856. Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1857.

The first map and the greater part of the third are missing.

— Speeches and addresses. [Dec., 1847–Feb., 1879.] Henry Milton, *ed.* 22 cm. L. 1882.

— Speeches delivered in India, 1884–8. 23 cm. L. 1890.

— [Tour through British Columbia in 1876.] *See* St. John (M.). *Sea of mountains.* 1877.

*Works about Lord Dufferin.*

— Legge (W.). *History of the administration of the Earl of Dufferin.* 1878.

— Stewart (G.), *the younger.* *Canada under the administration of the Earl of Dufferin.* 1878.

**Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood** (Harriot Georgina), *Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava.* My Canadian journal, 1872–8: extracts from my letters home, written while Lord Dufferin was Governor-General. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1891.

Illustrations from sketches by Lord Dufferin.

— Our viceregal life in India: selections from my journal, 1884–1888. 2 v. *Map and portrait.* 21 cm. L. 1889.

**Hamley** (Sir Edward Bruce), *Gen., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.* *Lady Lees' widowhood* [a novel]. *Illus.* 19 cm. E. 1859.

The plates are engraved by J. Stephenson, from drawings by the author.

— Operations of war explained and illustrated. *Maps and plans.* 25 cm. E. 1866.

— Voltaire. (*Foreign classics.*) 18 cm. E. 1877. Reprint, 1879.

— War in the Crimea. Ed. 3. *Portraits and plans.* 22 cm. L. 1891.

**Hamley** (William George), *Major-Gen., R.E.* *Guilty, or not guilty? a tale.* 18 cm. E. 1878.

— House of Lys; one book of its history: a tale. Ed. 2. 2 v. 20 cm. E. 1879.

— Traseaden Hall "when George the Third was king" [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. E. 1882.

**Hamlin** (Cyrus), *D.D., LL.D.* *Among the Turks.* 20 cm. L. 1878.

**Hammerich** (Angul). *Musio* [in Denmark].

In Denmark. (H. Weitemeyer.) 1891.

**Hämmerlein.** *See* Haemmerlein.

**Hammond** (Rev. Charles Edward). *Liturgies eastern and western: being a reprint of the texts, either original or translated, of the most representative liturgies of the church. From various sources. Edited, with introduction, notes, and a liturgical glossary, by C. E. H.* 20 cm. O. 1878.

**Hammond** (Henry), *D.D.* [*Works about.*] Burnet (G.), *Bp. of Salisbury.* *Life of Sir M. Hale. Together with the life of the Rev. H. Hammond, by John Fell.* 1856.

**Hampden**, *Viscount.* *See* Brand (Henry Bouverie William).

**Hampden** (John). [*Works about.*] Forster (J.). *Hampden.* In *Eminent British statesmen*, vol. 3. (D. Lardner.) 1831–39.

— Grenville (G. N. T.), *Baron Nugent.* *Memorials of J. H.* 1860.

— Hutton (Sir Richard) and Sir George Croke. *Arguments of Sir R. H. . . . and Sir G. C. . . . together with the certificate of Sir John Denham . . . upon a scire-facias brought . . . against John Hampden, Esquire.* 1641.

— Martineau (Harriet). *Hampdens: a historiette.* 1880.

**Hampden** (Renn Dickson), *Bp. of Hereford.* *Scholastic philosophy considered in relation to christian theology . . . (Bampton lectures, 1832.)* Ed. 3. 22 cm. Hereford, 1848.

**de Hampole** (Ricardus). *See* Rolle (Richard) of *Hampole.*

**Hampshire.** *See, also,* Wight, *Isle of.*

— Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. [Publications.] 1846, etc.

— Bristow (H. W.) and W. Whitaker. *Geology of parts of Berkshire and Hampshire.* 1862.

— Shore (T. W.). *History of Hampshire.* 1892.

**Hampson** (George Francis). *Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pts. 8, 9. (British Museum: Zoology.)* 1891–93.

**Hampson** (R. T. ). *Essay on the geography of King Alfred . . . from . . . Orosius . . . Europe in the ix. century — Voyages of Onthhere and Wulfstan into the White and Baltic Seas.*

In *Works of Alfred the Great.* 1858.

**Hampton** ( ), *tr.* *General history of Polybius.* 1823.

**Hamy** (Ernest T. ), *Dr.* *Catalogue descriptif et methodique de l'exposition organisée par la Société de Géographie, à l'occasion du centenaire de la mort de Cook.*

In *Centenaire de la mort de Cook. (Société de géographie.)* 1879.

**Hancock** (E. Campbell). *Amateur pottery & glass painter . . . Illus.* 22 cm. L. [1879.]

"Including fac-similes from the sketch book of N. H. J. Westlake, F.S.A., with an appendix reprinted by the special permission of the Department of Science and Art, South Kensington."

**Hand.** Bell (Sir C.). *Hand; its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing design.* 1837.

**Handbook of domestic medicine, popularly arranged by an eminent physician. (Bohn's scientific library.) 19 cm. L. 1860.**

The preface is signed "Δ."

**Handbook of the farm** [series]. John Chalmers Morton, *ed.* 19 cm. L.

1. Warrington (R.). *Chemistry of the farm.* 1884.

2. Carrington (W. T.) and others. *Live-stock of the farm.* 1883.

3. Bowick (T.) and others. *Crops of the farm.* 1883.

4. Scott (John) and J. C. Morton. *Soil of the farm.* 1884.

5. Masters (M. T.). *Life on the farm: plant life.* 1883.

6. Burness (W.) and others. *Equipment of the farm.* 1884.

**Hancock** (Gustavus Frederick). *See* Lyte (H. C. M.). *Descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds . . . [prepared by G. F. H. and others].* 1890.

— and H. S. Sweetman. *Calendar of documents relating to Ireland. See* Sweetman (H. S.).

**Händel** (Georg Friedrich). [*Works about.*] Marshall (F. A.), *Mrs. Handel.* 1883.

— Rockstro (W. S.). *Life of George Frederick Handel.* 1883.

**Handel** (George Frederick). *See* Händel (Georg Friedrich).

**Handful of pleasant delights, containing sundry new sonnets and delectable histories in divers kinds of metre, &c. (Clement Robinson and others.) [1684.] 1878.**

**Handley** (M. S. ), *ed.* *Essay on the philosophy of self-consciousness. (Mrs. P. F. Fitzgerald.)* 1882.

**Handwriting.** *See* Writing.

**Handy** library atlas of England and Wales, comprised in fifty-seven maps, all on one scale, arranged alphabetically; with complete index. L. 1891.

Printed by W. and A. K. Johnston. Published by C. W. Deacon and Co. Scale, about 1:450,000, or 1 inch to about 7 miles.

**Hanley** (Sylvanus), *ed.* *Index testaceologica. (William Wood, F.R.S.)* 1856.

— and E. Forbes, *F.R.S.* *History of British mollusca and their shells. See* Forbes (Edward).

**Hann** (James). *Theory of bridges.*

In *Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges. (J. Weale.)* 1843–50.



- Hann (Julius).** Abstract of an essay on the climate of New Zealand, by Dr. J. Hann, Vienna.  
In *Meteorological report*, 1873. (Sir J. Hector.) 1874.
- Hanna (John Robert), Photographer.** [22] Photographs of Waitomo caves, near Otorohanga, N.Z. 31 cm. Auckland, n.d.
- Hanna (William), D.D., LL.D.** Memoirs of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. By his son-in-law, the Rev. W. H. 2 v. *Portrait*. 19 cm. E. 1867.
- Hannay (David).** Admiral Blake. (*English worthies*.) 19 cm. L. 1886.  
— Don Emilio Castelar. (*Public men of to-day*.) *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1896.  
— Rodney. (*English men of action*.) *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Hannay (James).** Essays from "The quarterly review." 22 cm. L. 1861.  
— History of Acadia, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the treaty of Paris. 22 cm. St. John, N.B., 1879.
- Hannibal.** See, also, Carthage.  
— Dodge (T. A.), *Lieut.-Col.* Hannibal: a history of the art of war among the Carthaginians and Romans to 168 B.C. 1891.  
— Macdougall (Sir P. L.). Campaigns of Hannibal. 1858.
- Hannibal, Ship.** Mundy (Sir R.), *Rear-Admiral*. H.M.S. Hannibal at Palermo and Naples. 1863.
- Hannington (James), D.D., Bp. of Equatorial Africa.** Last journals of Bishop H.: being narratives of a journey through Palestine in 1884, and a journey through Masai Land and U-Soga in 1885 . . . Rev. E. C. Dawson, ed. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1888.  
The illustrations are from sketches by the author.
- Hanover.** Wilkinson (C. A.). Reminiscences of the court and times of King Ernest of Hanover. 1886.
- Hanoverian-English** officer a hundred years ago: memoirs of Baron Ompteda, colonel in the King's German Legion, 26th November, 1765, to 18th June, 1815. (Baron C. T. W. von Ompteda.) 1892.
- Hansa, Ship.** Koldewey (C.). German Arctic expedition of 1869-70. 1874.
- Hansa towns.** See Hanseatic league.
- Hansard (Thomas Curzon).** Parliamentary debates . . . 25 cm. L. 1804-96.  
Series 1: 41 v. Nov., 1803-Feb., 1820.  
Series 2: 25 v. April, 1820-July, 1830.  
Series 3: 356 v. Oct., 1830-5th Aug., 1831.  
Series 4: 44 v. Feb., 1832-Aug., 1836.  
A continuation of Parliamentary history of England [1066-1803]. (W. Cobbett.) 1806-20.  
Indexes to series 3, vols. 180-98, sessions 1865-60; vols. 203-17, sessions 1870-73; session 2, 1880; session 1881; sessions 1882-84; sessions 1884-91.
- Hansards.** For parliamentary debates see the division "Parliament: Debates," under the names of the various countries and colonies, viz.: Canada—Cape of Good Hope—Great Britain—Mauritius—New South Wales—New Zealand—Queensland—South Australia—Victoria—Western Australia:  
also, United States: *Congress*.
- Hanseatic league.** Worms (E.). *Histoire commerciale de la ligue hanséatique*. 1864.  
— Zimmern (Helen). Hansa towns. 1889.
- Hansen (Harald).** Christiania.  
In *Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Hanson (Alfred).** Acts relating to probate, legacy, and succession duties . . . with an introduction and copious notes . . . by A. H. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1870.
- Hanson (Sir Richard Davies), Chief Justice of South Australia.** Apostle Paul and the preaching of christianity in the primitive church. 24 cm. L. 1875.
- Hansson [formerly Marholm] (Laura) [i.e., Fru Ola Hansson].** [*Das Buch der Frauen*.] Modern women: an English rendering of Laura Marholm Hansson's "Das Buch der Frauen," by Hermione Ramsden. 20 cm. L. 1896.  
A psychological study of Sonya Kovalevski, "George Egerton," Eleonora Duse, Amalie Skram, Marie Bashkirtsev, and Anne Charlotte Leffler.
- Hants.** See Hampshire.
- Hapgood (Isabella Florence).** Epic songs of Russia, by I. F. H.; with an introductory note by Professor Francis J. Child. 22 cm. N.Y. 1886.  
— tr. Dead souls. (N. V. Gogol.) 1887.  
— tr. St. John's eve. (N. V. Gogol.) 1886.  
— tr. Taras Bulba. (N. V. Gogol.) n.d.  
— tr. Childhood, boyhood, youth. (Count L. N. Tolstoi.) n.d.
- Harar.** Burton (Sir R. F.). First footsteps in east Africa; or, An exploration of Harar. 1856.
- Harbours.** Deas (J.), *C.E.* River Clyde. 1876.  
— Finnerty (C.). Reports on the harbour works [at Patea, N.Z.]. 1890.  
— Great Britain: *Harbours of refuge commission*. Report. 1859-64.  
— *Tidal harbours commission, 1845*. First and second report. 1845-47.  
— House of Commons: *Committee reports*. Harbours of Refuge Committee, 1857. Report. 1857-58.  
— Peppercorne (F. S.). Monographs. 1879.  
— Turner (J. M. W.) and J. Ruskin. Harbours of England. 1877.  
— Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.). Harbours and docks. 1885.
- Harcourt (Leveson Francis Vernon).** See Vernon-Harcourt.
- Harcus (William).** South Australia: its history, resources, and productions. Edited by W. H. Illustrated from photographs taken in the colony. (South Australia.) *Maps and plates*. 22 cm. L. 1876.
- Hardcastle (Henry).** Treatise on the rules which govern the construction and effect of statutory law . . . 23 cm. L. 1879.  
With an appendix of certain words and expressions used in statutes, judicially construed.  
— ed. Bushby's manual of the practice of elections for the United Kingdom. Ed. 4 by H. H. (H. J. Bushby.) 1874.  
— and E. L. O'Malley. Reports of the decisions of the judges for the trial of election petitions. See Malley (E. L.).
- Hardcastle [formerly Campbell] (Hon. Mary Scarlett) [i.e., Mrs. Joseph Alfred Hardcastle], ed.** Life of John, Lord Campbell. 1881.
- Harding (Edward), Publisher.** Costume of the Russian Empire . . . *Illus.* 37 cm. L. 1811.  
The plates are lithographs, tinted in water colour, and are interleaved with letterpress, recto in English and verso in French. Pp. xii, 140, without pagination.
- Harding (John), Chronicler.** See Hardyng.
- Hardinge (Charles Stewart), 2nd Viscount H.** Viscount Hardinge. By his son and private secretary in India, Charles, Viscount H. (*Rulers of India*, vol. 17.) *Map and portrait*. 20 cm. O. 1891.
- Hardinge (Henry), 1st Viscount H.** [*Works about*.] Hardinge (C. S.). Viscount Hardinge, by his son. 1891.
- Hardinge (William Money), tr.** Selections from the Greek anthology. n.d.
- Hardman (Frederick).** Spanish campaign in Morocco [1859-1860]. 19 cm. E. 1860.  
War correspondence reprinted from the "Times."  
— tr. Pictures from St. Petersburg. (E. Jerrmann.) 1853.  
— ed. and tr. Twenty years in the Philippines. (P. Proust de La Gironière.) 1853.

- Hardon** (*Rev. C* ). *Regeneration*.  
In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 3.
- Hardwick** (Charles), *ed.* *Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis*. (Thomas de Elmham.) 1858.
- Hardwicke**, *2nd Earl*. See *Yorke* (Philip).
- Hardwicke** (Herbert Junius), *M.D.* *Medical education and practice in all parts of the world*. 22 cm. L. 1880.  
A guide to the various medical schools and to the laws regulating the practice of medicine in different countries.
- Hardy** (Dudley), *illustrator*. *Woman through a man's eyeglass*. (M. C. Salaman.) 1892.
- Hardy** (*Rev. Edward John*). *How to be happy though married: being a handbook to marriage, by a graduate in the university of matrimony*. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Hardy** (Edward L C P ), *joint ed. and tr.* *Recueil des croniques . . . de la Grant Bretagne*. (Jehan de Wavrin.) 1884-87.
- Hardy** (Ernest George) and J. S. Mann, *trs.* *Antiquities of Greece*, vol. 1. (G. F. Schömann.) 1880.
- Hardy** (Iza Duffus). *Oranges and alligators: sketches of south Florida life*. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Hardy** [formerly Macdowell] (Mary), *Lady Hardy* [second wife of Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy]. *Through cities and prairie lands: sketches of an American tour*. By Lady Duffus Hardy. 22 cm. L. 1881.
- Hardy** (Thomas). *Far from the madding crowd* [a novel]. 2 v. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1874.
- *Group of noble dames . . . Colonial edition*. 19 cm. Melbourne, 1891.  
*Contents*: First Countess of Wessex—Barbara of the House of Grebe—Marchioness of Stonehenge—Lady Mottisfont—Lady Icenway—Squire Petrick's lady—Anna, Lady Baxby—Lady Penelope—Duchess of Hamptonsire—Honourable Laura.
- *Hand of Ethelberta: a comedy in chapters*. 2 v. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1876.
- *Jude the obscure*. See *his Wessex novels*.
- *Laodicean; or, The castle of the De Stancys: a story of today*. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- *Life's little ironies: a set of tales; with some colloquial sketches entitled, A few crusted characters*. 19 cm. L. 1894.  
*Contents*: Son's veto—For conscience' sake—Tragedy of two ambitions—On the western circuit—To please his wife—Melancholy Hussar of the German Legion—Fiddler of the reels—Tradition of 1804—A few crusted characters.
- *Mayor of Casterbridge: a story of a man of character*. 19 cm. L. 1887.
- *Pair of blue eyes: a novel*. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1873.  
Vol. 1 missing.
- *Return of the native* [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1884.
- *Tess of the D'Urbervilles: a pure woman. Faithfully presented by T. H.* [a novel]. Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- *Two on a tower: a romance*. Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1883.
- *Under the greenwood tree: a rural painting of the Dutch school* [a novel]. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1872.
- *Wessex novels*. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. v.d.  
Vol. 8: *Jude the obscure*. 1896.—With map of "Wessex."
- *Wessex tales, strange, lively, and commonplace*. 19 cm. L. 1889.  
*Contents*: Three strangers—Withered arm—Fellow-townsmen—Interlopers at the Knap—Distracted preacher.
- [*Criticism.*] Johnson (L.). *Art of Thomas Hardy*. 1894.
- Hardy** (Sir Thomas Duffus). *Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Henry VII.* (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 26.) 3 v. *Col. plates*. 26 cm. L. 1862-71.  
*Contents*:—Vol. 1: Previous to the Norman conquest. Vol. 2: 1066-1200. Vol. 3: 1200-1327.
- Hardy** (Sir Thomas Duffus)—*contd.*
- *Faosimiles of national manuscripts from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and photozincographed . . . by Colonel Sir Henry James . . . with translation and notes* [by William Basevi Sanders]. (Master of the rolls.) *Title-page engraved*. 2 pts. in 1 v. 40 cm. Printed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, 1865.  
Pt. 1 extends from William I. to Henry VII.; pt. 2, from Henry VIII. to Edward VI.
- *Rotuli chartarum in turri Londinensi asservati*. *Accurante T. D. H.* . . . Vol. 1, pars 1 [1199-1216]. (Record commission.) 45 cm. L. 1837.
- *Rotuli de liberate ac de misis et præstitis, regnante Johanne*. (Record commission.) 26 cm. L. 1844.
- *Rotuli de oblatiis et finibus in turri Londinensi asservati, tempore Regis Johannis*. (Record commission.) 26 cm. L. 1835.
- *Rotuli litterarum patentium in turri Londinensi asservati*. *Accurante T. D. H.* . . . Vol. 1, pars 1 [1201-16]. (Record commission.) 45 cm. L. 1835.
- *Syllabus in English of the documents relating to England and other kingdoms contained in the collection known as "Rymer's Foedera."* (Master of the rolls.) 3 v. 28 cm. L. 1869-85.  
*Contents*: Vol. 1, A.D. 1066-1377; vol. 2, 1377-1854; vol. 3, appendix and index.
- *ed.* *Modus tenendi parliamentum*. (W. Hakewill.) 1846.
- and H. Petrie. *Monumenta historica Britannica*. See Petrie (H.).
- and Charles Trice Martin, *eds.* *Lestorie des Engles*. (Geffrey Gaimar.) 1888.
- Hardy** (Sir William), *ed. and tr.* *Recueil des croniques . . . de la Grant Bretagne*. (Jehan de Wavrin.) 1864-84, and 1864-87.
- Hardyng** (John), *Chronicler*. *Conclusion of the history of King Richard III., as given in the continuation of Hardyng's chronicle*, London, 1543.  
In *More's history of King Richard III.* (Sir T. More.) 1883.
- Hare** (Augustus John Cuthbert). *Cities of central Italy*. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
- *Cities of northern Italy*. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
- *Cities of southern Italy and Sicily*. 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
- *Life and letters of Frances, Baroness Bunsen*. 2 v. *Portraits*. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- *Memorials of a quiet life*. Ed. 18. 2 v. *Portraits*. 20 cm. L. 1884.  
Life of Mrs. Augustus William Hare, formerly Maria Leicester.
- *North-eastern France* [a guide-book]. *Map and illus.* L. 1890.
- *North-western France: Normandy and Brittany* [a guide-book]. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- *Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia*. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
- *South-eastern France* [a guide-book]. *Map and illus.* L. 1890.
- *South-western France* [a guide-book]. *Map and illus.* L. 1890.
- *Story of two noble lives: being memorials of Charlotte, Countess Canning, and Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford*. *Portraits and illus.* 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1893.
- *Studies in Russia*. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1885.
- *Walks in London*. 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1878.
- *Walks in Rome*. 2 v. *Plan*. 19 cm. L. 1871-72.  
Vol. 2 is of ed. 3.
- *Wanderings in Spain*. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Hare** (Augustus William) and Julius Charles Hare. *Guesses at truth*. By two brothers. *Portraits*. 16 cm. L. 1874.

- Hare** (Francis Augustus). Last of the bushrangers: an account of the capture of the Kelly gang. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Hare** (Julius Charles), *Archdeacon*, and A. W. Hare. Guesses at truth. *See* Hare (A. W.).
- Hare** [formerly *Leycester*] (Maria) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Augustus William Hare]. [*Works about.*] Hare (A. J. C.). Memorials of a quiet life. 1884.
- Hare** (Robert), *Dr.* On the explosiveness of nitre . . . to elucidate its agency in the . . . explosion of July, 1845, in New York. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 2, art. 7.) 32 cm. Wa. 1851.
- Hare** (Thomas). Application of a new statistical method to the ascertainment of the votes of majorities in a more exhaustive manner.  
In *Journal of the Statistical society of London*, vol. 23. 1860.  
— Election of representatives . . . Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1865.  
— [The same.] Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1873.  
— Adapting the proposed law to the ballot, with appendices on the preferential and cumulative vote.
- Hare prize essay.** University of Cambridge.  
1886. Inge (W. R.). Society in Rome under the Caesars. 1888.
- Hare system.** Bucklew (C. R.). Proportional representation. 1872.  
— Dutcher (S.). Minority; or, Proportional representation. 1872.  
— Sterne (S.). Representative government. 1871.
- Harem life.** Chennells (Ellen). Recollections of an Egyptian princess. 1893.  
— Leonowens (A. H.). Romance of Siamese harem life. 1873.
- Harford** (John Scandrett), *D.C.L., F.R.S.* Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti; with translations of many of his poems and letters. Also, Memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael, and Vittoria Colonna. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1857.
- Hargitt** (Edward). Catalogue of the picarise in the collection of the Brit. Mus.: Scansores, containing the family picidae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 18.) 1890.
- Hargrave** (Francis), *Recorder of Liverpool.* Complete collection of State trials. *See* Great Britain: *State trials.*  
— Judicial arguments and collections. 2 v. 28 cm. L. 1797-99.  
— *ed.* First part of the institutes of the laws of England. Authore E. Coke. (*Sir T. Littleton.*) 1892.
- Harkness** (William), *M.D., Prof. of Mathematics, U.S. Navy.* Observations on terrestrial magnetism, and on the deviations of the compasses of the United States ironclad *Monadnock* during her cruise from Philadelphia to San Francisco in 1865 and 1866. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 18, art. 4.) 32 cm. Wa. 1873.  
— and others. Reports on observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869. *See* Sands (B. F.).
- Harland** (Henry). Grey roses. 20 cm. L. 1895.  
Short stories and character-sketches, chiefly of English life in France, *viz.*: Bohemian girl—Mercedes—Broken looking-glass—Reward of virtue—Re-incarnation—Flower o' the quince—When I am king—Responsibility—Castles near Spain.  
— and P. Sylvester, *trs.* Fantasy: a novel. (M. Serao.) 1891.
- Harland** (John) and T. T. Wilkinson. Lancashire folk-lore . . . 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Harlem.** *See* Haarlem.
- Harley** (Ethel B . . .). *See* Tweedie (E. B.).
- Harmer** (R . . . Fielding). Breydon, past and present. 1890.  
In *Wild life on a tidal water.* (P. H. Emerson.)
- Harmonia ruralis.** (James Bolton.) 1845.
- Harnack** (Adolf). History of dogma. Translated from the 3rd German edition by Neil Buchanan. (*Theological translation library*, vols. 2, 7.) Vols. 1, 2. 23 cm. L. 1894-96.
- Harness** (Rev. William) and Rev. A. G. K. L'Estrange, *eds.* Life of Mary Russell Mitford. 1870.
- Harness.** Meigs (M. C.). U.S. army wagon harness, horse and mule. 1877.  
— Smith (F.). Manual of saddles and sore backs. 1891.
- Harold, King of England.** [*Works about.*] Birch (W. de G.). Vita Haroldi. 1885.  
— Tennyson (*Baron A.*). Harold: a drama. 1877.
- Harold:** a drama. (*Baron A. Tennyson.*) 1877.
- Haroun Alraschid.** *See* Harun al-Rashid.
- Harper** (Charles G . . .). Revolted woman, past, present, and to come. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1894.
- Harper** (Henry A . . .). Bible and modern discoveries. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1890.  
Connects the work of the Palestine Exploration Fund with bible narratives.
- Harper** (I . . . Povey). Working drawings of coal-mining plant. [First series.] *Plates.* 53 cm. [Derby.] n.d.
- Harper's half-hour series.**  
No. 141. Richardson (H. W.). National banks. 1880.
- Harper's monthly magazine.** European edition, from vol. 7, Dec., 1883. 25 cm. L. 1883, etc.
- Harraden** (Beatrice). Ships that pass in the night [a novel]. Ed. 12. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Harrington** (Bernard J . . .). Life of Sir William E. Logan . . . Director of the Geological Survey of Canada. Chiefly compiled from his letters, journals, and reports. By B. J. Harrington . . . *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. Montreal, 1883.
- Harrington** (James). Commonwealth of Oceana. By J. H. With an introduction by Henry Morley. (*Morley's universal library*, no. 53.) 20 cm. L. 1887.  
— Oceana and other works of J. H. . . . with . . . Life prefixed, by John Toland . . . Appendix containing . . . Political tracts [by J. H.]. Ed. 3. *Portrait.* 32 cm. L. 1747.
- Harris** (Emily Cumming). New Zealand berries—New Zealand ferns—New Zealand flowers. 31 cm. Nelson. [1890.]  
A series of thirty-six plates, with brief descriptive notes to each.
- Harris** (Frank). Elder Conklin; and other stories. 22 cm. L. 1895.  
Stories of the western U.S., *viz.*: Elder Conklin—The sheriff and his partner—Modern idyll—Eatin' crow—Best man in Garotte—Gulmore, the boss.
- Harris** (H . . . Graham), *Civil Engineer.* . . . Manufacture of plate glass.  
In *Principles of glass-making.* (H. J. Powell.) 1883.
- Harris** (James Howard), *Earl of Malmesbury.* Memoirs of an ex-minister: an autobiography. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Harris** (Joel Chandler) [*pseud.*, "Uncle Remus"]. Daddy Jake the runaway, and short stories told after dark. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1890.  
American negro folk lore.  
— Uncle Remus and his friends: old plantation stories, songs, and ballads; with sketches of negro character. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.  
— Uncle Remus: his songs and his sayings: the folk-lore of the old plantation. Frederick S. Church and James H. Moser, *illustrators.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.

- Harris (John), D.D., F.R.S.** Navigantium atque Itinerantium bibliotheca; or, A complete collection of voyages and travels: consisting of above six hundred of the most authentic writers . . . [Ed. 2.] Revised, with large additions, and continued down to the present time [by John Campbell, LL.D.]. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 42 cm. L. 1744-48.  
At the end of vol. 2 is a list of plates, some of which are missing.
- Harris (John Chantrey).** Southern guide to the hot lake district of the North Island of New Zealand . . . (Union steam shipping company of N.Z.) *Maps.* 21 cm. Dunedin, 1878.
- Harris (Joseph).** Harris on the pig: breeding, rearing, management, and improvement. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1870.  
— Talks on manures . . . Ed. 3. 19 cm. N.Y. 1883.
- Harris (Stanley) [pseud., "An Old Stager"].** Coaching age. John Sturgess, *illustrator.* *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Harris (Thomas L.), Swedenborgian minister.** Arcana of christianity: an unfolding of the celestial sense of the divine word through T. L. H. Part first. Vol. 1: Genesis, 1st chapter . . . 24 cm. N.Y. 1858.  
— Hymns of spiritual devotion for the new christian age. 2 v. in 1. 16 cm. N.Y. 1861.  
Vol. 1 is of ed. 5.  
— Millennial age: twelve discourses on the spiritual and social aspects of the times . . . 17 cm. N.Y. 1860.  
— [Sermons.] Modern spiritualism—Heart-wants of London—Christ incarnate—Liberty and progress. 17 cm.  
Without title-page: pagination irregular.  
Also, in the same volume, Probable grounds of christian union—The new church—The new Jerusalem. (Rev. T. L. H.) Lettered "Harris' sermons."  
— New church: its spirit, scope, and mission: a lecture delivered in . . . Warrington . . . 17 cm. Manchester, 1860.  
In a volume lettered "Harris' sermons."  
— New Jerusalem, the crown of churches and the glory of the world: a sermon preached . . . [at] Nottingham . . . 17 cm. L. 1860.  
In a volume lettered "Harris' sermons."  
— Probable grounds of christian union: a lecture delivered in . . . Warrington . . . 17 cm. Manchester, 1859.  
In a volume lettered "Harris' sermons."  
— Truth and life in Jesus: sermons . . . preached in . . . Manchester . . . 17 cm. L. 1860.  
— Wisdom of angels. Pt. 1. 19 cm. N.Y. 1857.  
Apocalyptic visions, in imitation of St. John and of Swedenborg.  
— ed. Herald of light [Swedenborgian periodical]. N.Y.
- Harris (Sir William Cornwallis).** Highlands of Aethiopia. Ed. 2. 3 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1844.
- Harris (William Hetherington).** Honey-bee: its nature, homes, and products. (Religious tract society.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1884.]
- Harris (Sir William Snow), F.R.S.** On the nature of thunderstorms; and on the means of protecting buildings and shipping against . . . lightning. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1843.
- Harris (William Torrey), LL.D.** Philosophy of education. (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies; Notes supplementary, no. 1, 1893.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1893.  
— ed. International education [series], *q.v.*  
— and others. Single tax discussion. See Sanborn (F. B.).
- Harrison, Nebraska.** Bentley (A. F.). Condition of the western farmer as illustrated by the economic history of a Nebraska township. 1893.
- Harrison (Constance Cary) [i.e., Mrs. Burton Harrison].** Anglomaniacs [an American novel]. 18 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- Harrison (Frederic), Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.** Choice of books; and other literary pieces. 19 cm. L. 1886.  
— Oliver Cromwell. (*Twelve English statesmen.*) 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Harrison (Frederic)—contd.**  
— Order and progress . . . 2 pts. in 1 v. 23 cm. L. 1875.  
Pt. 1: Thoughts on government. Pt. 2: Studies of political crises.  
— ed. New calendar of great men. (I.-A.-M.-F.-X. Comte.) 1892.  
— and others, eds. and trs. System of positive polity. (I.-A.-M.-F.-X. Comte.) 1875-77.
- Harrison (James Albert), Prof. at Lexington.** Story of Greece. (*Story of the nations.*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Harrison (Jane Ellen).** Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1882.  
— ed. Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens. (Pausanias, *the Traveller.*) 1890.
- Harrison (John), tr.** Notes and dissertations of Dr. J. L. Mosheim.  
In True intellectual system of the universe. (R. Cudworth.) 1845.
- Harrison [formerly Kingsley] (Mary) [i.e., Mrs. William Harrison; pseud., "Lucas Malet"].** Colonel Enderby's wife: a novel. By Lucas Malet. 19 cm. L. 1885.  
— Counsel of perfection [a novel]. By Lucas Malet. 20 cm. L. 1888.  
— Wages of sin: a novel. By Lucas Malet. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Harrison (Robert), Librarian, and J. Gostwick.** Outlines of German literature. See Gostwick (Joseph).
- Harrison (S. B.), Barrister-at-law.** Digest of the reported cases determined in the House of Lords & Privy Council, and in the courts of common law, divorce, probate, admiralty, & bankruptcy . . . [1756-1870]. Founded on the Analytical digest by Harrison . . . R. A. Fisher, ed. 5 v. 26 cm. L. 1870.  
Pagination continuous, by columns, two to each page.  
For continuation, see Fisher (R. A.). Fisher's digest of the reported decisions in all the courts; with a selection from the Irish. [1880], etc.
- Harrison (William), Canon of Windsor.** [Description of England. 1588.]  
Bk. 2 chap. 16, of this work is reprinted (from Hollinshed's chronicle) in "English garner," vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Harrow school.** Collins (W. L.). Public schools . . . Harrow [etc.] . . . their history and traditions. 1867.
- Pascoe (C. E.).** Everyday life in our public schools. [1881.]
- Wordsworth (C.), D.D., Bp. of Lincoln.** Discourses on public education. 1844.
- Harshadeva.** Nágánanda; or, The joy of the snake-world: a buddhist drama in five acts. Translated into English prose, with explanatory notes, from the Sanskrit of Śrī-Harsha-Deva by P. Boyd. With an introduction by E. B. Cowell. 19 cm. L. 1872.
- Harster (Wilhelm), Dr.** Novem vitæ sanctorum metricæ. Ex codicibus Monacensibus, Parisiensibus, Bruxellensibus, Hagensi, sæc. ix-xii, edidit G. H. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 270.*) 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1887.
- Hart (Albert Bushnell), Ph.D., Prof. at Harvard.** Formation of the union, 1750-1829. (*Epochs of American history, no. 2.*) *Maps.* 17 cm. L. 1892.  
— Introduction to the study of federal government. (*Harvard historical monographs, no. 2.*) 24 cm. Bo. 1891.  
— ed. Epochs of American history [series], *q.v.*  
— ed. Veto power. (C. C. Mason.) 1890.
- Hart (Ernest), ed.** British medical journal. 1872-87.
- Hart (Francis).** Western Australia in 1893. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1893.  
A handbook to the colony of W.A.

- Hart (George Robert).** Present condition and future prospects of the industrial resources of N.Z., and the best means of fostering their development.  
A prize essay, in Official record, N.Z. industrial exhibition, Wellington, 1883.
- Hart (Heber L.).** Women's suffrage and national danger: a plea for the ascendancy of man. 18 cm. L. [1889.]
- Hart (Henry George), Lieut.-Col.** New army list . . . From April, 1859, to 1885. 51 v. 25 cm. L. 1859, etc.  
*Wanting:* July, 1859, to the end of 1863, but this gap is supplied by the official army list for the same period; July-Sept., 1873; April-Sept., 1874; July-Sept., 1876; Jan.-March, 1877; July-Sept., 1877; Jan.-March, 1878; Jan.-Sept., 1880; 1881; Oct.-Dec., 1882; Jan.-March, 1883; July-Sept., 1884; Jan.-June, 1885; Oct.-Dec., 1885.
- Hart (Henry Martyn), ed. and tr.** World of the sea. (H.-B.-A. Moquin Tandon.) [1869.]
- Hart (James Morgan), Prof. at Cornell University.** German universities: a narrative of personal experience. Together with recent statistical information, practical suggestions, and a comparison of the German, English, and American systems of higher education. 19 cm. N.Y. 1874.
- Hart (Sir Robert), G.C.M.G., Inspector-Gen. of Chinese Maritime Customs.** Catalogue of the Chinese imperial maritime customs collection at the U.S. international exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. *Map.* 27 cm. Shanghai, 1876.  
The appendix contains a catalogue of works published by protestant missionaries in China. The titles are printed in Chinese and English, as are the names of many of the other exhibits.
- Hart (William Henry), ed.** Historia et cartularium monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriae. (Saint Peter's monastery, Gloucester.) 1863-67.  
— and Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons, eds. Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia. (Ramsey.) 1884-86.
- Hartcliffe (John), tr.** How a man may receive advantage and profit from his enemies.  
In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 1. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Hart-Davies (Thomas), tr.** Inspector: a comedy. (N. V. Gogol.) 1820.
- Harte (Francis Bret).** Complete works of B. H., collected and revised by the author. 9 v. 19 cm. L. 1880-96.  
Vol. 1: Poems and drama (i.e., Two men of Sandy Bar). 1880.  
Vol. 2: Earlier poems, Spanish and American legends, tales of the Argonauts, &c. (Includes Miss—Luck of Roaring Camp—Outcasts—Miggles—Brown of Calaveras—Ilad of Sandy Bar—Romance of Madroho Hollow—&c.) 1880.  
Vol. 3: Tales of the Argonauts and eastern sketches. (Includes How Santa Claus came to Simpson's Bar—Mrs. Skagg's husbands—Episode of Fiddletown—Passage in the life of Mr. John Oakhurst—Rose of Tuolumne—Monte Flat pastoral—Baby Sylvester—Wan Lee the pagan—Heiress of Red Dog—Man on the beach—Roger Catron's friend—Two saints of the foothills—"Who was my quiet friend?"—"Tourist from Injanny"—Fool of Five Forks—Man from Solano—Ghost of the sierras—My friend the tramp—Peter Schroeder—&c.) 1880.  
Vol. 4: Gabriel Conroy. 1881.  
[Vol. 5 is missing.]  
Vol. 6: Tales of the Pacific slope. (Includes Flip—Maruja—Waif of the plains—Phyllis of the sierras—Found at Blazing Star—Drift from Redwood Camp—Gentleman of La Porte—&c.) 1890.  
Vol. 7: Tales of the Pacific slope, vol. 2. (Includes Ward of the Golden Gate—Sappho of Green Springs—Châtelaine of Burnt Ridge—Through the Santa Clara wheat—A Mæcenas of the Pacific slope—Colonel Starbottle's client—Postmistress of Laurel Run—Night at "Hays"—Johnson's "old woman"—New assistant at Pine Clearing school—In a pioneer restaurant—Treasure of the galleon—Out of a pioneer's trunk—Ghosts of Stukeley Castle—Great Deadwood mystery.) 1892.  
[Vol. 8 is missing.]  
Vol. 9: Buckeye and chapparel. (Includes Protégée of Jack Hamlin's—Ingénue of the sierras—Reformation of James Reddy—Heir of the M'Hulishes—Episode of West Woodlands—Mystery of the hacienda—Bell-ringer of Angel's—Johnny boy—Young Robin Gray—Sheriff of Siskyou—Rose of Glenbogie—Home-coming of Jim Wilkes—"Chu Chu.") 1896.  
— Bell-ringer of Angel's; etc. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1894.  
*Contents:* Bell-ringer of Angel's—Johnny boy—Young Robin Gray—Sheriff of Siskyou—Rose of Glenbogie—Home-coming of Jim Wilkes—"Chu Chu!"
- Harte (Francis Bret)—contd.**  
— Colonel Starbottle's client, and some other people. 19 cm. L. 1892.  
*Contents:* Colonel Starbottle's client—Postmistress of Laurel Run—Night at "Hays"—Johnson's "old woman"—New assistant at Pine Clearing school—In a pioneer restaurant—Treasure of the galleon—Out of a pioneer's trunk—Ghosts of Stukeley Castle.  
— Cressy [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1889.  
— Crusade of the "Excelsior": a novel. 18 cm. L. [1888].  
— Devil's Ford: a novel. 18 cm. L. 1887.  
*Also, in the same volume, his Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready.* 1887.  
— [The same: another edition.]  
*In his Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready. (Macmillan's colonial library.)* 1887.  
— First family of Tasajara [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1892.  
— Flip; and [two] other stories. 17 cm. L. 1882.  
*Flip—Gentleman of La Porte—Found at Blazing Star.*  
— Heritage of Dedlow Marsh; and other tales. (*Macmillan's colonial library.*) 20 cm. L. 1889.  
— In a hollow of the hills. (*Chapman's story series, no. 2.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.  
— In the Carquinez Woods [a tale]. 17 cm. L. 1883.  
— Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready [a tale]. 18 cm. L. 1887.  
*Bound with his Devil's Ford.* 1887.  
— Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready; and, Devil's Ford [two tales]. (*Macmillan's colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1887.  
— Phyllis of the Sierras; and, A drift from Redwood Camp [two tales]. 18 cm. L. 1888.  
— Protégée of Jack Hamlin's; etc. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1894.  
*Contents:* Protégée of Jack Hamlin's—Ingénue of the sierras—Reformation of James Reddy—Heir of the M'Hulishes—Episode of West Woodlands—Mystery of the hacienda.  
— Queen of the pirate isle [a tale]. Kate Greenaway, *illustrator.* 23 cm. L. n.d.  
*The illustrations are woodcuts, coloured by hand.*  
— Sally Dows; etc. [short stories]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.  
*Contents:* Sally Dows—Conspiracy of Mrs. Bunker—Transformation of Buckeye Camp—Their uncle from California.  
— Sappho of Green Springs; and other tales. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.  
*Contents:* Sappho of Green Springs—Châtelaine of Burnt Ridge—Through the Santa Clara wheat—Mæcenas of the Pacific slope.  
— Snow-bound at Eagle's: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1886.  
— Waif of the plains [a tale]. Stanley L. Wood, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1890.  
— Ward of the Golden Gate. Stanley L. Wood, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1890.  
— and G. T. Lanigan. Fables by George Washington Aesop. *See Lanigan (George Thomas).*
- Harte (Walter), Canon of Windsor.** History of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden . . . to which is prefixed an essay on the military state of Europe, containing the manners and customs in the early part of the seventeenth century. John Joseph Stockdale, ed. Ed. 3. 2 v. *Portrait and plans.* 22 cm. L. 1807.
- Hartert (Ernst).** Coraciae of the families cypselidae, caprimulgidae, podargidae, and steatornithidae.  
*In Catalogue of the picariae in the . . . Brit. Mus. (O. Salvin and E. Hartert.)* 1892.
- von Hartig (Franz), Count.** Genesis of the revolution in Austria.  
*In History of the House of Austria. (W. Coxe.)* 1854-62.
- Harting (James Edmund).** British animals extinct within historic times; with some account of British wild white cattle. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.  
— ed. Birds of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands. (E. H. Rodd.) 1880.

- Hartland (Edwin Sidney).** English fairy and other folk tales. Selected and edited, with an introduction, by E. S. H. (*Camelot series.*) 18 cm. L. [1890?]
- Science of fairy tales: an inquiry into fairy mythology. (*Contemporary science series.*) 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Hartlaub (Georg).** On a new species of barbet of the genus *Trachyphonus*.  
In *Unknown horn of Africa*. (F. L. James.) 1888.
- and others, eds. Emin Pasha in central Africa. (E. Schnitzer.) 1888.
- Hartley (Charles), K.C.M.G.** Inland navigations in Europe [a lecture].  
In *Theory and practice of hydromechanics*. (Institution of civil engineers.) 1885.
- Hartley (David), M.D.** Hartley's Theory of the human mind on the principle of the association of ideas. With essays . . . by Joseph Priestley. 24 cm. L. 1775.
- Hartley (Rev. Thomas), tr.** Heaven and hell. (E. Swedenborg.) 1885.
- von Hartmann (Carl Robert Eduard).** Philosophy of the unconscious. By E. v. H. Speculative results according to the inductive method of physical science. Authorised translation by William Chatterton Coupland. (*Trübner's English and foreign philosophical library, vols. 25-27.*) 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1884.  
See, also, Butler (S.), of St. John's College, Cambridge. Unconscious memory. 1880.
- von Hartmann (Eduard).** See von Hartmann (Carl Robert Eduard).
- Hartmann (Robert), Prof. at Berlin.** Anthropoid apes. (*International scientific series, vol. 53.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Hartridge (Julian), U.S. Representative.** [Works about.] Memorial addresses on J. H. (United States: Congress; *Obituary addresses.*) 1879.
- Hartwig (Georg).** Aerial world: a popular account of the phenomena and life of the atmosphere. New ed. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1881.
- Polar world: a popular description of man and nature in the arctic and antarctic regions of the globe. New ed. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1886.
- Sea and its living wonders. Translated from the 4th German edition, and partly rewritten, by the author. Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Subterranean world. Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Tropical world: a popular . . . natural history of the . . . equatorial regions. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1863.
- Hartz forest.** See Harz mountains.
- Harun-al-Rashid, Caliph.** [Works about.] Arabian nights. v. 6.
- Crellin (H. N.). Tales of the caliph. 1895.
- Palmer (E. H.). Haroun Alraschid. 1881.
- Harvard historical monographs.**  
1. Mason (E. C.). Veto power. 1890.  
2. Hart (A. B.). Introduction to the study of federal government. 1891.
- Harvard University.** Catalogue. 1 v. 19 cm. 1888-89.  
— [Publications.] Harvard historical monographs, q.v.  
— [—] Quarterly journal of economics, q.v.
- de Harven (Émile).** Mission commerciale en Nouvelle-Zélande: rapport général par E. d. H. *Map and tables.* 22 cm. Bruxelles, 1886.  
Slightly cropped. Map damaged. Copious information, industrial, commercial, financial, statistical, from the Belgian point of view.
- Nouvelle Zélande: histoire, géologie, climat, gouvernement, institutions, agriculture, etc., etc., avec cartes et planches. 24 cm. Anvers [Antwerp], 1883.  
The maps are 4; the plates are missing.—Published by the Société royale de géographie d'Anvers.—Compiled chiefly from official handbooks.
- de Harven (Émile)—contd.**  
— Nouvelle Zélande au point de vue économique de la Belgique . . . conférence donnée à la Société commerciale, industrielle, et maritime d'Anvers le 28 Janvier, 1884. 24 cm. Anvers [Antwerp], 1884.  
General description—Emigration from Belgium—Statistics. Bound with the preceding.
- Harvey (Annie Jane), Mrs., of Ichweil-Bury.** Cositas Españolas; or, Every day life in Spain. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Turkish harems and Circassian homes. 22 cm. L. 1871.
- Harvey (Gideon), M.D.** Historical narrative of the great and terrible fire of London, Sept. 2nd, 1666.  
In *vol. 5 of Novels and miscellaneous works*. (D. Defoe.) (*Bohn's British classics.*) 1854-55.
- "Harvey (Henry)." See Lawless (Hon. E.). With Essex in Ireland. From a diary kept by H. H.
- Harvey (Rev. Moses) and J. Hatton.** Newfoundland. See Hatton (J.).
- Harvey (William), illustrator.** Black prophet. (W. Carleton.) 1847.
- *illustrator.* Arabian nights. E. W. Lane, tr. 1841.
- Harvey (William Frederick), Barrister-at-law.** Simplified grammar of the Spanish language. (*Trübner's simplified grammars, no. 19.*) 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Harvey (William Henry), M.D.** Nereis Boreali-Americana; or, Contributions to a history of the marine algae of North America. . . . (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 3, art. 4, and vol. 5, art. 5.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1852-53.  
Pt. 1: Melanospermeae. 1852. Pt. 2: Rhodospermeae. 1853.
- Harwood (Annie).** See Holmden [formerly Harwood] (Annie).
- Harwood (George).** Coming democracy. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Harwood (Henry).** Law cases affecting co-operative societies. In *Co-operative wholesale societies' annual.* 1894.
- Harwood (Robert Gibson), and Hugh Cooke.** Charitable trusts acts. (Great Britain: *Statutes.*) 1867.
- Harz mountains.** Blackburn (H.). Harz Mountains: a tour in the toy country. 1873.
- Heine (H.). Trip to the Brocken. 1881.
- Wolff (J.). Robber count. 1890.
- Haselden (William Reeve).** Present condition and future prospects of the industrial resources of New Zealand, and the best means of fostering their development.  
A prize essay, in Official record, N.Z. industrial exhibition, Wellington, 1885.
- Hasell (E. J.).** Calderon. (*Foreign classics.*) 18 cm. E. 1879.
- Tasso. (*Foreign classics.*) 18 cm. E. 1882.
- Haskell (A. M.), ed.** Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. (Samuel Johnson, of Lynn, Mass.) 1885.
- Hassall (Arthur).** Balance of power, 1715-1789. (*Periods of European history: period 6.*) *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1896.
- Louis XIV. and the zenith of the French monarchy. (*Heroes of the nations, no. 14*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1895.
- *ed.* Periods of European history, q.v.
- Hassall (Arthur Hill), M.D.** Microscopic anatomy of the human body in health and disease. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1849.  
Vol. 2 consists of sixty-nine coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress.
- Hastings.** Historical manuscripts commission. [Manuscripts of the corporation of Hastings.]  
In their Thirteenth report; appendix, pt. 4.
- Hastings, Battle.** Wido, *By. of Amiens.* De bello Hastingensi carmen. 1848.
- Hastings, Marquis of.** See Rawdon-Hastings.

- Hastings (Douglas Harris) and others.** Plea for protection. Together with an account of the industries of the South Island [of N.Z.]. 21 cm. pp. 158. Dunedin, 1888.  
*Contents*:—Plea for protection, pp. 5-21 (William Hutchison).—Prize essay on the adaptability of the Victorian tariff to N.Z., pp. 22-32 (W. A. Wathen; *pseud.*, "Modesty").—Tariffs of N.Z. and Victoria, pp. 33-43.—Descriptions of various factories in Canterbury and Otago, pp. 44-144. Compiled by D. H. Hastings, G. S. Nisbet, and J. Izett.—Collection of protectionist opinions of certain Dunedin manufacturers, pp. 145-52.—Index, etc.
- Hastings (M A ) and A. te Kairangi, trs.** Ho whakaako i nga mea o te Ariki o Ihu Karaiti. (Mrs. F. L. Mortimer.) 1885.
- Hastings (Warren).** [*Works about.*] Bond (E. A.). Speeches at the trial of W. H. 1859-61.  
 — Burke (E.). Works and correspondence, vols. 6-8. 1852.  
 — Lyall (Sir Alfred). Life of Warren Hastings. 1889.  
 — Strachey (J.), G.C.S.I. Hastings and the Rohilla war. 1892.  
 — Trotter (L. J.), Capt. Warren Hastings. 1890.
- Hatch (Edwin), D.D.** Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the christian church. A. M. Fairbairn, ed. (*Hibbert lectures, 1888.*) 22 cm. L. 1890.  
 — Organization of the early christian churches . . . (*Bampton lectures, 1880.*) Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Hatch (Frederick H ) and J. A. Chalmers, Mining engineers.** Gold mines of the Rand; being a description of the mining industry of Witwatersrand, South African Republic. *Maps and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1895.
- Hathaway (Benjamin).** League of the Iroquois; and other legends. From the Indian muse. *Portrait.* 20 cm. Chicago, 1882.  
 A collection of poems, with introduction, notes, and vocabulary.
- Hatherley, Baron.** See Wood (William Page).
- Hatsell (John).** Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons, with observations. (House of Commons.) 4 v. 29 cm. L. 1818.
- Hatton (Frank).** North Borneo: explorations and adventures on the equator. By the late F. H. With biographical sketch and notes by [his father] Joseph Hatton, and preface by Sir Walter Medhurst. Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Hatton (Hon. Harold Heneage Finch-).** See Finch-Hatton (H. H.).
- Hatton (Joseph).** Banishment of Jessop Blythe: a novel. 20 cm. L. 1895.  
 A novel of Derbyshire life.  
 — By order of the Czar: the tragic story of Anna Klosstock, queen of the ghetto [a novel]. Ed. 12. 20 cm. L. [1892.]  
 — Journalistic London: being a series of sketches of famous pens and papers of the day . . . M. W. Ridley, *illustrator.* 23 cm. L. 1882.  
 Reprinted, with additions, from "Harper's magazine."  
 — New Ceylon: being a sketch of British North Borneo, or Sabah. From official and other exclusive sources of information. *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1881.  
 — Old lamps and new: an after-dinner chat. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. [1889?]  
 Biographical sketches and personal reminiscences.  
 — Printing and book binding.  
*In British manufacturing industries, vol. 7.* (G. P. Bevan.) [1876.]  
 — To-day in America: studies for the old world and the new. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1881.  
 — Under the Great Seal. 19 cm. L. [1893.]  
 A tale of Newfoundland in the latter part of the 18th century.  
 — When Greek meets Greek: a novel. Ed. 2. (*Hutchinson's colonial library.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.  
 A tale of the Terror in France.
- Hatton (Joseph)—contd.**  
 — ed. Impressions of America. (H. Irving.) 1884.  
 — ed. North Borneo. (F. Hatton.) 1886.  
 — and Rev. Moses Harvey. Newfoundland, the oldest British colony: its history, its present condition, and its prospects . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- von Hauer (Franz Ritter) and others, eds.** Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland. See von Hochstetter (Ferdinand), Dr.
- Haug (Martin), Ph.D., Prof. at Munich.** Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsees. 21 cm. Bombay, 1862.  
 — [The same.] Ed. 2. E. W. West, ed. (*Trübner's oriental series, vol. 1.*) 22 cm. L. 1878.  
 — ed. and tr. Aitareya brahmanam of the Rigveda. (*Bráhmaṇas: Aitareya bráhmaṇa.*) 1863.
- Haughton (Rev. Samuel), F.R.S.** Six lectures on physical geography. *Illus.* 21 cm. D. and L. 1890.
- Haughton (William) and T. Dekker.** Patient Grisail. See Dekker (Thomas).
- Haugustaldensis (Ricardus).** See Richard, Prior of Hexham.
- de Haulleville (Prosper-Charles-Alexandre), Baron.** Social aspects of catholicism and protestantism . . . Henry Bellingham, tr. Preface by Cardinal Manning. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain.** (J. H. Ingram.) 1884.
- Haupt (Lewis M ), Prof.** Move for better roads: [Prize] essays on road making and maintenance and road laws . . . with a . . . review by L. M. H., and an introduction by William H. Rhawn. (University of Pennsylvania.) 24 cm. *Phil.* 1891.
- Haupt (Ottomar).** Bi-metallic England. 21 cm. P. 1882.  
*In a volume lettered "Pamphlets on bimetallicism."*
- Hauréau (Jean-Barthélemy), ed.** De tribus sociis. (Geoffrey de Vinsauf.) 1891.
- Hausa.** Robinson (C. H.). Hausaland; or, Fifteen hundred miles through the central Soudan. 1896.
- Hausrath (Adolf), Prof. at Heidelberg [pseud., "George Taylor"].** Antinous: an historical romance of the Roman empire, by George Taylor. Translated from the German by J. D. M. 19 cm. L. 1884.  
 The authorship of this work is sometimes attributed to Joseph Archer Crowe, C.B.
- Hausa.** See Hausa.
- d'Haussonville, Comte.** See de Cléron (J.-O.-B.).
- de Hauteville (John).** See Joannes de Altavilla.
- de Hauteville (Mary), tr.** My rambles in the new world. (L. Biart.) 1877.
- Havannah, Ship.** Erskine (J. E.), *Admiral.* Journal of a cruise in H.M.S. Havannah. 1853.
- Havard (Henri).** Amsterdam.  
*In Capitales du monde.* (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.  
 — Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee: a voyage to the picturesque side of Holland. From the French of H. H., by Annie Wood. Illustrated by van Heemskerck van Beest and Havard. 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Havelock (Sir Henry), K.C.B. [Works about.] Forbes (A.), L.L.D.** Havelock. 1890.  
 — Marshman (J. C.). Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock. 1860.
- Haven (Samuel Foster), the elder.** Archaeology of the United States; or, Sketches historical and bibliographical of the progress of information and opinion respecting vestiges of antiquity in the United States. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 8, art. 2.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1856.

**Haven** (Samuel Foster)—*contd.*

— History of grants under the Great Council for New England.

*In Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute. (Massachusetts historical society.) 1869.*

**Havers** (George), *tr.* Travels of P. della Valle in India. (P. della Valle.) 1892.

**Haviland** (Cyril) and P. Dale. Voices from Australia. *See* Dale (Philip). 1892.

**Hawaii.** *See, also,* Hawaiian language.

*Official publications.*

— [Board of education.] Brief history of the Hawaiian people. (W. D. Alexander.) 1891.

— [Collector-General of Customs.] Annual report . . . for . . . 1893. 23 cm. Honolulu, 1894.

— [Minister of the Interior.] [Biennial report, 1 April, 1888–31 March, 1890.] *Plan and tables.* 23 cm. [Honolulu, 1890.]

Covering reports from the several departments. No title-page.

— [Statutes.] Civil code of the Hawaiian Islands . . . 1859 . . . 2 v. 24 cm. Honolulu, 1859.

With an appendix containing foreign treaties.—Vol. 1, English; vol. 2, Hawaiian.

— [—] Penal code of the Hawaiian Kingdom . . . 2 v. 24 cm. Honolulu, 1869.

Vol. 1, English; vol. 2, Hawaiian.

— [—] Statute laws of . . . Kamehameha III. . . . 1845 and 1846 . . . J. Ricord, *ed.* Vol. 1, 1846, and Supplement, 1848, in 1 v. 24 cm. Honolulu, 1846, etc.

*Wanting:* Vol. 2, 1847, including an appendix containing the acts of public recognition, and foreign treaties.

— [—] Laws of . . . Kamehameha III. . . . Sess. 1853. 23 cm. Honolulu, 1853.

*Also, in the same volume, Laws of Kamehameha V., sess. 1864–65; and, Laws of Kamehameha V., sess. 1868.—English and Hawaiian interleaved.*

— [—] Laws of . . . Kamehameha III. . . . Sess. 1854. 23 cm. Honolulu, 1854.

Hawaiian and English versions bound together.

— [—] Laws of . . . Kamehameha IV. . . . Sess. 1862. 24 cm. Honolulu, 1862.

— [—] Laws of . . . Kamehameha V. . . . Sess. 1866–67. 22 cm. Honolulu, 1866.

English and Hawaiian versions bound together.

— [—] Laws of . . . Kamehameha V. . . . Sess. 1870. 22 cm. Honolulu, 1870.

— [Supreme Court.] Reports of a portion of the decisions rendered by the Supreme Court of the H. I. . . . 1857–1865. By Robert G. Davis, Justice of the Supreme Court. Vol. 2 only. 23 cm. Honolulu, 1866.

*Works about Hawaii.*

— Alexander (W. D.). Brief history of the Hawaiian people. [1891.]

— Arnold (Sir E.). Wandering words. 1894.

— Bishop (Isabella L.). Hawaiian Archipelago. 1875.

— Byron (G. A.), *Baron Byron.* Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde. 1826.

— Cheever (H. T.). Island world of the Pacific. 1857.

— Clifford (E.). Father Damien. 1890.

— Coan (T.). Life in Hawaii. [1882.]

— Dana (James D.). Characteristics of volcanoes. 1890.

— Ellis (W.). Narrative of a tour through Hawaii. 1826.

— Fornander (A.). Account of the Polynesian race; and the history of the Hawaiian people. 1878–85.

— Gordon-Cumming (C. F.). Fire fountains: the kingdom of Hawaii. 1883.

— Gowen (H. H.). Paradise of the Pacific. 1892.

— Guillemand (A. G.). Over land and sea. 1875.

**Hawaii**—*contd.*

— Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1895.

— Hawaiian historical society. Papers, nos. 1–7. 1892–94.

— Hopkins (M.). Hawaii. 1862.

— Jarves (J. J.). History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. 1843.

— Judd (L. F.). Honolulu. 1880.

— Kroupa (B.). Artist's tour. 1890.

— Mathers (Helen). One summer in Hawaii. 1891.

— Nicholson (H. W.). From sword to share. 1881.

— Nordhoff (C.). Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. 1874.

— Sail (C. R.). Farthest east, and south, and west. 1892.

— Sinclair (I.). Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands. 1885.

**Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1895 . . .** Thos. G. Thrum, *ed.* Vol. 21. 21 cm. Honolulu, 1894.

**Hawaiian historical society.** Papers of the H.H.S. Nos. 1–7. 25 cm. (No. 1, 21 cm.) [Honolulu], 1892–94.

No title-page.—Each paper a separate pamphlet.

1. Relations between the Hawaiian Islands and Spanish America in early times. (Prof. W. D. Alexander.) 1892.

2. Lesser Hawaiian gods. (J. S. Emerson.) 1892.

3. Evolution of Hawaiian land tenures. (Hon. S. B. Dole.) 1892.

4. Early voyagers of the Pacific Ocean.

5. Long voyages of the ancient Hawaiians. (Dr. N. B. Emerson.) 1893.

6. Proceedings of the Russians on Kauai, 1814–1816. (Prof. W. D. Alexander.) 1894.

7. Evolution of the Hawaiian judiciary. (Hon. W. Freear.) 1894.

**Hawaiian language.** Andrews (L.). Dictionary of the Hawaiian language. 1865.

— Mosblech (B.), *Abbé.* Vocabulaire océanien-français et français-océanien des dialectes parlés aux îles Marquises, Sandwich, etc. 1843.

**Hawarden** Horace [imitations of Horace]. (C. L. Graves.) 1895.

**Haweis** (Hugh Reginald). Music and morals. Ed. 10. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1881.

— My musical life. Ed. 2. *Portrait of R. Wagner.* 20 cm. L. 1886.

**Haweis** [*formerly* Joy] (Mary Eliza) [*i.e., Mrs. Hugh Reginald Haweis*]. Art of decoration. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.

— Beautiful houses: being a description of certain well known artistic houses . . . 18 cm. L. 1882.

**Hawera.** *Newspapers.* Hawera and Normanby star . . . 58–68 cm. From 1882 to July, 1886.

*Three times a week in 1882; daily from 1883.*

*Wanting:* Jan.–June, 1885.

Current numbers still filed but not now bound or preserved.

**Hawes** (Albert G S ) and E. M. Satow. Handbook for travellers in central and northern Japan. *See* Satow (Ernest Mason).

**Hawes** (J H ). Manual of U.S. surveying: system of rectangular surveying employed in subdividing the public lands of the U.S. . . . 22 cm. Philadelphia, 1878.

**Hawker** (Mary) [*pseud., "Lanoe Falconer"*]. Hotel d'Angleterre; and other stories. Ed. 3. (*Pseudonym library, no. 6.*) 18 cm. L. 1891.

— Mademoiselle Ixo. Ed. 6. (*Pseudonym library, no. 1.*) 18 cm. L. 1891.

A story of Russian nihilism.

**Hawker** (Robert Stephen). Cornish ballads and other poems . . . Including a second edition of the "Quest of the Sangraal." 18 cm. O. 1869.

**Hawke's Bay, District.** *Newspapers.* *See* Napier: *Newspapers.*



**Hawke's Bay, Province.**

- Publications of the Provincial Government.*
- Acts and proceedings of the Provincial Council of Hawke's Bay. From sess. 1, 1859, to sess. 22, 1875. 7 v. 33 cm. Napier, 1859-75.  
*Wanting:* Sess. 10, 1865-66; sess. 13-17, 1867-71.
- [The same: another copy.]  
*Wanting:* Sess. 1-3, 1859-61; sess. 7-10, 1863-66; sess. 13-18, 1867-72.
- Acts of the Province of Hawke's Bay . . . [1858-66] including acts of the Province of Wellington in force in Hawke's Bay . . . 23 cm. Napier, 1866.  
With the N.Z. constitution act, Government of provinces act, Sir G. Grey's land regulations, etc.
- [Gazette.] Government gazette, Province of H.B. From vol. 3, 1862, to 1876. 14 yearly vols. in 11. 33 cm. Napier, 1862-76.  
*Wanting:* Vols. 1-2, 1860-61.
- Native lands alienation commission. Report of the inquiry into the Heretaunga purchase, 5th March to 12th April, 1873. 22 cm. Napier, 1873.
- Works about the Province.*
- Hescott (G.), *Publisher*. East Coast and Hawke's Bay directory. 1895.
- Stone's Wellington, Hawke's Bay, and Taranaki directory. v.d.
- Hawkesbury, N.Z. Newspapers.** Waikouaiti and Shag Valley Herald . . . 57 cm. *Weekly*. For 1872-75.  
Incorporated, Jan., 1877, with "Palmerston & Waikouaiti times."
- Hawkesbury agricultural college and experimental farm, Richmond, New South Wales.** Annual report, 1894 . . . (New South Wales: *Department of mines and agriculture*.) *Illus.* 24 cm. Sydney, 1895.
- Hawkesworth (John), LL.D.** Account of the voyages undertaken . . . for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere . . . by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook . . . Drawn up from the journals . . . kept by the several commanders, and from the papers of Joseph Banks. 3 v. *Charts and plates*. 30 cm. L. 1773.  
*Lettered* "Cook's voyages, vols. 1-3." Vols. 2-3 contain Cook's voyages from 1764 to 1771.
- Hawkins (Anthony Hope) [pseud., "Anthony Hope"].** Chronicles of Count Antonio [a novel]. Ed. 2. (*Methuen's colonial library*.) 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Comedies of courtship. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library*.) 19 cm. L. 1896.  
Short stories, *viz.*: Wheel of love—Lady of the pool—Philosopher in the apple orchard—Curate of Poltons—Three-volume novel—Decree of Duke Deodonato.
- Father Stafford [a novel]. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- [The same.] Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- The God in the car [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Man of mark. (*Methuen's colonial library*.) 20 cm. L. 1895.  
A tale of South American republican politics.
- Mr. Witt's widow: a frivolous tale [a novel]. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Prisoner of Zenda: being the history of three months in the life of an English gentleman. (*Macmillan's colonial library, no. 184.*) 16 cm. L. 1894.  
A tale of adventure in a modern German principality.
- Hawkins (Edward), Keeper of the Antiquities, Brit. Mus.** Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the Brit. Mus., vol. 1. See British Museum: *Antiquities*. Catalogue, etc.
- Inscriptions in the cuneiform character, from Assyrian monuments discovered by A. H. Layard. (British Museum: *Antiquities*.) 53 cm. L. 1851.

**Hawkins (Edward)—contd.**

- Medallie illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II. Augustus Wollaston Franks and Herbert Appold Grueber, *eds.* (British Museum: *Coins*.) 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1865.
- Select papyri in the hieratic character from the collection of the Brit. Mus. *Plates*. 33 cm. L. 1841.
- Select papyri in the hieratic character from the collections of the Brit. Mus. With prefatory remarks [by Dr. S. Birch]. (British Museum: *Manuscripts*.) *Plates*. 52 cm. L. 1844.
- Silver coins of England arranged and described; with remarks on British money previous to the Saxon dynasties. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1841.
- *ed.* Description of the collection of ancient marbles in the Brit. Mus., pts. 5 and 7-10. (British Museum: *Antiquities*.) v.d.
- and F. G. Stephens. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the Brit. Mus. See Stephens (Frederic George).

**Hawkins (Edward), Provost of Oriel College, Oxford.** [*Works about.*] Burgon (J. W.), *Dean*. Lives of twelve good men. 1888.

**Hawkins (Francis Vaughan).** Partial ascent of the Matterhorn.  
*In* Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.

**Hawkins (Frederick W.)**. Life of Edmund Kean. From published and unpublished sources. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1869.

**Hawkins (Sir John).***Works.*

- True declaration of the troublesome [third] voyage of M. John Hawkins to the parts of Guinea and the West Indies in . . . 1567 and 1568. 1569.  
*In* English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.—Together with letters from W. Hawkins, junior, to Sir W. Cecil concerning the disaster; the depositions of W. Fowler, merchant, W. Clarke, supercargo, H. Fones, steward of the *Angel*, Jean Turren, trumpeter in the *Jesus*, and Sir J. Hawkins himself in the English Admiralty Court, March, 1569; narratives of three survivors, David Ingram, Miles Phillips, and Job Hortop; and three letters from Sir J. Hawkins to Lord Burgley as to a scheme "for the better obtaining of our men's liberty."

*Works about Hawkins.*

- Hakluyt (Rev. R.). Sir John Hawkins's first voyage to the West Indies, Oct., 1562-Sept., 1563. 1589.  
*From his Voyages, etc., in* English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Sir John Hawkins's second voyage to the West Indies, 18th Oct., 1564-20th Sept., 1565.  
*In* English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.—With an account of Hawkins's slave-hunting raids upon the Guinea coast.
- Markham (C. R.). The Hawkins' voyages. 1878.
- Hawkins (Sir Richard).** Observations of Sir R. H., Knt., in his voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593. Reprinted from the edition of 1622. C. R. Drinkwater Bethune, *ed.* (Hakluyt society, vol. 1.) 22 cm. L. 1847.  
Another edition of the same is included in "The Hawkins' voyages." (C. R. Markham.) 1878.

**Hawkrige (William).** See Christy (M.). Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, etc. (Hakluyt society, vols. 88, 89.) 1894.

**Hawks.** See Accipitres.

**Hawley (Frederick B.)**. Capital and population: a study of the economic effects of their relations to each other. 20 cm. N.Y. 1882.

**Hawley (Joseph R.)**, *Gen., President of the U.S. Centennial Commission*. Reports. See United States: *Commissions; Centennial commission*.

**Hawley (Richard).** Essay on free trade. (*Economic monographs, no. 10.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1878.

- Hawthorne (Julian).** [Archibald Malmaison.] 18 cm. L. [1879?]  
A tale of metempsychosis.—Wanting the title-page.
- David Poindexter's disappearance; etc. 19 cm. L. 1888.  
Short tales, *viz.*: David Poindexter's disappearance—Ken's mystery—"When half-gods go, the gods arrive"—"Set not thy foot on graves"—My friend Paton—Dr. Carajo's patient—Strange friend.  
Wanting pp. 221-22.
- Dust: a novel. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Laughing mill; and [three] other stories. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Love—or a name: a story. 20 cm. Bo. 1885.
- Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife: a biography. 2 v. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Prince Saroni's wife; and [three] other stories. 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Sebastian Strome: a novel. 20 cm. L. [1881.]
- Spectre of the camera; or, The professor's sister: a romance. 20 cm. L. 1883.
- *ed.* Doctor Grimshawe's secret. (N. Hawthorne.) 1883.
- Hawthorne (Nathaniel).** *Works.*
- Complete works. George Parsons Lathrop, *ed.* With etchings by Blum, Church, Dielman, Gifford, Shirlaw, and Turner. Riverside edition. 12 v. 20 cm. L. 1883, etc.  
Vol. 2: Mosses from an old manse. 1884.  
Vol. 5: Scarlet letter—Blithedale romance. n.d.  
Vol. 11: Dolliver romance—Fanshawe—Septimius Felton—Ancestral footstep. 1883.  
Vol. 12: Tales, sketches, and other papers—Life of author, by G. P. Lathrop—Index, etc., to the whole 12 v.—Portrait. 1883.  
Vols. 1, 3, 4, 6-10 wanting.
- Doctor Grimshawe's secret: a romance. By N. H. Edited, with preface and notes, by Julian Hawthorne. 20 cm. L. 1883.  
A draft of a novel, left complete as a mere narrative, but unfinished as a literary work, at the author's death.
- Marble faun. *See* his Transformation.
- Passages from the American note-books of N. H. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Passages from the English note-books of N. H. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1870.
- Transformation; or, The romance of Monte Beni. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1860.  
Originally entitled "The marble faun."
- Twice-told tales. 19 cm. L. 1851.
- Wonder-book for girls & boys; including "Tanglewood tales." *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1868.  
Tales from Greek mythology.
- *Works about Hawthorne.*
- Fields (J. T.). Yesterday with authors. 1872.
- Hawthorne (J.). Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 1885.
- James (Henry), *junior.* Hawthorne. 1879.
- Hawthorne (Rainey).** Rich husband: a novel of real life. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1858.
- Hawtrey (Rev. Montague John Gregg).** Exceptional laws in favour of the natives of New Zealand.  
Published by the N.Z. Association in 1837 in their pamphlet "Present state of N.Z.," and reprinted the same year in their "British colonization of N.Z." (E. J. Wakefield and J. Ward.)
- Justice to New Zealand, honour to England. 18 cm. pp. 108. L. 1861.  
On the acquisition of native lands in N.Z.
- Hay (Arthur), 9th Marquis of Tweeddale.** On *Poliohierax insignis*. In Ornithological miscellany, vol. 3. (G. D. Rowley.) 1878.
- Hay (John).** Abraham Lincoln. In Presidents of the U.S. (James G. Wilson.) 1895.
- Hay (John Hay Drummond).** *See* Drummond-Hay.
- Hay (John Ogilvy) [pseud., "Old Arakan"].** Arakan, past, present, future: a résumé of two campaigns for its development. *Map.* 23 cm. E. 1892.
- Hay (William Delisle).** Brighter Britain; or, Settler and Maori in northern New Zealand. 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1882.
- Haycraft (John Berry), M.D.** Darwinism and race progress. (*Social science series, vol. .*) 20 cm. L. 1895.  
Heredity—Physical deterioration—Insanity and alcoholism—Crime—Poverty—Competition—Population.
- Hayden (Ferdinand Vandever), M.D.** Annual reports of the U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories. *See* United States: Department of the Interior. Geological, etc., survey, etc.
- *and* F. B. Meek. Palaeontology of the upper Missouri. *See* Meek (F. B.).
- *and* Prof. A. R. C. Selwyn, F.R.S. North America. Edited and enlarged by F. V. H. and A. R. C. S. (*Stanford's compendium of geography and travel, vol. 6.*) *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1883.
- Haydn (Franz Joseph).** [*Works about.*] Townsend (P. D.). Joseph Haydn. (*Great musicians.*) 1884.
- Haydn (Joseph), Musician.** *See* Haydn (Franz Joseph).
- Haydn (Joseph), of Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn.** Haydn's dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations. Ed. 14, containing the history of the world to August, 1873. Benjamin Vincent, *ed.* 24 cm. L. [1873.]
- [The same.] Ed. 18 . . . to the summer of 1885. B. Vincent, *ed.* 24 cm. L. 1885.
- [The same.] Ed. 19 . . . to the autumn of 1889. B. Vincent, *ed.* 24 cm. L. 1889.
- Haydon (Benjamin Robert).** . . . Correspondence and table-talk; with a memoir by his son, Frederic Wordsworth Haydon. *Illus.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Haydon (Frank Scott), ed.** Eulogium (historiarum sive temporis). 1858-63.
- Hayes (Alice) [i.e., Mrs. M. Horace Hayes].** My leper friends: an account of personal work among lepers, and of their daily life in India. By Mrs. M. H. H. With a chapter on leprosy by Surgeon-Major G. G. Maclaren, M.D. *Portraits and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Hayes (Augustus Allen), junior.** New Colorado and the Santa Fe trail. *Map and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1881.
- Hayes (Edward).** Ballads of Ireland. Collected and edited . . . by E. H. Ed. 5. 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. Dublin, n.d. First published 1855.
- "Hayes (Henry)." *See* Kirk (Ellen Warner).
- Hayes (Isaac I ), M.D.** Physical observations in the Arctic seas, made on the west coast of north Greenland . . . during 1860 and 1861. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. (Smithsonian Institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 15, art. 5.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1867.
- Hayes (M Horace).** Riding: on the flat and across country: a guide to practical horsemanship. Stanley Berkley, *illustrator.* 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Haygarth (Henry William).** Recollections of bush life in Australia, during a residence of eight years in the interior. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 29.*) 18 cm. L. 1848.
- Haymond (Creed) and others, Commissioners to revise the laws of the State of California.** [Codes.] (California: *Statutes.*) 1872.
- General statutes of the State of California not affected by the provisions of the codes. (California: *Statutes.*) 1873.
- Haynes (Frederick E ).** Reciprocity treaty with Canada of 1854. (American economic association: *Publications, vol. 7, no. 6.*) 23 cm. [Baltimore], 1892.
- Haynes (Henry W ).** Appendix on tertiary man. In Man and the glacial period. (Dr. G. F. Wright.) 1892.
- Haynes (John).** Popular election of U.S. senators. [1893.] *See* Bemis (E. W.) and others. Local government in the south and the south-west.

- Haynes** (Robert William) and H. G. Stevens. Catalogue of modern law books, 1865-1875 : a supplement to the Bibliotheca legum. See Stevens (H. G.).
- Hayter** (Henry Heylyn), C.M.G. Handbook to the colony of Victoria. Ed. 2. (Victoria.) Map. 22 cm. Melbourne, 1885.
- Victorian year-book. (Victoria.) 1889, etc.
- Hayti.** See, also, *Buccaneers*.
- Francillon (R. E.). Ropes of sand. 1893.  
A story, partly of Hispaniola or Hayti in 1793.
- Hazard (S.). Santo Domingo, past and present, with a glance at Hayti. 1873.
- Martineau (H.). Hour and the man : a historical romance. 1841.  
Founded on the career of Toussaint L'Ouverture.
- St. John (Sir S.). Hayti ; or, The black republic. 1884.
- Hayward** (Abraham), Q.C. Art of dining ; or, Gastronomy and gastronomers. 18 cm. L. 1883.
- Biographical and critical essays . . . 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1858.
- [The same.] Second series. Ed. 2. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1873.
- [The same.] Third series. 23 cm. L. 1874.
- Goetho. (*Foreign classics*.) 18 cm. E. 1878. Reprint 1879.
- Lord Chesterfield, his life, character, and opinions ; and, George Selwyn, his life and times. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 17.) 18 cm. L. 1854.
- Selection from the correspondence of A. H., from 1834 to 1884, with an account of his early life. Henry E. Carlisle, ed. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Sketches of eminent statesmen and writers, with other essays . . . 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- ed. Autobiography of Mrs. Piozzi. (*Mrs. H. L. Thrale*.) 1861.
- Hayward** (Henry), tr. Bismarck intime. 1890.
- Hayward** (John), *Knt.* History of the life and raigne of Henry the fourth, king of England . . . *Portrait*. 15 cm. L. 1642.  
In *Histories of . . . Henry III. and Henry IV.* (Sir R. B. Cotton and Sir J. Hayward.) 1642.
- Hazard** (Samuel). Cuba with pen and pencil. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1873.
- Santo Domingo, past and present ; with a glance at Hayti. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1873.
- Hazell's annual cyclopaedia** . . . From no. 3, 1888, to no. 12, 1897, and current. 12 v. 20 cm. L. 1888-97.  
From 1889 the title is "Hazell's annual for 1889 [etc.] a cyclopaedic record of men and topics of the day."  
Nos. 3-6 edited by E. D. Price ; nos. 10-12 by W. Palmer.
- Hazlitt** (William), *the elder.*
- Works.*
- Criticisms on art ; and sketches of the picture galleries of England. By W. H. With catalogues of the principal galleries, now first collected. Edited by his son [William Hazlitt, the younger]. 2 series in 2 v. 17 cm. L. 1843-44.
- Dramatic essays. Selected and edited, with notes and an introduction, by William Archer and Robert W. Lowe. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1895.  
Criticisms of the English stage and English actors.
- Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth, and characters of Shakespear's plays. (*Bohn's standard library*.) 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. By W. H. Ed. 2, revised by his son [William Hazlitt, the younger]. 4 v. *Portraits*. 20 cm. L. 1852.
- Plain speaker : opinions on books, men, and things. William Carew Hazlitt, ed. 3 series in 1 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Hazlitt** (William)—*contd.*
- Spirit of the age ; or, Contemporary portraits . . . Ed. 4. W. Carew Hazlitt, ed. (*Bohn's standard library*.) 19 cm. L. 1886.  
Containing, also, Free thoughts on public affairs [or, Advice to a patriot] in a letter addressed to a member of the old opposition, 1806 ; and, Letter to William Gifford [in answer to W. G.'s criticism of W. H. in the "Quarterly review"]. 1819.
- Table-talk : essays on men and manners. William Carew Hazlitt, ed. 3 series in 1 v. 19 cm. L. 1885.  
*Works about Hazlitt.*
- De Quincey (T.). Notes on Gilfillan's literary portraits : Godwin, Foster, Hazlitt.  
In his *Works*, vol. 11. 1863.
- Hazlitt** (William), *the younger*, ed. Works of Daniel Defoe. 1840-43.
- ed. Criticisms on art. (W. Hazlitt, *the elder*.) 1843-44.
- ed. Life of Napoleon. (W. Hazlitt, *the elder*.) 1852.
- ed. Memoirs of the late Thomas Holcroft, written by himself. 1852.
- ed. Works of M. de Montaigne. 1841.
- ed. and tr. Lives and works of Michael Angelo and Raphael. (R. Duppa and A. C. Quatremère de Quincy.) 1861.
- ed. and tr. Table talk of Martin Luther. 1857.
- tr. History of civilization. (F.-P.-G. Guizot.) 1856.
- tr. History of the English revolution of 1640. (F.-P.-G. Guizot.) 1856.
- tr. History of the Roman republic. (J. Michelet.) 1863.
- tr. Life of Luther. (J. Michelet.) 1862.
- tr. History of the conquest of England by the Normans. (J. A. N. Thierry.) 1861.
- and Col. J. Gurwood, eds. Speeches of the Duke of Wellington in parliament. (A. Wellesley.) 1854.
- and Henry Philip Roche. Manual of the law of maritime warfare . . . 19 cm. L. 1854.  
With an appendix containing official documents and correspondence relating to the Crimean war.
- Hazlitt** (William Carew). Coinage of the European continent ; with an introduction and catalogues of mints, denominations, and rulers. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1893.
- Collections and notes, 1867-1876. 23 cm. L. 1876.  
An alphabetical catalogue of early English works.
- Second series of bibliographical collections and notes on early English literature, 1474-1700. 23 cm. L. 1892.
- Third and final series of [the same] . . . 1474-1700. 23 cm. L. 1887.
- Supplements to the third . . . series of [the same] . . . 1474-1700. 23 cm. L. 1889.
- . . . Second supplement . . . 22 cm. L. 1892.
- General index to Hazlitt's Handbook and his Bibliographical collections, 1867-1889. By G. C. Gray. Edited by W. C. H. 22 cm. L. 1893.
- History of the Venetian republic : her rise, her greatness, and her civilization. 4 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1860.
- Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. (*Book-lover's library*.) 18 cm. L. 1886.
- Shakespeare jest-books : reprints of the early and very rare jest-books supposed to have been used by Shakespear . . . Edited, with introduction and notes, by W. C. H. 3 v. 18 cm. L. 1864.  
*Contents* :—Vol. 1 : A C. mery talys—Mery tales and quicke answers. 1567.  
Vol. 2 : Merie tales of Skelton—Jests of Scogin—Sackfull of newes—Tarlton's jests—Merrie conceited jests of George Peele—Jack of Dover.  
Vol. 3 : Merie tales of the mad men of Gotham—xii mery jests of the Wydow Edyth—Pasquils jests with Mother Bunches merriments—Pleasant conceits of Old Hobson—Certaine conceits and jeasts—Taylors wit and mirth—Conceits, clinches, flashes, and whimsies.
- Studies in jocular literature : a popular subject more closely considered. (*Book-lover's library*.) 18 cm. L. 1890.

**Hazlitt (William Carew)—contd.**

- *ed.* Plain speaker. (W. Hazlitt, *the elder.*) 1884.
- *ed.* Spirit of the age. (W. Hazlitt, *the elder.*) 1886.
- *ed.* Table-talk. (W. Hazlitt, *the elder.*) 1885.
- *ed.* History of English poetry. (T. Warton.) 1871.
- Head** (Barclay Vincent), *D.C.L.* Catalogue of Greek coins: Attica, Megaris, Aegina. Reginald Stuart Poole, *ed.* (British Museum: *Coins.* Catalogue of Greek coins.) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Catalogue of Greek coins: Central Greece (Locris, Phocis, Boeotia, and Euboea). R. S. Poole, *ed.* (British Museum: *Coins.* Catalogue of Greek coins.) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Catalogue of Greek coins: Corinth, colonies of Corinth, etc. R. S. Poole, *ed.* (British Museum: *Coins.* Catalogue of Greek coins.) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Catalogue of Greek coins of Ionia. R. S. Poole, *ed.* (British Museum: *Coins.* Catalogue of Greek coins.) *Map and plates.* 24 cm. L. 1892.
- Catalogue of Greek coins: Macedonia, etc. R. S. Poole, *ed.* (British Museum: *Coins.* Catalogue of Greek coins.) *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- [Catalogue of Greek coins:] Syracuse.  
In Catalogue of Greek coins: Sicily. (R. S. Poole.) 1878.
- [Catalogue of Greek coins:] Thrace and the islands.  
In Catalogue of Greek coins: Tauris Chersonese, etc. (Percy Gardner.) 1877.
- Chapter on Greek and Roman coins.  
In English coins and tokens. (L. Jewitt.) 1886.
- Synopsis of the contents of the Brit. Mus.: department of coins and medals: a guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients, from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. R. S. Poole, *ed.* (British Museum: *Coins.*) 23 cm. L. 1886.  
*and others.* Naukratis, pt. 1. See Petrie (W. M. Flinders).
- Head** (Sir Edmund Walker), *F.R.S.*, *ed.* Essays on the administration of Great Britain from 1783-1830. (Sir G. C. Lewis.) 1864.
- [**Head** (Sir Francis Bond).] Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. By an old man. Ed. 7. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1866.  
Notes of travel among the watering-places of Rhenish Prussia.
- Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. Ed. 4. (*Murray's colonial and home library*, vol. 19.) 18 cm. L. 1846.
- Stokers and pokers; or, The London and north-western railway, the electric telegraph, and the railway clearing-house . . . (*Murray's colonial and home library*, vol. 33.) 18 cm. L. 1849.
- Head** (Percy Rendell). Van Dyck. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1879.  
Lives of Sir Anthony Vandycck and of Frans Hals of Haarlem.
- *and* E. J. Poynter. Classic and Italian painting. See Poynter (E. J.).
- Headingley** (Adolphe S . . .). Biography of Charles Bradlaugh. Ed. 2. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Headlam** (Rev. Arthur Cayley), *Fellow of All Souls College, Oxon.*; *and* Rev. William Sanday. Critical and exegetical commentary on the epistle to the Romans. See Sanday (Rev. William).
- Heaford** (William), *tr.* Collectivism. (A. Naquet.) 1891.
- Heale** (Theophilus). Principles and practice of surveying . . . (New Zealand: *Survey department.*) *Plate.* 25 cm. We. 1871.
- Health.** See Hygiene—Medicine—Sanitation—Statistics.
- Health exhibition, London, 1884.** See London: *Exhibitions*, 1884.
- Health of nations.** (Sir B. W. Richardson.) 1887.

- Health resorts.** Bird (S. D.). Australian climates and pulmonary consumption. 1863.
- Gutmann (E.). Watering places and mineral springs of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. 1880.
- Macpherson (John). Baths and wells of Europe. 1873.
- Weber (Hermann), *M.D.* Climate and health-resorts. 1884.  
In Book of health. (M. Morris *and* others.) 1884.
- Heaphy** (Charles). Narrative of a residence in various parts of N.Z.; together with a description of the present state of the Company's settlements. By C. H., draftsman to the N.Z. Company. 20 cm. pp. viii, 142. L. 1842.
- Hearn** (Lafcadio). Chita: a memory of Last Island. 19 cm. N.Y. 1889.  
A tale of the Gulf of Mexico.
- Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. 2 v. 21 cm. Boston, 1894.
- "Out of the east": reveries and studies in new Japan. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Two years in the French West Indies. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1890.  
An appendix contains four Creole songs, with their music.
- Youma: the story of a West-Indian slave. *Frontispiece.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- *tr.* Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. (A. France.) 1891.
- *tr.* One of Cleopatra's nights. (T. Gautier.) 1890.
- Hearn** (William Edward), *LL.D., Q.C., Prof. at Melbourne.* Aryan household . . . an introduction to comparative jurisprudence. 23 cm. Melbourne, 1878.
- Government of England: its structure and its development. 23 cm. L. 1867.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. 24 cm. Melbourne, 1886.
- Plutology; or, The theory of the efforts to satisfy human wants. 23 cm. Melbourne, 1863.
- Theory of legal duties and rights: an introduction to analytical jurisprudence. 22 cm. Melbourne, 1883.
- Heartsease, Ship, 1612.** Christy (M.). Voyages of . . . Foxe . . . and . . . James. 1894.
- Heartsease and rue** [poems]. (J. R. Lowell.) 1888.
- Heat.** See, also, Radiation.
- Boyle (*Hon.* Robert), *F.R.S.* New experiments and observations touching cold. 1683.
- Forbes (G.). Thermal conductivity—Thermo-dynamics.  
In Science lectures, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.
- Forrest (J.). Heat in its mechanical application: a series of lectures. 1885.
- Madan (H. G.). Elementary treatise on heat. 1889.
- Tait (P. G.). Heat. 1884.
- Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. 1876.
- Tyndall (J.). Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. 1872.
- Heat considered as a mode of motion. v. s.
- Wood (De V.). Thermodynamics, heat motors, and refrigerating machines. 1889.
- Heath** (Christopher). Dictionary of practical surgery. By various British hospital surgeons. Edited by C. H. 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1886.  
List of contributors in vol. 2, pp. 827-33.
- Heath** (Douglas Denon). Elementary exposition of the doctrine of energy. *Figures.* 20 cm. L. 1874.
- *and* others. Works of Francis Bacon. (Sir F. Bacon.) 1858-74.
- Heath** (Francis George). Peasant life in the west of England. Ed. 4. To which is prefixed an autograph letter . . . [of] Beaconsfield [Disraeli]. 18 cm. L. 1881.
- Sylvan spring. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.  
Notes and sketches of rural life, natural history, etc., illustrated by F. E. Hulme and others.

**Heath (Francis George)—contd.**

— Sylvan winter . . . F. G. Short, *illustrator*. 21 cm. L. 1886.

Notes and sketches of rural life, natural history, etc.

— Trees and ferns. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1879.

Essays in sentimental botany.

— *ed.* Gilpin's forest scenery. (William Gilpin, *Prebendary of Salisbury*.) 1879.

**Heath (James), R.A.** See Hogarth (W.). Works of W. H. from the original plates, restored by James Heath, R.A.

**Heath (Richard).** Edgar Quinet: his early life and writings. (*English and foreign philosophical library, vol. 14.*) *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1881.

— Reformation in France: from the dawn of reform to the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. (Religious tract society: *Church history series, no. 2.*) *Portraits and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1886.

**Heath (Rev. Richard Ford).** Albrecht Dürer. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* L. 1881.

— Titian. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1879.

**Heath (Thomas Little).** Diophantos of Alexandria: a study in the history of Greek algebra. 23 cm. C. 1885.

**Heathcote (C G).** [Lawn tennis.]

In Tennis . . . [etc.]. (J. M. Heathcote and others.) 1890.

**Heathcote (John Moyer) and others.** Skating . . . O. Whymper and R. M. Alexander, *illustrators*. (*Badminton library.*) 20 cm. L. 1892.

Skating (J. M. Heathcote and C. G. Tebbutt)—Figure-skating (T. Maxwell Witham)—Curling (Rev. John Kerr)—Tobogganing (Ormond Hake)—Ice sailing (Henry A. Buck)—Bandy (C. G. Tebbutt).

— Tennis . . . Lawn tennis . . . Rackets . . . Fives. (*Badminton library.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.

Tennis (J. M. H.), with contributions by the Hon. A. Lyttelton and W. C. Marshall—Lawn tennis (C. G. Heathcote), with contributions by Miss L. Dod, H. W. W. Wilberforce, H. F. Lawford, Spencer W. Gore, R. D. Sears, and Herbert Chipp—Rackets (E. O. Pleydell-Bouverie)—Fives (A. C. Ainger).

**Heath's educational classics.**

Pestalozzi (J. H.). Leonard and Gertrude. 1885.

**Heatley (George S).** Every man his own vet: the horse, his diseases, and how to cure them. 17 cm. E. 1886.

**Heaton (John Henniker).** Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time; containing the history of Australasia from 1542 to May, 1879. 25 cm. Sydney, 1879.

**Heaton (M Compton).** Correggio. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1882.

**Heaton [formerly Kymer] (Mary Margaret) [i.e., Mrs. Charles William Heaton], ed.** Lives of . . . British painters. (A. Cunningham.) 1879-80.

**Heaton (William).** Three reforms of parliament: a history, 1830-1885. 21 cm. L. 1885.

**Heaven.** Presland (Rev. W. A.). [Tracts, viz.:] Can we hold intercourse with our friends in heaven?—Employments of the angels—From earth to heaven—Is heaven the final goal of all? 1884-85.

In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 5.

**Heavens.** See Astronomy.

**Heber (Amelia) [i.e., Mrs. Reginald Heber], ed.** Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25. (Bp. R. Heber.) 1844.

**Heber (Reginald), Bp. of Calcutta.** Life of Bishop Jeremy Taylor, and a critical examination of his writings. In Whole works of J. Taylor, vol. 1. C. P. Eden, ed. 1864.

— Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825; with notes upon Ceylon; an account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, 1826; and letters written in India. Mrs. Amelia Heber, ed. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vols. 2-3.*) 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1844.

**Heber-Percy (Algernon Charles), Major, and Francis Charles Needham, 3rd Earl of Kilmorey.** European big game. In Big game shooting, vol. 2. (C. Phillippa-Wolley.) 1894.

**Heber-Percy (Reginald Josceline), Lieut.-Col.** Indian shooting.

In Big game shooting, vol. 2. (C. Phillippa-Wolley.) 1894.

**Hebrew language.** Gesenius (F. H. W.). Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon. [1847.]

— Lyon (S.). Theological Hebrew grammar and lexicon. [Lexicon wanting.] 1815.

**Hebrew literature.** See, also, Bible.

— Deutsch (E. O. M.). Literary remains. 1874.

— Mishnah. [Selections.] Talmud. By Joseph Barolay. 1878.

— Mishnah: *Nesiqin; Avoth* . . . Sayings of the Jewish fathers. C. Taylor, ed. 1877.

— Philo Judaeus. Works of Philo Judaeus. 1854-55.

— Renan (J.-E.). La chaire d'hébreu au Collège de France: explications à mes collègues. 1862.

— De la part des peuples sémitiques dans l'histoire de la civilisation. 1875.

— de Rothschild (C.) and Miss A. de Rothschild. History and literature of the Israelites. 1871.

**Hebrews.** See Jews.

**Hebrides.** Boswell (James). Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. n.d.

— Gordon-Cumming (C. F.). From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. 1876.

— Hill (G. B.). Footsteps of Dr. Johnson [in] Scotland. 1890.

— Macculloch (John). Western islands of Scotland. 1819.

— Miller (H.). Cruise of the Betsey; or, A summer holiday in the Hebrides. 1869.

— Smith (William Anderson). Lewisiana. 1875.

**Heckethorn (Charles William).** Secret societies of all ages and countries. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.

**Heckewaelder (Rev. John Gottlieb Ernest).** History, manners, and customs of the Indian nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania . . . New edition, with introduction and notes by the Rev. W. C. Reichel. (Historical society of Pennsylvania: *Memoirs, vol. 12.*) *Portrait*. 26 cm. Phil. 1876.

**Heckwelder (John).** See Heckewaelder (John Gottlieb Ernest).

**Hecla, Ship.** Parry (Sir W. E.). [Journals of voyages, etc.] 1821-28.

**Hector (Annie F.), Mrs. Ralph Wilton's weird [a novel].** 18 cm. L. 1878.

**Hector (Sir James), K.C.M.G., F.R.S.** Catalogue of the Colonial Museum, Wellington, N.Z. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) *Plans (2).* 19 cm. pp. x, 237. We. 1870.

— First general report on the coal deposits of N.Z. 23 cm. pp. 46. We. 1866.

In N.Z. geological reports, 1866-69.

— Handbook of N.Z. Ed. 3. (New Zealand: *Agent-General's office.*) *Maps (2) and tables.* 25 cm. pp. viii, 147. We. 1883.

Presented by the author.

— [The same.] Ed. 4. 1886.

Bound with this copy is Indian and colonial exhibition, London, 1886: N.Z. court. [Geological catalogue.]

— Indian and colonial exhibition, London, 1886: N.Z. court. N.Z. Geological Survey Department: James Hector, M.D., Director. Detailed catalogue and guide to the geological exhibits. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) *Map and illus.* 25 cm. pp. ii, 101. We. 1886.

Bound with his Handbook of N.Z. Ed. 4. 1886.

— Indigenous grasses of N.Z. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) John Buchanan, F.L.S., *illustrator.* *Plates (64).* 39 cm. pp. iv, 14 [128]. We. [1878-]80.

**Hector (Sir James)—contd.**

- [Journal.]  
 In Exploration: British North America. (Great Britain, 1863: *Parliament.*) 1859, etc.
- Meteorological report, 1868; together with abstract of all meteorological returns for N.Z. prior to that date. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) 24 cm. pp. iv, 21. We. 1869.
- Meteorological report, 1870; including returns for 1869 and abstracts for previous years. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) *Maps and plates (3).* 24 cm. pp. iv, viii, 60. We. 1871.
- Meteorological report, 1873; including returns for 1871-2 and abstracts for previous years. Also, abstract of an essay on the climate of N.Z., by Dr. J. Hann. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) *Plates (3).* 24 cm. pp. viii, 94. We. 1874.
- Meteorological report, 1875; including returns for 1873-4, and averages for previous years. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) *Plates (3).* 24 cm. pp. viii, 78. We. 1877.
- Meteorological report, 1880; including returns for 1877, 1878, 1879, and averages for previous years. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) *Plates (3).* 24 cm. pp. xvi, 115. We. 1881.
- [Stone implements of New Zealand.]  
 In Journal of the Anthropological institute, vol. 5. 1876.
- Memorandum prepared by Dr. James Hector on the parasitic insects which infest sheep.  
 In Sheep act, 1878. (New Zealand: *Statutes.*) 1879.

**Hedges (Sir William).** Diary of W. H. . . . during his agency in Bengal, as well as on his voyage out and return overland. 1681-1687. Transcribed for the press, with introductory notes, etc., by R. Barlow, Esq., and illustrated by copious extracts from unpublished records, etc., by Colonel Henry Yule . . . (Hakluyt society, vols. 74, 75, 78.) 3 v. *Chart and plates.* 22 cm. L. 1887-89.

**Hedypathia** [a Greek didactic poem on cookery and the pleasures of the table]. (Archestratus *Gelensis.*) 1888.

**Heemskerk, Ship.** Tasman (A. J.). *Journal van de reis naar het onbekende Zuidland in den jare 1642.* 1860.

**Heer (Oswald).** *Primaeval world of Switzerland.* W. S. Dallas, tr. James Heywood, ed. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1876.

**Heeren (Arnold Hermann Ludwig).** *Ancient Greece . . .* George Bancroft, tr. New ed. 22 cm. L. 1847.

Also three treatises by the same author, viz.: Political consequences of the reformation—Rise, progress, and practical influence of political theories—Rise and growth of the continental interests of Great Britain [to 1815].

— Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians . . . D. A. Talboys, tr. Ed. 2, with index, appendixes, etc. *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1850.

— Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. Translated from the German. 2 v. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1846.

Persians, Phoenicians, Babylonians, Scythians, Indians.

— Manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies of the States of antiquity. Translated from the German. 22 cm. L. 1847.

— Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies, from its formation at the close of the xv century to its reestablishment upon the fall of Napoleon. Translated from the German. 22 cm. L. 1846.

**Hegel (Georg Wilhelm Friedrich).**

*Works.*

— Lectures on the history of philosophy. E. S. Haldane and Frances H. Simson, trs. (*English and foreign philosophical library.*) 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1892-96.

— Lectures on the philosophy of history. J. Sibree, tr. (*Bohn's philosophical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1861.

**Hegel (Georg Wilhelm Friedrich)—contd.**

*Works about Hegel.*

— Caird (Edward), *L.L.D.* Hegel. 1883.

— Stirling (J. H.). *Secret of Hegel.* 1865.

**Hehn (Victor).** *Wanderings of plants and animals from their first home.* [Translated from the German.] J. S. Stallybrass, ed. 22 cm. L. 1885.

**Heiberg (I L ), Dr. Phil., ed. and tr.** *Apollonii Pergaei quae Graece exstant, vol. 1. (Apollonius Pergaeus.)* 1891.

— ed. and tr. *Archimedis opera omnia, cum commentariis Eutocii. (Archimedes.)* 1880-81.

— ed. and tr. *Elementa. (Euclides.)* 1888-89.

**Heilprin (Angelo), Prof. at Philadelphia.** *Geographical and geological distribution of animals. (International scientific series, vol. 58.) Map.* 20 cm. L. 1887.

**Heilprin (Louis), ed.** *Story of Hungary. (A. Vámbéry.)* 1886.

**Heimann ( ), Führersprecher.** *Bundesverfassung der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft und die Staatsverfassungen der Kantone.* 21 cm. Nidau, 1861.

**Heimann (Adolph), Ph.D., ed.** *Flügel's complete dictionary of the German and English languages. (J. G. Flügel.)* 1861.

**Heimskringla.** See Sturluson (Snorri).

**Heine (Heinrich).**

*Works.*

— [Collections.] *Heinrich Heines sämtliche Werke herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Ernst Elster. Kritisch durchgesehen und erläuterte Ausgabe. (Meyers Klassiker-Ausgaben.)* 7 v. *Portrait and facsimile.* 18 cm. Leipzig und Wien, 1890.

Vol. 1: *Lyrische Gedichte.*

Vol. 2: *Nachlese zu den Gedichten—Tragödien—Atta Troll—Deutschland.*

Vol. 3: *Reisebilder.*

Vol. 4: *Der Salon.*

Vol. 5: *Französische Zustände—Romantische Schule—Shakespeares Mädchen und Frauen.*

Vol. 6: *Vermischte Schriften—Doktor Faust.*

Vol. 7: *Ludwig Börne—Nachlese zu den Werken in Prosa.*

— [ ] *Works . . . C. G. Leland, tr.* 8 v. 18 cm. L. 1891-93.

Vol. 1: *Florentine nights—Memoirs of Herr von Schnabelewopski—Rabbi of Bacharach—Shakespeare's maidens and women.* 1891.

Vols. 2-3: *Pictures of travel.* 1891.

Vol. 4: *Salon; or, Letters on art, music, popular life and politics.* 1893.

Vols. 5-6: *Germany [literary history].* 1892.

Vols. 7-8: *French affairs: letters from Paris.* 1893.

— Ideas: "Buch le Grand" of the *Reisebilder* of H. H. 1826. "I. B.," tr. 20 cm. L. 1884.

— Poems of Heine, complete: translated in the original metres, with a sketch of Heine's life, by Edgar Alfred Bowring. 19 cm. L. 1859.

— Religion and philosophy in Germany: a fragment. J. Snodgrass, tr. (*English and foreign philosophical library, vol. 18.*) 22 cm. L. 1882.

— Travel pictures; including the tour in the Harz, Norderney, and book of ideas, together with the romantic school. Francois Storr, tr. (*Bohn's standard library.*) *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1887.

— Trip to the Brocken [in 1824]. R. McLintock, tr. 19 cm. L. 1881.

*Works about Heine.*

— Milnes (R. M.), *Baron Houghton.* Monographs. 1873.

**Heinemann's colonial library of popular fiction.**

5. De la Ramée (L.) [*pseud.*, "Ouida"]. *Tower of Taddeo.*

1893.

6. Gissing (George). *Odd woman.* 1893.

11. "Grand (Sarah)." *Ideals: a study from life.* 1893.

12, 13. ———. *Heavenly twins.* 1893.

35. Brooke (Emma). *Transition.* 1895.

43. White (Percy). *Corruption.* 1895.

44. Hamilton (M.). *Self-denying ordinance.* 1896.

**Heinemann's crown copyright series.**

Buchanan (R. W.). Come live with me and be my love. 1892.

**Heinemann's empire library of standard works.**

1. Nordau (Max). Degeneration. 1895.
6. Wallaszewski (K.). Romance of an empress: Catherine II. of Russia. 1896.
7. ——— Story of a throne. 1896.

**Heinemann's international library. Edmund Gosse, ed. 20 cm.**

1. Björnson (B.). In God's way. 1891.
9. Lie (J. L. E.). Commodore's daughters. 1892.
10. Björnson (B.). Heritage of the Kurts. 1892.
13. Kraszewski (J. I.). Jew. 1893.
14. Vazoff (Ivan). Under the yoke. 1894.
16. Palacio Valdés (A.). Grandee. 1894.
- Serao (Matilde). Fantasy. 1891.
- Tolstoi (Count L. N.). Work while ye have the light. 1891.

**Heir [a comedy]. (T. May.) 1825.****Heirs. Chambers (R.). Index to heirs at law, etc. 1878.****Heitland (William Emerton), ed. Pro C. Rabirio oratio ad Quirites. (M. T. Cicero.) 1882.**

— and Tancred Earle Raven, eds. Alexander in India: a portion of the history of Quintus Curtius. (Q. Curtius Rufus.) 1882.

**Heke, Chief of Ngapuhi. [Works about.] Brodie (W.). Remarks on the past and present state of New Zealand, pp. 146-54. 1845.**

— Maning (F. E.). Old New Zealand. Ed. 2, pp. 181-274. 1876.

Containing a "History of the war in the north against Heke in 1845, told by an old chief of the Ngapuhi tribe."

**Hekekyan Bey, C.E. Treatise on the chronology of siriadic monuments; demonstrating that the Egyptian dynasties of Manetho are records of astrogeological Nile observations which have been continued to the present time. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1863.****Helena, Saint, Empress Consort of Constantius I., Emperor of Rome. [Works about.] Incerti auctoris de Constantino Magno eiusque matre Helena libellus. (E. Heydenreich.)****Helena Augusta Victoria, Princess, of Great Britain, ed. and tr. Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse . . . (Alice Maud Mary, Princess, of Great Britain.)****Helfenstein (Jacob). Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages, being at the same time a historical grammar of the English language . . . 23 cm. L. 1870.****Helicidae. See Snails.****Heligoland. Black (W. G.). Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea. 1888.****Heliodorus, *Novelist*. [Aethiopica.] Aethiopicorum libri x. Immanuel Bekker, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 112.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1855.**

A Greek romance of the 4th century A.D., relating the loves and adventures of Theagenes and Charicleia, and often referred to by the title of Charicleia.

— [—] Ethiopica; or, Theagenes and Chariclea. In Greek romances. (Rev. Rowland Smith.) 1855.

**Hell. Thisted (W. A.). Letters from hell. 1884.****Hellenic studies. See Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.****Hellenica. Evelyn Abbott, LL.D., ed. (Xenophon.) 1880.****Hellenism. Hatch (Edwin), D.D. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the christian church. 1890.****von Hellwald (Friedrich). Russians in central Asia: a critical examination . . . of the geography and history of central Asia. Lieut.-Col. Theodore Wirgman, tr. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1874.**

— Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. Based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker." Augustus Henry Keane, tr. See Stanford's compendium, etc.

**Helm (H. T.). American roadsters and trotting horses . . . with . . . pedigrees [etc.] . . . *Illus.* 24 cm. Chicago, 1878.****Helme (Elizabeth), tr. Travels into the interior parts of Africa. (F. Le Vaillant.) 1790.****von Helmholtz (Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand). Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson [and others]; with an introduction by J. Tyndall. 2 series in 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1873-84.**

Series 2 is of "new edition."

[— Tonempfindungen.] See Taylor (Sedley). Sound and music: an elementary treatise . . . including the chief acoustical discoveries of Professor Helmholtz. 1883.

**Helmreich (Georg), ed. Compositiones. (Scribonius Largus.) 1887.**

— ed. Marcelli de medicamentis liber. (Marcellus Empiricus.) 1889.

**Helms (Ludvig Verner). Pioneering in the far east, and journeys to California in 1849 and to the White Sea in 1878. *Maps and plates.* 23 cm. L. 1892.****Heloisa. See Abailard (Pierre) and Héloïse.****Helps (Sir Arthur), K.C.B. Animals and their masters. 18 cm. L. 1875.**

Conversations between the "friends in council" on the subject of humanity to animals.

— Claims of labour: an essay on the duties of the employers to the employed. Ed. 2. To which is added an essay on the means of improving the health and increasing the comfort of the labouring classes. 18 cm. L. 1845.

— Companions of my solitude [essays and dialogues]. 18 cm. L. 1851.

— Conversations on war and general culture. 19 cm. L. 1871.

— Essays written in the intervals of business. Ed. 4. 18 cm. L. 1848.

— Friends in council: a series of readings, and discourse thereon. Ed. 3. 2 bks. in 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1849.

[The same.] New series. Ed. 2. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1859.

— Ivan de Biron; or, The Russian court in the middle of last century [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1874.

— Life and labours of Mr. Brassey. 1805-1870. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1872.

Life of Thomas Brassey, father of Thomas, 1st Baron Brassey.

— Life of Columbus, the discoverer of America. Chiefly by Sir A. H. Ed. 4. *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1874.

Extracted from the author's "History of the Spanish conquest in America," with the assistance of Herbert Preston Thomas.

— Life of Hernando Cortes. 2 v. *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1871.

— Life of Las Casas, "the apostle of the Indies." Ed. 4. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1883.

— Life of Pizarro, with some account of his associates in the conquest of Peru. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1869.

— Organization in daily life: an essay. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1862.

— Oulita the serf: a tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. 18 cm. L. 1858.

— Realmah. 19 cm. L. 1885.

A sequel to his "Friends in council," embodying a utopian romance.

— Social pressure. By the author of Friends in council. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1875.

Conversation between the "friends in council" on various topics connected with social science.

— Spanish conquest in America; and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. Vols. 1-4. *Plans.* 23 cm. L. 1855-61.

— Thoughts upon government. 21 cm. L. 1872.

— ed. Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands. (Victoria, Queen of Great Britain.) 1868.

"Helvidius." See Madison (James), 4th President, U.S.

**Hemans (Charles Isidore). History of mediæval christianity and sacred art in Italy. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1869-72.**

Vol. 1: A.D. 900-1350. Vol. 2: Italy, 1350-1400; Rome, 1350-1500.

- Hemans** [formerly Browne] (Felicia Dorothea) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Hemans]. Works [poetical] of Mrs. Hemans; with a memoir of her life by her sister [Mrs. Hughes]. 7 v. *Portraits and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1839.
- Hemenway southwestern archaeological expedition.** See Archaeological institute of America. Papers.
- Hemerken** (Thomas), & *Kempis*. See Haemmerlein (T.).
- Hemingway** (Percy). Out of Egypt: stories from the threshold of the east. 20 cm. L. 1895.  
Gregorio—Sonnet—End of Ramadan—Ahmed—City of healing—Birds of passage—In the Fagallah—Saida Effendi—Homecoming.
- Hemiptera.** Dallas (W. S.). List of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the Brit. Mus. 1851–52.
- Hemsley** (William Botting). Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. See Decaisne (Joseph) and Charles Naudin.
- Hemsterhuis** (Tiberius), *ed. and tr. (into Latin)*. Luciani Samosatensis opera. (Lucianus of Samosata.) 1743.  
— [Works about.] Ruhnken (D.). Elogium Tiberii Hemsterhusii. 1875.
- Hemsterhusius.** See Hemsterhuis.
- Hemyng** (Bracebridge). See Hemyng (Samuel Bracebridge).
- [**Hemyng** (Samuel Bracebridge).] Stockbroker's wife; and [eight] other sensational tales of the Stock Exchange. By B. H. Edited by John Shaw, Stockbroker. 19 cm. L. [1885.]  
— and H. Mayhew. Prostitute class generally. In London labour and the London poor, vol. 4. (H. Mayhew.) 1862.
- Hen Thorir** [an Icelandic saga]. (W. Morris and E. Magnússon.) 1891.
- Hénault** (Charles-Jean-François). Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France depuis Clovis jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV., par M. le président Hénault, continué jusqu'aux événements de 1830 par Michaud . . . Ed. 5. *Illus.* 27 cm. P. 1855.
- Henchman** (Thomas). Observations on the reports of the directors of the East India Company respecting the trade between India and Europe. By T. H. To which is added an appendix, containing the papers referred to in the work. 28 cm. L. 1801.
- Henderson** (George), *M.D.*, and Allan Octavius Hume, *C.B.* Lahore to Yarkand: incidents of the route, and natural history of the countries traversed by the expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth. *Map and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1873.
- Henderson** (H G) and others. Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States. See Matthews (J. B.) and L. Hutton. 1886.
- Henderson** (Peter). Gardening for pleasure: a guide to the amateur . . . New ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1888.  
— Gardening for profit: entirely new and greatly enlarged. *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1889.  
— and W. Crozier. How the farm pays. See Crozier (William).
- Henderson** (T F). Old-world Scotland: glimpses of its modes and manners. 21 cm. L. 1893.
- Hendley** (Thomas Holbein), *Surgeon-Major*, and *Lieut.-Col.* S. S. Jacob. Jeypore enamels. See Jacob (S. S.).
- Heneage** (Charles), *tr.* Journey in the Caucasus, etc. (Baron M. G. F. von Thielmann.) 1875.
- Henfrey** (Arthur), *F.R.S.*, *F.L.S.* Elementary course of botany, structural, physiological, and systematic . . . Ed. 4, by Maxwell T. Masters . . . assisted by A. W. Bennett . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.  
— *tr. and ed.* Earth, plants, and man. (J. F. Schouw and W. F. X. von Kobell.) 1859.
- Hengstenberg** (Ernst Wilhelm). Egypt and the books of Moses.]  
Reviewed in Review articles: Philology and archaeology.
- Henley** (J J), *Local Government Inspector*. Report on the poor laws of certain of the United States, and on the combination there of private charity with official relief. (Great Britain: *Parliamentary papers*, 1877.) 24 cm. L. 1877.
- Henley** (Samuel), *D.D.*, *ed.* History of the Caliph Vathek. Ed. 4. (W. Beckford, of Fonthill Abbey.) 1875.
- Henley** (William Ernest). Views and reviews: essays in appreciation. Literature. 18 cm. L. 1890.  
Short essays on Dickens, Thackeray, Disraeli, Dumas, Byron, Hugo, Heine, Arnold, Homer, Rabelais, Shakespeare, Sidney, Eliot, Balzac, Longfellow, Tennyson, Tolstoi, Fielding, etc.  
— and Robert Louis Balfour Stevenson. Three plays [in prose]: Deacon Brodie—Beau Austin—Admiral Guinea. 20 cm. L. 1892.  
— *ed.* Tudor translations [series], *q.v.*
- Hennessy** (Sir John Pope), *K.C.M.G.* Colonial home rule. In Subjects of the day, no. 3. 1890.  
— Sir Walter Raleigh in Ireland. 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Hennessy** (William Maunsell). Annals of Looh Cé: a chronicle of Irish affairs, 1014–1590. Edited, with a translation, by W. M. H. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 54.) 2 v. *Col. plate.* 26 cm. L. 1871.  
— Annals of Ulster; otherwise . . . Annals of Senat: a chronicle of Irish affairs from A.D. 431 to A.D. 1540. Edited, with translation and notes, by W. M. H. Vol. 1. A.D. 431–1056. (Public record office.) 26 cm. L. 1887.  
The Irish text and English translation on opposite pages.  
— *ed. and tr.* Chronicum Scotorum. (Duaid Mac Firbis.) 1866.
- Hennique** (Léon). L'affaire du grand 7. In Soirées de Médan. 1895.
- Henri-Eugène-Philippe-Louis** [d'Orleans], *Duc d'Aumale*. History of the Princes de Condé in the xvii<sup>th</sup> and xviii<sup>th</sup> centuries. Robert Brown Borthwick, *tr.* 2 v. *Map and portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Henriade** [an epic poem]. (F.-M. Arout de Voltaire.) In his *Œuvres*, vol. 10. 1834.
- Henrici** (Olaus), *F.R.S.* Address to the mathematical and physical section of the British Association. 22 cm. Southport, 1883.  
In a volume lettered "Geometrical teaching, reports, etc."
- Henricus de Huntingdon**, *Archdeacon of Huntingdon*. [*Historia Anglorum*.] *Historiae Anglorum libri VIII* . . . [A.C. 55–A.D. 1154].  
In *Monumenta historica Britannica*. (H. Petrie.) 1848.  
— [—] *Historia Anglorum*. Thomas Arnold, *ed.* (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 74.) 26 cm. L. 1879.  
— [—] Chronicle of Henry of Huntingdon: comprising the history of England from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the accession of Henry II. Also, the acts of Stephen, King of England and Duke of Normandy. Thomas Forester, *tr. and ed.* (*Bohn's antiquarian library*.) *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. 1853.
- Henry**, *Archdeacon of Huntingdon*. See *Henricus de Huntingdon*.
- Henry de Blaneforde**. See de Blaneford (Henricus).
- Henry**, *Infante of Portugal*, called the Navigator. [*Works about.*] Beazley (C. R.). Prince Henry the Navigator. 1895.  
— Major (R. H.). Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator. 1877.
- Henry I.**, *King of England*. [*Works about.*] Freeman (E. A.). Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry I. 1882.



- Henry II., King of England.** [*Works about.*] Giralduſ [de Barry]. De principis instructione liber. In *his Opera*, vol. 8. (*Chr. and mem.*) Rules of conduct for princes, illustrated from the career of Henry II.
- Green (A.). Henry the Second. 1888.
- Hall (H.). Court life under the Plantagenets. 1890.
- Henry III., King of England.** [*Works about.*] Cotton (Sir R. B.) and Sir J. Hayward. Histories of the lives and reigns of Henry III. and Henry IV. 1642.
- Henry IV., King of England.** [*Works about.*] Cotton (Sir R. B.) and Sir J. Hayward. Histories of the lives and reigns of Henry III. and Henry IV. 1642.
- Wylie (J. H.). History of England under Henry the Fourth. 1884-96.
- Henry V., King of England.** [*Works about.*] Church (A. J.), Prof. Henry the Fifth. 1889.
- Cole (C. A.). Memorials of Henry V. 1858.
- Henry VII., King of England.** [*Works about.*] Bacon (Sir Francis). Historie of the reigns of King Henry the Seventh. 2 eds. 1641, 1885.
- "B. (R.)." First booke of the preservation of King Henry the vij, when he was but Earle of Richmond . . . in english rythmical hexameters. 1599.
- In *Illustrations of old English literature*, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1886.
- Gairdner (J.). Life of Henry VII. 1889.
- Henry VIII., King of England.** [*Works about.*] Brewer (J. S.). Reign of Henry VIII. 1884.
- Manner of the triumph at Calais and Boulogne. 1532.
- In *English garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Noble triumphant coronation of Queen Anne, wife to Henry VIII.
- In *English garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Henry II., King of France.** See Rabelais (F.). Vie de Gargantua et de Pantagruel. v.e. and trs.
- "Pantagruel, fils de Gargantua, est Henri II."
- Henry IV., King of France.** [*Works about.*] James (G. P. R.). Life of Henry IV. 1847.
- de Voltaire (F.-M. Aronet). La Henriade. 1884.
- In *his Œuvres*, vol. 10. 1834.
- Willert (P. F.). Henry of Navarre. 1893.
- Henry III., King of Navarre.** See Henry IV., King of France.
- Henry, the Navigator.** See Henry, Infante of Portugal.
- Henry, Prince, of England, Courtmantel.** [*Works about.*] Agnellus (T.), Archdeacon. De morte et sepultura Henrici Regis Angliæ junioris [A.D. 1182].
- In *Radulph de Coggeshall chronicon*, etc. (Rev. J. Stevenson.) 1875.
- Henry (B. C.).** Missionary. Ling-Nam; or, Interior views of southern China; including explorations in the . . . island of Hainan. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Henry (Joseph), Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, ed.** . . . Atmospheric temperature in the U.S. (C. A. Schott.) 1875.
- ed. Tables and results of . . . [rainfall] in the U.S. (C. A. Schott.) 1872.
- Henry (William) and A. Sinclair.** Swimming. See Sinclair (A.).
- Henry mountains.** Gilbert (G. K.). Geology of the Henry Mountains. 1880.
- Hensel (Sebastian).** Mendelssohn family (1729-1847) from letters and journals. Ed. 4, revised. Translated by Carl Klingemann and an American collaborator, with a notice by Dr. George Grove. *Portraits.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Henslow (Rev. George), Prof. at Queen's College, London.** Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. (*International scientific series*, vol. 64.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Origin of plant structures by self-adaptation to the environment. (*International scientific series*, vol. 77.) 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Henslow (John Stevens), Prof. at Cambridge.** See Oliver (D.). Lessons in elementary botany [based upon Henslow's materials]. 1878.
- Hensman (Howard).** Afghan war of 1879-80 . . . *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Henty (George Alfred).** Maori and settler: a story of the New Zealand war. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. pp. 352. L. 1891.
- Henty (Richmond).** Australiana; or, My early life. By R. H., first white native of the first settlement of Victoria, Australia. *Map and portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1886.
- Hentze (C. ), Dr., ed.** [Fifth editions of C. W. Dindorf's recension of the Iliad and of the Odyssey of Homer. 1889, 1891.] See Homerus.
- Hepburn (James), Earl of Bothwell.** [*Works about.*] Schiern (F.). Life of James Hepburn. 1880.
- Hephaestion of Alexandria.** De metris, etc. In *Scriptores metrici graeci.* (R. Westphal.) 1866.
- Heptameron** [a collection of tales]. (Margaret [d'Angoulême], Queen Consort, of Navarre.) v.trs.
- Héraclius espagnol; ou, La comédie fameuse** [a translation, by Voltaire, of a play attributed to P. Calderon de la Barca, and entitled "En esta vida todo es verdad y todo mentira"].
- In *Œuvres de Voltaire*, vol. 8. (F.-M. Aronet de Voltaire.) 1831.
- Herald.** See Wanganui: Newspapers. Weekly herald.
- Herald of light: a monthly journal of the Lord's new church** [Swedenborgian]. Rev. T. L. Harris and Rev. M. O. C. Church, eds. Vol. 4 only, Nov., 1859-April, 1860. 23 cm. N.Y. [1860.]
- The title-page is that of vol. 3, 1859.
- Heraldry.** See, also, Garter, Order of knighthood—Genealogy.
- Boutell (Rev. Charles). Heraldry, historical and popular. 1863.
- Browne (J.), LL.D. History of the Highlands, vol. 4. 1840.
- Fifty-four coats of Highland families.
- Burke (John), Genealogist. [*Works in general.*]
- Burke (Sir John Bernard). [*Works in general.*]
- Carleton (P. A.). Memorials of the Carletons. 1869.
- Dante Alighieri. Inferno. G. J. Warren, 5th Baron Vernon, ed. 1858.
- Debrett (J.). Debrett's baronetage and knightage. v.e.
- Debrett's House of Commons and the judicial bench. 1886.
- Paris (Matthew). Chronica majora, vol. 6, pp. 469-77. 1882.
- Historia minor. 1866-69.
- Planché (J. R.). Pursuivant of arms. [1859.]
- Ruskin (J.), Dr. Laws of Fésale. 1882.
- Shirley (E. P.). Noble and gentle men of England. 1859.
- Stow (J.). Survey of London. 1633.
- Viollet-Le-Duc (E.-E.). Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française. 1875-82.
- Woodward (J.). Treatise on ecclesiastical heraldry. 1894.
- and Dr. G. Burnett. Treatise on heraldry. 1892.
- Herat.** Abbott (J.), Capt. Narrative of a journey from Herat to Khiva, etc. 1843.
- Grodekoff (N.). Colonel Grodekoff's ride from Samarkand to Herat. 1880.
- Malleon (G. B.). Herat. 1880.
- Marvin (Charles). Russians at Merv and Herat. 1883.
- Russians at the gates of Herat. [1885.]
- Herbart (Johann Friedrich).** [*Works about.*] De Garmo (C.). Herbart and the Herbartians. 1895.

**d'Herbelot** (Barthélemi) *de Molainville*. Bibliothèque orientale, ou Dictionnaire universel contenant tout ce qui fait connaître les peuples de l'orient . . . [continuée par C. Visdelou et A. Galand]. 4 v. *Portrait and tables*. 27 cm. La Haye, 1777-79.

Vol. 4 contains the additions by Claude Visdelou, Bishop of Claudiopolis, and by Antoine Galand.

**von Herberstein** (Sigismund), *Baron*. Notes upon Russia: being . . . the earliest account of that country . . . in the years 1517 and 1526 . . . R. H. Major, *tr. and ed.* (Hakluyt society, no. 13.) 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1851-52.

— *Rerum Muscovitarum commentarii*. See his Notes upon Russia. 1851-52.

**Herbert of Bosham**. Vita S. Thomae, archiepiscopi et martyris.

In *Materials, &c.* (Rev. J. C. Robertson.) 1875-85.

**Herbert** (Hon. Auberon Edward William Molyneux). Politician in trouble about his soul. 19 cm. L. 1884.

— Right and wrong of compulsion by the State . . . (*Anti-force papers, no. 2.*) 19 cm. L. 1885.

— *ed.* Sacrifice of education to examination. Letters from "all sorts and conditions of men." 21 cm. L. 1889.

**Herbert** (Edward), *Lord Herbert of Cherbury*. Autobiography . . . Sidney L. Lee, *ed.* *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1886.

— Life of Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury. Written by himself. Horace Walpole, 4th Earl of Orford, *ed.* (*Autobiography, vol. 8.*) *Portrait*. 15 cm. L. 1830.

— *Poems of Lord Herbert of Cherbury*. J. C. Collins, *ed.* 17 cm. L. 1881.

**Herbert** (George). Poetical works of G. H. With life . . . [etc.] by G. Gilfillan. 23 cm. E. 1853.

**Herbert** (George Robert Charles), *13th Earl of Pembroke and 10th Earl of Montgomery*. Liberty and socialism. (Liberty and property defence league: *Pamphlets, vol. 3.*) 14 cm. L. [1885.]

— *Roots: a plea for tolerance*. 18 cm. L. 1888.

Philosophical discussions in the form of fiction.

— *ed.* Old New Zealand. Ed. 2. (F. E. Maning.) 1876.

— *and* George Henry Kingsley, *M.D.* South Sea bubbles. By the Earl and the Doctor. Ed. 5. 22 cm. L. 1872.

Notes of a yachting cruise in the South Pacific.

**Herbert** (Henry Howard Molyneux), *4th Earl of Carnarvon*. [Sketch of the life, work, and character of H. L. Mansell.]

In *Gnostic heresies of the first and second centuries*. (Dean H. L. Mansell.) 1875.

— *ed.* Letters of . . . the Earl of Chesterfield to his godson and successor. With a memoir of Lord Chesterfield by the Earl of Carnarvon. (P. D. Stanhope, *4th Earl of Chesterfield*.) 1890.

— *tr.* Odyssey of Homer, books I-XII, translated into English verse. (Homerus.) 1886.

**Herbert** (Henry John George), *3rd Earl of Carnarvon*. Portugal and Galicia; with a review of the social and political state of the Basque Provinces. Ed. 3. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 27.*) 18 cm. L. 1843.

**Herbert** [formerly Sidney] (Mary), *Countess of Pembroke* [pseud., "Clorinda"]. [Elegy on the death of Sir Philip Sidney. 1591?] ]

In *English garner, vol. 1.* (E. Arber.) 1877.—A contribution to E. Spenser's "Astrophel."

**Herbert** [formerly A'Court] (Mary Elizabeth), *Baroness Herbert of Lea*. Life of Monseigneur Dupanloup. (Abbe F. Lagrange.) 1885.

— *tr.* Ramble round the world, 1871. (Baron J. A. von Hübnér.) 1884.

**Herbert** (St. Leger). Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B.—Earl of Kimberley.

In *Pillars of the empire*. (T. H. S. Escott.) 1879.

**H[erbert P]** (Sir W[illiam?]), *reputed author*. [The boat of bale: a poem.] n.d.

In *English garner, vol. 1.* (E. Arber.) 1877.—From "Phoenix nest": signed "Sir H. W."

**Hercher** (Rudolf), *ed.* Works of Claudius Aelianus. 1864-73.

— *ed.* Scripta minora. (Arrianus.) 1854.

— *ed.* Erotici scriptores Graeci. 1858-59.

— *ed.* Moralia. (Plutarchus of Chaeronea.) 1872.

— *ed.* Galeomyomachia. (Theodorus Prodromus.) 1873.

**Herculaneum**. See, also, Pompeii.

— Scott (Walter), *Prof. at Sydney*. Fragmenta Herculaneus. 1885.

"**Hercules**." British railways and canals in relation to British trade and government control. 18 cm. L. [1884.]

**Herd books**. Bluett (W. J. G.). N.Z. herd-book of improved short-horned cattle. 1875, etc.

— Coates (G.). Coates's herd book . . . of improved short-horn cattle. 1870, etc.

— Davy (J. T.). Devon herd book. 1869, etc.

— Hereford herd book society. Herd book of Hereford cattle. 1869, etc.

**von Herder** (Johann Gottfried). [*Works about.*] Nevinson (H.). Sketch of Herder and his times. 1884.

**Herdingius** (Guilelmus), *ed.* De viris illustribus, sive de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. (*Saint Jerome*.) 1879.

**Here** beginneth a little geste of Robin Hood and his meiny: and of the proud sheriff of Nottingham [a ballad], circ. 1510.

In *English garner, vol. 6.* (E. Arber.) 1883.—The first printed Robin Hood ballad.

**Heredity**. Brooks (W. K.). Law of heredity. [1883.]

— Dugdale (R. L.). "Jukes": a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity. 1884.

— Galton (Sir F.). English men of science. 1874.

— Hereditary genius. 1869.

— Inquiries into human faculty and its development. 1883.

— Natural inheritance. 1889.

— Guyau (J.-M.). Education and heredity. 1891.

— Nisbet (J. F.). Marriage and heredity. 1889.

— Ribot (T.). Heredity: a psychological study. 1875.

— Romanes (G. J.). Examination of Weismannism. 1893.

— Strahan (S. A. K.). Suicide and insanity. 1894.

— Weissmann (A.), *Dr., Prof.* Essays upon heredity. 1889-92.

— Germ-plasm. 1893.

— Zola (Émile). Rougon-Macquart [série]. v.d.

**Hereford**. Historical manuscripts commission. Thirteenth report; appendix, pt. 4. mss. of Rye and Hereford corporations. 1892.

**Hereford, Bishops of**. See Britton (J.)—Hampden (R. D.).

**Hereford herd book society**. Herd book of Hereford cattle. 16 v. *Plates*. 19 cm. Hereford, 1869-92.

Vols. 7-10, 1869-79; and yearly vols. from vol. 14, 1883. Vols. 1-2 by T. C. Eyton; vols. 1-2, ed. 2, and vols. 3-9 by Thomas Duckham; vol. 10, etc., and later editions of vols. 1-9 are published by the Hereford Herd Book Society. Vols. 8-9 are L., 1872, 1876. Vols. 15-16 are in 2 pts. each.

**Herefordshire pomona** . . . figures and descriptions of . . . apples and pears. (Robert Hogg, *L.L.D.*, and H. G. Bull.) 1876-85.

**Hereman** (Samuel), *ed.* Paxton's botanical dictionary. (Sir J. Paxton.) 1868.

**Heresy**. See, also, Inquisition.

— Burton (E.), *Canon*. Inquiry into the heresies of the apostolic age. 1829.

— Cruttwell (Rev. C. T.). Literary history of early christianity, including the fathers and the chief heretical writers of the ante-Nicene period. 1893.

**Heresy—contd.**

- Mansell (H. L.). Gnostic heresies of the first and second centuries. 1875.
- Newman (J. H.), *Cardinal*. Arians of the fourth century. 1876.
- Pagitt (E.). Heresiography; or, A description of the heretics and sectaries sprang up in these latter times. 1654.
- Heretaunga purchase.** New Zealand: *Commissions; Hawke's Bay native lands alienation commission, 1873*. Report of the enquiry into the Heretaunga purchase. 1873.

**Herford** (Charles Harold). Studies in the literary relations of England and Germany in the sixteenth century. 20 cm. C. 1886.

— *ed.* Best plays. (B. Jonson.) n.d.

**Hergest.** See Mabinogion.

**d'Héricault** (Charles-D . . .). Revolution, 1789-1882 . . . Appendices par Emm[anuel] de Saint Albin, Victor Pierre, [Auguste Carion,] et Arthur Loth. *Portraits and illus.* 31 cm. P. 1883.

**Hering** (Ewald), *Prof. of Physiology in the University of Prague*. On nerve-excitation by the nerve-current—On Du Bois-Reymond's researches on secondary electromotive phenomena of muscle—On the positive after-variation of the nerve-current consequent on electrical stimulation. Dr. Aug. Waller, tr.

In *Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, muscle, etc.* (J. Burdon-Sanderson.) 1887.

— See, also, Butler (S.), of *St. John's College, Cambridge*. Unconscious memory. 1880.

A comparison between the theories of E. H. and of C. R. E. von Hartmann.

**d'Hérisson, Comte.** See d'Irisson d'Hérisson.

**Herle** (Charles). Fuller answer to a treatise written by Doctor Ferne, entituled, The resolving of conscience upon this question, whether upon this supposition, or case (The King will not defend, but is bent to subvert religion, lawes, and liberties) subjects may with good conscience make resistance . . . Done by another author [*i.e.*, C. H.]. 23 cm. L. 1642.

**Herman, the Archdeacon.** De miraculis Sancti Eadmundi. In *Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey.* (T. Arnold.) 1800.

**Herman** (Arthur), tr. Early history of the catholic church in Oceania. (*Ep.* J. B. F. Pompallier.) 1888.

**Herman** (Henry) and David Christie Murray. He fell among thieves. See Murray (J. David Christie).

**Hermann** (Carl Friedrich), *ed.* D. J. Juvenalis satirarum libri quinque—Accedit Sulpiciae satira. 1890.

— *ed.* Satirae. (A. Persius Flaccus.) 1872.

**Hermann** (Johann Gottfried Jacob). *Elementa doctrinae metricae* . . . Glasguae, 1817.

A manual of Latin and Greek prosody.

— *ed.* Francisci Vigeri Rotomagensis de praecipuis Graecae dictionis idiotismis liber. (F. Viger.) 1824.

**Hermann** (Ludimar). On the so-called electromotive phenomena in muscle and nerve. Francis Gotch, tr.

In *Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, muscle, etc.* (J. Burdon-Sanderson.) 1887.

**Hermannus** (Godofredus). See Hermann (Johann Gottfried Jacob).

**Hermits.** Kingsley (*Rev.* Charles). *Hermits.* 1871.

**Hernandez** (Pero), *ed.* Commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca. 1891.

**Hernandez de Biedma** (Luis). Relation of what took place during the expedition of Captain Soto; with particulars of the country through which he passed. W. B. Rye, tr. In *Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida.* (F. de Soto.) 1851.

**Herodas.** Ἡρώδου μῦθαι. [Poems and fragments.]

In *Classical texts from papyri in the Brit. Mus.* (F. G. Kenyon.) 1891.

— [The same.] Ἡρώδου μῦθαι. Herodas. Facsimile of papyrus cxxxv. in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum.) *Plates.* 2 sheets on linen guards. 27 cm. L. 1892.

**Herodianus, the Historian.** Ab excessu divi Marci [Aurelii] libri VIII. Immanuel Bekker, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 112.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1855.

A history of his own times, A.D. 180-238, in Greek. Bound with *Aethiopia*. (Heliodorus.)

**Herodianus** (Aelius). Αἰλίον Ἡρωδιανοῦ Φιλέταιρος. Aelii Herodiani Philetaerus; e ms. nunc primum editus. Item ejusdem fragmentum e mss. emendatius atque auctius.

In *Μοίριδος Ἀττικιστῶν Λέξεις Ἀττικῶν καὶ Ἑλληνῶν.* (Moeris, *Atticista.*) 1750.

**Herodotus of Halicarnassus.**

*Works.*

— [*Historiae.*] Herodotus; with a commentary by Joseph Williams Blakesley . . . [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca classica.*) 2 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. 1854.

— [—] Herodotus: a new and literal version . . . by Henry Cary. (*Bohn's classical library.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1858.

— [—] *Historiarum libri ix.* [*Greek.*] Heinrich Rudolf Dietsch, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 113-114.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1872-74.

— [—] *History of Herodotus.* A new English version . . . by George Rawlinson . . . Col. Sir Henry Rawlinson, and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. Ed. 2. 4 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1862.

"Embodying the chief results, historical and ethnographical . . . of cuneiform and hieroglyphical discovery."

— [—] *History of Herodotus translated into English* by G. C. Macaulay. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1890.

— [*Selections, paraphrases, extracts, etc.*] *Ancient empires of the east.* Herodotus 1-3; with notes, introductions, and appendices by A. H. Sayce. [*Greek.*] 22 cm. L. 1883.

— [—] *Euterpe: being the second book of the famous history of Herodotus*, Englished by B. R., 1584. Edited by Andrew Lang. *Plate and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1888.

— [—] *Tale of the great Persian war; from the histories of Herodotus.* By the Rev. George W. Cox. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1861.

Pt. 1: English paraphrase of the narrative of Herodotus. Pt. 2: Critical examination of the work of Herodotus.

— [—] See, also, Church (*Rev.* A. J.). *Stories of the east*, from Herodotus. 1881.

— [—] See, also, Church (*Rev.* A. J.). *Story of the Persian war*, from Herodotus. 1882.

— [—] See, also, De Quincey (T.). *Philosophy of Herodotus.* In *Works of T. De Q.*, vol. 8. 1862.

— [—] See, also, Swayne (G. C.). *Herodotus.* (*Ancient classics.*) 1870.

— [—] See, also, Turner (Dawson W.). *Notes on H.*, original and selected. 1857.

— [—] See, also, Wheeler (J. Talboys). *Analysis and summary of Herodotus.* 1854.

**Heroes**, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. (T. Carlyle.)

In *his Collected works*, vol. 12. 1869.

**Heroes of the nations** [series]. Evelyn Abbott, *ed.*

Vol. 1: Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. (W. Clark Russell.) 1891.

Vol. 2: Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of protestantism for existence. (C. R. L. Fletcher.) 1890.

Vol. 3: Pericles and the golden age of Athens. (Evelyn Abbott.) 1891.

Vol. 4: Theodoric the Goth, the barbarian champion of civilisation. (T. Hodgkin.) 1891.

Vol. 5: Sir Philip Sidney: type of English chivalry in the Elizabethan age. (H. R. F. Bourne.) 1891.

Vol. 6: Julius Caesar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. (W. W. Fowler.) 1892.

Vol. 7: John Wyclif, last of the schoolmen and first of the English reformers. (L. Sergeant.) 1893.

**Heroes of the nations [series]—contd.**

- Vol. 8: Napoleon, warrior and ruler, and the military supremacy of revolutionary France. (W. O'C. Morris.)
- Vol. 9: Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. (P. F. Willert.) 1893.
- Vol. 10: Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. (J. L. Strachan-Davidson.) 1891.
- Vol. 11: Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. (N. Brooks.) 1894.
- Vol. 12: Prince Henry the Navigator. (C. R. Beazley.) 1895.
- Vol. 13: Julian, philosopher and emperor. (Alice Gardner.) 1895.
- Vol. 14: Louis XIV. (Arthur Hassall.) 1895.
- Vol. 15: Charles XII and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682-1719. (R. N. Bain.) 1895.
- de Herrera Tordesillas** (Antonio). General history of the vast continent and islands of America, commonly call'd the West Indies, from the first discovery thereof; with the best accounts the people could give of their antiquities. Collected from the original relations sent to the kings of Spain. By Antonio de Herrera, historiographer to His Catholic Majesty. Capt. John Stevens, *tr.* 6 v. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1725-26.
- Voyage of Francisco de Orellana down the river of the Amazons, A.D. 1540-1.  
In *Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons.* (C. R. Markham.) 1859.
- Herrick** (Robert). Poetical works of R. H. [With life by T. Maitland.] 2 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1825.
- *Hesperides & noble numbers.* Edited by Alfred Pollard. With a preface by A. O. Swinburne. (*Muses' library.*) 2 v. 16 cm. L. 1891.
- Herries** (Edward), C.B. Memoir of the public life of the Right Hon. John Charles Herries in the reigns of George III., George IV., William IV., and Victoria, by his son E. H.; with an introduction by Sir Charles Herries, K.C.B. 2 v. 28 cm. L. 1880.
- Herries** (Rt. Hon. John Charles). [*Works about.*] Herries (E.), C.B. Memoir of J. C. H. 1880.
- Herring**. "S. (E.)." Britain's buss; or, A computation as well of the charge of a buss or herring fishing ship, as also of the gain and profit thereby. 1615.  
In *English garner*, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.
- Herring** (Armine Styleman). Emigration as seen in Canada.  
In *Discussions on colonial questions.* (J. E. Jenkins.) 1872.
- Herschel** (Caroline Lucretia). [*Works about.*] Herschel (M. C.). Memoir of C. H. 1876.
- Herschel** (Sir John Frederick William), *Bart.*  
*Works.*
- [Correspondence with R. A. Proctor.]  
In *Other suns than ours.* (R. A. Proctor.) 1897.
- Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 19 cm. L. 1867.
- Manual of scientific enquiry, prepared for the use of officers in Her Majesty's navy, and travellers in general. Originally edited by Sir J. F. W. H. [1849]. (Admiralty.) Ed. 3. Rev. Robert Main, *ed.* *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1859.
- *Meteorology.* From the *Encyclopaedia Britannica.* *Illus.* 17 cm. E. 1861.
- *Outlines of astronomy.* Ed. 8. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1865.
- *Physical geography.* From the *Encyclopaedia Britannica.* *Illus.* 19 cm. E. 1861.
- Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. (*Lardner's cabinet cyclopaedia.*) 18 cm. L. 1830.  
Principal title-page wanting.
- *Telescope.* From the *Encyclopaedia Britannica.* *Figures.* 18 cm. E. 1861.
- *Treatise on astronomy.* (*Lardner's cabinet of natural philosophy.*) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1833.  
There is a second title-page at the end, reading "Cabinet of natural philosophy . . . Astronomy. By Sir J. F. W. H."
- *Works about Herschel.*
- Proctor (R. A.). Life and work of Sir John Herschel.  
In *his Essays on astronomy.* 1872.
- Herschel** [formerly Lipscombe] (Mary Cornwallis) [*i.e.*, Mrs. John Herschell, previously Mrs. David Power]. Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1876.
- Herschel** (Sir William). [*Works about.*] Holden (E. S.). Sir William Herschel: his life and works. 1881.
- Hershon** (Paul Isaac), *Missionary to the Jews, ed. and tr.* Talmudic miscellany. (Talmud.) 1880.
- Hertel** ( ), *Municipal Medical Officer, Copenhagen.* Overpressure in high schools in Denmark. C. G. Sörensön, *tr.* With introduction by J. Crichton-Browne. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Hertlein** (Friedrich Carl), *ed.* Juliani imperatoris quae supersunt praeter reliquias apud Cyrillum omnia. (F. C. Julianus, *Emperor of Rome.*) 1875, etc.
- Hertslet** (Sir Edward), *Knt., C.B.* Map of Europe by treaty; showing the various political and territorial changes . . . since . . . 1814. With numerous maps and notes. (Great Britain: *Foreign office.*) 4 v. 26 cm. L. 1875-91.  
Vols. 1-3 wanting. Vol. 4, 1875-91.
- Hertz** (Fanny) and others, *trs.* System of positive polity. (I.-A.-M.-F.-X. Comte.) 1875-77.
- Hertz** (Martin), *ed.* *Noctes Atticae.* (Aulus Gellius.) 1871.
- Hertz-Garten** (Theodor). Through the red-litten windows; and, The old river house [tales]. (*Pseudonym library, no. 11.*) 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Hertzka** (Theodor). *Freeland: a social anticipation.* Arthur Ransom, *tr.* 20 cm. L. 1891.  
A scheme for the colonisation of equatorial Africa on socialistic principles.
- Hervey** (Alpheus B ). *Sea mosses: a collector's guide and an introduction to the study of marine algae.* *Illus.* 20 cm. Bo. 1881.
- Hervey** (Charles Robert West), C.B., *Gen.* Some records of crime: being the diary . . . of an officer of the Thuggee and Dacoitie police. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Hervey** (John), *Baron Hervey.* Memoirs of the reign of George the Second, from his accession to the death of Queen Caroline. Right Hon. John Wilson Croker, *ed.* 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1848.
- Hervey** (Maurice H ). *Alternative measures.*  
In *Britannic confederation.* (A. S. White.) 1890.
- Hervieu** (Paul-Ernest). *Flirt: a story of Parisian life.* Hugh Craig, *tr.* Jeanne Madeleine Colle-Lemaire, *illustrator.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- Herzegovina.** de Asboth (J.). Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. 1890.
- Evans (Arthur J ). Through Bosnia and Herzegovina on foot; with an historical review of Bosnia. 1877.
- Herzen** (Alexander). See Gertsen (Aleksandr Ivanovich').
- Hescott** (George), *publisher.* East coast and Hawke's Bay streets, alphabetical, and trades directory, 1894-95 . . . 21 cm. Napier [1895].
- "Hesdin (Raoul)." *Journal of a spy in Paris during the Reign of Terror, January-July, 1794.* 18 cm. L. 1895.
- Hesiod.** } *Poemata quae supersunt.* [*Greek and Latin.*]  
**Hesiodus.** }  
In *Vetustissimorum authorum georgica, etc.* (J. Crespian.) 1620.
- *Hesiodi Ascræi opera omnia.* [*Greek and Latin.*] Bernardo Zamagna, *ed. and tr.* 2 v. *Vignettes.* cm. Ex Regio Parmensi Typographio, 1785.
- *Epics of Hesiod; with an English commentary* by F. A. Paley. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca classica.*) *Facsimile.* 23 cm. L. 1861.
- *Hesiodæ quae feruntur carmina.* [*Greek.*] Hermann August Theodor Koechly, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 115.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1874.

**Hesiod or Hesiodus—contd.**

- Theogony; Works and days; and, The days of H. Engraved from the compositions of J. Flaxman. (J. Flaxman, R.A.) 1817.
- [Works.] See Banks [afterwards Davies] (James). Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis. Literally translated into English prose by J. B. [With] metrical translations of Elton, Tytler, and Frere. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 1856.
- [Criticism, etc.] Banks (Rev. J.). Hesiod and Theognis. (*Ancient classics*.) 1878.
- [Hess (Richard). Der Forstschutz.] See Schlich (William). Manual of forestry. Vol. 4: Forest protection. By W. R. Fisher . . . being an . . . adaptation of "Der Forstschutz," by Dr. Richard Hess.
- Hesychius of Miletus.** Hesychii Milesii qui fertur de viris illustribus librum recensuit . . . Joannes Flach. [*Greek*.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 116.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1880.  
*Περὶ τῶν ἐν παιδείᾳ διαλαμπάντων σοφῶν.*  
 — Life of Plato. G. Burges, tr. 1854.  
*In Works of Plato*, vol. 6. (*Bohn's classical library*.)
- Heterodox** London: phases of free thought. (Rev. C. M. Davies.) 1874.
- Hetley** (Georgina Barne) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Charles Hetley]. Native flowers of New Zealand. *Col. plates (36) and illus.* 38 cm. pp. xii, 80. L. 1888.
- Hetzel** (Pierre-Jules) [*pseud.*, "P. J. Stahl"] and others. *Vie privée et publique des animaux.* Vignettes par Grandville. Publiée sous la direction de P. J. Stahl, avec la collaboration de Balzac—Louis Baude—Émile de La Bédollière—P. Bernard—Gustave Droz—Benjamin Franklin—Jules Janin—Léonard Lemoine—Alfred de Musset—Paul de Musset—M<sup>me</sup>. Ménessier-Nodier—Charles Nodier—George Sand—P. J. Stahl—Louis Viardot. Édition complète, revue et augmentée. *Illus.* 28 cm. P. 1868.
- Houlhard** (Arthur). *Rabalais: ses voyages en Italie; son exil à Metz . . . Portrait and illus.* 80 cm. P. 1891.
- van Heuraet** (Henricus). *Epistola de curvarum linearum in rectas transmutatione.*  
*In Geometria.* (R. Descartes.) 1683.
- Heurtley** (Charles Abel), *Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.* Miracles.  
*In Replies to "Essays and reviews."* 1862.
- Hewes** (Fletcher W ). *Statistical railway studies.*  
*In Railways of America.* (T. M. Cooley.) 1890.
- and Henry Gannett. *Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States: showing . . . their political, social, and industrial development.* *Plates.* 50 cm. N.Y. [1885.]
- Hewett** (J F Napier). *European settlements on the west coast of Africa; with remarks on the slave-trade and the supply of cotton.* 20 cm. L. 1862.
- Hewett** (Sarah). *Peasant speech of Devon, and other matters connected therewith.* Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Hewitson** (William Chapman). *Specimen of a catalogue of lycænidæ in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: Zoology.)* *Illus.* 32 cm. L. 1862.
- Hewitt** (J F ). *Ruling races of prehistoric times in India, south-western Asia, and southern Europe.* *Maps.* 2 v. 23 cm. Westminster, 1894-95.
- Hewlett** (Henry Gay). *Post-Norman Britain: foreign influences upon the history of England from the accession of Henry III. to the revolution of 1688.* (S.P.C.K.: *Early Britain*.) 17 cm. L. 1886.
- Hexaameron**, sive Cosmurgia [a Greek poem]. (George of Pisidia.) 1866.
- Hexapla.** See, also, Bible: *New testament.* English hexapla.
- Hexapoda.** See Insects.
- Hexateuch.** See Bible: *Old testament; Hexateuch.*

**Hexham, John of.** See Joannes, *Prior of Hexham.*

**Hexham, Richard of.** See Ricardus, *Prior Hagustaldensis.*

**Hexham** (Henry). [True . . . relation of the . . . battle of Nieuport . . . with a brief relation of Sir F. Vere . . . his parley in Ostend.] 1641.

Extracts from this work are included with the commentaries of Sir F. Vere in "English garner," vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.

**Heydenreich** (Eduard). *Incerti auctoris de Constantino Magno eiusque matre Helena libellus. E codicibus primus edidit E. H. (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 117.)* 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1879.

**Heyl** (Lewis). *United States duties on imports.* 1886. . . . Ed. 32. 25 cm. Wa. 1886.

**Heyne** (Christian Gottlob), *ed.* *Pindari Carmina.* (Pindarus.) 1824.

**Heyse** (Paul Johann Ludwig). *L'Arrabiata; and other tales.* Mary Wilson, tr. (*Tauchnitz collection of German authors, vol. .*) 17 cm. Leipzig, 1867.

— *Barbarossa; and other tales.* L. C. S., tr. (*Tauchnitz collection of German authors, vol. .*) 16 cm. Leipzig, 1874.

*Bound with Undine, etc.* (Baron F.-H.-K. de La Motte Fouqué.)

— *Dead lake; and other tales.* Mary Wilson, tr. (*Tauchnitz collection of German authors, vol. .*) 17 cm. Leipzig, 1870.

**Heywood** (Benjamin Arthur). *Vacation tour at the antipodes, through Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, Queensland, and New Zealand, in 1861-1862.* *Maps (2) and plates (8).* 20 cm. pp. viii, 251. L. 1868.

**Heywood** (James), *F.R.S., ed.* *Prææval world of Switzerland.* (O. Heer.) 1876.

**Heywood** (John). *Four P's [an interlude, in one act and in verse].*

*In Select collection of old plays, vol. 1. (R. Dodsley.)* 1825.

**Heywood** (Thomas), *Dramatist.* [Dramatic works of T. H.; with a life of the poet, and remarks on his writings, by J. Payne Collier. Vol. 1. (Shakespeare society.) L. 1850.]

This general title is prefixed to the former of two volumes containing twelve of Heywood's plays, and lettered "Heywood's dramatic works: Collier." The plays are catalogued severally.

— *Best plays of . . . T. H.* Edited by A. Wilson Verity; with an introduction by J. Addington Symonds. (*Mermaid series*.) Unexpurgated. 19 cm. L. 1888.

*Contents:* Woman killed with kindness—Fair maid of the west—English traveller—Wise woman of Hogsdon—Rape of Lucrece.

— *Challenge for beauty [a tragi-comedy in five acts and in prose and verse].*

*In Select collection of old plays, vol. 18. (R. Dodsley.)* 1815.

— *English traveller [a tragi-comedy in five acts and in prose and verse].*

*In Select collection of old plays, vol. 18. (R. Dodsley.)* 1815.

— *Fair maid of the Exchange: a comedy [in five acts and chiefly in verse].* B. Field, *ed.* (Shakespeare society.) 23 cm. L. 1845.

*Bound in "Heywood's dramatic works: Collier," vol. 1.*

— *First and second parts of King Edward IV.: histories by T. H. [each in five acts and chiefly in verse].* Reprinted from the . . . first edition of 1600, collated with . . . those of 1619 and 1626. Barron Field, *ed.* (Shakespeare society.) 23 cm. L. 1842.

*Bound in "Heywood's dramatic works: Collier," vol. 1.*

— *First and second parts of the Fair maid of the west; or, A girl worth gold: two comedies by T. H. [each in five acts and chiefly in verse].* J. P. Collier, *ed.* (Shakespeare society.) 23 cm. L. 1850.

*Bound in "Heywood's dramatic works: Collier," vol. 1.*

— *Four prentices of London. With the conquest of Jerusalem [a tragi-comedy in one act and in verse].*

*In Select collection of old plays, vol. 6. (R. Dodsley.)* 1825.

**Heywood (Thomas)—contd.**

- Golden and silver ages: two plays by T. H. [each in five acts and chiefly in verse]. J. P. Collier, *ed.* (Shakespeare society.) 23 cm. L. 1851.  
*Bound in "Heywood's dramatic works: Collier," vol. 2.*
- Royal king and loyal subject [a tragi-comedy in five acts and in prose and verse].  
*In Select collection of old plays, vol. 18. (R. Dodsley.) 1815.*
- Royal king and loyal subject—A woman killed with kindness: two plays by T. H. [the former in five acts, the latter in one; both chiefly in verse]. J. P. Collier, *ed.* (Shakespeare society.) 23 cm. L. 1850.  
*Bound in "Heywood's dramatic works: Collier," vol. 2.*
- Two historical plays on the life and reign of Queen Elizabeth. J. P. Collier, *ed.* (Shakespeare society.) 23 cm. L. 1851.  
 First and second parts of "If you know not me, you know nobody," each in five acts and chiefly in verse. *Bound in "Heywood's dramatic works: Collier," vol. 2.*
- Woman kill'd with kindness [a play in one act and in prose and verse].  
*In Select collection of old plays, vol. 7. (R. Dodsley.) 1823.*
- and William Rowley, *Actor and Dramatist.* Fortune by land and sea: a tragi-comedy [in five acts and chiefly in verse]. Barron Field, *ed.* (Shakespeare society.) 23 cm. L. 1845.  
*Bound in "Heywood's dramatic works: Collier," vol. 1.*

**Hibbard (J R ), Dr.** Preaching the gospel of the New Jerusalem. 1881.  
*In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 3.*

**Hibbert lectures on the origin and growth of religion.**

- 1878. Müller (F. Max). Religions of India.
- 1879. Renouf (P. Le P.). Ancient Egypt.
- 1880. Renan (J.-E.). Influence of Rome on christianity.
- 1881. Davids (T. W. R.). Indian Buddhism.
- 1882. Kuenen (A.). National religions and universal religions.
- 1883. Beard (C.). Reformation of the sixteenth century.
- 1884. Réville (A.). Native religions of Mexico and Peru.
- 1885. Pfeiderer (O.). Influence of St. Paul on the development of christianity.
- 1886. Rhys (J.). Celtic heathendom.
- 1887. Sayce (A. H.). Ancient Babylonians.
- 1888. Hatch (E.). Influence of Greek ideas upon the christian church.
- 1891. Goblet (E.). *Compte d'Atviella.* Origin and growth of the conception of God.
- 1892. Montefiore (C. G.). Origin and growth of religion.
- 1893. Upton (C. B.). Basis of religious belief.
- 1894. Drummond (James). *Via, veritas, vita.*

"**Hibernicus.**" Essays on economical subjects. 24 cm. D. 1885.

**Hichens (Robert S )**. Imaginative man [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1895.

**Hickey (William), Col., U.S. Army, ed.** Constitution of the United States of America, with an alphabetical analysis . . . (United States.) 1851.

**Hickie (William James), ed.** De mysteriis. (Andocides.) 1885.

— *tr.* Comedies of Aristophanes. 1859.

**Hicks (Rev. Edward Lee).** Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the Brit. Mus. Pts. 1, 2, and 3. *See British Museum: Antiquities.* Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions, etc. 1874-93.

— **Manual of Greek historical inscriptions.** 24 cm. O. 1882.  
 Bibliography at pp. xxv-xxvi.

— **St. Paul and Hellenism.**  
*In Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 4. 1896.*

**Hicks (William), Pasha.** [Works about.] Colborne (*Hon. Sir J.*). With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. 1884.

**Hickson (Mary Agnes).** Ireland in the seventeenth century; or, The massacres of 1641-2, their causes and results. Illustrated by extracts from . . . unpublished State papers. . . [etc.]. With a preface by J. A. Froude. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1884.

**Hickson (Sydney J ), D.Sc.** Fauna of the deep sea. (*Modern science, vol. 6.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.

— **Naturalist in North Celebes: a narrative of travels in Minahassa, the Sangir and Talaut [I]lands; with notices of the fauna, flora, and ethnology of the districts visited.** *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1889.

**Hierocles of Alexandria.** Hieroclis philosophi facetiae . . . oum notis et . . . variorum . . . characteribus . . . scholasticorum. 16 cm. Lubduni [*sic*], 1605.

Title-page in Greek and Latin. Text in Greek and Latin on opposite pages. Section 13 in the text, and sections 13-15 in the notes, are omitted, leaving blank spaces. Bound with the *Miscellanea* of Joannes Broadæus.

**Hierocles, Proconsul of Bithynia.** [Arguments against christianity.] *See Eusebius Pamphil.* Adversus Hieroclem.

**Hieroglyphs.** *See Assyriology—Egyptology—Inscriptions—Picture-writing.*

**Hieronimus Sophronius (Eusebius).** *See Jerome, Saint.*

**Higden (Ranulphus) of Chester.** Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden monachi Cestrensis; together with the English translations of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the fifteenth century. Rev. C. Babington, D.D., and Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D., *eds.* (*Chr. and mem., no. 41.*) 9 v. Col. plates. 26 cm. L. 1865-86.

Vols. 1 and 2 by Dr. Babington; the rest by Prof. Lumby. Vol. 9 contains a continuation of the Polychronicon by John Malverne.

**Higgins (Charles Longuet).** [Works about.] Burgon (J. W.), *Dean.* Lives of twelve good men. 1888.

**Higgins (F L ).** Heretio's sermon. 1886.  
*In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 3.*

**Higgins (Sophia Elizabeth) [i.e., Mrs. Napier Higgins].** Women of Europe in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1885.

**Higginson (Thomas Wentworth).** Army life in a black regiment. 18 cm. Bo. 1882.

"Adventures of the First South Carolina Volunteers during the late civil war." [1862.]

— **Common sense about women.** Ed. 4. (*Social science series, no. 20.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.

— **English statesmen.** (*Brief biographies, no. 1.*) 18 cm. N.Y. 1881. [Original edition, 1875.]

*Contents:* Gladstone—Disraeli—Bright—Russell—Granville—Argyll—etc.

— **Margaret Fuller Ossoli.** (*American men of letters.*) Ed. 5. *Portrait.* 19 cm. Bo. 1886.

— *ed. and tr.* Works of Epictetus. [1865.]

**Higgs (Paget), ed.** Magneto- and dynamo-electric machines. (G. de Cew.) 1885.

**High life.** *See, also, Court life.*

— **Berkeley (Hon. G. C. G. F.).** Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand. 1867.

— **Escott (T. H. S.) [pseud., "A foreign resident"].** Society in London. 1885.

— **Grenville-Murray (E. C.).** High life in France under the republic. 1885.

— **Side-lights on English society.** 1889.

— **Under the lens.** 1885.

— **Greville (C. O. F.).** Greville memoirs. 1874.

— **Vasili (P.), Count.** World of London. 1885.

"**Higher criticism**" and the verdict of the monuments. (*Rev. A. H. Sayce.*) 1894.

**Highfield (John), Master of the ordnance at Calais.** [Narrative of the capture of Calais. 1558.]

*In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.*

**Highland and agricultural society of Scotland.** *See Highland society of Scotland.*

**Highland society of London.** [Publications.]

Poems of Ossian. [*Gaelic and Latin.*] Robert Macfarlan, *tr.* (Ossian.) 1807.

**Highland society of Scotland** [*afterwards* Highland and agricultural society of Scotland]. Index to the first, second, and third series of the transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland from 1799 to 1865. In two parts. . . Compiled under the superintendence of Fletcher Norton Menzies. . . 22 cm. E. 1869.

— Prize essays and transactions, 1784–1891. 5 series. 46 v. 22 cm. E. 1812–91.

Series 1, 6 v., 1784–1823. Vol. 1 is of ed. 2.

Series 2, 8 v., 1824–43.

Series 3, 11 v., July, 1843–March, 1865.

Series 4, 18 v., 1866–86.

Series 5 (incomplete), 3 v., 1889–91.

See, also, above, Index to the first–third series.

An historical notice of the society is in vol. 1.

The third and subsequent series are entitled "Transactions of the H. and A. S. of S."

— [Publications.]

Dictionarium Scoto-celticum. (John Macleod.) 1823.  
Quarterly journal of agriculture [from vol. 1, 1829].

— Transactions. See their Prize essays and transactions.

— [Works about.] Ramsay (Alexander), of Banff. History of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. 1879.

**Highlands** [of Scotland]. See, also, Hebrides.

NOTE.—This article contains only works specially dealing with the Highlands. For more general works see Scotland.

— Black (William). [Novels in general.]

— Brown (James), LL.D. History of the Highlands. 1840.

— Campbell (G. D.), 8th Duke of Argyll. Iona. 1871.

— Chronicles of Stratheden, a Highland parish of to-day. 1881.

— Dod (S. B.). A Highland chronicle [a novel]. 1893.

— Edwards-Moss (J. E.). Season in Sutherland. 1888.

— Geikie (A.). Scenery in Scotland. 1887.

— Gregory (D.). History of the western Highlands and isles of Scotland. 1881.

— Hamerton (P. G.). Painter's camp in the Highlands. 1862.

— Hill (G. B.). Footsteps of Dr. Johnson in Scotland. 1890.

— Johnston (T. B.) and Col. James A. Robertson. Historical geography of the clans in Scotland. 1873.

— Kingsley (G. H.). Gossip on a Sutherland hill-side.

In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.

— Lauder (Sir T. D.). Highland legends. 1880.

— Logan (J.). Clans of the Scottish Highlands. R. R. McLan, *illustrator*. 1857.

— Scottish Gaél. 1831.

— Mackay (John). Old Scots brigade. 1885.

— Mackenzie (A.). History of the Highland clearances. 1883.

— Macleod (N.), Dr. Reminiscences of a Highland parish. 1877.

— Marshall (W.), D.D. Historic scenes in Perthshire. 1880.

— Peel (E. L.). Highland gathering: sporting tales. 1885.

— Sage (Rev. D.). Memorabilia domestica; or, Parish life in the north of Scotland. 1889.

— St. John (C. W. G.). Natural history and sport in Moray. 1863.

— Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. 1846.

— Sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. 1878.

— Scott (Sir W.). [Various novels.]

— Sinclair (J.). Scenes and stories of the north of Scotland. 1890.

— Skeene (W. F.), LL.D. Celtic Scotland. 1876–77.

— Stewart (D.). Sketches of the character, institutions, and customs of the Highlanders of Scotland. 1885.

**Highlands** [of Scotland]—*contd.*

— Smith (John), D.D. Galic antiquities. 1780.

— Smith (Robert Angus). Loch Etive and the sons of Uisnach. 1879.

— Stewart (Alexander), LL.D. Nether Lochaber. 1883.

— "Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe. 1885.

— Stewart (C.). Gaelic kingdom in Scotland. 1880.

— Tudor (J. R.). Orkneys and Shetland: their past and present state. 1883.

— Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. I.: Argyllshire series, nos. 1–4. 1889–91.

— White (T. P.), Capt. Archaeological sketches in Scotland. 1873–75.

Districts of Kintyre and Knapdale, and Gigha Island.

**Highway.** Glen (W. C.). Law of highways. 1865.

— Woolrych (H. W.). Treatise on the law of ways. 1847.

**Highwaymen.** James (C. T. C.). On Turnham Green [a novel]. 1895.

**Higinbotham** (Hon. George), Chief Justice of Victoria. [Works about.] Morris (E. E.), Prof. Memoir of George Higinbotham. 1895.

**Hilarion.** See Theodorus Prodrromus.

**Hilda** among the broken gods [a poem]. (Walter Chalmers Smith.) 1882.

**Hildebrand, Saint.** See Gregory VII., Pope.

**Hildebrand** (Hans Olof Hildebrand). Industrial arts of Scandinavia in the pagan time. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.

**Hildreth** (Samuel Prescott), M.D. Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, Ohio, between 1826 and 1859 . . . [Also] results of observations taken at Marietta by Mr. Joseph Wood between 1817 and 1823. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 16, art. 4.) Charles A. Schott, ed. *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1867.

**Hilgard** (Eugene Waldemar), Ph.D. On the geology of lower Louisiana and the salt deposit of Petite Anse Island. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 23, art. 3.) *Plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1872.

**Hill** ( ) [*i.e.*, Mrs. [George] Birkbeck Hill], tr. History of Austro-Hungary. (L. Leger.) 1889.

**Hill** (Alexander Staveley), D.C.L., Q.C. From home to home: autumn wanderings in the north-west . . . in 1881–1884. Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1885.

**Hill** (Benjamin Harvey), U.S. Senator. [Works about.] Memorial addresses on B. H. H. (United States: Congress.) 1883.

**Hill** (Edward Herbert). Gold from pyrites and other sulphides. Platinum in alluvial diggings. *Plate.* 22 cm. pp. 16. Dunedin, 1890.

**Hill** (Florence Davenport). Children of the State. Fanny Fowke, ed. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1889.

**Hill** (Frank Harrison). George Canning. (*English worthies.*) 19 cm. L. 1887.

**Hill** (Frederic), Inspector of Prisons. Crime: its amount, causes, and remedies. 23 cm. L. 1853.

— Substitute for capital punishment. (Society for the abolition of capital punishment.) 22 cm. L. 1866.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 4.

**Hill** (George Birkbeck), D.C.L. Footsteps of Dr. Johnson [in] Scotland. Lancelot Speed, *illustrator*. *Map, portrait, and illus.* 30 cm. L. 1890.

— Life of Sir Rowland Hill . . . [by his nephew G. B. H.] and, The history of penny postage [by Sir R. H.]. 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1880.

— ed. Life of Johnson. (J. Boswell.) 1887.

— ed. Colonel Gordon in central Africa, 1874–1879. (C. G. Gordon.) 1881.

- Hill (George Birkbeck)**—*contd.*  
 — ed. Letters of David Hume to William Strahan. (David Hume.) 1888.  
 — ed. History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. (Samuel Johnson.) 1887.  
 — ed. Letters of Samuel Johnson. (Samuel Johnson.) 1892.
- Hill (Georgiana).** History of English dress from the Saxon period to the present day. *Illus.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Hill (Gray).** With the Beduins: a narrative of journeys and adventures in unfrequented parts of Syria. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Hill (Headon).** Divinations of Kala Persad; and other stories. (*Ward, Lock, & Bowden's colonial library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.  
 Detective stories, *viz.*: Divinations, etc.—How the baby found the clue—Face on the spoiled negative—Blind clue—Revelation of the dark slide—Secret of the envelope—Red lamp in Hoblyn's Alley.
- Hill (John), tr.** Hanoverian-English officer a hundred years ago: memoirs of Baron Ompteda. (*Baron C. T. W. von Ompteda.*) 1892.
- Hill (Laurence).** Some account of Hutcheson bridge over the Clyde at Glasgow.  
*In Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges, vol. 1.* (J. Weale.) 1849.
- Hill (Matthew Davenport), Recorder of Birmingham.** Journal of a third visit to the convict-gaols, refuges, and reformatories of Dublin. 22 cm. L. 1865.  
*In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 5.*  
 — Suggestions for the repression of crime, contained in charges delivered to grand juries of Birmingham; supported by additional facts and arguments . . . 22 cm. L. 1857.  
 Including criticisms from periodicals.  
 — [Tickets of leave.] *See* Adderley (Charles Bowyer). Punishment is not education: a review of a charge on the subject of tickets of leave, by M. D. Hill, Esq. 1856.
- Hill (Micaiah).** Juvenile delinquency.  
*In Two prize essays on juvenile delinquency.* 1863.
- Hill (Sir Rowland), K.C.B. [Works.]** History of penny postage. *In Life of Sir Rowland Hill.* (G. Birkbeck Hill.) 1880.  
 — [Works about.] Hill (G. Birkbeck). Life of Sir Rowland Hill. 1880.
- Hill (William Alfred), ed.** Postical works of Thomas Campbell. (T. Campbell.) 1868.
- Hillaire (Isaac), *Sieur de La Rivière.*** *See de La Rivière* (I. H.).
- Hillard (George Stillman), ed.** Life, letters, and journals of George Ticknor. (G. Ticknor.) 1876.
- Hillard (Katharine), tr.** Banquet (Il convito). (Dante Alighieri.) 1889.
- Hillebrand (Karl Arnold).** France and the French in the second half of the nineteenth century. Translated from the German. 22 cm. L. 1881.  
 — Six lectures on the history of German thought, from the seven years' war to Goethe's death. Delivered at the Royal Institution . . . 1879. 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Hiller (Eduardus), ed.** Expositio rerum mathematicarum ad legendum Platonem utilium. [*Greek.*] (Theon, Smyrnaeus.) 1878.
- von Hillern (Wilhelmine).** German peasant romance: Elsa and her vulture: a tale of the Tyrolean Alps. Lady Wallace, *tr.* 18 cm. L. 1876.  
 — Hour will come: a tale of an Alpine cloister . . . Clara Bell, *tr.* (*Tauchnitz collection of German authors, vol. .*) 2 v. in 1. 16 cm. Leipzig, 1879.
- Hillhouse (William), Prof. at Birmingham.** Botanical books. *In Books for a reference library.* (G. J. Johnson and others.) 1885.
- Hilliard (Francis).** Law of taxation. 25 cm. Bo. 1875.
- Hillier (G. Lacy) and Viscount Bury.** Cycling. *See* Keppel (W. C.), *Viscount Bury.*
- Hills (Arnold Frank), President of the London Vegetarian Society.** Essays on vegetarianism: being a collection of articles contributed to "The Vegetarian." 22 cm. L. [1893.]
- Himalaya.** *See, also, Asia, central—Kashmir.*  
 — Conway (W. M.). Climbing and exploration in the Karakorum-Himalayas. 1894.  
 — Dunlop (R. H. W.). Hunting in the Himalaya. 1860.  
 — Gould (J.). Century of birds from the Himalayan mountains. 1892.  
 — Macintyre (D.). Hindu-Koh: wanderings and wild sport in and beyond the Himalayas. 1889.  
 — Markham (F.), C.B. Shooting in the Himalayas: a journal of sporting adventure and travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, etc. 1854.  
 — Mazuchelli (W. E.), Mrs. Indian alps and how we crossed them. 1876.  
 — Torrens (H. D.), *Lieut.-Col.* Travels in Ladák, Tartary, and Kashmir. 1862.  
 — Wilson (A.). Abode of snow. 1875.
- Himyaritic inscriptions.** Birch (S.). Inscriptions in the Himyaritic character discovered chiefly in southern Arabia. 1863.
- Hincheliff (Thomas Woodbine).** Over the sea and far away: being a narrative of wanderings round the world. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Hinck (Hugo), ed.** Declamationes . . . duae. (A. Polemon.) 1873.
- Hind (Henry Youle), Prof. at Toronto.** Narrative of the Canadian Red River exploring expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition of 1858. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1860.  
 — Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan expedition. 1860.  
*In Exploration: British North America.* (Great Britain, 1863: *Parliament.*)
- Hind (John Russell).** Introduction to astronomy. To which is added an astronomical vocabulary containing an explanation of terms . . . Ed. 3. (*Bohn's scientific library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1863.
- Hind (Richard Dacre Archer-).** *See Archer-Hind* (R. D.).
- Hinde (George Jennings), Ph.D.** Catalogue of the fossil sponges in the geological department of the Brit. Mus. . . . (British Museum: *Geology.*) *Plates.* 30 cm. L. 1883.
- Hindle (Frederick G.).** Legal status of licensed victuallers and other licence holders, as affected by recent legislation and decisions . . . Ed. 3. 21 cm. L. 1883.
- Hinds (Richard Brinsley), Surgeon, R.N.** Regions of vegetation: being an analysis of the distribution of vegetable forms over . . . the globe, in connexion with climate and physical agents.  
*In Voyage round the world in H.M.S. Sulphur.* (*Admiral Sir E. Belcher.*) 1843.
- Hinds (Samuel), D.D.** Latest official documents relating to New Zealand; with introductory observations by Samuel Hinds, D.D. . . . one of the Committee of the New Zealand Association. 22 cm. pp. 47. L. 1838.  
 Despatch from Sir R. Bourke, letter from Captain Hobson, letter from J. Busby, petition from residents of the Bay of Islands.
- Hinduism.** *See* Brahmanism—India: Religions.
- Hindu Kush.** Durand (A. G.), *Lieut.-Col.* Eastern Hindu Kush.  
*In Climbing and exploration in the Karakorum Himalayas: scientific report.* (W. M. Conway.) 1894.
- Hindu literature.** *See* Sanskrit literature.
- Hindu mythology.** *See* Mythology: India.
- Hindustan.** *See* India.



- Hindustani language and literature.** Blumhardt (J. F.). Catalogue of Hindustani printed books in the Brit. Mus. 1889.
- Fallon (S. W.). Hindustani-English law and commercial dictionary. 1879.
- New Hindustani-English dictionary. 1879.
- Palmer (E. H.). Simplified grammar of Hindūstāni, Persian, and Arabic. 1890.
- Hinemoa.** Olliphant (J. E.). Hine Moa: the Maori maiden [a poem]. [1879.]
- Hingeston** (Rev. Francis Charles). Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry IV. Vol. 1 only, A.D. 1399-1404. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 18.) 26 cm. L. 1860.
- ed. Chronicle of England. (J. Capgrave.) 1858.
- Hingston** (James) ["J. H." of the "*Melbourne argus*"]. Australian abroad: branches from the main routes round the world. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1879.
- Hinkley** (Rev. W. H.). Basket of summer fruit. 1881. In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 3.
- Hinkson** [formerly Tynan] (Katharine) [i.e., Mrs. H. A. Hinkson]. A cluster of nuts: being sketches among my own people. 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Irish character-sketches, reprinted from the "Speaker," the "Westminster gazette," the "Weekly sun," and the "Monthly packet."
- Hinton** (C. H.), ed. Chapters on the art of thinking. (J. Hinton.) 1879.
- Hinton** (E.), tr. Apophthegms or remarkable sayings of kings and great commanders. In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 1. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Hinton** (James), *Surgeon*. Chapters on the art of thinking; and other essays; with an introduction by Shadworth Hodgson. C. H. Hinton, ed. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Law-breaker and the coming of the law. Margaret Hinton, ed. 20 cm. L. 1884.
- An estimate of the genius of Christ and of his place in history. Introduction by H. Havelock Ellis.
- Life and letters of J. H. With an introduction by Sir W. W. Gull. Ellice Hopkins, ed. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Life in nature. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1875.
- Man and his dwelling place: an essay towards the interpretation of nature. 20 cm. L. 1872.
- Hinton** (Margaret) [i.e., Mrs. James Hinton], ed. Law-breaker. (J. Hinton.) 1884.
- Hinton** (Richard J.), Col. English radical leaders. (*Brief biographies*, no. 2.) 18 cm. N.Y. 1877.
- Hippocrates.** Hippocratis opera omnia, in que quidem Galeni extent cōmentaria, hactenus ratio donata. Nempe Aphorismorum sectiones septem, Nicolao Leoniceno interprete. Predictionum libri tres, a Laurentio Laurentiano traducti. Ratio victus in morbis acutis ex Ioānis Vassei Meldensis tralatione. Ratio victus privatorum, ex Ioānis Guinterii Andernaci versione. De natura humana liber unus, alter de morbis popularibus quos ambos fecit latinos Hermanus Crusenius Campensis. Galeni in hac omnia enarrationes iā recēs emaculate, ac scholijs doctissimis ornate, a Ioāne baptista Ferrario medico peritissimo. 18 cm. *Pagination by folios.* 3. Lugduni, 1555.
- Hiranyakesin**, *Vedic commentator*. [Grihya sūtra.] In Grihya-sūtras, pt. 2. H. Oldenberg, tr. (Sūtras.) 1892.
- Hirobumi Ito.** See Ito (Hirobumi).
- Hirschfeld** (Gustav), *Prof. at Koenigsberg*. Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the Brit. Mus., pt. 4, sec. 1. See British Museum: *Antiquities*. Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions, etc. 1874-93.
- Hirt** (Ludwig), *Prof. at Breslau*. Diseases of the nervous system: a textbook for physicians and students. August Hoch, M.D., and Frank R. Smith, M.D., trs. With an introduction by William Osler, M.D. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1893.
- Hirtius** (Aulus), *reputed author*. Supplement to the commentaries of Caesar. See Caesar (Caius Julius).
- Hislop** (Alexander). Book of Scottish anecdotes: humorous, social, legendary, and historical. 19 cm. E. [1874.]
- Hislop** (Emma Eleanor Elizabeth). See Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound (E. E. E.), *Countess of Minto*.
- Hislop** (John), LL.D., F.R.S.E. History of Knox Church, Dunedin . . . With an introduction by the Rev. D. M. Stuart, D.D., first minister of the church. *Portraits (3) and plates (3)*. 23 cm. pp. xx, 160, 23 (appendix). Dunedin, 1892.
- The appendix contains the Knox Church report and balance-sheet for 1891.
- Hislop** (Hon. Thomas William). Some aspects of modern socialism. We. 1894.
- Hispaniola.** See Hayti.
- Hispidae.** Baly (J. S.). Catalogue of the hispidæ in the Brit. Mus., pt. 1. 1858.
- Hissarlik.** Schuchhardt (C.). Schliemann's excavations. 1891.
- Hissey** (James John). Through the English counties. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1894.
- Narrative of a driving tour through Middlesex, Buckinghamshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Herefordshire, Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Hampshire, and Surrey.
- Tour in a phaeton through the eastern counties. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Histoire de la littérature contemporaine dans les différents états de l'Europe** [series]. Russie. (C. Courrière.) 1875.
- Histology.** See, also, Anatomy—Microscope—Physiology.
- Hassall (A. E.). Microscopic anatomy of the human body. 1849.
- Klein (E. E.). Atlas of histology. 1880.
- Historiæ Augustæ scriptores VI.** Aelius Spartianus, Julius Capitolinus, Aelius Lampridius, Vulc[ati] Gallianus, Trebell[ius] Pollio, Flavius Vopiscus. Cum notis selectis Isaaci Casauboni, Cl[audi] Salmasii, et Jani Gruteri . . . accurate Cornelio Schrevelio. 19 cm. Lugduni Batavorum, 1661.
- Historiæ Augustæ scriptores. Hermann Peter, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 225, 226.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1865.
- Scriptores historiæ Augustæ. Hermann Peter, ed. Ed. 2. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 227, 228.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1884.
- Historians.** For the names of historians about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.
- Hundred greatest men, vol. 4. 1880.
- Historic memoir series.** H. S. Nichols, *publisher*. 4. de Gondi (J.-F.-P.). Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz. 1806.
- Historic towns** [series]. Prof. E. A. Freeman and Rev. W. Hunt, eds.
- Boston [U.S.]. (H. C. Lodge.) 1892.
- Bristol. (Rev. W. Hunt.) 1887.
- Carlisle. (Dr. M. Creighton.) 1889.
- Cinque Ports. (M. Burrows.) 1888.
- Colchester. (Rev. E. L. Cutts.) 1888.
- Exeter. (Prof. E. A. Freeman.) 1897.
- London. (Rev. W. J. Loftie.) 1897.
- New York. (T. Roosevelt.) 1891.
- Oxford. (Rev. C. W. Boase.) 1897.
- Winchester. (G. W. Kitchin.) 1893.
- York. (James Raine.) 1893.
- Historical biographies** [series]. Prof. Mandell Creighton, ed.
5. Churchill, John, Duke of Marlborough. (Mrs. L. H. Creighton.) 1879.
2. Edward the Black Prince. (Mrs. L. H. Creighton.) 1877.
1. de Montfort, Simon. (Dr. M. Creighton.) 1877.
- Historical course for schools** [series]. Dr. E. A. Freeman, ed.
1. General sketch of European history. (Dr. E. A. Freeman.) 1891.
7. History of European colonies. (E. J. Payne.) 1889.

**Historical handbooks [series].** Oscar Browning, *ed.*

Wilson (*Sir R. K.*). History of modern English law. 1875.

**Historical manuscripts commission.** Calendar of the manuscripts of . . . the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G. . . . preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire, pts. 1-5. 5 v. 1883-94.

— [Reports, appendices to reports, calendars, etc.] vols. 25 cm. L.

Return of complete list, with dates of issue, of the reports of the H.M.C. and of the appendices thereto, together with an alphabetical index of the collections examined and reported on . . . 1890.

Tenth report. Appendix 1. Report on the manuscripts of the Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. Stirling Maxwell, C. S. H. Drummond Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, and G. Wingfield Digby. 1883.

— [Appendix, pt. 2.] Report on the manuscripts of the family of Gawdy, formerly of Norfolk. 1885.

— [Appendix, pt. 3.] Report on the manuscripts of Wells Cathedral. 1886.

— Appendix, pt. 4. Manuscripts of the Earl of Westmorland, Captain Stewart of Alltirodyn, Lord Muncaster, and others (*viz.*, Sir N. W. Throckmorton, Stonyhurst College, Sir P. T. Mainwaring, the Misses Boycott of Hereford, the corporation of Kendal, Captain Josceline F. Bagot, George Browne of Troutbeck, the Earl of Kilmorey, Stanley Leighton, the Earl of Powis, the corporation of Bishop's Castle, R. Jasper More, W. F. Plowden, Alfred Salwey, J. Lechmere Parkinson, Rev. John Walcot, the corporation of Wenlock, the corporation of Bridgnorth, E. Lloyd Gatacre, S. Zachary Lloyd, Rev. T. S. Hill (Rector of Thornton), Rev. C. R. Manning (Rector of Diss), Rev. W. H. Sewell (Vicar of Yaxley), the county of Essex, the corporation of Eye, the corporation of Plymouth]. 1885.

— Appendix, pt. 5. Manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde, the Earl of Fingall, the corporations of Waterford [and Galway, etc. (*viz.*, the see of Dublin, the see of Ossory, and the Jesuits in Ireland)]. 1885.

Eleventh report. Appendix, pt. 1. Manuscripts of Henry Duncan Skrine: Salvetti correspondence. 1887.

— Appendix, pt. 2. Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1678-1688. 1887.

— Appendix, pt. 3. Manuscripts of the corporations of Southampton and King's Lynn. 1887.

— Appendix, pt. 4. Manuscripts of the Marquis of Townshend. 1887.

— Appendix, pt. 5. Manuscripts of the Duke of Hamilton, K.T. 1887.

— Appendix, pt. 6. Manuscripts of the Duke of Leeds, the Bridgewater trust, Reading corporation, the Inner Temple, etc. (*viz.*, the Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, Francis Darwin of Cresseld, Hanstanton Hall, Augustus W. Savile, and J. J. Cartwright). 1888.

Twelfth report. 1890.

— Appendix, pts. 1-3. Manuscripts of the Earl Cowper, preserved at Melbourne Hall, Derbyshire, vols. 1-3. 1888.

— Appendix, pts. 4-5. Manuscripts of . . . the Duke of Rutland . . . preserved at Belvoir Castle, vols. 1-2. 1888-89.

— Appendix, pt. 6. Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1689-1690. 1889.

— Appendix, pt. 7. Manuscripts of S. H. Le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal Hall. 1890.

— Appendix, pt. 8. Manuscripts of the Duke of Athole, K.T., and of the Earl of Home. 1891.

— Appendix, pt. 9. Manuscripts of the Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, and others (*viz.*, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, the Bishop of Ely, the Dean and chapter of Ely, the Dean and chapter of Gloucester, the corporation of Gloucester, the corporation of Higham Ferrers, the corporation of Newark, Southwell Minster, the Dean and chapter of Lincoln, the Lincoln district registry, and the Dean and chapter of Peterborough). 1891.

— Appendix, pt. 10. Manuscripts and correspondence of James (Caulfield) first Earl of Charlemont, vol. 1, 1745-1783. 1891.

Thirteenth report. Appendix 1. Manuscripts of . . . the Duke of Portland preserved at Welbeck Abbey, vol. 1. 1891.

— Appendix, pt. 3. Manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue, Esq., preserved at Dropmore, vol. 1. 1892.

— Appendix, pt. 4. Manuscripts of Rye and Hereford corporations, Capt. Loder-Symonds, Mr. E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., and others (*viz.*, corporation of Hastings; Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, Bart., of Bellus, Essex; Earl of Dartmouth (supplementary to 11th report, appendix 5)). 1892.

— Appendix, pt. 5. Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1690-1691. 1892.

— Appendix, pt. 8. Charlemont manuscripts, vol. 2.

Fourteenth report. Appendix, pt. 1. Manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of Rutland, K.G., preserved at Belvoir Castle, vol. 3. 1894.

— Appendix, pt. 2. Portland manuscripts, vol. 3.

— Appendix, pt. 3. Manuscripts of the Duke of Roxburgh; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; the Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield. 1894.

— Appendix, pt. 4. Manuscripts of Lord Kenyon. 1894.

— Appendix, pt. 5. Manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue, Esq., preserved at Dropmore, vol. 2. 1894.

**Historical manuscripts commission—contd.**

Fourteenth report. Appendix, pt. 6. Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1692-1693. 1894.

— Appendix, pt. 7. Manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde, preserved at The Castle, Kilkenny, vol. 1. 1895.

— Appendix, pt. 8. Manuscripts of Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, and Great Grimby corporations; and of the Deans and chapters of Worcester and Lichfield, etc. 1896.

**Historical society of Minnesota.**

Riggs (S. R.). Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 4.) 1852.

Issued by the H.S.M. jointly with the Smithsonian Institution.

**Historical society of Pennsylvania.**

Historical map of Pennsylvania. (P. W. Sheaffer and others.) 1875.

Memoirs, vol. 12. History . . . of the Indian nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania. (J. G. E. Heckwaelder.) 1876.

**Historici Graeci minores.** [*Greek.*] Ludwig Dindorf, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 118, 119.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1870-71.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Remains of Nicolaus Damascenus, Pausanias Damascenus, Dexippus, Eusebius *Scholasticus*, Eunapius, Priscus *Pantites*, Eustathius of *Epiphaneia*, Nestorianus, Magnus and Eutycheianus, John of *Epiphaneia*, Malchus of *Philadelphia in Syria*, Peter, *Master of the offices*, Praxagoras of *Athens*, Candidus *Isaurus*, Theophaeus *Byzantius*, Olympiodorus of *Thebes in Egypt*, and Nonnosus.

Vol. 2: Remains of Menander *Protector* and Agathias.

**"Historicus."** Cocoa: all about it. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1896.

**History.** See, also, Biography—Family history—Genealogy

—History, ancient—History, ecclesiastical—History, military—History, naval—Municipal government and history—Numismatics—Oriental antiquities, etc.—

Topography: also, the names of particular cities, continents, countries, peoples, regions, etc.

*Bibliography.*

— Adams (C. K.), *LL.D.* Manual of historical literature. 1888.

— Fock (Gustav). *Bibliotheca historica: Verzeichnis von 9307 Werken und Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Geschichte.* 1890.

— Ford (P. L.). Partial bibliography of the published works of members of the American Historical Association.

In Annual report of the American historical association for 1889.

*Dictionaries.*

— Bayle (Pierre). General dictionary, historical and critical. 1734-41.

— Moreri (Louis), *D.D.* Grand dictionnaire historique. 1740-49.

*Miscellaneous and universal.*

— Adams (H. B.). Methods of historical study.

In Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 2. 1884.

— American historical association. Reports, *q.v.*

— Antiquité des tems rétablie et defendue contre les juifs et les nouveaux chronologistes. 1687.

— Arnott (Neil), *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* Survey of human progress from the savage state. 1861.

— Bagehot (W.). Physics and politics. 1878.

— Bossuet (J. B.), *Bp.* Discours sur l'histoire universelle. 1876.

— Buckle (H. T.). History of civilisation. 1858-61.

Miscellaneous and posthumous works. 1872.

— Bunsen (C. C. J.), *Baron.* God in history. 1868.

— Burrows (M.). Constitutional progress. 1872.

— de Chateaubriand (F.-A.), *Vicomte.* Œuvres complètes, vols. 1, 6. 1880.

— Coan (T. M.). Historical studies. 1883.

— Draper (J. W.). History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1875.

— Eulogium (historiarum sive temporis). 1858-68.

**History—contd.**

- de Ferron (H.). *Division du pouvoir législatif en deux chambres : histoire et théorie du sénat.* 1888.
- Freeman (E. A.). *Comparative politics; with, The unity of history.* 1873.
- ——— *Historical essays.* 1873-92.
- Froude (J. A.). *Short studies on great subjects.* 1868-83.
- Gellius (A.). *Noctes Atticae.* M. Hertz, ed. 1871.
- *Gentleman's magazine library.* 1883-96.
- Gibbon (E.). *Miscellaneous works.* 1837.
- Grote (G.). *Minor works.* 1873.
- Guizot (F.-P.-G.). *History of the origin of representative government in Europe.* 1861.
- Harvard University. *Historical monographs.*
- *Heroes of the nations [series].*
- Hewitt (J. F.). *Ruling races of prehistoric times in India, south-western Asia, and southern Europe.* 1894-95.
- *Historical course for schools [series], q.v.*
- Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. 1882, etc.
- King (R. J.). *Sketches and studies.* 1874.
- Kingsley (Charles), *Prof.* *Limits of exact science as applied to history.* 1860.
- Laing (S.). *Human origins.* 1893.
- Lightfoot (J. B.), *Bp.* *Historical essays.* 1895.
- Mackay (C.), *LL.D.* *Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions.* 1892.
- Mackenzie (Robert). *The nineteenth century.* 1882.
- Merivale (Herman), *C.B.* *Historical studies.* 1865.
- Michelet (J.). *Introduction à l'histoire universelle.* 1879.
- Mill (J. S.). *Dissertations and discussions.* 1859-75.
- Mueller (W.), *Prof.* *Political history of recent times, 1816-1875.* 1882.
- *National life and thought of the various nations.* 1891.
- Newman (J. H.), *Cardinal.* *Essays, critical and historical.* 1890.
- ——— *Historical sketches.* 1891.
- Niebuhr (B. G.). *Collected lectures.* 1852-53.
- Ploetz (K.). *Epitome of history.* 1884.
- Raleigh (Sir W.). *History of the world.* 1672.
- von Ranke (L.). *Universal history.* 1884.
- Reade (W.). *Martyrdom of man.* 1872.
- Renan (J.-E.). *De la part des peuples sémitiques dans l'histoire de la civilisation.* 1875.
- ——— *Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages.* 1878.
- Ross (D. W.). *Early history of land-holding among the Germans.* 1883.
- Royal historical society. *Publications, q.v.*
- Rye (W.). *Records and record searching.* 1888.
- Shuckford (S.). *Sacred and profane history of the world connected, from the creation . . . to . . . the reigns of Ahaz and Pekah.* 1848.
- Stanhope (P. H.), *5th Earl Stanhope.* *Historical essays.* 1849.
- *Story of the nations [series], q.v.*
- Stuart-Glennie (J. S.). *Pilgrim-memories: travel and discussion in Egypt . . . and Syria with the late H. T. Buckle.* 1880.
- Stubbs (W.). *Lectures [17] on the study of medieval and modern history.* 1886.
- Thirlwall (C.), *Bp. of St. David's.* *Essays, speeches, and sermons.* 1880.
- Villetard (E.). *Histoire de l'Internationale.* 1872.
- de Voltaire (F.-M. Arouet). *Essai sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations.* 1829.

**History—contd.***Periodicals.*

- *Annuaire des deux mondes—Appleton's annual cyclopaedia and register of important events—English historical review.*
- *Philosophy of history.*
- Blackie (J. S.). *What does history teach?* 1886.
- Flint (R.). *History of the philosophy of history.* 1893.
- Hegel (G. W. F.). *Lectures on the philosophy of history.* 1861.
- Maurice (J. F. D.). *Moral and metaphysical philosophy.* 1854-62.
- von Schlegel (K. W. F.). *Philosophy of history.* 1859.
- Smith (G.), *Prof.* *Lectures on the study of history.* 1865.
- History, ancient.** *See, also, the names of particular cities, empires, or states of ancient times, particularly Greece and Rome:*  
*also, Assyriology—Egyptology—Oriental antiquities, history, etc.*
- *Ancient history from the monuments [series], q.v.*
- *By-paths of bible knowledge [series], q.v.*
- Clodd (E.). *Childhood of the world.* 1879.
- Diodorus *Siculus.* *Bibliotheca historica.* 1866-68.
- Farrer (J. A.). *Primitive manners and customs.* 1879.
- Fowler (W. W.). *City-state of the Greeks and Romans: a survey introductory to the study of ancient history.* 1893.
- Heeren (A. H. L.). *Manual of ancient history.* 1847.
- Justinus. *Historiae, ex Trogo Pompeio.* 1659.
- Lenormant (François). *Beginnings of history.* 1882.
- Macrobius (A. [A.?] T.). *Convivia saturnalia.*  
*In his Works.* 1868.
- Mahaffy (J. P.), *Prof.* *Prolegomena to ancient history.* 1871.
- *Mellificium historicum.* J. Lampadius and C. Pezelius, eds. 1628.
- Morgan (L. H.). *Ancient society.* 1878.
- Niebuhr (B. G.). *Collected lectures.* 1852-53.
- Orosius (P.). *Historiae adversum paganos.* 1889.
- [The same.] *Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, with English translation, etc., by B. Thorpe.*  
*In Life of Alfred the Great. (Dr. G. R. Pauli.)* 1857.
- Rawlinson (G.). *Manual of ancient history.* 1880.
- Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia.* 1865.  
*A collection of anecdotes, chiefly from Roman history, down to the reign of Tiberius.*
- Williams (W.), *Bp. of Waiapu.* *He kohikohinga no roto i nga karaipiture tapu.* n.d.
- Zonaras (J.). *Epitome historiarum.* 1868-75.
- History, ecclesiastical.** *See, also, Abbeys—Apollonius of Tyana—Biography, ecclesiastical—Cathedrals—Catholic emancipation—Christianity—Church and state—Church government—Church of England—Church of Rome—Church of Scotland—Church of Scotland in New Zealand—Church of the province of New Zealand—Coptic church—Crusades—Dissenters—Ecclesiastical polity—England: Ecclesiastical history—Fathers—Flagellants—France: Ecclesiastical history—Germany: Ecclesiastical history—Heresy—Huguenots—Inquisition—Ireland: Ecclesiastical history—Jesuits—Jesus Christ—Jewish church—Law, ecclesiastical—Martyrology—Missions—Monasteries, etc.—Nonjurors—Old Catholics—Papacy—Priestcraft—Protestantism—Puritans—Quakers—Reformation—Scotland: Ecclesiastical history—Theology—Tithes—Ultramontanism—Vatican council of 1870.*
- Allies (T. W.). *Per crucem ad lucem.* 1879.
- Arnold (M.). *St. Paul and protestantism.* 1870.

**History, ecclesiastical—contd.**

- Arthur (Rev. W.). The pope, the kings, and the people. 1877.
- Bacon (Rev. L.). Thirteen historical discourses on the completion of two hundred years from the beginning of the first church in New Haven. 1839.
- Barry (Alfred), *Bp.* Ecclesiastical expansion of England. 1895.
- Bingham (J.). Works of the Rev. J. Bingham. 1855.
- Bunsen (C. C. J.), *Baron.* Christianity and mankind. 1854.
- Carrel (J.-B.-N.-A.). History of the counter-revolution in England for the reestablishment of popery under Charles II. and James II. 1857.
- Cotton (H.), *Archdeacon of Cashel.* Rhames and Doway: an attempt to shew what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the holy scriptures in English. 1855.
- Cox (H.). First century of christianity. 1886.
- Coxe (A. C.). Anglo-catholic principles vindicated. [1871?]
- Dehault de Pressensé (E.), *D.D.* Early years of christianity. 1879-84.
- von Döllinger (J. J. I.), *D.D.* Lectures on the reunion of the churches. 1872.
- Epochs of church history, *q.v.*
- Evagrius, *Scholasticus.* Ecclesiastical history. 1854.
- Farrar (F. W.), *Canon.* Early days of christianity. 1882.
- Fitzgerald (W.), *Bp.* Lectures on ecclesiastical history. 1885.
- Froude (J. A.). Lectures on the Council of Trent. 1896.
- Georgius Cyprius, *Lapathius.* Descriptio orbis Romani. [*Greek.*] 1890.  
Lists of the sees of patriarchs, bishops, etc., in the Mediterranean countries in the ninth century.
- Gladstone (*Rt. Hon. W. E.*). Rome and the newest fashions in religion: three tracts. 1875.
- Grace (T. S.). Te korero whakatepe o te hahi karaitana o te timatanga mai tae noa ki te tau 1517. n.d.
- Hanson (*Sir R. D.*). Apostle Paul and the preaching of christianity in the primitive church. 1875.
- Hatch (E.). Organization of the early christian churches. 1882.
- de Haulleville (P.-C.-A.), *Baron.* Social aspects of catholicism and protestantism. 1878.
- Hemans (C. I.). History of mediaeval christianity and sacred art in Italy. 1869-72.
- Hibbert lectures on the origin and growth of religion, *q.v.*
- Hook (W. F.), *Dean.* Church dictionary. 1887.
- Lea (H. C.). Chapters from the religious history of Spain. 1890.
- Melville (G. J. Whyte-). True cross: a legend of the church [a poem]. 1873.
- Milman (H. H.), *Dean.* History of christianity. 1840.  
— History of Latin christianity. 1857.  
— Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays. 1870.
- von Mosheim (J. L.), *D.D.* Institutes of ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern. 1850.
- Mullinger (J. B.). Schools of Charles the Great. 1877.
- Neander (J. A. W.). General history of the christian religion and church. 1853-58.  
— History of the planting and training of the christian church by the apostles. 1859.  
— Lectures on the history of christian dogmas. 1858.  
— Memorials of christian life in the early and middle ages. 1852.
- Palmer (R.), *1st Earl of Selborne.* Ancient facts and fictions concerning churches and tithes. 1888.

**History, ecclesiastical—contd.**

- Philostorgius. Ecclesiastical history of Philostorgius, as epitomised by Photius.  
*In Ecclesiastical history of Sozomen. (S. H. Sozomenus.) 1855.*
- Ramsay (W. M.). Church in the Roman empire. 1894.
- Renan (J.-E.). Histoire des origines du christianisme [série], *q.v.*
- Russell (J.), *Earl Russell.* Essays on the rise and progress of the christian religion in the west of Europe. 1873.
- Schaff (P.), *D.D.* History of the christian church. 1883-85.
- Shirley (W. W.), *Prof.* Some account of the church in the apostolic age. 1874.
- Smith (P.). History of the christian church. 1882-85.
- Smith (*Sir William*) and S. Cheetham. Dictionary of christian antiquities. 1875-80.  
— and Henry Wace. Dictionary of christian biography. 1877-87.
- Socrates *Scholasticus.* Ecclesiastical history. 1853.
- Sozomenus (S. H.) *Scholasticus.* Ecclesiastical history of Sozomen. 1855.
- Spelman (*Sir H.*). Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 1869, etc.
- Stanley (A. P.), *Dean.* Christian institutions. 1881.  
— Lectures on the history of the eastern church. 1869.
- Theodoretus, *Bp. of Cyrus.* History of the church. 1854.
- Trench (R. C.), *Archbp.* Lectures on medieval church history. 1879.
- Tulloch (J.), *Principal.* Movements of religious thought in Britain during the nineteenth century. 1885.
- Uhlhorn (J. G. W.). Christian charity in the ancient church. 1883.
- Victim of the Falk laws. 1879.
- Weeks (S. B.). Religious development in North Carolina. 1892.
- Woodward (J.). Treatise on ecclesiastical heraldry. 1894.
- History, military.** *See, also, Arms and armour—Army—Ashanti—Biography, military—Carthage—Civil wars—Goths—Great Britain: Army—History, naval—Law, military—Netherlands—New Zealand: Wars—Saracens—Siege—War—Zulu:*  
*also, the names of particular wars, as: Afghan wars—Burmese war, 1852—Chinese war, 1860—Crimean war—Crusades—Egyptian campaign, 1882—Franco-German war—Indian mutiny—Kafir war, 1877—Peloponnesian war—Peninsular war—Seven weeks' war—Sudan war—Thirty years' war—War of succession—Waterloo:*  
*also, the names of great military leaders, as: Alexander the Great, King of Macedon—Caesar (Caius Julius)—Charles XII., King of Sweden—Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden—Hannibal—Napoleon I., Emperor of the French:*  
*also, the names of particular battles and sieges.*
- Adams (C.), *Major.* Great campaigns in Europe, 1796-1870. 1877.
- Bain (R. N.). Charles XII. and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682-1719. 1895.
- Bisset (*Sir J. J.*). Sport and war in South Africa. 1875.
- Broadley (A. M.). How we defended Arabi and his friends. 1884.
- Browning (F. G.). Fighting and farming in South Africa. 1880.
- Burgoyne (*Sir J. M.*). Short history of operations in Egypt, 1798-1802. 1885.
- Burgoyne (R. H.), *Capt.* Historical records of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. 1883.

**History, military—contd.**

- Calais. Winning of Calais by the French, January, 1558 A.D.  
In *English garner*, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Cannon (R.). Historical records of the British army. 1837-53.
- Carmichael-Smyth (Sir J.), *Major-Gen.* *Precis of the wars in Canada, 1755-1814.* 1862.
- Catherwood (Mrs. Mary H.). *Romance of Dollard.* 1889.
- Clinton (H. R.). *From Crécy to Assye: being five centuries of the military history of England.* 1881.
- Colbourne (Hon. Sir J.). *With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan.* 1884.
- Colquhoun (A. R.). *Matabeland: the war and our position.* 1893.
- Colville (H. E.), *Col.* *History of the Sudan campaign, 1884-85.* 1889.
- Compton (H.). *Particular account of the European military adventurers of Hindustan from 1784 to 1803.* 1892.
- Creasy (Sir E. S.). *Fifteen decisive battles of the world.* 1862.
- Cunynghame (Sir A. T.). *My command in South Africa.* 1879.
- Cust (Hon. Sir E.). *Annals of the wars of the eighteenth [and nineteenth] century.* 1862.
- Custer (E. B.). *Boots and saddles [Indian campaigns in the U.S.].* 1885.
- Following the guidon [Indian campaigns in the U.S.]. 1890.
- Dent (J. C.). *Story of the Upper Canadian rebellion.* 1885.
- Duncan (F.), *Major.* *English in Spain.* 1881.
- Evans (Sir G. de L.). *Memoranda of the contest in Spain.* 1840.
- Forbes (Sir C. S.). *Campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies.* 1861.
- Froude (J. A.). *Spanish story of the Armada.* 1892.
- Gallieni ( ), *Lieut.-Col.* *Deux campagnes au Soudan français.* 1891.
- Gaulot (P.). *Vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique [de Maximilien].* 1890.
- Gleig (G. R.). *Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans in 1814-15.* 1847.
- Leipsic campaign of 1813. 1853.
- Sale's brigade in Afghanistan. 1846.
- Goodenough (W. H.), *Lieut.-Gen., and Lieut.-Col. J. C. Dalton.* *Army book for the British Empire.* 1893.
- Hardman (F.). *Spanish campaign in Morocco.* 1860.
- Helps (Sir A.). *Spanish conquest in America.* 1855-61.
- Hodgkin (T.). *Italy and her invaders.* 1880-85.
- Howarth (H. H.). *History of the Mongols.* 1876-88.
- Hozier (H. M.), *Capt.* *British expedition to Abyssinia.* 1869.
- Invasions of England. 1876.
- d'Irisson d'Hérison (M.), *Comte.* *Chasse à l'homme: guerres d'Algérie.* 1891.
- Kingsley (C.). *Roman and the Teuton.* 1864.
- Lamping (C.) and A. de France. *The French in Algiers.* 1845.
- Late expedition in Scotland made by the King's Highness' army. 1544.  
In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Lindsay (Hon. C.). *Narrative of the occupation and defence of the island of St. Lucie against the French, 1779.*  
In *Lives of the Lindsays.* (A. W. C. Lindsay, 25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres.) 1858.
- Macdougall (Sir P. L.). *Campaigns of Hannibal.* 1858.
- MacGahan (J. A.). *Campaigning on the Oxus.* 1874.

**History, military—contd.**

- Mackay (John). *Old Scots brigade.* 1885.
- Malleson (G. B.), *Col.* *Battle-fields of Germany.* 1884.
- Decisive battles of India. 1883.
- Final French struggles in India and on the Indian seas. 1878.
- Markham (Sir C. R.). *War between Peru and Chile, 1879-82.* 1883.
- Marvin (C.). *Eye-witnesses' account of the disastrous Russian campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans.* 1880.
- Maurice (J. F.), *Col.* *Hostilities without declaration of war: an historical abstract, from 1700 to 1870.* 1883.
- Military history of the campaign of 1882 in Egypt. 1887.
- Maxwell (Rev. W. H.). *Victories of Wellington and the British armies.* 1852.
- Mitchell (T.), *C.B.* *History of the Scottish expedition to Norway in 1612.* 1886.
- Morgan (Sir T.), *Major-Gen.* *True and just relation of Major-General Sir T. M.'s progress in France and Flanders with the six thousand English in 1657-58 at the siege of Dunkirk, etc.* 1699.  
In *English garner*, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Mundy (Sir R.). *H.M.S. Hannibal at Palermo and Naples during the Italian revolution, 1859-61.* 1863.
- Napier (Sir C. J.). *War in Syria, 1840.* 1842.
- Napier (Sir W. F. P.). *Conquest of Scinde.* 1845.  
— *History of General Sir C. Napier's administration of Scinde and campaign in the Cutchee hills.* 1851.
- Norman (C. B.), *Capt.* *Tonkin; or, France in the far east.* 1884.
- Orme (R.). *History of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan from the year 1745.* 1803.
- Parkman (F.). *Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian wars after the conquest of Canada.* 1885.
- Montcalm and Wolfe. 1884.
- Paton (A. A.). *History of the Egyptian revolution from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohamed Ali.* 1863.
- Patten (W.). *Expedition into Scotland, A.D. 1547.* 1548.  
In *English garner*, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.
- Prescott (W. H.). *History of the conquest of Mexico.* 1865.  
— *History of the conquest of Peru.* 1848.
- Racine (J.). *Précis historique des campagnes de Louis XIV.*  
In *his Œuvres complètes, 1644, vol. 5.*
- Roosevelt (T.). *Winning of the west.* 1889.
- Russell (F. S.), *Col.* *Russia's wars with Turkey.* 1877.
- St. Clair (John), *Master of Sinclair.* *Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715.* 1858.
- zu Salm-Salm (F. C. A. J. N.). *My diary in Mexico in 1867, including the last days of the Emperor Maximilian.* 1868.
- Scott (J. G.). *France and Tongking: a narrative of the campaign of 1884 and the occupation of further India.* 1885.
- Smith (R. B.). *Rome and Carthage.* 1886.
- Stanley (H. M.). *Coomassie and Magdala: the story of the British campaigns in Africa.* 1874.
- Steffens (H.). *Adventures on the road to Paris during the campaigns of 1813-14.* 1848.
- Stevenson (J.). *Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50.* 1863.
- Stubbs (F. W.). *History of the Bengal artillery.* 1877.
- Tolstoi (L. N.). *Physiology of war: Napoleon and the Russian campaign.* n.d.
- Vere (Sir F.). *Commentaries.* 1657.  
In *English garner*, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.

**History, military—contd.**

- Vine (F. T.). *Caesar in Kent*. 1887.
- Vogt (H.), *Lieut.-Col.* Egyptian war of 1882. 1883.
- War office. British minor expeditions, 1746-1814. 1884.
- Report on the Egyptian provinces of the Sûdan, Red Sea, and Equator. 1884.
- Wilson (Sir R. T.), *Gen.* Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. 1860.
- Private diary during mission and employment with the European armies in the campaigns of 1812, 1813, 1814. 1861.
- Wyatt (W. J.), *Capt.* History of Prussia. 1876.
- Zschokke (J. H. D.). History of the invasion of Switzerland by the French. 1803.

**History, naval.** See, also, Alabama, ship and claims—Armada—Biography, naval—Navies—Voyages: also, the names of particular naval commanders.

- Allen (J.). Battles of the British navy. 1858.
- Belcher (Sir E.). Narrative of a voyage round the world, including details of the naval operations in China. 1843.
- Bourne (H. R. F.). English seamen under the Tudors. 1868.
- Douglas (Sir H.). Naval warfare with steam. 1860.
- Earp (G. B.). Baltic campaign of 1854. 1857.
- Fight at sea famously fought by the *Dolphin* of London against five of the Turks' men of war and a satee, 12 January, 1617. 1617.
- In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Froude (J. A.). English seamen in the sixteenth century. 1895.
- Hawkins (Sir John). True declaration of the troublesome [third] voyage of M. J. H. [and of the action at San Juan de Ulua]. 1569.
- In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- James (W.). Naval history of Great Britain, 1793-1820. 1860.
- Johns (R.), *Major, R.M., and Lieut. P. H. Nicolas, R.M.* Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. 1860.
- Lindsay (W. S.). History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 1874.
- Mahan (A. T.). Influence of sea-power upon history. [1890.]
- Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire. 1893.
- Napier (Sir Charles), *Admiral.* Baltic campaign of 1854. 1857.
- War in Syria [1840]. 1842.
- Naval annual. 1891.
- Nichols (P.). Sir Francis Drake revived [his third voyage to the West Indies and operations against the Spanish settlements on the South America coast]. 1626.
- In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- True relation of a brave English stratagem practised lately upon a sea town in Galicia. 1626.
- In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Vere (Sir F.). Commentaries. 1657.
- In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Very (E. W.). Navies of the world. 1880.
- Including a summary of the principal naval engagements, 1860-80.
- Wilson (H. W.). Ironclads in action. 1896.

**History of Antonio and Mellida [a play]. (J. Marston.) 1814.****History of English literature [series].**

1. Early: to accession of King Elfred. (S. A. Brooke.) 1892.
2. Elizabethan. (G. E. B. Saintsbury.) 1887.
3. Eighteenth century. (E. W. Gosse.) 1889.

**History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay [a play]. (Robert Greene.) 1825.****History of the abbey church of St. Peter's, Westminster, its antiquities and monuments. 2 v. Portrait and illus. 35 cm. L. 1812.****Histrio-mastix: wherein it is evidenced that stage-plays are sinful. (W. Prynne.) 1633.****Hitchcock (Edward), LL.D. Illustrations of surface geology. (Smithsonian institution: Contributions to knowledge, vol. 9, art. 3.) Plates. 32 cm. Wa. 1857.****Hitchcock (Henry), LL.D. American State constitutions: a study of their growth. (Questions of the day, no. 37.) 20 cm. N.Y. 1887.****Constitutional development in the United States, as influenced by Chief-Justice Marshall [a lecture]. In Constitutional history of the U.S. (H. W. Rogers.) 1890.****Hitchcock (Robert), Capt., of Caversfield. [English army rations in the time of Queen Elizabeth. 1591.] In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.****Politio plat for the honour of the Prince, the great profit of the public state . . . Written for a New Year's gift to England . . . 1580.****In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.—A scheme for the establishment and control of fisheries.****Hitchcock (Roswell Dwight), D.D. Socialism. 20 cm. N.Y. 1879.****Hitchman (Francis). Eighteenth century studies: essays [chiefly literary]. 23 cm. L. 1881.****Public life of . . . [Benjamin Disraeli] Earl of Beaconsfield. Ed. 2. Portrait. 20 cm. L. 1881.****ed. Lord Beaconsfield on the constitution. (B. Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield.) n.d.****Hitopadesa. First book [second, third, and fourth books] of the Hitopadesa: containing the Sanskrit text, with inter-linear transliteration, grammatical analysis, and English translation. F. Max Müller, ed. 2 v. in 1. 25 cm. L. 1864-65.****Vol. 2, containing bks. 2-4, has interlinear translation only, without transliteration or analysis. These two vols. form the first of his series of "Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit."****[Selections.] Book of good counsels: from the Sanskrit of the Hitopadesa. Harrison Weir, *illustrator*. 19 cm. L. 1861.****[—] [Proverbial wisdom from the shlokas of the Hitopadesa.] See Arnold (Sir Edwin). Indian poetry. 1881.****Hittites. Conder (C. R.). Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions. 1887.****— Heth and Moab. 1883.****Sayce (A. H.). Hittites: the story of a forgotten empire. 1888.****— Wright (W.), D.D. Empire of the Hittites. 1884.****Hiuen Tsiang. Si-Yu-Ki. Buddhist records of the western world. Translated from the Chinese of H. T. (A.D. 629) by S. Beal. (Trübner's oriental series.) 2 v. Map. 21 cm. L. 1884.****Hjerleid (Sivert) and Elizabeth Hjerleid, *trs.* Ovind: a story. (B. Björnson.) 1869.****Hoare (E. Brodie). Notes on New Zealand.****In National review, June, 1887.****Hoare (Richard Colt), *Bart.* Journal of a tour in Ireland, A.D. 1806. 22 cm. L. 1807.****tr. Itinerary through Wales—Description of Wales.****In Historical works . . . (Giraldus [de Barry], *Cambrensis*.) 1863.****Hobart. Abbott (Francis). Meteorological observations taken at Hobart Town, 1856-8.****In Papers and proceedings of the Royal society of Tasmania, vol. 3, suppl. 1889.****Results of 25 years' meteorological observations for Hobart Town. 1866.**

- Hobart, Tasmania. Newspapers.** Mercury. 70 cm. *Daily*. From 1 July, 1885.
- Hobart, Pasha.** See Hobart-Hampden (*Hon.* A. C.).
- Hobart-Hampden** (*Hon.* Augustus Charles), *Pasha*. Sketches from my life, by the late Admiral Hobart Pasha. Ed. 2. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Hobbema** (Meindert). [*Works about.*] Cundall (F.). Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland. 1891.
- "Hobbes (John Oliver)."** See Craigie (Pearl) [*i.e., Mrs.* Reginald Craigie].
- Hobbes (Thomas), of Malmesbury.**  
*Works.*  
 — English works of T. H. . . . now first collected and edited by Sir William Molesworth, Bart. 11 v. 22 cm. L. 1839-45.  
 Vol. 1: Miscellaneous papers on mathematics and physics. *Plates. Title-page, etc., wanting.* [1839.]  
 Vol. 2: Philosophical rudiments concerning government and society. 1841.  
 Vol. 3: Leviathan. *Frontispiece.* 1839.  
 Vol. 4: Tripos, etc. 1840.  
 Vol. 5: Liberty, necessity, and chance: debate between Archbishop J. Bramhall and T. Hobbes. 1841.  
 Vol. 6: Behemoth—Art of rhetoric—Art of sophistry—etc. 1840.  
 Vol. 7: Papers on physics and geometry. *Plates.* 1845.  
 Vols. 8-9: Peloponnesian war of Thucydides. T. Hobbes, tr. 1843.  
 Vol. 10: Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. T. Hobbes, tr. 1844.  
 Vol. 11: Index. 1845.  
 — Behemoth; or, The long parliament. Ferdinand Tönnies, *Ph.D.*, ed. 23 cm. L. 1889.  
 — Elements of law, natural and politic. Ferdinand Tönnies, *Ph.D.*, ed. To which are subjoined selected extracts from unprinted mss. of T. H. 23 cm. L. 1889.  
 — Leviathan; or, The matter, form, and power of a commonwealth ecclesiastical and civil. *First title-page engraved.* 34 cm. L. 1651.  
 — [The same.] A reprint of the first edition. 24 cm. O. 1881.  
 — *tr.* Eight bookes [*sic*] of the Peloponnesian warre [*sic*]. (Thucydides.) 1634.  
*Works about Hobbes.*  
 — Robertson (G. C.). Hobbes. 1886.
- Hobby-horse.** (A. W. Pinero.)  
*In his Plays*, no. 4. 1892.
- Hobhouse (Henry), M.P.** Working of the technical instruction acts in Somerset.  
*In Studies in secondary education.* (A. H. D. Acland and H. L. Smith.) 1892.  
 — and R. S. Wright. Outline of local government and local taxation in England and Wales. See Wright (Robert Samuel).
- Hobhouse (John Cam), F.R.S.** Supplicatory letter to Lord Viscount Castlereagh [1819]. 23 cm. L. 1819.
- Hobhouse (Leonard Trelawney), Fellow of Merton College, Oxon.** Labour movement . . . (*Reformer's book-shelf*, no. 3.) 20 cm. L. 1893.  
 "Neither a history of the labour movement nor a statistical account of the present industrial position."—*Prefatory note.*
- Hobson (John A.)**. Evolution of modern capitalism: a study of machine production. (*Contemporary science series*, no. 25.) 19 cm. L. 1894.  
 — Problems of poverty: an inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. (*Social questions of to-day*, no. 2.) 19 cm. L. 1891.  
 Bibliography of the subject at pp. 228-32.  
 — ed. Co-operative labour upon the land, and other papers: the report of a conference upon "Land, co-operation, and the unemployed," held at Holborn town hall in October, 1894. (*Social science series*, no. 84.) 20 cm. L. 1895.  
 — and A. F. Mummery. Physiology of industry . . . See Mummery (A. F.).
- Hobson (Richard), M.D.** Charles Waterton: his home, habits, and handiwork . . . Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1867.
- Hobson (William), Capt., R.N., Governor of New Zealand.** [Captain Hobson's original draft of the Treaty of Waitangi.] See New Zealand. [Treaty of Waitangi.] Facsimiles of the Declaration of Independence and the Treaty of Waitangi. 1877.
- Hobson (William), Haberdasher.** See Johnson (Richard). Pleasant conceits of old Hobson. 1607.
- Hoccleve.** See Occleve.
- Hoche (Richard), ed.** Introductio arithmetica. (Nicomachus of Gerasa.) 1866.
- von Hochstetter (Ferdinand).** Geologie von Neu-Seeland: Beiträge zur Geologie der Provinzen Auckland und Nelson. *Maps (6) and plates.* 30 cm. pp. xviii, 274. Wien, 1864.  
*In Reise der Novara um die Erde*, vol. 1, pt. 1. (Austria.)  
 — Neu-Seeland. *Maps (2), plates (15, of which 6 are col.), and illus.* 27 cm. pp. xx, 556. Stuttgart, 1863.  
 At pp. 547-55 is a bibliography of N.Z.  
 — New Zealand: its physical geography, geology, and natural history; with special reference to the results of Government expeditions in the Provinces of Auckland and Nelson. Translated from the German original, published in 1863, by Edward Sauter . . . with additions up to 1866 by the author. *Maps (2), col. plates (7), and illus.* 26 cm. pp. xvi, 515. Stuttgart, 1867.  
 — [Notes to] Rotomahana. (D. L. Mundy.) 1875.  
 — and others. Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland: Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Flora und Fauna der Provinzen Auckland und Nelson . . . Redigirt von Dr. Ferdinand von Hochstetter, Dr. Moritz Hörnes, und Franz Ritter von Hauer. *Lithograph plates (26).* 30 cm. pp. viii, 318. Wien, 1864.  
*In Reise der Novara um die Erde*, vol. 1, pt. 2. (Austria.)  
*Contents.* Fossile Pflanzenreste (F. Unger)—Fossile Mollusken und Echinodermen (K. A. Zittel)—Foraminiferen-Fauna des tertiären Grünsandsteines der Orakel-Bay bei Auckland (F. Karrer)—Fossile Eryozoen aus dem tertiären Grünsandsteine der Orakel-Bay bei Auckland (F. Stoliczka)—Foraminiferen der tertiären Mergel des Whaingaroro-Hafens (G. Stache)—Bericht über einen fast vollständigen Schädel von *Palapteryx* (G. Jaeger).  
 — and A. Petermann. Geologisch-topographischer Atlas von Neu-Seeland. Sechs Karten. Hauptsächlich Gebiete der Provinzen Auckland und Nelson umfassend mit kurzen Erläuterungen . . . 31 cm. Gotha, 1863.  
 — Geological and topographical atlas of New Zealand. Six maps of the Provinces of Auckland and Nelson. 31 cm. Auckland, 1864.  
 A reprint of the German maps of the preceding, without any corrections.
- Hockley (William Browne).** Tales of the zenana; or, A nuwab's leisure hours . . . With an introductory preface by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Hodder (Edwin).** History of South Australia . . . *Maps.* 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1893.  
 From discovery to 1890.  
 — Life and work of the seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, K.G. 3 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1886.  
 — Memories of New Zealand life. 19 cm. pp. viii, 232. L. 1862.  
 — [The same.] Ed. 2. 17 cm. pp. viii, 224. L. 1863.
- Hodgetts (Edith M S).** Tales and legends from the land of the Tzar: a collection of Russian stories. From the Russian, by E. M. S. H. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Hodgins (J George), LL.D.** Special report on the Ontario educational exhibit and the educational features of the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. (Ontario, Province.) *Illus.* 25 cm. Toronto, 1877.
- Hodgkin (Thomas), D.C.L.** Dynasty of Theodosius; or, Eighty years' struggle with the barbarians: a series of lectures delivered to the Durham Ladies' Educational Association. *Maps.* 20 cm. O. 1889.

**Hodgkin (Thomas)—contd.**

- Italy and her invaders, 376-476 [-553]. 7 bks. in 6 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. O. 1880-95.  
 Vol. 1: Bk. 1, Visigothic invasion. 1880.  
 Vol. 2: Bk. 2, Hunnish invasion; bk. 3, Vandal invasion and the Herulian mutiny. 1880.  
 Vol. 3: Bk. 4, Ostrogothic invasion. 1885.  
 Vol. 4: Bk. 5, Imperial restoration. 1885.  
 Vol. 5: Bk. 6, Lombard invasion. 1895.  
 Vol. 6: Bk. 7, Lombard kingdom. 1895.
- Theodoric the Goth: the barbarian champion of civilisation. Evelyn Abbott, ed. (*Heroes of the nations, no. 4.*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1891.
- ed. and tr. Letters of Cassiodorus. (M. A. Cassiodorus.) 1886.
- Hodgkinson (Eaton) and others.** Treatise on the strength of materials. (Peter Barlow.) 1867.
- Hodgkinson (W R ) and A. J. Greenaway, trs.** Adolph Strecker's short text-book of organic chemistry. (Adolph Strecker.) 1881.
- Hodgson (Brian Houghton), F.R.S.** [Fauna of Nepal and Tibet.] See Catalogue of the [Hodgson collection in the Brit. Mus.]. (Dr. J. E. Gray and G. R. Gray.) 1863.
- Miscellaneous essays relating to Indian subjects. (*Trübner's oriental series.*) 2 v. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1880.
- Hodgson (Christopher Pemberton).** Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate in 1859-1860; with an account of Japan generally. By C. P. H. With a series of letters on Japan, by his wife. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
- Hodgson (W Earl).** Haunted by posterity [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Hodgson (William Ballantyne), Prof. at Edinburgh.** Errors in the use of English. Ed. 3. 18 cm. E. 1882.
- Hodgson-Burnett (Frances).** See Burnett (F. H.).
- Hodson (Rev. George H ) , ed.** Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. (Major W. S. R. Hodson.) 1859.
- Hodson (William Stephen Raikes), Major.** [Works.] Twelve years of a soldier's life in India: being extracts from the letters of the late Major W. S. R. H. . . . Commandant of "Hodson's Horse." Including a personal narrative of the siege of Delhi and capture of the king and princes. Rev. George H. Hodson, ed. Ed. 3. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1859.
- [Works about.] Holmes (T. R. E.). Four famous soldiers . . . Hodson of Hodson's Horse. 1889.
- Hoefler (Hans), Prof.** Das Erdoel und seine Verwandten. See Brannt (William T.).
- Hoernes.** See Hörnes.
- van der Hoeven (Jan), Prof. at Leyden.** Handbook of zoology. Ed. 2. W. Clark, tr. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1856.
- Hoey [formerly Johnston] (Frances Sarah) [i.e., Mrs. John Cashel Hoey, previously Mrs. A. M. Stewart], tr.** Camille Desmoulins and his wife. (Jules Claretie.) 1876.
- tr. Clients of Doctor Bernagius. (L. Biart.) 1882.
- tr. Fayoum; or, Artists in Egypt. (P. Lenoir.) 1873.
- tr. Japan and the Japanese illustrated. (A. Humbert.) 1874.
- tr. Outbreak of the great French revolution. (E. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) 1871.
- tr. Thorvaldsen: his life and works. (E. Plon.) 1874.
- tr. Yester-year: ten centuries of toilette. (A. Robida.) 1892.
- and John Lillie, trs. Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa. (J.-V.-A. de Broglie.) 1883.
- tr. Memoirs of Count Miot de Mérito. (A. F. Miot, Comte de Mérito.) 1881.
- tr. Letters of Madame de Rémusat. (Comtesse C.-E.-J. Rémusat.) 1881.
- tr. Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat, 1802-1808. (Comtesse C.-E.-J. de Rémusat.) 1880.

- Hoey (John Cashel), C.M.G.** Governor Pope Hennessy, C.M.G. In Pillars of the empire. (T. H. S. Escott.) 1879.
- van 't Hoff (J H ) .** Chemistry in space. From Professor J. H. van 't Hoff's "Dix années dans l'histoire d'une théorie." J. E. Marsh, tr. and ed. *Plats.* 20 cm. O. 1891.
- Hoffman (W J ) , M.D.** Observations on the Indians of Nevada, California, and Arizona. In Tenth annual report of the U.S. Survey of the Territories. (F. V. Hayden.) 1878.
- Hoffmann (Ernst Theodor Wilhelm).** Serapion brethren, by E. T. W. H. Major Alex. Ewing, tr. 2 v. ' 19 cm. L. 1886-92.  
 A series of fairy and other tales.
- Hofmann (August Wilhelm), F.R.S.** Life-work of Liebig in experimental and philosophic chemistry . . . (*Faraday lecture for 1875.*) *Portrait and autograph (3 plates).* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- Hofmeister (Wilhelm).** [Handbuch der physiologischen Botanik.] See de Bary (A.). Comparative anatomy of phanerogams and ferns. 1884.
- Hog.** See Pig.
- Hog hath lost his pearl [a comedy].** (Robert Tailor.) 1825.
- Hogan (James Francis).** Robert Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1893.  
 Dealing principally with his Australian career.  
 ed. Convict king. (J. Jürgensen.) 1891.
- Hogarth (David George), Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxon.** Wandering scholar in the Levant. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1896.  
 Asia Minor, Armenia, Egypt, and Cyprus.
- Hogarth (George).** See Dibdin (C.). Songs of C. D. . . . To which is prefixed a memoir of the author by G. Hogarth. 1842.  
 Memoirs of the musical drama. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1838.
- Hogarth (Georgina), Miss, and Miss Mary Angela Dickens, eds.** Letters of Charles Dickens. (C. [J. H.] Dickens.) 1880-82.
- Hogarth (William).** [Works.] Works of W. H. from the original plates, restored by James Heath, R.A., with the addition of many subjects not before collected; to which are prefixed a biographical essay on the genius and productions of Hogarth, and explanations of the subjects of the plates, by John Nichols. *Plates.* 65 cm. L. n.d.  
 [Works about.] Dobson (A.). Hogarth. 1879.
- Hogg (Jabez).** Elements of experimental and natural philosophy . . . (*Bohn's scientific library.*) Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
- Hogg (James), Poet.** [Works.] Works of the Ettrick shepherd. Centenary edition. With a memoir of the author by Thomas Thomson. 2 v. *Plates.* 26 cm. L. 1874.  
 Vol. 1: Memoir—Poems—Autobiography.  
 Vol. 2: Tales and sketches.  
 [Works about.] Garden [formerly Hogg] (M. G.), Mrs. Memorials of J. H., the Ettrick shepherd. n.d.
- Hogg (James), Editor of "English society," ed.** Uncollected writings of Thomas De Quincey. 1890.
- Hogg (Robert), LL.D., and Henry Graves Bull, M.D.** Herefordshire pomona; containing original figures and descriptions of the most esteemed kinds of apples and pears. Miss Ellis and Miss Bull, illustrators. (Woolhope naturalists' field club.) 2 v. 39 cm. Hereford, 1876-85.  
 Vol. 1: Text and plates 1-30. Vol. 2: Plates 31-77.
- Hogg (Thomas Jefferson).** Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 4 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1858.  
 Wanting vols. 3-4.
- Hogge (George), ed.** Journal and correspondence of William, Lord Auckland. (W. Eden.) 1861-62.



- Hohenstaufen.** Balzani (U.). Popes and the Hohenstaufen. 1889.
- von Kaumer (F.). Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit. 1823-25.
- Hokitika.** Newspapers. Evening star . . . 57 cm. Daily. July-Dec., 1883.
- Extinct.
- West Coast times. 37 v. 61 cm. Daily. 1866-86, and current.
- Wanting: 1869; Jan.-June, 1890.
- Current numbers still received, but not now bound or preserved.
- [von **Holbach** (Paul Heinrich Dietrich), *Baron, reputed author.*] Eoœe homol or, A critical enquiry into the history of Jesus Christ: being a rational analysis of the gospels. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1813.
- Said to have been translated from the French "Histoire critique de Jésus-Christ" of Baron von Holbach by George Houston, who was fined £200 and imprisoned for two years in consequence.
- Holbein (Hans).**
- Works.
- Dance of Death. See Dance of Death.
- The illustrative woodcuts are attributed to H. H.
- Holbein's bible cuts.
- In Dance of Death. (Bohn's illustrated library.) 1858.
- See, also, his Icones historiarum veteris testamenti. 1869.
- Holbein's Icones historiarum veteris testamenti: a photolith facsimile reprint from the Lyons edition of 1547. Henry Green, ed. (Holbein society's facsimile reprints, no. 2.). Illus. 23 cm. Manchester, 1869.
- Works about Holbein.
- Cundall (J.). Hans Holbein [an abridgement of Woltmann's work]. 1879.
- Holbein society, Manchester.**
- Facsimile reprints, viz.:—Andreas Alciati emblemata. (A. Alciatus.) 2 eds. 1870, 1871.
- Dance of Death. 1869.
- Four evangelists. (Bible: New testament; Gospels.) 1873.
- Grimaldi's funeral oration for A. Alciatus. (A. Grimaldus.) 1871.
- Holbein's Icones historiarum veteris testamenti. (H. Holbein.) 1869.
- Mirroure of maiestie, etc. ("H. G.") 1870.
- Theatre of women. (F. Modius.) 1872.
- Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I. With atlas of plates by H. Burgmaier. 1873, 1875.
- Holberg (Ludvig).** See af Holberg (Ludvig), *Baron.*
- af Holberg (Ludvig), Baron.** Memoirs of Lewis Holberg. Written by himself in Latin, and now first translated into English. (Autobiography, vol. 12.) Portrait. 15 cm. L. 1827.
- Holbrooke (George O.), ed.** Annals of Tacitus. (C. C. Tacitus.) 1882.
- Holcroft (Thomas).** Memoirs of the late T. H., written by himself; and continued to the time of his death, from his diary, notes, and other papers [by William Hazlitt, the elder]. (Traveller's library, vol. 17.) 18 cm. L. 1852.
- tr. Essays on physiognomy. (J. C. Lavater.) n.d.
- Holden (Edward Singleton), LL.D.** Sir William Herschel: his life and works. Portrait. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Holden (Hubert Ashton), LL.D., ed.** Life of Themistocles. (Plutarch.) 1884.
- ed. Ξενοφώντος Ἱέρων ἢ τυραννικός. (Xenophon.) 1883.
- ed. Ξενοφώντος οἰκονομικός. (Xenophon.) 1886.
- Holdfasts.** War office. Derricks, sheers, and holdfasts. 1890.
- Holdsworth (Annie E.), ed.** Joanna Traill, spinster [a novel]. (Pioneer series.) 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Holdsworth (Edmund W. H.)** Deep-sea fishing and fishing boats: an account of the practical working of the various fisheries around the British Islands . . . Illus. 24 cm. L. 1874.
- ed. Treasury of natural history. (S. Maunder.) 1878.
- Holdsworth (Edmund W. H.)—contd.**
- and Archibald Young. Sea fisheries. By E. W. H. H. Salmon fisheries. By A. Y. G. P. Bevan, ed. (British industries.) Illus. 17 cm. L. 1877.
- Hole (Rev. Samuel Reynolds), Dean of Rochester.** Book about roses: how to grow and show them. Ed. 7. 19 cm. E. and L. 1880.
- Memorios of Dean Hole. Ed. 6. Portrait. 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Containing seven drawings by J. Leech and one by W. M. Thackeray.
- Nice and her neighbours. Illus. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Holinshed (Raphael).** Historie of England, from the time that it was first inhabited vntill the time that it was last conquered: Wherein the sundrie alterations of the state vnder foren people is declared; and other manifold obseruations remembred: by R. H. Now newlie read ouer, and diligentlie digested into bookes and chapters, with their seuerall arguments prefixed, containing an abridgement of the whole historie, for the helpe of the readers iudgement and memorie: with two tables of particulars, the one seruing the description, the other the historie: by Abr. Fleming. 2 v. Illus. 85 cm. S. S. L. 1585-87.
- The book is much mutilated, and partly restored in manuscript.
- Holland.** See, also, Amsterdam—Dutch language and literature—Guiana: Dutch—Netherlands:
- and, for works relating to Holland prior to 1890, see Netherlands.
- OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.
- Elementary and middle-class instruction in the Netherlands . . . 23 cm. Leyden, 1876.
- Royal commission. Philadelphia international exhibition, 1876. Special catalogue of the Netherland section. 25 cm. Amsterdam, 1876.
- Wetboek van burgerlijke regtsvordering. Officiële uitgave. 23 cm. 's Gravenhage, 1838.
- WORKS ABOUT HOLLAND.
- Descriptive.
- de Amicis (E.). Holland and its people. 1890.
- Bird (F. S.). Land of dykes and windmills. 1882.
- Doughty (H. M.). Friesland meres and through the Netherlands. 1889.
- Hare (A. J. C.). Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. 1885.
- Havard (H.). Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee. 1875.
- Mahaffy (J. P.), D.D., and J. E. Thorold Rogers. Sketches from a tour through Holland and Germany, 1889. [1888.]
- Murray (John). Handbooks for travellers: Holland, Belgium, Rhenish Prussia [etc.]. 1873.
- Schwartz (J. v. d. P.) [pseud., "Maarten Maartens"]. [Novels in general.]
- History.
- See, also, Netherlands: History.
- Rogers (J. E. Thorold). Holland. 1888.
- Miscellaneous.
- Arnold (M.). Popular education of France; with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. 1861.
- Jooris (J.). Aperçu politique & économique sur les colonies néerlandaises aux Indes orientales. 1884.
- Sydney exhibition, 1879. [? Portion of] Catalogue of Dutch exhibit.
- War office. Armed strength of the Netherlands and their colonies. 1887.
- Zangwill (L.) [pseud., "Z. Z."]. Drama in Dutch. 1895.
- A novel of Dutch life in London.
- Holland, 3rd Baron.** See Fox [afterwards Vassall] (H. B.).

- Holland (Frederick West).** Explorations in the peninsula of Sinai.  
In *Recovery of Jerusalem*. (Sir C. W. Wilson and Sir C. Warren.) 1871.
- Holland (Sir Henry), Bart., M.D., F.R.S.** Essays on scientific and other subjects. New ed. 23 cm. L. 1862.  
— Recollections of past life. 20 cm. L. 1872.
- Holland (Henry Scott), Canon of St. Paul's.** Faith [an essay].  
In *Lux mundi*. (C. Gore and others.) 1890.  
— and W. S. Rockstro. Memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt: her early art-life and dramatic career, 1820-1851. From original documents, letters, ms. diaries, etc., collected by Mr. Otto Goldschmidt. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Holland (Hugh).** Pancharis [a poem]. 1608.  
In *Illustrations of old English literature*, vol. 2 (J. P. Collier.) 1866.
- Holland (Josiah Gilbert), ed.** Scribner's monthly, 1877-1881, q.v.
- Holland (Philemon), tr.** Britain. (W. Camden.) 1610.
- Holland [formerly Smith] (Saba), Lady Holland [wife of Sir Henry Holland, Bart., M.D.].** Memoir of the Rev. Sydney Smith. By his daughter, Lady Holland. With a selection from his letters, edited by Mrs. Austin. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Holland (Thomas Erskine), LL.D., Prof. at Oxford.** Elements of jurisprudence. 23 cm. O. 1880.  
— Essays upon the form of the law. 23 cm. L. 1870.  
— European concert in the eastern question: a collection of treaties and other public acts. Edited, with introductions and notes, by T. E. H. 23 cm. O. 1885.  
— ed. Institutes of Justinian edited as a recension of the institutes of Gaius. (Justinian I., *Emperor of the East*.) 1873.  
— ed. Select titles from the digest of Justinian. 1881.
- Holland house.** Liechtenstein (M.), *Princess*. Holland House. 1874.
- Hollingshead (John), Theatrical Manager.** My lifetime. *Portrait*. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1895.  
Autobiography and anecdote, chiefly of theatrical life.
- Holman (James), R.N., F.R.S.** Travels in China, New Zealand, New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Cape Horn, etc. Ed. 2. *Map and plates (5)*. 23 cm. pp. viii, 519. L. 1840.  
Forming vol. 4 of his *Voyage round the world*.—Pp. 486-95 relate to New Zealand.
- Holmden [formerly Harwood] (Annie), Mrs., tr.** Contemporary portraits. (E. Dehault de Pressensé.) 1880.  
— tr. Early years of christianity. (E. Dehault de Pressensé.) 1879-84.  
— tr. Study of origins. (E. Dehault de Pressensé.) 1883.
- Holmes (F. M.) and A. H. Japp.** Successful businessmen. See Japp (Alexander Hay).
- Holmes (John), of the Brit. Mus.** Catalogue of the manuscript maps, charts, and plans, and of the topographical drawings, in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Manuscripts*.) Vols. 1, 2. 26 cm. L. 1844.  
Prepared under the direction of Sir Frederic Madden.  
Wanting: Vol. 3.
- Holmes (Nathaniel).** Authorship of Shakespeare. Ed. 3. With an appendix . . . including a notice of the . . . Northumberland mss. *Portrait of Bacon*. 19 cm. N.Y. 1875.
- Holmes (Oliver Wendell), the elder, M.D., Prof. at Harvard.** Complete works of O. W. H. Cambridge edition. 22 cm. L. 1895.  
— Autocrat of the breakfast table [essays and table-talk]. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1871.  
— Before the curfew; and other poems, chiefly occasional. 18 cm. L. [1888.]  
— Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny. 2 v. in 1. 18 cm. Bo. 1875.
- Holmes (Oliver Wendell)—contd.**  
— John Lothrop Motley: a memoir. 18 cm. Bo. 1881.  
— Mechanism in thought and morals . . . 16 cm. L. 1871.  
— Medical profession in Massachusetts.  
In *Lectures . . . on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts*. (Massachusetts historical society.) 1869.  
— Mortal antipathy: first opening of the new portfolio [a novel]. Ed. 4. 20 cm. Bo. 1886.  
— Over the teacups [miscellaneous essays]. 20 cm. Bo. 1891.  
— Pages from an old volume of life: a collection of essays, 1857-1881. Ed. 4. 20 cm. Bo. 1884.  
— Poet at the breakfast-table: his talks with his fellow boarders and the reader. 19 cm. Bo. 1873.  
— Professor at the breakfast-table; with the story of Iris. 19 cm. L. 1860.  
— Ralph Waldo Emerson. (*American men of letters*.) Ed. 2. *Portrait*. 18 cm. L. 1885.  
— Songs of many seasons, 1862-1874. 18 cm. Bo. 1875.  
— Soundings from the Atlantic [essays]. 19 cm. Bo. 1866.
- Holmes (Oliver Wendell), the younger, Judge of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts.** Common law. 21 cm. L. 1882.
- Holmes (Thomas Rice Edward).** Four famous soldiers: Sir Charles Napier, Hodson of Hodson's Horse, Sir William Napier, Sir Herbert Edwardes. *Maps*. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Holmes (Timothy), F.R.C.S.** System of surgery, theoretical and practical, in treatises by various authors. Edited by T. H. Ed. 2. 5 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1870-71.  
Vol. 1: General pathology.  
Vol. 2: Local injuries.  
Vol. 3: Diseases of the eye and ear, organs of circulation, muscles, and bones.  
Vol. 4: Diseases of the organs of locomotion, of innervation, of digestion, of respiration, and of the urinary organs.  
Vol. 5: Diseases of the genitals, breast, thyroid gland, and skin—Operative surgery—Appendix—Index—List of contributors.
- Holmes (W. Gordon), M.D., L.R.C.P.E.** Treatise on vocal physiology and hygiene, with especial reference to the cultivation and preservation of the voice. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Holmes (William H. ).** Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. (Smithsonian institution.) *Illus.* 23 cm. Wa. 1889.
- Holmes (William M. ).** [Paper on the archaeology of Colorado.]  
In Tenth annual report of the U.S. Survey of the Territories. (F. V. Hayden.) 1878.
- Holmwood (Frederic).** Introductory chapter on Africa and the slave trade.  
In *Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of eastern and central Africa*. (J. F. Elton.) 1879.
- Holothuria.** See Echinodermata.
- Holroyd (Arthur T. ).** Banks for New Zealand.  
In *New Zealand portfolio*, 1843, pp. 111-20. (H. S. Chapman.) 1843.
- Holroyd (John Baker), 1st Baron Sheffield, ed.** Life and letters of Edward Gibbon. [1880.]  
— ed. Miscellaneous works of E. Gibbon. 1837.
- von Holst (Hermann Eduard), Prof. at Freiburg.** Constitutional and political history of the United States. John J. Lalor and Alfred B. Mason, *trs.* 8 v. 24 cm. Chicago, 1877-92.  
Vol. 1: 1750-1833. State sovereignty and slavery. 1877.  
Vol. 2: 1828-1846. Jackson's administration—Annexation of Texas. 1881.  
Vol. 3: 1846-1850. Annexation of Texas—Compromise of 1850. J. J. Lalor and Paul Shorey, *trs.* 1881.  
Vol. 4: 1850-1854. Compromise of 1850—Kansas-Nebraska bill. J. J. Lalor, *tr.* 1885.  
Vol. 5: 1854-1856. Kansas-Nebraska bill—Buchanan's election. J. J. Lalor, *tr.* 1885.  
Vol. 6: 1856-1859. Buchanan's election—End of 35th congress. J. J. Lalor, *tr.* 1889.  
Vol. 7: 1859-1861. Harper's Ferry—Lincoln's inauguration. 1892.  
Vol. 8: Index and list of authorities, by I. H. Brainerd. 1892.

**von Holst (Hermann Eduard)—contd.**

- Constitutional law of the United States of America. A. B. Mason, tr. 24 cm. Chicago, 1887.
- John C[aldwell] Calhoun. (*American statesmen.*) 18 cm. Bo. 1883.
- Holstein.** Denmark, with Sleswig and Holstein. (*Murray's handbooks for travellers.*) 1875.
- Holt (Ardern).** Francy dresses described; or, What to wear at fancy balls. Ed. 5. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1887.]
- Gentlemen's fancy dress: how to choose it. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. [1887.]  
With a chapter for boys.
- Holt (Emily Sarah).** Memoirs of royal ladies. 2 v. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1861.
- Holt (Sir John).** See "N. (T.)." Letter to Lord Chief Justice Holt, 1694.
- Holt castle; or, The three-fold interest in the land.** (H. Tanner.) 1882.
- Holtham (E. G.).** Eight years in Japan, 1873-1881: work, travel, and recreation. *Maps.* 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Holub (Emil).** Seven years in South Africa: travels, researches, and hunting adventures, between the diamond fields and the Zambesi, 1872-79. Ellen E. Frewer, tr. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Holy bible.** See Bible.
- Holy grail; and other poems.** (Baron A. Tennyson.) 1870.
- Holy Land.** See Palestine.
- Holy living and dying.** (Jeremy Taylor.) 1860.
- Holy Roman empire.** (Rt. Hon. James Bryce.) 1873.
- Holyoake (George Jacob).** Cooperative movement to-day. (*Social questions of to-day, no. 3.*) 19 cm. L. 1891.
- History of co-operation in England: its literature and its advocates. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1875-85.  
Vol. 1: Pioneer period: 1812-1844. 1875.  
Vol. 2: Constructive period: 1845-1878. Ed. 3. 1885.
- History of the Rochdale pioneers. (*Social science series, no. 67.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Public speaking and debate: a manual for advocates and agitators. 19 cm. L. [1896.]
- Self-help a hundred years ago. (*Social science series, no. 18.*) 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Sixty years of an agitator's life. Ed. 3. 2 v. *Portrait.* 21 cm. L. 1893.
- Home (Daniel Douglas), Spiritualist medium.** Incidents in my life. By D. D. H.; with an introduction by Judge Edmonds. Ed. 5. 20 cm. N.Y. 1864.
- Home (Mary Pamela Milne-), Mrs.** See Milne-Home (M. P.).
- Home (Robert), C.B., Col., R.E.** Précis of modern tactics. Compiled from the works of recent continental writers . . . (War office.) *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1882.  
At pp. v-viii is a list of authorities.
- [The same: another edition.] Lieut.-Colonel Sisson C. Pratt, ed. (War office.) *Plates.* 25 cm. L. 1892.
- Home news [periodical].** Pillars of the empire: articles reprinted from the Home News. (T. H. S. Escott.) 1879.
- Home of the Eddas.** (C. G. W. Lock.) 1879.
- Home rule.** See, also, Ireland: *Politics.*
- Home rule:** a reprint from the Times of recent articles and letters. (London: *Newspapers.* Times.) 1888.
- Homer.** }  
**Homerus.** } *Works.*
- [*Opera.*] 'Ομήρου ἅπαντα. Homeri opera omnia; ex recensione et cum notis Samuelis Clarkii, S.T.P. Accessit varietas lectionum . . . cura Jo. Augusti Ernesti, qui et suas notas adpersit. [*Greek and Latin.*] 5 v. 23 cm. Glasguae, 1814.

**Homer—contd.**

- [*Two or more works.*] Works of George Chapman. Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. Edited, with notes, by Richard Herne Shepherd. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1885.  
Forming vol. 3 of Chapman's works.
- [—] Iliads and Odysseys of Homer. T. Hobbes, tr.  
In English works of Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury, vol. 10. 1844.
- [—] See, also, Jebb (R. C.). Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1887.
- [—] Odyssey of H. Translated by Alexander Pope . . . Battle of the frogs and mice, by Parnell; and the Hymns, by Chapman and others. With observations and brief notes by the Rev. J. S. Watson. Illustrated with the entire series of Flaxman's designs. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) 18 cm. L. 1862.
- [—] Odyssey of H. With the Hymns, Epigrams, and Battle of the frogs and mice, literally translated, with explanatory notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1863.
- Hymni Homerici: accedentibus Epigrammatis et Batrachomyomachia Homero vulgo attributis. Ex recensione Augusti Baumeister. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 122.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1888.  
Forming vol. 3 of Homeri carmina . . . [August Baumeister, ed.]
- [*Selections.*] See, also, Church (Rev. A. J.). Stories from Homer. 1878.
- [—] Translations from Homer. (J. Dryden.)  
In Works of J. Dryden, vol. 12. 1831.
- reputed author. [*Hymni.*] Homeric hymns translated into English prose by John Edgar. 20 cm. E. 1891.
- [*Iliad.*] Iliad. [Papyrus manuscripts.]  
See Kenyon (F. G.). Classical texts from papyri in the Brit. Mus.
- [—] Homeri Ilias. 12 cm. Atrabatii, 1559.  
Title-page in Greek and Latin. Last 77 lines wanting.
- [—] Iliad of H. With English notes by F. A. Paley. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca classica.*) 2 v. *Frontispiece (in vol. 2).* 23 cm. L. 1866-71.
- [—] The Iliad. Edited, with English notes and introduction, by Walter Leaf. [*Greek.*] 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1886-88.
- [—] Homer. Iliad, books I-XII [and XIII-XXIV]. With an introduction, a brief Homeric grammar, and notes, by D. B. Monro . . . 2 v. 17 cm. O. 1884-93.  
The second part, bks. 13-24, is of ed. 3.
- [—] Homeri Ilias. Edidit Guilielmus Dindorf. Editio quinta correctior quam curavit C. Hentze. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 121.*) 2 v. in 1. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1890.
- [—] Fragments of the Iliad of H. from a Syriac palimpsest. William Cureton, ed. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) *Plates.* 33 cm. L. 1851.
- [—] Iliadis carmina xvi. Scholarum in usum restituta edidit Arminius Koechly, Turicensis. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 122.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1861.
- [—] Iliad of H. Translated by Mr. Pope. [Ed. 1.] 6 v. in 3. *Portrait.* 29 cm. L. 1715-20.
- [—] Iliad of H. Translated by Alexander Pope. With observations on Homer and his works, and brief notes, by the Rev. J. S. Watson. Illustrated with the entire series of Flaxman's designs. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) 18 cm. L. 1861.
- [—] Iliad of H. Literally translated, with explanatory notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley. (*Bohn's classical library.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
- [—] Iliad of H. Rendered into English blank verse by Edward [Geoffrey, 14th] Earl of Derby. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1864.
- [—] Homer and the Iliad. By John Stuart Blackie. 4 v. 22 cm. E. 1866.  
*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Homeric dissertations. Vols. 2-3: The Iliad in English verse. Vol. 4: Notes, philological and archaeological.

**Homer—contd.**

- [*Iliad*.] *Iliad* of H. Translated into English blank verse by William Cullen Bryant. Ed. 13. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. Bo. [1870?]
- [—] *Iliad* of H. Done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf, and Ernest Myers. 19 cm. L. 1883.  
A similar translation of the *Odyssey* has been made by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang.
- [—] *Speculum heroicum . . . Homeri . . . argumenta xxiii librorum Iliados . . .* [*Latin and French.*] (I.-H. de La Rivière.) [1613.] 1870.
- [—] Collins (Rev. W. L.). *Homer—The Iliad.* (*Ancient classics.*) 1871.
- [—] See, also, Flaxman (J.), R.A. *Iliad* of Homer; engraved from the compositions of J. F. 1805.
- [—] See, also, Witt (C.). *Trojan war.* 1884.
- [*Odyssea*.] *Homer's Odyssey.* Edited, with English notes, appendices, etc., by W. Walter Merry . . . and . . . James Riddell. [*Greek.*] Ed. 2. 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1886-92.  
Vol. 2, 13th thousand, containing bks. 12-24, is edited by Merry alone. Its title runs, "Homer. *Odyssey*, books xiii-xliv." 1871.
- [—] *Homeri Odyssea.* Edidit Guilielmus Dindorf. Editio quinta correctior quam curavit C. Hentze. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 123.*) 2 v. in 1. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1889-91.
- [—] *Odyssey* of H. Translated into English verse in the Spenserian stanza by Philip Stanhope Worsley. Ed. 3. 2 v. 18 cm. E. 1877.
- [—] *Odyssey* of H. Done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1883.  
A similar translation of the *Iliad* has been made by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers.
- [—] *Odyssey* of H., bks. i-xii. Translated into English verse by the Earl of Carnarvon. *Map.* 18 cm. L. 1886.
- [—] *Odyssey* of H. Translated into English blank verse by William Cullen Bryant. Ed. 9. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. Bo. [1871?]
- [—] See, also, Collins (Rev. William Lucas). *Homer—The Odyssey.* (*Ancient classics.*) 1870.
- [—] See, also, Flaxman (J.), R.A. *Odyssey* of Homer; engraved from the compositions of J. F. 1805.

*Works about Homer.*

- Arnold (Matthew). *On translating Homer.* 1862.
- De Quincey (T.). *Homer and the Homeridae.*  
*In his Works, vol. 5.* 1862.
- Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.). *Homeric synchronism.* 1876.
- *Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age.* 1870.
- *Landmarks of Homeric study.* 1890.
- Harrison (Jane E.). *Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature.* 1882.
- Isaac I., *Comnenus.* *De praetermissis ab Homero; and, Heroum Argivorum et Trojanorum characterismata.* [*Greek.*]  
*In Declamationes duae.* (A. Polemon.) 1873.
- Lang (Andrew). *Homer and the epic.* 1899.
- Munro (D. B.). *Grammar of the Homeric dialect.* 1882.
- Racine (Jean). *Études sur les dix premiers livres de l'Odyssee.*  
*In his Œuvres complètes, vol. 5.* 1844.
- Sayce (Rev. A. H.), *Prof.* *On the language of the Greek epic poets, and more especially of the Iliad and Odyssey.*  
*In History of classical Greek literature, vol. 1, pt. 1, appendix.* (Rev. J. P. Mahaffy.) 1891.
- Schliemann (H.). [*Works in general.*]
- Wood (R.). *Essay on the original genius and writings of Homer.* 1824.

**Homeward bound after thirty years: a colonist's impressions of N.Z., etc.** (Edward Reeves.) 1892.

**Homilies.** See Church of England: *Homilies.*

**Homoptera.** Walker (F.). *Catalogue of specimens of the homopterous hemiptera in the Brit. Mus.* 1867-73.

— *List of homopterous insects in the Brit. Mus., pts. 1-5.* 1850-58.

**Honduras.** Cortés (H.). *Fifth letter of Hernan Cortés to the Emperor Charles V.* 1868.

— Lester (M.). *Lady's ride through Spanish Honduras.* 1884.

**Hone (William), Bookseller.**

*Works and publications.*

- *Ancient mysteries described; especially the English miracle plays, founded on apocryphal new testament story, extant among the unpublished manuscripts in the British Museum; including notices of ecclesiastical shows—the festivals of fools and asses, the English boy-bishop, the descent into hell—the Lord Mayor's show, the Guildhall giants, christmas carols, &c.* *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1823.
- *Every day book; or, The guide to the year . . . 5000 anecdotes and facts, forming a perpetual key to the almanac.* 2 v. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. n.d.  
First published in 1826. Later editions in 1831, 1838, 1898, with the "Table book."
- *Table book of daily recreation and information . . . a complete history of the year, and a perpetual key to the almanac.* *Illus.* 23 cm. L. n.d.  
First published in 1827. Later editions with his "Every day book," under a collective title.
- *Year book of daily recreation and information . . . a perpetual key to the almanac.* *Illus.* 23 cm. L. n.d.  
First published in 1829, and went through several editions down to 1837.
- [*Collection of political and other tracts, poems, broad-sheets, caricatures, etc., published by W. H.*] *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1816, etc.  
*Contents:* Real or constitutional house that Jack built—Dorchester guide—Political house that Jack built (W. Hone)—Man in the moon, etc.—British constitution triumphant—Queen's matrimonial ladder, etc.—Right divine of kings to govern wrong (W. Hone)—Slap at slop—Miraculous host—Bill and Pamphlet by the 3rd Duke of Richmond—Letter of "Gracchus" to Lord Sidmouth—Letter of J. C. Hobhouse to Lord Castlereagh—Form of prayer and thanksgiving for Queen Caroline—Letter of T. Cleary to Major Cartwright—People's mirror—T. Cleary's reply to Hunt—Statements of John Scott—Napoleon's deportation—Proceedings: Fox v. J. Horne Tooke—Cruelties of the Algerine pirates (Capt. W. Croker)—Nine poems (Lord Byron)—Letter of J. M'Creery to Major Cartwright—Declaration and protest (T. B. W. Sanderson and others)—Speech in Guthrie v. Sterne (C. Phillips)—End of the world ("Ghost of Peter Pindar")—Notice and resolution of meeting (John S. Taylor)—Woful condition of John Bull—Remarkable interpretation.
- *Right divine of kings to govern wrong.* By the author of *The political house that Jack built.* George Cruikshank, *illustrator.* 23 cm. L. 1821.  
*In Collection of tracts.* (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
- *tr. and ed.* *Apocryphal new testament.* (Bible: *New testament; Apocrypha.*) 1821.

*Works about Hone.*

— **Great Britain: State trials; Hone.** Three trials of William Hone for publishing three parodies. 1876.

**Honest money league of the northwest.**

*Bimetallism.* (H. McCulloch.) 1879.  
*National banking.* (M. L. Scudder.) 1879.

**Honest whore** [a drama]. (T. Dekker.) 2 eds. 1825, 1887.

**Honey.** See *Bee.*

**Hongkong.**

*Official publications.*

- *Administrative reports, 1832-84.* 3 v. 33 cm. Hongkong, 1883-85.
- *Blue book, 1879-95, and current.* 18 v. 34 cm. Victoria, Hongkong, 1880-96.  
*Wanting:* 1885.
- *Papers laid before the Legislative Council, 1886-95, and current.* 34 cm. Hongkong, 1887-96.

**Hongkong—contd.***Works about Hongkong.*

- Bentham (G.). *Flora Hongkongensis*. 1861.
- Honolulu.** *See*, Hawaii.
- Honours.** Beatson (R.). Political index to the histories of Great Britain & Ireland. 1806.
- Hood (Paxton).** Oliver Cromwell: his life, times, battlefields, and contemporaries. 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Scottish characteristics. 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Hood (Robert), Lieut., R.N., and others.** *Aurora borealis*. In *Narrative of a journey to the shores of the polar sea in the years 1819-1822*. (Sir J. Franklin.) 1823.
- Hood (Robin).** [*Works about.*] Here beginneth a little geste of Robin Hood and his meiny. 1510. In *English garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Hood (T. H.).** Notes of a cruise in H.M.S. "Fawn" in the western Pacific in the year 1862. *Map and plates* (20). 23 cm. pp. xii, 268. E. 1863.
- Hood (Thomas), the elder.** Works of T. H., comic and serious, in prose and verse, with all the original illustrations. Edited, with notes, by his son and daughter [Thomas Hood and Frances Freeling Broderip]. 11 v. 22 cm. L. [1882-84.]
- Thomas Hood. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. [A selection of eight poems.] J. Bertrand Payne, ed. 42 cm. L. 1870.
- Hood (Thomas), the younger, and Frances Freeling Broderip, eds.** Works of T. Hood, the elder. [1882-84.]
- Hoogeveen (Henricus), ed.** *Francisci Vigeri Rotomagensis de præcipuis Græcæ dictionis idiotismis liber*. (F. Viger.) 1824.
- van der Hooght (Everard), ed.** תורה נביאים וכתובים (Bible: *Old testament; Hebrew.*) 1850.
- Hoogly.** *See* Hùgl.
- Hook (C.).** Danes [their early history]. In *Works of Alfred the Great*. 1858.
- Hook (Theodore Edward).** [*Works about.*] Quarterly review. Theodore Hook: a sketch reprinted from the Q.R. 1853.
- Hook (Walter) and W. R. W. Stephens, eds.** Church dictionary. (W. F. Hook.) 1887.
- Hook (Walter Farquhar), D.D., Dean of Chichester.**
- Works.*
- Church dictionary: a practical manual of reference for clergymen and students . . . Ed. 14. Walter Hook . . . and W. R. W. Stephens, eds. 24 cm. L. 1887.
- A dictionary of ecclesiastical history, antiquities, and technology.
- Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. 12 v. 22 cm. L. 1860-75, 1884.
- From the foundation of the see and consecration of Saint Augustine in 597 to the death of Juxon in 1663. Vol. 1: Anglo-Saxon period. Vol. 2: Anglo-Norman period. Vols. 3-4: Middle-age period. Vols. 6-11 (also numbered as n.s., vols. 1-6): Reformation period. Vol. 12, ed. 2, 1884: Index. *Wanting*: Vol. 10.
- [Letters.] *See*, below, Stephens (W. R. W.). Life and letters of W. F. H. 1885.
- Stephens (W. R. W.). *Works about Hook*.
- Stephens (W. R. W.). Life and letters of W. F. H. 1885.
- Hooker (Sir Joseph Dalton), M.D., F.R.S.** Botany. (*Science primers.*) *Illus.* 15 cm. L. 1894.
- Botany of the Antarctic voyage of H.M. discovery ships Erebus and Terror . . . 1839-1843, under . . . Capt. Sir J. C. Ross. (Admiralty.) 6 v. *Map and col. plates*. 33 cm. L. 1847-60.
- Contents:—Vols. 1-2: Flora antarctica. Vols. 3-4: Flora *Novæ Zelandiæ*. Vols. 5-6: Flora *Tasmaniæ*.
- Handbook of the New Zealand flora: a systematic description of the native plants of New Zealand and the Chatham, Kermadec's, Lord Auckland's, Campbell's, and Macquarie's [sic] Islands. (New Zealand.) 22 cm. pp. lxxviii, 798. L. 1864.

**Hooker (Sir Joseph Dalton)—contd.**

- Himalayan journals; or, Notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, &c. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* L. 1854.
- Report on the progress and condition of the Royal Gardens at Kew during the year 1882. (Kew gardens.) 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Student's flora of the British Islands. Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1884.
- and John Ball, F.R.S. Journal of a tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas . . . With an appendix, including a sketch of the geology of Morocco, by George Maw. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Hooker (Richard).**
- Works.*
- Works of that learned and judicious divine, Mr. Richard Hooker. With an account of his life and death by Isaac Walton. 2 v. 22 cm. O. 1845.
- Laws of ecclesiastical polity—Sermons.
- Hooker. Book i. of the Laws of ecclesiastical polity. Dean R. W. Church, ed. 17 cm. O. 1882.
- Works about Hooker.*
- Barry (A.), Bp. of Sydney. Richard Hooker. In his Masters in English theology. 1877.
- Hooker (Sir William Jackson), F.R.S.** Botanical appendix. In *Journal of a third voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage*. (Sir W. E. Parry.) 1826.
- Botanical appendix. In *Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole in boats*. (Sir W. E. Parry.) 1828.
- Species filicum: being descriptions of the known ferns . . . Accompanied with numerous figures. 5 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1846-64.
- Hoole (Rev. Elijah).** Year-book of missions: containing a comprehensive account of missionary societies, British, continental, and American; with a particular survey of the stations, arranged in geographical order. 22 cm. L. 1847.
- ed. Friendly and Feejee Islands. (W. Lawry.) 1850.
- Hooper (George), Bp. successively of St. Asaph and of Bath and Wells.** Works . . . Thomas Hunt, ed. 2 v. 24 cm. O. 1855.
- Sermons and theological essays. Vol. 9 opens with a treatise on Greek, Roman, and Hebrew metrology.
- Hooper (George), Journalist.** Wellington. (*English men of action, no. 5.*) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Hooper (George N.), Coach-builder.** Modern carriages. In *Driving*. (H. C. F. Somers, 8th Duke of Beaufort.) 1890.
- Hooper (Rev. Richard), ed.** Poetical works. (J. Dryden.) 1891.
- Hoos (Conrad).** New Zealand practical agriculturist. 20 cm. pp. xiv, 390. Dunedin, 1882.
- Hope (Alexander James Beresford Beresford-).** *See* Beresford-Hope (A. J. B.).
- "Hope (Anthony)." *See* Hawkins (Anthony Hope).
- "Hope (Ascott Robert)." *See* Moncrieff (Ascott Robert Hope).
- Hope (C.), Miss.** George Hope, of Fenton Barns: a sketch of his life. Compiled by his daughter. 20 cm. E. 1881.
- Hope [formerly Cotton] (Elizabeth Reid) [Lady of Admiral Sir James Hope].** Our golden key: a narrative of facts from "outcast London." *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Hope (George).** [*Works about.*] Hope (C.), Miss. George Hope, of Fenton Barns. 1881.
- "Hope (I)." *See* Bromfield (James).
- Hope (Thomas), Architect.** Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek: written at the close of the eighteenth century. Ed. 3. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1820.
- A fictitious autobiography.

**Hope (Thomas)—contd.**

— Historical essay on architecture. By the late T. H. Illustrated from drawings made by him in Italy and Germany. 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1835.

The title-page of vol. 2, which contains 97 plates, reads, "Illustrations to Hope's essay on architecture."

**Hopkins (Evan), C.E.** Geology and terrestrial magnetism. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1865.

The author holds that crystalline rocks and mineral veins are not of igneous origin, but are deposited from solution in water at ordinary temperatures by the electrolytic action of terrestrial magnetism.

**Hopkins (Isaac).** Illustrated Australasian bee manual and complete guide to modern bee culture in the southern hemisphere. With which is incorporated the "New Zealand bee manual," greatly enlarged, revised, and mostly re-written by the author, assisted by T. J. Mulvany, Bay View Apiary, Katikati. 20 cm. pp. xvi, 335. Auckland, 1886.

**Hopkins (Manley).** Hawaii . . . an historical account of the Sandwich Islands . . . With a preface by the Bishop of Oxford [Samuel Wilberforce]. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1862.

**Hopkinson (Joseph).** Some points in electric lighting. In *Practical applications of electricity.* (J. Forrest.) 1884.

**Hops.** House of Commons. Report from the select committee on the hop industry. 1890.

— Roland (Arthur). Farming for pleasure and profit: root-growing and the cultivation of hops. 1881.

**Horace.** See **Horatius Flaccus (Quintus).**

**Horatius Flaccus (Quintus).***Works.*

— [Opera.] Œuvres d'Horace, en latin, traduites en français par M. Dacler et le P. Sanadon. Avec les remarques critiques, historiques et géographiques de l'un et de l'autre. Johann Rodolf Wetstein the younger and G. Smith, eds. 8 v. *Frontispiece.* 18 cm. Amsterdam, 1735.

— [—] Q. Horatii Flacci opera recensuit et illustravit Fridericus G. Döring. Accedunt indices locupletissimi. 22 cm. O. 1831.

— [—] Quinti Horatii Flacci opera omnia; with a commentary by the Rev. Arthur John Maclean. 23 cm. L. 1853.

— [—] Quinti Horatii Flacci opera: cura H. H. Milman, D.D. *Illus.* 18 cm. Londini, 1868.

— [—] [The same.] Ed. 3. Revised by George Long. 1869. (*Bibliotheca classica.*) 23 cm. L. 1874.

— [—] Quinti Horatii Flacci opera omnia. The works of Horace. With a commentary by E. C. Wickham. 2 v. *Map.* 23 cm. O. 1877-91.

Vol. 1, 1877, is of ed. 2.

— [—] Q. Horatii Flacci carmina [etc.]. Iterum recognovit Lucianus Mueller. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 124.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1887.

C. Suetonii Tranquilli vita Q. Horatii Flacci at pp. 342-44.

— [—] Carmina—Epodi—Carmen saeculare—Sermones—Epistulae—De arte poetica.

In *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 1. (J. P. Postgate.) 1894.

— [—] Works of Horace. Translated into English verse, with a life and notes, by Sir Theodore Martin, K.O.B. 2 v. 20 cm. E. 1881.

— [—] Works of Horace. Rendered into English prose, with introductions, running analysis, notes, and an index, by James Lonsdale and Samuel Lee. Globe edition. *Vignette.* 19 cm. L. 1883.

— [Selections.] Translations from Horace. (J. Dryden.)

In *Works of John Dryden*, vol. 12. 1821.

— [Two or more works.] Satires, epistles, and art of poetry of Horace. Translated into English verse by the late John Conington . . . Ed. 6. 17 cm. L. 1883.

**Horatius Flaccus—contd.**

— [Carmina.] Q. Horatii Flacci carminum libri iv . . . Edited, with introduction and notes, by T. E. Page . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1883.

— [—] Odes of Horace. Translated into English [verse] by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. 21 cm. L. 1894.

— [Imitations.] Graves (C. L.). Hawarden Horace. 1895.

— [Epistulae.] Q. Horatii Flacci epistulae: the epistles of Horace. Edited, with notes, by Augustus S. Wilkins, LL.D. (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1886.

— [Satirae.] Q. Horatii Flacci sermones: the satires of Horace. Edited, with notes, by Arthur Palmer . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1885.

*Works about Horace.*

— Sellar (W. Y.), LL.D., *Prof.* Roman poets of the Augustan age. 1892.

**Horace** at the university of Athens [dramatic extravaganza in verse]. (Sir G. O. Trevelyan.)

In *Ladies in parliament.* (Sir G. O. Trevelyan.) 1888.

**Horace** in homespun: a series of Scottish pastorals. (Hugh Haliburton.) 1886.

**Horae** Hellenicae: essays on Greek philology and antiquity. (J. S. Blackie, LL.D.) 1874.

**Horae** subsecivae [essays]. (Dr. John Brown.) 1882.

"**Horam, the son of Amar.**" See Ridley (Rev. James). *Tales of the genii.* 1861.

**Hore (J P).** History of Newmarket; and, The annals of the turf. With memoirs . . . of notable turfites from the earliest times to the end of the seventeenth century. 3 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1886.

**Horn (Frederik Winkel), Ph.D.** History of the literature of the Scandinavian north from the most ancient times to the present. Revised by the author, and translated by Rasmus B. Anderson . . . Bibliography by Thorvald Solberg. 22 cm. Chicago, 1884.

**Horn (H).** Yacht racing in 1893.

In *Yachting.* (Sir E. Sullivan and others.) 1894.

**Hornaday (William Temple).** Two years in the jungle: the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula, and Borneo. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.

**Hornby [formerly Maceroni] (Emelia Bithynia) [wife of Sir Edmund Grimani Hornby, Kt.]** In and around Stamboul [1855-58]. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1858.

**Horne (Herbert P), ed.** Nero.

In *Nero*, and other plays. 1888.

**Horne (John), F.R.S.E.** [Geology of the Orkneys and Shetlands.]

In *Orkneys and Shetland.* (J. R. Tudor.) 1883.

**Horne (John), F.L.S., of Mauritius.** Year in Fiji; or, An inquiry into the botanical, agricultural, and economical resources of the colony . . . Published at the request of the . . . Governor of Fiji. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1881.

**Horne (Richard Henry) [calling himself Richard Hengist Horne].** Australian facts and prospects. To which is prefixed the author's Australian autobiography. 19 cm. L. 1859.

— Orion: an epic poem in three books. Ed. 10. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1874.

**Horne (Thomas Hartwell).** Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the holy scriptures. Ed. 13. T. H. Horne, John Ayre, and S. P. Tregelles, eds. 4 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1872.

— Introduction to the study of bibliography; to which is prefixed a memoir on the public libraries of the antients. 2 v. in 1. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1814.

- Horner (Joanna B ) and Leonora Horner, trs.** Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai. (Dr. C. R. Lepsius.) 1853.  
 — *trs.* Soul in nature. (H. C. Örsted.) 1852.
- Horner (Leonard), F.R.S.** Observations on the . . . [water level of the Nile].  
*In Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai.* (Dr. C. R. Lepsius.) 1853.
- Horner (Leonora) and Joanna B Horner, trs.** Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai. (Dr. C. R. Lepsius.) 1853.  
 — *trs.* Soul in nature. (H. C. Örsted.) 1852.
- Hörnes (Moriz), Dr., and others, eds.** Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland. See von Hochstetter (Ferdinand) and others.
- Horology.** Carpenter (W. B.). Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. 1857.
- de Horrack (Phillippe-Jacques), tr.** [Various Egyptian texts].  
*In Records of the past, vols. 2, 4, 12.* v.d.
- Horrocks ( ) [i.e., Mrs. George Horrocks], tr.** History of Germany. (W. Menzel.) 1854-62.
- Horse.** See, also, Cavalry — Coaching — Driving — Horse-racing — Hunting — Riding — Stud book — Veterinary medicine.
- Blunt (A. I. N.), *Lady*. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. Edited, with a preface and some account of the Arabs and their horses, by Wilfrid S. Blunt. 1879.
- Cox (I. E. B.). Farm, garden, stable, and aviary. 1869, etc.
- Daumas (M. J. E.). Horses of the Sahara. 1863.
- Day (W.), *Horse-trainer*. Horse: how to breed and rear him. 1888.
- Fitzwygram (Sir F. W.). Horses and stables. 1881.
- Flower (W. H.), *F.R.S.* Horse: a study in natural history. 1891.
- Heatley (G. S.). Every man his own vet. 1886.
- Helm (H. T.). American roadsters and trotting horses. 1878.
- House of Lords. *Committees*. Select committee on horses. 1873.
- Kiernan (J.). Hints on horse-shoeing . . . Dunbar system. 1871.
- Lichtwark (C. F.). Educating the horse. n.d.
- Low (David). Domesticated animals of the British Islands. 1845.
- Martin (G. A.). Family horse. 1889.
- Mayhew (E.). Illustrated horse doctor. 1884.  
 — Illustrated horse management. 1879.
- Saunders (A.). Our horses. 1886.
- Shakespear (H.), *Capt.* Wild sports of India; with remarks on the breeding and rearing of horses. 1860.
- Sidney (S.). Book of the horse. [1879.]
- Wallace (Robert). Farm live stock of Great Britain. 1889.
- Walsh (J. H.). Horse, in the stable and the field. 1873.
- War office. Manual of saddles and sore backs. [1891.]
- Xenophon. *Περὶ ἵππων*.  
*In his Scripta minora.* (L. Dindorf, ed.) 1873.
- Youatt (W.). Horse. 1872.
- Horse racing.** Astley (Sir J. D.). Fifty years of my life. 1895.
- Chetwynd (Sir G.). Racing reminiscences and experiences of the turf. 1891.
- Custance (Henry). Riding recollections and turf stories. 1894.
- Day (W.). Racehorse in training. 1880.
- Horse racing—contd.**
- Dixon (H. H.) [*pseud.*, "The Druid"]. Post and the paddock. [1857?]
- — Saddle and sirloin. 1870.
- Hore (J. P.). History of Newmarket . . . from the earliest times to the end of the seventeenth century. 1886.
- Howard (H. C.), *Earl of Suffolk and Earl of Berkshire, and others*. Racing and steeplechasing. 1886.
- New Zealand turf register, 1893-4 . . . Compiled at the office of the "Weekly press and referee." 1894.
- Rice (J.). History of the British turf. 1879.
- Rous (Hon. H. J.), *Admiral*. On the laws and practice of horse racing. 1866.
- "Sand (George)." Le cercle hippique de Mezières-en-Brenne.  
*In her Isidora.* 1880.
- Taunton (T. H.). Portraits of celebrated racehorses of the past and present centuries. 1887-88.
- Tegetmeier (W. B.) and C. L. Sutherland. Horses, asses, zebras, mules, and mule breeding. 1895.
- Touchstone (S.-F.). Race horses, thorough-bred stallions, &c. 1890.
- Upton (R. D.). Newmarket and Arabia: an examination of the descent of racers and coursers. 1873.
- Horsey (Sir Jerome).** A relation or memorial abstracted out of Sir Jerom Horsey his travells, imployments, services and negociacions, observed and written with his owne hand . . .  
*In Russia at the close of the xvi. century.* (Dr. G. Fletcher.) 1856.
- Horsfield (Thomas Walker).** History, antiquities, and topography of the county of Sussex. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 34 cm. Lewes, 1835.
- Horsley (Samuel), Bp.** [*Works about.*] Woodford (J. R.), Bp. Bishop Horsley, the scholarly preacher.  
*In Classic preachers.* (J. E. Kempe.) 1877-78.
- Hort (Dora), Mrs.** Tahiti, the garden of the Pacific. 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Hort (Fenton John Anthony), Prof. at Cambridge, and B. F. Westcott, eds.** New testament in the original Greek. (Bible: *New testament; Greek.*) 1881-82.
- Hortensia, Queen Consort of Holland.** [*Works about.*] Wraxall (F. C. L.), *Bart.*, and R. Wehrhan. Memoirs of Queen Hortense. 1862.
- Hortensius:** an historical essay on the office and duties of an advocate. (Dr. W. Forsyth, Q.C.) 1874.
- Horticulture.** See Gardening.
- Horton (Samuel Dana).** Silver pound and England's monetary policy since the restoration; together with the history of the guinea illustrated by contemporary documents. 25 cm. L. 1887.
- Hortop (Job).** Rare travels of J. H., an Englishman, who was not heard of in three and twenty years' space. Wherein is declared the dangers he escaped in his voyage to Guinea; where [*i.e.*, in Mexico, not Guinea], after he was set on shore [8 Oct., 1568] in a wilderness near to Panico, he endured much slavery and bondage in the Spanish galleys . . . 1591.  
*In English garner, vol. 5.* (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Hortus inclusus** [correspondence with Miss Susan Beaver]. (Dr. J. Ruskin.) 1887.
- Horwood (Alfred John).** Year books of the reign of Edward I. [and of Edward III.]. A. J. H., ed. and tr. (*Chr. and mem.*) 6 v. 26 cm. L. 1863-83.  
 Common law reports, in Norman French, 1292-94, 1302-07, and 1337-38. For continuation down to 1341, see Pike (Luke Owen).
- Hosack (John), Barrister-at-law.** Mary Queen of Scots and her accusers: embracing a narrative of events from the death of James V. in 1542 until the death of Queen Mary in 1587. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. E. 1870-74. \

- Hosie** (Alexander), *F.R.G.S.* Three years in western China: a narrative of three journeys in Ssü-ch'uan, Kuçi-chow, and Yün-nan . . . with an introduction by Archibald Little, *F.R.G.S.* *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Hosking** (William) and others. Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges. *See* Weale (John).
- Hoskins** (G. A.). Winter in upper and lower Egypt. 23 cm. L. 1863.
- Hoskyns** (Chandos Wren). Talpa; or, The chronicles of a clay farm: an agricultural fragment. Ed. 6. 17 cm. L. 1865.
- Hosmer** (James Kendall). Samuel Adams, the man of the town meeting.  
*In* Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 2. 1884.
- Samuel Adams. (*American statesmen.*) 18 cm. Bo. 1885.
- Story of the Jews. (*Story of the nations, no. 2.*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Hospitalier** (E.). Modern applications of electricity. By E. H. Translated and enlarged by Julius Maier. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Hospitals.** Billings (J. S.), *M.D.* Report on barracks and hospitals. (United States: *Surgeon-General's office.*) 1870.
- Burdett (H. C.). Cottage hospitals. 1880.
- [The same: a later edition.] 1896.
- von Lasaulx (A.). Sister Augustine. 1880.
- Lonsdale (M.). Sister Dora. 1880.
- Mouat (F. J.), *M.D.*, and H. S. Snell. Hospital construction and management. 1883-84.
- Newberry (J. S.). U.S. Sanitary Commission in the valley of the Mississippi during the war of the rebellion, 1861-1866. 1871.
- Pennsylvania. Official documents, 1891. No. 15.
- United States: *Surgeon-General's office.* Approved plans and specifications for post hospitals. 1877.
- War office. Regulations for the duties of inspectors-general of hospitals, medical officers, attendants, and nurses. 1863.
- West (C.). Hospital organisation. 1877.
- Hossfeld's educational works** [series].  
Melzi (B.). New English-Italian and Italian-English dictionary. 1892.
- Hôte et l'hôtesse: divertissement.** (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)  
*In* his Œuvres, vol. 9. 1832.
- Hot lakes district, N.Z.** Chapman (G. T.). Natural wonders of New Zealand, the wonderland of the Pacific: its boiling lakes, steam holes, mud volcanoes, sulphur baths, medicinal springs, and burning mountains. [1881?]  
A guide book to the volcanic district of the North Island.
- Harris (J. C.). Southern guide. 1878.
- Hot lakes wonderland. [1895.]
- Mundy (D. L.). Rotomahana and the boiling springs. 1875.
- New Zealand: *Crown lands department.* Papers relating to the sale of the township of Rotorua, 1881. Ed. 2. 1883.
- Tinne (J. E.). Wonderland of the antipodes. 1873.
- Hot lakes wonderland: a pictorial guide to the thermal phenomena of New Zealand.** With 119 illustrations. *Map.* 21 x 27 cm. pp. ii, 113; ix [adv.]. Auckland [1895?].  
Published by Henry Brett, "Evening star" office.
- Hotten** (John Camden). Slang dictionary; or, The vulgar words, street phrases, and "fast" expressions of high and low society: many with their etymology, and a few with their history traced . . . *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1864.
- *ed.* Choice humorous works of Mark Twain. (S. L. Clemens.) 1881.
- *ed.* Sarcastic notices of the long parliament [1660]. 1863.
- Hottentots.** Hahn (T.). Tsuni-||Goam: the supreme being of the Khoi-Khoi. 1881.
- Houck** (Louis). Treatise on the law of navigable rivers. 25 cm. Bo. 1868.
- Houckgeest** (Andr[ies?] Everard van Braam). Voyage de l'ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises vers l'Empereur de la Chine, en 1794 et 1795 . . . Tiré du journal d'A. E. v. B. H. . . . par M.-L.-E. Moreau de Saint-Méry. 2 v. 21 cm. P. 1798.
- Hough** (William), *Lieut.-Col.* Precedents in military law . . . 23 cm. L. 1855.
- Hough** (Williston S.), *ed.* History of philosophy. (J. E. Erdmann.) 1891.
- Houghton, Baron.** *See* Milnes (Richard Monckton).
- Houghton** (John), *tr.* Memories of the life of J. F. H. Wohlers, missionary at Ruapuke, N.Z. (J. F. H. Wohlers.) 1895.
- Houghton** (Rev. William), *F.L.S.* British fresh-water fishes . . . with a coloured figure of each species drawn from nature by A. F. Lydon, and numerous engravings. *Illus.* 39 cm. L. 1884.
- Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. [1879.]  
Notes on the zoology of the ancient literature and monuments of western Asia, Egypt, Greece, and Rome.
- *tr.* Record of a hunting expedition.  
*In* Records of the past, vol. 11. 1878.
- Houlson** (Andrew). History of the [New South Wales] Post Office; with an historical account of the issue of postage-stamps in New South Wales. Compiled chiefly from the records. *Photo. plates.* 29 cm. Sydney, 1890.
- Hound.** *See* Dog—Hunting.
- Hour's recreation in music.** (R. Alison.) 1606.  
*In* English garnor, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Hourwich** (Isaac A.), *Ph. D.* Economics of the Russian village. (Columbia College: *Studies, vol. 2, no. 1.*) 23 cm. N.Y. 1892.
- House of Commons** [Great Britain]. For papers presented to the House, *see* Great Britain: *Parliament.*
- PUBLICATIONS OF THE HOUSE.
- Committee reports.*
- *Collections.* Reports, evidence, etc., of Select Committees. 2 v. 34 cm. 1864-66.
- *Aborigines committee, 1835-36.* [Evidence.] *See* Coates (D.) and others. Christianity the means of civilization.
- *Afghan committee.* Causes of the Afghan war: being a selection of the papers laid before Parliament, with a connecting narrative and comment. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- *Belfast election compromise committee, 1842.* Report from . . . together with the minutes of evidence. 33 cm. 1842.
- *Colonial military expenditure committee, 1861.* Report from . . . with proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 33 cm. 1861.
- *Colonisation committee.* Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 34 cm. L. 1890.
- *Harbours of refuge committee, 1857-58.* Report from . . . with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. *Maps.* 2 v. in 1. 34 cm. 1857-58.
- *Hop industry committee.* Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 34 cm. L. 1890.
- *Hudson's Bay company committee, 1857.* Report from . . . with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. *Maps.* 33 cm. 1857.
- *Ipswich election petition committee, 1842.* Minutes of proceedings and evidence . . . 33 cm. 1842.



**House of Commons—contd.**

- *Joint stock banks committee, 1836.* Report from the Secret Committee . . . with the minutes of evidence and appendix. *Map.* 84 cm. 1836.
- *Joint stock banks committee, 1837.* Report from the Secret Committee . . . with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 34 cm. 1837.  
Bound with the report of the similar Committee of 1836.
- *Letters patent committee, 1872.* Report from . . . with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 33 cm. 1872.
- *Lyme Regis borough election petition committee, 1842.* Minutes of proceedings and evidence . . . 34 cm. 1842.  
Bound with the Southampton town election committee's proceedings.
- *Packet and telegraphic contracts committee.* First report from . . . with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 33 cm. 1860.
- *Prison discipline committee, 1850.* Report from . . . with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 1860.
- *Private bill legislation committee, 1863.* Report from . . . with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 34 cm. 1863.
- *South Australia committee, 1841.* Reports from . . . with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. *Maps.* 34 cm. 1841.
- *Southampton town election petition committee, 1842.* Minutes of proceedings and evidence . . . 34 cm. 1842.
- *Transportation committee, 1837.* Report from . . . with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 34 cm. 1837.
- *Transportation committee, 1838.* Report from . . . with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 34 cm. 1838.
- *Transportation committee, 1856.* Report[s] from . . . with the minutes of evidence and appendices. 4 v. in 2. 1st-4th reports.
- *Transportation committee, 1861.* Report from . . . with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 33 cm. 1861.
- *Vaccination act committee, 1867.* Report. 35 cm. L. 1871.
- Debates.*
- *See, also, Parliament [of Great Britain]: Debates.*
- Corrected report of the debate in the H. of C. on the 17th, 18th, and 19th of June [1845] on the state of New Zealand and the case of the New Zealand company. 22 cm. pp. iv, 287. L. 1845.
- [Debates on the metric system. 1863, 1868.]  
In Decimal weights & measures. (International decimal association.)
- Journals.*
- Journals of the House of Commons, from Nov. the 8th, 1547, in the first year of . . . King Edward VI. . . . Reprinted by order of the H. of C. 90 v. 44 cm., and from vol. 91 (1836) 86 cm. L. 1803, etc.
- Journals. From vol. 91, 1836, to vol. 150, 1895, and current. 37 cm. L. 1836-95.
- [Indices.] General index to the journals of the House of Commons [1547-1890]. 9 v. 44 cm. L. v.d.
- Library.*
- Library of the House of Commons. Catalogue of the books . . . 33 cm. [L.] 1864.  
Also, Supplement to the same.
- Precedents.*
- Hatsell (John). Precedents and proceedings. 1818.
- Speaker's decisions.*
- Blackmore (E. G.). [Decisions of A. W. Peel, E. Denison, and Sir H. B. W. Brand. 5 v.] *See* Blackmore (Edwin Gordon).
- Bourke (Rt. Hon. R.). Decisions of C. Shaw Lefevre. 1857.

**House of Commons—contd.**

- Standing orders.*
- Standing orders of the H. of C. . . . v.e. 34 and 23 cm. L. 1876-79, 1883, 1886, 1890, 1895.  
Two copies of the issue for 1876.
- WORKS ABOUT THE HOUSE.
- Biography.*
- *See, also, the names of prominent members of the House, as Bradlaugh (C.).*
- Manning (J. A.). Lives of the Speakers of the H. of C. 1850.
- Townsend (W. C.). Memoirs of the H. of C. 1844.
- Elections.*
- 1624-25. Glanvill (Sir J.). Reports of certain cases. 1775.
- 1784. Luders (A.). Reports of controverted elections. 1785-90.
- 1775-76. Douglas (S.), Baron Glenbervie. History of the cases of controverted elections. 1802.
- 1780. Philippa (J.). Election cases. 1782.
- 1790. Fraser (S.). Reports of cases of controverted elections. 1793.
- 1802. Peckwell (R. H.). Reports of controverted elections. 1805-06.
- 1818. Corbett (U.) and E. R. Daniell. Reports of cases of controverted elections. 1821.
- 1839. Cockburn (Sir A. J. E.) and W. C. Rowe. Reports of cases of controverted elections. 1833.
- 1832. Perry (H. J.) and J. W. Knapp. Reports of cases of controverted elections. 1833.
- 1834. Knapp (J. W.) and E. Omber. Reports of cases of controverted elections. 1837.
- 1837. Falconer (T.) and E. H. Fitzherbert. Cases of controverted elections. 1839.
- 1842. Barron (A.) and A. Austin. Reports of cases of controverted elections. 1844.
- 1843. Barron (A.) and T. J. Arnold. Reports of cases of controverted elections. 1846.
- 1850-60. Wolferstan (F. S. P.) and S. B. Bristowe. Reports of the decisions of election committees. 1835.
- Procedure.*
- Bradlaugh (C.). Rules, customs, and procedure of the House of Commons. 1889.
- Bramwell (G.). Manner of proceeding on bills in the House of Commons. 1897.
- Palgrave (Sir R. F. D.). House of Commons: illustrations of its history and practice. 1869.
- Miscellaneous.*
- Cooke (C. W. R.). Four years in Parliament with hard labour. 2 ds. 1890, 1891.  
An interesting sketch of the life of an English M.P. during session.
- Debrett (J.). Debrett's House of Commons and the judicial bench. 1836.
- O'Connor (T. P.). Gladstone's House of Commons. 1885.  
Sketches in the House. 1893.
- Oldfield (T. H. B.). Key to the House of Commons in 1818. 1820.
- Temple (Sir Richard), *Bart., M.P.* Life in Parliament. 1893.
- Torrens (W. T. McC.). Twenty years in Parliament. 1893.
- Townsend (W. C.), *Q.C.* Memoirs of the House of Commons [1688-1832]. 1844.
- Ward, Lock, & Co. Parliament in 1882: guide to the House of Commons. 1882.
- House of Lords.** For papers presented to the House of Lords *see* Great Britain: *Parliament.*
- Publications.*
- Bills. Lennox (C.), *3rd Duke of Richmond.* Bill [1780] for universal suffrage and annual parliaments. 1817.
- Committees. *Prison discipline committee, 1863.* Report from the Select Committee of the H. of L. on the present state of discipline in gaols and houses of correction; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 33 cm. 1863.

**House of Lords—contd.**

- **Committees.** *Horses committee, 1873.* Report from the Select Committee of the H. of L. on horses; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 33 cm. 1873.
- **Journals.** Journals of the House of Lords. From 1509 to 1876. 109 v. in 126. 43 cm. L. v.d.  
Wanting vol. 108, for 1876.
- **Manuscripts.** Historical manuscripts commission. Report 11, appendix pt. 2; report 12, appendix pt. 6; report 13, appendix pt. 5; report 14, appendix 6. mss. of the House of Lords. 1678-93.
- **Protests.** Complete collection of the protests of the Lords; with historical introductions. Edited from the journals of the Lords by James E. Thorold Rogers. 3 v. 23 cm. O. 1875.  
Vol. 1: 1624-1741. Vol. 2: 1741-1825. Vol. 3: 1825-74. Vol. 3 contains indexes to the three volumes. The index of signatures gives the full surnames and christian names of all peers that have signed any protest.
- **Standing orders.** Standing orders of the H. of L. relative to the bringing in and proceeding on private bills. 28 cm. L. 1877.
- **Trial of Dr. Henry Sacheverell.** See Sacheverell (Henry).  
*Works about the House of Lords and the Peerage generally.*
- **Badeau (A.).** Aristocracy in England. 1886.
- **Burke (John).** [Works in general.]
- **Burke (Sir John Bernard).** [Works in general.]
- **Charley (Sir W. T.).** Crusade against the constitution. 1895.
- **Davidson (J. M.).** Book of lords. 1884.
- **Debrett (John).** [Various dictionaries, etc.]
- **Denison (O. M.) and O. H. Scott.** Practice & procedure of the House of Lords in appeal cases. 1879.
- **Macpherson (W. C.).** The baronage and the senate. 1893.
- **Spalding (T. A.).** House of Lords. 1894.
- House that Baby built** [a tale]. (Rev. H. W. Pullen.) 1874.
- Householders.** Gibb (W. E.). Legal liabilities [of householders].  
*In Our homes and how to make them healthy.* (S. F. Murphy.) 1885.
- Housekeeping.** See Domestic economy.
- Houses.** See, also, Architecture—Building materials—Furniture—Ventilation.
- **Birch (J.).** Examples of labourers' cottages, etc. 1892.
- **Briggs (R. A.).** Bungalows and country residences. 1894.
- **Galton (Sir D.).** Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings. 1880.
- **Gilpin (William S.).** Landscape gardening; with some remarks on domestic architecture. 1835.
- **Haweis (M. E.).** Beautiful houses. 1882.
- **Hussey (E. C.).** Hussey's national cottage architecture. 1874.
- **Kerr (R.).** Gentleman's house. 1865.
- **Murphy (S. F.).** Our homes and how to make them healthy. 1885.
- **Newton (E.).** Book of houses. 1890.
- **Scott (G. G.).** Remarks on secular and domestic architecture. 1858.
- **Stevenson (J. J.).** House architecture. 1880.
- **Villa and cottage architecture.** 1874.
- **Wheeler (G.).** Choice of a dwelling. 1872.
- Houssay (Frédéric).** Industries of animals. (*Contemporary science series, no. 23.*) Illus. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Houston (George), tr.** Ecce homo! (Baron P. H. D. von Holbach.) 1813.
- Houston (George Smith), U.S. Senator.** [Works about.] Memorial addresses on G. S. H. (United States: Congress; Obituary addresses.) 1880.

- Houston (William).** Documents illustrative of the Canadian constitution. Edited, with notes and appendixes, by W. H. 22 cm. Toronto, 1891.
- Houtou de La Billardière (Jacques-Julien).** [Voyage.] Relation du voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse . . . pendant les années 1791, 1792, et pendant la 1<sup>ère</sup> et la 2<sup>de</sup> année de la République Française. Par le C<sup>en</sup>. Labillardière . . . l'un des naturalistes de l'expédition. 2 v. Map. 29 cm. P. An 8 [i.e. 1800].  
A description of 43 plates is at the end of vol. 2. For the plates, see the English translation.
- [—] Account of a voyage in search of La Perouse . . . in the years 1791, 1792, and 1793, in the Recherche and Esperance, ships of war, under . . . Rear-Admiral Bruni d'Entrecasteaux. Ed. 2. 2 v. Chart and illus. 22 cm.; and atlas 30 cm. L. 1802; atlas, L. 1800.
- Hoveden (Rogerus).** Chronica magistri Rogeri de Houedene [732-1201]. Bp. William Stubbs, ed. (*Chr. and mem., no. 51.*) 4 v. 26 cm. L. 1868-71.
- **Annals of Roger de Hoveden:** comprising the history of England and of other countries of Europe, from A.D. 732 to A.D. 1201. Translated from the Latin, with notes and illustrations, by H. T. Riley. (*Bohn's antiquarian library.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1853.
- Hovelacque (Abel).** Science of language: linguistics, philology, etymology. A. H. Keane, tr. (*Library of contemporary science.*) Map. 21 cm. L. 1877.
- Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce (Thomas John), 5th Baron Thurlow.** Trades unions abroad, and hints for home legislation . . . by the Hon. T. J. Hovell-Thurlow. Ed. 2. 25 cm. L. 1871.
- How (Henry), D.C.L.** Mineralogy of Nova Scotia: a report to the provincial government. 22 cm. Halifax, N.S., 1869.
- How to be happy though married.** (E. J. Hardy.) 1886.
- Howard (Charles Frusher).** Howard's Anglo-American art of reckoning: . . . business arithmetic. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Howard (Hon. Edward Greville George), Capt., R.N.** Rattlin the reeler [a novel]. Capt. Frederick Marryat, C.B., ed. 17 cm. pp. iv, 407. L. 1865.  
Frontispiece missing.  
This novel is commonly included among the works of Captain Marryat, having been published in the Metropolitan Magazine, of which Marryat was editor and Howard sub-editor.
- Howard (George E.), Prof. in the University of Nebraska.** Introduction to the local constitutional history of the United States. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vols. 4, 5.*) 2 v. 24 cm. Baltimore, 1889.  
Vol. 1: Development of the township, hundred, and shire. 1889.  
Vol. 2: [Missing].
- Howard (George William Frederick), 7th Earl of Carlisle.** Lectures and addresses in aid of popular education; including a lecture on the poetry of Pope [and one on the author's travels in America]. (*Traveller's library, vol. 25.*) 18 cm. L. 1856.
- Howard (Henry), Earl of Surrey.** Poetical works of Surrey and Wyatt [with memoirs]. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1831.
- See, also, Gilfillan (G.). Poetical works of William Shakespeare and the Earl of Surrey. 1856.
- **Songes and sonettes.**  
*In Tottel's miscellany* (R. Tottel), forming no. 24 of E. Arber's English reprints.
- Howard (Henry Charles), 18th Earl of Suffolk and 11th Earl of Berkshire, and others.** Hunting. See Somerset (H. C. F.), 8th Duke of Beaufort.
- **Racing and steeple-chasing . . .** (*Badminton library.*) Illus. 20 cm. L. 1886.  
Racing. By the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and Mr. W. G. Craven. With a contribution by the Hon. F. Lawley.—Steeple-chasing. By Arthur Coventry and Alfred E. T. Watson.

- Howard (Henry Granville Fitzalan)**, 14th Duke of Norfolk. See Fitzalan-Howard (H. G.).
- Howard (James)**, M.D. English land question, past and present. (National liberal federation.) 22 cm. Birmingham [1881].
- and others. Practical politics. (National liberal federation.) . . . 22 cm. L. 1881.  
*Contents:* Tenant farmer (J. Howard)—Foreign policy (Sir M. E. Grant-Duff)—Freedom of land (G. J. Shaw-Lefevre)—British colonial policy (Sir D. Wedderburn).
- Howard (John)**, F.R.S., the Philanthropist. State of the prisons in England and Wales; with preliminary observations and an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals. Ed. 2. 24 cm. Wa. 1730.
- Howard (Luke)**, F.R.S. Essay on the modifications of clouds . . . First published, 1803. 23 cm. L. 1832.
- Howard (Philip)**, Earl of Arundel. [Works about.] Fitzalan-Howard (H. G.), Duke of Norfolk, E.M. Lives of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, and of Anne Dacres, his wife. 1857.
- Howard (Hon. Sir Robert)**, Auditor of the Exchequer. [Four new plays (preface only). 1665. And, The great favourite; or, The Duke of Lerma (preface only). 1668.]  
 In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.—The preface to "The great favourite" is a criticism on Dryden's essay on "Dramatic poesy."
- Poems, viz.: A panegyrick to the king—Songs and sonnets—The blind lady: a comedy—The fourth book of Virgil—Statius his Achilleis, with annotations—A panegyrick to General Monck. 17 cm. L. 1660.
- Howard (Thomas)** [1592–1646], Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk. [Collection of manuscripts.] See Forshall (J.). Catalogue of manuscripts in the Brit. Mus.: Arundel mss. 1834.
- Howard the Halt** [an Icelandic saga]. (W. Morris and E. Magnússon.) 1891.
- Howarth (William)**. Our clearing system and clearing houses. 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Howe (Julia Ward)**. Margaret Fuller, Marchesa Ossoli. (*Eminent women series*.) 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Howe (W. Howard)**, tr. History of Switzerland. (J. H. D. Zschokke.) 1834.
- Howel the Good**, reputed author of certain enactments contained in Ancient laws and institutes of Wales. See Wales. Ancient laws, etc.
- Howell (George)**. Charities and their administration.  
 In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual. 1894.
- Conflicts of capital and labour, historically and economically considered: being a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain . . . 19 cm. L. 1878.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Local government and taxation.  
 In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual. 1897.
- Trade unionism new and old. (*Social questions of to-day*.) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- and others. Reign of Queen Victoria. See Ward (T. H.).
- Howell (H. H.)**. Geology of the Warwickshire coal-field and the permian rocks and trias of the surrounding district. (Geological survey [of Great Britain]: *Memoirs*.) Map and illus. 24 cm. L. 1859.  
 Bound with South Staffordshire coal-field. (J. B. Jukes.) 1859.
- and Archibald Geikie. Geology of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. (Geological survey [of Great Britain]: *Memoirs*, 32; *Scotland*.) Map and illus. 24 cm. L. 1861.  
 Appendix and lists of fossils by J. W. Salter.  
 Bound with South Staffordshire coal-field. (J. B. Jukes.) 1859.
- Howell (James)**. Instructions for forreine travell. 1642. Colated with the second edition of 1650 . . . (*English reprints*, no. 16.) 17 cm. L. 1869.
- Howell (Thomas Bayly)**, ed. Complete collection of State trials, vols. 1–21. (Great Britain: *State trials*.) 1816.
- Howell (Thomas Jones)**, ed. Complete collection of State trials, vols. 22–33. (Great Britain: *State trials*.) 1817–26.
- Howells (Hon. W. C.)**. Freewill of man and the origin of evil. 1884.  
 In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 3.
- and others. Circle of new-church doctrine. See Giles (Rev. Chauncey).
- Howells (William Dean)**. Annie Kilburn: a novel. 19 cm. E. 1888.
- April hopes: a novel. 19 cm. E. 1887.
- Chance acquaintance [a novel]. 13 cm. E. 1883.
- Counterfeit presentment; and, The parlour car. 18 cm. E. 1882.  
 Two tales in the form of dialogue.
- Dr. Breen's practice: a novel. 19 cm. E. 1883.
- Fearful responsibility; and, Tonelli's marriage [tales]. 13 cm. E. 1883.
- Foregone conclusion [a novel]. 13 cm. E. 1883.
- Indian summer: a novel. 19 cm. E. 1886.
- Italian journeys. 2 v. 13 cm. E. 1883.
- Mercy: a novel. 19 cm. E. 1892.
- Minister's charge; or, The apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker [a novel]. 18 cm. E. 1886.
- Modern instance: a novel. 2 v. 18 cm. E. 1882.
- Modern Italian poets: essays and versions. *Portraits*. 20 cm. E. 1887.
- Out of the question; and, At the Sign of the Savage. 13 cm. E. 1884.  
 Two tales; the former in the form of dialogue.
- Rise of Silas Lapham [a novel]. 19 cm. Bo. 1886.
- Shadow of a dream [a novel]. 19 cm. E. 1890.
- Their wedding journey [a novel]. 13 cm. E. 1883.
- Tuscan cities. By W. D. H. With illustrations . . . by Joseph Pennell and others. 24 cm. E. 1886.
- Undiscovered country [a novel]. Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1881.
- Venetian life. 20 cm. L. 1866.  
 [The same: another edition.] 2 v. 13 cm. E. 1883.
- Woman's reason: a novel. 2 v. 19 cm. E. 1883.
- World of chance: a novel. 19 cm. E. 1893.
- Howietoun**. Ramsay-Gibson-Maitland (Sir J.). History of Howietoun. 1887.
- Howitt (Alfred W.)**, F.G.S., and L. Fison. Kamilaroi and Kurnai. 1880. See Fison (L.).
- Howitt [formerly Botham] (Mary)** [i.e., Mrs. William Howitt], ed. Pictorial calendar of the seasons. (Dr. J. Aikin.)  
 tr. Fredrika Bremer's works. (F. Bremer.) 1852–53.
- Howitt (William)**. History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, from the earliest date to the present day . . . With maps [3] of the recent explorations, from official sources. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1865.  
 Vol. 2, pp. 398–461, relates to exploration in N.Z.
- Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets. W. and G. Measom, illustrators. 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1849.  
*Contents:* Vol. 1, Chaucer to Byron; vol. 2, Crabbe to Tennyson.
- Popular history of priestcraft in all ages and nations. Ed. 7. 18 cm. L. 1845.  
 From the point of view of the protestant bibliolater.
- Two years in Victoria; with visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land. Ed. 2. 19 cm. pp. xii, 303. L. 1860.
- Visits to remarkable places . . . illustrative of striking passages in English history and poetry. 2 v. *Illus*. 21 cm. L. 1856.  
 Vol. 1 is of ed. 3. The places described in vol. 2 are "chiefly in the counties of Durham and Northumberland."
- tr. History of magic. (J. Ennemoser.) 1854.

- Horwitz (B ) and J. Kling.** Chess studies and end-games. In two parts . . . Ed. 2. Revised by W. Wayte . . . 23 cm. L. 1899.  
Pt. 1: Chess studios. By B. H. and J. K.  
Pt. 2: Miscellaneous end-games. By B. H.
- Howlett (Richard).** Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. 1-4. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 82.) Plate. 26 cm. L. 1884-89.  
*Contents*:—Vol. 1: William of Newburgh, *Historia rerum Anglicarum* [1066-1198], bks. 1-4.  
Vol. 2: William of Newburgh, *Historia rerum Anglicarum*, bk. 5—Continuation of the same to 1296—Étienne de Rouen, *Draco Normannicus*.  
Vol. 3: *Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum*—Chronicle of Richard, Prior of Hexham—St. Aelred, Abbot of Rievaulx—*Relatio de Standardo*—Metrical chronicle of Jordan Fantosme—Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.  
Vol. 4: Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.
- *ed.* *Monumenta Franciscana*, vol. 2. See *Monumenta Franciscana*.
- Howley (William), Archbp. of Canterbury, and others.** General report to the King in Council from the Honourable Board of Commissioners on the Public Records. (Record commission.) 1837.
- Howorth (Sir Henry Hoyle), K.C.I.E.** History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. 3 pts. in 4 v. *Maps*. 26 cm. L. 1876-88.  
Vol. 1: Pt. 1: The Mongols proper and the Kalmuks.  
Vols. 2-3; Pt. 2: The so-called Tartars of Russia and central Asia.  
Vol. 4: Pt. 3: The Mongols of Persia.
- *Mammoth and the flood: an attempt to confront the theory of uniformity with the facts of recent geology.* 22 cm. L. 1887.
- Howson (Edmund Whytehead).** Teaching of music in public schools.  
*In* *Thirteen essays on education.* (Thirteen.) 1891.
- Howson (John Saul), Dean of Chester, ed.** Essays on cathedrals, by various writers. 23 cm. L. 1872.  
*Contributors*:—Benson (E. W.), *Archbp.*—Beresford-Hope (A. J. B.), *LL.D.*—Durham (T. C.), *Freeman* (E. A.), *D.C.L.*—Goodwin (H.), *Bp.*—MacDonnell (J. C.), *Dean*—Massingherd (F. C.), *Canon*—Norris (J. P.), *Archdeacon*—Ouseley (F. A. G.), *Bart.*—Perowne (J. J. S.), *Bp.*—Venables (E.), *Canon*—Westcott (B. F.), *Bp.*
- *and Rev. W. J. Conybeare.* Life and epistles of Saint Paul. See *Conybeare* (*Rev. W. J.*).
- Hoxie (R L ) and William L. Marshall.** Instructions for taking, recording, and reducing meteorological observations and for preserving and repairing the instruments. (United States: *Engineer department.*) 23 cm. Wa. 1876.
- Hoy (Thomas), tr.** Of bashfulness—Of hearing.  
*In* *Plutarch's Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 1. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Hoyle (Edmond).** Hoyle's games . . . with the mathematical analysis of the chances . . . an easy and scientific guide to the gaming table and . . . sports of the field. "G. H.—, Esq.," *ed.* *Illus.* 15 cm. L. [1835?]
- Hoyt (Henry Martyn).** Protection versus free trade: the scientific validity and economic operation of defensive duties in the United States. 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Hozier (Henry Montague), Col., R.A.** British expedition to Abyssinia. Compiled from authentic documents. 23 cm. L. 1869.
- *Franco-Prussian war: its causes, incidents, and consequences . . . Including an account of Paris during the siege, and a history of the rise and fall of the commune, by a resident.* 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 27 cm. L. n.d.
- *Invasions of England: a history of the past, with lessons for the future.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1876.
- *Russo-Turkish war: including an account of the rise and decline of the Ottoman power, and the history of the eastern question.* 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 27 cm. L. [1878.]
- Hozier (Henry Montague)—contd.**
- *Seven-weeks' war: its antecedents and its incidents.* 2 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1867.
- *Turenne. Maps and portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Hsiào King** [a Confucian text, in English].  
*In* *Sacred books of China: the texts of Confucianism*, pt. 1. (J. Legge.) 1879.
- Hubbard (W ).** Tragical and lamentable historie of two faythfull mates, Ceyx Kynge of Thrachine, and Alcione his wife. Drawen into English meeter by W. H. 1569.  
*In* *Illustrations of old English popular literature*, vol. 3. (J. P. Collier.) 1886.
- [Huber (François). Nouvelles observations sur les abeilles.]** See *Huish (Robert).* Bees: their natural history . . . with an analytical exposition of the errors of the theory of Huber. 1844.
- Hüber (William).** Cook.  
A biography, in French, of Captain James Cook.  
*In* *Centenaire de la mort de Cook.* (Société de géographie.) 1879.
- von Hübner (Joseph Alexander), Baron.** Life and times of Sixtus the Fifth . . . From unpublished correspondence in the State archives of the Vatican, Simancas, Venice, Paris, Vienna, and Florence. E. H. Jerminham, *tr.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1872.
- *Ramble round the world, 1871.* Mary Elizabeth, Lady Herbert, *tr.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1874.  
*America, Japan, and China.*
- [The same: another edition.] *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
- *Through the British Empire.* 2 v. *Map.* 21 cm. L. 1886.  
Pp. 157-248 contain a description of New Zealand, with an historical sketch of the political situation in 1883.
- Huc (Evariste-Régis), Missionary Apostolic.** Chinese empire: forming a sequel to . . . "Recollections of a journey through Tartary and Thibet." Mrs. Percy Sinnett, *tr.* 2 v. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1855.
- *Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet . . . In two volumes [extended to three].* 23 cm. L. 1857-58.  
Vol. 1: From the apostleship of St. Thomas to the discovery of the Cape of Good Hope.  
Vol. 2: To the establishment of the Mantchoo-Tartar dynasty in China.  
Vol. 3: To the beginning of the xviii. century.
- *Recollections of a journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the years 1844, 1845, and 1846 . . . A condensed translation by Mrs. Percy Sinnett.* (*Traveller's library*, vol. 8.) 18 cm. L. 1852.
- Huddenius (Johannes).** *Johannis Huddenii epistolæ duæ, quarum altera de aequationum reductione, altera de maximis et minimis agit.*  
*In* *Geometria.* (R. Descartes.) 1683.
- Hudibras** [a poem]. (S. Butler.) 1859.
- Hudson (George Vernon), F.E.S.** Elementary manual of New Zealand entomology, being an introduction to the study of our native insects. *Col. plates.* 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Hudson (Henry).** [*Works about.*] Asher (G. M.). Henry Hudson the navigator: the original documents in which his career is recorded. 1860.
- *Christy (M.). Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, &c.* 1894.
- Hudson (James F ).** Railways and the republic. 24 cm. L. 1886.  
An indictment of the system of railway management pursued in the U.S.
- Hudson (John).** [Latin notes to] *Μοίριδος Ἀττικιστοῦ λέξεις Ἀττικῶν καὶ Ἑλλήνων.* (Moeris, *Atticista.*) 1759.
- Hudson (W H ).** Naturalist in La Plata. J. Smit, *illustrator.* Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1892.
- *Purple land that England lost: travels and adventures in the Banda Oriental, South America.* By W. H. H. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1885.

- Hudson's Bay** [and H.B. Company]. See, also, Canada: *Descriptive*.
- Ballantyne (R. M.). Hudson Bay; or, Everyday life in the wilds of North America. 1879.
- Coats (W.). Geography of Hudson's Bay: being the remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many voyages to that locality between the years 1727 and 1751. 1852.
- Great Britain: *Foreign office*. British and foreign State papers, vol. 33, pp. 1364, 1377. Royal charter, 1670, and Crown grant, 1838.
- House of Commons: *Committees; Hudson's Bay Company committee, 1857*. Report, etc. 1857.
- Hueber** (William). See Hüber (William).
- Huebner**. See Hübner.
- Hueffer** (Francis). Musical studies: a series of contributions [to periodicals]. 20 cm. E. 1880.
- Richard Wagner. (*Great musicians*.) 19 cm. L. 1881.
- *ed.* Great musicians [series], q.v.
- *tr.* Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt. 1888.
- *tr.* Life of the Greeks and Romans. (E. Guhl and W. Koner.) 1875.
- Huemmer** (Johann), *ed.* Virgili Maronis Grammatici opera. (Vergilius Maro, *Grammaticus*.)
- Hues** (Robert). Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. A treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by Emery Molyneux, and published in 1592. Edited, with annotated indices and an introduction, by Olements R. Markham. (Hakluyt society, vol. 79.) *Plate*. 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Huet** (François). Règne social du christianisme. 23 cm. P. 1853.
- Huette** (Ch ) and C. Bernard. Text book of operative surgery. See Bernard (C.).
- Hug** (Arnold), *ed.* Commentarius poliorceticus. (Aeneas Tacticus.) 1874.
- Hug** (Lina), *Mrs.*, and Richard Stead. Switzerland. (*Story of the nations, no. 26.*) *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Huggins** (William), LL.D., F.R.S., *ed.* Spectrum analysis. (H. Schellen.) 1872.
- Hugh** [de Avalon], *Saint, Bp. of Lincoln*. [*Works about.*] Dimock (J. F.). Magna vita S. Hugonis. 1864.
- Hughan** (Samuel). Hereditary peers and hereditary paupers: the two extremes of English society. 22 cm. L. 1885.
- Hughes** ( ), *Mrs.* [sister of Mrs. Hemans]. Memoir of Mrs. Hemans. In Works of Mrs. Hemans. (F. D. Hemans.) 1839.
- Hughes** ( ) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Thomas Francis Hughes]. Among the sons of Han: notes of a six years' residence in various parts of China and Formosa. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Hughes** (A W ). Country of Balochistan: its geography, topography, ethnology, and history . . . *Map and photos*. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Baloch vocabularies at pp. 239-46. Itineraries at pp. 247-78.
- Hughes** (Gertrude) and H. L. Brækstad, *trs.* Commodore's daughters. (J. L. E. Lie.) 1892.
- Hughes** (Thomas), Q.C. Alfred the Great. (*Sunday library*.) *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. [1869.]
- David Livingstone. (*English men of action, no. 3.*) *Map and portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- "G. T. T.": gone to Texas: letters from our boys. Edited by T. H. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- The "boys" are four nephews of Mr. Hughes.
- James Fraser, second Bishop of Manchester: a memoir. 1818-1885. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1887.
- Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Rugby, Tennessee . . . the settlement founded on the Cumberland Plateau by the Board of Aid to Land Ownership . . . With a report on the soils of the plateau by the Hon. F. W. Killebrew . . . 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Hughes** (Thomas)—*contd.*
- Scouring of the White Horse; or, The long vacation ramble of a London clerk and what came of it; and, The ashen faggot: a tale for Christmas. Richard Doyle, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Tom Brown at Oxford. Sydney P. Hall, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Tom Brown's school days. By an old boy. Arthur Hughes and S. P. Hall, *illustrators*. 20 cm. L. 1872.
- *ed.* Friendship of books. (Rev. F. D. Maurice.) 1874.
- *ed.* Trades' unions of England. (Louis Philippe Albert [d'Orleans], *Comte de Paris*.) 1869.
- and Edward Vansittart Neale. Manual for cooperators: prepared at the request of the cooperative congress held at Gloucester in April, 1879, and revised 1888. 22 cm. L. 1888.
- Hughes** (Thomas), *Civil Engineer, and others*. Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges. See Weale (J.).
- Hughes** (Thomas), *Jesuit*. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. (*Great educators, no. 2.*) 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Hughes** (Thomas McKenny) and J. W. Clark. Life and letters of Adam Sedgwick. See Clark (J. W.).
- Hughes** (William), *Geographer*. Australian colonies: their origin and present condition. (*Traveller's library, vol. 13.*) 18 cm. L. 1853.
- Popular atlas of comparative geography: comprehending a chronological series of maps of Europe and other lands at successive periods from the fifth to the later half of the nineteenth century. Based upon the Historisch geographischer Handatlas of Dr. Spruner; and continued, with historical memoirs to the maps, by W. H. *Maps*. 34 cm. L. 1870.
- Hughes** (William R ) and others. Constance Naden: a memoir. By W. R. H. With an introduction by Professor Lapworth, and additions by Professor Tilden and Robert Lewins. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Hügli**. Yule (Sir Henry). Early charts and topography of the Hügli. In Diary of William Hedges, vol. 3. 1889.
- Hugo** [formerly Foucher] (Adèle) [*i.e.*, Madame Victor Hugo], *reputed author*. Victor Hugo: a life related by one who has witnessed it: including a drama in three acts entitled Inez de Castro, and other unpublished works. A. D. H. A., *tr.* 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1863.
- Hugo** (Victor-Marie), *Vicomte*. *Works*.
- (Œuvres complètes de V. H. Édition définitive d'après les manuscrits originaux. [Œuvres inédites de V. H., etc.] 54 v. 24 cm. P. 1880, etc.
- Contents*:—Actes et paroles. 4 v.
1. Avant l'exil (1841-1851). 1882.
  2. Pendant l'exil (1852-1870). 1883.
  3. Depuis l'exil (1870-1876). 1884.
  4. Depuis l'exil (1876-1885). n.d.
- Drame. 5 v.
1. Cromwell. n.d.
  2. Hernani—Marion de Lorme—Le roi s'amuse. n.d.
  3. Lucrèce Borgia—Marie Tudor—Angelo. n.d.
  4. La Esmeralda—Ruy Blas—Les Burgraves. n.d.
  5. Torquemada—Amy Robsart—Les Jumeaux. n.d.
- Histoire. 3 v.
1. Napoléon le petit. 1882.
  - 2-3. Histoire d'un crime. 1883-84.
- [Œuvres inédites]. 4 v.
1. Choses vues. Ed. 6. 1887.
  - 2-3. Toute la lyre. Ed. 4. 1888.
  4. En voyage: Alpes et Pyrénées. 1890.
- Philosophie. 2 v.
1. Littérature et philosophie mêlées (1819-1834). 1882.
  2. William Shakespeare. 1882.
- Poésie. 16 v. [17].
1. Odes et ballades. [1890.]
  2. Les orientales—Feuilles d'automne. n.d.
  3. Les chants du crépuscule—Les voix intérieures—Les rayons et les ombres. n.d.
  4. Les châtimens.

**Hugo (Victor-Marie)—contd.**

- 5-6. Les contemplations :—  
 5. Autrefois (1830-1843). 1882.  
 6. Aujourd'hui (1843-1855). 1882.  
 7-10. La légende des siècles. 1883.  
 [10a.] La fin de Satan. 1886.  
 11. Les chansons des rues et des bois. n.d.  
 12. L'année terrible. n.d.  
 13. L'art d'être grand-père. n.d.  
 14. Le pape—La pitie suprême—Religions et religion—L'âne. n.d.  
 15-16. Les quatre vents de l'esprit :—  
 15. 1. Le livre satirique. 2. Le livre dramatique. n.d.  
 16. 3. Le livre lyrique. 4. Le livre épique. n.d.  
**Roman.** 14 v.  
 1. Han d'Islande. n.d.  
 2. Bug-Jargal—Le dernier jour d'un condamné—Claude Gueux. n.d.  
 3-4. Notre-Dame de Paris. n.d.  
 5-9. Les misérables. n.d.  
 10-11. Travailleurs de la mer. n.d.  
 12-14. L'homme qui rit. n.d.  
 14. Quarante-treize. n.d.  
**Théâtre en liberté.** 1886.  
 Prologue—La grand'mère—L'épée—Mangeront-ils?—Sur la lièze d'un bois—Les gueux—Être aimé—La forêt mouillée.  
 [Vie, etc.] 2 v.  
 1-2. Victor Hugo raconté par un témoin de sa vie—Œuvres de la première jeunesse. 1885.  
 [Voyage.] 2 v.  
 1-2. Le Rhin. 1864.  
 ——— Contemplations [poems]. [*French.*] 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1872.  
 Vol. 1: Autrefois. 1830-1843.—Vol. 2: Aujourd'hui. 1843-1856.  
 ——— Fin de Satan [a poem]. Ed. 2. 24 cm. P. 1886.  
 ——— History of a crime: the testimony of an eye-witness. T. H. Joyce and Arthur Locker, *trs.* 2 v. continued to 4 v. 19 cm. L. 1877-78.  
 A narrative of the *coup d'état* of the 2nd December, 1851. Vol. 2 is of ed. 2.  
 ——— Hunchback of Notre-Dame [a novel]. Translated, with a sketch of the life and writings of the author, by Frederic Shoberl. New ed. 17 cm. L. 1834.  
 ——— Inez de Castro: a drama.  
 In *Life of V.-M. H. (Madame A. Hugo.)* 1863.  
 ——— Last days [sic] of a condemned. From the French of M. V. H.; with observations on capital punishment by Sir P. Hesketh Fleetwood. 20 cm. L. 1840.  
 ——— [*Misérables.*] Misérables [roman]. 10 v. 19 cm. Bruxelles, 1862.  
 ——— ——— Misérables [a novel]. [*English.*] Ed. 2. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1862.  
 ——— Odes et ballades. Nouvelle édition. 19 cm. P. 1875.  
 ——— [*Quatre-vingt-treize.*] Quarante-treize [roman]. Ed. 3. 3 v. 24 cm. P. 1874.  
 ——— ——— Ninety-three [an historical novel] by V. H. Translated by Frank Lee Benedict and J. Hain Friswell. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1874.  
 ——— Théâtre en liberté. Ed. 3. 24 cm. P. 1886.  
 ——— [*Travailleurs de la mer.*] Travailleurs de la mer [roman]. Ed. 17. 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1869.  
 ——— ——— Toilers of the sea [a novel]. W. Moy Thomas, *tr.* Ed. 3. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1866.  
 ——— William Shakespeare . . . A. Baillet, *tr.* 23 cm. L. 1864.  
 An essay on the life and genius of Shakespeare, written by V.-M. Hugo as an introduction to the French translation of Shakespeare's works by his son François-Victor Hugo. 1859-64.  
**Works about Hugo.**  
 ——— Hugo (A.), *Madame*. Victor Hugo: a life. 1863.  
 ——— Mabileau (L.). Victor Hugo. 1893.  
 ——— Swinburne (A. C.). Posthumous works of Victor Hugo [a criticism].  
 In *his Studies in prose and poetry.* 1894.  
 ——— Study of Victor Hugo. 1886.

**Huguenots.** See, also, Edict of Nantes.

- Archer (T.). By fire and sword: a story of the Huguenots. n.d.

**Huguenots—contd.**

- Baird (H. M.), *Prof.* History of the rise of the Huguenots. 1880.  
 ——— Bion (Jean). Account of the torments the French protestants endure aboard the galleys. 1708.  
 In *English garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.  
 ——— Heath (R.). Reformation in France. 1886.  
 ——— Marteilhe (Jean). Autobiography of a French protestant. n.d.  
 ——— Pemberton (Max). Little Huguenot. 1895.  
 ——— Poole (R. L.). History of the Huguenots. 1880.  
 ——— White (H.). Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1868.  
 ——— Willert (P. F.). Henry of Navarre. 1893.

**Huish (Marcus Bourne), ed.** Year's art [periodical]. 1880, etc.

- Huish (Robert).** Bees: their natural history and general management . . . With an analytical exposition of the errors of the theory of Huber . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1844.

**Hull.** Lambert (J. M.), *LL.D.* Two thousand years of gild life. 1891.**Hull (Edward), LL.D.** Building stones. 1876.

- In *British manufacturing industries*, vol. 6. (G. P. Bevan.)  
 ——— Coal-fields of Great Britain: their history, structure, and resources; with notices of the coal-fields of other parts of the world. Ed. 3, enlarged, embodying the reports of the Royal Coal Commission. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1873.  
 ——— Contributions to the physical history of the British Isles; with a dissertation on the origin of western Europe and of the Atlantic Ocean. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1882.  
 ——— Geology of the country around Cheltenham . . . (Geological survey [of Great Britain]: *Memoirs*, 44.) *Plates.* 24 cm. L. 1857.  
 Bound with Tertiary fluvi-marine formation of the Isle of Wight. (*Prof. E. Forbes.*) 1856.  
 ——— [The same: another copy.]  
 Lettered ". . . Midland counties."  
 ——— Geology of the country around Woodstock, Oxfordshire. (Geological survey [of Great Britain]: *Memoirs*, 45 S.W.) *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1859.  
 With lists of fossils by R. Etheridge.—In a volume lettered ". . . Midland counties."  
 ——— Geology of the Leicestershire coal-field, and of the country around Ashby-de-la-Zouch. (Geological survey [of Great Britain]: *Memoirs*.) *Map and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1860.  
 In a volume lettered ". . . Midland counties."  
 ——— Mount Seir, Sinai, and western Palestine: being a narrative of a scientific expedition. (Palestine exploration fund.) *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1885.  
 ——— Volcanoes, past and present. (*Contemporary science series*, no. 19.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1892.  
 ——— and William Whitaker. Geology of parts of Oxfordshire and Berkshire. (Geological survey [of Great Britain]: *Memoirs*, 13.) *Map and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1861.  
 With lists of fossils by Robert Etheridge.—In a volume lettered ". . . Midland counties."  
 ——— Geology of the country around Altrincham, Cheshire. (Geological survey [of Great Britain]: *Memoirs*, 80 N.E.) *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1861.  
 In a volume lettered ". . . Midland counties."  
 ——— and others. Geology of parts of Wiltshire and Gloucestershire. See Ramsay (A. C.).

**Hull-House maps and papers:** a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago; together with comments and essays on problems growing out of the social conditions. By residents of Hull-House, a social settlement at . . . Chicago, Ill. (*Library of economics and politics*, no. 5.) *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. N.Y. 1895.

**Hull-House maps and papers, etc.—contd.**

Prefatory note; and, The settlement as a factor in the labor movement (Jane Addams)—Map, notes, and comments (Agnes S. Holbrook)—Sweating-system (Florence Kelley)—Wage-earning children (Florence Kelley and Alzina P. Stevens)—Receipts and expenditures of cloakmakers in Chicago (Isabel Eaton)—Chicago ghetto (Charles Zeublin)—Bohemian people in Chicago (Josefa H. Zeman)—Italian colony in Chicago (A. Mastro-Valerio)—Cook County charities (Julia O. Lattrop)—Art and labor (Ellen G. Starr)—Appendix: Hull-House; a social settlement.

**Hullah** [formerly Foster] (Frances R. ) [i.e., Mrs. John Hullah]. Life of John Hullah, LL.D., by his wife. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1886.

**Hullah** (John Pyke), LL.D. [Works.] Third or transition period of musical history: a course of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1876.

— [Works about.] Hullah (F. R.), Mrs. Life of John Hullah. 1886.

**Hulme** (F. Edward). Suggestions in floral design. *Col. plates*. 37 cm. L. [1878-79.]

Conventional patterns derived from the shapes of leaves and flowers.

— *illustrator*. Sylvan spring. (F. G. Heath.) 1880.

— *illustrator*. Book for a corner. (J. H. Leigh Hunt.) n.d.

**Hulsean essays.**

1876. Rendall (G. H.). Emperor Julian. 1879.

**Hulsean lectures.**

1859. Ellicott (C. J.), Bp. Historical lectures on the life of Christ. 1876.

**Hultsch** (Friedrich). Metrologicorum scriptorum reliquiae. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 230, 231.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1864-66.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Greek authors on weights and measures. Vol. 2: Latin authors. Lettered "Script. Metrol."

— *ed.* De die natali. (Censorinus.) 1867.

— *ed.* De sphaera quae movetur [et] De orbitibus et occasibus. (Autolycus.) 1885.

**Human tragedy** [a poem]. (A. Austin.) 1876.

**Humanists**. Robertson (J. M.). Modern humanists: sociological studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin, and Spencer. 1891.

**Humber** (William), *Engineer*. See Tarn (E. W.). Elementary treatise on the construction of roofs . . . From the works of . . . Humber. 1882.

— *ed.* Treatise on the strength of materials. (Peter Barlow.) 1867.

**Humbert** (Aimé). Japan and the Japanese illustrated. Mrs. F. S. Hoey, tr. H. W. Bates, *ed.* *Illus.* 31 cm. L. 1874.

[von Humboldt (Carl Wilhelm), *Freiherr*. Kawi language in the Island of Java.]

Reviewed in Review articles: Philology and archaeology.

— Sphere and duties of government. Joseph Coulthard, junior, tr. (*Catholic sermons*.) 20 cm. L. 1854.

**von Humboldt** (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander), *Freiherr*.

**Works.**

— *Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe*. Translated from the German by E. C. Otté [B. H. Paul, and W. S. Dallas]. (*Bohn's scientific library*.) 5 v. 19 cm. L. 1849-60.

History of the observation of natural phenomena, celestial and terrestrial.

Vol. 1: Introductory. E. C. Otté, tr. 1860.

Vol. 2: Relation of art to nature—History of natural philosophy. E. C. Otté, tr. 1849.

Vols. 3-4: History of astronomy. E. C. Otté and B. H. Paul, trs. 1851-60.

Vol. 5: Terrestrial heat and magnetism—Volcanoes and earthquakes. E. C. Otté and W. S. Dallas, trs. 1858.

— Views of nature; or, Contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation; with scientific illustrations. E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn, trs. (*Bohn's scientific library*.) *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1850.

**von Humboldt (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander)—contd.**

— and Aimé Bonpland. Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America, during the years 1799-1804. Thomasina Ross, tr. and ed. (*Bohn's scientific library*.) 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1852-53.

**Works about Humboldt.**

— Löwenberg (J.) and others. Life of Alexander von Humboldt. 1873.

— Milnes (R. M.), *Baron Houghton*. Monographs, personal and social. 1873.

**Humboldt library.**

Björnström (F.). Hypnotism. 1887.

**Humbug**. World of cant. 1892.

**Humbugs of the world**. (P. T. Barnum.) 1866.

**Hume** (Allan Octavius), C.B., and Dr. G. Henderson. Lahore to Yärkand. See Henderson (G.).

**Hume** (David), *the Historian*. History of England. (*Oxford English classics*.) 8 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. -O. 1826.

— Letters of D. H. to William Strahan. Now first edited, with notes, index, etc., by G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L. 23 cm. O. 1888.

— Life and correspondence of D. H. From the papers bequeathed by his nephew [David Hume, Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland] to the Royal Society of Edinburgh; and other original sources. By John Hill Burton. 2 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. E. 1846.

— Life of D. H., written by himself. (*Autobiography*, vol. 2.) *Portrait*. 15 cm. L. 1826.

— Philosophical works of D. H.; including all the essays, and exhibiting the more important alterations and corrections in the successive editions published by the author. 4 v. *Portrait*. 24 cm. Bo. 1854.

Vol. 1: Autobiography, etc.—Human nature, bk. 1: Understanding.

Vol. 2: Human nature, bk. 2: Passions—bk. 3: Morals.

Vol. 3: Essays, moral, political, literary.

Vol. 4: Human understanding—Principles of morals—Natural history of religion—Additional essays.

**Works about Hume.**

— Huxley (T. H.). Hume.

In his *Collected essays*, vol. 6. 1894.

— Knight (W.), LL.D. Hume. 1886.

**Hume** (Fergus W. ). Lone inn; a mystery [a novel]. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1894.

**Hume** (Martin A. S. ). Calendar of letters and State papers relating to English affairs, preserved principally in the archives of Simancas. Martin A. S. Hume, *ed.* 28 cm. L. 1892, etc.

Vol. 1: Elizabeth. 1558-1567. 1692.

**Hümer**. See Huemer.

**Humming-birds**. See Trochilidae.

**Humour out of breath** [a drama]. (John Day.) 1888.

**Humourists**. Lilly (W. S.). Four English humourists of the nineteenth century. 1895.

**Humphrey** (Frank Pope). New England cactus; and other tales. (*Pseudonym library*, no. 15.) 18 cm. L. 1892.

**Humphreys** (Henry Noel). Coin collector's manual: comprising an account of the origin and progress of coinage, from the earliest period to the fall of the Roman empire; with some account of the coinages of modern Europe, more especially of Great Britain. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1853.

The title-page has, "In two volumes—vol. 1," but the work appears to be complete. There is no second title-page, and the pagination is continuous.

— Origin and progress of the art of writing . . . *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1853.

**Humphreys** (Noel A. ), *ed.* Vital statistics: selections from the writings of W. Farr. 1885.

- Humphry** (George Murray). Treatise on the human skeleton, including the joints. *Plates*. 25 cm. C. 1858.
- Humphry** (William Gibson), *Prebendary of St. Paul's*. Tillotson: the practical preacher. In *Classic preachers*. (J. E. Kempe.) 1878.
- Hundred greatest men: portraits of the one hundred greatest men of history, reproduced from fine and rare engravings.** 8 v. in 4. *Portraits*. 36 cm. L. 1879-80.  
*Contents*:—Vol. 1: Poetry (including drama and fiction). Introduction by R. W. Emerson.—Vol. 2: Art (including architecture and music). Introduction by H. A. Taine, in French and English.—Vol. 3: Religion. Introduction by F. Max Müller.—Vol. 4: Philosophy. Introduction by Noah Porter.—Vol. 5: History. Introduction by Dean A. P. Stanley.—Vol. 6: Science. Introduction by H. Helmholtz, in German and English.—Vol. 7: Politics (including war). Introduction by J. A. Froude.—Vol. 8: Industry (including invention, discovery, and philanthropy). Introduction by Professor John Fiske.—General introduction to the whole work, in vol. 1, by Matthew Arnold.
- Hundred merry tales.** In *Shakespeare jest-books*, vol. 1. (W. C. Hazlitt.) 1864.
- Hungarian language.** Singer (I.). Simplified grammar of the Hungarian language. 1882.
- Hungarian literature.** [Generally.] Szabad (E.). Hungary past and present. 1854.  
— [Fiction.] See *Fiction: Hungarian*, in Appendix A.  
— [Individual authors.] The Library possesses works by Mór Jokái, L. Kossuth, E. Szabad, and A. Vámbéry.
- Hungary.** See, also, *Folklore: Hungary*—Hungarian language—Hungarian literature.  
*Descriptive and social.*  
— Ansted (D. T.), *F.R.S.* Short trip in Hungary and Transylvania. 1862.  
— Crosse (A. F.). Round about the Carpathians. 1878.  
— Fletcher (M.). Sketches of life and character in Hungary. 1892.  
— Jokái (Mór). [Various novels.]  
— Mazuchelli (N. E.). Magyarland. 1881.  
— Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: Germany.  
— Spottiswoode (J. A.). Tour in civil and military Croatia, and through part of Hungary. In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.  
— Tipot (V.). Unknown Hungary. 1881.  
*History.*  
— Kossuth (L.). Memories of my exile. 1880.  
— Leger (L.). History of Austro-Hungary. 1889.  
— "S. (E. O.)." Hungary and its revolutions. 1854.  
— Szabad (E.). Hungary, past and present. 1854.  
— Vámbéry (A.), *Prof.* Story of Hungary. 1886.
- Hungerford** (Frederick Richard). British difficulties under solution. 16 cm. L. [1890.]  
Deals chiefly with population, commerce, and stock-raising in Australia.
- Hungerford** (Margaret), *Mrs.* Born coquette [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1891.  
— Molly Bawn [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Hunt** (Arthur Joseph). Law relating to boundaries and fences, and to the rights of property on the sea shore and in the beds of public rivers and other waters. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1870.
- Hunt** (F. Knight). Fourth estate: contributions towards a history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the press. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1850.  
Title-page of vol. 2 wanting.
- Hunt** [formerly Fiske] (Helen Maria) [i.e., Mrs. Edward Bissell Hunt; afterwards Mrs. William S. Jackson; pseud., "H. H."]. Century of dishonour: a sketch of United States Government's dealings with some of the North American tribes. 20 cm. L. 1881.  
The N.Y. edition of 1881, with a new title-page.
- Hunt** (Helen Maria)—*contd.*  
— Ramona: a story. 19 cm. Bo. 1886.  
A story of California and of the wrongs of the Indians.
- Hunt** (Henry). [Works about.] Cleary (T.). Letter to Major Cartwright. 1819.  
— [—] — Reply to the falsehoods of Mr. Hunt. 1819.
- Hunt** (Holman). See Hunt (W. H.).
- Hunt** (James), *Ph.D., ed.* Lectures on man. (Dr. C. Vogt.) 1864.
- Hunt** ([James Henry] Leigh). Autobiography of L. H.; with reminiscences of friends and contemporaries. 3 v. *Portraits*. 20 cm. L. 1850.  
— Book for a corner; or, Selections in prose and verse from authors the best suited to that mode of enjoyment: with comments on each, and a general introduction. By Leigh Hunt. F. W. Hulme and J. Franklin, *illustrators*. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. L. n.d.  
— Dramatic essays. Selected and edited, with notes and an introduction, by William Archer and Robert W. Lowe. 19 cm. L. 1894.  
Criticisms of the English stage and English actors.  
— Dramatic works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar; with biographical and critical notices by J. H. Leigh Hunt. 25 cm. L. 1860.  
— Essays of Leigh Hunt. Selected and edited by Reginald Brimley Johnson, with introduction. Portrait by S. Lawrence, and etchings (2) by Herbert Railton. (*Temple library*.) 17 cm. L. 1891.  
— Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries; with recollections of the author's life and of his visit to Italy. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1828.  
— One hundred romances of real life. Selected and annotated by Leigh Hunt. Comprising remarkable historical and domestic facts illustrative of human nature. 25 cm. L. 1846.  
— Poems of L. H.; with prefaces from some of his periodicals. Selected and edited by Reginald Brimley Johnson, with bibliography; and etchings (3) by Herbert Railton. (*Temple library*.) 17 cm. L. 1891.  
— Religion of the heart: a manual of faith and duty. 18 cm. L. 1853.  
— *ed.* Finest scenes. (F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.) 1862.  
— and others. Liberal [periodical], *q.v.*
- Hunt** (Louise Livingston). Memoirs of Mrs. Edward Livingston [of Louisiana]; with letters hitherto unpublished. 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Hunt** (Margaret), *ed. and tr.* Grimm's household tales. (J. L. C. Grimm and W. C. Grimm.) 1884.
- Hunt** (Robert), *F.R.S.* . . . Importance of cultivating habits of observation . . . [a lecture]. (School of mines.) 24 cm. L. 1851.  
In a volume lettered "Memoirs of the Geological Survey: Great Britain."  
— Mining records: mineral statistics of the United Kingdom . . . for 1853 and 1854 [also, 1855; 1856; 1858, pt. 2; 1859; 1860]. (Geological survey [of Great Britain]: *Memoirs*.) 24 cm. L. 1855-61.  
1853-56 bound with Records of the School of Mines (R. Hunt); 1858-60 in separate volume.  
— Panthea, the spirit of nature. 24 cm. L. 1849.  
A philosophical speculation in the form of a fictitious narrative.  
— Poetry of science; or, Studies of the physical phenomena of nature. Ed. 3. (*Bohn's scientific library*.) 19 cm. L. 1854.  
— Popular romances of the west of England; or, The drolls, traditions, and superstitions of old Cornwall. Ed. 3. George Cruikshank, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. 1881.  
— *ed.* Ure's dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. (H. Ure.) 1875-78.



- Hunt (Thomas Sterry), F.R.S.** Chemical and geological essays. Ed. 2. 21 cm. Salem, Mass., 1878.
- Chemistry of the earth. 23 cm. Montreal, 1870.  
Bound with List of prizes awarded to American exhibitors at the Vienna Universal Exposition, 1873. (H. Garretson.)
- Hunt (Rev. William).** Bristol. (*Historic towns, no. 3.*) *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1887.
- English church in the middle ages. (*Epochs of church history, no. 11.*) 18 cm. L. 1888.  
" . . . Relations of the English church with the papacy and with the English State, down to the revolt of Wyclif." 1877.
- Norman Britain. (S.P.C.K.: *Early Britain.*) *Map.* 17 cm. L. 1884.
- and Prof. E. A. Freeman, eds. *Historic towns series, q.v.*
- Hunt (William Henry), Water-colour Painter.** (*Works about.*) Ruskin (J.). Notes by Mr. Ruskin on S. Prout and W. Hunt. 1879-80.
- Hunt (William Holman), illustrator.** *Life of Christ.* (F. W. Farrar.) n.d.
- Hunter (Alexander), M.D., F.R.S., ed.** *Silva*; or, A discourse of forest trees and the propagation of timber. (J. Evelyn.) 1825.
- Hunter (John), Admiral.** Historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. With the discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and in the Southern Ocean since the publication of Phillip's voyage . . . *Maps (5), portrait, plates (10), and illus. Title-page engraved.* 30 cm. pp. xvi, 583. L. 1793.
- Hunter (John), Anatomist.** *Disputatio inauguralis de hominum varietatibus et harum causis.* [*English.*] In *Anthropological treatises.* (J. F. Blumenbach.) 1866.
- Hunter (Rev. Joseph).** *Fines, sive pedes finium; sive finales concordiae in Curia Domini Regis.* (Record commission.) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1835-44.
- Great rolls of the Pipe for the second, third, and fourth years of . . . Henry II., 1155-1158, now first printed from the originals . . . (Record commission.) 26 cm. L. 1844.
- Great roll of the Pipe for the first year of . . . Richard I., 1189-1190, now first printed from the original . . . (Record commission.) 26 cm. L. 1844.  
This copy contains a marginal manuscript reduction and addition of the money accounted for in the roll.
- Introduction to the Valor Ecclesiasticus of Henry VIII., with a map of England and Wales, showing the distribution in dioceses. (Record commission.) 26 cm. L. 1884.
- Hunter (Robert), LL.D.** *Encyclopaedic dictionary: a new and original work of reference to all the words in the English language, with a full account of their origin, meaning, pronunciation, and use.* By R. Hunter [John Williams, and others] . . . 7 v. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. [1879]-88.
- Hunter (William Alexander), Prof. at University College, London.** Systematic and historical exposition of Roman law in the order of a code, by W. A. H., embodying the Institutes of Gaius and the Institutes of Justinian, translated . . . by J. A. Cross. 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Hunter (Sir William Wilson), K.C.S.I.** *Annals of rural Bengal.* 3 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1868-72.  
Vol. 1 is of ed. 3. The half-title of vols. 2-3 reads: "Orissa; or, The vicissitudes of an Indian province under native and British rule. In two volumes, being the second and third volumes of the Annals of rural Bengal."
- Atlas of India, containing sixteen maps and a complete index; with an introduction [geographical and historical] by Sir W. W. H. . . . 31 cm. E. 1894.
- Bombay: 1885 to 1890: a study in Indian administration. 23 cm. L. [1892.]
- Earl of Mayo. (*Rulers of India, no. 23.*) *Map and portrait.* 20 cm. O. 1891.  
Richard Southwell Bourke, 6th Earl of Mayo.
- Imperial gazetteer of India. Ed. 1. 9 v. *Map of India* (1 copy in each vol.). 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Hunter (Sir William Wilson)—contd.**
- Indian empire: its history, people, and products. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Indian musalmans. Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1876.  
Ed. 1, 1871, was entitled "The Indian musalmans: are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen?"  
"The past history and present requirements of a persistently belligerent class."
- Life of the Earl of Mayo, fourth Viceroy of India. Ed. 2. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Marquess of Dalhousie. (*Rulers of India, no. 19.*) *Map and portrait.* 20 cm. O. 1890.  
James Andrew Brown [or Broun] Ramsay, Marquis of Dalhousie.
- Orissa; or, The vicissitudes of an Indian province under native and British rule.  
In his *Annals of rural Bengal.*
- ed. *Rulers of India* [series], q.v.
- Hunterian lectures.**  
1884. Parker (W. K.), F.R.S. Mammalian descent. 1885.
- Hunterian orations delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons.**  
1839. (E. Stanley.)
- Hunting.** Bagot (A. G.) [*pseud.*, "Bagatelle"]. *Men we meet in the field.* 1881.
- Cook (J.), Col. *Observations on fox-hunting and the management of hounds in the kennel and the field.* 1826.
- [Dartmoor days.] *Out-of-door life of the Rev. John Russell.* By the author of "Dartmoor days." 1883.
- Fortescue (Hon. J. W.). *Records of stag-hunting on Exmoor.* 1887.
- Somerset (H. C. F.), 8th Duke of Beaufort, and M. Morris. *Hunting.* (*Badminton library.*) 1886.
- Watson (A. E. T.). *Sketches in the hunting field.* 1880.
- Xenophon. *Κυνηγητικός.*  
In his *Scripta minora.* L. Dindorf, ed. 1873.
- Hunting (J. D.), ed.** *Revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution.* (F. Rocquain.) 1891.
- Hunting of the snark: an agony in eight fits** [a poem]. (Rev. O. L. Dodgeon.) 1890.
- Huntingdon, Henry, Archdeacon of.** See *Henricus de Huntingdon.*
- Hurd (Richard), D.D., Bp. of Worcester, ed.** *Works of J. Addison.* (*Bohn's British classics.*) 1856-63.
- ed. *Works of A. Cowley.* 1809.
- Hurlbert (William Henry).** *France and the republic: a record of things seen and learned in the French provinces during the 'centennial' year 1889.* *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1890.
- *Ireland under coercion: the diary of an American.* Ed. 2. 2 v. 20 cm. E. 1888.
- *Pictures of Cuba.* (*Traveller's library, vol. 11.*) 18 cm. L. 1855.
- Hurlburt (J. Beaufort), Prof. at Victoria College, Cobourg.** Britain and her colonies. 22 cm. L. 1865.
- Hurlbut (William Henry).** See *Hurlbert.*
- Hurricanes.** See *Winds.*
- Hursthouse (Charles Flinders).** *Account of the settlement of New Plymouth in New Zealand. From personal observation during a residence there of five years.* *Plan and plates (5).* 20 cm. pp. xvi, 160. L. 1849.
- *Emigration. Emigration fields contrasted. The diggings. Practical hints on emigration . . . New Zealand.* 19 cm. pp. iv, 57, 3 (advertisements). L. 1853.
- *New Zealand handbook.* Ed. 10. *Map.* 16 cm. pp. viii, 132. L. 1864.
- *New Zealand land question: a letter to the Hon. C. W. Richmond, Colonial Treasurer of New Zealand.* 17 cm. pp. ii, 18. L. 1859.

**Hursthouse (Charles Flinders)—contd.**

— New Zealand, or Zealandia, the Britain of the south. 2 v. *Maps (2) and col. plates (7)*. 20 cm. Pagination continuous. pp. xviii, 328; viii, 329-664. L. 1857.

**Hurtado de Mendoza (Diego)**. Life and adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes. Written by himself [or, rather, by D. H. de M.]. Translated from the original Spanish and illustrated with twenty curious copper cuts [sic]. 2 pts. in 1 v. 15 cm. L. 1708.

The question of the authorship of this work is discussed by H. E. Waite in his essay, "Quevedo and his works: with an essay on the picaresque novel," in Pablo de Segovia (F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas), 1892; also by the Rev. Joseph Spence and by S. W. Singer in the former's "Anecdotes" (p. 64 of Singer's edition of 1820).

**Huschke (Philipp Eduard)**. Jurisprudentiae antejustinianae quae supersunt. Ed. 2. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 137.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1868.

Also, Index to the same by Ferdinand Fabricius, q.v.

— ed. Domitiani Ulpiani fragmenta. (D. Ulpianus.) 1861.

— ed. Institutionum juris civilis commentarii iv. (Gaius.) 1873.

**Huskisson (William)**. Speeches of . . . W. H.; with a biographical memoir . . . 8 v. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1831.

**Husman (George)**. American grape growing and wine making; with chapters on the grape industries of California. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1883.

**Hussars**. See Cavalry.

**Hussey (E C)**, *Architect*. Hussey's national cottage architecture; or, Homes for every one: chiefly low-priced buildings for towns, suburbs, and country. *Illus.* 30 cm. N.Y. 1874.

**Hussey (Rev. Eyre W)**. Practical instructions in shooting. In Archery. (C. J. Longmans and others.) 1894.

**Hussey (Robert)**, *Prof. at Oxford*. Rise of the papal power, traced in three lectures. 18 cm. O. 1863.

**Hussites**. "Sand (George)." Jean Zyska: épisode de la guerre des Hussites. 1867.

**Hutchinson ( )**, *Mrs.* In tents in the Transvaal. 23 cm. L. 1879.

**Hutchinson (Alexander Hadden)**, *Major-Gen., R.A.* Try Cracow and the Carpathians. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1872.

— Try Lapland: a fresh field for summer tourists. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1870.

**Hutchinson (Arthur Blockley)**, *tr.* Mind of Mencius. (Mäng-Tsze.) 1882.

**Hutchinson (C W)**. Specimens of Indian handwriting in various vernacular characters, collected in the Agra Dead Letter Office . . . *Plates*. 33 cm. Calcutta, 1873.

— Specimens of various vernacular characters passing through the Post Office in India . . . *Plates*. 33 cm. Calcutta, 1877.

**Hutchinson (Ellen Mackay) and E. C. Stedman**, eds. Library of American literature. See Stedman (E. C.).

**Hutchinson (Francis B)**. Anniversary address by the President . . . (Wellington philosophical society.) 22 cm. We. 1887.

— Two lectures on physical education, delivered specially to young men, at the Athenaeum, Wellington, on the 28th and 31st of July, 1884. 22 cm. We. 1884.

**Hutchinson (Rev. H[enry?] N[eville?])**, *F.G.S.* Creatures of other days. J. Smit and others, *illustrators*. 22 cm. L. 1894.

— Extinct monsters: a popular account of some of the larger forms of ancient animal life. J. Smit and others, *illustrators*. 22 cm. L. 1893.

**Hutchinson (Horace G )** [*pseud.*, "John Smith"]. Golf. With contributions by Lord Wellwood, Sir Walter Simpson, A. J. Balfour, Andrew Lang, H. S. C. Everard, and others. (*Badminton library*.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.

— Old Brown's cottages. (*Pseudonym library*, no. 46.) 17 cm. L. 1895.

A story of life among English mill-hands.

**Hutchinson (John)**, *Col.* [*Works about.*] Hutchinson (Lucy), *Mrs.* Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson. 2 eds. 1863, 1885.

**Hutchinson [formerly Apsley] (Lucy)**, *Mrs.* [*widow of Colonel John Hutchinson*]. Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham . . . From the original manuscript [1670?] by the Rev. Julius Hutchinson [1806]. To which is prefixed the life of Mrs. H., written by herself. Ed. 10. To which is now first added an account of the siege of Lathom House . . . (*Bohn's standard library*.) *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1863.

The "Siege of Lathom House" is from a manuscript in the handwriting of Captain [Sir?] Edward Halsall, who may have been the author.

— [The same: another edition.] Revised, with additional notes, by C. H. Firth. 2 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1885. Only 500 copies printed: 300 for England, 200 for America.

**Hutchinson (Thomas Joseph)**, *M.D.* Narrative of the Niger, Tshadda, and Binué exploration; including a report on the position and prospects of trade up those rivers; with remarks on the malaria and fevers of western Africa. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 9.) *Map*. 18 cm. L. 1855.

— Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities . . . *Map* by Daniel Barrera . . . 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1873.

**Hutchinson (William Nelson)**, *Gen.* Dog breaking: the most expeditious, certain, and easy method . . . With odds and ends for those who love the dog and gun. Ed. 5. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1869.

— [The same.] Ed. 7; to which is added a summary of the instructions. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1882.

**Hutchinson's Australasian encyclopaedia**. 1892.

**Hutchinson's colonial library**.

Hatton (J.). When Greek meets Greek. 1895.

Moore (F. F.). Phyllis of Philistia. [1895.]

de Ségur (F.). Comte. An aide-de-camp of Napoleon. 1896.

**Hutchison (John)**, *Bank Manager*. Practice of banking: embracing the cases at law and in equity bearing upon all branches of the subject. 4 v. 22 cm. L. 1881-91.

Vol. 4, published after the author's death, consists of precedents.

**Hutchison (John)**, *M.A., tr. and ed.* German universities for the last fifty years. (J. Conrad.) 1885.

**Hutchison (William)**. Plea for protection.

In Plea for protection. (D. H. Hastings and others.) Dundee, 1888.

— Stray studies. 18 cm. We. 1835.

**Huth (Alfred Henry)**. Life and writings of Henry Thomas Buckle. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.

— Marriage of near kin: considered with respect to the laws of nations, the results of experience, and the teachings of biology. *Genealogical tables*. 23 cm. L. 1875.

**Hutter (Robert)**, ed. Practical treatise on the manufacture of starch, glucose, starch-sugar, and dextrine. (L. von Wagner.) 1881.

**Hutton (Arthur Wollaston)**, *M.A., Gladstone Librarian, National liberal club*, and H. J. Cohen, eds. Speeches and public addresses of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, vols. 9, 10. 1894.

**Hutton (Charles)**, *F.R.S.* Course of mathematics composed for the use of the Royal Military Academy . . . William Rutherford, ed. 22 cm. L. 1841.

— Mathematical tables . . . logarithms . . . etc. Ed. 6. 25 cm. L. 1822.

- Hutton (Frederick Wollaston).** Catalogue of the birds of New Zealand; with diagnoses of the species. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) 25 cm. pp. x, 85. We. 1871.
- Catalogue of the echinodermata of New Zealand; with diagnoses of the species. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) 25 cm. pp. viii, 19. We. 1872.  
In a volume lettered "New Zealand Mollusca—Echinodermata—Crustacea."
- Catalogue of the land mollusca of New Zealand; with descriptions of the species, collected from various authors. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) 25 cm. pp. [vi] xxvii. We. 1873.  
Attributed by J. Collier, in his "Literature relating to N.Z.," p. 113, to F. W. H., whose name, however, does not appear in the title-page. But "A. W. Scott, of Sydney . . . extracted and translated most of the descriptions from Monographia heliceorum viventium . . . and . . . Monographia pneumonorum [sic] viventium. [(L. G. C. Pfeiffer.)]"  
In a volume lettered "New Zealand Mollusca—Echinodermata—Crustacea."
- Catalogue of the marine mollusca of New Zealand; with diagnoses of the species. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) Plate. 25 cm. pp. xx, 116. We. 1873.  
In a volume lettered "New Zealand Mollusca—Echinodermata—Crustacea." Another copy, bound separately, has "Errata and addenda," by E. von Martens, 1874, pp. 4, inserted between pp. viii-ix.
- Catalogue of the tertiary mollusca and echinodermata of New Zealand in the collection of the Colonial Museum. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) 25 cm. pp. xvi, 48. We. 1873.  
In a volume lettered "New Zealand Mollusca—Echinodermata—Crustacea."
- Catalogues of the New Zealand diptera, orthoptera, hymenoptera; with descriptions of the species. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) Diagram. 25 cm. pp. x, 132. We. 1881.
- Manual of the New Zealand mollusca: a systematic and descriptive catalogue . . . (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) 25 cm. pp. xvi, iv, 224. We. 1880.
- Shepherd's-purse: capsella bursa-pastoris. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum; Studies in biology, no. 1.*) Illus. 24 cm. pp. ii, 16. We. 1881.
- Zoological exercises for students in New Zealand. 19 cm. pp. viii, 148. Dunedin, 1880.
- and Sir James Hector. Fishes of New Zealand . . . (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum.*) Plates (12). 24 cm. pp. xvi, 134, ii (list of plates), iii (index). We. 1872.  
Catalogue, with diagnoses of the species, by F. W. H. Notes on the edible fishes by Sir J. H.
- and George H. F. Ulrich, F.G.S. Report on the geology and goldfields of Otago. With appendices by J. G. Black and J. McKerrow. Illus. 21 cm. pp. viii, 245. Dunedin, 1875.
- Hutton (Henry Dix), of Trinity College, Dublin, and others, trs.** System of positive polity. (I.-A.-M.-F.-X. Comte.) 1875-77.
- Hutton (James).** James and Philip van Arteveld: two episodes in the history of the fourteenth century. 20 cm. L. 1882.
- tr. Horses of the Sahara, and the manners of the desert. (M.-J.-E. Daumas.) 1863.
- Hutton (Laurence), ed.** Letters of Charles Dickens to Wilkie Collins. (C. [J. H.] Dickens.) 1892.
- and J. B. Matthews. Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States, from the days of Garrick to the present time. See Matthews (J. B.).
- Hutton (Margaret), Mrs., tr.** Handbook of painting. (F. T. Kugler.) 1867.
- Hutton (Sir Richard) and Sir George Croke.** Arguments of Sir R. H. . . . and Sir G. C. . . . together with the certificate of Sir John Denham . . . vpon a scire facias brought . . . against John Hampden, Esquire. As also the several votes of the Commons and Peeres in Parliament, and the orders of the Lords . . . wherein the Judges extrajudicial opinions in the cases made touching ship-money, are entered. 19 cm. L. 1641.
- Hutton (Richard Holt).** Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. 18 cm. L. 1887.
- Essays, theological and literary. Ed. 2. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1880.
- Sir Walter Scott. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Studies in Parliament: a series of sketches of leading politicians. 20 cm. L. 1866.  
At p. 99 are some remarks on Sir George Grey, then Governor of New Zealand.
- ed. Biographical studies. (W. Bagehot.) 1881.
- ed. Economic studies. (W. Bagehot.) 1880.
- ed. Literary studies. (W. Bagehot.) 1879.
- Hutton (Walter S.), C.E.** Practical engineer's hand-book: . . . a treatise on modern engines and boilers . . . Illus. 24 cm. L. 1887.  
A companion to his "Works manager's hand-book."
- Works manager's hand-book of modern rules, tables, and data for civil and mechanical engineers, millwrights, and boiler makers; tool makers, machinists, and metal workers; iron and brass founders, etc. . . . Ed. 3, with additions. Illus. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Hutton (William Holden).** Marquess Wellesley, K.G. (*Rulers of India, no. 10.*) Map and portrait. 20 cm. O. 1893.  
Richard Colley Wellesley, Marquis Wellesley.
- Huxley (Rt. Hon. Thomas Henry).** Collected essays. 9 v. 18 cm. L. 1894-95.
- Vol. 1: Method and results. 1894. [Autobiography—Advisableness of improving natural knowledge—Progress of science (1887)—Physical basis of life—Descartes' "Discourse touching the method of using one's reason rightly and of seeking scientific truth"—Hypothesis that animals are automata—Administrative nihilism—Natural inequality of men—Natural rights and political rights—Government: anarchy or regimentation.]
- Vol. 2: Darwiniana. 1894. [Essays on Darwin and evolution.]
- Vol. 3: Science and education. 1895. [Priestley—Educational value of the natural history sciences—Emancipation, black and white—A liberal education, and where to find it—Scientific education—Science and culture—Science and art in relation to education—Universities—University education—Study of biology—Elementary instruction in physiology—Medical education—The State and the medical profession—Connection of the biological sciences with medicine—School boards—Technical education—Address on behalf of the National Association for the Promotion of Technical Education.]
- Vol. 4: Science and Hebrew tradition. 1895. [Method of Zadig—Rise and progress of palaeontology—Lectures on evolution—The interpreters of Genesis and the interpreters of nature—Mr. Gladstone and Genesis—Lights of the church and the light of science—Hasidra's adventure—Evolution of theology.]
- Vol. 5: Science and christian tradition. 1895. [Prologue—Scientific and pseudo-scientific realism—Science and pseudo-science—An episcopal trilogy—Value of witness to the miraculous—Possibilities and impossibilities—Agnosticism (three essays)—Keepers of the herd of swine—Illustrations of Mr. Gladstone's controversial methods.]
- Vol. 6: Hume—Helps to the study of Berkeley. 1894.
- Vol. 7: Man's place in nature; and other anthropological essays. Illus. 1895. [Natural history of the man-like apes—Relations of man to the lower animals—Some fossil remains of man—Methods and results of ethnology—Some fixed points in British ethnology—The Aryan question.]
- Vol. 8: Discourses: biological and geological. 1894. [A piece of chalk—Problems of the deep sea—Some of the results of the expedition of H.M.S. "Challenger"—Yeast—Formation of coal—Border territory between the animal and the vegetable kingdoms—A lobster—Biogenesis and abiogenesis—Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life—Geological reform—Palaeontology and the doctrine of evolution.]
- Vol. 9: Evolution and ethics; and other essays. 1895. [Evolution and ethics (two essays)—Science and morals—Capital, the mother of labour—Social diseases and worse remedies.]
- American addresses, with a lecture on the study of biology. 22 cm. L. 1877.
- Critiques and addresses. 23 cm. L. 1873.  
Chiefly on educational, scientific, and philosophical subjects.
- Crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. (*International scientific series, vol. 28.*) Illus. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Essay on Owen's position in anatomical science.  
In Life of [Sir] Richard Owen. (Rev. Richard Owen.) 1894.

**Huxley (Rt. Hon. Thomas Henry)—contd.**

- Essays upon controverted questions. 23 cm. L. 1892.  
Prologue and sixteen articles on questions of science and theology, reprinted chiefly from the "Nineteenth century."
- Evidence as to man's place in nature. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1863.
- Hume. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Introductory [science primer]. (*Macmillan's science primers.*) 16 cm. L. 1880.
- Instruments employed in biological research.  
In *Handbook to the special loan collection.* (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.
- Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. 23 cm. L. 1870.
- Lessons in elementary physiology. Ed. 11. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1878.
- Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1877.]
- Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1871.]
- Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1878.
- Science and culture; and other essays. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Vertebrate fossils from the Pauchet Rocks.  
In *Palaeontologia Indica.* (India: *Geological survey. Memoirs.*) 1865.
- and others. Reign of Queen Victoria. See Ward (T. H.).
- and others, eds. *Macmillan's science primers* [series], *q.v.*
- Huyot (J)**, *illustrator.* Les trois mousquetaires. (A. Dumas.) 1894.
- Huysmans (Jorris-Karl).** Sac au dos.  
In *Soirées de Médan.* 1895.
- Hyde (Douglas), LL.D.** Beside the fire: a collection of Irish Gaelic folk stories. Edited, translated, and annotated by D. H. . . . With additional notes by Alfred Nutt. 23 cm. L. 1890.  
Irish text and English translation on opposite pages.
- Hyde (Edward), 1st Earl of Clarendon.** Calendar of the Clarendon State papers preserved in the Bodleian Library . . . 24 cm. O. 1872, etc.  
Vol. 1: To January, 1649. O. Ogle and W. H. Bliss, eds. 1872.  
Vol. 2: From the death of Charles I., 1649, to 1654. W. D. Macray, ed. 1869.  
Vol. 3: 1655-1657. W. D. Macray, ed. 1876.  
Vols. 1-3 have been edited under the direction of H. O. Coxe, Bodley's librarian. A fourth and fifth volume are projected.
- Correspondence with Sir Richard Browne.  
In *Diary and correspondence.* (J. Evelyn.) 1862-63.
- [*History of the rebellion.*] History of the rebellion and civil wars in England. By Edward, Earl of Clarendon. Also his life, written by himself; in which is included a continuation of his history of the grand rebellion. New edition, from the original manuscript, with copious indexes. 27 cm. O. 1843.
- [—] History of the rebellion and civil wars in England, together with an historical view of the affairs of Ireland. 7 v. 24 cm. O. 1849.  
Ed. 3 of the complete edition of 1826, in which Dr. B. Bandinel restored from the manuscript the passages suppressed in earlier editions, and added the previously unpublished notes of Bishop W. Warburton.
- [—] Characters and episodes of the great rebellion. Selected from the history and autobiography of Edward, Earl of Clarendon. G. D. Boyle, Dean of Salisbury, ed. 20 cm. O. 1889.
- See, also, Swift (J.), *Dean.* Remarks on Lord Clarendon's history.  
In *his Works*, vol. 10. 1814.
- Hyde (James Wilson).** Royal mail: its curiosities and romance. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. E. 1885.
- Hyde (John), Swedenborgian Minister.** Emanuel Swedenborg: an outline of his life and writings. Ed. 5. 17 cm. L. 1883.
- Serpent that beguiled Eve. 1880.  
In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 3.

- Hyde monastery.** Liber monasterii de Hyda: comprising a chronicle of the affairs of England from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of King Cnut, and a chartulary of the abbey of Hyde, in Hampshire. A.D. 445-1023. E. Edwards, ed. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 45.) Col. plate. 26 cm. L. 1866.
- Hyde Park** [a drama].  
In *Best plays.* (J. Shirley.) 1888.
- Hydraulic engineering.** See Concrete—Hydrodynamics.
- Hydrodynamics.** Bodmer (G. R.). Hydraulic motors. 1889.
- Froude (W.). Laws of fluid resistance.  
In *Science lectures*, vol. 2 (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.
- Lamb (H.). Hydrodynamics. 1895.
- Hydrography.** King (P. P.), *Capt., R.N.* Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia performed between 1818 and 1822. With an appendix relating to hydrography. 1827.
- Hydrology.** See, also, Water supply.
- Acheson (F.). Essay on the collection and storage of water in Victoria.  
In *Victorian Government prize essays*, 1860. (Royal society of Victoria.) 1861.
- Beardmore (N.). Manual of hydrology. 1862.
- Brown (J. Croumbie). Hydrology of South Africa. 1875.
- Water supply of South Africa. 1877.
- Cox (W. G.), *C.E.* Artesian wells as a means of water supply. 1895.
- De Rance (C. E.). Water supply of England and Wales. 1882.
- New South Wales: *Sydney water supply commission*, 1869. Report. 1869.
- Tanks and wells commission, 1888. Report, etc. 1888.
- Water conservation commission. Reports. 1885-87.
- Hydropathy.** See Watering places.
- Hydrophobia.** Berkeley (Hon. G. C. G. F.). Fact against fiction . . . hydrophobia and distemper. 1874.
- Pasteur (L.). Hydrophobia. 1887.
- Watson (Sir T.). Abolition of zymotic diseases. 1879.
- Hydrostatics.** See Fluids—Hydrodynamics.
- Hydrozoa.** Clark (H. J.). Lucernariae and their allies. 1878.
- Romanes (G. J.), *LL.D., F.R.S.* Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins: being a research on primitive nervous systems. 1885.
- Hygiene.** See, also, Disinfectants—Quarantine—Sanitation.
- Blyth (A. W.). Dictionary of hygiene and public health. 1876.
- Corfield (W. H.). Health. 1880.
- Farquharson (R.). School hygiene. 1885.
- Glen (W. C.). Treatise on the law relating to public health. 1865.
- Great Britain, 1872: *Parliament.* Public health and local government consolidation Bill, 1872.
- Legge (T. M.). Public health in European capitals. 1896.
- Notter (J. L.) and R. H. Firth. Theory and practice of hygiene. 1896.
- Palmberg (A.). Treatise on public health. 1893.
- Pope (J. H.). Health for the Maori: a manual for use in native schools. 2 eds. 1884, 1894.
- Poor law commissioners. First [to fourteenth] annual report of the Local Government Board. 1872-85.
- Richardson (B. W.). Commonhealth. 1887.
- Diseases of modern life. 1876.
- Health of nations. 1887.
- Sykes (J. F. J.). Public health problems. 1892.
- Traill (R. T.), *M.D.* Sexual physiology and hygiene. 1891.

- Hyginus, Gromaticus.** Hygini Gromatici liber de munitionibus castrorum. Ex recensione Guilelmi Gemoll. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 117.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1879.
- Hyllested (R. V.), ed.** Ferrall og Repps dansk-engliske Ordbog. (J. S. Ferrall and T. G. Repp.) 1867.
- Hymenomyces.** Stevenson (John). Hymenomyces Britannici: British fungi. 1886.
- Hymenoptera.** See, also, Bee—Ichneumonidae.
- British Museum: *Zoology: Arthropoda; Hexapoda, Hymenoptera.* [Various publications.]
- Hutton (F. W.). Catalogues of the New Zealand diptera, orthoptera, hymenoptera. 1881.
- Lubbock (Sir J.). Ants, bees, and wasps. 1883.
- Hymns.** Julian (John). Dictionary of hymnology. 1892.
- Keble (John). Christian year. 1877.
- Palgrave (F. T.). Treasury of sacred song. 1890.
- Hymns of Astraea.** (Sir J. Davies.) 1599.  
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Hyndman (Henry Mayers).** Bankruptcy of India: an enquiry into the administration of India under the Crown. Including a chapter on the silver question. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. (*Social science series*, vol. 50.) 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Historical basis of socialism in England. 21 cm. L. 1883.
- Text-book of democracy: England for all . . . Ed. 2, "cheap edition." 18 cm. L. 1881.
- Hypatia:** a play. (G. S. Ogilvie.) 1894.
- Hyperbola.** See Conic sections.
- Hyperides.** Orationes iv., cum ceterarum fragmentis. [*Greek.*] Friedrich Blass, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 115.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1869.
- Orations of Hyperides for Lycophrone and for Euxenippus, now first printed in facsimile . . . Joseph Arden and Rev. Churchill Babington, eds. *Plates.* 38 cm. C. 1853.
- *reputed author.* Ὑπερίδου κατὰ Φιλίππιδου.  
In Classical texts from papyri in the Brit. Mus. (F. G. Kenyon.) 1891.
- Hypnotism.** See, also, Psychology—Spiritualism.
- Binet (A.) and C. Féré. Animal magnetism. 1887.
- Björnström (F.). Hypnotism. 1887.  
A bibliography of hypnotism is at pp. 125-26.
- Carpenter (W. B.). Mesmerism, spiritualism, &c., historically & scientifically considered. 1877.
- Courtland (Grace), Mrs. Marked life; or, The autobiography of a clairvoyante. 1879.
- Esdaile (James), M.D. Natural and mesmeric clairvoyance, with the practical application of mesmerism in surgery and medicine. 1852.
- Mojl (A.). Hypnotism. [1890.]
- Owen (R. D.). Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 1861.
- Podmore (F.). Apparitions and thought-transference. 1894.
- Hythe school of musketry.** Annual reports on the . . . School of Musketry, Hythe . . . *Plans.* 25 cm. L. 1861-92.  
For the years ending 31 March, 1861, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1891, 1892.

- "I. Sir A.," tr. Five tragical histories of love—That brutes make use of reason.  
In Plutarch's *Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vols. 4, 5. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- "I. (C.)." See Innes (Cosmo).
- I loved a lass, a fair one [song]. 1629.  
In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Iacobitz (Carl), ed.** Luciani Samosatensis opera. (Lucian of Samosata.) 1888, etc.
- Iamblichus of Chalcis.** Iamblichi de communi mathematica scientia liber. [*Greek.*] Nicolaus Festa, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 125.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1891.  
Bound with his *Protrepticus*. 1888.
- [*De mysteriis.*] Iamblichus on the mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians. Thomas Taylor, tr. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Iamblichi *Protrepticus*. [*Greek.*] Hermenegildus Pistelli, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 125.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1888.
- Iamblichus the Syrian.** Dramaticum [a romance]. [*Greek.*] In *Erotici scriptores Graeci*. (R. Hercher.) 1868.
- [Extracts from his *Babylonica*; or, *Loves of Sinonis and Rhodanes.*] [*Greek.*]  
In *Declamationes quae extant duae*. (A. Polemon.) 1873.
- Iatrosophista (Cassius).** See Cassius, *Iatrosophista*.
- Ibea.** See British East Africa.
- Ibn Batuta.** See Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allâh, called Ibn Batûtah.
- Ibsen (Henrik).**
- Works.*
- Brand: a dramatic poem. Translated into English prose by William Wilson. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Lady from the sea. Eleanor Marx-Aveling, tr. (*Cameo series.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Master builder: a play in three acts [and in prose]. Edmund Gosse and William Archer, trs. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Peer Gynt: a dramatic poem. William and Charles Archer, trs. 20 cm. L. [1893?]
- [Prose dramas.] Authorised English edition. William Archer, ed. 5 v. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1890[-91].  
Translated by William Archer, Charles Archer, Mrs. F. E. Archer, and Mrs. Eleanor Aveling.  
*Contents:*—Vol. 1: League of youth—Pillars of society—Doll's house.  
Vol. 2: Ghosts—Enemy of the people—Wild duck.  
Vol. 3: Lady Inger of Östrå—Vikings at Helgeland—Pre-tenders.  
Vol. 4: Emperor and Galilean.  
Vol. 5: Rosmersholm—Lady from the sea—Hedda Gabler.

**Ibsen (Henrik)**—*contd.*

— [Parodies of Ibsen.] See Guthrie (T. A.) [*pseud.*, "F. Anstey"]. Mr. Punch's pocket Ibsen. 1893.

*Works about Ibsen.*

— Jæger (Henrik). Life of H. Ibsen. C. Bell, *tr.* 1890.

**Ice.** Bonney (T. G.). Ice-work, present and past. 1896.

**Iceland.** See, also, Icelandic language—Icelandic literature.

— Baring-Gould (S.). Iceland: its scenes and sagas. 1863.

— Burton (Sir R. F.). Ultima Thule; or, A summer in Iceland. 1875.

— Caine (T. H. H.). Bondman [a novel]. 1890.

— Clark (J. W.). Journal of yacht voyage to the Faroe Islands and Iceland.

*In Vacation tourists*, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.

— Coles (J.). Summer travelling in Iceland. 1882.

— De Fonblanque (Caroline A.). Five weeks in Iceland. 1880.

— Forbes (C. S.), *Bart.* Iceland: its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. 1860.

— Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood (F. T.). Letters from high latitudes. 1857.

— Hugo (V.-M.), *Vicomte.* Han d'Islande. [1833.]

*In his Œuvres complètes.* Éd. définitive. Roman, vol. 1.

— Lock (C. G. W.). Home of the Eddas. 1879.

— Miles (P.). Norðurfari; or, Rambles in Iceland. 1854.

— Otté (E. C.). Denmark and Iceland. 1881.

— Taylor (J. A. B.). Egypt and Iceland in the year 1874. 1875.

— Thoroddsen (J. Þ.). Lad and lass. 1890.

— Tweedie (E. B.), *Mrs.* Girl's ride in Iceland. 1869.

— Viaud (L. M. J.) [*pseud.*, "Pierre Loti"]. Iceland fisherman. n.d.

— Watts (W. L.). Snioland; or, Iceland. 1875.

**Icelandic language.** Cleasby (R.). Icelandic-English dictionary. 1874.

— Rask (E.). Grammar of the Icelandic, or old Norse tongue. 1843.

**Icelandic literature.** Baring-Gould (S.). Grettir the outlaw: a story of Iceland. 1890.

— Iceland: its scenes and sagas. 1863.

— Coles (J.). Summer travelling in Iceland . . . also . . . three sagas. 1882.

— Du Chailu (P. B.). Viking age . . . illustrated from ancient sagas and eddas. 1889.

— Magnússon (E.). Thómas Saga Erkiþyskups: a life of Thomas Becket, in Icelandic, with English translation, etc. 1875-84.

— Mallet (P. H.). Northern antiquities; or, An historical account of the ancient Scandinavians. 1859.

*Containing a translation of the Prose Edda and an abstract of the Eyrbyggja Saga.*

— Morris (William), *Poet.* Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs [a poem]. 1887.

— Njáll, called Brennu-Njáll. Story of Burnt Njal; or, Life in Iceland at the end of the tenth century. Sir G. W. Dasent, *tr.* 1861.

— Reeves (A. M.). Finding of Wineland the Good: the history of the Icelandic discovery of America. 1890.

— Saga library, *q.v.*

— Vigfússon (G.). Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. 1887.

**Ichneumonidae.** Desvignes (T.). Catalogue of British ichneumonidae. 1856.

**Ichthyology.** See Fish.

**Iconography.** Didron (A. N.). Christian iconography. 1851-86.

**Ida.** Alexander (Frances). Story of Ida: epitaph on an Etrurian tomb. 1890.

**Iddesleigh, 1st Earl.** See Northcote (Stafford Henry).

**Iddings (Joseph P.), tr.** See Rosenbusch (H.). Microscopical physiography of the rock-making minerals . . . 1888.

**Idea:** in sixty-three sonnets. (M. Drayton.) 1619.

*In English garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.

**Ideal commonwealths.** See Utopias.

**Idealism.** Webb (T. E.). Veil of Isis. 1885.

**Ideas:** "Buch le Grand" of the Reizebilder. (H. Heine.) 1884.

**Identification.** See Anthropometry.

**Ideography.** See Hieroglyphics—Picture-writing.

**Idle musings.** (Alexander Japp; *pseud.*, "E. C. Gray.") 1890.

**Idle thoughts of an idle fellow.** (Jerome K. Jerome.) 1890.

**Idler.** See Johnson (Samuel), *L.L.D.* Works, vol. 5. A. Chalmers, *ed.* 1823.

**Idylls of a lost village.** (J. A. Bridges.) 1889.

**Idylls of the field.** (F. A. Knight.) 1889.

**Idylls of the king.** (Baron A. Tennyson.) *v.s.*

**If you know not me, you know nobody:** two historical plays on Queen Elizabeth. (T. Heywood.) 1851.

**Ignatius, Archbp. of Nicaea.** Βίος τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Νικηφόρου ἀρχιεπισκόπου Κωνσταντινουπόλεως καὶ νέας Ῥώμης.

*In Nicephori . . . opuscula historica.* (Saint Nicephorus, Patriarch of Constantinople.) 1880.

**Ignatius, Saint, Bp. of Antioch.** Epistles, &c.; with life of Ignatius.

*In Apostolic fathers*, pt. 2. (Bp. J. B. Lightfoot.) 1869.

**Ignatius, Saint** [formerly Inigo Lopez de Recalde, *de Loyola*]. [*Works about.*] Hughes (Thomas), *Jesuit.* Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892.

— Taylor (I.). Loyola. 1849.

**"Ignotus."** Purgatorial purification of Irish convicts: being remarks on a pamphlet entitled The purgatory of prisoners, &c., by the Rev. O. Shipley. 22 cm. L. 1858.

*In Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 5.

**Ikne (Wilhelm).** Early Rome, from the foundation of the city to its destruction by the Gauls. (*Epochs of ancient history.*) Ed. 3. *Map.* 16 cm. L. 1882.

— History of Rome. English ed. 5 v. 23 cm. L. 1871-82.

**Ika a Maui;** or, New Zealand and its inhabitants. (Rev. R. Taylor.) 2 eds. 1855, 1870.

**Ikon basilike.** See Charles I., *King of England.* Εἰκὼν βασιλική. 1649.

**Ilchester lectures** [series].

1869-90. Kovalevsky (M.). Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia. 1891.

Ralston (W. R. S.). Early Russian history. 1874.

**Iles (George) and R. R. Bowker, eds.** Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science. See Bowker (R. R.). 1891.

**Ilicini (Bernardo).** Novella di M. B. I., cittadino Sanese. (*Novellieri italiani*, vol. 15.) 1815.

**Illegitimacy.** Leffingwell (A.), *M.D.* Illegitimacy; and, The influence of seasons upon conduct. 1892.

**Illingworth (Rev. John Richardson).** Personality, human and divine. (*Bampton lectures*, 1854.) 22 cm. L. 1894.

— Problem of pain: its bearing on faith in God—Incarnation in relation to development [two essays].

*In Lux mundi.* (C. Gore and others.) 1890.

**Illinois.** *Railroad and warehouse commission.* Fifth annual report . . . 1875. 24 cm. Springfield, 1876.

— *Superintendent of public instruction.* Tenth biennial report, 1873-1874. 24 cm. Springfield [1875?]

**Illumination.** *See, also, Palaeography.*

— Delamotte (F. G.). *Mediæval alphabets and initials for illuminators.* 1886.

— von Kobell (L.). *Kunstvolle Miniaturen und Initialen.* n.d.

— Shaw (H.). *Handbook of the art of illumination as practised during the middle ages.* 1866.

— Westwood (J. O.). *Palaeographia sacra pictoria.* 1843-45.

**Illusions.** *See, also, Dreams—Hypnotism—Insanity—Magic—Psychology—Spiritualism—Superstition—Witchcraft.*

— Gurney (E.). *Phantasms of the living.* 1886.

— Ireland (W. W.). *Blot upon the brain.* 1893.

— Lang (A.). *Cock Lane and common-sense.* 1894.

— Owen (R. D.). *Footfalls on the boundary of another world.* 1861.

— Podmore (F.). *Apparitions and thought-transference.* 1894.

— Sully (J.). *Illusions: a psychological study.* 1881.

**Illustrated biographies of the great artists.** *See Great artists.*

**Illustrated London news.** 56 v. 41 cm. L. From 1868 to 1895, and current. 1868-95.

**Illustrated standard novels [series].**

Borrow (G.). *Lavengro.* 1896.

Edgeworth (Maria). *Castle Rackrent; and, The absentee.* 1895.

Galt (John). *Annals of the parish; and, The Ayrshire legatees.* 1895.

Lover (S.). *Handy Andy.* 1896.

Marryat (F.). *Capt. Jacob Faithful.* 1895.

— *Japhet in search of a father.* 1895.

— *Peter Simple.* 1895.

Morier (J. J.). *Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan.* 1895.

Peacock (T. L.). *Gryll Grange.* 1896.

— *Headlong Hall; and, Nightmare Abbey.* 1896.

— *Maid Marion; and, Crotchet Castle.* 1895.

Scott (Michael). *Tom Cringle's log.* 1895.

**Illustrated works.** NOTE.—Under this head are entered works about illustrated books, and works which consist chiefly of illustrations, or whose interest or *raison d'être* lies very largely in their illustrations.

— *See, also, Art—Costume—Engraving[s]—Etching[s]—Photographs—Portraits, and the references from these.*

— Abbey (E. A.) and A. Parsons. *Old songs.* 1889.

— Anderson (J. C.). *English landscapes and views.* 1883.

— Angas (G. F.). *Kafirs illustrated.* 1849.

— *New Zealanders illustrated.* 1847.

— *South Australia illustrated.* 1847.

— Audsley (W. J.) and G. A. Audsley. *Polychromatic decoration.* 1882.

— Barraud (C. D.). *New Zealand, graphic and descriptive.* 1877.

— Bell (C. F. M.). *From Pharaoh to fellah.* [1888.]

— Belzoni (G.). *Plates . . . Egypt and Nubia.* 1820.

— Bewick (T.). *Select fables of Æsop, with cuts by T. Bewick.* 1879.

— Bible. G. Doré, *illustrator.* [1884.]

— *Imperial family bible.* *Plates.* Glasgow, 1846.

— Blackburn (Henry). *Breton folk.* R. Caldecott, *illustrator.* 1880.

— *Harz mountains: a tour in the toy country.* R. Caldecott, H. Blackburn, and H. Herkomer, *illustrators.* 1873.

— Blanc (A. A. P. C.). *Art in ornament and dress.* 1877.

— Boccaccio (Giovanni). *Decameron.* Louis Chalon, *illustrator.* 1893.

**Illustrated works—contd.**

— Brees (S. C.). *Pictorial illustrations of N.Z.* 1847.

— British Museum: *Guides.* [Guides, vol. 2, b: Chinese and Japanese illustrated books. 1887.]

— Bryant (W. C.). *Picturesque America.* [1872-74.]

— Buller (Sir W. L.). *History of the birds of New Zealand.* 1888.

— Burnet (John), *F.R.S.* *Turner and his works.* 1859.

— Cannon (Richard). *Historical records of the British army.* *Plates, hand-coloured.* 1837-53.

— Catlin (G.). *Illustrations of the manners . . . of the North American Indians . . . With 360 engravings from the author's original paintings.* 1857.

— O-Kee-Pa: *a religious ceremony; and other customs of the Mandans.* *Col. plates.* 1867.

— de Chateaubriand (F.-R.), *Vicomte.* *Atala.* Gustave Doré, *illustrator.* 1863.

— Church (Rev. A. J.). *Stories from Homer . . . with 24 illustrations from Flaxman's designs.* 1878.

— *Stories from Livy . . . with illustrations (16) from designs by Pinelli.* 1883.

— *Stories from the east, from Herodotus . . . with illustrations (16).*

— *Stories from the Greek tragedians . . . with 24 illustrations from designs by Flaxman and others.* 1880.

— *Stories from Virgil . . . with 24 illustrations from Pinelli's designs.* 1882.

— Clark (J. W.). *Cambridge: brief historical and descriptive notes.* A. Brunet-Debaines, H. Toussaint, and G. Greux, *illustrators.* 1883.

— Cooke (E. W.). *Leaves from my sketch-book.* 1876-77.

— Cutts (E. L.). *Scenes and characters of the middle ages.* [1872.]

A collection of woodcuts, with explanatory articles, reprinted from the "Art journal."

— de Cuvier (G.-L.-C.-F.-D.), *Baron.* *Animal kingdom.* 1827-35.

— "Cynicus." *Humours of Cynicus.* 1891.

— *Dance of death* [Holbein's]. 2 eds. 1858, 1869.

— Dante Alighieri. *Dante* [Divine comedy] translated into English verse. John Flaxman, *illustrator.* 1861.

— *Divine poem.* J. Flaxman, *illustrator.* 1807.

— *Vision of hell.* G. Doré, *illustrator.* 1866.

— *Vision of purgatory and paradise.* G. Doré, *illustrator.* n.d.

— Davillier (J. C.), *Baron.* *L'Espagne.* G. Doré, *illustrator.* 1874.

— Defoe (Daniel). *Life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe.* Walter Paget, *illustrator.* 1891.

— Dickens (Charles [J. H.]). *Works.* *Illustrated library edition.* 1874-76.

Vol. 1: *Sketches by Box.* Vols. 2-3: *Pickwick papers.* Vol. 4: *Oliver Twist.* Vols. 5-6: *Nicholas Nickleby.*—George Cruikshank, *illustrator.*

— Doyle (R.). *Journal kept by R. D. in 1840.* 1885.

— Dumas Davy de La Pailleterie (A.), *the elder.* *Les trois mousquetaires.* 1894.

— Ebers (G.). *Egypt: descriptive, historical, and picturesque.* n.d.

— Egan (Pierce). *Life of an actor.* 1892.

— Englefield (Sir H. C.) and T. Webster. *Description of the Isle of Wight.* 1816.

— Fagan (L.). *Reform club.* 1887.

— *Famous parks and gardens.* 1880.

— Farren (R.). *Cambridge and its neighbourhood.* 1881.

— Featon (E. H.) and S. Featon. *Art album of N.Z. flora.* 1889.

— Fergusson (J.). *Tree and serpent worship.* 1873.

Illustrated works—*contd.*

- Flaxman (J.), *illustrator*. Homer, Aeschylus, and Hesiod. 1805, 1881, 1817.  
 These plates are in one volume, without text.
- Garran (A.). Picturesque atlas of Australasia. 1886.
- Giacomelli (H.), *illustrator*. Bird life. (M. G. Watkins.)
- Gould (J.). Century of birds from the Himalayas. 1832.
- Hall (A. M.), *Mrs.* Sketches of Irish life. George Cruikshank, *illustrator*. n.d.
- Hall (E.), *illustrator*. Stratford-on-Avon. (S. L. Lee.) 1885.
- Hall (S. C.). Baronial halls of England. 1858.
- Hetley (G. B.). Native flowers of New Zealand. 1888.
- History of the abbey church of St. Peter's, Westminster. 1812.
- Hogg (R.) and H. G. Bull. Herefordshire pomona. 1876-85.
- Hone (W.). Collection of tracts. George Cruikshank, *illustrator*. 1816, etc.
- Hood (T.). Thomas Hood [select poems]. G. Doré, *illustrator*. 1870.
- Hunt (R.). Popular romances of the west of England. George Cruikshank, *illustrator*. 1881.
- Imperial gallery of British art.
- Knight (C.). Old England. n.d.
- Lane-Poole (S.). Social life in Egypt.
- Lang (A.). Oxford: brief historical and descriptive notes. A. Brunet-Debaines, H. Toussaint, and R. K. Thomas, *illustrators*. 1882.
- Loftie (W. J.). Windsor: a description of the castle, park, &c. 1886.
- McIan (R. R.), *illustrator*. Clans of the Scottish Highlands. (J. Logan.) 1857.
- Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. Heptameron. With 73 plates by S. Freudenberger and 150 head and tail pieces by B. A. Dunker. 5 v. 1894.
- Martin (J.), *illustrator*. Paradise lost. (J. Milton.) 1858.
- Menzies (W.). Forest trees and woodland scenery. 1875.
- Milton (J.). Paradise lost. G. Doré, *illustrator*. n.d.  
 J. Martin, *illustrator*. 1858.
- Morris (E. E.). Cassell's picturesque Australasia. 1887-89.
- Musée français. [50 Woodburytypes.] 1876.
- National gallery [photographs by L. Caldesi]. R. N. Wornum, *ed.* 1872.
- Old "miscellany" days. George Cruikshank, *illustrator*. 1885.
- Oliver (R. A.). Sketches in New Zealand, etc. n.d.
- Pictorial gallery of arts. 1847.
- Porter (J. L.). Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem. 1887.
- Prisse d'Avennes (E.). Oriental album. 1848.
- Quilter (H.). Preferences in art, life, and literature. 1892.
- Rabelais (François). Master Francis Rabelais . . . Louis Chelon, *illustrator*. 2 v. 1892.
- Riley (T.). Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian exhibition. 1886.
- Roosevelt (T.). Ranch life and the hunting trail. F. Remington, *illustrator*. n.d.
- Royal academy. Official illustrated catalogue. 1886.
- Russell (W. N.). Wedding of the Prince of Wales. R. Dudley, *illustrator*. 1863.
- "S." Beautiful women [portraits by Reynolds and others]. 1870.
- Sinclair (I.). Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands. 1885.
- Stowe (H.), *Mrs.* Uncle Tom's cabin. George Cruikshank, *illustrator*. 1852.
- Straparola (G. F.). Nights of Straparola. 1894.

Illustrated works—*contd.*

- Tennyson (A.), *Baron*. Elaine. G. Doré, *illustrator*. 1867.
- Thackeray (W. M.). [Various works, illustrated by himself.]
- Walch (G.). Victoria in 1880. C. Turner, *illustrator*.
- Wandering Jew: G. Doré, *illustrator*. n.d.
- Watkins (M. G.). Bird life. H. Giacomelli, *illustrator*. n.d.
- Wilson (Sir C. W.). Picturesque Palestine. 1880.
- Wood (H. T.). Modern methods of illustrating books. 1887.
- Yriarte (C.). Florence. C. B. Pitman, *tr.* 1882.
- Venice. F. J. Sitwell, *tr.* 1880.

## Illyria. Evans (A. J.). Illyrian letters. 1878.

- Forsyth (W.), *Q.C.* Slavonic provinces south of the Danube. 1876.
- Freeman (E. A.), *Prof.* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. 1881.
- de Laveleye (E.). Balkan peninsula. 1887.
- "R. (R. H.)." Rambles in Istria, Dalmatia, and Montenegro. 1875.

## Imagination. See Psychology.

Imbert de Saint-Amand (Arthur-Léon), *Baron*. Citizeness Bonaparte. Thomas Sergeant Perry, *tr.* *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. n.d.

- Court of Louis XIV. Elizabeth Gilbert Martin, *tr.* (*Women of Versailles.*) *Portraits*. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Court of Louis XV. Elizabeth Gilbert Martin, *tr.* (*Women of Versailles.*) *Portraits*. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Court of the Empress Josephine. T. S. Perry, *tr.* Ed. 2. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations. James Davis, *tr.* *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII. E. G. Martin, *tr.* *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Duchess of Berry and the revolution of 1830. E. G. Martin, *tr.* *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. [1893.]
- Femmes de la cour des derniers Valois. See his Women of the Valois court.
- [Femmes de Versailles.]

A series, of which the following translations are in the Library:—Court of Louis XIV.—Court of Louis XV.—Duchess of Berry and the revolution of 1830—Last years of Louis XV.—Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime.

- [Femmes des Tuileries.]
- A series, of which the following translations are in the Library:—Citizeness Bonaparte—Court of the Empress Josephine—Duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations—Happy days of the Empress Marie Louise—Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty—Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries—Marie Louise and the decadence of the Empire—Marie Louise and the invasion of 1814—Marie Louise, the island of Elba, and the Hundred Days—Wife of the First Consul—Youth of the Duchesse of Angoulême.
- Happy days of the Empress Marie Louise. T. S. Perry, *tr.* Ed. 2. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. [1890?]
- Last years of Louis XV. Elizabeth Gilbert Martin, *tr.* (*Women of Versailles.*) *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty. E. G. Martin, *tr.* *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime. T. S. Perry, *tr.* Ed. 2. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries, 1789-1791. E. G. Martin, *tr.* *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. [1891?]
- Marie Louise and the decadence of the empire. T. S. Perry, *tr.* Ed. 2. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. [1890?]
- Marie Louise and the invasion of 1814. T. S. Perry, *tr.* *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. n.d.



**Imbert de Saint-Amand** (Arthur-Léon)—*contd.*

- Marie Louise, the island of Elba, and the Hundred Days. E. G. Martin, *tr. Portrait*. 20 cm. L. n.d.
- Wife of the First Consul. T. S. Perry, *tr. Portrait*. 20 cm. L. n.d.
- Women of the Valois court. E. G. Martin, *tr. Portraits*. 20 cm. L. [1893.]
- Youth of the Duchess of Angoulême. E. G. Martin, *tr. Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1892.

**Imitation of Christ.** (T. Haemmerlein, *a Kempis*.) 1886.**Immigration.** See Aliens—Emigration—Naturalisation: also, the year books and other reports published by colonial and other governments.

## — Hull-House maps and papers. 1895.

Contains papers on the Bohemian and Italian immigrants in Chicago.

**Immortality.** Freese (J. H.). Philosophy of the immortality of the soul and the resurrection of the human body. 1864.— Wood (J. G.), *F.L.S.* Man and beast, here and hereafter. 1874.**Impecuniosity.** Somerville (H. G.). Curiosities of impecuniosity. 1896.**Imperial British East Africa company.** See British East Africa.**Imperial federation conference, London, 1884.** Imperial federation: report of the conference held July 29, 1884, at the Westminster Palace Hotel . . . 21 cm. L. 1884.**Imperial federation league.** [Publications.]

Imperial federation [monthly journal]. 83 cm. Vols. 2, 6, 7. L. 1887, 1891, 1892.

Synopsis of the tariffs and trade of the British Empire. (Sir R. W. Rawson.) 1888-89.

Uniform imperial postage. (R. J. Beadon.) 1891.

**Imperial gallery of British art:** illustrated by forty-eight examples of eminent artists engraved on steel, after the line manner. 62 cm. L. n.d.**Imperial institute.** [Publications.]

[Mission to the principal British colonies. Reports.] (Sir J. R. S. Vine.) [1889.]

Unit of imperial federation. (H. Mortimer-Franklyn.) 1887.

Year-book of the Imperial Institute. 26 cm. From vol. 1, 1892, etc.

**Imperial Parliament series.** S. C. Buxton, *ed.*

1. Imperial federation. (J. G. E. H. D. S. Campbell, *Marquis of Lorne*.) 1885.

2. Representation. (Sir J. Lubbock.) 1885.

3. [Missing.]

4. England and Russia in Asia. (W. E. Baxter.) 1885.

5. Women's suffrage. (M. M. Dilke.) 1885.

6. [Missing.]

7. Leasehold enfranchisement. (H. Broadhurst and R. T. Reid.) 1885.

8. Disestablishment. (H. Richard and J. C. Williams.) 1886.

9. Reform of London government and of city guilds. (J. F. B. Firth.) 1888.

10. Church reform. (A. Grey and Hon. W. H. Fremantle.) 1888.

**Impey** (Sir Elijah). [Works about.] Stephen (Sir J. F.). Story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 1835.**Imposture.** See Delusions.**Impotence.** Ultzmann (R.). Neuroses of the genito-urinary system in the male, with sterility and impotence. 1890.**Impressions of Theophrastus Such.** ("George Eliot.") n.d.**Imprints.** Cotton (H.), *D.C.L., Dean.* Typographical gazetteer. 1831-66.**Im Thurn** (Everard Ferdinand). Among the Indians of Guiana: being sketches, chiefly anthropological, from the interior of British Guiana. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.**In a garden; and other poems.** (H. C. Beeching.) 1895.**In an enchanted island.** (W. H. Mallock.) 1889.**In double harness: poems in partnership.** (G. P. Williams and Hon. W. P. Reeves.) 1891.**In lode del asino.** ("M. B.")

In Opere burlesche, vol. 2. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.

**In memoriam** [a poem]. (Baron A. Tennyson.) v.e.**In sugar-cane land.** (Eden Phillpotts.) 1895.**In the days when the world was wide** [poems]. (H. Lawson.) 1896.**Inagaki** (Manjiro). Japan and the Pacific, and a Japanese view of the eastern question. *Maps.* 21 cm. L. 1890.**Inangahua.** *Newspapers.* See Reefton: *Newspapers.***Inazo** (Nitobe). See Nitobe (Inazo).**Incarnation.** See Jesus Christ.**Incas.** Lasso de la Vega (G.), *el Inca.* First part of the royal commentaries of the Yncas. 1869-71.

## — Markham (Sir C. R.). Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. 1873.

## — Reports on the discovery of Peru. 1872.

**Ince** (Henry) and James Gilbert, *eds.* Outlines [of general knowledge: series].

Technical knowledge. (D. M. Smith.) 1871.

**Income tax.** See Taxation.**Incomes** [British]. Baxter (R. D.). National income: the United Kingdom. 1868.**Incorporated society of authors.** [Publications.]

†. Cost of production [of books]. 1891.

**Incunabula.** Copinger (W. A.). Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum. 1895.**Independent novel series.** T. F. Unwin, *publisher.*

Garshin' (V. M.). Stories from Garshin. 1893.

Loti (Pierre) [i.e., L.-M.-Julien Viaud]. Phantom from the east. 1892.

Perez Galdós (B.). Lady Perfecta. 1894.

**Inderwick** (Frederick Andrew), *Q.C.* Interregnum: A.D. 1648-1660: studies of the commonwealth, legislative, social, and legal. *Frontispiece.* 21 cm. L. 1891.— King's peace: a historical sketch of the English law courts. (*Social England series.*) *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.**Indexing.** Blackburn (C. F.). Hints on catalogue titles and on index entries. 1884.**India.** See, also, Afghanistan—Arakan—Assam—Bengal—Bombay (City and Presidency)—Calcutta—Ceylon—Cholera—East India company—East Indies—Himalaya—Indian mutiny—Kashmir—Leprosy—Madras, Presidency—Manipur—Moghuls—Mysore—Nuncomar—Panjab—Sindh.

## OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

## Generally.

## Bibliography.

— Great Britain, 1891: *India office.* [List of the principal Indian Government publications . . . August, 1891.]

## Miscellaneous.

## — Finance and revenue accounts; and miscellaneous statistics relating to the finances of British India [1864-1874]. 3 pts. in 3 v. 35 cm. Calcutta, 1874-75.

## Geological survey.

## — Catalogue of the meteorites [fossil echinodermata and fossil cephalopoda] in the museum of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. 26 cm. Calcutta, 1866.

— Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Dr. T. Oldham, *ed.* Vols. 1-9 in 10 v., and vol. 10, pt. 1 and art. 2. *Maps and illus.* 26 cm. Calcutta, 1859-73.

## India—contd.

- **Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India.** Palaeontologia Indica. Dr. T. Oldham, ed. 6 v. *Plates*. 34 cm. Calcutta, 1861-73.  
*Contents:* Vols. 1-4 constitute the "Cretaceous fauna of southern India."  
 Vol. 1: Cephalopoda. (H. F. Blandford and F. Stoliczka.) 1861.  
 Vol. 2: Gasteropoda. (F. Stoliczka.) 1867.  
 Vol. 3: Pelecypoda. (F. Stoliczka.) 1871.  
 Vol. 4: Brachiopoda, &c. (F. Stoliczka.) 1872-73.  
 Vol. 5 contains Vertebrate fossils from the Pauchet rocks, near Raniganj, Bengal. (T. H. Huxley, *F.R.S.*) 1865.  
 Vol. 6 contains The fossil flora of the Rajmahal Hills. (T. Oldham and John Morris.)
- **Records of the Geological Survey of India.** Dr. T. Oldham, ed. 6 v. in 2. *Maps and illus.* 26 cm. Calcutta, 1868-73.  
*Persian boundary commission.*
- **Eastern Persia: an account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72.** Vols. 1-2. *Maps, col. plates, and illus.* 23 cm. O. 1876.  
*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Geography, with narratives by Majors O. B. St. John, B. Lovett, and Euan Smith, and an introduction by Major-Gen. Sir F. J. Goldsmid.  
 Vol. 2: Zoology and geology. (W. T. Blandford.)
- **Revenue and agriculture, Department of.**  
 See, also, *Woods and forests.*
- **Dictionary of the economic products of India.** (G. Watt.) 1889-96.
- **Progress reports on forest administration in Burma for the year 1893-94: with a review by the Chief Commissioner, and the orders of the Government of India.** 33 cm. Rangoon, 1895.
- **Return showing the weights and values of articles carried by rail and river in British India during the year 1892-3; with comparative abstract tables of inland trade for the five years 1888-89 to 1892-93.** *Map*. 33 cm. [Calcutta, 1894.]
- **Returns of agricultural statistics of British India and the native state of Mysore for 1893-94, with appendices.** 33 cm. Calcutta, 1895.
- **Review of mineral production in India for 1893 [and 1894].** 33 cm. Calcutta, 1894-95.  
 The review for 1894 is by George Watt.
- **Statistical bureau.** Accounts of the trade carried by rail and river in India in the official year 1894-95, and the four preceding years. 33 cm. Calcutta, 1896.
- **Surveyor-General.**
- **Afghanistan [a map].** Scale, 1 in. to 24 miles. 87 cm × 110 cm. [folded in cover, 23 cm.]. Published under the direction of Colonel H. R. Thuillier, R.E., Surveyor-General of India, December, 1889.  
 Marginal letterpress cropped.
- **Woods and forests.**  
 Subordinate to the *Department of Revenue and Agriculture.*
- **Generally.** Review of forest administration in British India for the year 1891-93. 1893.
- **Ajmir-Merwara.** Progress report of forest administration in Ajmer-Merwara for 1894-95. 33 cm. [Ajmere] 1896.
- **Andamans.** Progress report of forest administration in Andamans for 1891-94. 34 cm. n.p. 1893-95.
- **Assam.** Progress report[s] of forest administration of the province of Assam . . . 3 v. 34 cm. Shillong, 1891-95.  
 For 1890-91, by J. T. Jellicoe. 1891.  
 For 1893-94, by A. Smythies. 1894.  
 For 1894-95, by A. L. Home. 1895.
- **Baluchistan.** Progress report[s] of forest administration in Baluchistan . . . 33 cm. Calcutta, 1894-95.  
 For 1892-93, by C. F. Elliott. 1894.  
 For 1893-94, by A. M. Reuther. 1895.
- **Bengal.** See Bengal, Presidency: *Forest department.*
- **Bombay.** See Bombay, Presidency: *Forest department.*
- **Burma.** Progress reports on forest administration in Burma for the year 1893-94. 33 cm. Rangoon, 1895.

## India—contd.

- **Central circle, North-western Provinces, and Oudh.** [Annual administration report, 1893-94.] 33 cm. [Calcutta?, 1894.] n.t.p.
- **Central provinces.** Report on the forest administration in the central provinces for the year 1893-94. 33 cm. Nagpur, 1894.
- **Forest school.** [Annual administration report of the Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dun, for 1890-91. By J. S. Gamble.] 32 cm. [Calcutta?, 1891?].  
 No title-page or imprint.
- **Forest survey branch.** Annual progress report[s] . . . *Maps*. 3 v. 33 cm. Calcutta, 1894-95.  
 For the years 1892-93, 1893-94, and 1894-95. By W. H. Reynolds.
- **Madras.** See Madras, Presidency: *Forest department.*
- **Panjab.** Progress report[s] of forest administration in the Punjab. 34 cm. Lahore, 1892-93.  
 For the years 1891-92, 1892-93, and 1893-94.
- **WORKS ABOUT INDIA.**
- **Agriculture.**
- **Buckley (R. B.).** Irrigation works of India. 1880.
- **Deakin (Hon. A.).** Irrigated India. 1893.
- **India: Department of Revenue and agriculture.** [Various publications.]
- **Madras, Presidency: Public works department; Irrigation branch.** Administration report, 1894-95. 1896.
- **Smith (R. B.), Col.** Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery. 1856.
- **Wallace (R.), Prof.** Indian agriculture. [1892.]
- **Army.**  
 See, also, *Indian mutiny.*
- **Burton (Sir R. F.).** Sind revisited; with notices of the Anglo-Indian army. 1877.
- **Stubbs (F. W.).** History of the regiment of Bengal artillery. 1877.
- **Art and antiquities.**
- **Bendall (C.).** Journal of literary and archaeological research in Nepal and northern India, 1884-85. 1886.
- **Fergusson (James).** Archaeology in India. 1884.
- **History of Indian and eastern architecture.** 1876.
- **Tree and serpent worship.** 1873.
- **and J. Burgess.** Cave temples of India. 1880.
- **Jacob (S. S.) and T. H. Hendley.** Jeypore enamels. 1886.
- **Oppert (Gustav).** On the original inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India. 1893.
- **Wilson (T.).** Minute stone implements from India.  
 In Report of the United States National Museum, 1892. 1893.
- **Bibliography.**
- **Great Britain, 1891: India office.** List of the principal Indian Government publications.
- **Biography.**  
 For the names of individual rulers, statesmen, heroes, etc., of India about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.
- **Malleson (G. B.), C.S.I., Col.** Founders of the Indian empire. 1882.
- **Rulers of India series, q.v.**
- **Civil service.**
- **Civil service commission.** [Various examination papers, etc.]
- **Coinage.**
- **British Museum: Coins.** Catalogue of Indian coins. 1884-92.
- **Commerce.**
- **British India & Queensland Agency Co., Ltd., Brisbane.** Handbook of information for the colonies and India. 1892.

## India—contd.

- Daniell (C. J.). Industrial competition of Asia: an inquiry into the influence of currency on the commerce of the empire in the east. 1890.
- Great Britain: *India office*. [Various publications], *q.v.*
- Henchman (T.). Observations on the reports of the directors of the East India Company respecting the trade between India and Europe. 1801.
- Descriptive.*  
(Including social and political conditions.)
- Aberigh-Mackay (J.). From London to Lucknow. 1860.
- Acland (T.). Popular account of the manners and customs of India. 1847.
- Adams (W. H. D.). In the far east. 1879.
- Arnold (Sir E.). India revisited. 1886.
- — Indian idylls. 1883.
- Arnold (E. L. L.). On the Indian hills; or, Coffee-planting in southern India. 1881.
- Ball (V.). Jungle life in India. 1880.
- Bernier (François). Travels in the Mogul empire, A.D. 1656-1668.  
*In Constable's oriental miscellany, vol. 1.*
- Blanchard (S. L.). Ganges and the Seine: scenes on the banks of both. 1862.
- Blunt (W. S.). Ideas about India. 1885.
- Braddon (Sir E.). Thirty years of shikar. 1895.
- Bradshaw (G.). Overland guide. 1863.
- Broughton (T. D.). Letters written in a Mahratta camp during the year 1809. 1892.
- Burton (I.). *Lady B.* Arabia, Egypt, India. 1879.
- Burton (Sir R. F.). Goa and the Blue Mountains; or, Six months of sick-leave. 1831.
- Caird (Sir J.). India, the land and the people. 1884.
- Corner (Julia). India: pictorial, descriptive, and historical. 1854.
- Correa (G.). Three voyages of Vasco da Gama. 1869.
- Cotton (H. J. S.). New India; or, India in transition. 1886.
- Cotton (J. S.). Colonies and dependencies. 1883.
- Crawford (F. M.). Mr. Isaacs: a tale of modern India. 1884.
- Croker (B. M.). Village tales and jungle tragedies. 1895.
- Cunninghams (Sir H. S.). Coeruleans [a novel]. 1887.
- — Chronicles of Dustypore [a novel]. 1875.
- Cust (R. N.). Linguistic and oriental essays. 1880.
- Denison (Sir W.). Varieties of vice-regal life. 1870.
- "Eha." Behind the bungalow. 1890.  
*Life and manners of native servants in India.*
- Escott (T. H. S.). Pillars of the empire: sketches of Indian statesmen and others. 1879.
- Fa-Hien. Record of Buddhistic kingdoms. A.D. 399-414. 1886.
- Fitch (R.). Voyage . . . to Goa in the East India, to Cambaia, and all the kingdom of the Great Mogor. 1598.  
*In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.*
- Forbes (J.). Oriental memoirs. 1813.
- Forbes-Mitchell (W.). Reminiscences of the great mutiny, 1857-1859. 1894.
- Forsyth (J.). Highlands of central India: notes on their forests and wild tribes, natural history and sports. 1871.
- Gardner (Nora) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Alan Gardner]. Rifle and spear with the Rajpoots. 1895.
- Gordon-Cumming (C. F.). From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. 1876.
- — In the Himalayas and on the Indian plains. 1884.
- Grant-Duff (M. E.). Notes of an Indian journey. 1876.

## India—contd.

- Guthrie (K. B.), Mrs. Life in western India. 1881.
- — My year in an Indian fort. 1877.
- Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood (H. G.), *Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava*. Our vice-regal life in India: selections from my journal, 1884-1888. 1889.
- Heber (R.), *Bp. of Calcutta*. Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25. 1844.
- Hervey (C. R. W.), *C.B.* Some records of crime: being the diary of an officer of the Thuggee and Dacoitie police. 1892.
- Hockley (W. B.). Tales of the zenana. 1874.
- Hodgson (B. H.). Miscellaneous essays. 1880.
- Hooker (Sir J. D.). Himalayan journals; or, Notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim, and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, etc. 1854.
- Hunter (Sir W. W.). Indian empire. 1882.
- Inglis (J.) [*pseud.*, "Maori"]. Tent life in tigerland: being twelve years' sporting reminiscences of a pioneer planter in an Indian frontier district. 1888.
- Jacob (Sir G. Le Grand). Western India before and during the mutinies. 1872.
- Jordanus Catalani, *Bp. of COLUMBUM*. Mirabilia descripta: the wonders of the east. 1863.
- Kipling (R.). [Works in general.]
- Knighton (W.). Elihu Jan's story; or, The private life of an eastern queen. 1865.
- — Private life of an eastern king. 1856.
- Lethbridge (R.). Short manual of the history of India; with an account of India as it is. 1881.
- Lewin (T. H.). Fly on the wheel; or, How I helped to govern India. 1885.
- Lindsay (Hon. R.). Anecdotes of an Indian life.  
*In Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay.) 1868.*
- Lyall (Sir A. C.). Asiatic studies. 1882.
- — Verses written in India. 1890.
- Maine (Sir H. J. S.). Effects of observation of India on modern European thought. 1875.
- — Village communities. *v.e.*
- Maitland (J. C.), Mrs. Letters from Madras during the years 1836-39. 1846.
- Major (R. H.). India in the xv century: being a collection of narratives of voyages to India in the century preceding the Portuguese discovery of the Cape of Good Hope. 1857.
- Marshall (W. E.). Travels amongst the Todas; or, The study of a primitive tribe in south India. 1873.
- Mazuchelli (Nina E.), Mrs. Indian alps and how we crossed them. 1876.
- Miln (L. J.). When we were strolling players in the east. 1895.
- Monier-Williams (Sir M.). Modern India and the Indians. 1878.
- Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers.  
*Bengal—Bombay—India—Madras—Panjab.*
- Murray-Aynsley (H. G. M.). Our visit to Hindustan, Kashmir, and Ladakh. 1879.
- Myers (P. V. N.). Remains of lost empires: with some notes on India. 1875.
- Oliver (E. E.). Across the border. 1890.
- Oman (John Campbell). Indian life. 1889.
- Phear (Sir J. B.). Aryan village in India and Ceylon. 1880.
- Prinsep (V. C.). Imperial India: an artist's journals. 1879.
- Rajah's heir: a novel. 1891.
- Ramabai Sarasvati, *Pundita*. High caste Hindu woman. 1888.

## India—contd.

- Russell (W. H.). Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India. 1877.
- Samuelson (J.). India past and present. 1890.
- Shaw (J.). Gallop to the antipodes, returning overland through India. 1858.
- Sleeman (Sir W. H.). Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. 1893.
- Steel (F. A.), Mrs. Flower of forgiveness. 1894.  
Short stories of the peasantry of northern India.
- Miss Stuart's legacy [a novel of Anglo-Indian life]. 1894.
- Potter's thumb. 1894.
- Sterndale (R. A.). Afghan knife [a novel]. 1879.
- Seonee; or, Camp life on the Satpura Range. 1887.
- Stevens (Thomas). Letter written from Goa. 1879.  
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Strachey (Sir J.). India. 1888.
- Tavernier (J. B.), *Baron d'Aubonne*. Travels in India. 1889.
- Tayler (W.). Thirty-eight years in India. 1881-82.
- Taylor (J. A. Bayard). Visit to India, China, and Japan. 1874.
- Taylor (P. Meadows). [Works in general.]
- Temple (Sir R.). Cosmopolitan essays. 1886.
- Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. 1887.
- Trevelyan (Rt. Hon. Sir G. O.). Competition wallah. 1866.
- Twining (T.). Travels in India a hundred years ago. 1893.
- della Valle (P.). Travels [1623-24]. 1892.
- de Windt (H.). Ride to India, across Persia and Baluchistan. 1891.
- Wolff (J.). Travels and adventures. 1860-61.
- Yeldham (W. S.). Lays of Ind. 1893.
- Encyclopædias.*
- Balfour (E.), *Surgeon-Gen.* Cyclopaedia of India and of eastern and southern Asia. 1885.
- Ethnology.*
- Caird (Sir J.). India, the land and the people. 1884.
- Dosábhái Frámjî. History of the Parsis. 1884.
- "Eha." Behind the bungalow. 1890.
- Hodgson (B. H.). Miscellaneous essays. 1880.
- Hunter (Sir W. W.). Indian musalmans. 1876.
- Kipling (J. L.). Beast and man in India. 1891.
- Lewin (T. H.), *Lieut.-Col.* Fly on the wheel; or, How I helped to govern India. 1885.
- MacRitchie (D.). Accounts of the gypsies of India. 1886.
- Monier-Williams (Sir M.). Modern India and the Indians. 1879.
- Strachey (Sir J.). India. 1888.
- Watson (J. F.) and John William Kaye. People of India. 1868-72.
- Famines.*
- Williams (A. L.). Famines in India. 1876.
- Fauna.*
- See, also, *Sport.*
- British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda, Lepidoptera.* Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera. 1877-89.  
Pts. 5, 6: Indian moths. 1881.  
Pt. 7: Moths of Dharmasala and Kangra. 1880.  
Pt. 8: Nilgiri district.
- "Eha." Naturalist on the prowl; or, In the jungle. 1894.
- Tribes on my frontier: an Indian naturalist's foreign policy. 1884.
- Kipling (J. L.). Beast and man in India. 1891.

## India—contd.

- Finance.*
- "B. (J. D.), *An ex-Madras civilian.*" Short account of the measures proposed by the late Colonel J. T. Smith for the restoration of the Indian exchanges. 1882.  
In [Pamphlets on bi-metallism].
- Barbour (D.). Theory of bimetallism; and the effects of the partial demonetisation of silver on England and India. 1886.
- Biggs (T. H.). Grammar of Indian finance. 1886.
- Fawcett (H.). Indian finance. 1880.
- Hamilton (R.). Money and value. 1878.
- Hyndman (H. M.). Bankruptcy of India. 1886.
- India. Finance and revenue accounts; etc. 1874-75.
- Folklore.*
- See *Folklore: India.*
- Forestry.*
- Bengal, Presidency. Progress report[s] of forest administration in the lower provinces of Bengal for the year 1892-93 [and 1893-94]. 1894.
- Civil service commission. Examination for appointments in the India forest service. 1888.
- India: *Woods and forests.* [Various publications.]
- Frontier.*
- See, also, *Afghan wars—Afghanistan.*
- Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir C. W.). Problems of Greater Britain. 1890.
- Edwards (H. S.). Russian projects against India. 1885.
- India: *Persian boundary commission.* Eastern Persia. 1876.
- Geography.*
- Bartholomew (J. G.). Index to Thacker's survey map of India. 1891.
- Hunter (Sir W. W.). Atlas of India, with geographical introduction. 1894.
- Imperial gazetteer of India. 1881.
- Geology.*
- India: *Geological survey.* [Various publications.]
- Government.*
- Chesney (G. T.). Indian polity. 1870.
- Money (J. W. B.). Java; or, How to manage a colony: showing a practical solution of the questions now affecting British India. 1861.
- Phillips (H. A. D.). Our administration of India in all departments. 1886.
- Rulers of India [series], *q.v.*
- Strachey (Sir J.). Finances and public works of India, from 1869 to 1881. 1882.
- Torrens (W. T. McC.). Empire in Asia: how we came by it. 1872.
- History.*
- See, also, *Biography: also, Indian mutiny.*
- Aberigh-Mackay (J.). From London to Lucknow. 1860.
- Adams (W. H. D.). Episodes of Anglo-Indian history. [1879.]
- de Albuquerque (A.). Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque. 1875-84.
- Arnold (Sir E.). Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. 1862-65.
- Bernier (François). Travels in the Mogul empire, A.D. 1656-1668.  
Largely historical.—In Constable's oriental miscellany, vol. 1.
- Compton (H.). Particular account of the European military adventurers of Hindustan from 1784 to 1803. 1892.
- Corner (Julia). India: pictorial, descriptive, and historical. 1854.

## India—contd.

- Cunnigham (Sir H. S.). British India and its rulers. 1881.
- Danvers (F. C.). Portuguese in India. 1894.
- Dutt (R. C.). History of civilization in ancient India. 1889.
- Elliot (G.), *1st Earl of Minto*. Lord Minto in India. 1880.
- Elliot (Sir H. M.). Bibliographical index to the historians of Muhammedan India. 1849.
- Elphinstone (*Hon. M.*). History of India: the Hindú and Mahometan periods. 1866.
- Great Britain: *India office*. Progress and condition of India, 1888-89. 25th number. 1890.
- Grimwood (E.), *Mrs.* My three years in Manipur, and escape from the recent mutiny. 1891.
- Hedges (Sir W.). Diary of W. H. during his agency in Bengal . . . 1681-1687. 1887-89.
- Hodson (W. S. R.). Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. 1859.
- Holmes (T. R. E.). Four famous soldiers. 1889.
- Hunter (Sir W. W.). Annals of rural Bengal. 1868-72.
- ——— Bombay: 1885 to 1890. [1892.]
- ——— Indian empire. 1882.
- Jacob (Sir G. Le G.). Western India before and during the mutinies. 1872.
- Lawrence (Sir G. St. P.). Reminiscences of forty-three years in India. 1875.
- Lethbridge (R.). Short manual of the history of India. 1881.
- Lewin (T. H.). Fly on the wheel; or, How I helped to govern India. 1885.
- van Linschoten (J. H.). Discourse of voyages [extracts]. 1598.
- ——— *In English garner*, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.—Government and history of the Portuguese settlements in India.
- Lyall (Sir A. C.). Rise of the British dominion in India. 1893.
- M'Crimble (J. W.). Invasion of India by Alexander the Great. 1893.
- MacLeod (A.). On India. 1872.
- ——— *The mutiny—Origin and organization of the various military forces of India.*
- Malleon (G. B.). Decisive battles of India. 1888.
- ——— Final French struggles in India and on the Indian seas. 1878.
- Marshman (J. C.). History of India. 1871-74.
- Martineau (H.). History of British rule in India. 1857.
- Mill (James). History of British India. 1840-48.
- Muir (John), *D.C.L.* Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India. 1873-90.
- Napier (Sir W. F. P.). Conquest of Scinde. 1845.
- ——— History of General Sir C. Napier's administration of Scinde. 1851.
- Oppert (Gustav). On the original inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India. 1893.
- Orme (R.). History of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan from the year 1745. 1803.
- Ragozin (Z. H.). Vedic India. 1895.
- Rulers of India [series], *q.v.*
- Seeley (J. R.). Expansion of England. 1883.
- Shadwell (L.). Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. 1881.
- Stephen (Sir J. F.). Story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elija Impey. 1885.
- Stone (C. J.). Cradle land of arts and creeds. 1880.
- Taylor (P. M.). [Works in general, chiefly novels.]
- Temple (Sir R.). Cosmopolitan essays. 1886.
- ——— India in 1880. 1880.

## India—contd.

- Temple (Sir R.). Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. 1887.
- ——— Men and events of my time in India. 1882.
- ——— Oriental experience: a selection of essays and addresses. 1883.
- Torrens (W. T. McC.). Empire in Asia: how we came by it. 1872.
- Trotter (L. J.), *Capt.* History of India under Queen Victoria, from 1836 to 1880. 1886.
- Wheeler (J. T.). Short history of India and of the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burma. 1880.
- White (S. D.). Indian reminiscences. 1880.
- Younghusband (G. J.), *Capt.*, and *Capt.* F. E. Young-husband. Relief of Chitral. 1895.

## Industries.

- Balfour (E.), *Surgeon-Gen.* Cyclopaedia of India and of eastern and southern Asia. 1885.
- Birdwood (Sir G. C. M.). Industrial arts of India. [1880.]
- Jacob (S. S.) and T. H. Hendley. Jeypore enamels. 1886.
- James (A. G. F. E.), *Mrs.* Indian industries. 1880.
- Watson (J. F.), *M.D.* Catalogue of the Indian department, London exhibition, 1862.

## Irrigation.

See *Agriculture*.

## Land.

- Baden-Powell (B. H.), *C.I.E., Judge.* Land systems of British India. 1892.

## Languages.

- ——— *See, also*, the following languages:—Arabic—Gujarati—Hindustani—Pali—Panjabi—Persian—Prakrit—Sanskrit.
- Beames (J.). Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India. 1872-79.
- Cust (R. N.). Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies. 1878.
- Hodgson (B. H.). Miscellaneous essays. 1880.
- Hutchinson (C. W.). Specimens of Indian hand-writing in various vernacular characters. 1878.
- ——— Specimens of various vernacular characters passing through the Post Office in India. 1877.
- Wright (A.). Baboo English. 1891.

## Law.

- Baillie (N. B. E.). Digest of Moohummudan law on the subjects to which it is usually applied by British courts of justice in India, pt. 1. 1875.
- Bühler (J. G.). Sacred laws of the Âryas. 1879-82.
- Jolly (J.). Minor law-books, pt. 1. 1889.
- Manu. Laws of Manu. G. Bühler, *tr.* 1886.
- Stokes (Whitley). Anglo-Indian codes. 1887-89.
- Vishnu-smṛiti. Institutes of Vishnu. (J. Jolly.) 1880.

## Literatures.

- ——— *See, also*, Bengali literature—Pali literature—Sanskrit literature.
- Bendall (C.), *Prof.* Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit books in the Brit. Mus. 1893.
- Weber (A.). History of Indian literature. 1878.

## Miscellaneous.

- Arnold (Sir E.). Wandering words. 1894.
- Elliot (R. H.). Gold, sport, and coffee planting in Mysore. 1894.
- Fayrer (Sir Joseph). Health in India.
- ——— *In Book of health.* (M. Morris.) 1884.
- Hallett (H. S.). India and its neighbours.
- ——— *In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual.* 1894.

## India—contd.

## Missions.

- D'Orsey (Rev. A. J. D.). Portuguese discoveries, dependencies, and missions in Asia and Africa. 1893.  
Chiefly a history of missions.
- Sherring (Rev. M. A.). History of protestant missions in India. 1875.
- Smith (G.), *LL.D., C.I.E.* Life of William Carey. 1885.

## Mythology.

See *Religions*; also, *Mythology: India*.

## Philosophy.

See, also, *Religions*.

- Íśvarakrishna. Hindu philosophy. The Sāṅkhya Kārikā. 1881.
- Upanishads, *q.v.*
- Vedānta, *q.v.*

## Productions.

- Balfour (E.), *Surgeon-Gen.* Cyclopaedia of India and of eastern and southern Asia. 1885.
- Ball (V.). Diamonds, coal, and gold of India. 1881.
- Church (A. H.). Food-grains of India. 1886.
- Daniell (C. J.). Gold treasure of India. 1884.
- Markham (C. R.). Peruvian bark: introduction of chincona cultivation into British India. 1880.
- Watson (J. F.), *M.D.* Catalogue of the Indian department, London exhibition, 1862; pp. 30-44.
- Watt (G.). Dictionary of the economic products of India. 1889-96.

## Railways.

- Andrew (Sir W. P.). Indian railways as connected with British empire in the east. 1884.
- Davidson (E.). Railways of India. 1868.

## Religions.

See, also, *Law—Philosophy*; also, *Brahmanism—Buddhism—Jainism—Muhammadanism—Veda*.

- Barth (A.). Religions of India. 1882.
- Coleman (C.). Mythology of the Hindus. 1892.
- Dowson (J.). Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion. 1879.
- Jennings (H.). Indian religions; or, Results of the mysterious Buddhism. 1890.
- Johnson (S.). Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. 1872-85.
- Lyall (Sir A. C.). Asiatic studies. 1882.
- Monier-Williams (Sir M.). Buddhism, in its connexion with brāhmanism and hinduism. 1889.
- ——— Modern India and the Indians. 1878.
- ——— Religious thought and life in India. 1883.
- Müller (F. M.). Biographical essays. 1884.
- ——— Buddhist Mahāyāna texts. 1894.
- ——— History of ancient Sanskrit literature. 1860.
- ——— India: what can it teach us? 1883.
- ——— Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India. 1878.
- Muhammad ibn Aḥmad (Abū al-Raihan), *Al-Birūnī*. Alberuni's India: an account of the religion, philosophy, literature, &c., of India about 1030 A.D. 1888.
- Sacred books of the east [series], *passim*.
- Wilson (H. H.). Essays and lectures on the religion of the Hindus.  
*In his Works*, vols. 1-2. Dr. R. Bost, ed. 1862.

## Social life.

See the sections *Descriptive* and *Ethnology*.

## Sport.

- Brinckman (A.). Rifle in Cashmere. 1862.
- Burton (Sir R. F.). Falconry in the valley of the Indus. 1852.

## India—contd.

- Dunlop (R. H. W.). Hunting in the Himalaya. 1860.
- Fayer (Sir J.). Royal tiger of Bengal: his life and death. 1875.
- Forbes (G. S.). Wild life in Canara and Ganjam. 1885.
- Hornaday (W. T.). Two years in the jungle: the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, etc. 1885.
- Inglis (J.) [*pseud.*, "Maori"]. Sport and work on the Nepal frontier. 1878.
- ——— Tent life in tigerland: being twelve years' sporting reminiscences of a pioneer planter. 1888.
- Macintyre (D.). Hindu-Koh: wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. 1889.
- Markham (F.), *C.B.* Shooting in the Himalayas: a journal of sporting adventure and travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladao, Cashmere, etc. 1854.
- Percy (R. H.). Indian shooting.  
*In Big game shooting*, vol. 2. (C. Phillippa-Wolley.) 1894.
- Pollok (F. R.). Sport in British Burmah, Assam, etc. 1879.
- Sanderson (G. P.). Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India. 1878.
- Shakespear (H.). Wild sports of India. 1860.
- Sterndale (R. A.). Seonee; or, Camp life on the Satpura Range. 1887.
- Williamson (T.), *Capt.* Oriental field sports. 1808.

## Statistics.

- Great Britain: *India office*. [Various publications], *q.v.*
- Imperial institute. Year book, *q.v.*

India, Verses written in. (Sir A. Lyall.) 1890.

India, Further. See *Indo-Chinese peninsula*.

India Museum, London. [Publications.]

People of India. (J. F. Watson and J. W. Kaye.) 1868-72.  
Philadelphia exhibition, 1876. Catalogue of the Indian section. (J. F. Watson.) 1876.

Indian and colonial exhibition. See *London: Exhibitions*, 1886.

Indian and colonial library. See *Bell's Indian*, etc.

Indian forester: a monthly magazine of forestry, agriculture, shikar, and travel. Vols. 14-18. 5 v. *Illus.* 25 cm.  
Roorkee [and Mussoorie], 1888-92.

Vol. 14 is edited by W. R. Fisher; vols. 15 and 16 by E. E. Fernandez; vol. 17 by E. E. Fernandez and J. S. Gamble; and vol. 18 by J. S. Gamble alone.

Indian idylls, from the Sanskrit of the Mahābhārata. (Sir E. Arnold.) 1883.

Indian literature. See *India: Literatures*.

Indian mutiny. NOTE.—For general histories of India, dealing incidentally with the mutiny, see *India: History*.

— See, also, Macliver (Colin) [*calling himself* Colin Campbell].

— Adams (W. H. D.). Episodes of Anglo-Indian history. [1879.]

— Cave-Browne (Rev. J.). Punjab and Delhi in 1857. 1861.

— Forbes-Mitchell (W.). Reminiscences of the great mutiny, 1857-1859. 1894.

— Forrest (G. W.). Selections from the letters, despatches, and other State papers preserved in the military department of the Government of India, 1857-8. 1893.

— Forrest (R. E.). Eight days [a tale of the Indian mutiny]. 1891.

— Grant (Sir J. H.). Incidents in the Sepoy war, 1857-58. 1874.

— Greenhow (H. M.). Bow of fate [a tale]. 1893.

— [Groom (W. T.), *Lieut.*] With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow, 1857. 1894.

**Indian mutiny—contd.**

- Gubbins (M. R.). Account of the mutinies in Oudh. 1858.
- Hodson (W. S. R.). Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. 1859.
- Holmes (T. R. E.). Four famous soldiers. 1889.
- Innes (J. J. McLeod). Lucknow and Oude in the mutiny. 1895.
- Ireland (W. W.). History of the siege of Delhi. 1861.
- Jacob (*Sir G. Le G.*). Western India before and during the mutinies. 1872.
- Kaye (J. W.). History of the sepoy war in India. 1865-76.
- Lowe (T.). Central India during the rebellion of 1857 and 1858. 1860.
- Mackenzie (A. R. D.), *Col.* Mutiny memoirs. 1892.
- MacLeod (A.). On India. 1872.  
The mutiny—Origin and organisation of the various military forces of India.
- Malleon (G. B.). History of the Indian mutiny. 1878-80.
- Maude (F. C.). Memoirs of the [Indian] mutiny. 1894.
- de Montalembert (C. F. R.), *Comte.* Debate on India in the English Parliament. 1858.
- Prichard (I. T.). Mutinies in Rajpootana. 1860.
- Shadwell (L.). Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. 1881.
- Thornhill (M.). Personal adventures and experiences of a magistrate during the . . . Indian mutiny. 1884.
- Trevelyan (*Sir G. O.*). Cawnpore. 1865.
- Trotter (L. J.), *Capt.* History of India under Queen Victoria, from 1836 to 1880. 1886.
- Wilson (*Sir J. C.*). Narrative of events . . . in the district of Moradabad in 1857-58. 1871.

**Indian poetry.** (*Sir E. Arnold.*) 1881.

Chiefly translations from the Sanskrit.

**Indian question, U.S.** See North American Indians.**Indian wars.** See United States: *Military history.***Indiana.** Dunn (J. P.), *junior.* Indiana: a redemption from slavery. 1890.

## — Eggleston (E.). Hoosier school-master. 1886.

**Indiana institution.** [Publications.]

Proceedings of the seventh convention. (American instructors of the deaf and dumb.) 1870.

**Indians.** See North American Indians—South American Indians.**Indies, East.** See East Indies—India—Indo-Chinese peninsula.**Indies, West.** See West Indies.**Indiscret:** comédie. (F.-M. Aroust de Voltaire.)

In *his Œuvres*, vol. 2. 1830.

**Individualism.** See, also, *Laissez faire.*

## — Donisthorpe (W.). [Basis of individualism: a pamphlet.] n.t.p.

## — Individualism: a system of politics. 1889.

## — Law in a free state. 1895.

## — Spencer (H.). Man versus the State. 1884.

**Indo-China.** Union coloniale française. [Publications.]

6. Le régime commercial de l'Indo-Chine française—Annam et Tonkin. 1884.

**Indo-Chinese peninsula.** See, also, Anam—Burma—Cambodia—Cochin China—Karens—Laos—Malay peninsula—Shans—Siam.

## — Bock (C.). Temples and elephants. 1884.

## — Bradley (J.). Narrative of travel and sport in Burma, Siam, etc. 1876.

## — de Carné-Marcein (L.). Travels in Indo-China and the Chinese empire. 1872.

## — Colquhoun (A. R.). Across Chryssé. 1883.

**Indo-Chinese peninsula—contd.**

## — Corner (J.). China, political, descriptive, and historical. 1853.

Indo-Chinese [*sic*] nations at pp. 283-509.

## — Gundry (R. S.). China and her neighbours. 1893.

## — Vincent (F.). Land of the white elephant: travel and adventure in farther India. 1873.

**Indo-European languages.** See, also, *Árya.*

## — Beames (J.). Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India. 1872-79.

## — Bopp (F.). Comparative grammar. 1885.

## — Ferrar (W. H.). Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin. 1869.

## — Fick (F. C. A.). Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. 1874-76.

## — Pezzi (D.). Aryan philology. 1879.

## — Schleicher (August). Compendium of the comparative grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin languages. 1874-77.

**Industrial association of Canterbury.** Tenth annual report of proceedings. 21 cm. pp. 16. Christchurch, 1890.**Industrial biography.** (S. Smiles.) 1863.**Industrial history.** See Industries.**Industrial remuneration conference** [London, 1885]. Report of the proceedings and papers read . . . January, 1885. 23 cm. L. 1885.**Industrial schools.** See Reformatories.**Industrial societies.** See Friendly societies.**Industries.** See, also, Bookbinding—Carpentry—Chemistry—Commerce—Dyeing—Exhibitions—Fisheries—Inventions—Labour—Leather—Machinery—Manufactures—Mechanics—Mining—Painting—Petroleum—Patents—Prices—Science—Syndicates—Technical education: also, New Zealand: *Industries.*

## — Baird (S. F.). Annual record of science and industry. 1872-79.

— Bendigo: *School of mines and industries at Bendigo.* Report, 1888-89.

## — Bevan (G. P.). Handbook to the industries of the British Isles and the United States. 1882.

## — Blair (W. N.). Industries of New Zealand. 1887.

## — Bonham (J. M.). Industrial liberty. 1888.

## — Bolles (A. S.). Industrial history of the United States; with a description of Canadian industries. 1878.

## — Bremner (D.). Industries of Scotland. 1869.

## — Cunningham (W.). Growth of English industry and commerce. 1882.

## — Dyer (Henry). Evolution of industry. 1895.

## — Gibbins (H. de B.). Industrial history of England. 1890.

## — Great industries of Great Britain. n.d.

## — Hallett (S.). Industrial and financial resources of the United States. 1864.

## — Hart (R.). Catalogue of the Chinese section at Philadelphia exhibition. 1876.

## — Knight (E. H.). Knight's American mechanical dictionary. 1874-76.

## — Pennsylvania. Official documents, 1891, no. 10.

— Rein (J. J.), *Prof.* Industries of Japan. 1889.

## — Rogers (J. E. Thorold). Industrial and commercial history of England. 1892.

— Ruskin (J.), *Dr.* Crown of wild olive: four lectures on industry and war. 1882.

## — Spon (E.) and F. N. Spon. [Various publications.]

## — Technological handbooks [series].

**Industries—contd.**

- Thompson (R. E.). Political economy, with especial reference to the industrial history of nations. [1882.]
- Toynbee (A.). Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England. 1887.
- Ure (Andrew). Ure's dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 1875-78.
- Whitworth (Sir J.) and G. Wallis. Industry of the United States. 1854.
- Periodicals.*
- Journal of commerce and labour (New Zealand: *Department of labour*)—Year-book of facts in science and art.
- Industry and property.** (George Brooks.) 1895.
- Inebriety.** See Alcohol—Drink question—Licensing.
- Inett (John), D.D., Canon of Lincoln.** Origines Anglicanae; or, A history of the English Church, from the conversion of the English Saxons till the death of King John. New ed. Rev. John Griffiths, ed. 2 v. in 3. 23 cm. O. 1853.
- Íñez de Castro: a drama.** (V.-M. Hugo.)  
In *Life of V.-M. Hugo.* (*Madame A. Hugo.*) 1863.
- Infant schools.** See Education—Kindergarten.
- Infantry.** War office. Field exercise and evolutions of infantry. 1870.
- Infantry drill as revised by Her Majesty's command. 1898.
- Manual for field service: infantry. 1888.
- Regulations and field service manual for mounted infantry. 1889.
- Infection.** Tyndall (J.). Essays on the floating matter of the air. 1881.
- Watson (Sir T.). Abolition of zymotic diseases. 1879.
- Influenza.** Dixey (F. A.). Epidemic influenza. 1892.
- Infusoria.** See, also, Bacteria.
- Kent (W. S.). Manual of the infusoria. 1880-82.  
Bibliography in vol. 2.
- Inge (William Ralph).** Society in Rome under the Caesars. (*Hare prize essay, C., 1886.*) 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Ingelow (Jean).** Fated to be free [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.
- Poems by J. Ingelow. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1867.
- Ingham (Frederic), Capt., U.S. Navy.** Ingham papers: some memorials of the life of Capt. F. I. Edward E. Hale, ed. 19 cm. Bo. 1869.
- Ingle (Edward).** Negro in the district of Columbia. (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies, vol. 11, nos. 3-4.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1893.
- Parish institutions of Maryland; with illustrations from parish records. (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies, vol. 1, no. 6.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1883.
- Virginia local institutions. (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies, vol. 3, nos. 2-3.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1885.
- Ingleby (Clement Mansfield), LL.D.** Complete view of the Shakspeare controversy concerning the authenticity and genuineness of manuscript matter affecting the works and biography of Shakspeare, published by Mr. J. Payne Collier as the fruits of his researches. *Facsimiles.* 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Inglis (James) [pseud., "Maori"].** Oor ain folk; being memories of manse life in the mearns and a crack aboot auld times. Ed. 2. 19 cm. E. 1894.
- Our Australian cousins. 23 cm. L. 1880.  
Queensland and New South Wales.
- Our New Zealand cousins. 19 cm. pp. xii, 311. L. 1887.  
A tour through N.Z. from Auckland to Invercargill.—N.Z. climate, scenery, resources, industries, and institutions compared with those of New South Wales.
- Sport and work on the Nepaul frontier; or, Twelve years sporting reminiscences of an indigo planter. By "Maori." 23 cm. L. 1878.

**Inglis (James)—contd.**

- Tent life in tigerland; with which is incorporated, Sport and work on the Nepaul frontier: being twelve years' sporting reminiscences of a pioneer planter in an Indian frontier district. *Illus.* 26 cm. Sydney, 1888.
- Inglis (John), D.D., Missionary.** Dictionary of the Aneityumese language. . . . Also, outlines of Aneityumese grammar, and an introduction containing notices of the missions to the native races . . . 20 cm. L. 1882.  
Pt. 1: Aneityumese-English. Pt. 2: English-Aneityumese.
- In the New Hebrides: reminiscences of missionary life and work . . . from 1850 till 1877. *Map and portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1887 [1886].  
At pp. 234-318 are biographical sketches of Rev. James M'Nair, Dr. John Geddie, Mrs. Jessie Inglis, Sir G. E. Grey, Admiral John Elphinstone Erskine, and Bishop G. A. Selwyn.
- Inglis (Jessie).** [*Works about.*] Inglis (John), D.D. In the New Hebrides. 1887 [1886].  
With a biographical sketch of Mrs. Inglis.
- "**Ingoldsby (Thomas).**" See Barham (Richard Harris).
- Ingoldsby legends; or, Mirth and marvels.** By Thomas Ingoldsby. (R. H. Barham.) [1847.]
- Ingram (David), Mariner.** Relation of D. I. . . . of sundry things which he with others did see [Oct., 1668-Sept., 1669] in travelling by land from the most northerly part of the Bay of Mexico . . . through a great part of America, until they came within fifty leagues, or thereabouts, of Cape Breton . . . 1582.  
In *English garner, vol. 5.* (E. Arber.) 1862.
- Ingram (James), President of Trinity College, Oxon.** See Giles (J. A.). Venerable Bede's ecclesiastical history of England. Also, the Anglo-Saxon chronicle [compiled from the translations of Dr. James Ingram and others]. 1849.
- Ingram (John H.).** Edgar Allan Poe: his life, letters, and opinions. 2 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Elizabeth Barrett Browning. (*Eminent women series.*) 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. 2 series in 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- ed. *Eminent women series.*
- Ingulphus, Abbot of Croyland.** Ingulph's chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, with the continuations by Peter of Blois and anonymous writers. Henry T. Riley, tr. (*Bohn's antiquarian library.*) 19 cm. L. 1854.
- Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises.** 2 v. (William Cushing.) 1886-88.
- Inland voyage [canoeing in Belgium].** (R. L. B. Stevenson.) 1882.
- Innes (Cosmo), Prof. at Edinburgh.** Concerning some Scotch surnames. 20 cm. E. 1860.
- Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities . . . 23 cm. E. 1872.
- [Memoir of Charles William George St. John.]  
In *Natural history and sport in Moray.* (C. W. G. St. John.) 1863.
- Scotland in the middle ages: sketches of early Scotch history and social progress. *Maps.* 23 cm. E. 1860.
- Sketches of early Scottish history and social progress: church organization: the university: home life. 23 cm. E. 1861.
- and others. Origines parochiales Scotiae. The antiquities ecclesiastical and territorial of the parishes of Scotland. (Bannatyne club.) 2 v. in 3. *Maps.* 29 cm. L. 1851-55.  
"The Rev. Mr. W. Anderson . . . prepared the outline of the whole contents of the present volume. He had worked out also a considerable portion of the details . . . Mr. Joseph Robertson executed a portion of the work . . . Mr. James B. Brichtan . . . has done . . . the latter half of the volume, with the assistance latterly of Mr. J. M'Nab."—*Preface.*
- Innes (Emily) [i.e., Mrs. James Innes].** Chersonese with the gilding off. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1885.  
Life in the Malay Peninsula.



- Innes** (James John McLeod), *Lieut.-Gen., V.C.* Lucknow and Oude in the mutiny: a narrative and a study. *Map and plans.* 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Innocencia**: a story of Brazil. ("Sylvio Dinarte.") 1889.
- Innocents** abroad [travel]. (S. L. Clemens; *pseud.*, "Mark Twain.") 1872.
- Innocents** at home [travel in the U.S.]. (S. L. Clemens; *pseud.*, "Mark Twain.") n.d.
- Inquests.** See Coroners.
- Inquisitio Eliensis.** See Domesday book.
- Inquisition.** Achilli (G.), *D.D.* Dealings with the Inquisition. 1851.
- Hawkins (Sir John). True declaration of the troublesome [third] voyage of M. J. H. 1569.  
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1892.—The attached narratives of Phillips and Hortop detail the treatment of English captives by the Spanish Inquisition.
- Lea (H. C.). Chapters from the religious history of Spain. 1890.
- History of the Inquisition of the middle ages. 1888.
- Rule (W. H.). History of the Inquisition. 1874.
- Sampson (W.). Memoirs. (*Autobiography, vol. 33.*) 1892.
- Inquisitions post mortem.** Roberts (C.). Calendarium genealogicum. 1865.
- Insanity.** See, also, Asylums—Brain—Forensic medicine—Psychology.
- Conolly (J.). Treatment of the insane without mechanical restraint. 1856.
- Familiar views of lunacy. 1850.
- Granville (J. M.). Care and cure of the insane. 1877.
- Guy (W. A.). Factors of the unsound mind; with special reference to the plea of insanity in criminal cases. 1881.
- Ireland (W. W.). Through the ivory gate: studies in psychology and history. 1889.
- Lombroso (Cesare). Man of genius. 1891.
- Maudsley (H.). Physiology and pathology of mind. 1868.
- Responsibility in mental disease. 1874.
- Mercier (Charles). Sanity and insanity. 1890.
- Strahan (S. A. K.). Suicide and insanity. 1894.
- Tucker (G. A.). Lunacy in many lands. 1887.
- Tuke (D. H.). Insanity in ancient and modern life; with chapters on its prevention. 1878.
- Vallings (E. H.). Month of madness [a novel]. 1895.
- Willis (F.). Treatise on mental derangement. 1843.
- Inscriptions.** See, also, Archaeology—Assyriology—Egyptology—Epitaphs—Facsimile.
- Bezold (C.). Catalogue of Kouyunjik cuneiform tablets. 1889.
- and E. A. T. W. Budge. Tell el-Amarna tablets in the Brit. Mus. 1892.
- Birch (S.). Inscriptions hieratic and demotic. 1868.
- Inscriptions in the Himyaritic character from southern Arabia. 1863.
- British Museum. Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the Brit. Mus. 1874-93.
- Conder (C. R.). Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions. 1887.
- Hawkins (E.). Inscriptions in the cuneiform character from Assyrian monuments. 1851.
- Hicks (E. L.). Manual of Greek historical inscriptions. 1882.
- Jowett (B.). [Essay on inscriptions contemporary with Thucydides.]  
In his Thucydides translated into English, vol. 2. (Thucydides.) 1881.
- Rawlinson (Sir H. C.). Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia. 1861-75.
- Inscriptions—contd.**
- Records of the past [series], *q.v.*
- Roberts (E. S.). Introduction to Greek epigraphy. 1887.
- Stephens (G.). Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. 1884.
- Vaux (W. S. W.). Phoenician inscriptions from Carthage. 1863.
- Wright (W.). Empire of the Hittites. 1884.
- Insect pests.** See Noxious insects.
- Insecticides.** See Noxious insects.
- Insectivorous plants.** Cooke (M. C.). Freaks of plant life. 1882.
- Darwin (C.). Insectivorous plants. 1875.
- Insects.** See, also, Acrididae—Anoplura—Bee—Blattariae—Coleoptera—Dermaptera—Diptera—Halticidae—Hispidae—Hymenoptera—Lepidoptera—Neuroptera—Noxious insects—Orthoptera—Rhynchophora.
- Agassiz (L.), *Prof.* Classification of insects from embryological data. 1851.
- Badenoch (L. N.). Romance of the insect world. 1893.
- Etheridge (R.), *junior*, and A. S. Olliffe. Mesozoic and tertiary insects of New South Wales. (New South Wales: Department of mines; *Memoirs of the geological survey of N.S.W., Palaeontology, no. 7.*) 1890.
- Figuiet (G.-L.). Insect world. 1869.
- French (C.). Handbook of the destructive insects of Victoria. 1891-93.
- Kirby (W.) and W. Spence. Introduction to entomology. 1828.
- Miall (L. C.). Natural history of aquatic insects. 1895.
- Murray (A.). Economic entomology. [1877.]
- Ormerod (E. A.). Guide to methods of insect life. 1884.
- Manual of injurious insects, with short introduction to entomology. 1881.
- Packard (A. S.). Guide to the study of insects. 1876.
- Half hours with insects. 1877.
- Poulton (E. B.). Colours of animals . . . especially considered in the case of insects. 1890.
- Westwood (J. O.). Introduction to the modern classification of insects. 1839-40.
- Insects, noxious.** See Noxious insects.
- Inspector**: a comedy. (N. V. Gogol.) 1880.
- Instinct.** Darwin (C. R.). Posthumous essay on instinct.  
In Mental evolution in animals. (G. J. Romanes.) 1883.
- Kemp (T. L.). Indications of instinct. 1855.
- Le Grand (A.). Dissertatio de carentia sensus & cognitionis in brutis. 1679.
- Lubbock (Sir J.). Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. 1888.
- Institute of actuaries.** Catalogue of the library of the I. of A. 25 cm. L. 1880.
- Institute of agriculture, South Kensington, London.** Lectures on agricultural science, and other proceedings of the I. of A. 1883-4. 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Lecturers and subjects*:—1. Carruthers (W.). Farm seeds.—2. Wrightson (J.). Drainage.—3. Cheshire (F.). Bees and fruit.—4. Buckman (J.). Grasses.—5. Sheldon (J. P.). Dairy.—6. Fream (W.). Farm crops.—7. Warrington (R.). Nitrogen in soils.—8. Woods (H.). Southdown sheep.—9. Dyer (B.). Cheese.—10. Woods (H.). Ensilage.—11. Bettany (G. T.). Germination.—12. Smith (Worthington G.). Corn-mildews.—13. Long (J.). Dairy.—14. Tanner (H.). Variations in the quality of food.
- [Publications.]  
Ormerod (E. A.). Guide to methods of insect life. 1884.
- Institute of charity.** Macwalter (G. S.). Life of Antonio Rosmini Serbati. 1883.
- Institutes.** Chambers (G. F.). Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums, and literary and scientific institutions. 1879.

- Institution of civil engineers.** Catalogue of the library of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1895.
- Charter, by-laws and regulations, and list of members of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 7 v. 22 cm. 7 issues. L. 1879, 1883, 1885, 1889, 1893, 1895, 1896.
- Engineering education in the British dominions. Compiled from official sources. With regulations of the Institution of Civil Engineers as to the admission of students. 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Minutes of proceedings . . . James Forrest, *ed.* 106 v., beginning with vol. 21, and current. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1862-96.  
*Also*, Subject index to vols. 1-58, sess. 1837 to 1878-79; and, Name index to the same vols. *Also*, Brief subject index to vols. 59-90, 99-96, 99-103, 59-118, sess. 1879-90 to 1889-94.  
 Vol. 21 is edited by Charles Manby and James Forrest; the rest by James Forrest.
- Railway steep inclines . . . James Forrest, *ed.* *Plates and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1889.  
 Comprising the following papers:—  
 1. Trincheras steep incline on the Puerto Cabello and Valencia railway, Venezuela. (John Carruthers.)  
 2. Coast of working the Hartz Mountain railway. (Robert Wilson.)  
 3. Further information on the working of the Fell system of traction on the Rimutaka incline, New Zealand. (J. P. Maxwell.)  
 4. Abstract of a paper on the Mount Washington railway, New Hampshire, U.S. (Otto Gruninger.)
- Telford prize essays. *See* Telford prize essays.
- Theory and practice of hydromechanics: a series of lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, session 1884-85. *Plates and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1885.  
*Contributors:* Evans (John). Physiography.—Pole (William). Water-supply.—Unwin (W. C.). Water motors.—Hartley (Sir Charles). Inland navigations in Europe.—Stevenson (Thomas). Tides and coast works.—Reed (Sir E. J.). Forms of ships.—Index.
- Insurance.** Bellom (M.). *Lois d'assurance ouvrière à l'étranger.* 1892.
- Canada: *Superintendent of Insurance.* Report. 1876.
- Lees (J.). Lees' laws of British shipping and of marine insurance. 1877.
- Lefébure (A. L.). *Devoir social.* 1890.
- Mackay (T.). *Working class insurance.* 1890.
- Martin (F.). *History of Lloyd's, and of marine insurance in Great Britain.* 1876.
- May (J. W.). *Law of insurance.* 1891.
- Owen (D.). *Marine insurance notes and clauses.* 1890.
- Packer (A.). *How the public are plundered.* 1878.
- Plimsoll (S.). *Our seamen: an appeal.* 1873.
- Tabor (M.). *Three systems of life insurance.* 1886.
- Wilkinson (Rev. J. F.). *Mutual thrift.* 1891.
- Periodical.*
- Australasian insurance and banking record and statistical register. 1888, etc.
- Integral calculus.** *See* Calculus, mathematical.
- Intellect.** Abercrombie (John). *Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers.* 1841.
- Intemperance.** *See* Alcohol—Drink question—Licensing.
- Intentions.** (Oscar F. O'F. W. Wilde.) 1891.
- Intercolonial convention.** New South Wales: *Legislative Council.* Intercolonial convention, 1883. Report. 1883.
- Intercolonial medical congress of Australasia.** Transactions of second session, held in Melbourne, Victoria, January, 1889. *Illus.* 25 cm. Me. 1889.
- Interest.** *See, also,* Capital—Insurance—Investments—Profit—Rent.
- Blissard (Rev. W.). *Ethic of usury and interest.* 1892.
- Farrow (T.). *Money-lender unmasked.* 1895.
- Laurie (J.). *Tables of simple and compound interest.* 1842.

**Interest—contd.**

- Packer (A.). *How the public are plundered.* 1878.
- Willich (C. M.). *Popular tables for ascertaining the value of lifehold, leasehold, and church property, renewal fines, &c., the public funds, annual average price and interest on consols from 1731 to 1871, etc.* 1871.
- Interesting chapters from the early history of Wanganui; and, Wanganui in 1856.** *Plates (2).* 21 cm. pp. ii, 75. Wanganui, 1887.  
 Extracted partly from "Sketches in New Zealand," by Sir W. Tyrone Power; but chiefly from the contributions of Dr. [Peter] Wilson, army surgeon, to the "Wellington independent," in 1847, collected from that journal by his son, Capt. Patricio Grive Wilson. The article "Wanganui in 1856" is by C. Burnett. The work is edited by James Duigan, and published by A. D. Willis, both of Wanganui.
- Interludes.** *See* Drama.  
 NOTE.—Several interludes will be found reprinted in J. P. Collier's "Illustrations of early English popular literature," and in his "Illustrations of old English popular literature."
- International conference on education.** Proceedings. Richard Cowper, *ed.* (London: *Exhibition*, 1884.) 4 v. 22 cm. L. 1884.
- International conference on weights, measures, and coins, Paris, 1867.** Report. (Great Britain, 1868: *International, etc.*)
- International critical commentary on the Holy Scriptures of the old and new testaments.** Rev. S. R. Driver, Rev. A. Plummer, and Rev. C. A. Briggs, *eds.*  
 Deuteronomy. (Rev. S. R. Driver.) 1895.  
 Judges. (Rev. G. F. Moore.) 1895.  
 Romans. (Rev. W. Sanday and Rev. A. C. Headlam.) 1895.  
 Mark. (Rev. E. P. Gould.) 1896.  
 Luke. (Rev. A. Plummer.) 1896.
- International decimal association.** [Decimal weights & measures: a volume so lettered.] 23 cm. L. 1868, etc.  
 Tenth report of the British branch, 1868—Various tracts, parliamentary debates, etc.
- International education series.** W. T. Harris, *ed.*  
 1. Rosenkranz (J. K. F.). *Philosophy of education.* 1890.  
 2. Painter (F. V. N.). *History of education.* 1890.  
 7. Preyer (W.). *Senses and the will.* 1890.  
 11. Boone (R. G.). *Education in the U.S.* 1890.  
 12. Klemm (L. R.). *European schools.* 1890.  
 16. Lange (H.). *Higher education of women in Europe.* 1890.
- International exhibitions.** For these *see* the names of the cities at which they have been held.
- International fisheries exhibition.** *See* London: *Exhibitions*, 1883.
- International health exhibition.** *See* London: *Exhibitions*, 1884.
- International law.** *See* Law, international.
- International library.** W. Heinemann, *publisher.* *See* Heinemann's international library.
- International medical congress.** [Publications.]  
 Report of the ninth I.M.C., Washington, 1887. (J. A. Marton.) 1888.
- International meteorological committee, Copenhagen, 1882.** Report of the second meeting. (Great Britain, 1883: *Meteorological council.*)
- International monetary conference, Brussels, 1892.** [Publications.] *Conférence monétaire internationale*, 1892. *Procès-verbaux.* Bruxelles, 1892.
- International monetary conference, Paris, 1867.** Graham (Thomas), *Master of the Mint*, and C. Rivers Wilson. [Report on the I.M.C. held in Paris, June, 1867.]  
*In* Report of the International Conference, etc. (Great Britain, 1868: *International, etc.*)
- International penitentiary congress.** Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad: being the transactions of the I.P.C. held in London, July 3-13, 1872 . . . Edwin Pears, *ed.* 23 cm. L. 1872.

## International scientific series.

1. Tyndall (J.). Forms of water. 1872.
2. Bagehot (W.). Physics and politics. 1873.
3. Smith (Edward). Foods. 1873.
4. Bain (A.). Mind and body. 1873.
5. Spencer (H.). Study of sociology. 1873.
6. Stewart (B.). Conservation of energy. 1873.
7. Pettigrew (J. B.). Animal locomotion. 1873.
8. Maudsley (H.). Responsibility in mental disease. 1874.
9. Cooke (Josiah P.). New chemistry. 1874.
10. Amos (S.). Science of law. 1874.
11. Marey (E. J.). Animal mechanism. 1874.
12. Schmidt (O.). Doctrine of descent and darwinism. 1875.
13. Draper (J. W.). History of the conflict between religion and science. 1876.
14. Cooke (M. C.). Fungi. 1875.
16. Whitney (W. D.). Life and growth of language. v.e.
17. Jevons (W. S.). Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1876.
18. Lommel (E.). Nature of light. 1875.
19. van Beneden (P. J.). Animal parasites and mesozoa. 1876.
20. Schutzenberger (P.). Fermentation. 1876.
21. Bernstein (J.). Five senses of man. 1876.
22. Blaserna (P.). Theory of sound in its relation to music. 1876.
23. Lockyer (J. N.). Studies in spectrum analysis. 1878.
24. Thurston (R. H.). History of the growth of the steam-engine. 1879.
25. Bain (A.). Education as a science. 1879.
26. de Quatrefages de Bréau (J.-L.-A.). Human species. 1879.
27. Rood (O. N.). Modern chromatics. 1879.
28. Huxley (Rt. Hon. T. H.). Crayfish. 1880.
29. Bastian (H. C.). Brain as an organ of mind. 1880.
30. Wurtz (C. Adolphe). Atomic theory. Ed. 3, 1881; and ed. 4, 1885.
31. Semper (K.). Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. 1881.
32. Rosenthal (I.). General physiology of muscles and nerves. 1881.
33. Le Conte (J.). Sight. 1881.
34. Sully (J.). Illusions: a psychological study. 1881.
35. Judd (John W.). Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. 1881.
36. Morselli (E.). Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. 1881.
37. Luys (J. B.). Brain and its functions. 1881.
38. Vignoli (T.). Myth and science. 1882.
39. Young (C. A.). Sun. 1883.
40. Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir John). Ants, bees, and wasps. 1883.
41. Romanes (G. J.). Animal intelligence. 1883.
42. Stallo (J. B.). Concepts and theories of modern physics. 1885.
43. Ribot (T.). Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology. 1885.
45. Amos (S.). Science of politics. 1883.
47. von Meyer (G. H.). Organs of speech. 1883.
48. Sidgwick (Alfred). Fallacies. 1886.
49. de Candolle (A.). Origin of cultivated plants. 1884.
50. Romanes (G. J.). Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins. 1885.
51. Clifford (W. K.). Common sense of the exact sciences. 1885.
52. Warner (F.). Physical expression. 1885.
53. Hartmann (Robert). Anthropoid apes. 1885.
54. Schmidt (O.). "Mammalia in their relation to primeval times. 1886.
55. Posnett (H. M.). Comparative literature. 1886.
56. Milne (John). Earthquakes and other earth movements. 1886.
57. Trouessart (E. L.). Microbes, ferments, and moulds. 1886.
58. Heilprin (Angelo). Geographical and geological distribution of animals. 1887.
59. Abercromby (Hon. Ralph). Weather: a popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. 1887.
60. Binet (A.) and O. Féré. Animal magnetism. 1887.
61. Phillips (W.). Manual of the British discomyces. 1887.
62. Levi (L.). International law. 1887.
63. Dawson (Sir J. W.). Geological history of plants. 1888.
64. Henslow (G.). Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. 1888.
65. Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.). Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. 1888.
66. Starcke (C. N.). Primitive family. 1889.
67. Lagrange (F.). Physiology of bodily exercise. 1889.
68. Foulton (E. B.). Colours of animals. 1890.
69. Cooke (M. C.). Fresh water algae. 1890.
70. Graham (W.). Socialism new and old. 1890.
71. Edridge-Green (F. W.). Colour-blindness. 1891.
72. Wright (G. F.). Man and the glacial period. 1892.
73. Thompson (E. M.). Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography. 1893.
74. Stebbing (T. R. R.). History of crustacea: recent malacostraca. 1893.
75. Kew (H. W.). Dispersal of shells. 1893.
76. [Missing.]

## International scientific series—contd.

77. Henslow (Rev. G.). Origin of plant structures by self-adaptation to the environment. 1895.
  78. Bonney (T. G.). Ice-work, present and past. 1896.
- International policy.** Congreve (R.). International policy. 1884.
- International theological library.** Stewart D. F. Salmond, D.D., and Charles A. Briggs, eds.  
Vol. 1: Driver (S. R.), Canon. Introduction to the literature of the old testament. 1894.
- International working men's association.** Dixon (W. H.). Secret history of the I.W.M.A. 1872.
- Interpretation of laws.** See, also, Law: Dictionaries.  
— Hardcastle (H.). Treatise on the rules which govern the construction and effect of statutory law. 1879.  
— Lieber (F.). Legal and political hermeneutics. 1839.  
— Maxwell (P. P.). Interpretation of statutes. 1883.  
— Sutherland (J. G.). Statutes and statutory construction. 1891.
- Interpreter (The):** wherein three principal terms of State [i.e., Puritan, Protestant, Papist] . . . are clearly unfolded. 1622.  
In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.—A political satire in support of the Puritans.
- Introductory science text-books.** S. Sonnenschein, publisher.  
Ely (R. T.), Ph.D. Introduction to political economy. 1891.
- Invasion of England.** (Sir W. F. Butler.) 1882.  
See, also, Chesney (G. T.). Battle of Dorking. 1871.—And Barrington (J. T.). England on the defensive. 1881.
- Invasions of India from central Asia.** 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Invention.** See, also, Patents.  
— Beckmann (Johann). History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. 1846.  
— Mason (O. T.). Origins of invention. 1895.  
— Routledge (R.). Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century. 1886.  
— Year-book of facts in science and art. 1845, etc.
- Inventors.** For the names of inventors about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.  
— Hundred greatest men, vol. 8. 1880.
- Inverburn, Idyls and legends of.** (R. W. Buchanan.) 1866.
- Invercargill. Newspapers.** Southland daily news. 46-64 cm. From no. 2, 2 March, 1861, to Dec., 1886.  
Weekly to 1868; thence three times a week to 1875; daily from Jan., 1876.  
The title till 26 April, 1862, was "Southern news and Foveaux Straits' herald"; and thence to 1875, "Southland news".  
Wanting: 1864-67; 1871.  
Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.  
— Southern news and Foveaux Straits' herald. See Invercargill: Newspapers. Southland daily news.  
— Southland news. See Invercargill: Newspapers. Southland daily news.  
— Southland times. 57-67 cm. From 15 Jan., 1866.  
Three times a week to Dec., 1875; daily from 1876.  
Wanting: 1871.
- Investigation, Ship.** Flinders (M.). Voyage to Terra Australis. 1814.  
— Osborn (S.). Narratives of voyage and adventure. 1865.
- Investments.** See, also, Interest.  
— Nash (R. L.). Short inquiry into the profitable nature of our investments. 1881.  
— Packer (A.). How the public are plundered. 1878.
- Investor's monthly manual, in connection with "The Economist":** a newspaper for investors in British, colonial, and foreign . . . [securities]. 14 v. 34 cm. L. 1865-78.  
In two series: 6 v., 1865-70, and 8 v., 1871-78.
- Invisible powers of nature.** (E. M. Caillard.) 1888.

- Iona.** Campbell (G. D.), *8th Duke of Argyll*. Iona. 1871.
- Ionian.** Head (B. V.). Catalogue of the Greek coins of Ionia. 1892.
- Ionica** [poems]. (William Cory, formerly Johnson.) 1891.
- "Iota."** See Caffyn ( ) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Mannington Caffyn].
- Iowa.** [Census.] Thirteenth state census . . . 1875 . . . 24 cm. Des Moines, 1875.
- Abernethy (A.). School laws of Iowa. 1874.
- Iphigenia** in Tauris [a drama]. (J. W. von Goethe.)  
In his Dramatic works. A. Swanwick, tr. 1860.
- Ipswich.** House of Commons: *Committees*. Select committee on Ipswich election petition. 1842.
- "Iram** (Lewis)." Clenched antagonisms [a novel]. 19 cm. L. [1893.]  
Dealing with the different standards of "morality" for the two sexes.
- Iran.** See *Ārya—Indo-European languages—Persia*.
- Irby** (Adeline Paulina) and G. M. Muir-Mackenzie. Across the Carpathians. See Muir-Mackenzie (G. M.) [*afterwards Lady Sebright*]. 1862.
- [joint pseud., "I. M."] Christmas in Montenegro.  
In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.
- Irby** (Hon. Charles Leonard) and James Mangles. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land . . . (Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 4.) 18 cm. L. 1845.
- Ireland.** See, also, Aran—Dublin—Land question—London-derry—Ulster.

## OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

See, also, Great Britain.

## Board of ordnance.

- [Memoirs of the Geological Survey.] Data and descriptions to accompany quarter sheet 46 N.W. [and 63 other sheets and parts of sheets] of the maps of the geological survey of Ireland. 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. D. 1858-62.
- Report of the geology of Londonderry, etc. (Capt. J. E. Portlock.) 1843.
- Chancery.*
- Calendar of the patent and close rolls of Chancery in Ireland . . . Henry VIII.—Charles I. (J. Morrin.) 1861-63.
- Commissions.*
- *Commissioners for publishing the ancient laws and institutes of Ireland.* Senchus Mor [etc.]. (*Ancient laws and institutes of Ireland*.) W. Neilson Hancock, Thaddeus O'Mahony, and Alexander George Richey, eds. (Public record office.) 4 v. *Col. plates.* 26 cm. Dublin, 1865-79.  
*Contents*:—Vol. 1: Introduction to Senchus Mor and Athgab-hall.  
Vol. 2: Senchus Mor, pt. 2.  
Vol. 3: Senchus Mor, pt. 3, called Corus Besona—Book of Aicell.  
Vol. 4: Selected Brehon law tracts.
- *Commissioners of national education.* Scripture lessons: old testament no. 1 and no. 2; and, new testament no. 1 and no. 2. 4 v. 18 cm. D. 1855-77.
- General register office.*
- Varieties and surnames of christian names and christian names in Ireland, for the guidance of registration officers and the public in searching the indexes of births, deaths, and marriages. (R. E. Matheson.) 1890.
- Geological survey.*
- See Board of Ordnance.
- *National library.* Supplemental catalogue of books . . . added during the year[s] 1874[-88]. 21 cm. D. v.d.
- Statutes.*
- Statutes at large passed in the parliaments held in Ireland; from the third year of Edward II., A.D. 1310, to the . . . [40th] year of George III., A.D. 1800, inclusive, with marginal notes and a complete index to the whole. Published by authority. 21 v. 36 cm. D. 1786-1804.  
Vol. 8 (1799) contains an index to the first 18 vols., and vol. 9 (1804) an index to the remaining 2 vols., by William Ball.

## Ireland—contd.

## WORKS ABOUT IRELAND.

*Agriculture.*

- Great Britain, 1876. Agricultural statistics of Ireland, 1874.
- Matheson (R. E.). Special report on insects, fungi, and weeds injurious to farm crops. 1890.
- Art and antiquities.*
- Keane (M.). Towers and temples of ancient Ireland. 1867.
- Petrie (G.). Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland; and, Essay on the round towers. 1845.
- Stokes (M. M.). Early christian architecture in Ireland. 1878.
- ——— Early christian art in Ireland. 1887.
- Stokes (W.). Life and labours in art and archaeology of George Petrie. 1868.
- Wood-Martin (W. G.). Lake dwellings of Ireland. 1886.

*Biography.*

- For the names of celebrated Irishmen about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B, s.v. Ireland.
- O'Hart (John). Irish pedigrees. 1892.

*Courts.*

- Great Britain, 1842: *Law courts, Ireland, commission.* Report.
- Macnevin (R. C.). Practice of the Landed Estates Court in Ireland. 1859.

*Descriptive.*See, also, *Social life and conditions.*

- Bence-Jones (W.). Life's work in Ireland of a landlord who tried to do his duty. 1880.
- de Bovet ( ), *Madams*. Three months' tour in Ireland. 1891.
- Giraldus [de Barry] *Cambrensis*. Historical works. 1863.
- Hall (S. C.) and A. M. Hall. Ireland: its scenery, character, &c. 1841-43.
- Hoare (R. C.). Journal of a tour in Ireland. 1807.
- Irish peasant: a sociological study. 1892.
- Lovett (R.). Irish pictures. 1898.
- Sime (W.). To and fro. 1884.  
Including notes of travel in Ireland.
- Thackeray (W. M.). Irish sketch-book, 1842. 1865.
- Wakefield (E.). Account of Ireland. 1812.

*Ecclesiastical history.*

- Killen (W. D.). Ecclesiastical history of Ireland. 1875.
- Stokes (G. T.). Ireland and the Anglo-Norman church. 1889.
- ——— Ireland and the Celtic church: St. Patrick to 1172. 1888.
- Todd (J. H.). Saint Patrick. 1864.
- Warren (F. E.). Liturgy and ritual of the Celtic church. 1881.

*Education.*

- Great Britain, 1890: *Education (national) in Ireland commissioners.* Rules and regulations.
- Martineau (H.). Endowed schools of Ireland. 1859.

*Folklore.*See *Folklore: Ireland*.*Geology.*

- Ireland: *Board of ordnance.* [Memoirs of the Geological Survey.] 1858-62.

*History.*See, also, *Biography.*

- Ball (J. T.), *Lord Chancellor of Ireland*. Historical review of legislative systems operative in Ireland. 1889.
- Barrington (Sir J.). Historic memoirs of Ireland. 1833.

## Ireland—contd.

- Barrington (Sir J.). Rise and fall of the Irish nation. 1833.
- Becker (B. H.). Disturbed Ireland. 1881.
- Bence-Jones (W.). Life's work in Ireland of a landlord who tried to do his duty. 1880.
- Brewer (J. S.) and W. Bullen. Calendar of the Carew manuscripts. 1867-73.
- Bryant (S.). Celtic Ireland. 1889.
- Bryce (J.) and others. Two centuries of Irish history, 1691-1870. 1888.
- Burke (E.). Letters, speeches, and tracts on Irish affairs. 1881.
- Cant-Wall (E.). Ireland under the Land act. 1882.
- Cusack (M. F.). Illustrated history of Ireland. 1872.
- Davies (Sir J.). Discoverie of the two causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued. 1612.
- Dehault de Pressensé (F.). L'Irlande et l'Angleterre, 1800-88. 1889.
- Duffy (Sir C. G.). Bird's-eye view of Irish history. 1882.
- Four years of Irish history, 1845-1849. 1883.
- League of the north and south. 1886.
- Young Ireland. 2 eds. 1880, 1881.
- Fitzpatrick (W. J.). Secret service under Pitt. 1892.
- Froude (J. A.). English in Ireland in the 18th century. 1872-74.
- Gilbert (J. T.). Facsimiles of national manuscripts. 1884.
- Historical and municipal documents of Ireland, 1172-1320. 1870.
- Giraldus [de Barry] *Cambrensis*. Historical works. 1863.
- Graves (Rev. J.). Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, 1392-1393. 1877.
- Hamilton (H. C.). Calendar of State papers, 1509-1592. 1860-85.
- Hardy (Sir T. D.). Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland. 1862-71.
- Hennessy (W. M.). Annals of Loch Cé. 1871.
- Hickson (M. A.). Ireland in the 17th century. 1884.
- Hyde (E.), *Earl of Clarendon*. History of the rebellion. 1849.
- Lawless (Hon. Emily). Ireland. (*Story of the nations*.) 1888.
- Leland (T.). History of Ireland, from the invasion of Henry II. 1773.
- McGee (J. E.), *Col.* Men of '48. 1874.
- Mitchel (J.). History of Ireland. n.d.
- Moore (Thomas). History of Ireland. 1835-46.
- Morley (H.). Ireland under Elizabeth and James I. 1890.
- A collection of contemporary treatises by E. Spenser, Sir J. Davies, and F. Moryson.
- O'Brien (R. B.). Home ruler's manual. 1890.
- Fifty years of concessions to Ireland: 1831-1881. 1883-85.
- O'Clery (Michael) and three others [the "Four Masters"]. *Annala rioghachta Eireann*. Annals of the kingdom of Ireland, from the earliest period to the year 1616. 1848-51.
- O'Connor (T. P.). Parnell movement. 1886.
- O'Connor (Rev. W. A.). History of the Irish people. n.d.
- O'Grady (S.). History of Ireland. 1878-80.
- Mythical and legendary period.
- Partridge (J. A.). Making of the Irish nation. 1886.
- Pigott (R.). Personal recollections of an Irish national journalist. 1883.
- Pitt (W.), *the younger*, and C. Manners. Correspondence (1781-1787). 1890.

## Ireland—contd.

- Prendergast (J. P.). Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. 1865.
- Public record office. *Chartae, privilegia et immunitates* (Ireland.) 1889.
- Russell (C. W.) and J. P. Prendergast. Calendar of State papers, 1603-1625. (Master of the rolls.) 1872-80.
- Sampson (W.). *Memoirs*. (*Autobiography*, vol. 33.) 1832.
- Smith (Goldwin). Irish history and Irish character. 1862.
- Sullivan (A. M.). New Ireland. 1878.
- Sweetman (H. S.) and G. F. Handcock. Calendar of documents, 1171-1307. 1875-86.
- Trevelyan (Sir E. E.). Irish crisis. 1880.
- Land.*
- See, also, *Politics*.
- Becker (B. H.). Disturbed Ireland. 1881.
- Cant-Wall (E.). Ireland under the land act. 1882.
- De Burgh (U. H. H.). Landowners of Ireland: an alphabetical list. [1878?]
- Dun (F.). Landlords and tenants in Ireland. 1881.
- Grey (Rt. Hon. Sir G. E.). Irish land question. 1869.
- McClintock (L.). Boycotted household. 1881.
- Montgomery (H. de F.). Irish land and Irish rights. 1881.
- Montgomery (W. E.). History of land tenure in Ireland. 1889.
- O'Brien (R. B.). Irish land question, and English public opinion. 1881.
- Richey (A. G.). Irish land laws. 1880.
- Russell (Sir O. A.). "New views on Ireland"; or, Irish land grievances [and] remedies. 1880.
- Shaw-Lefevre (G. J.). English and Irish land questions. 1881.
- Trollope (A.). Land-leaguers [a novel]. 1884.
- Law.*
- Ireland: *Commissioners for publishing the ancient laws and institutes of Ireland*. Senchus mor. 1865-79.
- *Statutes*. Statutes at large passed in the parliaments held in Ireland. 1786-1804.
- Lunacy.*
- Great Britain, 1858: *Lunatic asylums, Ireland, commission*. Report.
- 1879: *Poor law union and lunacy inquiry commission (Ireland)*. Report and evidence.
- Names.*
- Joyce (P. W.). Origin and history of Irish names of places. 1891.
- Matheson (R. E.). Varieties and synonymes of surnames and christian names in Ireland. 1890.
- Parliament.*
- Davis (Thomas). Patriot parliament of 1689. 1893 [originally 1843].
- O'Connor (T. P.). Sketches in the House. 1893.
- Smith (G. B.). History of the English parliament, with an account of the parliament of Ireland. 1892.
- Williams (W. E. H.). Irish parliament from the year 1782 to 1800. 1879.
- Politics.*
- See, also, *Biography—History—Land—Parliament*.
- Bagenal (P. H. D.). American Irish, and their influence on Irish politics. 1882.
- Beach (T.) [*pseud.*, "H. Le Caron"]. Twenty-five years in the secret service. 1893.
- Burke (E.). Letters, speeches, and tracts on Irish affairs. 1881.
- Burke (U. R.). Loyal and lawless: a novel. 1880.

Ireland—*contd.*

- Campbell (G. D.), *8th Duke of Argyll*. Irish nationalism. 1893.
- ——— New British constitution and its master builders. 1888.
- Carlyle (T.). Thomas Carlyle on the repeal of the union. 1889.
- Davitt (M.). Leaves from a prison diary. 1885.
- Dehault de Pressensé (F.). L'Irlande et l'Angleterre, 1800-1888. 1889.
- Dicey (A. V.). England's case against home-rule. 1886.
- Fox (J. A.). Key to the Irish question. 1890.
- Gladstone (*Rt. Hon. W. E.*). Special aspects of the Irish question. 1892.
- Grey (H. G.), *3rd Earl Grey*. Ireland: the causes of its present condition, etc. 1888.
- Home rule: a reprint from the Times of recent articles and letters. 1888.
- Hurlbert (W. H.). Ireland under coercion: the diary of an American. 1888.
- Irish peasant: a sociological study. By a guardian of the poor. 1892.
- de Mandat-Grancey (E.), *Baron*. Paddy at home. 1887.
- O'Brien (R. B.). Home ruler's manual. 1890.
- O'Connor (T. P.). Sketches in the House. 1893.
- Pigott (R.). Personal recollections of an Irish national journalist. 1888.
- Pitt (W.), *the younger*, and C. Manners. Correspondence. 1890.
- Raleigh (T.). Irish politics. 1890.
- Seymour (W. D.). Home rule and State supremacy. 1888.
- Sigerson (G.). Political prisoners at home and abroad. 1890.
- Subjects of the day [periodical]. No. 8. 1890.  
A collection of articles on 'home-rule by eminent statesmen, British, colonial, and foreign.
- Swift (Jonathan). Works. W. Scott, *ed.* 1814.
- Tennant (C.). People's blue book: taxation as it is, and as it ought to be. 1872.
- Trench (W. S.). Realities of Irish life. 1868.
- Prisons.*
- Balme (E. B. W.) and others. Observations on the treatment of convicts in Ireland. 1862.
- Davitt (M.). Leaves from a prison diary. 1885.
- Dublin. Bye-laws prepared for the City of Dublin prisons by the Board of Superintendence. n.d.
- Great Britain, 1842. Prisons of Ireland: 20th report.
- ——— 1868: *Prisons*. Report on City of Dublin gaol, Richmond Bridewell.
- ——— 1868: *Prisons*. Report on City of Dublin female penitentiary at Grangegorman.
- Sigerson (G.). Political prisoners at home and abroad. 1890.
- Railways.*
- Browning (W. W.). Ireland: hand book of railway distances. 1884.
- Social life.*
- Allen (F. M.). Merchant of Killoge [a novel]. 1895.
- Barlow (Jane). Irish idylls [stories]. 1894.
- ——— Maureen's fairing; and other stories. 1895.
- Bayly (Ada E.) [*pseud.*, "Edna Lyall"]. Doreen: the story of a singer [a novel]. 1894.
- Carleton (W.). [Various novels and tales.]
- Great Britain, 1879: *Poor law union and lunacy inquiry commission (Ireland)*. Report and evidence.
- Hall (A. M.), *Mrs.* Sketches of Irish life. n.d.

Ireland—*contd.*

- Hall (S. C.) and Mrs. A. M. Hall. Ireland: its scenery, characters, &c. 1841-43.
- Hinkson (K.). Cluster of nuts [character sketches]. 1894.
- Irish peasant: a sociological study. By a guardian of the poor. 1892.
- Keary (A. M.). Castle Daly: the story of an Irish home thirty years ago. 1892.
- Lawless (*Hon. Emily*). [Various works of fiction.]
- Le Fanu (W. R.). Seventy years of Irish life. 1894.
- Lever (C. J.). [Various novels.]
- Lover (Samuel). [Novels and tales in general], *q.v.*
- O'Flanagan (J. R.). Irish Bar. 1879.
- ——— Munster circuit. 1880.
- Smith (Goldwin). Irish history and Irish character. 1862.
- Trench (W. S.). Realities of Irish life. 1868.
- White (John), *Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford*. Sketches from America. 1870.  
The Irishman in America.
- Statistics.*
- Great Britain, 1876. Agricultural statistics of Ireland for 1874.
- Survey.*
- Ordnance department. [Various publications.]
- Miscellaneous.*
- Arnold (Matthew). Irish essays, and others. 1891.
- Hurlbert (W. H.). Ireland under coercion: the diary of an American. 1888.
- Ireland ( ) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Alexander Ireland]. See Ireland (Annie E.).
- Ireland (Alexander). Book-lover's enohiridion: thoughts on the solace and companionship of books, and topics incidental thereto; gathered from the best writers of every age, and arranged in chronological order. Ed. 4. 18 cm. L. 1884.
- *ed.* Vestiges of the natural history of creation. (R. Chambers.) 1884.
- Ireland (Annie E. ) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Alexander Ireland]. Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. Ed. 2. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Ireland (J. N. ) and others. Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States. See Matthews (J. B.) and L. Hutton.
- Ireland (William Henry). [*Works about.*] Payn (James). Talk of the town.  
A novel dealing with Ireland's Shakespeare forgeries.
- Ireland (William Wotherspoon), *M.D.* Blot upon the brain: studies in history and psychology. Ed. 2. 28 cm. E. 1893.
- History of the siege of Delhi. By an officer who served there. With a sketch of the leading events in the Punjab connected with the great rebellion of 1857. *Map*. 20 cm. E. 1861.
- Through the ivory gate: studies in psychology and history. *Portraits*. 22 cm. E. 1889.  
On the manifestations of insanity in Emanuel Swedenborg, William Blake, Louis II. of Bavaria, Charles J. Guiteau, Louis Riel, Gabriel Malagrida, Theodore, King of Abyssinia, and Thebaw, King of Burma.
- Irène: tragédie. (F.-M. Aronnet de Voltaire.)  
In *his* Œuvres, vol. 9. 1882.
- Iris, Ship. Brooke (Sir J.). Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes. 1848.
- Iris series.  
Barlow (Jane). Maureen's fairing. 1896.  
"Cobbleigh (Tom)." Tryphena in love. 1896.  
McMahon (Ella). A modern man. 1896.
- Irish bulls. Edgeworth (M.). Essay on Irish bulls.  
In *her* Novels and tales, vol. 4. 1857.
- Irish confederation. McGee (J. E.). Men of '48. 1874.

- Irish idylls.** (Jane Barlow.) 1894.
- Irish language.** O'Molloy (F.). *Grammatica Latino-Hibernica.* 1677.
- Irish literature.** For works by Irish authors written in English see English literature.
- Hayes (E.). *Ballads of Ireland.* With notes, historical & biographical. n.d.
- O'Clery (Michael) and three others [the "Four Masters"]. *Annala ríoghachta Éireann. Annals of the kingdom of Ireland, from the earliest period to the year 1616.* 1848-51.
- Yeats (W. B.). *Book of Irish verse, selected from modern writers.* 1895.
- Irish nationalism.** (Sir G. D. Campbell, 8th Duke of Argyll.) 1893.
- Irish peasant: a sociological study.** Edited from original papers by a guardian of the poor. (*Social science series, no. 53.*) 20 cm. L. 1892.  
Personal experiences of Irish peasant life, by a university man.
- Irish problem and how to solve it: an historical and critical review of the legislation and events that have led to Irish difficulties, including suggestions for practical remedies.** 22 cm. L. [1881.]
- Irish question.** See Ireland: *Politics.*
- Irish sketch-book, 1842.** (W. M. Thackeray.) 1865.
- d'Irisson d'Hérison (Maurice), Comte.** *Chasse à l'homme: guerres d'Algérie [1844-48].* Par le Comte d'Hérison. 18 cm. P. 1891.  
Experiences of an army officer in Algeria.
- Iron.** See, also, Steel.
- Appleby (C. J.). *Appleby's illustrated handbook of machinery and ironwork.* 1869.
- Barnard (J. G.). *Fabrication of iron for defensive purposes.* 1871.
- Fairbairn (Sir W.). *Iron.* 1869.
- Geological survey [of Great Britain]. *Memoirs. Iron ores of Great Britain.* 1856-61.
- de Koninck (L. L.) and E. Dietz. *Practical manual of chemical analysis and assaying.* 1872.
- Meade (R.). *Coal and iron industries of the United Kingdom.* 1882.
- New Zealand: *Agent-General's office.* 100,000 tons of steel rails required to be manufactured in New Zealand. Iron and coal. Reports on the mineral deposits of the colony. 1879.
- Smiles (S.). *Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers.* 1868.
- "Iron (Ralph)." See Schreiner (Olive).
- Iron mask.** Agar-Ellis (G. J. W.), 1st Baron Dover. *True history of the state prisoner commonly called the Iron Mask.* 1826.  
The author identifies the Iron Mask as Count Matthioli, a theory since shown to be untenable.
- Iron-bound city [i.e., Paris during the siege, 1870-71].** (J. A. O'Shea.) 1886.
- Ironclads in action.** (H. W. Wilson.) 1896.
- Irons (William Josiah), Prebendary of St. Paul's.** *Idea of the national church.*  
In *Replies to "Essays and Reviews."* 1862.
- Iroquois.** Hathaway (B.). *League of the Iroquois; and other legends.* From the Indian muse. 1832.
- Iroquois languages.** Pilling (J. C.). *Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages.* 1888.
- Irrigation.** See, also, Canals.
- Brown (J. Croumbie). *Water supply of South Africa.* 1877.
- Irrigation—contd.**
- Buckley (R. B.). *Irrigation works of India.* 1880.
- Deakin (Hon. A.). *Irrigated India.* 1893.
- Gannett (Henry). *Irrigation in Colorado.*  
In *Tenth annual report of the U.S. Survey of the Territories.* (F. V. Hayden.) 1878.
- Gerhard (W. P.). *Disposal of household wastes.* 1890.
- Gibbs (J.). *Cotton cultivation in its various details.* 1862.
- Madras, Presidency: *Public works department; Irrigation branch.* Administration report . . . 1893-95. 1894-96.
- Peppercorne (F. S.). *Irrigation and canal works.*  
In *his Monographs.* 1880.
- Roland (Arthur). *Farming for pleasure and profit: drainage of land, irrigation, and manures.* 1880.
- Roth (Henry L.). *Notes on continental irrigation.* 1882.
- Scott (John), Prof. *Complete text-book of farm engineering.* 1885.
- Shepherd (G.), C.E. *Climate of England.* 1861.
- Smith (R. B.), Col. *Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery.* 1856.
- Italian irrigation. 1855.
- Maps and plans of canals of irrigation in Lombardy and Piedmont. 1855.
- Stewart (Henry). *Irrigation for the farm, garden, and orchard.* 1886.
- Vincent (J. E. M.). *Australian irrigation colonies on the River Murray in Victoria and South Australia.* 1888.
- Irvine (M S).** *Historical notes: the Calton or Caldtoun of Edinburgh: 1631-87.* 19 cm. E. 1837.
- Irvine (William), M.D., F.R.S., ed.** *Letters on Sicily.* 23 cm. L. 1813.  
Preceded by a memoir of the author.
- Irving (E J), tr.** *In troubled times.* (A. Opzoomer.) 1886.
- tr. *Royal favour.* (A. Opzoomer.) 1886.
- Irving (Edward), Minister of the Caledonian Church, Regent Square.** [*Works about.*] Oliphant (M. O.). *Life of Edward Irving.* 1862.
- Irving (Henry).** *Henry Irving's impressions of America.* Narrated . . . by Joseph Hatton. Ed. 2. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Irving (Joseph).** *Annals of our time: a diurnal of events from the accession of Queen Victoria, June 20, 1837 . . . to the peace of Versailles, Feb. 23, 1871.* 23 cm. L. 1872.  
Also, *Supplements to the same, 1875, 1879, and 1880, being the 3 pts. of vol. 2. Also, Vol. 3, by H. Hamilton Fyfe, in progress.* 1891, etc.
- *Book of Scotsmen eminent for achievements in arms and arts, church and state, law, legislation, and literature, commerce, science, travel, and philanthropy.* Compiled and arranged by J. I. 22 cm. Paisley, 1881.
- Irving (Pierre M).** *Life and letters of Washington Irving, by his nephew, P. M. I.* 3 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1862-63.
- Irving (Washington) [pseud., "Geoffrey Crayon" and "Diedrich Knickerbocker"].**  
*Works.*
- *Abbotsford; and, Newstead Abbey.* 20 cm. L. 1835.  
Reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott, and biographical notes on Lord Byron.
- *Adventures of Captain Bonneville; or, Scenes beyond the Rocky Mountains of the far west.* 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1837.  
Based on the manuscript of Capt. B. L. E. Bonneville.
- *Alhambra.* By Geoffrey Crayon. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1832.  
Description, history, and folklore of the Alhambra.
- *Astoria; or, Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains.* 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1836.

**Irving (Washington)—contd.**

- Bracebridge Hall; or, The humourists [essays and tales]. By Geoffrey Crayon. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1822.  
A tale of English country life.
- [The same: another edition.] (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 11.*) 18 cm. L. 1845.
- [The same: another edition.] R. Caldecott, *illustrator*. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. From the mss. of Fray Antonio Agapida. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1829.
- Chronicles of Wolfert's Roost; and other papers. Author's edition. 18 cm. E. 1855.
- Humorous history of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty: containing, among many surprising and curious matters, the unutterable ponderings of Walter the Doubter, the disastrous projects of William the Testy, and the chivalric achievements of Peter the Headstrong, the three Dutch governors of New Amsterdam; being the only authentic history of the times that ever hath been published. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. 22 cm. L. 1820.
- Legends of the conquest of Spain [by the Saracens]. 20 cm. L. 1836.
- Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus, together with the voyages of his companions. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1849.
- Lives of Mahomet and his successors. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1850.
- Newstead Abbey. *See his* Abbotford; and, Newstead Abbey.
- Oliver Goldsmith: a biography. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 37.*) 18 cm. L. 1849.
- Tales of a traveller. By Geoffrey Crayon. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1824.
- [The same: another edition.] (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 30.*) 18 cm. L. 1848.
- Tour on the prairies. 20 cm. L. 1835.

*Works about Irving.*

- Irving (P. M.). Life and letters of W. Irving. 1862-68.
- Warner (C. D.). Washington Irving. 1882.
- "Ironside (Nestor)." *See* Steele (*Sir Richard*).

**Is life worth living?** (W. H. Mallock.) 1879.

**Isaac I. Comnenus, Emperor of Constantinople, Porphyrogennetus.** De praetermissis ab Homero; and, Heroum Argivorum et Trojanorum characterismata. [Greek.]  
In *Declamationes duae*. (A. Polemon.) 1873.  
These Homeric studies are assigned by the Brit. Mus. Cat., and by Dr. William Pate in Dr. W. Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, to Isaac I., of Constantinople, A.D. 1060. But Dr. Louis Morel, in his "Grand dictionnaire historique," ed. 18, 1740, attributes them to another member of the same imperial family, said to have lived in the XIII. century A.D.

**Isaac Comnenus** [a drama]. (*Sir H. Taylor*.)  
In *his Works*, vol. 2. 1877.

**Isaacs (George), ed.** Manners and customs of the Dieyerie tribe of Australian aborigines. (S. Gason.) 1879.

**Isaacson (R. F.) and others.** Calendar of the patent rolls . . . Edward III., 1327-1330. (H. C. M. Lyte.) 1891.

**Isabella, Ship.** Ross (*Sir J.*). Voyage of discovery in H.M. ships Isabella and Alexander. 1819.

**Isaeus.** Orationes [integrae] cum aliquot deperditarum fragmentis. [Greek.] Carl Scheibe, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 107.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1860.

**Isaiah.** Book of Isaiah. *See* Bible: *Old testament; Isaiah*.

**Isambert (François-André), ed. and tr.** 'Avéxōra. (Procopius.) 1856.

**Isbjörn, Ship.** Markham (A. H.), *Capt.* Polar reconnaissance. 1881.

**Isherwood (Benjamin F.) and others.** Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges. *See* Weale (J.).

sis unveiled. (H. P. Blavatski.) 1891.

**Islam.** *See* Muhammadanism.

**Isle de France.** *See* Mauritius.

**Isle of Man.** *See* Man, Isle of.

**Isle of Wight.** *See* Wight, Isle of.

**Isles of Greece: Sappho and Alcaeus** [a poem]. (F. Tennyson.) 1890.

**Ismailia:** a narrative of the expedition to central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade organised by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. (*Sir S. W. Baker*.) 1874.

**Isocrates.** Orationes. [Greek.] Gustav Eduard Benseler, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 126, 127.*) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1873-74.

— Ἴσοκράτους περὶ εἰρήνης.

In *Classical texts from papyri in the Brit. Mus.* (F. G. Kenyon.) 1891.

**Isographie des hommes célèbres.** (A.-S.-L. Bérard and others.) 1843.

**Israel.** *See* Anglo-Israel—Jews.

**Īśvarakṛishṇa.** Hindū philosophy. The Sāṅkhya Kārikā of Īśvara Kṛishṇa: an exposition of the system of Kapila. With an appendix on the Nyāya and Vaiśeshika systems. (*Trübner's oriental series.*) J. Davies, ed. 22 cm. L. 1881.

**Īśvara Kṛishṇa.** *See* Īśvarakṛishṇa.

**Italian language.** Baretti (G.). New dictionary of the Italian and English languages. 1860.

— James (W.) and G. Grassi. Dictionary of the English and Italian languages. 1889.

— Melzi (B.). New English-Italian and Italian-English dictionary. Pt. 1: English-Italian. 1892.

**Italian literature.***Fiction.*

— For works by Italian writers of fiction *see* Appendix A, Fiction list.

*History and criticism.*

— Alexander (F.). Roadside songs of Tuscany. 1885.

— Bartoli (A.). Storia della letteratura italiana. 1878-79.

— Howells (W. D.). Modern Italian poets. 1887.

— Symonds (J. A.). Renaissance in Italy. 1880-86.

— Trollope (F. E.) and T. A. Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 1881.

*Collections.*

— Alexander (F.). Roadside songs of Tuscany. 1885.

— Novellieri italiani, *q.v.*

*Individual authors.*

— The library possesses works by the following Italian authors:—

A. Alciatus—L. Ariosto—F. Berni—G. Boccaccio—T. Boccacini—G. B. Casti—V. Colonna—Dante Alighieri—G. B. Giraldi, *Cinthio*—G. B. Guarini—F. Guicciardini—A. Manzoni—G. Mazzini—Petrarca—G. F. Straparola—T. Taasso—G. Verga: also, the narratives of various early Italian travellers, for which *see* Hakluyt society.

**Italian school of design:** one hundred and fifty-two prints, engraved by F. Bartolozzi, J. Basire, &c., from the original pictures and drawings of Guercino, M. Angelo, Domenichino . . . &c., in the collection of His Majesty [William IV.]. 2 v. 39 cm. L. 1835.

The number of plates is only 151.

**Italicus (Caius Silius).** *See* Silius Italicus (C.).

**Italy.** *See, also,* Apulia—Capri—Etruria—Florence—Genoa—Lombardy—Riviera—Rome—Tuscany—Venice—Verona—Vesuvius.



## Italy—contd.

## OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE MODERN KINGDOM.

*Acts, etc.*

- Raccolta ufficiale delle leggi e dei decreti del Regno d'Italia, 1887-95. 45 v. 23 cm. Roma, 1887-95.  
 For 1887: 4 v. and supplement (serie 3<sup>a</sup>, parte principale tom. 84-87, parte supplementare tom. 27).  
 For 1888: [Missing.]  
 For 1888-90: 8 v. and 2 supplements (serie 3<sup>a</sup>, parte principale tom. 92-99, parte supplementare tom. 29-30).  
 For 1891: 4 v. and supplement. (Vol. 1 of the "parte principale" missing.)  
 For 1892: 4 v. and supplement.  
 For 1893-94: 3 v. and supplement for each year.  
 For 1895: 4 v. and supplement.  
 Also, Indice generale alfabetico, analitico e cronologico . . . dal 1881 al 1890. 2 v. Vol. 1, parte principale; vol. 2, parte supplementare. Roma, 1892.

*Codes.*

- [Codice civile.] Lavori preparatori del codice civile del Regno d'Italia . . . Ed. 2. 31 cm. Roma, 1888-92.  
 Vol. 2, pt. 1, and vols. 5, 6, and 7.  
 — [Codice penale.] Disposizioni per l'attuazione del codice penale per il Regno d'Italia. 30 cm. Roma, 1889.  
 — [—] Progetto del codice penale, allegato alla legge, 22 novembre, 1888, con le modificazioni proposte dalla Sottocommissione e dalla Commissione di Revisione, e col testo definitivo. 31 cm. Roma, 1889.  
 — [—] Progetto del codice penale . . . Preceduto dalla relazione ministeriale presentato alla Camera dei Deputati nella tornata del 22 novembre, 1887, dal Ministro . . . [G.] Zanardelli. 31 cm. Roma, 1888.  
 — [—] Relazione a S. M. il Re del Ministro Guardasigilli, [G.] Zanardelli . . . per l'approvazione del testo definitivo del codice penale. 31 cm. Roma, 1889.  
 — [—] Verbali della Commissione istituita con Regio Decreto 13 Dicembre, 1888, allegati alla Relazione con la quale il Ministro Guardasigilli, [G.] Zanardelli, presenta il codice penale a S. M. il Re, nell'udienza del 30 giugno 1889. 31 cm. Roma, 1889.  
 Zanardelli's "Relazione" is bound separately.

*Statistics.*

- Statistica del Regno d'Italia. Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile nell'anno 1866 . . . 35 cm. Firenze, 1868.

## WORKS ABOUT ITALY.

For works about ancient Italy, see Etruria—Rome.

*Agriculture.*

- Smith (R. B.). Italian irrigation. 1855.

*Army.*

- Slade (J. R.), Col. Handbook of the Italian army. 1891.

*Art and architecture.*

- British Museum: *Prints and drawings*. Prints in the Brit. Mus. reproduced by photogravure, pts. 1, 4. 1886-92.  
 — Reproductions of drawings by old masters in the Brit. Mus., pt. 2.  
 — Burckhardt (J.). Cicerone; or, Guide to painting in Italy. 1873.  
 — Crowe (J. A.) and G. B. Cavalcaselle. New history of painting in Italy from the second to the sixteenth century. 1864-66.  
 — Fisher (R.). Introduction to a catalogue of the early Italian prints in the Brit. Mus. 1886.  
 — Freeman (E. A.). Historical and architectural sketches. 1876.  
 — Hemans (C. I.). History of mediaeval christianity and sacred art in Italy. 1869-72.  
 — Hope (T.). Historical essay on architecture. 1835.  
 — Italian school of design: one hundred and fifty-two prints from pictures and drawings in the collection of William IV. 1835.  
 — Jameson (A.). Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874.

## Italy—contd.

- Kugler (F. T.). Handbook of painting. 1867.  
 — Lanzi (L. A.). History of painting in Italy. 1852-54.  
 — Perkins (C. C.). Tuscan sculptors. 1864.  
 — Rosini (Giovanni). Storia della pittura italiana. 1848.  
 — Vasari (Giorgio). Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. 1855-85.

*Biography.*

- For the names of famous rulers, statesmen, priests, artists, etc., of Italy, see Appendix B, s.v. Italy: also, Carafa family—Popes.  
 — Marriott (J. A. R.). Makers of modern Italy. 1889.

*Descriptive.*

See, also, *Social life*.

- Alexander (F.), Miss. Christ's folk in the Appennine. 1887.  
 — Story of Ida. 1890.  
 — Collier [afterwards Galletti de Cadilhac] (Hon. M. I.). Our home by the Adriatic. 1886.  
 — Dawson (Sir J. W.). Modern science in bible lands. 1888.  
 — Dickens (Charles [J. H.]). Pictures from Italy.  
 In his Works, vol. 11. n.d.  
 — von Goethe (J. W.). Italienische Reise, etc.  
 In his Werke, vols. 19-20. 1858.  
 — Hare (A. J. C.). Cities of central [northern and southern] Italy. 1884, etc.  
 — Howells (W. D.). Italian journeys. 1888.  
 — Laing (S.). Notes of a traveller. 1854.  
 — de Laveleye (É.). Letters from Italy. 1886.  
 — Lowell (J. R.). Fireside travels. v.e.  
 — Mallet (Robert). First principles of observational seismology. 1862.  
 In connexion with the Neapolitan earthquake of 1857, with many views of places affected.  
 — Michelet (J.). Le banquet. 1879.  
 — Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: central [northern and southern] Italy. 1867-74.  
 — Pennell (J.) and Elizabeth Pennell. Our sentimental journey through France and Italy. 1893.  
 — Reeve (E.). Character and costume in Turkey and Italy. T. Allom, *illustrator*. [1840?]  
 — von Riedesel (J. H.), Baron. Travels through Sicily and Magna Graecia. 1772.  
 — Rose (W. S.). Letters from the north of Italy. 1819.  
 — Sala (G. A.). Rome and Venice, with other wanderings in Italy in 1866-67. 1869.  
 — Simond (L.). Tour in Italy and Sicily. 1828.  
 — Smollett (T.). Travels through France and Italy.  
 In his Works, vol. 8. 1797.  
 — Spallanzani (L.). Travels in the two Sicilies. 1798.  
 — Starke (M.). Letters from Italy. 1815.  
 — zu Stolberg (F. L.), Graf. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. 1797.  
 — von Schwartz (M. E.). Calabria and the Liparian Islands in the year 1860. 1862.  
 — Swinburne (H.). Travels in the two Sicilies. 1790.  
 — Symonds (J. A.). Sketches in Italy and Greece. 2 eds. 1874, 1879.  
 — Taine (H. A.). Italy: Naples and Rome. 1867.  
 — Whiteside (J.). Italy in the nineteenth century. 1860.

*Folklore.*

See *Folklore: Italy*.

*History.*

- Arrivabene (C.), Conte. Italy under Victor Emmanuel. 1862.  
 — Arthur (W.). Italy in transition. 1860.

Italy—*contd.*

- Burckhardt (J.). *Civilisation of the period of the renaissance in Italy*. 2 eds. 1878, 1892.
- Butt (I.), *Prof.* History of Italy, from the abdication of Napoleon I. 1860.
- Coppi (A.). *Annali d'Italia*. 1828–29.
- Forbes (*Sir* C. S.). Campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies. 1861.
- Gallenga (A. C. N.). Pope and the king. 1879.
- Garibaldi (G.), *General*. Rule of the monk. [1870.]
- Gozzi (C.), *Count*. Memoirs of Count Carlo Gozzi [1720–1806]. J. A. Symonds, *tr.* 1890.
- Guicciardini (F.). History of Italy. 1853–56.
- Hemans (C. I.). History of mediaeval christianity and sacred art in Italy. 1869–72.
- Machiavelli (N.). Historical, political, and diplomatic writings. C. E. Detmold, *tr.* 1882.
- Marriott (J. A. R.). Makers of modern Italy. 1889.
- Meredith (George). Vittoria [a tale of the rising against the Austrians, 1848–49]. 1886.
- Mundy (*Sir* R.). H. M. S. Hannibal at Palermo and Naples, during the Italian revolution, 1859–61. 1863.
- Muratori (L. A.). *Annali d'Italia, dal principio dell' era volgare sino all' anno 1750* [1754]. 1752–54.
- Probyn (J. W.). Italy, from the fall of Napoleon I. in 1815 to the death of Victor Emmanuel in 1878. 1884.
- de Sismondi (J.-C.-L.-S.). *Histoire de républiques italiennes du moyen âge*. 1818.
- ——— History of the Italian republics. 1832.
- Starke (M.). Letters from Italy. 1815.
- Symonds (J. A.). Renaissance in Italy. 1880–86.
- Whiteside (J.). Italy in the nineteenth century. 1860.
- Historical novels.*
- Astor (W. W.). *Sforza: a story of Milan*. 1890.
- ——— *Valentino: an historical romance of the sixteenth century in Italy*. 1886.
- Yeats (S. L.). *Honour of Savelli*. 1895.
- Language and literature.*
- ——— See Italian language—Italian literature.
- Philosophy.*
- Botta (V.). Historical sketch of modern philosophy in Italy.  
In *History of philosophy*. (F. Ueberweg.) 1860.
- Owen (*Rev.* J.). *Skeptics of the Italian renaissance*. 1893.

Italy—*contd.*

- Social life.*
- See, also, *Descriptive.*
- Alexander (F.), *Miss*. Christ's folk in the Apennine. 1887.
- ——— Story of Ida [a young Florentine girl]. 1890.
- Baretti (G.). Account of the manners and customs of Italy. 1768.
- Crawford (F. Marion). [Various works of fiction.]
- De la Ramée (Louisa) [*pseud.*, "Ouida"]. In *Maremma: a story*. n.d.
- "Eliot (George)." *Romola* [a novel]. 1868.
- Fletcher (J. C.). *Vestigia* [a novel]. 1884.
- Gallenga (A. C. N.). Italy, present and future. 1887.
- Gretton (G.), *Mrs.* Englishwoman in Italy. 1860.
- de Laveleye (É.). Letters from Italy. 1886.
- Meredith (G.). *Vittoria*. 1886.  
A tale of the Italian insurrection against Austria in 1848.
- Roberts (Margaret). Not one of us [a novel]. 1892.
- Story (W. W.). *Roba di Roma: English sketches of Italian life and manners*. 1866.
- Miscellaneous.*
- Clifford (F. C.). *New Italy*. 1889.  
Account of an Italian colony in N.S. Wales.
- Petrucelli della Gattina (F.). *Préliminaires de la question romaine* de M. Ed. About. 1860.
- Swinburne (A. C.). *Song of Italy*. 1867.
- **Ithaca** [Ionian Islands]. Bowen (*Rt. Hon. Sir* G. F.). *Ithaca in 1850*. 1854.
- **Ito** (Hirobumi), *Count*. Commentaries on the constitution of the empire of Japan. Miyoji Ito, *tr.* 22 cm. Tokyo, 1889.
- **Ito** (Miyoji), *tr.* Commentaries on the constitution of the empire of Japan. (*Count* H. Ito.) 1889.
- **Ivan at home**; or, Pictures of Russian life. (H. Barry.) 1872.
- **Ivan de Biron**; or, The Russian court in the middle of last century [a novel]. (*Sir* A. Helps.) 1874.
- **Ivory**. Maskell (W.). *Ivories, ancient and mediaeval*. [1875.]
- **Iyenaga Toyokichi**. See Toyokichi.
- **Izett** (James) and others. Plea for protection. See Hastings (Douglas Harris).

"J. (Sir A.)" See "I. (Sir A.)"

**Jack** of Dovers quest of inquiry, or his privy search for the veriest foole in England.

In *Shakespeare jest-books*, vol. 2. (W. C. Hazlitt.) 1864.

**Jackey-Jackey**, *Aboriginal Australian*. Statement of J.-J., made by him on board the *Ariel*, and written down by Dr. Vallack.

Forming part of the Account of Kennedy's exploration of Cape York Peninsula, in Voyage of H.M.S. *Rattlesnake*. (J. Macgillivray.) 1852.

**Jack's** education; or, How he learnt farming. (H. Tanner.) 1882.

**Jackson** (Andrew), *Ensign*. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. *Map and portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1862.

**Jackson** (Andrew), *7th President of the U.S.* [Works about.] Parton (J.). *Life of Andrew Jackson*. 1835.

— Royall (W. L.). *Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the U.S.* 1880.

— Sumner (W. G.). *Andrew Jackson as a public man*. 1883.

**Jackson** (Catherine Charlotte), *Lady Jackson* [wife of Sir George Jackson]. *Fair Lusitania. Plates*. 26 cm. L. 1874.

— French court and society: reign of Louis XVI. and first empire. 2 v. *Portraits*. 21 cm. L. 1881.

— Old régime: courts, salons, and theatres. 2 v. *Portraits*. 21 cm. L. 1880.

**Jackson** (F. J.). *East Africa*.

In *Big game shooting*, vol. 1. (C. Phillippa-Wolley and others.) 1894.

**Jackson** (Frederick George), *F.R.G.S.* *Great Frozen Land, bolshaya zemelskija tundra*: narrative of a winter journey across the tundras [of European Russia] and a sojourn among the Samoyads. By F. G. J. . . . Edited from his journals by Arthur Montefiore. 23 cm. L. 1895.

With a particular account of the island of Valgach or Waigatz, and description of a journey across Lapland.

**Jackson** (Georgina F.). *Shropshire word-book*: a glossary of archaic and provincial words, etc., used in the county. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1879.

**Jackson** (Helen Maria) [i.e., Mrs. William S. Jackson]. See Hunt (H. M.).

**Jackson** (Henry), *ed.* *Περὶ δικαιοσύνης*. (Aristoteles.) 1879.

**Jackson** (James). James Cook: 27 octobre, 1728-14 février, 1779. *Cartographie et bibliographie*.

In *Centenaire de la mort de Cook*. (Société de géographie.) 1879.

**Jackson** (John R.), *A.L.S.* *Commercial botany of the nineteenth century* . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890.

— *New food products*, with suggestions on the introduction and cultivation in Britain, or the British colonies, of new and little known fruits and vegetables.

In *Co-operative wholesale societies' annual*. 1894.

— *World's fibre supply*, with special reference to new sources for textiles, cordage, brushmaking, &c.

In *Co-operative wholesale societies' annual*. 1897.

**Jackson** (Lowis D'Aguiar), *C.E.* *Aid to survey-practice* . . . Tables, illustrations, and records. *Plates*. 21 cm. L. 1880.

— *Modern metrology*: a manual of the metrical units and systems of the present century . . . 21 cm. L. 1882.

**Jackson** (Mason). *Pictorial press*: its origin and progress. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1835.

**Jackson** (Randle). *Considerations on the increase of crime* . . . [a pamphlet]. 22 cm. L. 1828.

In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 1.

**Jackson** (Robert), *Inspector-Gen. of Army Hospitals*. View of the formation, discipline, and economy of armies. Ed. 3, revised; with a memoir . . . *Portrait*. 24 cm. L. 1845.

**Jackson** (Stonewall). See Jackson (Thomas Jonathan).

**Jackson** (Thomas Jefferson). See Jackson (Thomas Jonathan).

**Jackson** (Thomas Jonathan) [called "Stonewall Jackson"]. [Works about.] Cooke (J. E.). *Stonewall Jackson*. 1866.

**Jackson** (William H.). [Archaeology of Colorado.]

In Tenth annual report of the U.S. Survey of the Territories. (F. V. Hayden.) 1878.

**Jackson** (William Walrond), *Rector of Exeter College, Oxford*, and others, *trs.* *History of England*. (L. von Ranke.) 1875.

**Jackson**, Port. Hunter (John). *Historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island*. 1793.

— Phillip (A.). *Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay*. 1789.

**Jacob** (G. A.), *Inspector of Army Schools, tr. and ed.* *Manual of Hindu pantheism: the Vedāntasāra*. (Vedāntasāra.) 1881.

**Jacob** (Sir George Le Grand), *K.C.S.I.* *Western India, before and during the mutinies*: pictures drawn from life. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1872.

**Jacob** (Gertrude L.). *Raja of Sarawak: an account of Sir James Brooke* . . . given chiefly through letters and journals. 2 v. *Maps and portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1876.

**Jacob** (Samuel Swinton), *Lieut.-Col., R.E., and Thomas Holbein Hendley, Surgeon-Major*. *Jeypore enamels* . . . With twenty-eight full-page coloured illustrations containing one hundred and twenty designs by W. Griggs [from drawings by Ram Bux]. 37 cm. L. 1886.

**Jacob** *the Patriarch*. *History of Jacob and his twelve sonnes* [a poem]. 1570?

In *Illustrations of early English popular literature*, vol. 1. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.

**Jacobi** (Charles Thomas). *On the making and issuing of books*. 19 cm. L. 1891.

— *Printing* . . . more particularly the printing of books. (*Bell's technological handbooks*, no. 8.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890.

— *Some notes on books and printing: a guide for authors and others*. 23 cm. L. 1892.

**Jacobi** (G. A.), *Prussian Artillery Officer*. *État actuel de l'artillerie de campagne en Europe* . . . *Artillerie de campagne française*. — Mazé, *tr.* *Plates*. 23 cm. [Paris] 1845.

The other 9 pts., on the field artillery of the other European powers, are wanting.

**Jacobi** (Hermann). *Gaina sūtras*. Translated by H. J. (*Sacred books of the east*, vols. 22, 45.) 2 pts. in 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1884-95.

Pt. 1: Akārāṅga sūtra—Kalpa sūtra.

Pt. 2: Uttarādhyayana sūtra—Sūtrakṛitāṅga sūtra.

**Jacobi** (Justus Ludwig), *ed.* *Lectures on the history of christian dogmas*. (J. A. W. Neander.) 1858.

**Jacobi** (Mary Putnam), *M.D.* *Woman in medicine*.

In *Woman's work in America*. (A. N. Meyer.) 1891.

**Jacobites**. Barr (A. E.). *Last of the Macallisters* [a tale]. n.d.

— Besant (W.). *Dorothy Forster: a novel*. 1884.

— Defoe (D.). *Seasonable warning against Papists and Jacobites*. 1712.

— Kington [afterwards Kington-Oliphant] (T. L.). *Jacobite lairds of Gask*. 1870.

— Mackay (C.). *Jacobite songs and ballads of Scotland*. From 1688 to 1746. 1861.

— St. Clair (John), *Master of Sinclair*. *Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715*. 1858.

— Scott (Sir W.). [Various novels.]

**Jacobs** (Friedrich Christian Wilhelm). *Additamenta animadversionum in Athenaei Deipnosophistas*. In quibus et multa Athenaei et plurima aliorum scriptorum loca tractantur. 23 cm. Jenae, 1809.

Designed as a supplement to J. Schweighaeuser's edition of Athenaeus.

- Jacobs (Henry), D.D., Dean of Christchurch, N.Z.** Lay of the Southern Cross; and other poems. 19 cm. pp. x, 147. L. 1893.  
 Stories of the old missionary days, with Maori legends, etc. Also sonnets, contributions to a New Zealand "christian year," and other hymns.
- New Zealand: containing the dioceses of Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Nelson, Waiapu, Wellington, and Melanesia. (S.P.C.K.: *Colonial church histories.*) *Frontispiece and map.* 17 cm. pp. xvi, 480, 4. L. [1888?]
- Jacobs (Joseph).** English fairy tales, collected by J. J., editor of "Folklore." *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1890.
- Jacobsen (Edward Percy), tr.** Principles of political economy. (C. Gide.) n.d.
- Jacobson (Howard Charles) and Rev. J. W. Stack.** Tales of Banks Peninsula. 16 cm. pp. viii, 200. Akaroa, 1884.  
 A series of short biographical and historical narratives. Material supplied by the Rev. J. W. Stack.
- Jacobson (William), Bp. of Chester.** [Works about.] Burgon (J. W.), *Dean.* Lives of twelve good men. 1888.
- Jaeger (Gustav).** Bericht über einem fast vollständigen Schädel von Palapteryx.  
 In *Reise der Novara.* (Austria.) 1864.
- Jæger (Henrik).** Life of Henrik Ibsen. Clara Bell and Edmund Gosse, *trs.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Jaeschke.** See Jäschke.
- Jago (Frederick William Pearce).** English-Cornish dictionary, compiled from the best sources. 26 cm. L. 1887.
- Jagor (F.).** Travels in the Philippines. [Translated from the German.] *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1875.
- Jahn (Otto), Prof., ed.** Goethe's letters to Leipzig friends. 1866.
- Jahnke (Ricardus).** Comodiae Horatianae tres. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 38.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1891.
- Jainism.** Barth (A.). Religions of India. 1882.
- Jacobi (H.). *Gaina sūtras.* (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 22, 45.*) 1884-95.
- Jalāl al-Dīn, al-Rūmī, Maulānā.** Mesnevi (usually known as the Mesneviyi sherif, or Holy Mesnevi) of Mevlana (our lord) Jelalu'd-Din, Muhammed, Er-Rūmī. Book the first. . . . Life of the author . . . by . . . Shemsu'd-Din Ahmed, El Eflaki, 'Arifi. James W. Redhouse, *tr.* (*Trübner's oriental series.*) 22 cm. L. 1881.
- Jamaica.** Exquemelin (A. O.). Buccaneers of America. 1893.
- Great Britain, 1866: *Jamaica royal commission, 1866.* Report.
- 1866: *Parliament.* Papers relative to the affairs of Jamaica; and, Papers relating to the disturbances in Jamaica.
- Lindsay (A.). Rise, progress, and termination of the Maroon war.  
 In *Lives of the Lindsays.* (A. W. C. Lindsay.) 1858.
- Jamblichus.** See Iamblichus.
- James I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.**  
*Works.*
- Essayes of a prentise in the divine art of poesie. Edinburgh, 1585. [And] A counterblaste to tobacco. London, 1604. (*English reprints, no. 19.*) 17 cm. L. 1869.  
 With a bibliography of tobacco down to 1616.
- The King's Majesty's declaration to his subjects concerning lawful sports to be used [on Sundays and other holy days]. 1618.  
 In *English garner, vol. 4.* (E. Arber.) 1882.—With the preface and conclusion added to the reprint published by Charles I. in 1633.
- *Works about James I.*
- Dugdale (G.). Time triumphant: the arrival of King James into England. 1604.  
 In *English garner, vol. 5.* (E. Arber.) 1882.
- James I., King of Great Britain and Ireland—contd.**
- Savile (J.). King James his entertainment at Theobalds. 1603.  
 In *English garner, vol. 5.* (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Scott (Sir W.). Secret history of the court of James I. 1811.
- James II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.**  
*Works.*
- [Letter to the Pope, dated at Dublin, November 26, 1689.]  
 In *Arraignment, trials, etc., of Sir Rich. Grahme and John Ashton.* 1691.—See, also, *Animadversions on King James his letter to the Pope.* 1691.
- *Works about James II.*
- Carrel (J.-B.-N.-A.). History of the counter-revolution. 1857.
- Fox (Rt. Hon. C. J.). History of the early part of the reign of James II. 1857.
- Great Britain: *King.* True account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against the late king. 1685.
- Lowther (J.), *Viscount Lonsdale.* Memoir of the reign of James II. 1857.
- Mackintosh (Sir J.). View of the reign of James II. 1885.
- Reresby (Sir J.). Memoirs and travels of Sir J. R. 1813.
- James (A G F Eliot), Mrs.** Indian industries. 20 cm. L. 1880.
- James (Charles T C.).** On Turnham green: being the adventures of a gentleman of the road. (*Bliss & Co.'s Indian and colonial library, no. 7.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- James (Croake).** Curiosities of law and lawyers. 22 cm. L. 1891.
- James (Edmund James), Ph.D., ed.** Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 1, July, 1890-June, 1891. (*American academy, etc.*) 1890, etc.
- *ed.* Publications of the University of Pennsylvania: Political economy and public law series. See *University of Pennsylvania.*
- James (Frank Linsly).** Unknown horn of Africa: an exploration from Berbers to the Leopard River. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1888.  
 Appendix on the natural history by A. G. Butler, P. L. Selater, O. Thomas, G. E. Shelley, D. Oliver, and G. Hartlaub.
- Wild tribes of the Soudan: an account of travel and sport, chiefly in the Basé country . . . *Maps and plates.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- James (George Payne Rainsford).** History of the life of Richard Cœur-de-lion . . . 2 v. (*Bohn's standard library.*) *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1854.
- Life and times of Louis the Fourteenth. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 2 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1851.  
 The portrait of Mazarin is missing from vol. 2.
- Life of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1847.
- Norfolk and Hereford [a romance].  
 In *Fortunes of the Colville family.* (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
- James (Henry), Novelist.** American [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Aspern papers—Louisa Pallant—Modern warning [three stories]. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Bostonians: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Daisy Miller: a study—An international episode—Four meetings. 19 cm. L. 1880.  
 Three tales, reprinted from periodicals.
- Essays in London and elsewhere. 21 cm. L. 1892.  
 London—J. R. Lowell—Frances A. Komble—Gustave Flaubert—Pierre Loti—Journal of the brothers Goncourt—Browning in Westminster Abbey—Henrik Ibsen—Mrs. Humphrey Ward—Criticism—An animated conversation.
- Europeans: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- French poets and novelists. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Hawthorne. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1879.

**James (Henry)—contd.**

- *Madonna of the future*; and [five] other tales. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Partial portraits. 18 cm. L. 1888.  
Critical essays on contemporary authors.
- Portrait of a lady [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Portraits of places. 19 cm. L. 1883.  
Notes of travel in Italy, France, England, and North America.
- Princess Casamassima: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Roderick Hudson [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Stories revived. Second series . . . 19 cm. L. 1885.  
Passionate pilgrim—Rose-Agathe—Poor Richard—Last of the Valeris—Master Eustace—Romance of certain old clothes—Most extraordinary case.
- Tales of three cities. 18 cm. L. 1884.
- Terminations [*vis.*:] The death of the lion—The Coxon fund—The middle years—The altar of the dead. 20 cm. L. 1895.  
Short stories.
- Tragic muse [a novel]. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Washington Square—The Pension Beaurepas—A bundle of letters [three tales]. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- *tr.* Port Tarascon: the last adventures of the illustrious Tartarin. (A. Daudet.) 1891.
- James (Sir Henry), Director of the Ordnance Survey.** Comparisons of the standards of length of England, etc. *See* Ordnance department. Comparisons, etc.
- Facsimiles of national manuscripts. *See* Hardy (Sir T. D.). Facsimiles [etc.] . . . photozincographed by Colonel Sir Henry James.
- Instructions for taking meteorological observations. With tables . . . and notes on meteorological phenomena. (War office.) Plates. 26 cm. L. 1861.
- *ed.* Ordnance survey of Jerusalem. (Sir C. W. Wilson.) 1865.
- *and Capt.* Alexander Ross Clarke. Abstracts of the principal lines of spirit levelling in Scotland. By Colonel Sir H. J. *Maps and plates (in separate vol.)*. 33 cm. L. 1861.
- James (Henry Evan Murchison).** Long White Mountain; or, A journey in Manchuria . . . *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1888.
- James (Sir John Kingston), *tr.*** Jerusalem Delivered of Torquato Tasso, translated into English verse. (T. Tasso.) 1865.
- James (Thomas), *Capt.*** Strange and dangerous voyage . . . [in search] of the northwest passage. 1633.  
*In Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, etc.* (M. Christy.) 1894.
- James (Thomas L . . .).** Railway mail service.  
*In Railways of America.* (T. M. Cooley.) 1890.
- James (W P . . .).** Romantic professions; and other papers. 20 cm. L. 1894.  
Articles, from "Blackwood" and "Macmillan," on literature, *vis.*: Romantic professions—Nemesis of sentimentalism—Romance and youth—On the naming of novels—Names in novels—Historical novel—Poet as historian—The great work.
- James (William), *Historian.*** Naval history of Great Britain, from the declaration of war by France in 1793 to the accession of George IV. [1820]. 6 v. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1860.
- James (William), of Leipzig, and Giuseppe Grassi, of Turin.** Dictionary of the English and Italian languages . . . Ed. 10. 2 pts. in 1 v. 18 cm. Leipzig, 1889.
- James (William), *Prof. at Harvard?*** Principles of psychology. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1890.
- Jameson [formerly Murphy] (Anna Brownell) [i.e., Mrs. Robert Jameson].** Memoirs of early Italian painters, and of the progress of painting in Italy. Cimabue to Bassano. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1874.

**Jameson (Anna Brownell)—contd.**

- Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II., with their portraits, after Sir Peter Lely and other eminent painters . . . Ed. 4. 27 cm. L. 1861.
- Sacred and legendary art . . . Ed. 9. 2 v. *Etchings and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1883.  
"Legends of the angels, evangelists, apostles, doctors of the church, and St. Mary Magdalene."
- Shakspeare's heroines: characteristics of women, moral, poetical, and historical. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Sketches in Canada, and rambles among the Red Men. (*Traveller's library, vol. 12.*) 18 cm. L. 1852.
- Jameson (James Sligo).** Story of the rear-column of the Ermin Pasha relief expedition. Mrs. Jameson, *ed.* *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Jameson (R G . . .), *Surgeon.*** New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales: a record of recent travels in these colonies, with especial reference to emigration and the advantageous employment of labour and capital. *Maps (2) and plates (2).* 20 cm. pp. xii, 372. L. 1842.
- Jameson (Robert), *F.R.S.E.*** Enumeration of the rocks of Spitzbergen.  
*In Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole in boats.* (Sir W. E. Parry.) 1828.
- Geology.  
*In Journal of a third voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage.* (Sir W. E. Parry.) 1828.
- Jámi.** *See* 'Abd al-Rahman ibn Ahmad (Núr al-Din Abú Muhammad), called al-Jámi.
- Jamieson (Andrew), *C.E., F.R.S.E.*** Elementary manual of magnetism and electricity . . . for the use of . . . students. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Tables, tests, and formulæ, for the use of electrical engineers.  
*In Useful rules and tables.* (W. J. M. Rankine.) 1883.
- Jamieson (John), *D.D., of Edinburgh.*** Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language . . . to which is prefixed a dissertation on the origin of the . . . language . . . [Ed. 3] with the entire supplement incorporated. J. Longmuir and D. Donaldson, *eds.* 4 v. 29 cm. Paisley, 1879-82.  
*Also, Supplement . . . by D. Donaldson. Paisley, 1887.*
- Jamieson's dictionary of the Scottish language . . . abridged by John Johnston. J. Longmuir, *ed.* 23 cm. E. 1867.
- Jamin (Jules-Célestin), *M.I.*** Cours de physique de l'École Polytechnique. 3 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. P. 1868-71.  
Tom. 1 is of ed. 3; tom. 2-3 of ed. 2.
- von Jan (Ludwig), *ed.*** Naturalis historia. (C. Plinius Secundus.) 1856-70.
- Jan Mayen Island.** Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood (F. T.). Letters from high latitudes. 1857.
- Janet (Paul), Fénelon.** (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. P. 1892.
- Janin (Jules-Gabriel).** Biographical notice [of Le Sage].  
*In Asmodeus.* (A. R. Le Sage.) 1841.
- Le premier feuillet de Pistolet.  
*In Vie privée et publique des animaux.* (P.-J. Hetzel.) 1868.
- Jannet (Claudio).** Le capital, la speculation, et la finance au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. 24 cm. P. 1892.
- Janson (Edward W . . .), *Printer, and others, eds.*** Insect world. (G. L. Figuier.) 1869.
- Jansonism.** Mikkelsen (M. A.). Bishop Hill colony. 1892.
- Januarius Nepotianus.** *See* Valerius Maximus. Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri ix. Julii Paridis et Januarii Nepotiani epitomis adjectis. 1865.
- "Janus." *See* Friedrich (Johann) and J. J. I. von Döllinger.
- Janvier (Thomas A . . .).** Stories of old New Spain. 18 cm. N.Y. 1891.  
Tales of Mexico and California under Spanish rule.

de Janville, *Comtesse de Martel*. See de Riquetti de Mirabeau (S.-G.-M.-A.) [*pseud.*, "Gyp"].

Japan. See, also, Ainu—Formosa—Tokyo.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

— *Education department*. Outline history of Japanese education. (Philadelphia: Exhibition, 1876.) *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1876.

WORKS ABOUT JAPAN.

Army.

— Grierson (J. M.), *Capt.* Armed strength of Japan. 1886.

Art and antiquities.

- Alcock (Sir R.). Art and art industries in Japan. 1878.
- Anderson (W.). Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the Brit. Mus. 1886.
- Audsley (G. A.) and J. L. Bowles. Ceramic art of Japan. 1881.
- Bowes (J. L.). Japanese marks and seals. 1882.
- British Museum: *Guides*. [Guides, *vis.* :]  
[Vol. 1, b]: Chinese and Japanese paintings. 1888.  
[Vol. 2, b; vol. 3, d]: Chinese and Japanese illustrated books. 1887.
- Dresser (C.). Japan: its architecture, art, and art manufactures. 1882.
- Hitchcock (R.). Ancient burial mounds of Japan—Some ancient relics in Japan.  
In Report of the United States National Museum, 1891. 1892.
- Shioda (M.). Japanese pottery. [1880.]
- Tokuno (T.). Japanese wood-cutting and wood-cut printing.  
In Report of the United States National Museum, 1892. 1893.
- *Descriptive, including social life and conditions.*
- Alcock (Sir R.). Capital of the Tycoon. 1863.
- Arnold (Sir E.). Adzuma; or, The Japanese wife. 1893.
- Japonica. 1892.
- Seas and lands. 1891.
- Wandering words. 1894.
- Ayrton (M. C.). Child-life in Japan, and Japanese child-stories. 1879.
- Bacon (A. M.). Japanese girls and women. 1891.
- Bax (B. W.), *Capt., R.N.* Eastern seas. 1875.
- de Beauvoir (L.), *Marquis*. Peking, Jeddo, and San Francisco. 1872.
- Bishop (I. L.), *Mrs.* Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 1881.
- Black (J. R.). Young Japan: Yokohama and Yedo. 1880-81.
- Chamberlain (B. H.). Things Japanese. 1890.
- Clark (E. W.). Life and adventure in Japan. n.d.
- Clerk (A. M.), *Mrs.* Antipodes and round the world; or, Travels in . . . Japan [etc.]. 1870.
- Cocks (R.). Diary of R. C., cape-merchant in the English factory in Japan, 1615-1622. 1883.
- Dawe (W. C.). Yellow and white. 1895.  
Short stories of Chinese, Japanese, Malay, and Siamese life.
- Faulds (H.). Nine years in Nipon. 1885.
- de Fonblanque (E. B.). Nippon and Pe-che-li two years in Japan and southern China. 1862.
- Fortune (R.). Yedo and Peking: a narrative of a journey to the capitals of Japan and China. 1863.
- Freeman-Mitford (A. B.). Tales of old Japan. 1874.
- Griffis (W. E.). Honda the Samurai: a story of modern Japan. 1890.
- Hearn (L.). Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. 1894.
- "Out of the east." 1895.
- Hodgson (C. P.). Residence at Nagasaki. 1861.
- Hinchcliff (T. W.). Over the sea and far away. 1876.

Japan—*contd.*

- Holtham (E. G.). Eight years in Japan. 1888.
- Humbert (A.). Japan and the Japanese illustrated. 1874.
- Lowell (P.). Noto: an unexplored corner of Japan. 1891.
- Maclay (A. C.). Mito Yashiki: a tale of old Japan. 1889.
- Miln (L. J.). When we were strolling players in the east. 1895.
- de Moges ( ), *Marquis*. Recollections of Baron Gros's embassy to China and Japan. 1860.
- de Morga (A.). Philippine Islands . . . [etc.]. 1868.
- Morris (J.). Advance, Japan: a nation thoroughly in earnest. 1895.
- Morse (E. S.), *Ph.D., Prof. at Tokyo*. Japanese homes, their surroundings. 1886.
- Mossman (S.). Japan. (*Foreign countries and British colonies*.) 1880.
- Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: Japan. 1884.
- Norman (Henry). Real Japan. 1892.
- Oliphant (L.). Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan. 1859.
- Osborn (S.). Japanese fragments. 1861.
- Rein (J. J.), *Prof.* Industries of Japan. 1889.
- Japan: travels and researches. 1884.
- Sail (C. R.). Farthest east, and south, and west. 1892.
- St. John (H. C.), *Capt., R.N.* Wild coasts of Nipon. 1880.
- von Siebold (P. F.). Atlas vom Japanischen Reiche. 1851.  
Geschichte der Entdeckungen im Seegebiete von Japan. 1852.
- Shore (Hon. H. N.), *R.N.* Flight of the Lapwing. 1881.
- Sladen (Douglas). Japanese marriage. 1895.  
A story of European life in Japan.
- Smith (G.), *D.D., Bp. of Victoria, Hongkong*. Ten weeks in Japan. 1861.
- Taylor (J. A. Bayard). Visit to India, China, and Japan. 1874.
- Tilley (H. A.). Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific. 1861.
- Viaud (J.) [*pseud.*, "Pierre Loti"]. Madame Chrysanthème [a tale]. *French*, 1888. *English*, 1893.
- Westfield (T. C.). Japanese: their manners and customs.
- *Flora.*
- Sargent (C. S.). Forest flora of Japan. 1894.
- von Siebold (P. F.). Flora Japonica. 1835.
- *History.*
- Adams (F. O.). History of Japan. 1874-75.
- Curzon (Rt. Hon. G. N.). Problems in the far east. 1896.
- Dickson (W.). Japan: a sketch of its history, government, etc. 1869.
- Inagaki (Manjiro). Japan and the Pacific. 1890.
- Ito (Hirobumi), *Count*. Commentaries on the constitution of the Empire of Japan. 1889.
- Lanman (C.). Japanese in America. 1872.
- Morris (J.). Advance, Japan. 1895.
- Mossman (S.). New Japan . . . progress of the Japanese in western civilization. 1873.
- Mounsey (A. H.). Satsuma rebellion. 1879.
- Murray (David), *Ph.D.* Japan. (*Story of the nations*.) 1894.
- Nitobe (Inazo). Intercourse between the U.S. and Japan. 1891.
- Reed (Sir E. J.). Japan: its history, traditions, and religions. 1880.
- Rundall (T.). Memorials of the empire of Japon [16th and 17th centuries]. 1850.
- Sainsbury (W. N.). Calendar of State papers, colonial series, vols. 2, 3, 4. 1860-84.

Japan—*contd.*

- Toyokichi Iyenaga, *Ph.D.* Constitutional development of Japan: 1853-81. 1891.
- "Vladimir." China-Japan war, 1896.
- Industries.*  
See, also, *Art.*
- Adams (Sir F. O.). Report on the silk districts of Japan. 1869.
- Language and literature.*  
See Japanese language and literature.
- Mythology.*  
See Mythology: Japan.
- Religion.*
- Griffis (W. E.). Religions of Japan. 1895.
- Japanese language and literature.** See, also, *Ainu.*
- Chamberlain (B. H.). Classical poetry of the Japanese. 1880.
- ——— Simplified grammar of the Japanese language. 1886.
- Turner (W. W.). Account of a Japanese romance. 1849.
- Japp** (Alexander Hay), *LL.D., F.R.S.E.* De Quincey memorials: being letters and other records . . . with communications from Coleridge, the Wordsworths, Hannah More, Professor Wilson, and others. 2 v. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1891.
- German life and literature: in a series of biographical studies. 23 cm. L. [1879?]
- [*pseud.*, "E. Conder Gray"]. Idle musings: essays in social mosaic. By E. Conder Gray. 20 cm. L. 1890.  
A series of light essays upon society subjects.
- *ed.* Posthumous works of T. De Quincey. 1891.
- and F. M. Holmes. Successful business-men [*sic*]: short accounts of the rise of famous firms, with sketches of the founders. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Jaques** (William H ) and W. C. Russell. Horatio Nelson. See Russell (William Clark).
- Jardin de Bérénice** [roman philosophique]. (M. Barrès.) 1891.
- Jardine** (David). Index to Complete collection of State trials, vols. 1-33. (Great Britain: *State trials.*) 1828.
- Jardine** (Sir William), of *Applegarth, 7th Bart.* Leaves from the book of nature, containing the principal illustrations in Jardine's "Naturalist's Library," upon 117 sheets. 57 cm. E. n.d.
- *ed.* American ornithology. (A. Wilson and C.-J.-L.-L. Bonaparte.) 1876.
- *ed.* Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. (Gilbert White.) 1861.
- Jarves** (James Jackson). History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands . . . 18 cm. L. 1843.
- Jarvis** (Josephine), *tr.* Education of man. (F. W. A. Froebel.) 1885.
- Jäschke** (H A ). Tibetan grammar. Ed. 2. H. Wenzel, *ed.* (*Trübner's simplified grammars, no. 7.*) 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Jasmin** (Jacques). [*Works about.*] Smiles (S.). Jasmin: barber, poet, philanthropist. 1891.  
The appendix contains translations from Jasmin's poems.
- Jason the Argonaut.** Morris (William), *the Poet.* Life and death of Jason [a poem]. 1868.
- Jātakas.** Buddhist birth stories; or, Jātaka tales. The oldest collection of folk-lore extant: being the Jātakatthavannāna . . . edited in the original Pāli by V. Fausböll, and translated by T. W. R. Davids. (*Trübner's oriental series.*) Vol. 1. 22 cm. L. 1880.
- Jaundice.** Legg (J. W.). Bile, jaundice, and bilious diseases. 1880.
- Jausz** (Ferencz), *tr.* Memoirs of my exile. (L. Kossuth.) 1880.

**Java.** See, also, Kawi language—Krakatau.

- Official publications.*
- Krakatau. (R. D. M. Verbeek.) 1885-86.
- Works about Java.*
- Jukes (J. B.). Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. Fly. 1847.
- Leguat (F.). Voyage of F. L. 1891.
- Money (J. W. B.). Java; or, How to manage a colony: showing a practical solution of the questions now affecting British India. 1861.
- Worsfold (W. B.). Visit to Java. 1893.
- Jay** (John), *Governor of the State of N.Y., and others.*
- Works.*
- Federalist on the new constitution, written in the year 1788 by ["Publius," *i.e.*] Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay. See Hamilton (Alexander).
- Works about Jay.*
- Flanders (H.). Chief justices of the U.S. 1874.
- Pellew (G.). Life of John Jay. 1890.
- Jayadeva.** [New edition of "the Indian song of songs" from the Sanskrit of the Gita Govinda of Jayadeva.]  
In Indian poetry. (Sir E. Arnold.) 1881.
- Jayne** (Francis John), *Bp. of Chester.* [Licensing proposals.]  
In Gothenburg system of public-house licensing. (James Johnson.) 1893.
- Jeaffreson** (Christopher). Young squire of the seventeenth century. From the papers (A.D. 1676-1686) of C. J., of Dullingham House, Cambridgeshire. John Cordy Jeaffreson, *ed.* 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Jeaffreson** (John Cordy). Book about lawyers. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1867.
- Real Lord Byron: new views of the poet's life. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1883.
- Real Shelley: new views of the poet's life. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- *ed.* Young squire of the seventeenth century. (C. Jeaffreson.) 1878.
- Jealous lovers** [a play]. (T. Randolph.) 1652.
- Jean de Meung, Clopinel.** [Codicille de maistre J. de M.—Testament de maistre J. de M.—Remonstrances de nature a l'alchymiste errant—Response de l'alchymiste a nature.]  
In Roman de la rose. (Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meung.) 1799.
- Jeanne d'Arc.** [*Works about.*] Lang (A.). Monk of Fife. 1896.
- Michelet (J.). Jeanne d'Arc. 1879.
- Tuckey (J.). Joan of Arc. 1880.
- de Voltaire (F.-M. Arouet). La Pucelle. 1832.
- Jeannette, Ship.** De Long (G. W.). Voyage of the Jeannette. 1883.
- Gilder (W. H.). Ice-pack and tundra. 1883.
- Jeans** (Rev. George Edward). Life and letters of M. T. Cicero. 1880. See Cicero (M. T.).
- Jeans** (James Scott). See Jeans (James Stephen).  
The Brit. Mus. Cat. and Allibone both give this author's name as James Scott Jeans, but apparently mistakenly. Compare the title-page of his "Conciliation and arbitration."
- Jeans** (James Stephen). Conciliation and arbitration in labour disputes: a historical sketch and brief statement of the present position . . . 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Eight hours' day in British engineering industries: an examination and criticism of recent experiments. 20 cm. L. 1894.
- England's supremacy: its sources, economics, and dangers. 22 cm. L. 1885.
- Steel: its history, manufacture, properties, and uses. *Plates and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.

**Jeans (James Stephen)—contd.**

— Trusts, pools, and corners as affecting commerce and industry . . . (*Social questions of to-day*, no. 11.) 18 cm. L. 1894.

**Jeans (William T)** . Creators of the age of steel. 20 cm. L. 1884.

Sir H. Bessemer—Sir W. Siemens—Sir J. Whitworth—Sir John Brown—S. G. Thomas—G. J. Snelus.

— Lives of the electricians: Professors Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse. First series. 20 cm. L. 1887.

**Jebb (Richard Claverhouse)**, *Prof. at Glasgow and at Cambridge*. Attic orators from Antiphon to Isaeus. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1876.

— Bentley. (*English men of letters*.) 19 cm. L. 1882.

— Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry: lectures delivered in 1892 . . . 19 cm. L. 1893.

— Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. 19 cm. Glasgow, 1887.

— Modern Greece: two lectures delivered before the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh. With papers on "The progress of Greece" and "Byron in Greece." 20 cm. L. 1880.

— Selections from the Attic orators Antiphon, Andokides, Lysias, Isokrates, Isaeus . . . Edited, with notes, by R. C. J. [*Greek*]. 23 cm. L. 1880.

— Speeches of Thucydides. In *Hellenica*. (Evelyn Abbott.) 1880.

— *ed. and tr.* Sophocles, the plays and fragments; with critical notes, commentary, and translation in English prose. (Sophocles.) 1883-96.

**Jeep (Justus)**, *ed.* Trogi Pompei . . . epitoma. (Justinus.) 1859.

**Jefferies (J)** [*i.e.*, Mrs. John Richard Jefferies], *ed.* Field and hedgerow: last essays of J. R. Jefferies. 1889.

**Jefferies ([John] Richard)**. After London; or, Wild England . . . 21 cm. L. 1885.

— Amateur poacher. 19 cm. L. 1879.

— Field and hedgerow: being the last essays of Richard Jefferies, collected by his widow. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1889.

— Gamekeeper at home: sketches of natural history and rural life. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1878.

— Life of the fields. 20 cm. L. 1884.

— Nature near London. 20 cm. L. 1883.

— Red deer. 19 cm. L. 1884.

— Round about a great estate. 19 cm. L. 1880.

— Wild life in a southern county. 19 cm. L. 1879.

**Jefferies (Richard)**. See Jefferies ([John] Richard).

**Jefferson (Joseph)**, *Actor*. Autobiography of J. J. *Portraits and plates*. 23 cm. L. 1890.

**Jefferson (Thomas)**, *3rd President of the U.S.*

*Works*.

— Memoir of Meriwether Lewis.

In History of the expedition to the sources of the Missouri, etc. (M. Lewis and W. Clark.) 1838.

*Works about Jefferson*.

— Mackay (C.). Founders of the American republic. 1885.

— Morse (J. T.). Life of T. J. 1883.

— Parton (J.). Life of T. J. 1884.

**Jeffery (Jeffery C)** . James Vraille, the story of a life [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1890.

**Jeffrey (Francis)**, *Lord Jeffrey*.

*Works*.

— Jonathan Swift, D.D. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 16.) 18 cm. L. 1853.

A review of Sir Walter Scott's edition of Swift's works, with life, etc., E. 1815.

**Jeffrey (Francis)—contd.**

— Samuel Richardson. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 16.) 18 cm. L. 1853.

A review of Mrs. A. L. Barbauld's edition of Richardson's letters, with life, etc., L. 1804.

*Works about Jeffrey*.

— Cockburn (H.). Life of F. J. 1874.

**Jeffreys (George)**, *Baron Jeffreys*. [*Works about*.] Woolrych (H. W.). Memoirs of Judge Jeffreys. 1827.

**Jeffreys (John Gwyn)**, *F.R.S.* British conchology . . . 5 v. *Plates*. 19 cm. L. 1862-69.

Vol. 1: Land and fresh water shells. Vols. 2-5: Marine.

— [Porcupine expeditions.] See Thomson (Sir C. W.). Depths of the sea. 1873.

"Jehu junior." See Vanity Fair album.

**Jelf (William Edward)**. Grammar of the Greek language. Ed. 4. 2 v. *Table*. 23 cm. O. 1866.

**Jellalabad**. Gleig (G. R.). Sale's brigade in Afghanistan. 1846.

**Jellett (John Hewitt)**, *Provost of Trinity College, Dublin*. Efficacy of prayer. (*Donnellan lectures, 1877*.) Ed. 3. 21 cm. D. 1880.

**Jellicoe (J T)** , *ed.* Progress report of forest administration of the province of Assam for 1890-91. (India: *Woods and forests*.) 1891.

**Jelly-fish**. See Hydrozoa.

**Jena**. Mayhew (H.). German life and manners. 1865. Student life in Jena.

**Jenghis Khan**. [*Works about*.] Douglas (R. K.). Life of Jenghis Khan. 1877.

**Jenkin (Henry Charles Fleeming)**, *F.R.S., Prof. at Edinburgh*. Gas and calorific engines [a lecture].

In Heat in its mechanical applications. (J. Forrest.) 1865.

— Papers, literary, scientific, &c., by the late F. J. Sidney Colvin and J. A. Ewing, *F.R.S., eds.* 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1887.

Memoir by R. L. B. Stevenson, and notes by Sir W. Thomson and Lieut.-Col. A. Fergusson.

**Jenkins (Edward)**, *Author of "Ginx's baby"*. See Jenkins (John Edward).

**Jenkins (H M)** . Report on agricultural education. See Great Britain, 1884: *Technical instruction commission*. Second report . . . including report by H. M. Jenkins, etc.

**Jenkins (John Edward)**. Coolie: his rights and wrongs . . . notes of a journey to British Guiana, with a review of the [coolie] system, and of the recent commission of inquiry. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1871.

— Discussions on colonial questions . . . 18 cm. L. 1872.

*Contributors*: Jenkins (J. E.). [Colonies and imperial unity or The barrel without the hoops.] Inaugural address.

Amos (S.). *Prof.* Colonies and colonial governments.

Torrens (Sir R. R.). Simple methods of land transfer.

Labillière (F. P.). Imperial and colonial federalism.

Clarke (E.). Emigration.

Torrens (W. T. M.). Facilities for emigration.

Chesson (F. W.). Coloured labour in British colonies.

Abraham (A. B.). Satisfactory settlement of the colonial waste-land question in 1855.

Herring (A. S.). Emigration as seen in Canada.

Wolff (Sir H. D.). Colonial Office: its constitution and administration.

— Ginx's baby: his birth and other misfortunes. Ed. 6. 18 cm. L. 1871.

"Its purpose . . . is . . . to draw attention to the dangers and evils . . . of pauperism."—(*Saturday review*, xxix, 809.)

— Jobson's enemies [a novel]. 3 v. 18 cm. L. [1882.]

— Lord Bantam [a novel]. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1872.

— Paladin of finance: contemporary manners [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1882.

**Jenkinson (Anthony)**. See Morgan (E. Delmar) and C. H. Coote. Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia by A. J. and other Englishmen. 1886.



- Jenks (Edward).** Constitutional experiments of the commonwealth: a study of the years 1649-1680. Thirlwall dissertation, 1889. (*Cambridge historical essays, no. 3.*) 20 cm. O. 1890.
- Government of Victoria, Australia. 23 cm. L. 1891.
- History of the Australasian colonies from their foundation to the year 1893. (*Cambridge historical series.*) *Maps.* 20 cm. pp. xvi, 352. C. 1895.
- Chaps. 8, 9, and 13 deal exclusively with N.Z. Plan of "Turangakā pah" at p. 288. There are a few misprints in Maori names.
- [The same: another copy.]
- Jenkyns (Catherine Carlyon).** Hard life in the colonies, and other experiences by sea and land. Compiled from private letters. (*Adventure series, no. 11.*) *Portraits and plates.* 23 cm. L. [1892.]
- *Contributors:* Arthur Cardew Jenkins—Gilbert Chilcott Jenkins—Rev. Hain Killigrew Dunbar.
- Pp. 140-226 relate to mining and soldiering in N.Z., but are inaccurate.
- Jenkyns (Henry), D.D., Canon of Durham, ed.** Remains of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury. 1833.
- Jennens (Sarah).** See Churchill (Sarah).
- Jenner [formerly Lee] (Katharine) [i.e., Mrs. Henry Jenner].** When fortune frowns: being the life and adventures of Gilbert Coswarth . . . how he fought with Prince Charles in the years 1745 and 1746 . . . [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Jennings (George Henry).** Anecdotal history of the British Parliament, from the earliest periods to the present time; with notices of eminent parliamentary men, and examples of their oratory. 22 cm. L. 1880.
- [The same.] Ed. 3. 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Jennings (Hargrave).** Indian religions; or, Results of the mysterious Buddhism: concerning that also which is to be understood in the divinity of fire. 22 cm. L. 1890.
- Phallicism . . . its connexion with the Rosicrucians and the Gnostics, and its foundation in Buddhism . . . 24 cm. L. 1884.
- Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries; with chapters on the ancient fire- and serpent-worshippers, and explanations of the mystic symbols represented in the monuments and talismans of the primeval philosophers. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Jennings (Henry J.)** Lord Tennyson: a biographical sketch. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Jennings (Kate Vaughan), Mrs. Rahel:** her life and letters. 21 cm. L. 1883.
- Jennings (Louis John).** Croker papers: correspondence and diaries of the late Right Honourable John Wilson Croker, LL.D., F.R.S., Secretary to the Admiralty from 1809 to 1830. 3 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Eighty years of republican government in the United States. 20 cm. L. 1868.
- Field paths and green lanes: being country walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. J. W. Whymper, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1877.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. L. 1878.
- Mr. Gladstone: a study. 19 cm. E. 1887.
- Rambles among the hills, in the Peak of Derbyshire and the South Downs. A. H. H. Murray and J. W. Whymper, *illustrators.* 19 cm. L. 1880.
- *ed.* Speeches of Lord Randolph Spencer-Churchill. 1889.
- Jennings (Sarah).** See Churchill (Sarah).
- Jenvey (H. W.)**, *Electrician.* Practical telegraphy: a guide for the use of officers of the Victorian Post and Telegraph Department . . . (Victoria: *Post and telegraph department.*) Vol. 1. [Ed. 2.] *Illus.* 21 cm. Melbourne, 1891.
- Jephson (A. J. Mounteney).** See Mounteney-Jephson.
- Jephson (Henry).** Platform: its rise and progress. Ed. 2. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1892.
- A history of the institution of public meetings, from the middle of the eighteenth century, with an estimate of their influence on politics and government.
- Jerningham (Hubert Edward Henry), tr.** Recollections of Lord Byron. (*Countess Guiccioli.*) 1869.
- *tr.* Life and times of Sixtus the Fifth. (*Baron J. A. von Hübner.*) 1872.
- Jerome (Jerome Klapka).** *Saint.* Hieronymi de viris illustribus [*sive de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis*] liber. Accedit Gennadii catalogus virorum illustrium. Ex recensione Guillelmi Herdingii. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 117.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1879.
- One hundred and thirty-five short sketches of the lives and writings of the most distinguished advocates of christianity, from St. Peter to the author, A.D. 392. The continuation by Gennadius Massiliensis contains about 100 more lives, including his own, A.D. 495.
- Jerome (Jerome Klapka).** Idle thoughts of an idle fellow: a book for an idle holiday. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Three men in a boat (to say nothing of the dog). *Illus.* 19 cm. Bristol, 1889.
- Jeronimo** [a comedy], First part of. (T. Kyd.) 1825.
- Jerram (Charles Stanger) and J. W. Hales, eds.** London series of English classics. See Hales (J. W.).
- Jerrmann (Eduard).** Pictures from St. Petersburg. Frederick Hardman, *tr.* (*Traveller's library, vol. 6.*) 18 cm. L. 1853.
- Jerrold (Blanchard).** See Jerrold (William Blanchard).
- Jerrold (Douglas William).** Works of Douglas Jerrold; with life by W. B. Jerrold . . . 5 v. 20 cm. L. n.d.
- Vol. 1: St. Giles and St. James—Punch's letters to his son.
- Vol. 2: Story of a feather—Cakes and ale.
- Vol. 3: Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures—Men of character—Punch's complete letter writer.
- Vol. 4: Man made of money—Sketches of the English—Chronicles of Clovernook—Sick giant and the doctor dwarf.
- Vol. 5: Life of Douglas Jerrold, by William Blanchard Jerrold.
- Jerrold (Sidney), tr.** First love; and, Punin and Baburin. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1884.
- Jerrold (Walter).** W. E. Gladstone, England's great commoner. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Jerrold (William Blanchard).** Belgium of the east. By the author of "Egypt under Ismail Pasha," "Egypt for the Egyptians," etc. Edited by B. J. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Life of Douglas William Jerrold.
- In Works of D. W. Jerrold, vol. 5.
- Life of Napoleon III. . . . By Blanchard Jerrold. 4 v. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874-82.
- Jersey.** Le Quesne (C.). Constitutional history of Jersey. 1856.
- Jerusalem.** Besant (Sir W.) and E. H. Palmer. Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. 1886.
- Fergusson (James). Temples of the Jews. 1878.
- Oliphant (M. O.). Jerusalem: its history and its hope. 1891.
- Palestine exploration fund. [Various publications.]
- Porter (J. L.). Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem. 1887.
- Warren (Sir C.). Temple or the tomb. 1880.
- and Capt. C. R. Conder. Survey of western Palestine. 1884.
- Wilson (Sir C. W.). Ordnance survey of Jerusalem. 1865.
- Jerusalem delivered** [a poem]. (T. Tasso.) v.e. and tr.
- Jervis (Sir John), Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.** Practical treatise on the office and duties of coroners . . . Ed. 2. W. N. Welsby, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1854.
- With forms and precedents.

- Jervis** [formerly Pearson] (William Henley), *Prebendary of Heytesbury*. Gallican church: a history of the church of France, from the concordat of Bologna, A.D. 1516, to the revolution. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Jervois** (Sir William Francis Drummond), *Governor of N.Z.* [Defence of New Zealand: an address delivered to the New Zealand Institute, 1884.] *Maps and plates* (19). 34 cm. pp. 21. n.t.p. [We. 1884?]
- Jesse** (Edward). *Anecdotes of dogs. (Bohn's illustrated library.) Plates and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1858.
- *Gleanings in natural history . . . 3 series in 3 v. Plates and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1834-35.  
 Series 1 contains also: Local recollections—Maxims and hints for an angler. Ed. 3. 1835.  
 Series 2 contains also: Extracts from unpublished mss. of Gilbert White. 1834.  
 Series 3 contains also: Notices of some of the royal parks and residences. 1835.
- *ed.* *Natural history and antiquities of Selborne.* (Gilbert White.) 1861.
- Jesse** (John Heneage). *George Selwyn and his contemporaries. With memoirs and notes.* 4 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1843-44.  
 Reviewed by A. Hayward, Q.C., in the "Edinburgh review," no. 166, 1845. The article is reprinted in the "Traveller's library," vol. 17.
- *Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. (Bohn's historical library.)* 3 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1857.
- *Memoirs of the court of England, from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George the Second [1760].* 3 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1843.
- *Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. (Bohn's historical library.) Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1858.
- Jessop** (William R[owlestone?] H[enry?]). *Flindersland and Sturtland; or, The inside and outside of Australia.* By William R. H. Jessop, M.A. [sic]. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1862.  
 Historical and miscellaneous notes of Australia and its exploration.  
 The Brit. Mus. Cat. and Allibone both give this author's name as William Henry Bowlestone (not William R. H.) Jessop.
- Jessopp** (Augustus), *D.D.* *Arcaady: for better for worse.* Ed. 5. 20 cm. L. 1890.  
 Essays on the social condition of agricultural labourers in the eastern countries.
- *Coming of the friars; and other historic essays.* Ed. 4. 20 cm. L. 1890.  
 Coming of the friars—Village life in Norfolk six hundred years ago—Daily life in a mediæval monastery—Black death in East Anglia—Building up of a university—Prophet of Walnut-tree Yard [i.e., Lodowick Muggleton].
- *Trials of a country parson.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- *ed.* *Wise words and quaint counsels of Thomas Fuller, selected by A. J. (T. Fuller, Prebendary of Salisbury.)* 1892.
- Jessup** (Samuel), *Dr., and others.* *Picturesque Palestine.* See Wilson (Sir C. W.).
- Jesuits.** Achilli (G.). *Dealings with the inquisition.* 1851.
- Collins (W. W.). *Black robe* [a novel]. n.d.
- Griesinger (T.). *Jesuits: a complete history.* 1883.
- Hughes (Thomas), *Jesuit.* *Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits.* 1892.
- *Jesuits of Quebec. Journal des Jésuites.* 1871.
- *Relations des Jésuites.* 1858.
- Michelet (J.). *Le peuple.* 1866.
- *Le prêtre, la femme, et la famille.* 1881.
- Mouis (J.-F.-X.) [*pseud.*, "L'Abbé\*\*\*"]. *Jésuite* [a novel]. 1869.
- Nicolini (G. B.). *History of the Jesuits.* 1854.
- Parkman (F.). *Jesuits in North America in the 17th century.* 1885.
- Pascal (B.). *Provincial letters.* 1849.
- Jesuits—contd.**
- de Saint-Priest (A.), *Comte.* *History of the fall of the Jesuits in the 18th century.* 1845.
- Sue (E.). *Juif errant.* 1869.
- Taylor (Isaac), *LL.D.* *Loyola, and Jesuitism in its rudiments.* 1849.
- Jesuits of Quebec.** *Journal des Jésuites* publié d'après le manuscrit original conservé aux archives du Séminaire de Québec par M.M. les abbés Laverdière et Casgrain. 27 cm. Québec, 1871.
- *Relations des Jésuites; contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France [1611-72]. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement canadien.* 3 v. 26 cm. Québec, 1858.
- Jesus Christ.** Anselm, *Saint.* *Our Deus Homo?* [*English.*] E. S. Prout, *tr.* [1886.]
- Arnold (Sir E.). *Light of the world.* 1891.  
 A poetical treatment of the gospel story.
- *As others saw him.* 1895.  
 A tale of the Christ purporting to be told by a contemporary.
- Bougaud (É.). *Argument for the divinity of Jesus Christ.* 1882.
- Buss (Rev. J. F.). *Attitude of modern christendom toward Christ.* 1884.  
 In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 1.
- Butler (S.). *Fair haven: a work in defence of the miraculous element in our Lord's ministry.* 1873.
- Cowper (B. H.). *Apocryphal gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ.* 1867.
- Edersheim (A.). *Life and times of Jesus the Messiah.* 1886.
- Ellicott (C. J.), *Bp.* *Historical lectures on the life of our Lord Jesus Christ.* 1876.
- Farrar (F. W.). *Life of Christ.* n.d.
- Geikie (J. O.). *Life and words of Christ.* 1880.
- Gore (C.) and others. *Lux mundi.* [*English.*] 1890.
- Gregory, *Saint, of Nazianzus, reputed author.* *Christus patiens: tragoedia christiana, quæ inscribi solet Χριστός πάσχων*, Gregorio Nazianzeno falso attributa. [*Greek.*] 1885.
- Haemmerlein (T.), à *Kempis.* *Imitation of Christ.* 1886.
- von Holbach (P. H. D.), *Baron.* *Ecce homo! or, A critical enquiry into the history of Jesus Christ: being a rational analysis of the gospels.* 1813.
- *Lord Jesus Christ.* By a disciple of St. Luke. 1885.  
 In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 1.
- Mackay (Marion) [*pseud.*, "Marie Corelli"]. *Barabbas.* [1893?]  
 A tale of the crucifixion.
- Medd (P. G.). *One mediator.* 1884.
- Mortimer (F. L.), *Mrs.* *He whakaako i nga mea o te Ariki of Ihu Karaiti.* 1885.
- Neander (J. A. W.). *Life of Jesus Christ in its historical connexion and development.* 1861.
- Parker (J.). *Ecce Deus: essays on the life and doctrine of Jesus Christ.* 1875.
- Renan (J.-E.). *Life of Jesus.* 1864.
- *Vie de Jésus.* 1879.
- Seeley (J. R.). *Ecce homo: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ.* 1866.
- Spilling (J.). *Jesus Christ the true and only God.* 1886.  
 In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 6.
- Strauss (D. F.). *Life of Jesus.* 1846.
- Taylor (Jeremy). *Life of Christ.*  
 In *his Whole works*, vol. 2. C. P. Eden, *ed.* 1873.
- Wendt (H. H.), *D.D.* *Teaching of Jesus.* 1892.

**Jesus Christ—contd.**

- **Wordsworth (J.), Bp.** One religion: truth, holiness, and peace, desired by the nations, and revealed by Jesus Christ. 1881.
- **Wright (Paul), D.D.** New and complete life of Christ. [1785?] ]
- Jesus, the son of Sirach.** Wisdom of Jesus the son of Sirach; or, Ecclesiasticus. See Bible: Old testament; Apocrypha, Ecclesiasticus.
- Jesus, Ship, of Lubeck [700 tons].** Sir John Hawkins's second voyage to the West Indies.  
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- **Hawkins (Sir John).** True declaration of the troublesome [third] voyage of M. J. H. 1569.  
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Jesus, Ship [100 tons].** Sanders (T.). Unfortunate voyage of the Jesus to Tripoli.  
In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Jevons (Frank Byron), Tutor at Durham.** History of Greek literature from the earliest period to the death of Demosthenes. With appendix and examination questions, for the use of students. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. [1889.]
- *tr.* Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples. (O. Schrader.) 1890.
- Jevons [formerly Taylor] (Harriet Ann) [i.e., Mrs. William Stanley Jevons], ed.** Letters and journal of W. S. Jevons. 1886.
- Jevons (William Stanley), F.R.S., Prof. at University College, London.** Bimetallism.  
In Bimetallic controversy. (H. H. Gibbs and H. R. Grenfell.) 1886.
- Elementary lessons in logic: deductive and inductive . . . (Macmillan's school class books.) Ed. 7. 17 cm. L. 1878.
- Investigations in currency and finance. H. S. Foxwell, ed. Tables. 22 cm. L. 1884.  
At pp. 363-414 is a bibliography.
- Letters and journal of W. S. J. Edited by his wife [Harriet Ann Jevons]. Portrait. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Logic. (Science primers.) Illus. 15 cm. L. 1894.
- Methods of social reform; and other papers. 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Money and the mechanism of exchange. (International scientific series, vol. 17.) Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- [The same.] Ed. 6. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Political economy. (Science primers.) 15 cm. L. 1892.
- Principles of science: a treatise on logic and scientific method. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- State in relation to labour. Edited, with an introduction, by Michael Cababé. (English citizen series.) Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Theory of political economy. 23 cm. L. 1871.
- Jew of Malta [a tragedy].** (C. Marlow.) 2 eds. 1825, 1887.
- Jewellery.** See, also, Enamels—Gems.
- **Anderson (J.).** Scotland in early christian times. 1881.
- National art library. List of books and pamphlets illustrating gold and silversmiths' work and jewellery, South Kensington Museum. 1887.
- **Pollen (J. H.).** Gold and silver smith's work. 1879.
- **Viollet-Le-Duc (E.-E.).** Orfèvrerie.  
In his Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français, vol. 2 (3<sup>me</sup> partie). 1874.
- Jewett (H. M.), tr.** Djambek the Georgian. (A. G. von Suttner.) 1890.
- Jewett (Sarah Orne).** Normans: told chiefly in relation to their conquest of England. (Story of the nations, no. 29.) Maps and illus. 21 cm. L. 1891.
- Jewish church.** Smith (W. R.), Prof. Old testament in the Jewish church. 1892.
- **Stanley (A. P.), Dean.** Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 1869.

**Jewitt (Llewellyn).** English coins and tokens; with a chapter on Greek and Roman coins by Barclay V. Head. Illus. 19 cm. L. 1886.

**Jews.** See, also, Exodus—Hebrew language—Hebrew literature—Jewish church—Montefiore (Sir M.)—New Israel—Rothschild family.

**History.**

See, also, Religion.

- **Conder (C. R.).** Judas Maccabaeus and the Jewish war of independence. 1879.
- **von Ewald (G. H. A.), Prof.** Antiquities of Israel. 1876.
- History of Israel. 1867-86.
- **Graetz (H.).** History of the Jews. 1891-92.
- **Hosmer (J. K.).** Story of the Jews. 1886.
- **Josephus (F.).** Works. [v.e. and tr.]
- **Madden (F. W.).** Coins of the Jews. 1881.
- Men of the bible [series], q.v.
- **Montefiore (C. G.).** Lectures on the origin and growth of religion. 1892.
- **Morrison (W. D.).** Jews under Roman rule. 1890.
- **Newman (F. W.).** History of the Hebrew monarchy. 1853.
- **Picciotto (J.).** Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history. 1875.
- **Prideaux (H.), D.D.** Historical connection of the old and new testaments. 1858.
- **Renan (J.-E.).** Histoire du peuple d'Israël. 1887-91.
- **Robertson (James), D.D.** Early religion of Israel. 1892.
- **de Rothschild (C.) and Miss A. de Rothschild.** History and literature of the Israelites. 1871.
- **Sayce (A. H.).** Life and times of Isaiah. 1889.
- **Schürer (E.).** History of the Jewish people. 1890-91.
- **Shuckford (S.).** Sacred and profane history of the world connected. 1848.
- **Smith (W. R.).** Prophets of Israel, and their place in history. 1882.
- **Stanley (A. P.), Dean.** Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 1869.
- **Wellhausen (J.).** Prolegomena to the history of Israel. 1885.

**Mythology.**

See Mythology: Jews.

**Religion.**

— **Kuenen (A.).** Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state. 1882-83.

**Social life.**

- **Adler (C.).** Shofar, its use and origin.  
In Report of the United States National Museum, 1892.
- **Besant (Sir W.).** Rebel queen [a novel]. 1894.
- "Eliot (George)". Daniel Deronda [a novel]. n.d.
- **Farjeon (B. L.).** Aaron, the Jew. 1895.
- **Gerard (Dorothea).** Orthodox [a tale of Polish Jews]. 1892.
- **Gradovski (N.).** Situation légale des Israélites en Russie. 1890.
- **King (E.).** Joseph Zalmonah [a tale of Jewish life in N.Y.]. [1893.]
- **Kompert (L.).** Scenes from the ghetto: studies of Jewish life. 1882.
- **Kraszewski (J. J.).** Jew [a novel of life among the Jews of Poland]. 1893.
- **Levy (Amy).** Reuben Sachs. 1889.
- **Mielziner (M.).** Jewish law of marriage and divorce. 1884.
- **Wolff (Joseph).** Travels and adventures [in western Asia, etc.]. 1860-61.
- **Zangwill (I.).** Ghetto tragedies. 1893.

- Jex-Blake** (Sophia), *M.D.* Medical women: a thesis and a history . . . 20 cm. E. 1886.
- Jeyes** (Samuel Henry). Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. (*Public men of to-day.*) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1896?  
— *ed.* Public men of to-day [series], *q.v.*
- Jinman** (George), *Master Mariner.* Winds and their courses; or, A practical exposition of the laws which govern the movements of hurricanes and gales. With an examination of the circular theory of storms. *Charts and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1861.
- Joan of Arc.** See *Jeanne d'Arc.*
- Joannes de Altavilla.** Architrenius.  
In Anglo-Latin satirical poems. (T. Wright.) 1872.
- Joannes, Prior of Hexham.** [Continuation of the *Historia regum.*]  
In *Historia regum.* (Symeon of Durham.)
- Job, Book of.** See *Bible: Old testament; Job.*
- Jobson** (David Wemyss). Essay on pleuro-pneumonia, its symptoms and treatment. (Victoria: *Prize essay.*) 21 cm. Melbourne, n.d.
- Jobson** (Robert). *Spiritual world.* 1886.  
In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 3.
- Jocelin de Brakelonde.** *Cronica [ecclesie sancti Aedmundi].*  
In *Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey.* (T. Arnold.) 1890.  
— Monastic and social life in the twelfth century, as exemplified in the chronicles of Jocelin of Brakelond, monk of St. Edmundsbury, from A.D. 1173 to 1202. T. E. Tomlins, *tr.* (*Popular library of modern authors.*) 24 cm. L. 1844.
- Jocelyn** (Julian Robert John), *Major.* Notes on electricity for the use of the garrison artillery. (War office.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Jocular literature.** Hazlitt (W. C.). *Studies in jocular literature.* 1890.
- Johanneau** (Éloi) and C. Esmangart, *eds.* *Ceuvres de Rabelais.* 1823.
- Johannesburg.** See *Witwatersrand.*
- Johansson** (Alfred) and others. *Teacher's handbook of slöjd.*  
See *Salomon* (Otto).
- John, of Austria, son of the Emperor Charles V.** See *Juan, of Austria.*
- John, Chrysostom, Saint.** [*Works about.*] Stephens (W. R. W.). *Saint John Chrysostom.* 1880.
- John of Epiphaneia.** [Historical works.] See *Historici Graeci minores.*
- John of Florence.** See *Giovanni Fiorentino.*
- John de Hauteville.** See *Joannes de Altavilla.*
- John, of Hexham.** See *Joannes, Prior of Hexham.*
- John III., King of Poland.** [*Works about.*] Milton (J.). For John III., King of Poland.  
In *his Prose works*, vol. 3. n.d.
- John, of Montecorvino.** *Letters from Tartary.*  
In *Cathay and the way thither.* (Sir H. Yule.) 1866.
- John de Oxenedes.** See *de Oxenedes* (Johannes).
- John, Saint, Apostle and Evangelist.** Gospel according to St. John. See *Bible: New testament; Gospels.*  
— *Revelation of St. John.* See *Bible: New testament; Revelation.*
- John of Salisbury and Alan of Tewkesbury.** *Vita S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et Martyris.*  
In *Materials, etc.* (Rev. J. C. Robertson.) 1875-85.
- John Stobaeus.** *Ecologarum physicarum et ethicarum libri duo.* [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 240, 245.*) August Meineke, *ed.* 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1860-64.
- John Stobaeus—contd.**  
— *Ἰωάννου Στοβαίου ἀνθολόγιον.* Ioannis Stobaei florilegium. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 240, 245.*) August Meineke, *ed.* 4 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1855-57.  
These two works of John Stobaeus were originally one, in 4 bks., of which we have the first two in their original form in the *Ecologae*, and the other two combined and rearranged by a later editor in the *Florilegium*. The whole is a classified collection of short extracts from Greek authors down to Hierocles.  
— *Gnomologia Graecolatina . . . ex . . . Anthologio Joannis Stobaei . . . Accessit Somnium, vel Gallus, dialogus Luciani Samosatensis . . . Adjecto . . . commentariolo . . . Per Michaellem Neandrum Soraniensem.* 19 cm. Basileae, 1557.  
Title and text in Greek and Latin.
- John de Trokelowe.** See *de Trokelowe* (Johannes).
- John Bon and Mast Parson** [a satirical poem]. (L. Shepherd.) 1551?  
In *English garner*, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- John Bull.** See *Bull* (John).
- John Lawrence of Philadelphia, the Lydian.** See *Laurentius* (J.).
- Johnes** (Thomas), *Col., of Hafod, tr.* *Chronicles of the Crusades.* (H. G. Bohn.) 1848.  
— *tr.* *Travels of B. de La Brocquière.* [1807.]  
— *tr.* *Chronicles of E. de Monstrelet.* 1810.  
— *tr. and ed.* *Sir John Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries.* (Sir J. Froissart.) 1808.
- Johns** (Charles Alexander). *Forest trees of Great Britain.* (S.P.C.K.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. [1869.]
- Johns** (Richard), *Major, R.M., and Lieut. P. H. Nicolas, R.M.* *Naval and military heroes of Great Britain; or, Calendar of victory: being a record of British valour and conquest by sea and land on every day in the year, from the reign of William the Conqueror to the battle of Inkermann.* (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Johns Hopkins University.** See *Baltimore: University.*
- Johnson** (Alfred J . . .). *Johnson's new universal cyclopaedia.*  
See *Barnard* (F. A. P.) and *A. Guyot.*
- Johnson** (Andrew), *17th President of the U.S.* [*Works about.*] *Memorial addresses on A. J. (United States: Congress; Obituary addresses.)* 1876.
- Johnson** (Arnold Burges). *Modern light-house service.* (United States: *Light-house board.*) *Plates and illus.* 20 cm. Wa. 1889.
- Johnson** (C . . . Pierpoint). *British wild flowers.* Illustrated by J. E. Sowerby. Described, with an introduction and a key to the natural orders, by C. P. J. Re-issue; to which is now added a supplement containing 180 figures of lately discovered flowering plants, by J. W. Salter . . . and the ferns, horsetails, and club-mosses, by J. E. Sowerby. *Col. plates.* 25 cm. L. 1876.  
— *Useful plants of Great Britain: a treatise upon the principal native vegetables capable of application as food, medicine, or in the arts and manufactures.* J. E. Sowerby, *illustrator.* *Col. plates.* 25 cm. L. n.d.
- Johnson** (Charles), *Botanical Lecturer at Guy's Hospital.* *Grasses of Great Britain*, illustrated by J. E. Sowerby . . . Described, with observations on their natural history and uses, by C. J. *Col. plates.* 25 cm. L. n.d.
- [Johnson** (Charles), *Capt.* *Genuine account of four notorious pirates.*]  
Lives of Edward Teach, called "Blackbeard," William Kidd, Bartholomew Roberts, and John Avery, taken from Johnson's "General history of the lives and adventures of the most famous highwaymen, etc.," 1734, and his "General history of the pyrates," 1724.  
In *Buccaneers and marooners of America.* (H. Pyle.) 1891.
- Johnson** (Edwin). *Rise of christendom.* 23 cm. L. 1890.  
The work aims at proving that the rise of the Jewish and christian religions was subsequent to the Muhammadan ascendancy.

- Johnson** (Rev. Edwin), *tr.* Commentary on the Psalms. (G. H. A. von Ewald.) 1880-81.
- Johnson** (George). [Johnson's graphic statistics of Canada. From 1868 to 1887.] 25 cm. [Ottawa.] n.t.p.
- Johnson** (George J ) and others. Books for a reference library . . . (*Birmingham reference library lectures*.) 24 cm. L. 1885.  
*Contents:* Law and constitutional history (G. J. Johnson)—Greek and Latin classics (A. R. Vardy)—Books on Shakespeare (S. Timmins)—Botanical books (W. Hillhouse)—Art books (W. Kenrick).  
 Bibliographical appendix to each lecture.
- Johnson** (George William). [*Gardener's dictionary*.] Gardener's dictionary: describing the plants, fruits, and vegetables desirable for the garden, and explaining the terms and operations employed in their cultivation. New ed., with a supplement. 20 cm. L. 1875.
- [—] Johnson's gardener's dictionary. A new edition, thoroughly revised and considerably enlarged by C. H. Wright, F.R.M.S., and D. Dewar . . . *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1894.
- Johnson** (J Pitts). Plain truths, told by a traveller, regarding our various settlements in Australia and New Zealand: shewing things as they are and as they ought to be . . . For the guidance of emigrants to these settlements. 18 cm. pp. iv, 80. L. 1840.
- Johnson** (James). Gothenburg system of public-house licensing: what it is, & how it works . . . with . . . an appendix containing the Bishop of Chester's licensing proposals. (Church of England temperance society.) Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. [1893.]
- Johnson** (John). Old Maryland manors; with the records of a court leet and a court baron. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 1, no. 7.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1883.
- Rudimentary society among boys. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 2, no. 11.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1884.
- Johnson** (Lionel). Art of Thomas Hardy. With a portrait etched by William Strang, and a bibliography by John Lane. 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Johnson** (R Byron). Very far west indeed: a few rough experiences on the north-west Pacific coast. 19 cm. L. 1872.
- *ed.* Essays of Leigh Hunt. (J. H. Leigh Hunt.) 1891.
- *ed.* Poems of Leigh Hunt. (J. H. Leigh Hunt.) 1891.
- Johnson** (Richard). Look on me, London. 1613.  
*In* Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.
- Pleasant conceits of old Hobson the merry Londoner. Full of humorous discourses and witty merriments . . . 1607.  
*In* Shakespeare jest-books, vol. 3. (W. C. Hazlitt.) 1864.
- Pleasant walks of Moore-fields. 1607.  
*In* Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.
- Johnson** (Samuel), *LL.D.*
- *Works.*
- Works of S. J. Ed. 7. Alexander Chalmers, *ed.* 12 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1823.  
*Contents:*—Vol. 1: Biographical essay (A. Murphy)—Poems. Vols. 2-4: The rambler.  
 Vol. 5: The idler—History of Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia.  
 Vols. 6-8: Lives of the English poets.  
 Vol. 9: Lives of sundry eminent persons.  
 Vol. 10: Philological tracts, etc.  
 Vol. 11: Miscellaneous tracts—Dedications—Reviews and criticisms—Prefaces—Tales of imagination—The adventurer.  
 Vol. 12: Political tracts—Journey to the western islands of Scotland—Sermons—Index.
- Dictionary of the English language, in which the words are deduced from their originals, and illustrated in their different significations by examples from the best writers. To which are prefixed a history of the language, and an English grammar. Ed. 4. 2 v. 44 cm. L. 1773.
- Dictionary of the English language. R. G. Latham, *ed.* See Latham (R. G.).
- Johnson** (Samuel)—*contd.*
- Johnson. History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. G. B. Hill, *ed.* 18 cm. O. 1887.
- Letters of S. J. Collected and edited by G. B. Hill, D.C.L. 2 v. *Autograph.* 24 cm. O. 1892.  
 Vol. 1: Oct., 1731-Dec., 1776. Vol. 2: Jan., 1777-Dec., 1784.
- Life of Sir T. Browne.  
*In* Works of Sir Thomas Browne. 1852.
- [Life of Abraham Cowley.]  
*In* Works of A. Cowley. 1809.
- [Preface to Shakespeare.]  
*In* Plays of W. Shakespeare. A. Chalmers, *ed.* 1856.
- Rambler. Nos. 1-35 inclusive. March 20, 1750-July 17, 1750.  
*Works about Johnson.*
- Boswell (J.). Life of Samuel Johnson. v.e.
- Hill (G. B.). Footsteps of Dr. Johnson in Scotland. 1890.
- Macaulay (T. B.), *Baron.* Biographies. 1860.
- Stephen (L.). Samuel Johnson. 1887.
- Thrale (H. L.). Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson during the last 20 years of his life. 1856.
- Johnson** (Samuel), *Minister of the Free Church at Lynn, Mass.* Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. 3 pts. in 3 v. 23 cm. 1872-85.  
 Pt. 3 [only]: Persia. A. M. Haskell, *ed.* 1885.
- [The same: another edition.] (*English and foreign philosophical library, extra series, vols. 4, 5.*) Pt. 1, India, in 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1879.
- Johnson** (Samuel William). How crops grow: a treatise on the chemical composition, structure, and life of the plant . . . with numerous illustrations and tables of analyses. 19 cm. N.Y. [1868.]
- Johnson** [afterwards Cory] (William), *Assistant Master at Eton.* Ionia [English poems]. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1891.  
 Pp. 105-210 contain poems written since the date of ed. 1 (1858).
- Johnston** (Alexander), *A.M.* Connecticut: a study of a commonwealth-democracy. (*American commonwealths.*) *Map.* 18 cm. Bo. 1891.
- Genesis of a New England state: Connecticut . . . (*Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 1, no. 11.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1883.
- History of American politics. (*Handbooks for students and general readers.*) Ed. 2. 17 cm. N.Y. 1885.
- History of the United States for schools; with an introductory history of the discovery and English colonization of North America. *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Representative American orations, to illustrate American political history. Edited, with introductions, by A. J. 3 v. 17 cm. L. 1885.
- Johnston** (Alexander James), *Judge of the Supreme Court of N.Z.* New Zealand justice of the peace, resident magistrate, coroner, and constable. Ed. 2. 23 cm. We. 1870.
- [The same.] Ed. 3. 2 v. 25 cm. We. 1879.
- *ed.* Practice and procedure of the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeal of N.Z. (New Zealand: *Supreme Court, and Court of Appeal.*) 1873.
- *ed.* Reports of cases determined by the Court of Appeal of N.Z. (New Zealand: *Supreme Court, and Court of Appeal.*) 1872-77.
- and W. S. Reid, *eds.* Selection from the acts of the Imperial Parliament apparently in force in N.Z. (Great Britain: *Statutes.*) 1881.
- Johnston** (Alexander Keith), *the elder, LL.D.* Atlas to Alison's history of Europe [from the commencement of the French revolution to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815], constructed and arranged, under the direction of Sir Archibald Alison [*q.v.*] by A. K. J. . . . With a concise vocabulary of military and marine terms. Library edition. E. 1852.

**Johnston (Alexander Keith)—contd.**

- General dictionary of geography . . . forming a complete gazetteer of the world. Ed. 8. J. H. Lamprey, ed. 24 cm. L. 1877.
- Index geographicus: being a list alphabetically arranged of the principal places on the globe, with the countries and subdivisions of the countries in which they are situated, and their latitudes and longitudes. Compiled specially with reference to Keith Johnston's royal atlas, but applicable to all modern atlases and maps. 26 cm. E. n.d. [1864?]
- National atlas of historical, commercial, and political geography . . . 55 cm. E. 1855.
- Physical atlas of natural phenomena. 58 cm. E. 1856.
- [The same: another edition.] 38 cm. E. 1850.
- Royal atlas of modern geography . . . With a special index to each map. 51 cm. E. 1874.  
A general index to the whole atlas is published separately as "Index geographicus." (A. K. Johnston, the elder.)
- [The same: another edition.] With additions and corrections by T. B. Johnston. 51 cm. E. 1891.
- Stanford's library map of Africa. Constructed by A. K. J. 169 x 152 cm. L. 1866.
- and Sir W. Johnston. See Johnston (Sir W.).
- Johnston (Alexander Keith), the younger, F.R.G.S. [Works.]**  
Africa. By the late Keith Johnston. Revised and corrected by E. G. Ravenstein, F.R.G.S. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. (Stanford's compendium of geography and travel, vol. 1.) Ed. 4. Maps and illus. 21 cm. L. 1884.
- [Works about.] Thomson (Joseph). To the Central African lakes and back . . . With a short biographical notice of the late Mr. Keith Johnston. 1881.
- Johnston (George), M.D.** Catalogue of the British non-parasitical worms in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: Zoology; Chaetopoda.) Illus. 23 cm. L. 1865.
- Johnston (Sir Henry Hamilton), K.C.B., F.R.G.S.** History of a slave . . . Illus. 21 cm. L. 1839.
- Kilima-njaro expedition: a record of scientific exploration in eastern equatorial Africa . . . Maps and illus. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- River Congo, from its mouth to Bólbó . . . natural history and anthropology of its western basin. Maps and illus. 23 cm. L. 1884.
- [The same.] Ed. 4. Illus. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Johnston (James Finlay Weir), F.R.S., Prof. at Durham.** Chemistry of common life. A. H. Church, ed. Illus. 19 cm. E. and L. 1880.
- Notes on North America, agricultural, economical, and social. 2 v. Map. 21 cm. E. 1851.
- and Charles A. Cameron, M.D. Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology. Ed. 10. 17 cm. E. and L. 1877.
- Johnston (J R ), tr.** African wanderings. (F. Werne.) 1852.
- Johnston (John), ed.** Jamieson's dictionary of the Scottish language. (John Jamieson.) 1867.
- Johnston (T B ) ed.** Royal atlas of modern geography. (A. K. Johnston.) 1891.
- and Col. James A. Robertson. Historical geography of the clans of Scotland. Ed. 2. Maps. 28 cm. E. 1873.
- Johnston (W. and A. K.).** See Johnston (Sir William) and Alexander Keith Johnston, the younger.
- Johnston (William), Translator, tr.** History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. (J. Beckmann.) 1846.
- tr. Morning communings with God. (C. C. Sturm.) 1858.

- Johnston (Sir William) and Alexander Keith Johnston, the younger [known as W. and A. K. Johnston], Publishers.** Atlas of India. See Hunter (Sir W. W.). Atlas, etc.
- Handy library atlas of England and Wales. See Handy, etc.
- Johnston's handbook to the terrestrial globe. See Johnston's, etc.
- Johnston's historical atlas. See Johnston's, etc.
- Johnston's handbook to the terrestrial globe.** 18 cm. E. 1886.
- Johnston's historical atlas.** 2 v. 30 cm. E. 1880.  
Vol. 1: Maps. Vol. 2: Letterpress.
- Johnstone (David Lawson), Brotherhood of the coast.** Illus. 19 cm. L. 1895.  
A tale of adventure in England and the West Indies, etc. 1866.
- Mountain kingdom: a [fictitious] narrative of adventure [in Tibet]. 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Johnstone (George), M.D.** History of the British zoophytes. Ed. 2. 2 v. Illus. 23 cm. L. 1847.
- Johnstone (Henry Alexander Munro Butler).** See Munro-Butler-Johnstone (H. A.).
- Johnstone (J C ).** Maoria: a sketch of the manners and customs of the aboriginal inhabitants of New Zealand. 20 cm. pp. xvi, 199. L. 1874.  
In the form of a fictitious narrative.
- Johnstone (Sir James), Major-Gen., K.C.S.I.** My experiences in Manipur and the Naga Hills. With an introductory memoir [of the author]. Illus. 23 cm. L. 1896.
- Johnstone (William), Translator.** See Johnston (William).
- de Joinville (Jean).** Memoirs of Louis IX., King of France. In Chronicles of the Crusades. (H. G. Bohn.) 1848.
- Jókai (Mór).** Dr. Dumány's wife: a romance. By Maurus Jókai. F. Steinitz, tr. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Eyes like the sea ["A tengerszemü hölgy]: a novel [of Hungarian life]. By Mór Jókai. A. Nisbet Bain, tr. 20 cm. L. 1894.
- 'Midst the wild Carpathians [i.e.] "Az Érdely arány kóra." R. Nisbet Bain, tr. 20 cm. L. 1894.  
An historical novel of Transylvania in the 17th century.
- [The same: another edition.] (Bell's Indian and colonial library.) 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Timar's two worlds ["Az arány ember]. By Mór Jókai. Mrs. Agnes Hegan Kennard, tr. 19 cm. L. 1894.  
A novel of Hungarian life.
- Jolly (Julius).** Minor law-books. Pt. 1: Nārada—Brihaspati. Translated by J. J. (Sacred books of the east, vol. 33.) 23 cm. O. 1889.
- tr. Institutes of Vishnu. (Vishnu-smṛiti.) 1880.
- Jolly (William), Inspector of Schools.** Ruskin on education: some needed but neglected elements. Restated and reviewed by W. J. 18 cm. L. 1894.  
A treatise on education, illustrated with passages from Ruskin's works.
- Jonah, Book of.** See Bible: Old testament; Jonah.
- Jonathan and his continent.** (L. P. Blouët; pseud., "Max O'Rell.") 1889.
- Jonathan ben Uzziel.** See Etheridge (J. W.). Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch. 1862-65.
- Jones (Benjamin) and A. H. D. Acland.** Working men co-operators. See Acland (A. H. Dyke).
- Jones [formerly Gurney] (C Rachel) [i.e., Mrs. Herbert W. Jones].** Princess Charlotte of Wales: an illustrated monograph. By Mrs. Herbert Jones. Portraits. 27 cm. [Privately printed.] L. 1835.  
Two hundred and fifty copies printed, of which this is no. 20.
- Sandringham past and present; with some historic memoirs of the Norfolk coast. Portraits. 20 cm. L. 1883.

- Jones (E)**, tr. Brutus; or, Remarks on eminent orators. (M. T. Cicero.) 1862.
- Jones (E E Constance) and R. H. Lotze, trs.** Microcosmus. See Lotze (R. H.).
- Jones (Francis).** Owens college junior course of practical chemistry. Ed. 2. 15 cm. L. 1873.
- Jones (Rev. Frank).** Life of Sir Martin Frobisher, Knight: containing a narrative of the Spanish Armada. Ed. 2. Maps, portrait, and autograph. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Jones (Sir Harry David), K.C.B., ed.** Journal of the operations conducted by the corps of Royal Engineers. In Siege of Sebastopol, pt. 2. (War office.) 1859.
- Jones (Henry) [pseud., "Cavendish"].** Card essays, Clay's decisions, and card-table talk. By "Cavendish." Portrait. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Laws and principles of whist stated and explained, and its practice illustrated on an original system . . . By "Cavendish." Ed. 13. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1881.
- Jones (Henry Arthur).** Renaissance of the English drama: essays, lectures, and fragments relating to the modern English stage . . . 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Jones (Henry Bence).** Life and letters of Faraday. By Dr. [Henry] Bence Jones, Secretary of the Royal Institution. Ed. 2, revised. 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1870.
- ed. Animal electricity. (E. Du Bois-Reymond.) 1852.
- Jones (J W ), Hon. Sec.** See Geographical society of Australasia: South Australian branch.
- Jones (John), Army Clothier.** Handbook of the Jones collection in the South Kensington Museum. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Portrait and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1884.
- Jones (John Winter), F.S.A.** Guide to the exhibition rooms of . . . natural history and antiquities. (British Museum: *Guides.*) *Plans.* 22 cm. L. 1870.
- ed. List of the books of reference in the reading room of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Books.*) 1859.
- ed. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. (Rev. R. Hakluyt.) 1850.
- tr. Travels of Ludovico di Varthema. (L. Barthema.) 1863.
- Jones (Joseph), M.D.** Explorations of the aboriginal remains of Tennessee. (Smithsonian Institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 22, art. 2.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1876.
- Researches, chemical and physiological, concerning certain North American vertebrata. (Smithsonian Institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 8, art. 5.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1856.
- Jones (Lloyd).** Life, times, and labours of Robert Owen. William Cairns Jones, ed. (*Social science series, double vol. 1.*) *Portraits.* 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- With a biographical sketch of the author by W. C. Jones.
- Jones (Lynds E ).** Best reading: a priced and classified bibliography . . . of the more important English and American publications for the five years ending Dec. 31, 1881. Series 2 [also series 3, to 1886, and series 4, to 1891.] 2 v. 20 cm. N.Y. 1887-93.
- For series 1, see Perkins (Frederic Beecher). Best reading.
- Jones (Owen).** Grammar of ornament . . . *Col. plates.* 57 cm. L. 1856.
- Jones (Thomas Rupert), F.R.S.** Catalogue of the fossil foraminifera in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Geology.*) 23 cm. L. 1882.
- ed. Geological magazine. 1864-65.
- ed. Wonders of geology. (G. A. Mantell.) 1857.
- and others, eds. Microscopic dictionary. (J. W. Griffith and A. Henfrey.) 1883.
- Jones (Thomas Rymer), F.R.S.** General outline of the organization of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1861.
- ed. Power, etc., of God, as manifested in the creation of animals. (W. Kirby.) 1853.
- Jones (William).** Glimpses of animal life: a naturalist's observations on the habits and intelligence of animals. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Jones (Sir William), the Orientalist.** Essay on the law of bailments . . . Ed. 4, with notes on the law relating to carriers . . . and other bailees, and an essay on the law of coach proprietors . . . by W. Theobald. 22 cm. L. 1833.
- Jones (William Bence).** See Bence-Jones (William).
- Jones (William Cairns), ed.** Life, times, and labours of Robert Owen. (Lloyd Jones.) 1890.
- Jones (William Frank) and Henry Edward Hirst, eds.** Chitty's index to all the reported cases described in the several courts of equity in England, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords. 1883-89.
- Jones (Rev. W [William?] Henry) and Lewis L. Kropf.** Folk tales of the Magyars. Collected by Kriza, Erdélyi, Pap, and others. Translated and edited, with comparative notes, by W. H. J. and L. L. K. (Folklore society.) 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Jones (William Henry Rich).** See Rich-Jones (W. H.).
- Jones (William Hiter).** Federal taxes and State expenses; or, The decay of separate State power of excise under the federal constitution, and the compensation therein provided for it . . . (*Questions of the day, no. 39.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1887.
- Jones-Parry (Sydney Henry).** My journey round the world, via Ceylon, New Zealand, Australia, Torres Straits, China, Japan, and the United States. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Jongleurs.** See Jouglers.
- Jonson (Ben).**
- Works.*
- [Works.] Workes of B. J., neque me ut miretur turba laboro: Contentus paucis lectoribus. *Title-page engraved, and vignette.* 80 cm. L. 1640.
- [ ] Works of B. J. . . . With notes, critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir, by W. Gifford. 9 v. *Portrait and autograph.* 23 cm. L. 1816.
- Vol. 1: Memoirs, etc.—Every man in his humour [a play].
- Vol. 2: [Plays, viz.:] Every man out of his humour—Cynthia's revels—Poetaster.
- Vol. 3: [Plays, viz.:] Sejanus—Fox—Silent woman.
- Vol. 4: [Plays, viz.:] Alchemist—Catiline—Bartholomew fair.
- Vol. 5: [Plays, viz.:] Devil is an ass—Staple of news—New inn.
- Vol. 6: [Plays, viz.:] Magnetic lady—Tale of a tub—Sad shepherd—Case is altered.
- Vols. 6-8: Entertainments, masques, etc.
- Vols. 8, 9: Poems, etc.
- [Selections.] Best plays of the old dramatists. Ben Jonson. B. Nicholson, M.D., ed. (*Mermaid series.*) 3 v. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. v.d.
- Vol. 1, n.d.: Introduction—Every man in his humour—Every man out of his humour—Poetaster.
- Vol. 2, 1894: Bartholomew fair—Cynthia's revels; or, The fountain of self-love—Sejanus, his fall.
- Vol. 3, n.d.: Volpone; or, The fox—Epicœne; or, The silent woman—The alchemist.
- and others. Widow [a comedy in five acts and in prose and verse].
- In Select collection of old plays, vol. 12. (R. Dodsley.) 1827.
- and others. Eastward hoe [a comedy in five acts and in prose].
- In Select collection of old plays, vol. 4. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- Works about Jonson.*
- Swinburne (A. C.). Study of Ben Jonson. 1889.
- Jooris (Joseph).** Aperçu politique & économique sur les colonies néerlandaises aux Indes orientales. 23 cm. Bruxelles [printed Liège], 1884.
- Jordan (Thomas).** Royal arbor of loyal poesie . . . 1664.
- In Illustrations of old English literature, vol. 3. (J. P. Collier.) 1866.
- Jordan (William Leighton).** Ocean: its tides and currents and their causes. *Charts and diagrams.* 23 cm. L. 1873.

- Jordanus** [Catalani], *Bp. of Columbum*. *Mirabilia descripta: the wonders of the east*, by Friar Jordanus . . . (circa 1330). Translated from the Latin original . . . with . . . a commentary, by Colonel Henry Yule . . . (Hakluyt society, vol. 31.) 22 cm. L. 1863.  
Additional notes and corrections of this translation, and an account of the author, are in "Cathay and the way thither," vol. 1, pp. 185-96. (Sir H. Yule.) 1866.
- Jorgensen** (Jorgen), *Danish Adventurer*. See Jürgensen (Jörgen).
- José** (Amaro). Journey of the "Pombeiros" from Angola to the Rios de Senna.  
In *Lands of Cazembe*. (F. J. M. de Lacerda e Almeida.) 1873.—At p. 11 Sir R. F. Burton calls him Anastacio, not Amaro.
- Joseph**, *the Patriarch*. See Yûsuf and Zulaikha.
- Josephine**, *Empress Consort of Napoleon I., Emperor of the French*. [Works about.] Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.), *Baron*. *Citizeness Bonaparte*. n.d.  
—— Court of the Empress Josephine. 1892.  
—— Wife of the First Consul. n.d.
- Josephus** (Flavius). *Opera omnia*. [Greek.] Immanuel Bekker, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 128-33.) 6 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1855-56.  
—— Works . . . William Whiston, tr. 2 v. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1862.  
—— Works . . . W. Whiston, tr. A. R. Shilleto, ed. With topographical notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. (*Bohn's library*.) 5 v. 19 cm. L. 1889-90.  
—— Story of the last days of Jerusalem; from Josephus. By the Rev. Alfred J. Church. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Joshua**. Mackereth (Rev. T.). Sun's standing still at the command of Joshua. 1886.  
In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 3.
- Joshua**, Book of. See Bible: *Old testament*; *Joshua*.
- Joshua**: a story of biblical life. (G. Ebers.) 1890.
- Joss** and his folly [a satire on George IV.]. See Queen's matrimonial ladder.
- Josseau** (François-Jean-Baptiste). *Traité du crédit foncier . . . de France, suivi d'un étude sur le crédit foncier colonial, sur les sociétés établies à l'étranger, sur le crédit agricole, et du texte des décrets, lois . . .* [etc.]. Par J.-B. Josseau. 2 v. 23 cm. Paris, 1884-85.
- Jouglers**. Clédat (L.). *Rutebeuf*. (*Grands écrivains français*.) 1891.
- Jourdain** (Charles). *Excursions historiques et philosophiques à travers le moyen âge*. Publication posthume. 25 cm. P. 1888.  
Twenty-two essays, lectures, and addresses on European history.
- Journal** of a spy in Paris during the Reign of Terror, 1794. ("R. Hesdin.") 1895.
- Journal** of agriculture [continuation or new series of the "Quarterly journal of agriculture," q.v.]. 11 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. E. 1843-65.  
*Lettered* "Highland society journal, 2nd series."
- Journal** of anthropology. (Anthropological society of London.) 1870-71.
- Journal** of commerce and labour. (New Zealand: *Department of labour*.) Nos. 1-34, 27 March, 1893, to 21 Dec., 1895, and current. 3 v. 22 cm. We. 1893-95, etc.  
From no. 6, Aug. 21, 1893, the title is, "Journal of the Department of Labour."
- Journal** of Hellenic studies. (Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.) Vols. 1-8 [forming series 1] and 9-12 [forming part of series 2]. *Plates and illus.* 22 and 28 cm. L. 1890-91.  
The plates to series 1 are in a separate volume, 38 cm. Those of series 2 accompany the text. Vol. 3 is incomplete.
- Journal** of the Lady Beatrix Graham [fictitious]. (Sir J. M. F. Smith.) 1871.
- Journalism**. See, also, *Libel—Newspapers—Press—Punch*.  
—— Bonwick (James). *Early struggles of the Australian press*. 1890.  
—— Hatton (J.). *Journalistic London*. 1882.  
—— Jackson (Mason). *Pictorial press*. 1885.
- Journalists**. For the names of journalists about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.
- Journals**. See, also, *Letters*.  
For the journals of learned societies and legislative assemblies, see the names of the societies, countries, and colonies.  
For journals of voyages, see the names of the navigators and of the ships.  
—— Abbot (Charles), *1st Baron Colchester*. *Diary and correspondence*. 1861.  
—— Amiel (H.-F.). *Journal intime*. Mrs. Humphry Ward, tr. 1885.  
—— Fragments d'un journal intime. 1887.  
—— d'Arblay (Frances), *Madame*. *Diary and letters*. 1843-46.  
—— Boswell (J.). *Journal of a tour to Corsica*.  
*With his Correspondence with Andrew Erskine*. 1879.  
—— Brooke (Sir J.), *Rajah of Sarawak*. *Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes*. 1848.  
—— Calderwood (M.), *Mrs.* *Letters and journals*. 1884.  
—— Campbell (Sir Neil), *of Dumfries*. *Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba*. 1869.  
—— Cocks (R.). *Diary of R. C., cape-merchant in the English factory in Japan, 1615-1622*. 1883.  
—— Cowie (W. G.), *Bp. of Auckland*. *Our last year in New Zealand, 1887*. 1888.  
—— Dodington (G. B.), *Baron Melcombe*. *Diary of the late G. B. D., Baron of Melcombe Regis*. (*Autobiography*, vol. 22.) 1828.  
—— Fox (George). *Autobiography*. 1886.  
—— Frampton (Mary). *Journal of M. F. [1779-1846.]* 1886.  
—— de Goncourt (E.) and J. de Goncourt. *Journal des Goncourts*. 1888-91.  
—— Gordon (C. G.). *C.B.* *Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon*. 1885.  
—— Grant (Sir J. H.). *Incidents in the Sepoy war, 1857-58*. 1874.  
—— Gray (T.). *Works*, vol. 1. 1884.  
—— Greville (H. W.). *Leaves from the diary of H. G.* 1883.  
—— de Guérin (Eugénie). *Journal of E. de G.* 1866.  
—— de Guérin (Maurice). *Journals, lettres, et poèmes*. 1890.  
—— Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood (H. G.), *Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava*. *Our viceregal life in India: selections from my journal, 1884-88*. 1889.  
—— Hawthorne (N.). *Passages from the American note-books of N. H.* n.d.  
—— Passages from the English note-books of N. H. 1870.  
—— d'Irisson d'Hérison (M.), *Comte*. *Chasse à l'homme: guerres d'Algérie*. 1891.  
—— Knight (Cornelia). *Autobiography*. 1861.  
—— Korb (Johann Georg). *Diary of an Austrian secretary of legation at the court of Czar Peter the Great*. 1863.  
—— Le Messurier (A.), *C.I.E., Col., R.E.* *Kandahar in 1879*. 1880.  
—— Lowell (J. R.). *Fireside travels*. v.e.  
—— Luttrell (N.). *Brief historical relation of State affairs from September, 1678, to April, 1714*. 1857.  
—— Maclay (W.). *Journal*. 1890.  
—— Marshall (W. H.). *Four years in Burmah*. 1860.  
—— Moore (G. F.). *Diary of ten years' eventful life of an early settler in Western Australia*. 1884.  
—— Morgan (S.), *Lady Morgan*. *An odd volume extracted from an autobiography*. 1859.



Journals—*contd.*

- Mure (W.). Journal of a tour in Greece and the Ionian Islands. 1842.
- Násir-al-Din, *Shah of Persia*. Diary of H.M. the Shah of Persia. 1874.
- Pepys (Samuel). Diary and correspondence. 1858.
- Phipps (C. H.), *1st Marquis of Normanby*. Year of revolution. 1857.
- Robinson (Henry Crabb). Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence. 1869.
- Sala (G. A.). Life and adventures of George Augustus Sala, written by himself. 1895.
- Things I have seen and people I have known. 1894.
- Scott (Sir Walter). Journal of Sir W. S., from the original manuscript at Abbotsford. 1890.
- Swift (Jonathan), *Dean*. Letters and journals. S. Lane-Poole, ed. 1885.
- Tasman (A. J.). Journaal van de reis naar het onbekende Zuidland in den jare 1642. 1860.
- Temple (H. G.), *3rd Viscount Palmerston*. Selections from private journals of tours in France in 1815 and 1818. 1871.
- Temple (Sir R.). Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal by Sir R. T. 1887.
- Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (R.), *1st Duke of Buckingham and Chandos*. Private diary [1828-29] of Richard, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. 1862.
- Victoria, *Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*. More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, from 1862 to 1882. 1884.
- Ward (John), *C.B.* Experiences of a diplomatist. 1872.
- Whitefield (G.). Journal of a voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. 1830.
- [Willoughby (Elizabeth), *Baroness Willoughby of Parham*.] Diary of Lady W. [a fictitious work by H. M. Rathbone]. 1873.
- Wilson (Sir C. W.). From Korti to Khartum. 1885.
- Wilson (Sir R. T.). Private diary of . . . the campaigns of 1812-1814. 1861.
- Young (Rev. J. C.). Last leaves from the journal of J. C. Y. 1875.
- Jouvenet (Jean)**. Œuvres.  
In *Galerie des peintres*. 1863.
- Jovial crew**; or, *The merry beggars* [a comedy]. (R. Brome.) 1826.
- Jowett (Benjamin)**, *Master of Balliol College, Oxford*.  
*Works*.  
— . . . Interpretation of scripture.  
In *Essays and reviews*. 1861.  
— [Memoir of Arnold Toynbee.]  
In *Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England*. (A. Toynbee.) 1897.  
— *tr.* Politics of Aristotle. (Aristoteles.) 1885.  
— *tr.* Dialogues of Plato. 1871.  
— *tr.* Republic of Plato. 1881.  
— *tr.* History of the Peloponnesian war. (Thucydides.) 1881.  
*Works about Jowett*.  
— Tollemache (Hon. L. A.). Benjamin Jowett. 1895.
- Joy (George)**. Apology to W. Tindale. See Joye (George).  
"Joy for ever, A," and its price in the market . . . lectures on the political economy of art . . . (Dr. J. Ruskin.) 1880.
- Joyce (Herbert)**, *C.B.* History of the Post Office from its establishment down to 1836. 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Joyce (Rev. Jeremiah)**. Scientific dialogues for the instruction and entertainment of young people . . . New ed., with additions by William Pinnook. Revised and completed . . . by J. W. Griffith, M.D. (*Bohn's scientific library*). *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1859.

- Joyce (Patrick Weston)**, *LL.D.* Old Celtic romances: translated from the Gaelic by P. W. J. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Origin and history of Irish names of places. Ed. 2. 2 v. 19 cm. Dublin, 1891.
- Joyce (T. H.) and Arthur Locker, trs.** History of a crime. (*Vicomte V.-M. Hugo*.) 1877-78.
- Joye (George)**. Apology made by G. Joye, to satisfy, if it may be, W. Tindale. 1535. Edward Arber, ed. (*English scholar's library, no. 13*.) 20 cm. L. 1882.  
A controversy on the use and meaning of the word "resurrection" in Tindale's version of the new testament, and in Joye's "diligent correction" of that version.  
*Bound in English scholar's library, vol. 3.* (E. Arber.)
- Joyner (Mary Ann)** [i.e., Mrs. A. Batson Joyner], *tr.* Cyprus. (F. von Löher.) 1878.
- Joyneville (C. )**. Life and times of Alexander I., Emperor of all the Russias. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Juan, of Austria**. [*Works about*.] Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.). Don John of Austria. 1883.
- Juan de Fuca**. See Fuca.
- Juan Fernandez**, Anson (G.), *Admiral*. Voyage round the world. 1767.
- Jubal**, Legend of; and other poems. ("George Eliot.") 1874.
- Jubilee** address to the Queen from the General Assembly of New Zealand. (New Zealand: *Parliament*.) 1887.
- Judaea**. See Jerusalem—Jews—Palestine.
- Judaism**. See Hebrew literature—Jews.
- Judas Iscariot**. [*Works about*.] De Quincey (T.). Judas Iscariot.  
In *his Works*, vol. 6. 1863.
- Judas Maccabaeus**. [*Works about*.] Conder (C. R.), *Lieut., R.E.* Judas Maccabaeus and the Jewish war of independence. 1879.
- Judd (John Wesley)**, *F.R.S.* Volcanic phenomena of the eruption [of Krakatau] and on the nature and distribution of the ejected materials.  
In *Eruption of Krakatoa*. (Royal society of London.) 1868.
- Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. (*International scientific series, vol. 35*.) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1881.
- Judd (Laura Fish)**. Honolulu: sketches of life, social, political, and religious, in the Hawaiian Islands, from 1828 . . . to the present time. 19 cm. N.Y. [1880.]
- Judge (Mark H. )**. Sanitary arrangements of dwelling houses: notes in connection with the sanitary exhibits at the International Health Exhibition, 1884 . . . (Sanitary assurance association.) Ed 2. 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Judges**. For the names of eminent judges about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.
- Campbell (John), *Lord Campbell*. Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham. 1869.
- Lives of the chief justices of England. 1849-58.
- Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal. 1856.
- Debrett (J.). Debrett's House of Commons and the judicial bench. 1886.
- Flanders (H.). Chief justices of the Supreme Court of the U.S. 1874.
- Foss (E.). Judges of England. 1848-57.
- Grant (James). Bench and the bar. 1837.
- Omond (G. T. W.). Lord Advocates of Scotland. 1883.
- Townsend (W. C.). Lives of twelve eminent judges. 1846.
- Judicature**. Maitland (F. W.). Justice and police. 1885.
- Judy**. Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G., from Judy's point of view, as shown in her cartoons during the last ten years. *Plates*. 29 cm. L. 1880.
- Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone, from Judy's point of view, as shown in her cartoons during the last ten years. *Plates*. 29 cm. L. [1878?]

"Jukes": a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity. (R. L. Dugdale.) 1884.

**Jukes (Joseph Beete).** Geology of Charnwood Forest. In History and antiquities of Charnwood Forest. (T. B. Potter.) 1842.

— Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. "Fly," commanded by Captain F. P. Blackwood, R.N., in Torres Straits, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern Archipelago, during the years 1842-1846. Together with an excursion into the interior of the eastern part of Java. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1847.

— South Staffordshire coal-field. (Geological survey [of Great Britain]: *Memoirs.*) Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1859.

**Jukes-Browne (Alfred Joseph), F.G.S.** Building of the British Isles: a study in geographical evolution. (*Bohn's scientific library.*) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1888.

— Student's handbook of historical geology. (*Bohn's scientific library.*) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1886.

— Student's handbook of physical geology. (*Bohn's scientific library.*) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1884.

**Jules César** de Shakespeare: tragédie. F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire, tr. In *Œuvres de Voltaire*, vol. 7. 1831.

**Julian**, called the *Apostate*, Emperor of Rome. See **Julianus** (Flavius Claudius).

**Julian (John), Vicar of Wincobank, Sheffield.** Dictionary of hymnology, setting forth the origin and history of christian hymns of all ages and nations . . . with biographical and critical notices of their authors and translators. Edited by J. J. 24 cm. L. 1892.

**Julianus (Flavius Claudius), Emperor of Rome**, called the *Apostate*.

*Works.*

— *Juliani imperatoris quae supersunt praeter reliquias apud Cyrillum omnia.* Recensuit Fridericus Carolus Hertlein. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 134, 135.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1875-76.

— Julian the emperor: containing Gregory Nazianzen's two invectives and Libanius' monody, with Julian's extant theosophical works. C. W. King, tr. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1888.

*Works about Julianus.*

— Gardner (Alice). Julian, philosopher and emperor. 1895.

— Rendall (G. H.). Emperor Julian: paganism and christianity. 1879.

— Ware (W.). Julian; or, Scenes in Judea [a romance]. n.d.

**Julius Caesar.** See **Caesar** (Caius Julius).

**Julius Capitolinus.** See **Capitolinus** (Julius).

**Julius Paris.** See **Valerius Maximus**.

**Julius (V ) and others.** War correspondence of the Daily News. 1878. See **War** correspondence, etc.

**de Jullian (Pierre-Louis-Pascal).** See **Fouché (Joseph), Duke of Otranto.** *Memoirs . . .* [Compiled . . . from the notes of P.-L.-P. de J.] 1892.

**Jungle.** Kipling (R.). *Jungle book.* 1894.

— *Second jungle book.* 1895.

"**Junius**," Author of the "*Letters*." [*Works.*] Junius: including letters by the same writer under other signatures . . . with new evidence as to the authorship, and an analysis by the late Sir Harris Nicolas. John Wade, ed. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 2 v. *Autograph.* 19 cm. L. 1850-55.

— [*Works about.*] Francis (H. R.). "Junius" revealed. 1894.

An attempt by his grandson to prove that Philip Francis was the author of the letters.

**Junker (Wilhelm), Dr.** Travels in Africa . . . 1875-86. A. H. Keane, tr. 3 v. 22 cm. *Maps and illus.* L. 1890-92.

**Junot [formerly de Permon] (Laure), Duchesse d'Abrantès [wife of Andoche Junot, Duc d'Abrantès].** Napoleon: his court and family. *Memoirs of Madame Junot, Duchesse d'Abrantès.* 3 v. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1883.

**Jürgensen (Jörgen).** Convict king: being the life and adventures of J. J., monarch of Iceland . . . Retold by James Francis Hogan . . . 20 cm. L. 1891.

**Juridical society [London].** Papers read before the Juridical Society, 1855-1870. Vols. 1-3. 22 cm. L. 1858-71.

**Jurien de La Gravière (Jean-Baptiste-Edmond), Vice-Admiral.** Voyage de la corvette La Bayonnaise dans les mers de Chine . . . Ed. 3. 2 v. *Maps and plates.* 19 cm. P. 1872.

**Jurisprudence.** See, also, **Equity—Law.**

— Amos (S.). Science of law. 1874.

— ——— Systematic view of the system of jurisprudence. 1872.

— Austin (J.). Analysis of Austin's lectures on jurisprudence. By Gordon Campbell. 1888.

— ——— Lectures on jurisprudence. 1869.

— Bentham (Jeremy). Works. 1848.

— ——— Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. 1879.

— Burlamaqui (J. J.). Principles of natural and political law. 1763.

— Clark (E. C.). Practical jurisprudence: a comment on Austin. 1883.

— Dymond (J.). Essays on the principles of morality, and on the private and political rights and obligations of mankind. 1880.

— Fortescue (Sir J.). De laudibus legum Angliae. [*English and Latin.*] A. Amos, ed. 1825.

— Gaius. Commentaries of Gaius and rules of Ulpian. Dr. J. T. Abdy and Dr. B. Walker, trs. 1876.

— ——— Institutionum juris civilis commentarii iv. P. E. Huschke, ed. 1873.

— Glasson (E. D.). Histoire du droit et des institutions politiques, civiles, et judiciaires de l'Angleterre comparés au droit et aux institutions de la France. 1882-83.

— Godefroy (J.). Codex Theodosianus cum perpetuis commentariis. 1665.

— Hearn (W. E.). Aryan household: its structure and development. 1878.

— ——— Theory of legal duties and rights. 1883.

— Holland (T. E.). Elements of jurisprudence. 1880.

— Huschke (P. E.). Jurisprudentia antejustiniana. 1868.

— Justinian. Institutes of Justinian, edited as a recension of the institutes of Gaius, by T. E. Holland. 1873.

— ——— Select titles from the digest of Justinian. Dr. T. E. Holland, ed. 1881.

— van Leeuwen (S.). Corpus juris civilis cum notis D. Gothofredi. 1663.

— Lieber (F.). Legal and political hermeneutics. 1839.

— Lorimer (J.). Studies national and international. 1890.

— Mackintosh (Sir J.). Discourse on the study of the law of nature and nations. 1835.

— Maine (Sir H. J. S.). Ancient law. 1863.

— ——— Dissertations on early law and custom. 1833.

— ——— Village communities. v.e.

— Miller (W. G.). Lectures on the philosophy of law. 1884.

— Pollet (F.). Historia fori Romani. 1573.

— Pollock (Sir F.). Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. 1882.

**Jurisprudence—contd.**

- Scrutton (T. E.). Influence of the Roman law on the law of England. 1885.
- de Secondat (C.), *Baron de Montesquieu*. Spirit of laws. T. Nugent, tr. 1823.
- Ulpianus (D.). Domitii Ulpiani fragmenta. P. E. Huschke, ed. 1861.
- Whewell (W.). Elements of morality, including polity. 1864.

**Jurisprudence, medical.** See Forensic medicine.**Jury.** Brome (Rev. J.). [Curious names of a jury at Huntingdon, 1619 A.D.]

- In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Forsyth (W.). History of trial by jury. 1852.
- Routledge (J.). Chapters in the history of popular progress, chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury: 1660-1820. 1876.

**Jusserand (Jules-J.)**, *Dr.-ès-Lettres*. English wayfaring life in the middle ages (xvth century). Lucy Toulmin Smith, tr. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1889.

- French ambassador at the court of Charles the Second. Le Conte de Cominges, from his unpublished correspondence. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Literary history of the English people from the origins to the Renaissance. 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Piers Plowman: a contribution to the history of English mysticism. "M. E. R.," tr. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1894.
- A treatise on Langland's work and period, with extracts from his writings.

**de Jussieu (Adrien)**. Botanique.

- In Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle. (H. Milne-Edwards and others.)
- Just (Thomas C.)**. Leading facts connected with federation . . . (Tasmania: *Parliament*.) 33 cm. Hobart, 1891.

**Juste (Théodore)**. Memoirs of Leopold I., King of the Belgians. From unpublished documents. Robert Black, M.A., tr. 2 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1868.**Justice.** (Herbert Spencer.) 1891.**Justice of the peace.** Burn (R.). Burn's Justice of the peace and parish officer. 1852.

- Oke (G. C.). Magisterial synopsis: a practical guide for magistrates, their clerks, attornies, and constables. 1872.
- Oke's magisterial formulist: forms and precedents for magistrates, their clerks, attornies, and constables. 1876.

**Justinian I.** [*i.e.*, Flavius Anicius Justinianus, *Magnus*], *Emperor of the East*.

- Laws, etc., promulgated by Justinian.*
- [*Digest*.] Select titles from the digest of Justinian . . . Dr. T. E. Holland and C. L. Shadwell, eds. 23 cm. O. 1881.
- [—] [Text of title 1 of book 7, De usu fructu, etc., with commentary.]
- In Introduction to the study of Justinian's digest. (H. J. Roby.) 1884.
- [*Institutes*.] Institutes of Justinian, edited as a recension of the Institutes of Gaius, by T. E. Holland . . . 18 cm. O. 1873.
- [—] [Institutes of Gaius and Justinian arranged in parallel columns.]
- In Manual of civil law. (P. Cumin.) 1865.
- [—] [Institutes of Justinian.]
- In Systematic and historical exposition of Roman law. (W. A. Hunter.) 1876.

**Justinian I.—contd.**

- [*Institutes*.] Institutes of Justinian illustrated by English law. (James Williams.) 1893.
- Works about Justinian.*
- Procopius. *Avéxōra*. F.-A. Isambert, ed. and tr. [*French*.] 1856.

**Justinianus I., Emperor of the East.** See Justinian I.**Justinus, Historian.** [*Historiæ Philippicæ*.] [Justini Historiæ Philippicæ, et totius mundi origines, et terræ situs, ex Trogo Pompeio] cum notis selectissimis variorum . . . Vossy . . . accurante S. D. M. C. *Title-page engraved.* 20 cm. Amstelodami, 1659.

- [—] Trogi Pompei historiæ philippicarum epitoma. Justus Jeep, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 138.) 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1859.
- [—] See, also, McCrindle (J. W.). Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Justin, etc. 1893.
- [—] See, also, Watson (Rev. J. S.). Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius literally translated. 1853.

**Juvenal** } (Decimus Junius).  
**Juvenalis** }*Works.*

- [*Satiræ*.] D. Junii Juvenalis Aquinatis satiræ xvi. ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recensitæ . . . a Ge. Alex. Ruperti. Quibus adjectæ sunt A. Persii Flacci satiræ ex recensione et cum notis G. L. Koenig. 2 v. *Frontispiece, and engraved title-page of L., 1824.* 23 cm. Glasguae, 1825.
- [—] Decii Junii Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci satiræ. With a commentary by the Rev. Arthur John Maclean. (*Bibliotheca classica*.) Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1867.
- [—] D. Junii Juvenalis satirarum libri quinque. Accedit Sulpiciæ satira. Ex recognitione Caroli Friderici Hermannii. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 139.) 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1890.
- [—] Thirteen satires of Juvenal [*Latin*] with a commentary by J. E. B. Mayor . . . (*Macmillan's classical library*.) 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1881-86.
- Vol. 1 is of ed. 4, 1886; vol. 2 of ed. 3, 1881.
- [—] Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius, literally translated into English prose, with notes, chronological tables, arguments, etc., by the Rev. Lewis Evans . . . [also] Metrical version of Juvenal and Persius by William Gifford. (*Bohn's classical library*.) *Portrait of Persius.* 19 cm. L. 1860.
- [—] Thirteen satires of J., translated into English, after the Latin text of J. E. B. Mayor, by Alexander Leeper. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- [—] [Select] satires. J. Dryden, tr.
- In Works of J. D., vol. 13. 1821.

*Works about Juvenal.*

- Walford (E.). Juvenal. (*Ancient classics*.) 1872.
- Juvenus (Caius Vettius Aquilinus)**. C. Vettii Aquilini Juvenici libri evangeliorum III. Ad fidem codicum antiquissimorum recognovit Carolus Marold. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 139.) 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1886.
- A paraphrase of the four gospels in Latin hexameter verse.
- Juvenile punishment.** Debate in the House of Lords, and articles and correspondence in the "Times" and other papers. 21 cm. L. 1889.
- Juvenilia** [*i.e.*, Children's books]. See Children's books—Fairy tales.

- "K. (G. H.)." Gossip on a Sutherland hill-side. See Kingsley (George Henry).
- "K. (J. H.)." Henry Ancrum: a tale of the last war in New Zealand. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1872.
- "K. (O.)." See Kiryeeva (Olga) [afterwards Madame Novikov].
- Kábal.** See Afghanistan.
- Kabbala.** See Cabala.
- Kachenovski** (Dmitri Ivanovich), *Prof. at Kharkov.* Prize law, particularly with reference to the duties and obligations of belligerents and neutrals. By Professor Katchenovskiy. F. T. Pratt, tr. 23 cm. L. 1867.
- Kaffraria** [incorporated with the colony of the Cape of Good Hope in 1866].  
Official publication.  
— Compendium of Kafir laws and customs. (John Maclean.) 1858.
- Kafir war, 1877.** Parr (H. H.), *C.M.G.* Kafir and Zulu wars. 1880.  
— Prichard (H. M.), *Mrs.* Friends and foes in the Transkei. 1880.  
— Streetfield (F. N.). Kafirland: a ten months' campaign. 1879.
- Kafirs.** See, also, Folklore: *Kafir—Zulus.*  
— Bisset (Sir J. J.). Sport and war in South Africa. 1875.  
— Cape of Good Hope: *Commissions; Native laws and customs commission, 1880-82.* Report.  
— Gillmore (P.). On duty: a ride through hostile Africa. 1880.  
— Great Britain: *Foreign office.* British and foreign State papers.  
Vol. 25, p. 225: Treaties with Kafir chiefs, 1836.  
Vol. 30, p. 499; vol. 32, pp. 1263, 1397: Manners and customs.  
— Haggard (H. R.). [Various novels and tales.]  
— Maclean (John), *C.B.* Compendium of Kafir laws and customs. 1858.  
— Mitford (Bertram). [Novels in general.]
- Kahiti** o Niu Tirení. See New Zealand: *Gazette.*
- Kaiapoi.** Stack (Rev. J. W.). Kaiapohia. 1893.
- Kaiapohia.** See Kaiapoi.
- Kaibel** (Georg), *ed.* Dipnosophistae. (Athenaeus of Naucratis.) 1887-90.
- Kaikoura, Mountains.** Buchanan (John). Botanical notes on the Kaikoura Mountains and Mount Egmont. 1867.
- Kaipara.** Barlow (P. W.). Kaipara; or, The experiences of a settler in north New Zealand. 1889.  
— Hay (W. D.). Brighter Britain. 1882.
- te Kairangi** (Atanatiu) and M. A. Hastings, *trs.* He whakaako i nga mea o te Ariki o Ihu Karaiti. (Mrs. F. L. Mortimer.) See Hastings (M. A.).
- Kalahari.** Farini (G. A.). Through the Kalahari Desert. 1886.  
— Gillmore (P.). Days and nights in the desert. 1888.  
— Great thirst land. [1878?]
- Kaleidoscope.** Brewster (Sir D.). Kaleidoscopes. 1870.
- Kalevala:** the epic poem of Finland. Into English by John Martin Crawford. 2 v. 20 cm. N.Y. 1889.
- Kálidása.** Birth of the war-god ["Kumára Sambhava"]: a poem by K. Translated from the Sanskrit into English verse by Ralph T. H. Griffith. (*Trübner's oriental series, vol. 5.*) Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1879.
- Kalisch** (Moritz Marcus), *Ph.D.* Bible studies. 2 pts. in 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1877-78.  
Pt. 1: Prophecies of Balaam.  
Pt. 2: Book of Jonah. Preceded by a treatise on the Hebrew and the stranger.  
— Path and goal: a discussion on the elements of civilisation and the conditions of happiness. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Kalmucks.** Howorth (H. H.). History of the Mongols. 1876-88.
- Kamchatka.** Guillemard (F. H. H.). Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka & New Guinea. 1886.  
— de Lesseps (J.-B.-B.), *Baron.* Travels in Kamschatka. 1790.
- Kamilaroi.** Fison (L.) and A. W. Howitt. Kamilaroi and Kurnai. 1880.
- Kampf** (F. ) and others. . . . Astronomical [and hypometrical] determinations . . . (United States: *Geographical surveys west of 100th meridian, vol. 2.*) Capt. George M. Wheeler, *ed.* Plates. 80 cm. Wa. 1877.  
— Determination of astronomical coordinates, etc. See Wheeler (George M.).
- Kan ying phien** [the Thái-shang Tractate of actions].  
In Sacred books of China: texts of Taoism. (J. Legge.) 1891.
- Kanabutzes.** See Canabutzes.
- Kanáda.** [Vaiśeshika-sūtra.] See Íśvarakṛishṇa. Hindū philosophy. 1881.
- Kanakas.** See Labour traffic.
- Kandahar.** Barttelot (E. M.). Life of E. M. Barttelot. From his letters and diary. 1890.  
— Le Messurier (A.). Kandahar in 1879. 1880.
- Kane** (Elisha Kent), *M.D.* Astronomical observations in the Arctic seas, made during the . . . expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, and 1855, at . . . Van Rensselaer Harbour and other points in the vicinity of the north-west coast of Greenland. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 12, art. 2.*) Plate. 32 cm. Wa. 1860.  
— Magnetical observations in the Arctic seas, made during the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, and 1855, at Van Rensselaer Harbour and other points on the west coast of Greenland. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 10, art. 3.*) Plate. 32 cm. Wa. 1858.  
— Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas . . . (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 11, art. 5.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1859.  
— Tidal observations in the Arctic seas . . . (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 13, art. 2.*) Plates. 32 cm. Wa. 1860.
- Kane** (Paul). Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon through the Hudson's Bay Company's territory . . . *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1859.
- Kansas.** Le Conte (J. L.), *M.D.* Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. 1859.  
— Spring (L. W.), *Prof.* Kansas. 1885.
- Kansas State agricultural college.** Handbook of the K.S.A.C. 20 cm. Manhattan, Kansas, 1874.
- Kant** (Immanuel).  
*Works.*  
— Kant's critique of practical reason; and other works on the theory of ethics. T. K. Abbott, *tr.* *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1883.  
Containing "the whole of Kant's works on the general theory of ethics." With memoir.  
— [Critique of pure reason.] See, also, Fischer (K.). Commentary on Kant's Critick of the pure reason. 1866.  
— Critique of pure reason . . . J. M. D. Meiklejohn, *tr.* (*Bohn's philosophical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1855.  
A number of pages are wanting between p. xl and p. 1.  
— Immanuel Kant's critique of pure reason . . . F. Max Müller, *tr.* With an historical introduction by Ludwig Noiré. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1881.

**Kant** (Immanuel)—*contd.**Works about Kant.*

— De Quincey (T.). *Works*, vol. 3. 1863.

— Wallace (W.), *L.L.D.* Kant. 1882.

**Kaolin**. Cock (D.). *Treatise on the nature and uses of china-clay*. [1880.]

**Kapila**. [Aphorisms of the Sāṅkhya philosophy.] See *Īsvara-kṛishna*. Hindū philosophy. 1881.

**Kapp** (Gisbert). *Electric transmission of energy . . . A practical handbook*. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.

**Karaka** (Dosabhai Framji), *C.S.I.* See *Dosábhái Frámji*.

**Karamsin**. See *Karamzin*.

[**Karamzin** (Nikolai Mikhailevich)]. *History of the Russian empire*.] See *Kelly* (W. K.). *History of Russia*.

**Karelia**. Rae (E.). *White Sea peninsula*. 1881.

**Karens**. See, also, *Burma—Siam—Indo-Chinese peninsula*.

— MacMahon (A. R.), *Lieut.-Col.* Karens of the Golden Chersonese. 1876.

**Karere** Maori. See *Auckland, City: Newspapers*. Maori messenger.

**Karere o Poneke**. See *Wellington, City: Newspapers*. Karere o Poneke.

**Karmarsch** (Karl). *Technologisches Wörterbuch*. See *Rumpf* (C.).

**Károly** (Akin). *Dilemmas of labour and education*. 19 cm. L. 1884.

**Karpathians**. Crosse (A. F.). *Round about the Carpathians*. 1878.

— Dowie (M. M.). *Girl in the Carpathians*. 1891.

— Hutchinson (A. H.). *Try Cracow and the Carpathians*. 1872.

— Muir-Mackenzie (G. M.), *of Delvine*. *Across the Carpathians*. 1862.

**Karr** (H. W. Seton). See *Seton-Karr* (H. W.).

**Karrer** (Felix). *Foraminiferen-Fauna des tertiären Grünsandsteines der Orakel-Bay bei Aukland*.

*In Reise der Novara um die Erde*, Bd. 1; Abthl. 2. (Austria.) 1864.

**Kasawara** (Kenjiu). See *Kenjiu Kasawara*.

**Káshináth Trimbak Telang**, *tr.* *Bhagavadgítá*; with the *Sanatsugátlya* and the *Anugíta*. See *Mahábhárata*.

**Kashmir**. Brinckman (A.). *Rifle in Cashmere*. 1862.

— Drew (F.). *Northern barrier of India*. 1877.

— Henderson (G.) and A. O. Hume. *Lahore to Yarkand*. 1873.

— Torrens (H. D.), *Lieut.-Col.* *Travels in Ladák, Tartary, and Kashmir*. 1862.

— Wakefield (W.). *Happy valley: sketches of Kashmir*. 1879.

— Wilson (A.). *Abode of snow*. 1875.

**Kaskowski**. Luckie (D. M.). *Raid of the Russian cruiser "Kaskowski" [a fiction]*. 1894.

**Katchenovsky** (Demetrius). See *Kachenovski* (D. I.).

**Katharina, Katharine**. } See *Catharina*, etc.

**Katherine, Katherina**. }

**Kaufmann** (Rev. Moritz). *Socialism and modern thought*. (*Social questions of to-day*, vol. 16.) 18 cm. L. 1895.

— *Utopias; or, Schemes of social improvement*. From Sir Thomas More to Karl Marx. 19 cm. L. 1879.

— *tr. and ed.* *Socialism*. (A. E. F. Schaeffle.) 1874.

**Kaufmann** (Richard). *Paris of to-day*. Olga Flinch, *tr.* *Illus.* 24 cm. N.Y. 1891.

**von Kaulbach** (Wilhelm). See *Reynard the Fox*. *Reynard the fox*, after the German version of Goethe. With illustrations from the designs of W. von K. 1860.

**von Kaumer** (Friedrich). *Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit*. 6 v. *Maps, portraits, and illus.* 21 cm. Leipzig, 1823-25.

**Kaup** (Johann Jacob), *Ph.D.* *Catalogue of lophobranchiate fish in the collection of the Brit. Mus.* Sir John Richardson, M.D., F.R.S., *ed.* (British Museum: *Zoology; Pisces*.) *Plates*. 18 cm. L. 1856.

*Bound with List of the specimens of British . . . fish.* (A. White.)

— *Catalogue of apodal fish in the collection of the Brit. Mus.* Sir John Richardson, M.D., F.R.S., *tr.* (British Museum: *Zoology; Pisces*.) *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1856.

**Kavanagh** (Arthur Macmurrough). [*Works about.*] Steele (S. L.). *Macmurrough Kavanagh: a biography*. 1891.

**Kawan**. Froude (J. A.). *Oceana*, pp. 305-26. 1886.

— Grey (J.). *His island home*. 1879.

— von Hübner (J. A.), *Baron*. *Through the British empire*. 1883.

— Tinne (J. E.). *Wonderland of the antipodes*. 1873.

**Kawi language**. von Humboldt (C. W.), *Baron*. [*Kawi language in the island of Java.*]

*Reviewed in Review articles: Philology and archaeology.*

**Kay** (David). *Austria-Hungary. (Foreign countries and British colonies.) Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1880.

**de Kay** (Helena), *tr.* Jean-François Millet, peasant and painter. (A. Sensier.) 1881.

**Kay** (Joseph), *Q.C.* *Free trade in land*. Edited by his widow [M. E. Kay], with a preface by . . . John Bright. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1879.

**Kay** [formerly Drummond] (Mary Elizabeth) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Joseph Kay], *ed.* *Free trade in land*. (J. Kay.) 1879.

**Kayat** (Assaad Y.). See *As'ad Ya'qub Khayyat*.

**Kaye** (Sir John William). *History of the sepoy war in India, 1857-1858*. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1865-76.

Vol. 1 is of ed. 4. For continuation, see *Malleon* (G. B.), *C.S.I.* *History of the Indian mutiny*.

— *History of the war in Afghanistan: from the unpublished letters and journals of . . . officers employed in Afghanistan . . .* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1851.

— *Letter to C. R. Low*.

*In Life and correspondence of Field-Marshal Sir George Pollock.* (C. R. Low.) 1873.

— *ed.* *Autobiography of Cornelia Knight*. 1861.

— and J. F. Watson. *People of India*. See *Watson* (John Forbes).

**Kaye prize essay**.

1888. Haines (C. R.). *Christianity and Islam in Spain*, *LD*. 756-1031. 1889.

**Kayser** (Carl Ludwig), *ed.* *Opera*. (F. Philostratus.) 1870-71.

**Kay-Shuttleworth** (Sir James Phillips). *Four periods of public education as reviewed in 1832-1839-1846-1862 in papers by J. P. K. S.* 23 cm. L. 1862.

**Kean** (Edmund). [*Works about.*] Hawkins (F. W.). *Life of Edmund Kean*. 1869.

**Keane** (Augustus Henry), *Prof. at University College, London*. *Asia, with ethnological appendix*. By A. H. K. Edited by Sir Richard Temple . . . (*Stanford's compendium of geography and travel*, vol. 2.) *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1886.

— *Eastern geography: a geography of the Malay peninsula, Indo-China, the Eastern Archipelago, the Philippines, and New Guinea*. Ed. 2. *Map*. 19 cm. L. 1892.

— [Ethnological appendix.]

*In Central America, etc.* (H. W. Bates.) 1885.

— [Ethnological appendix.]

*In Africa.* (A. K. Johnston, *the younger*.) 1884.

— [Ethnological appendix.]

*In Australasia.* (A. R. Wallace.) 1879.

**Keane (Augustus Henry)**—*contd.*

- Ethnology, in two parts: 1, Fundamental ethnical problems; 2, The primary ethnical groups. (*Cambridge geographical series.*) 20 cm. L. 1896.
- *ed.* Earth and its inhabitants: the universal geography. (J.-J.-E. Reclus.) n.d.
- *tr.* History of the English parliament. (H.-R.-H.-F. von Gneist.) 1889.
- *tr.* Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. (F. von Hellwald.) 1879-86.
- *tr.* Science of language. (A. Hovelacque.) 1877.
- *tr.* Travels in Africa, 1879-83. (*Dr. W. Junker.*) 1891.

**Keane (John Friar Thomas).** Six months in Meccah: an account of the Mohammedan pilgrimage to Meccah, recently accomplished by an Englishman professing Mohammedanism. By T. F. Keane—Hajji Mohammed Amin. 23 cm. L. 1881.

**Keane (Marcus).** Towers and temples of ancient Ireland: their origin and history discussed from a new point of view. *Illus.* 26 cm. D. 1867.

**Keary (John Watts).** Sketch of American finances, 1789-1895. 20 cm. N.Y. 1887.

**Kearsley (George).** Kearsley's complete peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland, together with an extinct peerage . . . *Plates.* 14 cm. L. 1790.

Pp. 435, 436 missing. Some of the pages of plates are blank.

**Keary (Anna Maria).** Castle Daly: the story of an Irish home thirty years ago. 20 cm. L. 1892.

**Keary (Charles Francis).** Vikings in western christendom, A.D. 789 to A.D. 888 . . . *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1891.

— *and* H. A. Grueber. Catalogue of English coins in the Brit. Mus. (*British Museum: Coins.*) 1887-93.

— *and* others. Coins and medals: their place in history and art. *See* Lane-Poole (Stanley).

**Keate (George).** Shipwreck of the "Antelope" in 1783, with an account of the Pelew Islands. *In* Adventures of British seamen. (H. Murray.) 1827.

**Keats (John).***Works.*

- Poetical works of J. K. With a memoir by Lord Houghton. *Portrait and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1866.
- Poetical works and other writings of J. K., now first brought together; including poems and numerous letters not before published. Harry Buxton Forman, *ed.* 4 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Letters of J. K. to his family and friends. Sidney Colvin, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1891.

*Works about Keats.*

- Colvin (S.). Keats. 1887.
- De Quincey (T.). Works, vol. 5. 1862.
- Lowell (J. R.). Among my books, series 2. 1883.
- Milnes (R. M.). Life, letters, and literary remains of J. K. 1848.

**Kebbel (Thomas Edward).** Agricultural labourer: a short summary of his position . . . 19 cm. L. 1870.

— History of toryism: from the accession of Mr. Pitt to power in 1783 to the death of Lord Beaconsfield in 1881. 22 cm. L. 1886.

Embodying the substance of articles previously published in the "National review" and other periodicals.

— Old and the new English country life . . . 20 cm. E. 1891.

— *ed.* Selected speeches of the late Earl of Beaconsfield. (B. Disraeli.) 1882.

**Kebes.** *See* Cebes.

**Keble (John), Prof. at Oxford.**

*Works.*

- Christian year: thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holidays throughout the year. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1877.

**Keble (John)**—*contd.*

— *See, also*, Shairp (J. C.), *Principal.* Studies in poetry and philosophy. 1886.

*Works about Keble.*

— Loch (Rev. W.). John Keble: a biography. 1894.

**Keddie (Henrietta)** [*pseud.*, Sarah Tytler"]. Buried diamonds [a novel]. By Sarah Tytler. New ed. 20 cm. L. 1887.

— Huguenot family in an English village [a novel]. By Sarah Tytler. Ed. 3. *Plates.* 18 cm. L. 1878.

— Lady Bell: a story of last century. By Sarah Tytler. *Plates.* 18 cm. L. 1878.

— "Noblesse oblige": an English story of to-day. By Sarah Tytler. Ed. 2. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. 1871.

— Oliver Constable, miller and baker [a novel]. By Sarah Tytler. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1880.

— Saint Mungo's city: a novel. By Sarah Tytler. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1885.

**Keeling Islands.** *See* Cocos Islands.

**Keely (Robert N . . .), the younger, M.D., and G. G. Davis, M.D.** In Arctic seas: the voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary expedition, together with a transcript of the log of the "Kite." *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1893.

**Keene (Henry George), C.I.E.** Literature of France. (*University extension manuals.*) 19 cm. L. 1892.

— Mád hava Ráo Sindhia, otherwise called Madhoji. (*Rulers of India, no. 4.*) *Map.* 20 cm. O. 1891.

**Keene (J . . . B . . .).** Relation of the State to the outcast poor. 1884.

*In* Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 3.

**Keene (John Harrington).** Practical fisherman: dealing with the natural history, the legendary lore, the capture of British freshwater fish, and tackle and tackle making. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1881.

**Keep (Robert Porter), tr.** Homeric dictionary. (G. Autenrieth.) 1885.

**Keightley (S . . . R . . .).** Crimson sign: a narrative of the adventures of Mr. Gervase Orme, sometime lieutenant in Mountjoy's regiment of foot. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1895.

A tale of the siege of Londonderry, 1689.

**Keightley (Thomas).** Fairy mythology, illustrative of the romance and superstition of various countries. 19 cm. L. 1860.

**Keil (Heinrich).** *See* Plinius Caecilius Secundus (C.). Letters, book III. Text H. Keil, with a commentary by John E. B. Mayor. 1880.

— *ed.* Letters of the younger Pliny. (C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus.) 1868.

— *ed.* Rerum rusticarum libri tres. (M. T. Varro.) 1889.

**Keith, Viscount.** *See* Elphinstone (George Keith).

**Kelland (Philip), F.R.S., and Peter Guthrie Tait, Profs. at Edinburgh.** Introduction to quaternions; with numerous examples. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1882.

**de Kellawe (Richard).** Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense: the register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham, 1311-1316. Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, *ed.* (*Chr. and mem., no. 62.*) 4 v. 26 cm. L. 1873-78.

**Keller (Ferdinand), Dr.** Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. J. H. Lee, *tr. and ed.* *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1866.

**Keller (Franz), Engineer.** Amazon and Madeira Rivers: sketches and descriptions from the note-book of an explorer. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1875.

**Keller (Otto).** Rerum naturalium scriptores Graeci minores. Vol. 1. Paradoxographi Antigonus, Apollonius [*Dyscolus*], Phlegon, Anonymus Vaticanus. Recensuit O. K. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 219.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1877.

- Kelly (John)**, LL.D., *Rector of Copford, Essex*. Fockleyr Manninagh as Baarlagh . . . Currit magh fo chiarail Illiam Gill. (Manx society.) 22 cm. Douglas, 1856.  
Pt. 1: Manx-English. Pt. 2: English-Manx.  
At p. 198 is a separate title-page to pt. 2, which reads, "English and Manx dictionary. Prepared from Dr. Kelly's Triglot dictionary . . . and . . . the dictionaries of Archibald Cregeen and John Ivon Mosley, by the Rev. W. Gill and the Rev. J. T. Clarke."  
— Practical grammar of the antient Gaelic, or language of the Isle of Man, usually called Manks. Edited, together with an introduction, life of Dr. Kelly, and notes, by W. Gill. (Manx society.) 23 cm. Douglas, 1870.
- Kelly (J. D. J.)**, *Lieut., U.S. Navy*. See Lane-Poole (Stanley). Barbary corsairs. With additions by Lieut. J. D. J. Kelly.
- Kelly (Richard J.)**. Law of newspaper libel . . . 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Kelly (Walter Keating)**. [Epitome of Austrian history from the accession of Francis I. to 1848; and, Translation of von Hartig's "Genesis of the revolution in Austria."]  
In *History of the House of Austria*. (Archdeacon W. Coxe.) 1854-62.  
— History of Russia, from the earliest period to the present time. Compiled from the most authentic sources, including the works of Karamsin, Tooke, and Ségur. (*Bohn's standard library*.) 2 v. *Portraits*. 19 cm. L. 1854-55.  
— Works of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus [i.e., *Pervigilium Veneris*]. A literal prose translation, with notes, by Walter K. Kelly. To which are added the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger, and a selection of versions by other writers. 18 cm. L. 1854.
- Kelly gang**. Hare (F. A.). Last of the bushrangers. 1892.
- Kelly's directory of the merchants, manufacturers, and shippers of the United Kingdom** . . . Ed. 2. 27 cm. L. 1882.  
— [The same.] Ed. 5. 26 cm. L. 1891.
- Keltic church**. Dowden (John), *Bp.* Celtic church in Scotland. 1894.
- Keltic languages**. See Cornish language—Gaelic language—Irish language—Manx language—Welsh language.
- Keltic literature**. Arnold (Matthew). On the study of Celtic literature. 1867.
- Keltie (John Scott)**, *ed.* Statesman's year-book, *q.v.*  
— and others, *eds.* World's great explorers [series], *q.v.*
- Kelts**. See, also, Keltic languages—Keltic literature.  
— Guest (E.). *Origines Celticae*. 1883.  
— Kennedy (P.). *Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts*. 1891.  
— Prichard (J. C.). *Eastern origin of the Celtic nations*. 1857.  
— Rhys (John). *Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom*. 1888.  
— Skene (W. F.). *Celtic Scotland*. 1876-77.  
— Stokes (G. T.). *Ireland and the Celtic church*. 1888.  
— Toland (J.). *Critical history of the Celtic religion and learning*. 1813.  
— Warren (F. E.). *Liturgy and ritual of the Celtic church*. 1881.
- Kelvin**, *Baron*. See Thomson (William).
- Kemble (Frances Anne)** [previously Mrs. Pierce Butler]. *Record of a girlhood [an autobiography]*. Ed. 3. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1879.  
— *Records of later life*. Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1882.  
A continuation of her "Record of a girlhood."
- Kemble (John Mitchell)**. *Saxons in England: a history of the English commonwealth till the period of the Norman conquest*. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1849.
- Kemke (Johann)**, *ed.* *De musica*. [Greek.] (Philodemus of Gadara.) 1884.
- Kemp (Henry Tacy)**, *tr.* Moemoea; otira, Ko nga Korero o te huarahi, e rere atu nei te tangata i tenai ao, a, tapoko noa ano ki tera ao atu. See Bunyan (John). [Pilgrim's progress. *Maori*.]  
— *tr.* Korero tipuna pakeha no mua, ko Ropitini Kuruhona tona ingoa. See Defoe (D.). Robinson Crusoe. 1852.
- Kemp (John) and R. B. Haldane**, *trs.* World as will and idea. (A. Schopenhauer.) 1883-86.
- Kemp (T. Lindley)**, *M.D.* *Indications of instinct: a sequel to "The natural history of creation."* (*Traveller's library*, vol. 24.) 18 cm. L. 1855.  
— *Natural history of creation*. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 24.) 18 cm. L. 1855.
- Kemp (William)**, *Actor*. *Kemp's nine days' wonder: performed in a dance from London to Norwich. Containing the pleasure, pains, and kind entertainment of W. K. between London and that city in his late morrice* . . . 1600.  
In *English garner*, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Kempe (Anna Eliza)**. See Bray [formerly Kempe] (A. E.).
- Kempe (John Edward)**, *Prebendary of St. Paul's*. *Classic preachers of the English church: lectures delivered at St. James's church in 1877 [and 1878]*. With an introduction by J. E. K. 2 series in 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1877-78.  
Vol. 1: Donne (Bp. J. B. Lightfoot)—Barrow (Dr. H. Wace)—South (Dean W. C. Lake)—Beveridge (W. R. Clark)—Wilson (Ven. F. W. Farrar)—Butler (Dean E. M. Goulburn).  
Vol. 2: Bull (W. P. Warburton)—Horsley (Bp. J. R. Woodford)—Jeremy Taylor (Bp. A. Barry)—Sanderson (Bp. W. Alexander)—Tillotson (W. G. Humphry)—Andrewes (J. H. North).
- à **Kempis (Thomas)**. See Haemmerlein (Thomas), à *Kempis*.
- Kendall (Henry Clarence)**. *Poems*. [With a prefatory note by P. J. Holdsworth.] 20 cm. Melbourne, 1886.
- Kendall (Thomas)**, *Missionary*. *Grammar and vocabulary of the language of New Zealand*. (Church missionary society.) 18 cm. pp. [viii] 230. L. 1820.  
With a preface by Samuel Lee, D.D., Canon of Bristol.
- Kenealy (Arabella)**, *M.D.* *Some men are such gentlemen: a novel*. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library*.) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Kenealy (Edward)**. Brallaghan; or, *The Deipnosophists*. [First series.] 18 cm. L. 1845.  
Table talk and satire.
- Kenia**. Thomson (Joseph). *Through Masāi land . . . expedition to Mount Kenia*. 1885.
- Kenjiu Kasawara**. [Works about.] Müller (F. Max). *Biographical essays*. 1884.
- Kenmare publications**.  
*Illustrated history of Ireland*. (M. F. Cusack.) 1872.
- Kennan (George)**. *Siberia and the exile system*. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Kennard [formerly Hegan] (Agnes)** [i.e., Mrs. Edmund Hegan-Kennard], *tr.* *Timar's two worlds*. (Mór Jókai.) 1894.
- Kennard (Mary E.)** [i.e., Mrs. Edward Kennard]. *Plaything of an hour; and other stories*. 19 cm. L. 1895.  
Plaything of an hour—Doomed—etc.
- Kennard (Nina H.)** [i.e., Mrs. Arthur Kennard]. *Rachel*. (*Eminent women series*.) 19 cm. L. 1885.  
— Mrs. Siddons. (*Eminent women series*.) 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Kennaway (Laurence J.)**. *Crusts: a settler's fare due south*. *Plates (12)*. 19 cm. pp. iv, 234. L. [printed Exeter], 1874.  
Pastoral life in Canterbury about 1851-60.
- Kennedy (Alexander)**, *Banker*. *New Zealand. Map*. 19 cm. pp. x, 171. L. 1873.  
Description and early history.—Personal experience in the Auckland Province, 1840-72.—Notices of Governors and other leading men.

- Kennedy (Alexander B. W.)**, *Prof. at University College, London*. Kinematics of machinery. In Science lectures, vol. 1. (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.
- Kennedy (Alexander William Maxwell Clark)**, *Capt.* To the Arctic regions and back in six weeks: being a summer tour to Lapland and Norway. With notes on sport and natural history. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Kennedy (Benjamin Hall)**, *D.D., ed. and tr.* Agamemnon. (Aeschylus.) 1882.
- *tr.* Birds. (Aristophanes.) 1874.
- Kennedy (Charles Malcolm)**. Turks of Constantinople. In Vacation tourists, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- Kennedy (Charles Rann)**, *tr.* Oration of Demosthenes. 5 v. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1852-92.
- Kennedy (E. B.)**. Blacks and bushrangers: adventures in Queensland. Stanley Berkeley, *illustrator.* 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Expedition for the exploration of the Cape York Peninsula. In Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. *Rattlesnake*. (J. Macgillivray.) 1852.
- Kennedy (Horace M.)**, *tr.* Early English literature (to Wiclif). (B. ten Brink.) 1883.
- Kennedy (Patrick)**. Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. Collected and arranged by P. K. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Kennedy (Thomas Francis)**. See Cockburn (H. T.), *Lord C.* Letters to T. F. K. 1874.
- Kennedy (William Robert)**, *Capt., R.N.* Sport, travel, and adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. E. 1885.
- A narrative of the commission of H.M.S. "Druid" on the North American and West Indian stations, 1870-82.
- Sporting adventures in the Pacific, whilst in command of the "Reindeer." *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- The American coasts and islands, from the Falklands, through Magellan Strait, to British Columbia.
- Kenney (Charles)**, *tr.* Fairy tales and romances. (Count A. Hamilton.) 1849.
- Kenney (Charles Lamb)**. Memoir of Michael William Balfe. *Portrait.* 24 cm. L. 1875.
- Kenrick (William)**. [Art books in the Birmingham Reference Library.]
- In Books for a reference library. (G. J. Johnson and others.) 1885.
- Kent. Owen (J. A.)**. Annals of a fishing village. 1891.
- Smith (C. R.). Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymps, in Kent. 1850.
- Kent (Charles A.)**. Constitutional development in the United States, as influenced by the decisions of the Supreme Court since 1865 [a lecture].
- In Constitutional history of the U.S. (H. W. Rogers.) 1890.
- Kent (James)**, *LL.D., Chancellor of New York*. Commentaries on American law. Ed. 10. R. A. McCurdy and W. H. Forman, *eds.* 4 v. 25 cm. Bo. 1860.
- Kent's commentary on international law, revised . . . to the present time. J. T. Abdy, *ed.* 23 cm. Cambridge, Mass., 1866.
- Kent (William Saville)**. See Saville-Kent (W.).
- Kentucky**. *Geological survey*. General account of the commonwealth of Kentucky, prepared by the Geological Survey of the commonwealth, for the centennial exhibition at Philadelphia. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. Cambridge, Mass., 1876.
- Bound in a volume lettered "Exhibition catalogue, 1876: Minerals, &c."
- Shaler (N. S.). Kentucky. (*American commonwealths.*) 1885.
- Kenyon (Frederic George)**. Classical texts from papyri in the Brit. Mus.: including the newly discovered poems of Herodas. With autotype facsimiles of mss. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) *Plates.* 27 cm. L. 1891.
- Fragments of works of Herodas, Hyperides (?), Demosthenes, Isocrates, Homer, and Tryphon (?).
- [The same: another copy, with a fresh title-page.] L. 1892.
- Greek papyri in the Brit. Mus.: catalogue, with texts. 82 cm. L. 1893.
- *ed.* Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. Ed. 3. (Aristoteles.) 1892.
- *tr.* Aristotle on the Athenian constitution. (Aristoteles.) 1891.
- Kenyon family**. Historical manuscripts commission. Fourteenth report; appendix, pt. 4: mss. of Lord Kenyon. 1894.
- Kepler**. See Keppler.
- Keppel (George Thomas)**, *6th Earl of Albemarle*. Fifty years of my life. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Keppel (Hon. Sir Henry)**, *Admiral*. Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. *Dido* for the suppression of piracy: with extracts from the journal of James Brooke, Esq., of Sarawak . . . Ed. 2. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1846.
- Keppel (William Couetts)**, *7th Earl of Albemarle* [*formerly Viscount Bury*]. Exodus of the western nations. By Viscount Bury. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1865.
- A history of the colonisation of America, and the colonial policy of Great Britain.
- and G. Lacy Hillier. Cycling. By Viscount Bury and G. Lacy Hillier. (*Badminton library.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Keppler (Johann)**. [*Works about.*] Brewster (*Sir D.*). Martyrs of science. 1874.
- Ker (W. P.)**, *ed.* Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets. (W. Y. Sellar.) 1892.
- Keramics**. See Pottery.
- de Kératry (Émile)**, *Comte*. New-York.
- In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Kerhonah**, Taurassdes, and other poems. (E. Elliott.)
- See his Splendid village, and other poems. 1834-35.
- Kermadec Islands**. Hooker (*Sir J. D.*). Handbook of the New Zealand flora. 1864.
- Smith (S. P.), *Surveyor-Gen. of N.Z.* Kermadec Islands. 1887.
- Kern (Johan Hendrick Caspar)**, *tr.* Saddharma-pundarika. See Saddharma-pundarika.
- Kernahan (Coulson)**. Dead man's diary, written after his decease. By C. K. With a preface by the late G. T. Bettany. Ed. 4. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Sorrow and song. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Essays on Heine; D. G. Rossetti; Mrs. Louise C. Moulton, American poetess; Robertson, of Brighton; and Philip Martin.
- Kerner von Marilaun (Anton)**. Natural history of plants, their form, growth, reproduction, and distribution. From the German . . . by F. W. Oliver . . . with the assistance of [Mrs.] Marian Busk and [Miss] Mary F. Ewart. *Plates and illus.* 2 v. 27 cm. L. 1895.
- Vol. 1: Biology and configuration of plants. Vol. 2: History of plants.
- de Kéroualle (Louise-Renée de Penancoët)**, *Duchess of Portsmouth*. See de Penancoët de Kéroualle (L. R.).
- Kerr (Andrew William)**. History of banking in Scotland. *Tables.* 23 cm. Glasgow, 1884.
- Kerr (Lord Charles Lennox)** and others. Shooting: moor and marsh. See De Grey (T.), *Baron Walsingham*, and Sir R. W. Payne-Gallwey.
- Kerr (Rev. John)**. Curling.
- In Skating. (J. M. Heathcote.) 1892.



- Kerr** (Louisa Hay) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Alexander Kerr], *tr.* History of Servia. (L. von Ranke.) 1853.
- Kerr** (Michael Crawford), *Speaker of the House of Representatives, U.S.* [*Works about.*] Memorial addresses on M. C. K. (United States: Congress; Obituary addresses.) 1877.
- Kerr** (Norman Shanks), *M.D.* Inebriety: its etiology, pathology, treatment, and jurisprudence. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Kerr** (Robert), *Architect.* Gentleman's house; or, How to plan English residences, from the parsonage to the palace. With tables of accommodation and cost, and a series of selected plans. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1865.
- Kerr** (Walter Montagu), *C.E.* Far interior: a narrative of travel and adventure from the Cape of Good Hope across the Zambesi to the lake regions of central Africa. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Kerry-Nicholls** (James Henry). King country; or, Explorations in New Zealand: a narrative of 600 miles of travel through Maoriland. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. pp. xx, 379, L. 1884.
- [Maori race.]  
In Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 15. 1886.
- Kersey** (J.), *tr.* Discourse to an unlearned prince.  
In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 4. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Kesavachandra Sena. [*Works about.*] Müller (F. Max). Biographical essays. 1884.**
- Ketchwayo. See Cetewayo.**
- Kett** (Rev. Charles William). Rubens. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Kettle** (Mary Rosa Stuart) [*calling herself Rosa Mackenzie Kettle.*] Sisters of Ombersleigh; or, Under the South Downs [a novel]. By Rosa Mackenzie Kettle. 18 cm. L. 1889.
- Kettle** (Rosa Mackenzie). See Kettle (Mary Rosa Stuart).
- Kettlewell** (Rev. Samuel). Thomas à Kempis and the Brothers of Common Life. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1882.
- Kew** (Harry Wallis). Dispersal of shells: an inquiry into the means of dispersal possessed by fresh-water and land mollusca. By H. W. K. With a preface by Alfred Russel Wallace. (*International scientific series, vol. 75.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Kew gardens. Bulletin of miscellaneous information. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1887-89.  
For the years 1887, 1888, 1890, 1893. In the volume for 1887, articles 5 to 10 are on fibre plants, and article 18 contains remarks on N.Z. timbers. Articles 13 and 20-22, 1888, are on colonial fruits.**
- Official guide to the museums of economic botany. No. 1: Dicotyledons and gymnosperms. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Official guide to the North gallery. Ed. 5. *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Report . . . 1882. (Sir J. D. Hooker.) 1884.
- Key** [or Keys or Keyes] (Thomas). [Paper delivered to the sheriffs by T. K. at his execution, 1696.] See Charnock (Robert).
- Keyes** (Emerson Willard). History of savings banks in the United States, from their inception in 1816 down to 1874 [1877] . . . 2 v. 23 cm. N.Y. 1876-78.
- Keyes** (Erasmus Darwin). Fifty years' observation of men and events, civil and military. 20 cm. N.Y. 1884.  
"Reminiscences of General Scott, and of other distinguished persons." 1831-81, U.S.
- Keynes** (John Neville). Scope and method of political economy. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Keynotes series.** Matthews and Lane, publishers.  
Vol. 3: Farr (Florence). Dancing Faun. 1894.  
Vol. 19: Machen (A.). Three impostors. 1895.  
Vol. 21: Allen (C. Grant B.). British barbarians. 1895.
- Keyser** (Charles Edward). List of buildings in Great Britain and Ireland having mural and other painted decorations of dates prior to the latter part of the sixteenth century. With historical introduction, and alphabetical index of subjects . . . (South Kensington Museum.) Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Khádiráchárya, Vedic Commentator. [Grihya sūtra.]  
In Grihya sūtras, pt. 1. H. Oldenberg, *tr.* (Sūtras.) 1886.**
- Khassi language.** Roberts (H.). Grammar of the Khassi language. 1891.
- Khemi. See Egypt.**
- Khiva. See, also, Asia, central—Bokhara.  
— Abbott (James), *Capt.* Narrative of a journey from Herat to Khiva, etc. 1843.  
— Burnaby (F. G.). Ride to Khiva. 1877.  
— MacGahan (J. A.). Campaigning on the Oxus. 1874.**
- Khoi-Khoi.** Hahn (T.). Tsuni-||Goam: the supreme being of the Khoi-Khoi. 1881.
- Khrypffs** (Nicolaus) *de Cusa, Cardinal.* [Nicolai Cusani dialogus de staticis experimentis.]  
In M. Vitruvii Pollionis de architectura libri x. (M. Vitruvius Pollio.) 1550.
- Kidd** (Benjamin). Social evolution. 23 cm. L. 1894.  
An attempt to apply to sociology the doctrine of natural selection as expounded by Darwin and Weismann, and to reconcile christianity and biological philosophy.  
— [The same: another copy.]
- Kidd** (John), *M.D., F.R.S.* On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man, principally with reference to the supply of his wants and the exercise of his intellectual faculties. (*Bridgewater treatise, no. 2.*) Ed. 5. 23 cm. L. 1837.  
— [The same.] Ed. 6. (*Bohn's scientific library.*) 19 cm. L. 1852.
- Kidd** (William), *Capt.* [*Works about.*] Johnson (Charles), *Capt.* True account of four notorious pirates.  
In Buccaneers of America. (A. O. Exquemelin.) 1891.
- Kidder** (Daniel Parish), *D.D., and J. C. Fletcher.* Brazil and the Brazilians. See Fletcher (J. C.).
- Kiddle** (Henry) and A. J. Schem. Cyclopaedia of education: a dictionary of information for the use of teachers, school officers, parents, and others. 27 cm. N.Y. 1877.  
— Dictionary of education and instruction: a reference book and manual of the theory and practice of teaching . . . Based upon the Cyclopaedia of education. 19 cm. N.Y. 1881.  
Almost entirely American and British.
- Kidnapping.** Great Britain, 1871: *Parliament.* Further correspondence respecting the deportation of South Sea islanders.  
— Markham (A. H.), *Capt.* Cruise of the Rosario. 1873.  
— Palmer (G.), *Capt.* Kidnapping in the South Seas. 1871.  
— Steel (R.). New Hebrides and christian missions. 1880.
- Kidney.** See Urine.
- Kidston** (Robert), *F.G.S.* Catalogue of the palaeozoic plants in the department of geology and palaeontology . . . (British Museum: *Geology.*) 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Kielland** (Alexander Lange). Tales of two countries. From the Norwegian of A. L. K. William Archer, *tr. and ed.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Kiepert** (Heinrich), *Prof.* [*Maps.*]  
In Provinces of the Roman empire. (T. Mommsen.) 1886.
- Kiernan** (John). Hints on horse shoeing . . . the Dunbar system . . . of the U.S. army. (United States.) *Plates.* 30 cm. Wa. 1871.
- Kiesow** (F.) and E. Lough, *trs.* Fear. (A. Mosso.) 1896.

- Kiessling** (Adolph), *ed.* *Antiquitates Romanae.* (Dionysius of *Halicarnassus.*) 1860-70.  
 — *ed.* *Oratorum et rhetorum sententiae, etc.* (M. A. Seneca.) 1872.
- Kildare**, *Earls of.* See Fitzgerald family.
- Kildrostan**: a dramatic poem. (Walter Chalmers Smith.) 1884.
- Kilima-Njaro.** Abbott (W. L.), *Dr.* Ethnological collections from Kilima-Njaro.  
*In Report of the United States National Museum, 1891.* 1892.  
 — Johnston (H. H.), *C.B.* Kilima-njaro expedition. 1886.  
 — Meyer (H.), *Dr.* Across east African glaciers: an account of the first ascent of Kilimanjaro. 1891.
- Killaloe and Clonfest**, *Bishop of.* See Fitzgerald (W.).
- Killebrew** (F. W.), *Col., U.S. Army, Ph.D.* Report on the soils of the Cumberland Plateau, Tennessee.  
*In Rugby, Tennessee.* (T. Hughes, *Q.C.*)
- Killen** (William D.), *D.D., Prof. at Belfast.* Ecclesiastical history of Ireland, from the earliest period to the present times. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1875.
- Killigrew** (Thomas). Parson's wedding [a comedy].  
*In Select collection of old plays, vol. 11.* (R. Dodsley.) 1827.
- Kilmorey**, *Earl of.* See Needham (Charles Francis).
- Kin.** Chambers (R.). Index of heirs at law, next of kin, etc. 1878.
- Kina Balu.** Whitehead (J.). Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. 1893.
- Kinahan** (Gerard Henry). Valleys, and their relation to fissures, fractures, and faults. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1875.
- Kindergarten.** Bowen (H. C.). Froebel and education by self-activity. 1893.  
 — Froebel (F. W. A.). Education of man. 1885.  
 — Froebel's letters on the kindergarten. 1891.  
 — Patridge (L. E.). "Quincy methods" illustrated. 1885.  
 — Wiebe (E.). Paradise of childhood. 1891.
- Kindred and affinity.** See, also, Marriage.  
 — Fison (L.) and A. W. Howitt. Kamilaroi and Kurnai. 1880.  
 — Morgan (L. H.). Systems of consanguinity and affinity. 1870.  
 — Seebohm (F.). Tribal system in Wales. 1895.  
 — Smith (W. R.). Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. 1885.
- Kinetics.** See Mechanics.
- King** (Arthur). Our sons: how to start them in life: a manual of useful information respecting places of education, the modes of entrance to the professions, the civil service, and commercial employment. 19 cm. L. [1890.]
- King** (Arthur E. Dabney), *of Napier.* Rover's waltz. Composed by A. E. D. K. 36 cm. Auckland [1895].
- King** (Charles), *Capt., U.S. Army, Prof. at Wisconsin.* Story of Fort Frayne [a tale] . . . Adapted from the drama of the same name of which, in collaboration with Evelyn Greenleaf Sutherland and Emma V. Shiridan Fry, he is the author. 19 cm. 1895.  
 A tale of the Indian frontier, U.S.  
 — Sunset Pass; or, Running the gauntlet through Apache land. (*American authors series, no. 2.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.
- King** (Charles Cooper), *Lieut.-Col.* History of Berkshire. (*Popular county histories.*) 22 cm. L. 1887.  
 — *ed.* Great campaigns. (C. Adams.) 1877.
- King** (Clarence H.). Geological exploration of the fortieth parallel. (United States: *Engineer department; Professional papers of the corps of engineers, no. 18.*) *Maps and plates.* [6 v. 30 cm. and 2 atlases.] 50 cm. Wa. [1870-77.]  
 The only parts in the library are vol. 1 (Systematic geology) and the atlas to vol. 3 (Mining industry).
- King** (Clarence H.) — *contd.*  
 — Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 22 cm. L. 1872.
- King** (Edward), *Conspirator.* [Paper delivered to the sheriffs by E. K. at his execution, 1696.] See Charnock (Robert).
- King** (Edward), *of Middlefield, Mass.* French political leaders. (*Brief biographies, no. 3.*) 18 cm. N.Y. 1882.  
 — Joseph Zalmonah: a novel. 19 cm. L. [1893.]  
 A story of Jewish life in New York.  
 — Southern States of North America: a record of journeys . . . *Map and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1875.
- King** (John Edward) and Christopher Cookson. Introduction to the comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. 20 cm. O. 1890.  
 — Principles of sound and inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin languages. 24 cm. O. 1888.
- King** (Rev. John Richard), *ed.* Philippic orations. (M. T. Cicero.) 1888.  
 — *ed.* Oration against Leptines. (Demosthenes.) 1881.
- King** (Peter), *7th Baron King, ed.* Life and letters of John Locke. 1858.
- King** (Philip Gidley). Some particulars of N.Z.; compiled . . . from the mss. of Lieutenant-Governor King.  
*In Account of the English colony in New South Wales, from 1788 to 1801.* (*Lieut.-Col. David Collins.*) 1804.
- King** (Phillip Parker), *Capt., R.N., F.R.S.* Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia performed between the years 1818 and 1822 . . . With an appendix . . . relating to hydrography and natural history. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1827.  
 — and Admiral Robert FitzRoy, *eds.* South America pilot. Pt. 2. (Admiralty.) 1885, etc.  
 — and others. Narrative of the surveying voyages of H.M. ships Adventure and Beagle, between the years 1826 and 1836: describing their examination of the southern shores of South America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the globe. 3 v in 4. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1839.
- King** (Richard John). Handbook to the cathedrals of England. (*Murray's handbooks.*) 5 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1862-76.  
*Contents:*—Vol. 1, Eastern division: Oxford—Peterborough—Norwich—Ely—Lincoln.  
 Vol. 2, Northern division: York—Ripon—Carlisle—Durham—Chester—Manchester.  
 Vol. 3, Western division: Gloucester—Hereford—Worcester—Bristol—Lichfield.  
 Vol. 4, Southern division, pt. 1: Winchester—Salisbury—Exeter—Wells.  
 Vol. 5, Southern division, pt. 2: Canterbury—Rocheester—Chichester—St. Albans.  
 — Sketches and studies: descriptive and historical. 23 cm. L. 1874.
- King** (Rufus). Ohio: first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. (*American commonwealths.*) *Maps.* 18 cm. Bo. 1891.
- King** (W.), *tr.* Mundus alter et idem. (Joseph Hall.)  
*In Ideal commonwealths.* (Henry Morley.) 1890.
- King** (William), *D.D., successively Bp. of Derry and Archbp. of Dublin.* Discourse on predestination.  
*In Use and abuse of party feeling.* (Archbp. R. Whately.) 1833.
- King** (William Francis Henry). Classical and foreign quotations, law terms and maxims, proverbs, mottoes, phrases, and expressions in French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Spanish, and Portuguese; with translations, references, explanatory notes, and indexes. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- King** (William Ross), *Lieut.-Col.* Sportsman and naturalist in Canada . . . *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1866.
- King and no king** [a drama].  
*In Best plays, vol. 2.* (F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.) 1887.
- King country**, N.Z. Humphries (T.). Waitomo caves, King country. We. 1889.  
 — Kerry-Nicholls (J. H.). King country; or, Explorations in New Zealand. 1884.

- King of the golden river: a legend of Stiria.** (Dr. J. Ruskin.) n.d.
- Kinglake (Alexander William).** Eöthen. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 8.) 18 cm. L. 1855.  
Sketches of travel in Asia Minor, Syria, and Palestine.  
— [The same: another edition.] 19 cm. E. 1879.
- Invasion of the Crimea: its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. 8 v. *Maps and plans*. 22 cm. E. 1863-87.
- Kings.** See Monarchy—Sovereigns.
- Kings and queens of an hour.** (P. H. Fitzgerald.) 1883.
- King's College, London.** Lectures.  
1877. Barry (A.), *Bp. of Sydney*, Masters in English theology.
- Kingscote (Georgiana)** [*i.e.*, Mrs. Howard Kingscote] and **Pandit Natésá Sástri.** Tales of the sun; or, Folklore of southern India. 18 cm. L. 1890.
- Kingsford (C. L.), ed.** Song of Lewes. (Lewes.) 1890.
- Kingsford (William).** History of Canada. Vols. 1-8. *Maps*. 23 cm. L. 1888-90; Toronto, 1892-95.  
Vol. 1 (1808-82), 1888; vol. 2 (1679-1725), 1888; vol. 3 (1725-56), 1889; vol. 4 (1756-63), 1890; vol. 5 (1763-75), 1892; vol. 6 (1776-79), 1893; vol. 7 (1779-1807), 1894; vol. 8 (1608-15), 1895.
- Kingsley (Charles), Canon of Westminster.**  
*Works.*  
— Alton Locke, tailor and poet: an autobiography [a novel]. Ed. 2. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1851.  
— Andromeda; and other poems. 18 cm. L. 1862.  
— At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1872.  
— Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life. Edited by his wife [Frances E. Kingsley]. Ed. 11. 2 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1878.  
— Glaucus; or, The wonders of the shore. *Illus.* 17 cm. C. 1859.  
— Good news of God: sermons by C. K. Ed. 4. 17 cm. L. 1866.  
— Gospel of the Pentateuch: a set of parish sermons. With a preface. Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1864.  
— Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. *Illus.* 20 cm. C. 1856.  
— Hereward the Wake, "last of the English" [a novel]. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1873.  
— Hermits. Ed. 2. (*Sunday library for household reading*). *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1871.  
— Hypatia; or, New foes with an old face. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1856.  
A romance of christianity and neo-platonism in the fifth century.  
See, also, Ogilvie (G. Stuart). Hypatia: a play in 4 acts. Founded on C. Kingsley's novel. 1864.  
— Limits of exact science as applied to history: an inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Cambridge. 19 cm. C. 1860.  
— Madam How and Lady Why; or, First lessons in earth lore for children. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1873.  
— Miscellanies . . . reprinted chiefly from Fraser's magazine and the North British review. Ed. 2. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1860.  
— Phaethon; or, Loose thoughts for loose thinkers. Ed. 3. 19 cm. C. 1859.  
A dialogue on truth, in imitation of Plato, with an induction and an epilogue.  
— Plays and Puritans; and other historical essays. *Portrait of Raleigh*. 19 cm. L. 1873.  
Further contents: Sir W. Raleigh and his time—Froude's History of England.  
— Poems; including the Saint's tragedy, Andromeda, songs, ballads, &c. Collected edition. 18 cm. L. 1872.  
— Prose idylls, new and old. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Kingsley (Charles)—contd.**  
— Roman and the Teuton: a series of lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge. 23 cm. C. 1864.  
— Saint's tragedy; or, The true story of Elizabeth of Hungary [in five acts, and in verse]. With a preface by F. D. Maurice. Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1859.  
— Sermons for the times. Ed. 3. 17 cm. L. 1861.  
— Sermons on national subjects. 2 series in 2 v. Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1860.  
— South by west; or, Winter in the Rocky Mountains and spring in Mexico. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874.  
— Three lectures delivered at the Royal Institution on the ancien régime as it existed on the continent before the French revolution. 19 cm. L. 1867.  
— Town geology. 18 cm. L. 1872.  
Soil—Pebbles—Stones—Coal—Lime—Slates.  
— Twenty-five village sermons. Ed. 7. 17 cm. L. 1866.  
— Two years ago [a novel]. Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. C. 1857.  
— Water babies: a fairy tale for a land baby. Sir Noel Paton and Percival Skelton, *illustrators*. 19 cm. L. 1872.  
— Water of life; and other sermons. 17 cm. L. 1867.  
— Westminster sermons [with a preface on natural theology]. 23 cm. L. 1874.  
— Westward ho! or, The voyages and adventures of Sir Amysa Leigh . . . in the reign of . . . Queen Elizabeth [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. C. 1855.  
Vol. 2 has a duplicate of the table of contents of vol. 3 instead of its own, which is wanting.  
— Yeast: a problem [a novel] . . . 19 cm. L. 1851.  
*Works about Kingsley.*  
— Müller (F. Max). Biographical essays. 1884.
- Kingsley [formerly Grenfell] (Frances E.)** [*i.e.*, Mrs. Charles Kingsley], ed. Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories. (C. Kingsley.) 1878.
- Kingsley (George Henry).** Gossip on a Sutherland hill-side. In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.  
— and the Earl of Pembroke. South Sea bubbles. See Herbert (G. R. C.), *13th Earl of Pembroke, etc.*
- Kingsley (Henry).** Austin Elliot [a novel]. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1865.  
— Boy in grey [an allegorical tale]. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1871.  
— Geoffry Hamlyn. 19 cm. L. n.d.  
A novel descriptive of Australian life.  
— Harveys [a novel]. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1872.  
— Hetty [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1871.  
— Hornby Mills; and [eight] other stories. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1872.  
— Leighton Court [a novel]. Ed. 6. 19 cm. L. 1872.  
— Mademoiselle Mathilde [a novel]. New ed. 20 cm. L. 1895.  
— Number seventeen: a novel. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.  
— Old Margaret: a novel. 20 cm. L. 1872.  
— Ravenshoe [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.  
— Reginald Hetherage [a novel]. 3 v. 18 cm. L. 1874.  
— Silcote of Silcotes [a novel]. 19 cm. L. n.d.  
— Stretton: a novel. 19 cm. L. n.d.  
— Valentin: a French boy's story of Sedan. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1872.
- Kingsmill (Joseph), Chaplain of Pentonville Prison.** Chapters on prisons and prisoners, and the prevention of crime. Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1854.
- Kingston (William Beatty).** See Beatty-Kingston (William).
- Kingston [afterwards Kingston-Oliphant] (Thomas Laurence).** History of Frederick the Second, Emperor of the Romans. From chronicles and documents published within the last ten years. 2 v. 23 cm. C. 1862.

**Kington (Thomas Laurence)—contd.**

— Jacobite lairds of Gask. (Grampian club.) *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1870.

— Old and middle English. 18 cm. L. 1878.

**Kington-Oliphant (Thomas Laurence).** See Kington [afterwards Kington-Oliphant] (T. L.).

**Kinkel (Godofredus).** Epicorum Græcorum fragmenta. Collegit disposit commentarium criticum adiecit G. K. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 88.) Vol. 1 only. 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1877 [in progress].

**Kinley (David),** *Fellow of the University of Wisconsin.* History, organisation, and influence of the independent Treasury of the United States. (*Library of economics and politics*, no. 1.) 19 cm. N.Y. 1893.

**Kinnear (John Boyd).** Principles of civil government. 20 cm. L. 1887.

— Principles of property in land. 20 cm. L. 1880.

**Kinns (Samuel), Ph.D.** Moses and geology; or, The harmony of the bible with science . . . Ed. 7. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1884.

**Kinship.** See Kindred and affinity.

**Kipling (John Lockwood), C.I.E.** Beast and man in India: a popular sketch of Indian animals in their relations with the people. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.

— *illustrator.* Across the border; or, Pathân and Biloch. (E. E. Oliver.) 1890.

— *illustrator.* Tales of the Punjab. (Flora A. Steel.) 1894.

**Kipling (Rudyard).** Barrack-room ballads; and other verses. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1892.

— City of dreadful night, and other places [in India]. Depicted by R. K. 22 cm. L. n.d.

*Contents:* City of dreadful night [*i.e.*, Calcutta]—Among the railway folk—Girdih coal fields—In an opium factory.

— Departmental ditties, and other verses. Ed. 5. 20 cm. Calcutta, 1890.

— In black and white. Ed. 5. 21 cm. Allahabad [1890?]

*Contents:* Dray wara yow dee—Judgment of Dungara—At Howli Thana—Gemini—At Twenty-two—In flood-time—Sending of Dana Da—On the city walk.

*Bound with his Soldiers three.*—Tales of native life in India.

— Jungle book. With illustrations by J. L. Kipling, W. H. Drake, and P. Frenzeny. 19 cm. L. 1894.

*Beast stories, chiefly of India.*—*For a sequel, see his Second jungle book.*

*Stories:* Mowgli's brothers—Kaa's hunting—"Tiger-tiger!"—White seal—"Rikki-tikki-tavi"—Toomai of the elephants—Servants of the Queen.

*Verses:* Hunting song of the Seeonee Pack—Road-song of the bandar-log—Mowgli's song—Lukannon—Darzee's chaunt—Shiv and the grasshopper—Parade-song of the camp-animals.

— [The same: another copy.]

— Life's handicap: being stories of mine own people. 19 cm. L. 1891.

*Incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney—Courting of Dinah Shadd—On Greenhow Hill—Man who was—Head of the District—Without benefit of clergy—At the end of the passage—Mutiny of the Mavericks—Mark of the beast—Return of Imray—Nangay Doola—Lang men o' Larut—Bertran and Bimi—Reingelder and the German Flag—Wandering Jew—Through the fire—Finances of the gods—Amir's homily—Jews in Shushan—Limitations of Pambé Serang—Little Tobrah—Moti Gaj, mutineer—Bubbling Well road—City of dreadful night—Georgie Forgie—Naboth—Dream of Duncan Parrenness.*

— [The same: another issue.] 1893.

— Light that failed [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1891.

— Many inventions [a collection of tales]. 20 cm. L. 1893.

*Disturber of traffic—Conference of the Powers—My lord the elephant—One view of the question—"Finest story in the world"—His private honour—A matter of fact—Lost legion—In the rukk—"Bruglesmith"—"Love-o'-women"—Record of Badalia Herodsfoot—Judson and the Empire—Children of the zodiac.*

— Phantom 'rickshaw; and other tales. 21 cm. Allahabad [1890?]

*Contents:* Phantom 'rickshaw—My own true ghost story—Strange ride of Morrowbie Jukes—Man who would be king.

*Bound with his Wee Willie Winkie.*

**Kipling (Rudyard)—contd.**

— Plain tales from the hills. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1890.

*Lispeth—Three and an extra—Thrown away—Miss Youghal's sais—"Yoked with an unbeliever"—False dawn—Rescue of Pluffles—Cupid's arrows—Three musketeers—His chance in life—Watches of the night—The other man—Consequences—Conversion of Aurelian McGoggin—Taking of Lungtungpen—A germ-destroyer—Kidnapped—Arrest of Lieutenant Golithly—In the house of Suddhoo—His wedded life—Broken-link handicap—Beyond the pale—In error—A bank fraud—Tod's amendment—Daughter of the regiment—In the pride of his youth—Pig—Rout of the White Hussars—Bronckhorst divorce-case—Venus Annodomini—Bisara of Pooree—A friend's friend—Gate of the Hundred Borrows—Madness of Private Ortheris—Story of Muhammad Din—On the strength of a likeness—Wressley of the Foreign Office—By word of mouth—To be filed for reference.*

— Second jungle book. With illustrations by J. Lockwood Kipling, C.I.E. 19 cm. L. 1895.

*Beast stories, chiefly of India: a sequel to his "Jungle book."*

*Stories:* How fear came—Miracle of Purun Bhagat—Letting in the jungle—The undertakers—The king's ankus—Quiquern—Red dog—Spring running.

*Verses:* Law of the jungle—Song of Kabir—Mowgli's song against people—Ripple song—Song of the Little Hunter—Antivun tina—Chill's song—Outsong.

— Soldiers three: a collection of stories, setting forth certain passages in the lives and adventures of Privates Terence Mulvaney, Stanley Ortheris, and John Learoyd. Ed. 6. 21 cm. L. 1890.

*Contents:* God from the machine—Private Learoyd's story—Big drunk draff—Solid Muldoon—With the main guard—In the matter of a private—Black Jack.

— Story of the Gadsbys: a tale without a plot. Ed. 3. 21 cm. Allahabad [1890?]

*Bound with his Soldiers three.*

— Under the deodars. Ed. 3. 21 cm. Allahabad [1890?]

*Contents:* Education of Otis Yeere—At the pit's mouth—Wayside comedy—Hill of illusion—Second-rate woman—Only a subaltern.

*Bound with his Wee Willie Winkie.*—Tales of Anglo-Indian society at Simla.

— Wee Willie Winkie; and other stories. 21 cm. Allahabad [1890?]

*Contents:* Wee Willie Winkie—Baa, baa, black sheep—His Majesty the King—Drums of the fore and aft.

— and Charles Wolcott Balestier. Naulahka: a story of west and east. 19 cm. L. 1892.

*A novel of the western U.S. and of India.*

**Kippax (R. ), tr.** Of the word  $\epsilon\lambda$  engraven over the gate of Apollo's temple at Delphi.

*In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 4. (Plutarchus.) 1874.*

**Kippis (Andrew), D.D., F.R.S.** Life of Captain James Cook. 21 cm. pp. xvi, 527. L. 1788.

— Life of Nathaniel Lardner.

*In Works of N. Lardner. 1831.*

**Kirby [formerly Bruce] (Georgiana) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Kirby].** Years of experience: an autobiographical narrative. 19 cm. N.Y. 1887.

*Containing some chapters on prison-reform and on slavery.*

**Kirby (William), F.R.S., Rector of Barham.** On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits, and instincts. (*Bridgewater treatise*, no. 7.) Ed. 2. 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1835.

— [The same.] New ed. T. R. Jones, ed. (*Bohn's scientific library*.) 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1853.

— and William Spence. Introduction to entomology . . . Ed. 5. 4 v. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1828.

**Kirby (William Forsell).** List of hymenoptera, with descriptions and figures of the typical specimens in the Brit. Mus. Vol. 1: Tenthredinidae and siricidae. (*British Museum: Zoology.*) *Col. plates.* 23 cm. L. 1882.

— ed. New Arabian nights. Select tales not included by Galland or Lane. (*Arabian nights.*) 1882.

— tr. Four gospels explained by their writers. (J.-B. Roustaing.) 1881.

- Kircher** (Athanasius), *S.J.* [Prodromus Coptus seu Aegyptiacus.] n.t.p. [1636.]  
A mutilated edition repaired. Begins with the "epistola dedicataria Eminentissimo Principi Francisco Card. Barberino."  
A treatise on the Coptic language and early christianity in Egypt, with digressions upon miracles, martyrs, Cathay, Prestor John, gryphons, and other matters.
- Kirchhoff** (Adolf), *ed.* Plotini opera. (Plotinus of Lycopolis.) 1856.
- Kirchhoff** (Alfred), *Prof. at Halle.* Key to the Volapük grammar. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Volapük; or, Universal language. A short grammatical course. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1888.  
See, also, the foregoing entry.
- Kirk** (Alexander Carnegie). Compressed-air and other refrigerating machinery [a lecture].  
In Heat in its mechanical applications. (J. Forrest.) 1885.
- Kirk** (Ellen Olney). See Kirk (Ellen Warner).
- Kirk** [formerly Olney] (Ellen Warner) [i.e., Mrs. John Foster Kirk; pseud., "Henry Hayes"]. Harmonia: a chronicle [a novel] . . . (Macmillan's colonial library, vols. 61, 62.) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Queen Money [a novel] . . . Ed. 6. 19 cm. Bo. [1888.]
- Walford [a novel of American life]. 19 cm. Bo. 1891.
- Kirk** (John Foster). History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. 3 v. Portraits. 23 cm. L. 1863-68.
- Supplement to Allibone's critical dictionary. (S. A. Allibone.) 1891.
- Kirk** (Thomas). Forest flora of N.Z. (New Zealand.) Plates (142). 34 cm. pp. xvi, 345. We. 1889.
- contributor. Reports on the durability of N.Z. timber in constructive works. (New Zealand: Public works.) 1875.
- Kirk sessions.** Edgar (A.), *D.D.* Old church life in Scotland. 1885-86.
- Innes (Cosmo) and others. Origines parochiales Scotiae. 1851-55.
- Kirkaldy** (David). Results of an experimental enquiry into the comparative tensile strength and other properties of various kinds of wrought iron and steel. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1862.
- and others. Treatise on the strength of materials. See Barlow (Peter).
- Kirkes** (William Senhouse), *M.D.*, and W. Baly, *M.D.* Recent researches in the physiology of motion, etc. See Baly (William).
- Kirkland** (Joseph). Zury, the meanest man in Spring County: a novel of western life. 20 cm. Bo. 1888.
- Kirkland** (W A ), *Commander, U.S. Navy.* Report on the Vienna exhibition ordnance and marine material. Plates. 23 cm. Wa. 1874.  
Bound with List of prizes awarded to American exhibitors. (H. Garretson.)
- Kirkup** (Thomas). Enquiry into socialism. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- History of socialism. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Kiryeva** (Olga) [afterwards Madame Novikov; pseud., "O. K."]. Russia and England from 1876 to 1880: a protest and an appeal. By "O. K." With a preface by James Anthony Froude. Maps, and portrait of Nikolai Kiryev. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Skobeleff and the Slavonic cause. By O. K. Portrait. 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Kitchen garden.** See Gardening.
- Kitchen-middens.** Lubbock (E. F.), *Lady.* Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark.  
In Vacation tourists, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- Kitchener** (Horatio Herbert), *R.E.*, and C. R. Conder. Maps of western Palestine. See Conder (C. R.).
- Kitchener** (Horatio Herbert)—*contd.*
- and others. Survey of western Palestine: memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology. See Conder (C. R.).
- and others. Survey of western Palestine: special papers on topography, archaeology, manners, and customs. See Wilson (Sir C. W.) and others.
- Kitchin** (George William), *D.D., Dean of Winchester.* History of France, down to the year 1453 [continued to 1793]. 3 v. Maps. 19 cm. O. 1873-77.
- Winchester. (Historic towns.) Ed. 4. Maps. L. 1893.
- *ed.* Books 1 and 2 of the Faery Queene. (E. Spenser.) 1883-84.
- *tr. and ed.* Novum organon. (F. Bacon, Viscount St. Albans.) 1855.
- *tr.* Etymological dictionary of the French language. (A. Brachet.) 1878.
- *tr.* Historical grammar of the French tongue. (A. Brachet.) 1884.
- and others, *trs. and eds.* History of England. (L. von Ranke.) 1875.
- Kite**, Ship. Keely (R. N.), *M.D.*, and G. G. Davis, *M.D.* In Arctic seas: the voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary expedition. 1893.
- von Kittlitz** (Friedrich Heinrich), *Freiherr.* Twenty-four views of the vegetation of the coasts and islands of the Pacific, with explanatory descriptions. Taken during the exploring voyage of the Russian corvette "Senjavin" . . . in . . . 1827, 1828, & 1829. Berthold Seemann, Ph.D., *tr. and ed.* 26 cm. L. 1861.
- Kitto** (John), *D.D.* Scripture lands: described in a series of historical, geographical, and topographical sketches . . . and illustrated by a complete biblical atlas . . . (Bohn's illustrated library.) Maps and illus. 19 cm. L. 1850.
- Kiwi.** Salvadori (T.), *Count.* Catalogue of the chenomorphae . . . and ratitae in the Brit. Mus. 1895.  
The ratitae include the kiwi or apteryx.
- Klaczko** (Julian). Deux chanceliers: le prince Gortchakof et le prince de Bismarck. Ed. 3. 19 cm. P. 1877.
- Klein** (Edward Emanuel), *M.D., F.R.S.* Atlas of histology . . . With 48 coloured plates. E. Noble Smith, *illustrator.* 32 cm. L. 1880.
- Klemm** (L R ), *Ph.D.* European schools; or, What I saw in the schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. (International education series.) *Illus.* 18 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- *tr. and ed.* Higher education of women in Europe. (H. Lange.) 1890.
- Klephts.** Kolokotronis (T.). Kolokotronés: the klepht and the warrior. 1892.
- Klingemann** (Carl), *tr.* Mendelssohn family. (S. Hensel.) 1884.
- von Klinkowström** (Alphons), *ed.* Memoirs of Prince Metternich. 1880-81.
- Klippart** (John H ), *Ph.D.* Principles and practice of land drainage . . . Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. Cincinnati, 1867.
- Kloof** and karoo: sport, legend, and natural history in Cape Colony. (H. A. Bryden.) 1889.
- Klotz** (Reinhold), *ed.* M. T. Ciceronis scripta quae manserunt omnia. Pt. iii [Epistolae]. (M. T. Cicero.) 1891.
- Klunzinger** (C B ), *M.D.* Upper Egypt, its people and its products . . . Dr. Georg Schweinfurth, *tr. and ed.* *Illus.* 23 cm. E. 1878. [1877.]
- Knapp** (Jerome William) and Edward Ombler. Reports of cases of controverted elections in the twelfth Parliament of the United Kingdom . . . 22 cm. L. 1837.
- and H. J. Perry. Reports of cases of controverted elections. See Perry (H. J.).

- Knatchbull-Hugessen** (Edward Hugessen), *1st Baron Brougham*, ed. Letters of Jane Austen. 1884.
- Knecht** (E.), *Ph.D., tr. and ed.* Chemistry of the coal-tar colours. (R. Benedikt.) 1886.
- Kneeland** (Samuel), *M.D.* Volcanoes and earthquakes: a popular account of their nature, causes, effects, and geographical distribution, from personal observation in the Hawaiian and Philippine Islands, Japan, Iceland, the Mediterranean basin, Spain, and the U.S. *Illus.* 22 cm. Bo. 1888.
- Knell** (T.). Pithy note to Papists. 1570.  
In Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 1. (J. P. Collier.) 1883.
- "**Knickerbocker** (Diedrich)." See Irving (Washington).
- Knickerbocker novels.**  
1. Green (A. K.). Leavenworth case. [1878.]
- Knight** (Charles). Old England: a pictorial museum of regal, ecclesiastical, municipal, baronial, and popular antiquities. 2 v. *Illus.* 36 cm. L. [1845-46.]  
— ed. Pictorial edition of the works of Shakespeare. [1839, etc.]  
— publisher. Pictorial history of England. (G. L. Craik and C. MacFarlane.) 1838-49.  
— publisher. Political dictionary. See Long (G.). Standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. 1853.
- Knight** (Cornelia). Autobiography of Miss C. K., lady companion to the Princess Charlotte of Wales; with extracts from her journals and anecdote books. Ed. S. Sir J. W. Kaye, ed. 2 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. 1861.
- Knight** (Edward Frederick). Cruise of the "Alerte": the narrative of a search for treasure on the desert island of Trinidad. Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.  
— Cruise of the "Falcon": a voyage to South America in a 30 ton yacht. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.  
Vol. 1 is of ed. 3; vol. 2 of ed. 2.  
— Rhodesia of to-day: a description of the present condition and prospects of Matabeleland. *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1895.  
— Where three empires meet: a narrative of recent travel in Kashmir, western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining countries. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Knight** (Edward Henry), *LL.D.* Knight's American mechanical dictionary. . . 3 v. *Illus.* 27 cm. N.Y. 1874-76.  
— Practical dictionary of mechanics. . . 3 v. and supplement. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. [1877-84.]  
An electrotype reprint of "Knight's American mechanical dictionary," differently divided into volumes, and with a supplementary volume.
- Knight** (Francis A.). Idylls of the field. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.  
Essays on nature and country scenery in England.
- Knight** (George W.). History and management of land grants for education in the North West Territory, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin. (American historical association: *Papers, vol. 1, no. 3.*) 24 cm. N.Y. 1885.
- Knight** (J. G.). Narrative of the visit of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh to the colony of Victoria, Australia [in 1867]. *Portrait.* 28 cm. Melbourne, 1868.
- Knight** (John), *Capt.* Journal of his voyage in search of a north-west passage.  
In Voyages of Sir James Lancaster. (C. R. Markham.) 1877.  
— See, also, Christy (M.). Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, &c. (Hakluyt society, vols. 88, 89.) 1894.
- Knight** (Joseph) and Thomas A. Perry, *Nurserymen.* [Synopsis of the coniferous plants grown in Great Britain, and sold by Knight and Perry, Chelsea.] See Wooster (David), *Botanist.* Manual of the coniferae. 1881.
- Knight** (Richard Payne). Nummi veteres civitatum, regum, gentium, et provinciarum, Londini in Museo R. P. K. asservati, ab ipso ordine geographico descripti. . . (British Museum: *Coins.*) 30 cm. I. 1830.  
A descriptive catalogue of the collection of coins bequeathed by the author to the Brit. Mus.
- Knight** (S. R.) and H. S. Hall. Higher algebra. See Hall (Henry Sinclair).
- Knight** (Samuel), *D.D., Prebendary of Ely.* Life of Dr. John Collet, Dean of St. Paul's in the reigns of K. Henry VII. and K. Henry VIII., and founder of St. Paul's School. With an appendix containing some account of the masters and more eminent scholars of that foundation. . . New ed. *Plates.* 24 cm. O. 1823.
- Knight** (William). [Biography of William Minto.]  
In Literature of the Georgian era. (W. Minto.) 1894.
- Knight** (William Angus), *LL.D., Prof. at St. Andrews.* Conservation and change [a sermon on II. Sam. xx, 20-21, and Isaiah lx, 18]—Continuity and development of religion [a sermon on Psalm cii, 26-27].  
In Scotch sermons. 1880.  
— Hume. (*Philosophical classics, no. 11.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. E. 1886.  
— Life of William Wordsworth. 3 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. E. 1889.  
— ed. *Philosophical classics for English readers* [series], *q.v.*  
— ed. *University extension manuals, q.v.*  
— ed. *Colloquia peripatetica: deep-sea soundings: being notes of conversations with the late Professor John Duncan, LL.D., by W. K. (J. Duncan.)* 1879.
- Knighton** (Henry), *Canon of Leicester.* Chronicon Henrici Knighton vel Cnithon, monachi Leycestrensis. J. Rawson Lumby, *D.D., ed. (Chr. and mem., no. 92.)* Vol. 1 only. 26 cm. L. 1889.  
The author, in an introduction, states his intention of making the sixteen chapters of each of his first two books begin with the letters of his name, which was spelled by him "Henricus Cnithon."
- Knighton** (William), *LL.D.* Elihu Jan's story; or, The private life of an eastern queen. 20 cm. L. 1865.  
Life of the Queen of Oudh, 1842-56, compiled from the reminiscences of one of her female attendants.  
— Private life of an eastern king, compiled for a member of the household of His late Majesty Nussir-u-Deen, King of Oude. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1856.  
— Struggles for life. 23 cm. L. 1886.  
Essays on social evolution.
- Knights.** Burke (John), *Genealogist.* Genealogical and heraldic dictionary. . . with memoirs of . . . knights. v.e.  
— Debrett (J.). Debrett's baronetage and knightage. v.e.  
— Whitaker (Joseph). Almanack. 1872-96, etc.
- Knollys** (Henry), ed. Incidents in the Sepoy war, 1857-58. (J. H. Grant.) 1874.
- Knowledge:** an illustrated magazine of science: plainly worded, exactly described. *Illus.* 1882-95 and current. 18 v. 29 cm. L. 1882-95, etc.  
A. B. Proctor, ed., 1881-88; A. C. Ranyard, ed., 1888, etc. Originally weekly; monthly from 1885. The volumes in the Library are chiefly half-yearly.  
*Wanting:* Vol. 1, Jan.-July, 1882.
- "**Knowledge**" library. R. A. Proctor, ed.  
Collections of articles on scientific subjects, chiefly republished from "Knowledge" periodical.  
Expansion of heaven. 1886.  
How to play whist. 1885.  
Leisure readings. 1884?  
Nature studies. 1883?  
Seasons pictured in 48 sun views of the earth and 24 zodiacal maps, etc. 1885.
- Knowles** (James), ed. Nineteenth century [periodical], *q.v.*
- [Knowlton** (Charles), *M.D.* Fruits of philosophy.] See Great Britain: *State trials.* Queen v. Charles Bradlaugh and Annie Besant [18 June, 1877]. n.d.

